



Illustrated Parts Manual

Model
943

PVC
2105

P/N
31211634
November 1, 2023 - Rev D



An Oshkosh Corporation Company

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

May 11, 2021 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Manual Edited to B/M 1001162008 Revision BB)

November 1, 2021 - B - Revised Manual (Manual Edited to B/M 1001162008 Revision BB)

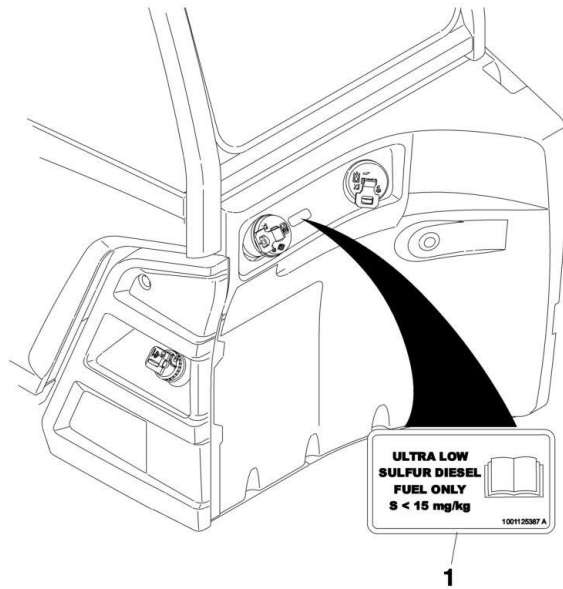
March 31, 2022 - C - Revised Manual (Manual Edited to B/M 1001162008 Revision BB)

November 1, 2023 - D - Revised Manual (Manual Edited to B/M 1001162008 Revision BB)

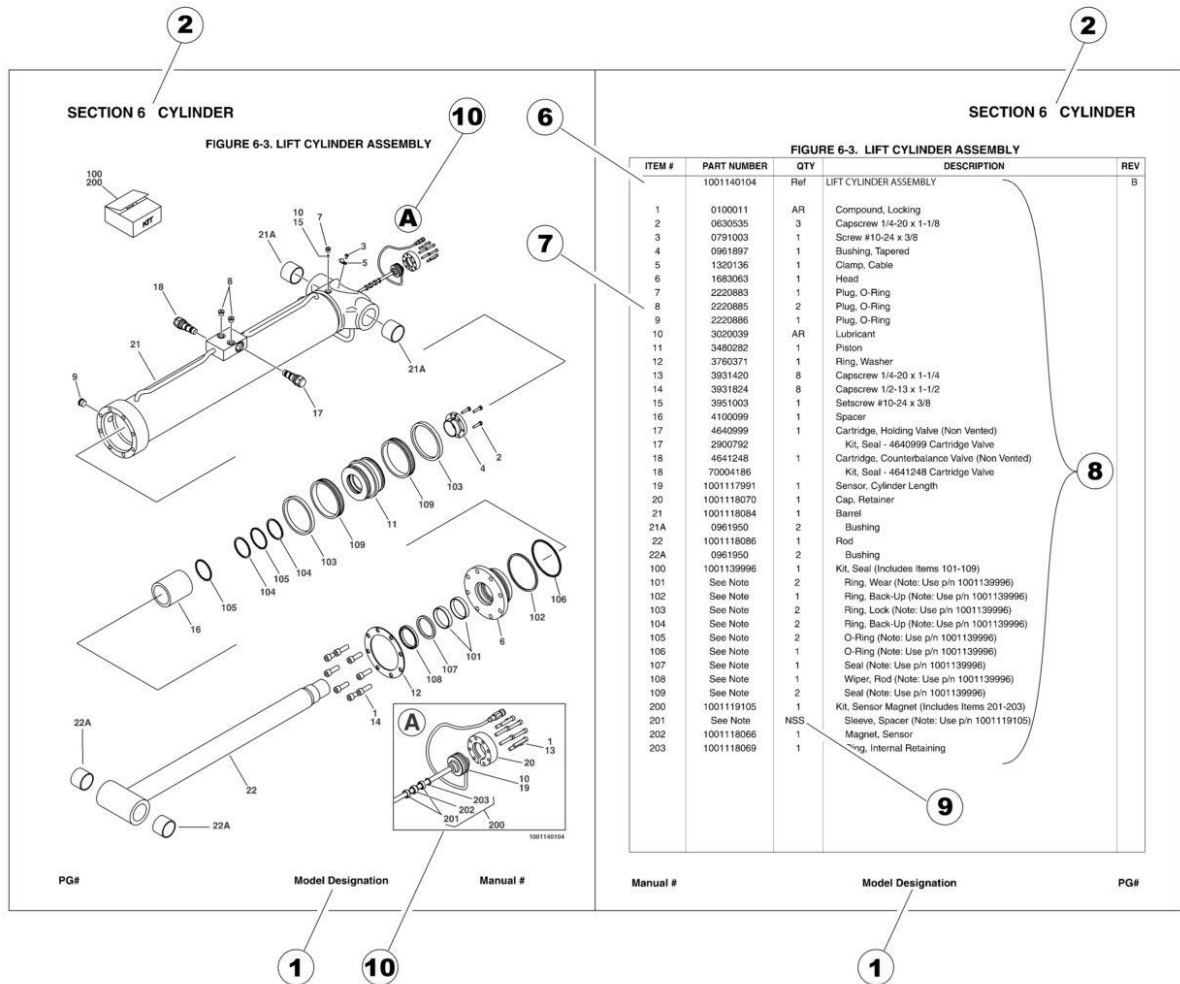
Machine Configuration

Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfur Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.
- If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current	L.....	Liter
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics	LB(LBS).....	Pounds
AG.....	Agricultural	LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute	LED.....	Light Emitting Diodes
AR.....	As Required	LH.....	Left Hand
ASSY.....	Assembly	LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
AUS.....	Australia	LSS.....	Load Sensing System
AUX.....	Auxiliary	M(m).....	Metric/Meter
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge	MM(mm).....	Milimeter
B/M.....	Bill of Material	mA.....	Miliamps
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler	NLA.....	No Longer Available
CE.....	European Conformity	NPT.....	National Pipe Threads
CCW.....	Counter Clockwise	NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
CM.....	Centimeter	OD.....	Outside Diameter
CW.....	Clockwise	ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association	ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
CYL.....	Cylinder	OZ (oz).....	Ounces
DIA.....	Diameter	PG.....	Page
DC.....	Direct Current	PN.....	Part Number
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	QT(qt.).....	Quarts
EMS.....	Emergency Stop	QTY.....	Quantity
ENG.....	Engine	REF.....	Reference
FT(ft).....	Feet	REV.....	Revision Level
GA(Ga).....	Gauge	RH.....	Right Hand
HRC.....	High Rated Countries	SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
HVAC.....	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning	SN.....	Serial Number
HYD.....	Hydraulic	SPEC(S).....	Specifications
Hz.....	Hertz	T/T.....	Turntable
ID.....	Inside Diameter	UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
IN.....	inches	V.....	Volts
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards	W.....	Watts
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council	#.....	Number
KG.....	Kilogram		

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	19
FIGURE 1-1. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION.....	20
FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION	22
FIGURE 1-3. HOOD ASSEMBLY	24
FIGURE 1-4. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (ULS).....	26
FIGURE 1-5. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (LS)	28
FIGURE 1-6. TANK INSTALLATION	30
FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION	32
FIGURE 1-8. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION	34
FIGURE 1-9. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY	36
FIGURE 1-10. MIRROR INSTALLATION	38
FIGURE 1-11. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI).....	40
FIGURE 1-12. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA)	42
FIGURE 1-13. BOOM PROP BRACKET	44
FIGURE 1-14. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION.....	46
SECTION 2 - BOOM	49
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY.....	50
FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY.....	52
FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY.....	54
FIGURE 2-4. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY	56
FIGURE 2-5. RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION	58
FIGURE 2-6. EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION	60
FIGURE 2-7. PINS INSTALLATION	62
FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE	64
FIGURE 2-9. EXTEND CHAIN ROLLER	66
FIGURE 2-10. HOSE BRACKET INSTALLATION.....	68
FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION.....	70
FIGURE 2-12. LIFT CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION.....	72
FIGURE 2-13. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION	74
FIGURE 2-14. BOOM PIVOT PIN INSTALLATION	76
FIGURE 2-15. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION	78
FIGURE 2-16. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION	80
FIGURE 2-17. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION.....	82
FIGURE 2-18. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION	84
FIGURE 2-19. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION.....	86
FIGURE 2-20. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION	88
FIGURE 2-21. QUICK SWITCH COUPLING ASSEMBLY (MANUAL)	90
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	93
FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ASME)	94
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (DOMESTIC)	96
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO).....	98
FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED.....	100
FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED).....	102

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)	104
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH.....	106
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH	108
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH.....	110
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH	112
FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)	114
FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD).....	116
FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD).....	118
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE	120
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD).....	122
FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE SHIFT	124
FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM	126
FIGURE 3-18. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	128
FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT	130
FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM	132
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT	134
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM	136
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN 90 SWING.....	138
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT	140
FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING).....	142
FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE	144
FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER	146
FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL PIVOT FRAME.....	148
FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER	150
FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL HYDRAULICS	152
FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY	154
FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER.....	156
FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL FORKS.....	158
FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY	160
FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY	162
FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY	164
FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.00X6X48 / 6005# CAPACITY	166
FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY	168
FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY	170
FIGURE 3-40. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY	172
FIGURE 3-41. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY	174
FIGURE 3-42. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY	176
FIGURE 3-43. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY	178
FIGURE 3-44. FORK 40X150X1540.....	180
FIGURE 3-45. FORK 50X180X1540.....	182
FIGURE 3-46. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN	184
FIGURE 3-47. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION	186
FIGURE 3-48. HOOK, COUPLING	188
FIGURE 3-49. HOOK, CRANE	190
FIGURE 3-50. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (STANDARD).....	192

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-51. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST)	196
FIGURE 3-52. MAST, VERTICAL - DECAL KIT	200
FIGURE 3-53. MAST, VERTICAL - CYLINDER	202
FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY	204
FIGURE 3-55. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	206
FIGURE 3-56. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	208
FIGURE 3-57. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	210
FIGURE 3-58. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER.....	212
FIGURE 3-59. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	214
FIGURE 3-60. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	216
FIGURE 3-61. TRASH HOPPER.....	218
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS	221
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS).....	222
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 74HP (ULS)	224
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS).....	226
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (ULS)	228
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)	230
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (LS).....	232
FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION	234
FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER).....	236
FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER)	238
FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)	240
FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS).....	242
FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 74HP	244
FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 110HP	246
FIGURE 4-14. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION.....	248
FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS).....	250
FIGURE 4-16. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS).....	252
FIGURE 4-17. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION	254
FIGURE 4-18. HEATER BREATHER - 74 HP.....	256
FIGURE 4-19. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)	258
FIGURE 4-20. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS)	260
FIGURE 4-21. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)	262
FIGURE 4-22. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)	264
FIGURE 4-23. DEF TANK INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160110702)	266
FIGURE 4-24. DEF TANK INSTALLATION (SN 0160110702 to Present)	268
FIGURE 4-25. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160110702)	270
FIGURE 4-26. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (SN 0160110702 to Present).....	272
FIGURE 4-27. DEF BREATHER VALVE.....	274
FIGURE 4-28. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION	276
FIGURE 4-29. UREA PUMP	278
FIGURE 4-30. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION.....	280
FIGURE 4-31. DEF LINES INSTALLATION	282
FIGURE 4-32. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS).....	284
FIGURE 4-33. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)	288

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-34. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)	292
FIGURE 4-35. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS).....	294
FIGURE 4-36. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY.....	296
FIGURE 4-37. FAN INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS).....	298
FIGURE 4-38. FAN INSTALLATION, 110HP	300
FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION	302
FIGURE 4-40. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)	304
FIGURE 4-41. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS).....	306
FIGURE 4-42. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)	308
FIGURE 4-43. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS).....	310
FIGURE 4-44. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE	312
FIGURE 4-45. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION.....	314
FIGURE 4-46. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS).....	316
FIGURE 4-47. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS)	318
FIGURE 4-48. A/C LINES INSTALLATION.....	320
FIGURE 4-49. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS).....	322
FIGURE 4-50. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS)	324
FIGURE 4-51. HOC LINES INSTALLATION.....	326
FIGURE 4-52. TOC LINES INSTALLATION	328
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	331
FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION, 74 HP	332
FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION, 110 HP	334
FIGURE 5-3. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION	336
FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION	338
FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER.....	340
FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, INPUT.....	342
FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1.....	344
FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2.....	346
FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1.....	348
FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2.....	350
FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1.....	352
FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2.....	354
FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3.....	356
FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4.....	358
FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT.....	360
FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF	362
FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT.....	364
FIGURE 5-18. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM	366
FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR	368
FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP.....	370
FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER.....	372
FIGURE 5-22. TRANSMISSION, FILTER.....	374
FIGURE 5-23. TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK	376
FIGURE 5-24. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES	378
FIGURE 5-25. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1.....	380

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-26. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2	382
FIGURE 5-27. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT.....	384
FIGURE 5-28. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1.....	386
FIGURE 5-29. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2.....	388
FIGURE 5-30. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION.....	390
FIGURE 5-31. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION.....	392
FIGURE 5-32. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY	394
FIGURE 5-33. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION	396
FIGURE 5-34. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION, 74HP	398
FIGURE 5-35. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION, 110HP	400
FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION, 74HP	402
FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION, 110HP	404
FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION.....	406
FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 74HP.....	408
FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 110HP	410
FIGURE 5-41. FRONT AXLE, 74HP.....	412
FIGURE 5-42. FRONT AXLE, 110HP.....	422
FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - BRAKES.....	424
FIGURE 5-44. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - CENTRAL HOUSING	426
FIGURE 5-45. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL	428
FIGURE 5-46. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - HUB REDUCTION.....	430
FIGURE 5-47. FRONT AXLE, 110HP -STEERING	432
FIGURE 5-48. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - TRUNION	434
FIGURE 5-49. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL KIT	436
FIGURE 5-50. FRONT AXLE, 100HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER	438
FIGURE 5-51. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - RING GEAR SUPPORT	440
FIGURE 5-52. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER	442
FIGURE 5-53. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - SUPPORT	444
FIGURE 5-54. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION, 74HP.....	446
FIGURE 5-55. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION, 110HP.....	448
FIGURE 5-56. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION	450
FIGURE 5-57. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 74HP	452
FIGURE 5-58. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 110HP	454
FIGURE 5-59. REAR AXLE, 74HP	456
FIGURE 5-60. REAR AXLE, 74HP - CENTRAL HOUSING	458
FIGURE 5-61. REAR AXLE, 74HP - DIFFERENTIAL	460
FIGURE 5-62. REAR AXLE, 74HP - HUB REDUCTION	462
FIGURE 5-63. REAR AXLE, 74HP - BRAKES	466
FIGURE 5-64. REAR AXLE, 74HP - STEERING.....	468
FIGURE 5-65. REAR AXLE, 74HP- TRUNION.....	470
FIGURE 5-66. REAR AXLE, 110HP	472
FIGURE 5-67. LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	482
FIGURE 5-68. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC	484
FIGURE 5-69. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	486
FIGURE 5-70. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED	488

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-71. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING	490
FIGURE 5-72. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR - PNEUMATIC	492
FIGURE 5-73. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 12PR - FOAM-FILLED	494
FIGURE 5-74. TIRE/WHEEL SET 315/95-28 - SOLID	496
FIGURE 5-75. TIRE SET 18 X 625	498
FIGURE 5-76. FENDER INSTALLATION	500
FIGURE 5-77. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION.....	502
FIGURE 5-78. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION	504
SECTION 6 - CAB	507
FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING.....	508
FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION	510
FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION.....	512
FIGURE 6-4. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION	514
FIGURE 6-5. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)	516
FIGURE 6-6. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION.....	518
FIGURE 6-7. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION	520
FIGURE 6-8. CAB, TRIM KIT.....	522
FIGURE 6-9. CAB, TRIM KIT	524
FIGURE 6-10. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY	526
FIGURE 6-11. OPEN CAB, LSI INSTALLATION	528
FIGURE 6-12. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP	530
FIGURE 6-13. CAB, EPD CAULK	532
FIGURE 6-14. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY	534
FIGURE 6-15. ENCLOSED CAB, LSI INSTALLATION.....	536
FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION	538
FIGURE 6-17. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI).....	540
FIGURE 6-18. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO).....	542
FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN)	544
FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY	546
FIGURE 6-21. DOOR INSTALLATION	548
FIGURE 6-22. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY	550
FIGURE 6-23. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY	552
FIGURE 6-24. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY	554
FIGURE 6-25. DOOR ASSEMBLY.....	556
FIGURE 6-26. CAB DOOR	558
FIGURE 6-27. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION	560
FIGURE 6-28. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP	562
FIGURE 6-29. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB).....	564
FIGURE 6-30. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)	566
FIGURE 6-31. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION.....	568
FIGURE 6-32. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION	570
FIGURE 6-33. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	572
FIGURE 6-34. FILTER TRAY PANEL	574
FIGURE 6-35. FRONT DUCT COVER.....	576
FIGURE 6-36. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION	578

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-37. SEAT INSTALLATION - CLOTH	580
FIGURE 6-38. SEAT INSTALLATION - VINYL.....	582
FIGURE 6-39. SEAT ASSEMBLY - CLOTH	584
FIGURE 6-40. SEAT ASSEMBLY – VINYL	586
FIGURE 6-41. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)	588
FIGURE 6-42. HEATER INSTALLATION.....	590
FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION.....	592
FIGURE 6-44. HEATER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160110882)	596
FIGURE 6-45. HEATER ASSEMBLY (SN 0160110882 to Present).....	598
FIGURE 6-46. HEATER (Prior to SN 0160110882).....	600
FIGURE 6-47. HEATER (SN 0160110882 to Present)	602
FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160110882)	604
FIGURE 6-49. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY (SN 0160110882 to Present)	606
FIGURE 6-50. HEATER AND A/C (Prior to SN 0160110882)	608
FIGURE 6-51. HEATER AND A/C (SN 0160110882 to Present)	610
FIGURE 6-52. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY.....	612
FIGURE 6-53. A/C RECEIVER DRIER.....	614
FIGURE 6-54. CONDENSER	616
FIGURE 6-55. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION.....	618
FIGURE 6-56. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION	620
FIGURE 6-57. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION	622
FIGURE 6-58. HEADLINER INSTALLATION	624
FIGURE 6-59. TRIM INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB	626
FIGURE 6-60. TRIM INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB	628
FIGURE 6-61. TRIM INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB.....	630
FIGURE 6-62. ARMREST	634
FIGURE 6-63. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION	636
FIGURE 6-64. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION.....	638
FIGURE 6-65. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C).....	640
FIGURE 6-66. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)	642
FIGURE 6-67. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION	644
FIGURE 6-68. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)	646
FIGURE 6-69. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION	648
FIGURE 6-70. WASHER BOTTLE	650
FIGURE 6-71. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT).....	652
FIGURE 6-72. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP).....	654
FIGURE 6-73. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT).....	656
FIGURE 6-74. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION	658
FIGURE 6-75. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION.....	660
FIGURE 6-76. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION.....	662
FIGURE 6-77. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION	664
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS	667
FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION	668
FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL	670
FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION.....	672

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL.....	674
FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE	676
FIGURE 7-6. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION	678
FIGURE 7-7. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION	680
FIGURE 7-8. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON)	682
FIGURE 7-9. JOYSTICK.....	684
FIGURE 7-10. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION	686
FIGURE 7-11. EMERGENCY STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION	688
FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION	690
FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL.....	692
FIGURE 7-14. WIPER-TURN SWITCH.....	694
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS	697
FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS).....	698
FIGURE 8-2. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING	700
FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION.....	702
FIGURE 8-4. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	704
FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS (HYDRAULIC COUPLER).....	706
FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUXILIARY VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC COUPLER)	708
FIGURE 8-7. BOOM HYDRAULIC TUBES INSTALLATION.....	710
FIGURE 8-8. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION	712
FIGURE 8-9. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (EMERGENCY STEERING)	714
FIGURE 8-10. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION (LIFT - PGLS NO RIDE CONTROL)	716
FIGURE 8-11. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL).....	718
FIGURE 8-12. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL).....	720
FIGURE 8-13. EMERGENCY STEERING MANIFOLD & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY	722
FIGURE 8-14. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	724
FIGURE 8-15. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION	728
FIGURE 8-16. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS).....	730
FIGURE 8-17. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION	732
FIGURE 8-18. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY.....	734
FIGURE 8-19. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION.....	736
FIGURE 8-20. VALVE INSTALLATION.....	738
FIGURE 8-21. VALVE INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL AND STEERING SELECT	740
FIGURE 8-22. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- FRAME LEVEL	742
FIGURE 8-23. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY	744
FIGURE 8-24. VALVE INSTALLATION - MAIN	746
FIGURE 8-25. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- MAIN.....	748
FIGURE 8-26. VALVE INSTALLATION - PRIORITY.....	750
FIGURE 8-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD.....	752
FIGURE 8-28. VALVE INSTALLATION - SAHR BRAKE	754
FIGURE 8-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE.....	756
FIGURE 8-30. VALVES MOUNTING INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT	758
FIGURE 8-31. VALVE INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT.....	760
FIGURE 8-32. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- STEER SELECT	762
FIGURE 8-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - GLS (NO RIDE CONTROL).....	764

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS.....	767
FIGURE 9-1. COUPLER - HYDRAULIC COUPLER.....	768
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION	770
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT	772
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT	774
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING.....	776
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION	778
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT.....	780
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT	782
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING	784
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (Prior to SN 0160109934, Including excluding0160109730 and 0160109733)	786
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including including0160109730 and 0160109733)	788
FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL (Prior to SN 0160109934, Including excluding0160109730 and 0160109733)	790
FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including including0160109730 and 0160109733)	792
FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET	794
FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT	796
FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER	798
FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER.....	800
FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - REAR AXLE STABILIZER (Prior to SN 0160109934, Including excluding0160109730 and 0160109733).....	802
FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - REAR AXLE STABILIZER (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including including0160109730 and 0160109733).....	804
FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE) (Prior to SN 0160109934, Including excluding0160109730 and 0160109733).....	806
FIGURE 9-21. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE) (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including including0160109730 and 0160109733).....	808
FIGURE 9-22. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - TILT.....	810
FIGURE 9-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT	812
FIGURE 9-24. PUMP ASSEMBLY - PISTON.....	814
FIGURE 9-25. HYDRAULIC TANK.....	816
FIGURE 9-26. HYDRAULIC TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY	818
FIGURE 9-27. VALVE, AIR SHUT OFF.....	820
FIGURE 9-28. VALVE & FITTINGS - CARRIAGE (DUAL FORK)	822
FIGURE 9-29. VALVE - CARRIAGE DUAL FORK FLOW DIVIDER	824
FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL	826
FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY MAIN CONTROL.....	828
FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY	830
FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER	832
FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE.....	834
FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)	836
FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING.....	838
FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING ORBITAL	840
FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT	842

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL.....	845
FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) (74 HP).....	846
FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS).....	848
FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)	850
FIGURE 10-4. A/C OPTION HARNESS.....	852
FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB	854
FIGURE 10-6. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE	856
FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (97DB).....	860
FIGURE 10-8. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (120DB).....	862
FIGURE 10-9. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)	864
FIGURE 10-10. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)	866
FIGURE 10-11. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)	868
FIGURE 10-12. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS).....	870
FIGURE 10-13. BATTERY INSTALLATION.....	872
FIGURE 10-14. BATTERY INSTALLATION - ARCTIC PACKAGE	874
FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (STANDARD)	876
FIGURE 10-16. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LSI)	878
FIGURE 10-17. BOOM ELECTRICAL HARNESS INSTALLATION.....	880
FIGURE 10-18. BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS.....	882
FIGURE 10-19. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION.....	884
FIGURE 10-20. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION.....	886
FIGURE 10-21. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS).....	888
FIGURE 10-22. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS)	890
FIGURE 10-23. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 016110882)	892
FIGURE 10-24. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SN 016011822 to Present)	894
FIGURE 10-25. CAB ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY	896
FIGURE 10-26. CAB ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION CABLE	898
FIGURE 10-27. CAB HARNESS (Prior to SN 016110882)	900
FIGURE 10-28. CAB HARNESS (SN 016011822 to Present)	904
FIGURE 10-29. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED	908
FIGURE 10-30. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - OPEN	910
FIGURE 10-31. CAB OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD.....	912
FIGURE 10-32. CAB OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD.....	914
FIGURE 10-33. CAB OPTION HARNESS	916
FIGURE 10-34. CAB OPTION 1 HARNESS	918
FIGURE 10-35. CAB OPTION 2 HARNESS	922
FIGURE 10-36. CAB MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION.....	924
FIGURE 10-37. CAB SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS	926
FIGURE 10-38. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (ANSI).....	928
FIGURE 10-39. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (CE)	930
FIGURE 10-40. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)	932
FIGURE 10-41. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS.....	934
FIGURE 10-42. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (ANSI)	936
FIGURE 10-43. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (CE).....	938
FIGURE 10-44. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS	940

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-45. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION.....	942
FIGURE 10-46. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY HARNESS.....	944
FIGURE 10-47. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS (110HP) (ULS).....	946
FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS).....	948
FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS).....	950
FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)	954
FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP) (ULS)	958
FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP) (ULS)	962
FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP) (LS).....	966
FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS).....	970
FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS).....	972
FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)	974
FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS).....	976
FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS).....	978
FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)	980
FIGURE 10-60. ENGINE/CHASSIS HARNESS (110HP) (ULS).....	982
FIGURE 10-61. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (ULS).....	986
FIGURE 10-62. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (LS)	988
FIGURE 10-63. ENGINE TBAP HARNESS.....	990
FIGURE 10-64. FRAME - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160110882)	992
FIGURE 10-65. FRAME - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SN 0160110882 to Present)	994
FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX	996
FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)	998
FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)	1000
FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)	1002
FIGURE 10-70. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT (Prior to SN 0160109934, Excluding 0160109730 and 0160109733)	1004
FIGURE 10-71. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including 0160109730 and 0160109733)	1008
FIGURE 10-72. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (Prior to SN 0160109934, Excluding 0160109730 and 0160109733)	1014
FIGURE 10-73. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including 0160109730 and 0160109733).....	1018
FIGURE 10-74. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (74HP) (ULS).....	1022
FIGURE 10-75. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (110HP) (ULS).....	1024
FIGURE 10-76. HEATER HARNESS - FUEL FILTER.....	1026
FIGURE 10-77. HEATER HARNESS - HYDRAULIC TANK.....	1028
FIGURE 10-78. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS (Prior to SN 0160110882)	1030
FIGURE 10-79. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS (SN 0160110882 to Present).....	1032
FIGURE 10-80. KEY HARNESS.....	1034
FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)	1036
FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS SWITCH/HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED)	1038
FIGURE 10-83. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED).....	1040
FIGURE 10-84. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS.....	1042
FIGURE 10-85. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED)	1044
FIGURE 10-86. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED)	1046
FIGURE 10-87. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION	1048
FIGURE 10-88. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS HEADLIGHT HARNESS.....	1050
FIGURE 10-89. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHTS HARNESS.....	1052

TABLE OF CONTENTS

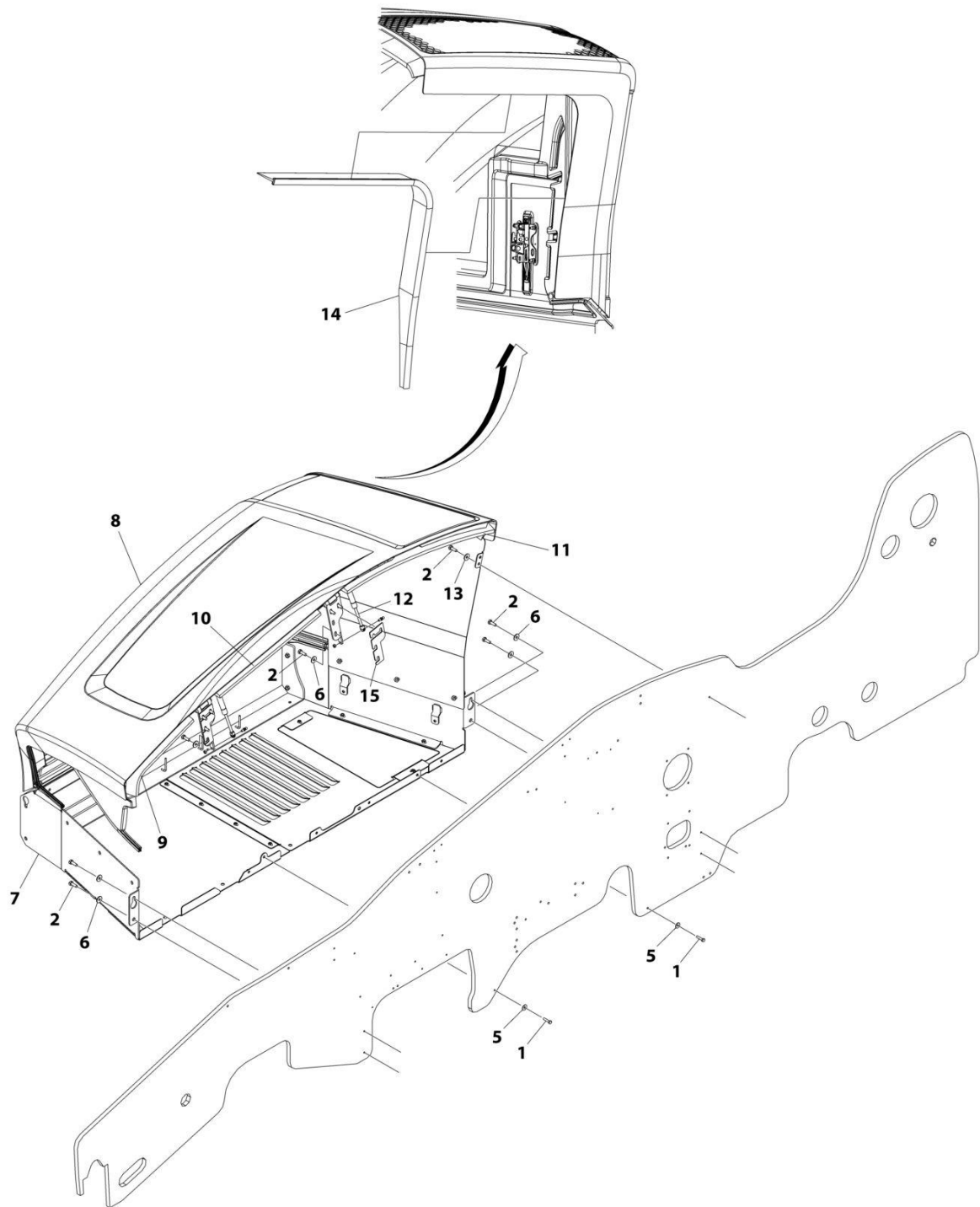
FIGURE 10-90. LIGHTS - SWITCH INSTALLATION.....	1054
FIGURE 10-91. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT	1056
FIGURE 10-92. PLATFORM HARNESS.....	1058
FIGURE 10-93. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION.....	1060
FIGURE 10-94. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION - NO HED.....	1062
FIGURE 10-95. REVERSE CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - NO HED	1064
FIGURE 10-96. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	1066
FIGURE 10-97. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS	1068
FIGURE 10-98. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS INSTALLATION	1070
FIGURE 10-99. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS.....	1072
FIGURE 10-100. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS	1074
FIGURE 10-101. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS	1076
FIGURE 10-102. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION.....	1078
FIGURE 10-103. JUMPER HARNESS.....	1080
SECTION 11 - DECALS	1083
FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (74 HP)	1084
FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (110 HP)	1088
FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (74 HP).....	1092
FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (110 HP).....	1096
FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (74 HP)	1100
FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (110 HP)	1104
FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH) (74HP)	1108
FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH) (110HP)	1112
FIGURE 11-9. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (Prior to SN 0160106381)	1116
FIGURE 11-10. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (SN 0160106381 to Present).....	1118
FIGURE 11-11. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION (110HP)	1120
FIGURE 11-12. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI).....	1122
FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO).....	1124
FIGURE 11-14. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION	1126
FIGURE 11-15. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION	1128
FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH).....	1130
FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	1132
SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	1135
FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	1136
SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS.....	1139
FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS.....	1140
PART NUMBER INDEX.....	1143

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION



ART_1001160253-J

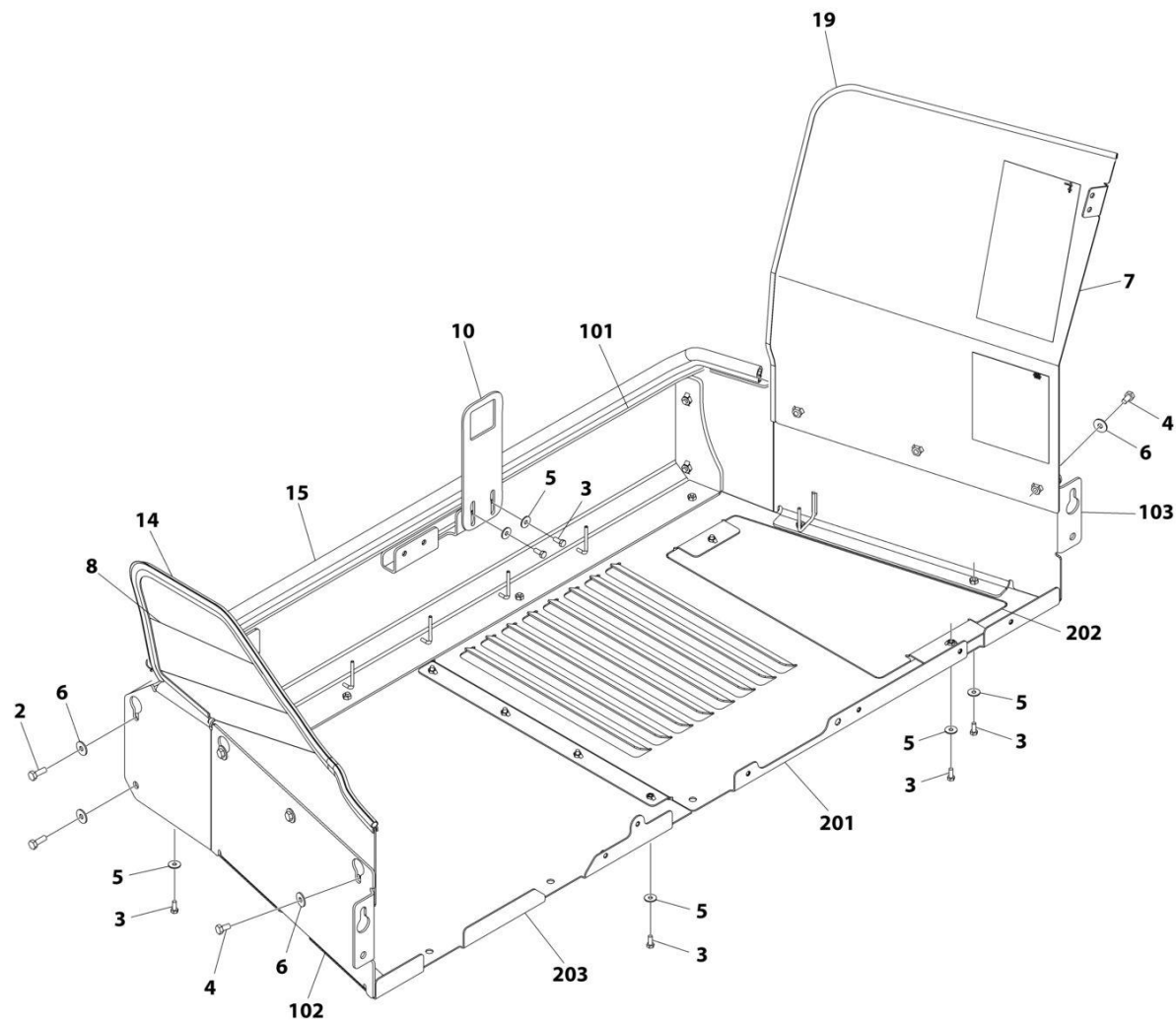
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. ENGINE ENCLOSURE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160253	Ref	Engine Enclosure Installation	J
1	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	0701014	11	Bolt, M10X30	
5	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
6	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
7	1001162239	Ref	Installation, Engine Enclosure Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001235963	Ref	Assembly, Hood (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001203932	1	Seal	
10	1001203933	1	Seal	
11	1001203934	1	Seal	
12	1001171885	2	Spring, Gas	
13	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
14	1001197339	1	Trim, Lock Seal	
15	1001241836	AR	Shim	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION



ART_1001162239-N

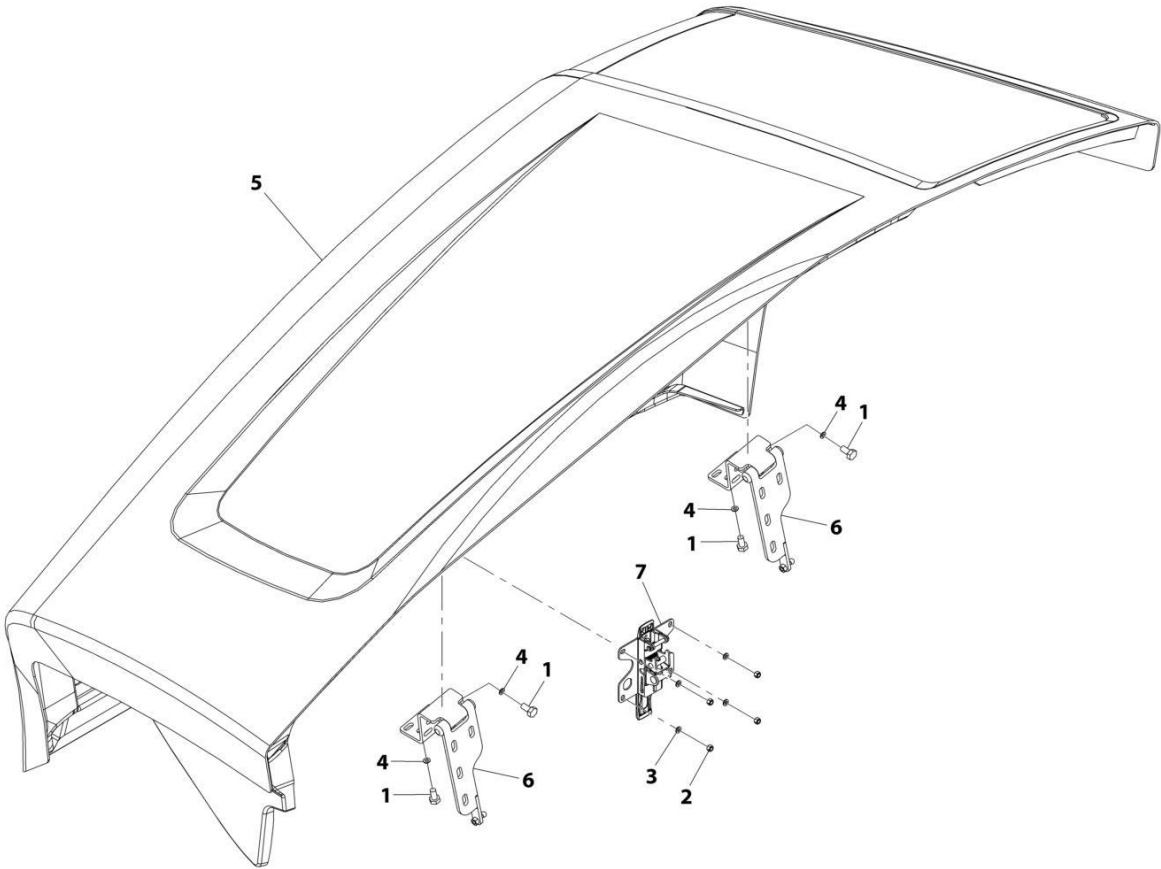
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. ENGINE ENCLOSURE COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162239	Ref	Engine Enclosure Cover Installation	N
2	0701014	4	Bolt, M10X30	
3	0760810	16	Bolt, M8X20	
4	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
5	4811902	16	Washer, M8	
6	4812002	10	Washer, M10	
7	1001204086	1	Plate, Rear Cover	
8	1001184076	1	Panel, Front Cover	
10	1001209388	1	Latch, Hood	
14	1001003227	1375 mm	Seal	
15	1001204486	1795 mm	Seal	
19	90206198	1345 mm	Trim, Edge	
101	1001162240J	1	Panel, Side Skirt	
102	1001213126J	1	Panel, Front Skirt	
103	1001196426J	1	Panel, Rear Skirt	
201	1001196422	1	Panel, Bottom Cover	
202	1001169265	1	Panel, Access	
203	1001196404	1	Panel, Engine Pod	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. HOOD ASSEMBLY



ART_1001235963-B

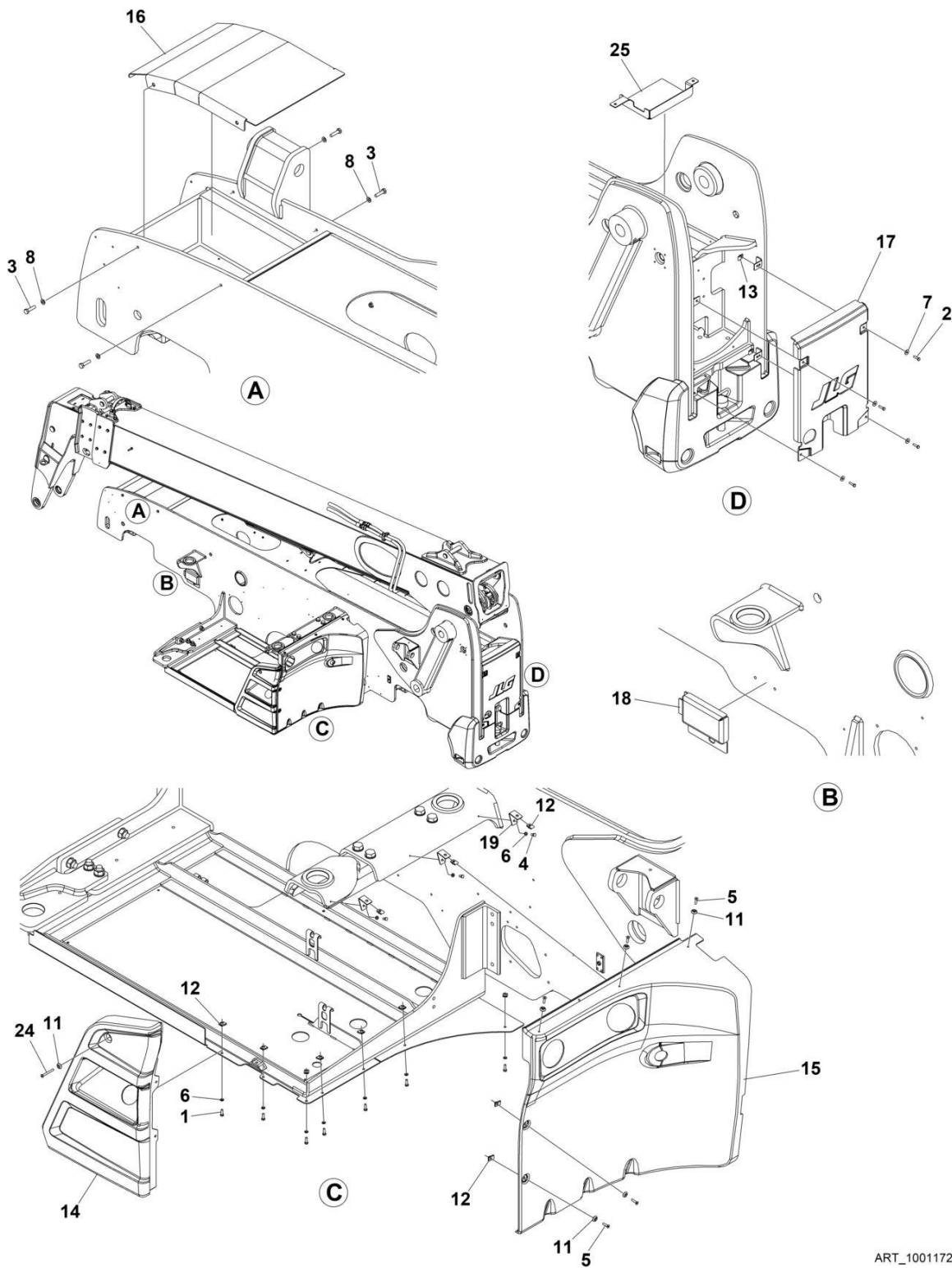
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. HOOD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235963	Ref	Hood Assembly	B
1	0761010	8	Bolt, M10X20	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
5	1001234455	1	Hood	
6	1001209387	2	Hinge, Hood	
7	1001132168	1	Latch, Hood	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (ULS)



ART_1001172160_L

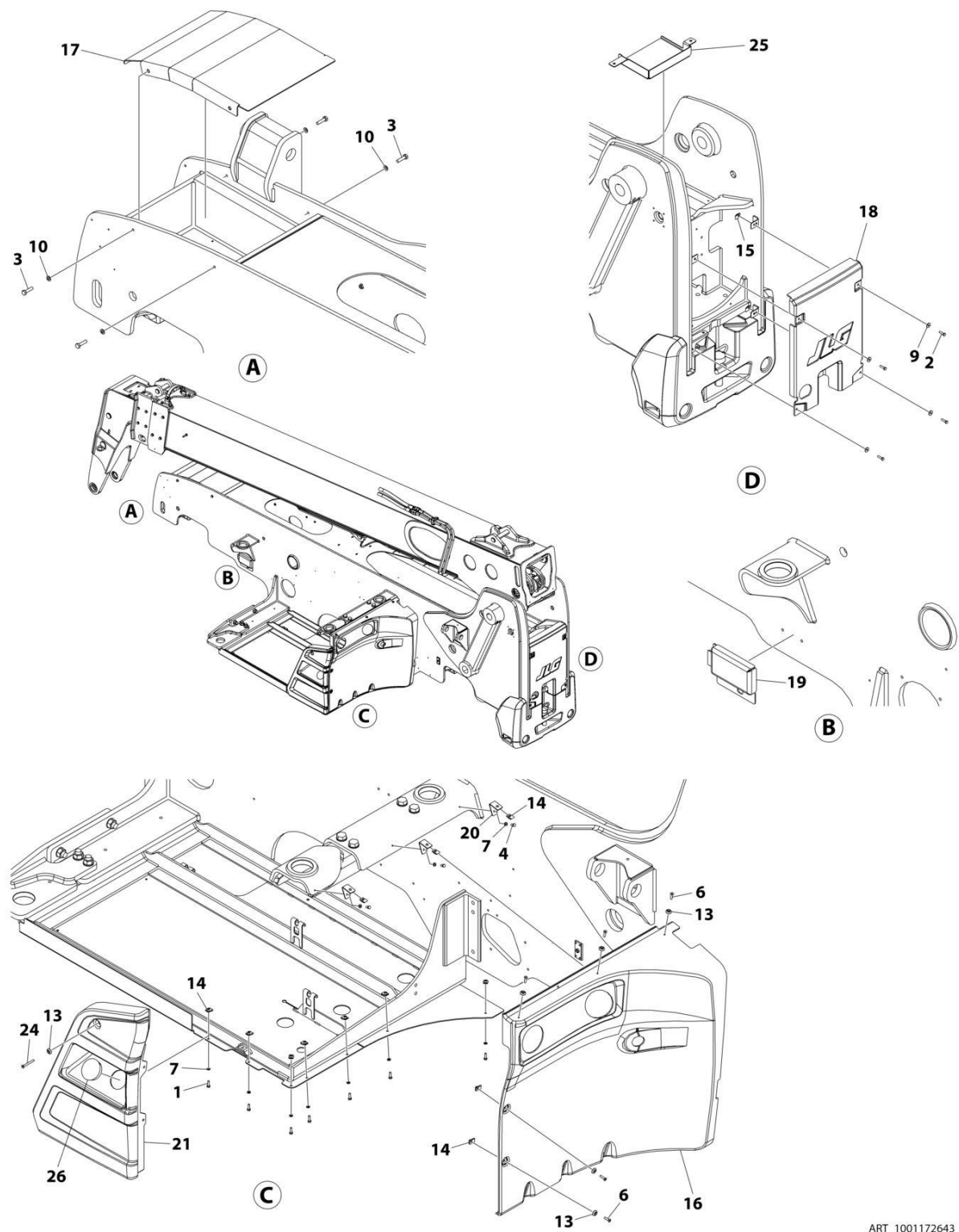
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172160	Ref	Cover Installation (No Outriggers) (ULS)	L
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760606	3	Bolt, M6X12	
5	3900379	5	Screw, M6-1X25 Grade 10.9	
6	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
7	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
8	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
11	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
12	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
13	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
14	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
15	1001179548	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
16	1001207343	1	Shield, Battery	
17	1001170645	1	Cover	
18	1001201646	1	Shield, Inspection Port	
19	1001171772	3	Bracket	
24	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
25	1001173468	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (LS)



ART_1001172643_K

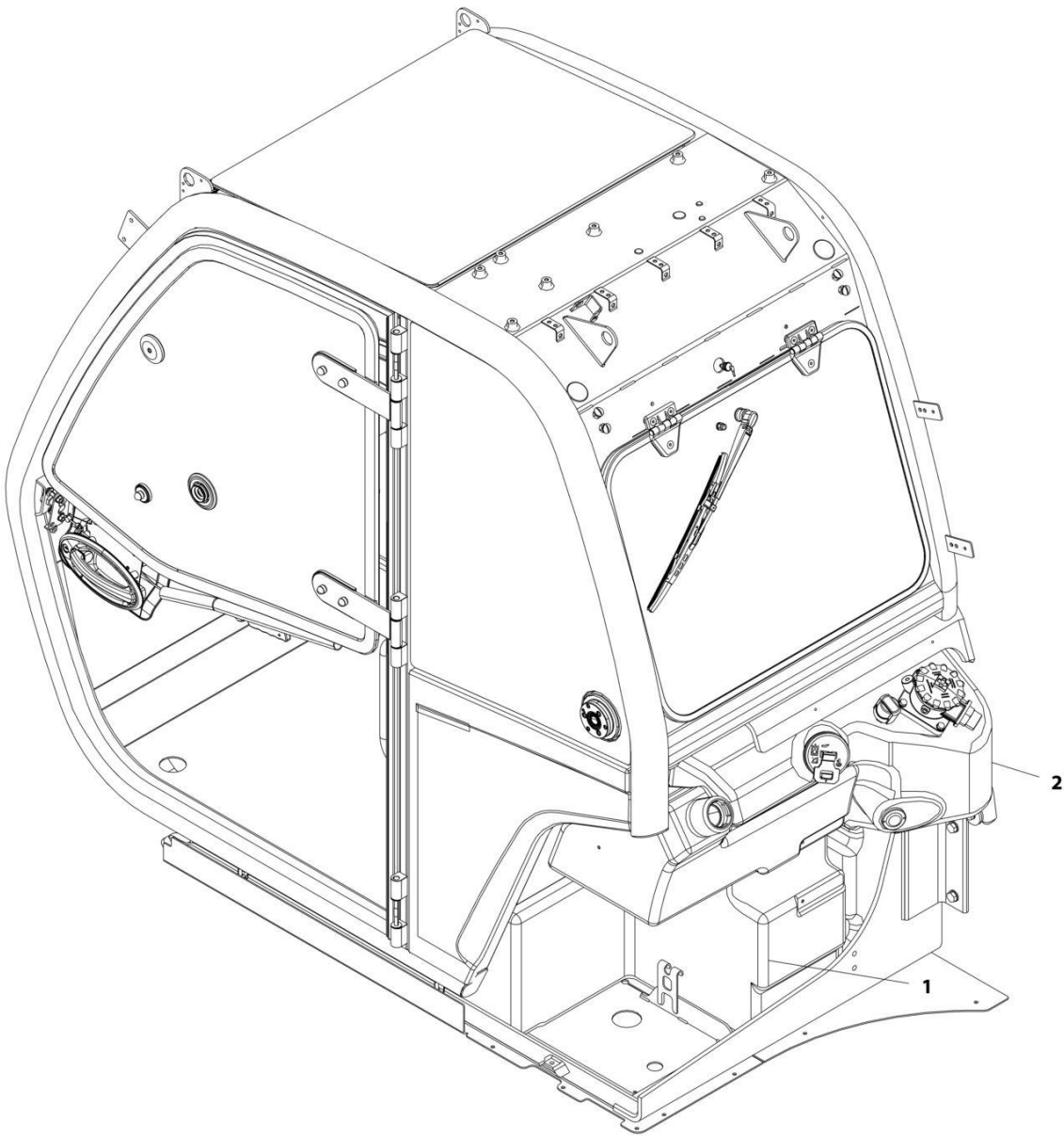
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. COVER INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172643	Ref	Cover Installation (No Outriggers), 74HP (LS)	K
1	0700610	7	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	4	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760606	3	Bolt, M6X12	
6	3900379	5	Screw, M6-1X25	
7	4811700	10	Washer, M6	
9	4811902	4	Washer, M8	
10	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
13	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
14	1001130220	12	Nut, M6	
15	1001149160	4	Nut, M8	
16	1001168761	1	Cover, Rear Tank	
17	1001207343	1	Shield, Battery	
18	1001170645	1	Cover	
19	1001201646	1	Shield, Inspection Port	
20	1001171772	3	Bracket	
21	1001168760	1	Cover, Side Tank	
24	1001112902	1	Screw, M6	
25	1001173468	1	Cover, Rear Frame Module	
26	1001206746	1	Cap, Side Tank Cover	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001160735-A

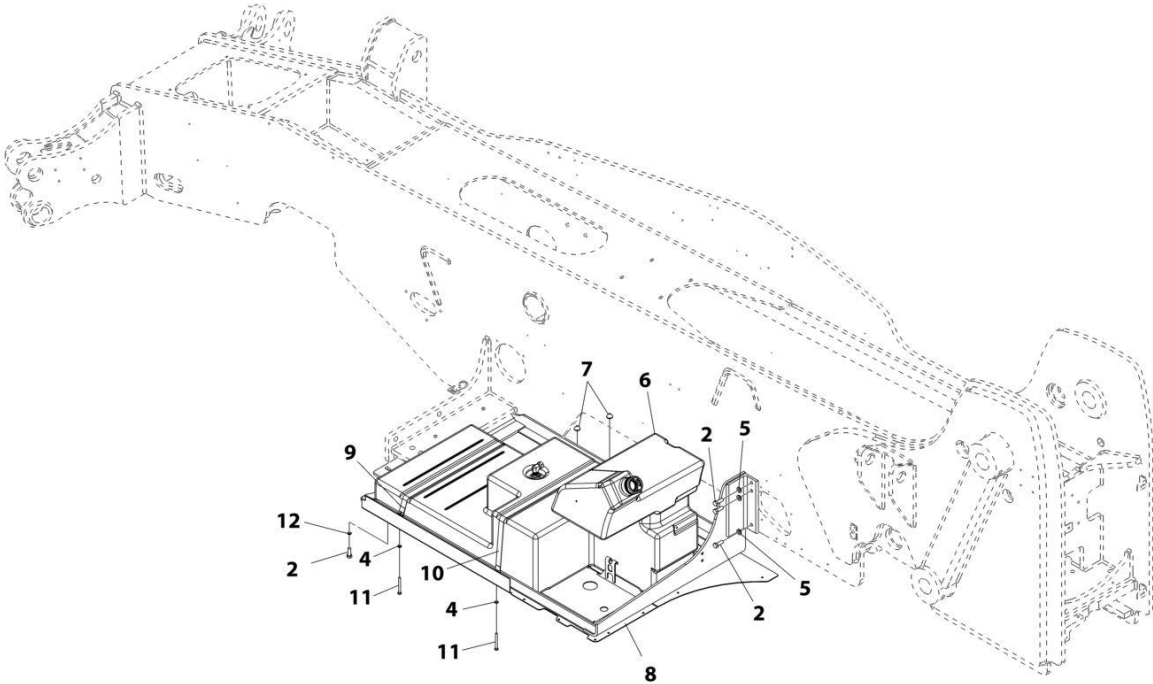
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160735	Ref	Tank Installation	A
1	1001171153	1	Installation, Fuel Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001171154	1	Installation, Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001171153-H

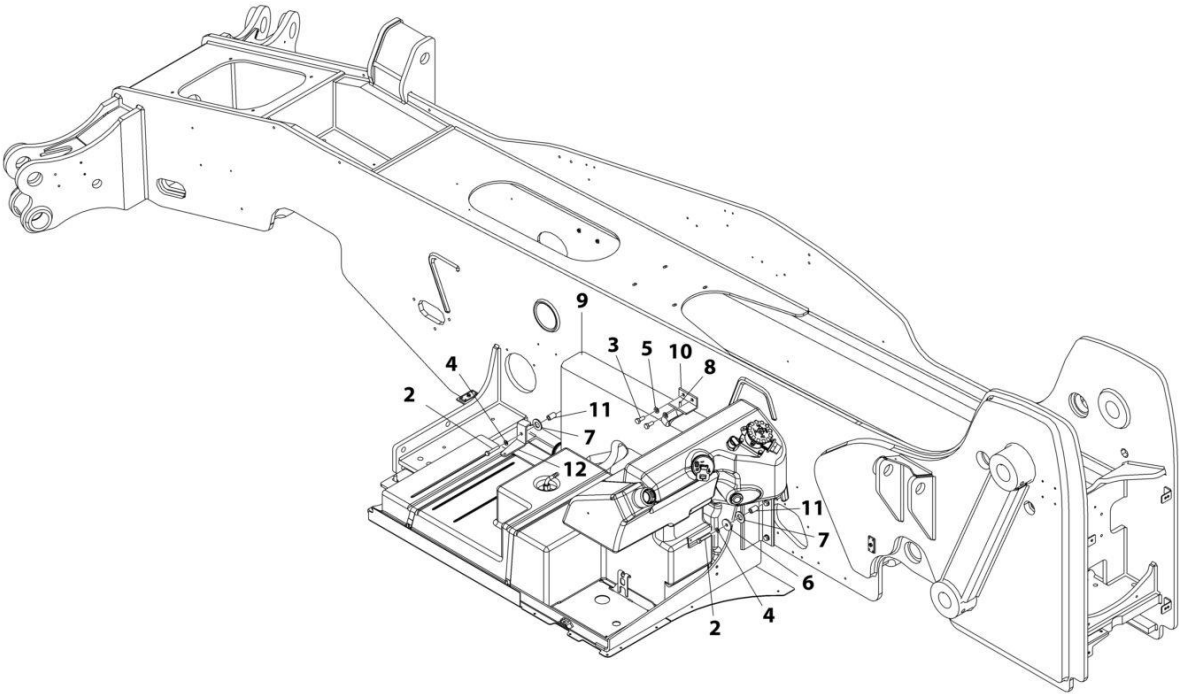
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. FUEL TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171153	Ref	Fuel Tank Installation	H
2	0761215	6	Bolt, M12X35	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
6	1001211432	1	Tank, Fuel (See Separate Breakdown in ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS Section)	
7	1001169454	4	Mount, Buffer	
8	1001169602	1	Support, Tank Plate	
9	1001170071	1	Strap, Tank	
10	1001170072	1	Strap, Tank	
11	0760823	2	Bolt, M8X75	
12	4812102	3	Washer, M12	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001171154-E

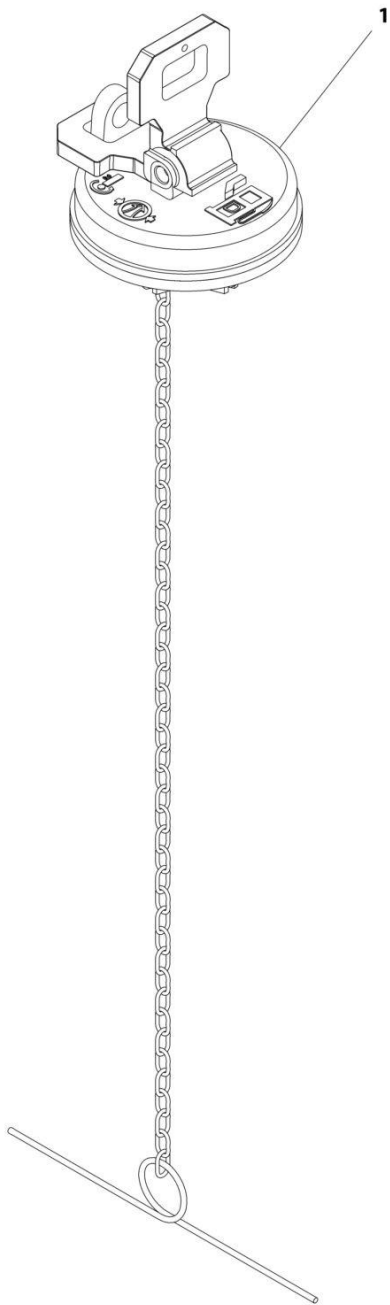
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. HYDRAULIC TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171154	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Installation	E
2	0701020	2	Bolt, M10X60	
3	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
4	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
5	4812100	2	Washer, M12	
6	1001172147	1	Washer, M10	
7	1001172146	2	Washer, Rubber	
8	1001008575	1	Bumper, Conical	
9	1001163067	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	1001169461	1	Bracket	
11	1001171179	2	Spacer	
12	1001210707	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-9. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001194978-A

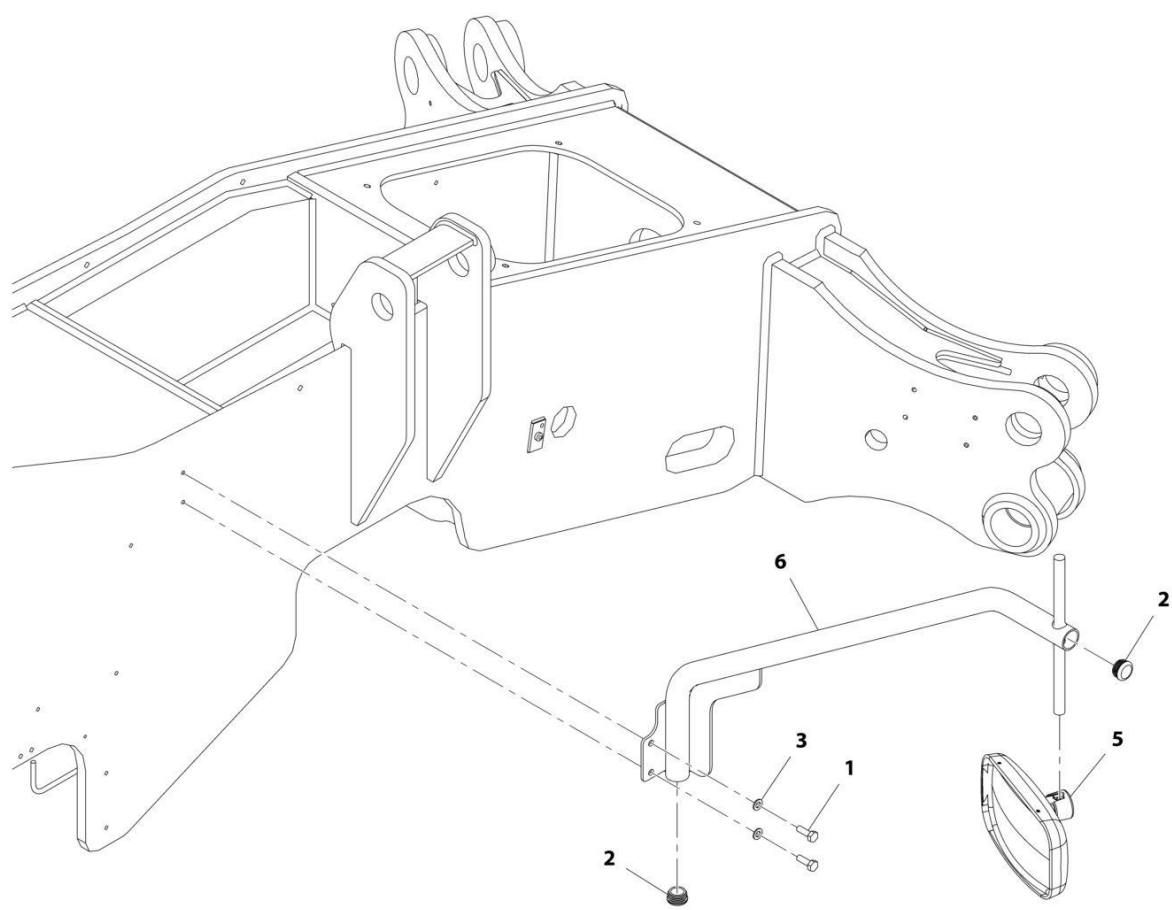
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-9. FUEL CAP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001194978	1	Fuel Cap Assembly	A

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-10. MIRROR INSTALLATION



ART_1001160255-D

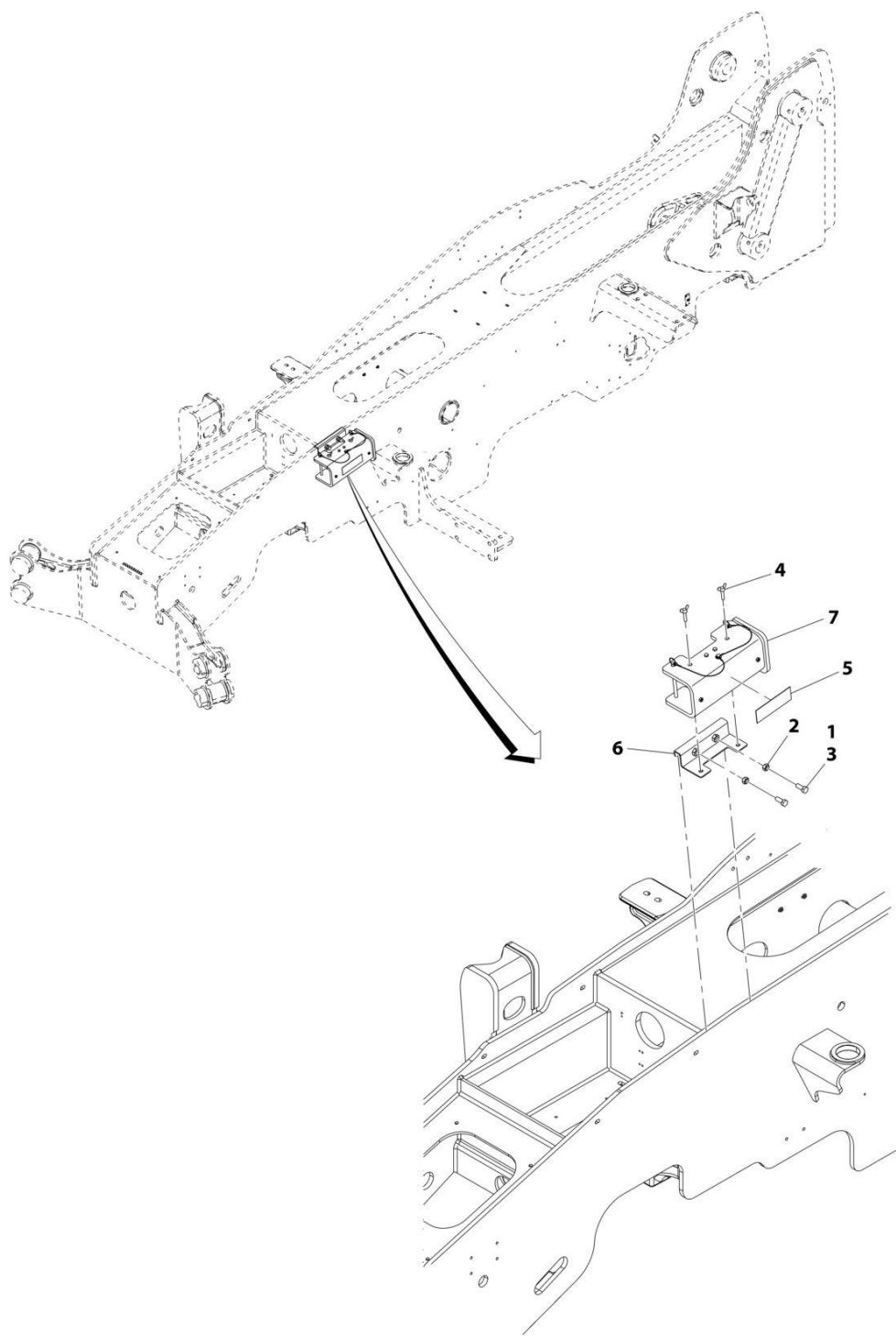
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-10. MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160255	Ref	Mirror Installation	D
1	0701014	2	Bolt, M10X30 Grade 8	
2	3520186	2	Plug	
3	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
5	1001191635	1	Mirror, Convex	
6	1001191603	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-11. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI)



ART_1001232338-A

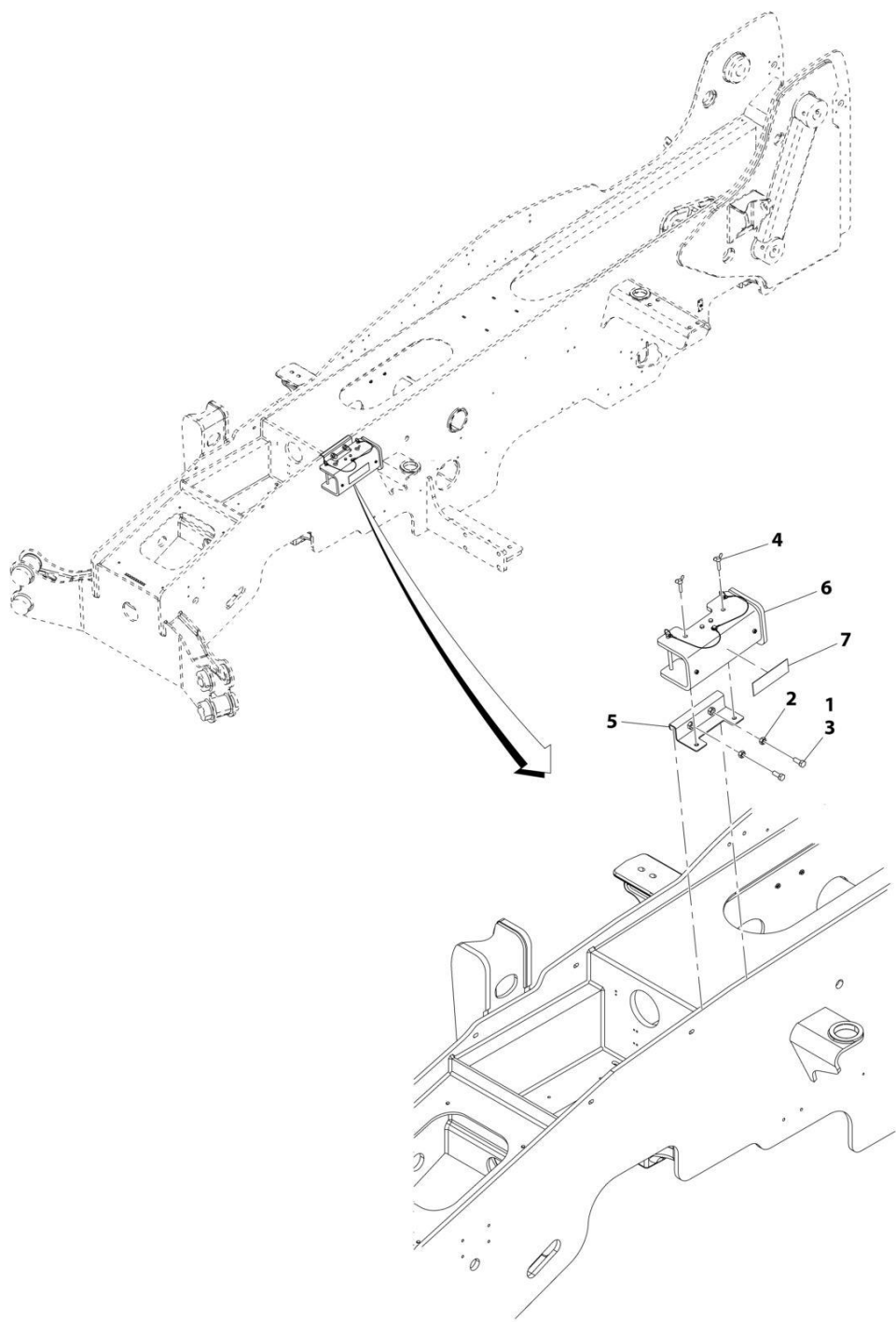
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-11. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232338	Ref	Boom Prop Installation (ANSI)	A
1	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
2	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001101458	2	Wing Bolt, M8X40	
5	1001232147	1	Decal, Warning	
6	1001232299	1	Bracket, Mount	
7	1001232336	Ref	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-12. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA)



ART_1001234139-A

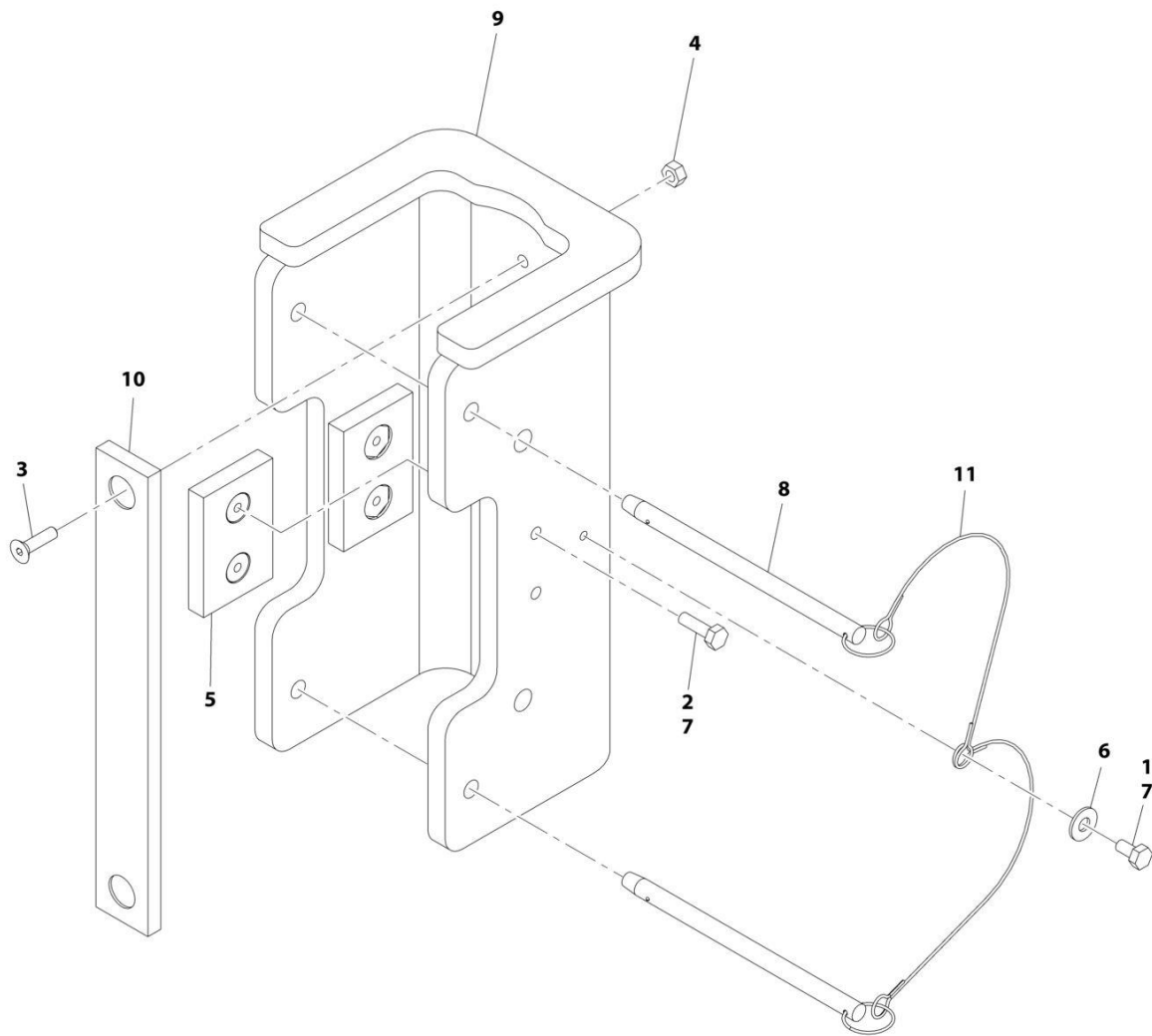
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-12. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION (CANADA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234139	Ref	Boom Prop Installation (Canada)	A
1	0761214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
2	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75	
3	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001101458	2	Wing Bolt, M8X40	
5	1001232299	1	Bracket, Mount	
6	1001232336	Ref	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001234253	1	Decal, Warning	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-13. BOOM PROP BRACKET



ART_1001232336-A

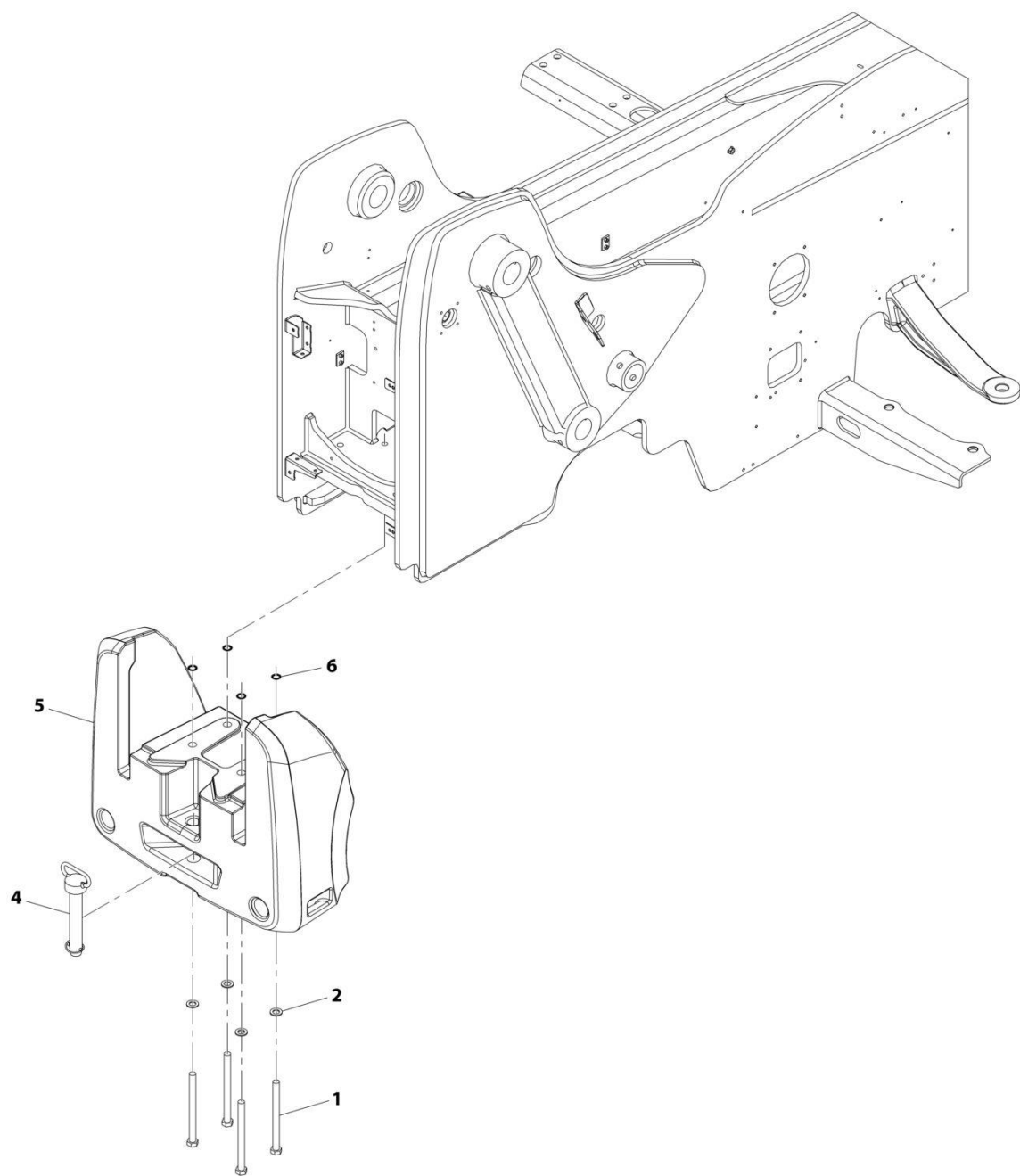
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-13. BOOM PROP BRACKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232336	Ref	Boom Prop Bracket	A
1	0641404	1	Bolt, 1/4-20X1/2	
2	0641407	4	Bolt, 1/4-20X7/8	
3	0741408	2	Bolt, 1/4-20	
4	3311405	2	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
5	3340829	2	Pad, Wear	
6	4751400	1	Washer	
7	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
8	1001164019	2	Pin, Ball Locking	
9	1001232588	1	Bracket	
10	4679000268	1	Pad, Wear	
11	1001164183	2	Lanyard, Boom Prop	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-14. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION



ART_1001175368-E

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

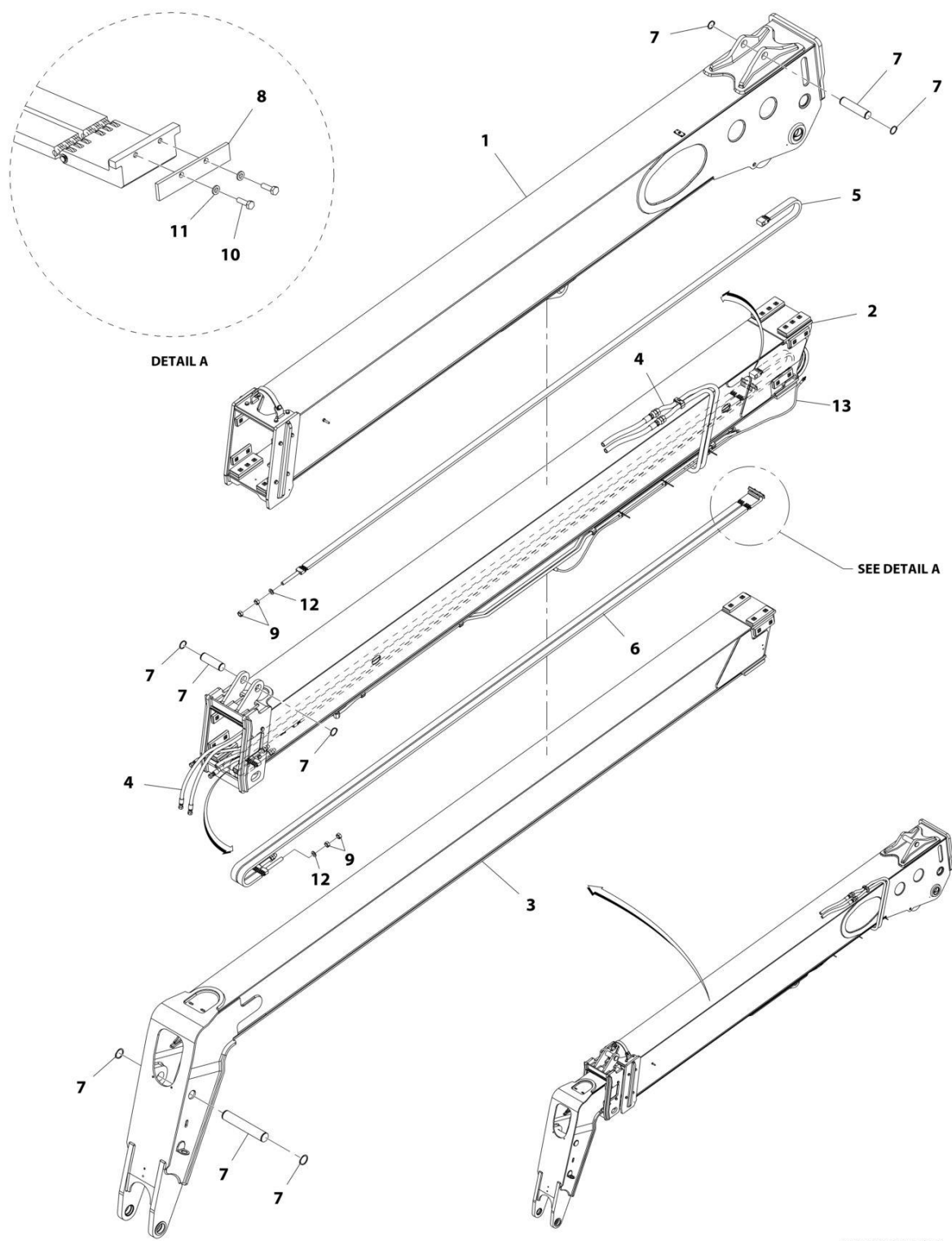
FIGURE 1-14. COUNTERWEIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175368	Ref	Counterweight Installation	F
1	0712042	4	Bolt, M20X250 Grade 10.9	
2	8310620	4	Washer, M20	
4	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
5	1001177654J	1	Counterweight	
6	1001218341	4	Washer	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY



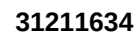
ART_1001168658-D

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168658	Ref	Boom Assembly	D
1	1001168341	Ref	Assembly, First Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168546	Ref	Assembly, Second Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001168602	Ref	Assembly, Third Boom Section (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001173471	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic Tubes (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	
5	1001169278	Ref	Installation, Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001169281	Ref	Installation, Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001173541	Ref	Installation, Pins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001171450	1	Plate, Clevis	
9	3332011	6	Nut, M20X2.5	
10	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
11	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
12	4812500	3	Washer, M20	
13	1001206432	1	Hose	

52

943



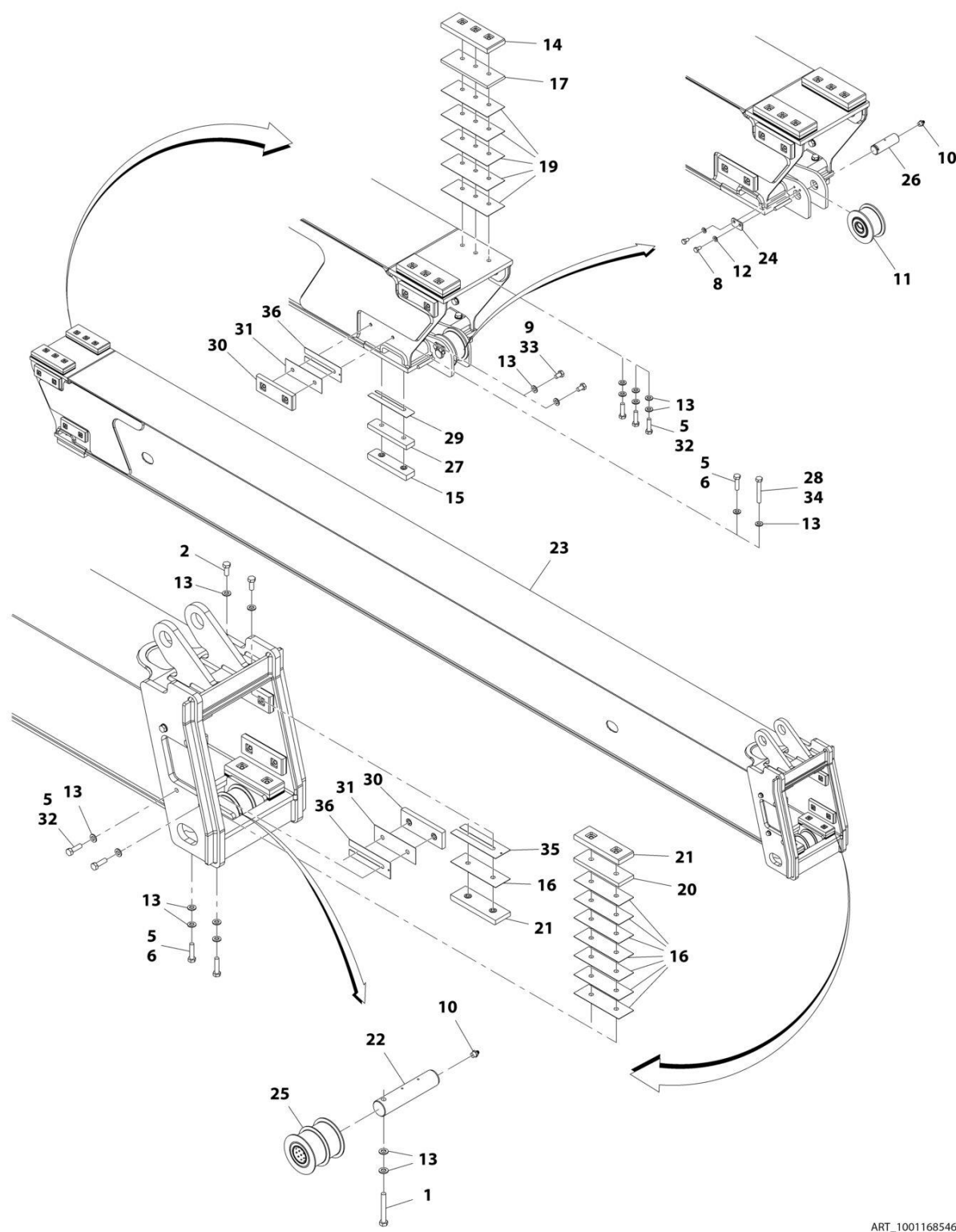
ART_1001168341-F

FIGURE 2-2. FIRST BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168341	Ref	First Boom Section Assembly	F
2	0711216	14	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
3	0711219	4	Bolt, M12X55 Grade 10.9	
4	0711215	2	Bolt, M12X35	
5	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	3291201	2	Nut, M12X1.75 Grade 8	
7	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
8	1001162469	2	Pad	
9	1001163034	AR	Plate, Spacer	
10	1001189714	2	Plate, Stop	
11	1001163112	AR	Plate, Spacer	
12	1001163136	2	Plate, Stop	
13	1001165171	2	Pad	
14	1001168368	1	Strap	
15	1001188244	2	Bearing, Boom Pivot	
16	1001168342J	1	Boom, First	
17	1001165172	4	Pad	
18	1001165367	AR	Plate, Spacer	
19	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
20	0711217	AR	Bolt, M12X45	
21	0711220	AR	Bolt, M12-1.75X60 Grade 10.9	
22	1001163103	AR	Plate, Shim	
23	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY



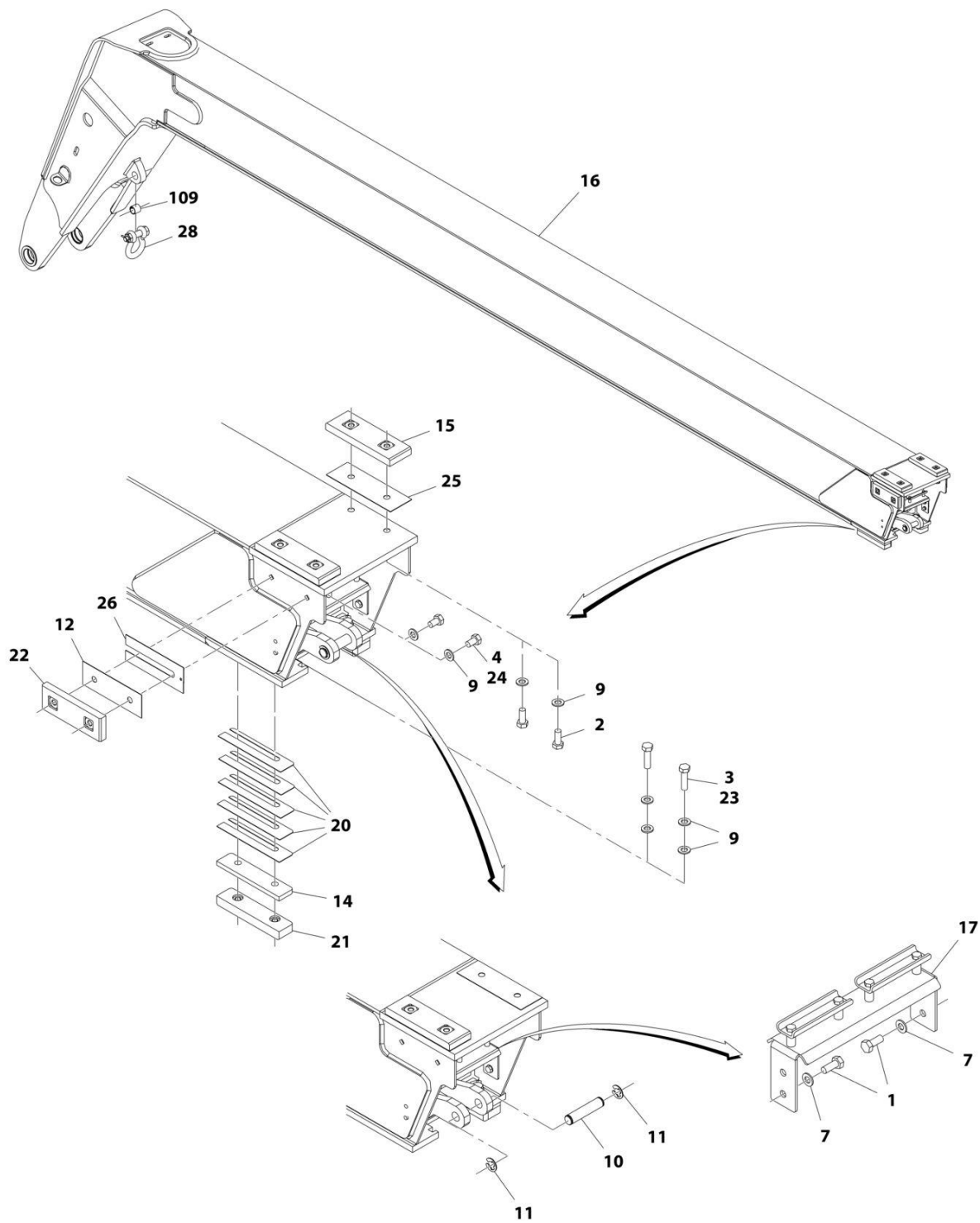
ART_1001168546-F

FIGURE 2-3. SECOND BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168546	Ref	Second Boom Section Assembly	F
1	0701226	1	Bolt, M12X90 Grade 10.9	
2	0711214	4	Bolt, M12X30 Grade 10.9	
5	0711217	8	Bolt, M12X45	
6	0711218	4	Bolt, M12X50 Grade 10.9	
8	0770807	2	Bolt, M8X14 Grade 10.9	
9	0771210	8	Bolt, M12X20 Grade 10.9	
10	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
11	7138986	1	Sheave, Retract Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
13	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
14	1001162469	2	Pad	
15	1001163029	2	Pad	
16	1001163034	AR	Plate, Spacer	
17	1001163035	2	Plate, Stop	
19	1001163112	AR	Plate, Spacer	
20	1001163136	2	Plate, Stop	
21	1001165171	4	Pad	
22	1001167493	1	Pin	
23	1001168547	1	Boom, Second	
24	1001168561	1	Bracket	
25	1001168567	1	Roller, Extend Chain (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001168587	1	Pin, Boom Chain Pulley	
27	1001189492	2	Plate, Stop	
28	0711225	2	Bolt, M12X85 Grade 10.9	
29	1001189793	AR	Shim	
30	1001165172	8	Pad	
31	1001165367	AR	Plate, Spacer	
32	0711216	8	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
33	0771212	AR	Bolt, M12X25 Grade 10.9	
34	0711226	AR	Bolt, M12X90 Grade 10.9	
35	1001163103	AR	Plate, Shim	
36	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY



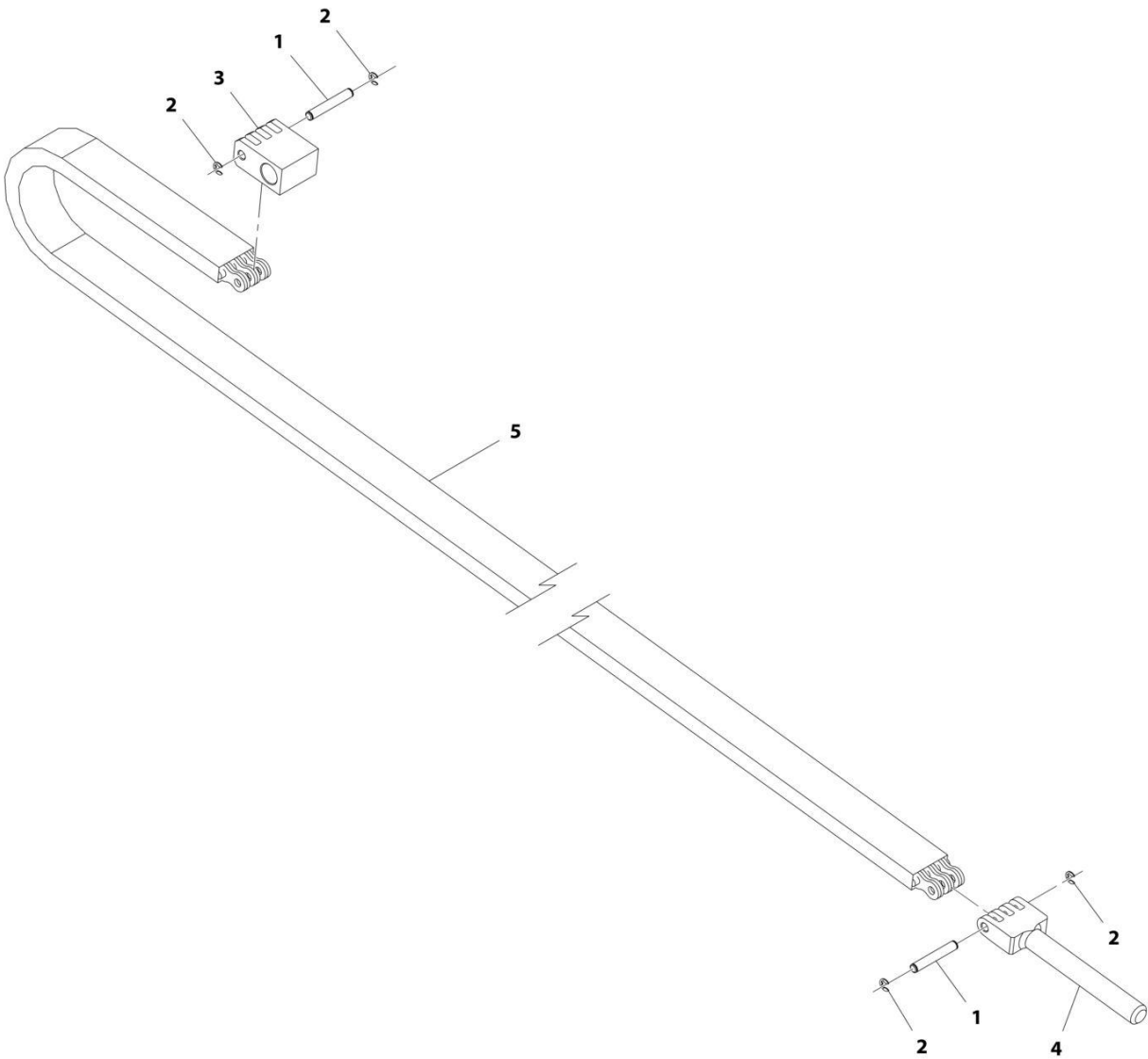
ART_1001168602-H

FIGURE 2-4. THIRD BOOM SECTION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168602	Ref	Third Boom Section Assembly	H
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	0711214	4	Bolt, M12X30 Grade 10.9	
3	0711217	4	Bolt, M12X45	
4	0771210	4	Bolt, M12X20 Grade 10.9	
7	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
9	1001125117	AR	Washer, M12	
10	1001163712	1	Pin	
11	1001163704	2	Ring, M15	
12	1001165367	AR	Plate, Spacer	
14	1001168589	2	Plate, Stop	
15	1001165171	2	Pad	
16	1001168603	1	Boom, Third	
17	1001168630	Ref	Installation, Hose Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001189793	AR	Shim	
21	1001163029	2	Pad	
22	1001165172	2	Pad	
23	0711216	AR	Bolt, M12X40 Grade 10.9	
24	0771212	AR	Bolt, M12X25 Grade 10.9	
25	1001163034	AR	Plate, Spacer	
26	1001200989	AR	Plate, Shim	
28	1001204045	1	Clevis	
109	1001204047	1	Sleeve	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION



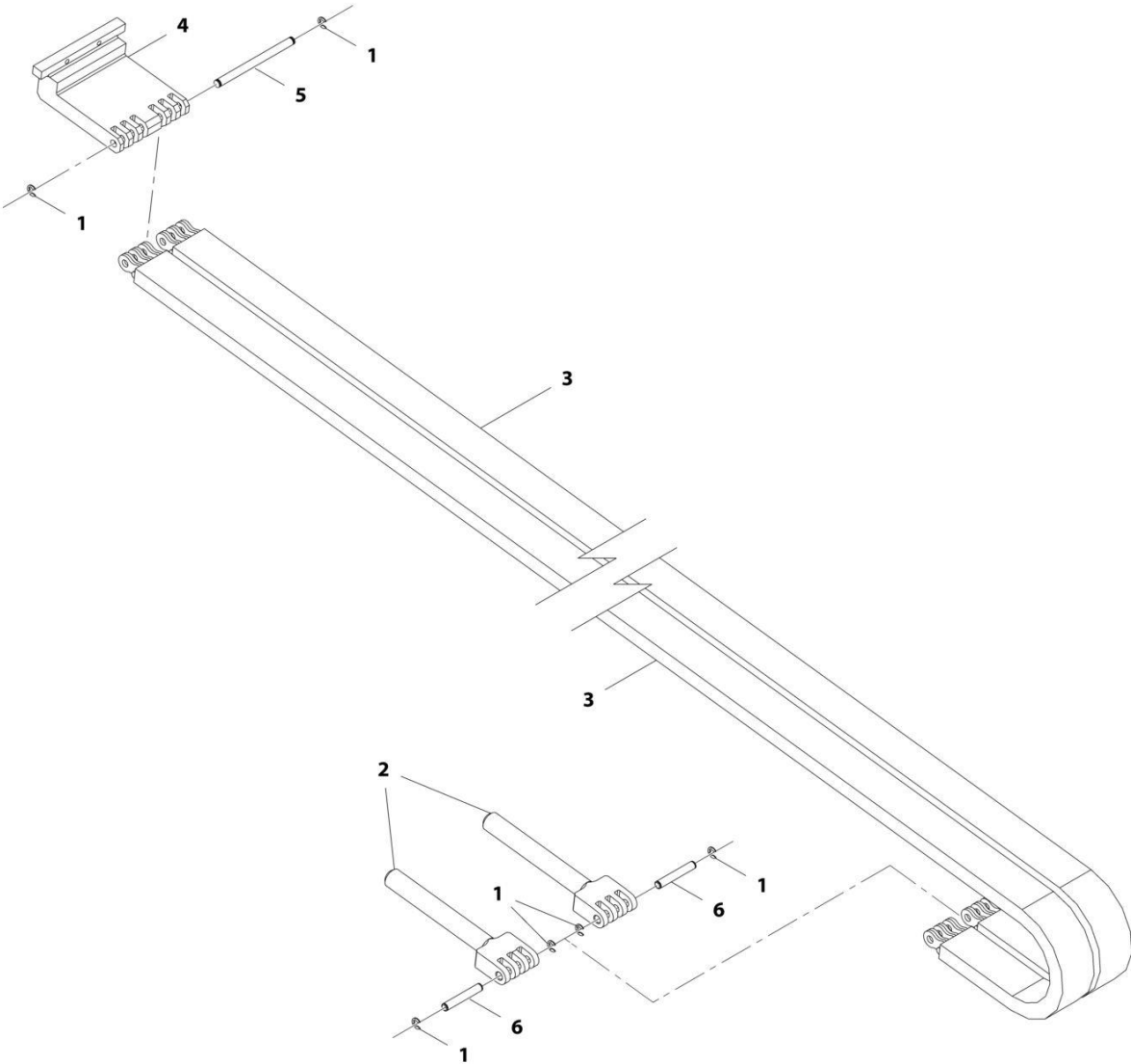
ART_1001169278-B

FIGURE 2-5. RETRACT CHAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169278	Ref	Retract Chain Installation	B
1	1001187785	2	Pin, Clevis	
2	1001166163	4	Ring, External M6	
3	1001166233	1	Clevis, Chain	
4	1001166235	1	Clevis, Chain	
5	1001169279	1	Chain, Retract	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION



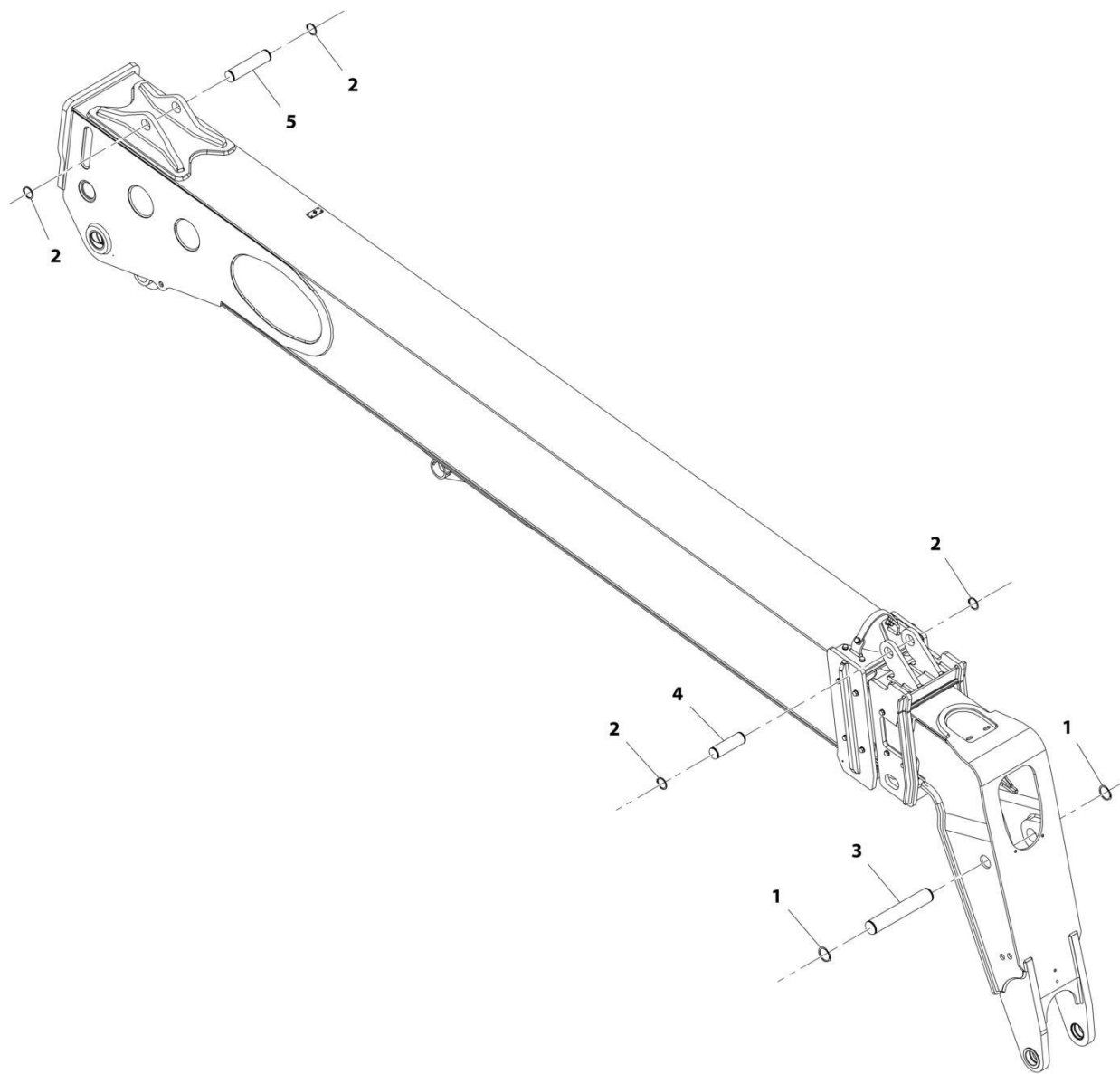
ART_1001169281-B

FIGURE 2-6. EXTEND CHAIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169281	Ref	Extend Chain Installation	B
1	1001166163	6	Ring, External M6	
2	1001166235	2	Clevis, Chain	
3	1001169279	2	Chain, Retract	
4	1001169373	1	Clevis, Dual	
5	1001169379	1	Pin, Clevis	
6	1001187785	2	Pin, Clevis	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. PINS INSTALLATION



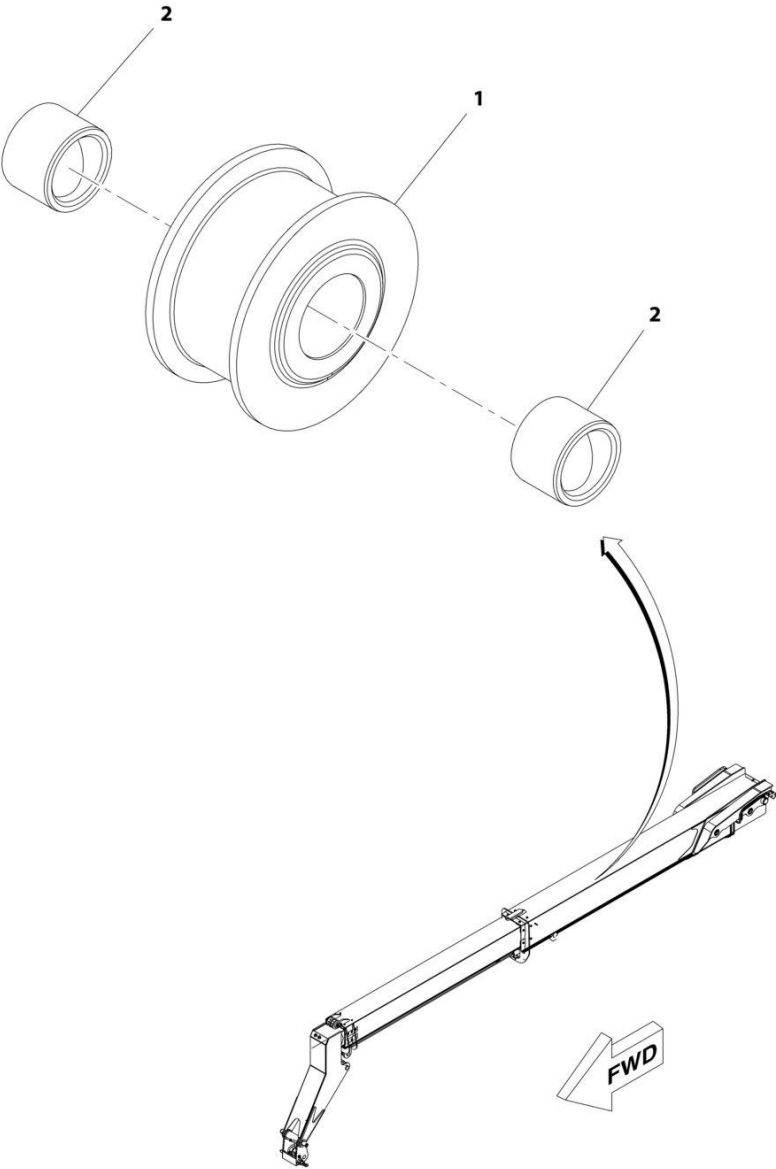
ART_1001173541-B

FIGURE 2-7. PINS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173541	Ref	Pins Installation	B
1	3760463	2	Ring, Retaining M60	
2	3760493	4	Ring, Retaining M50	
3	1001173538	1	Pin, Tilt Cylinder	
4	1001173539	1	Pin	
5	1001173540	1	Pin	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE

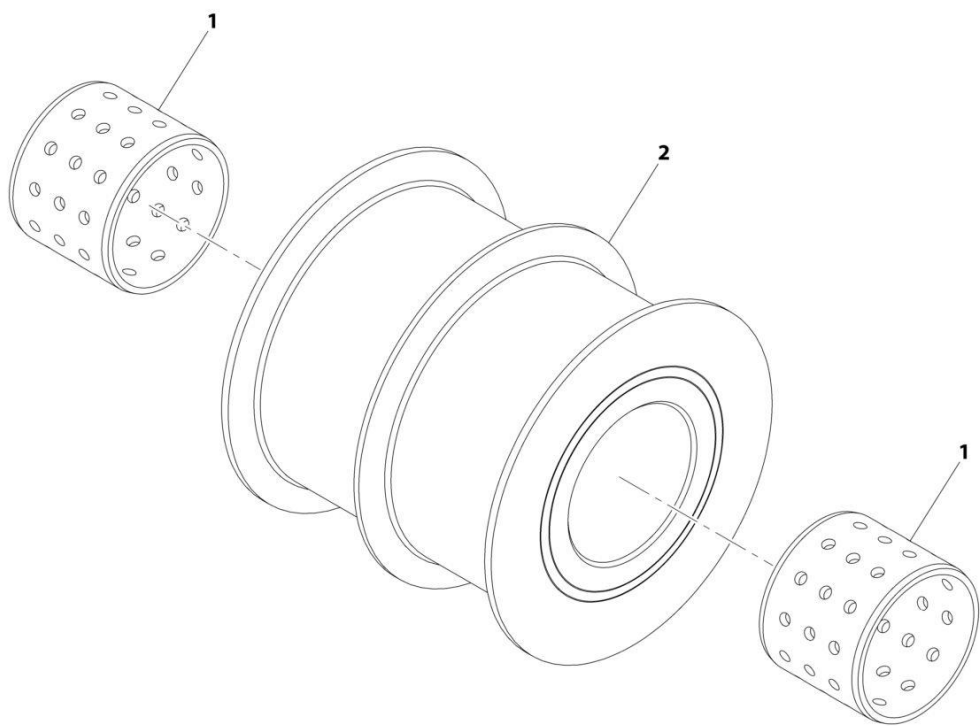


ART_7138986-C

FIGURE 2-8. RETRACT CHAIN SHEAVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7138986	Ref	Retract Chain Sheave	C
	7138978	NSS	Sheave, Retract Chain (Use PN 713898)	
	7138979	2	Bushing, Sheave Retract Chain	

FIGURE 2-9. EXTEND CHAIN ROLLER



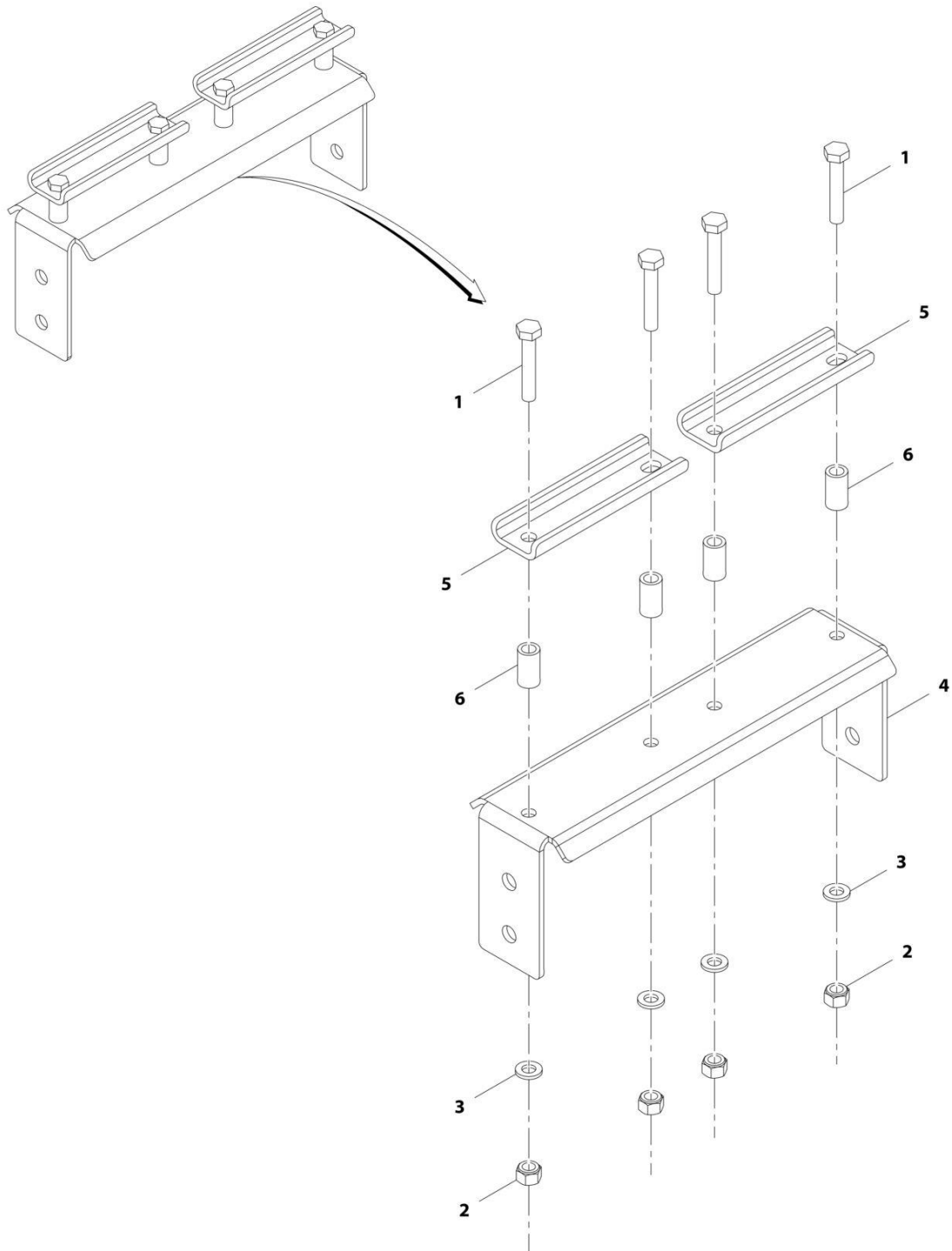
ART_1001168567-D

FIGURE 2-9. EXTEND CHAIN ROLLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001168567	Ref	Extend Chain Roller	D
	0440296	2	Bearing	
	1001168831	1	Roller, Extend Chain	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-10. HOSE BRACKET INSTALLATION



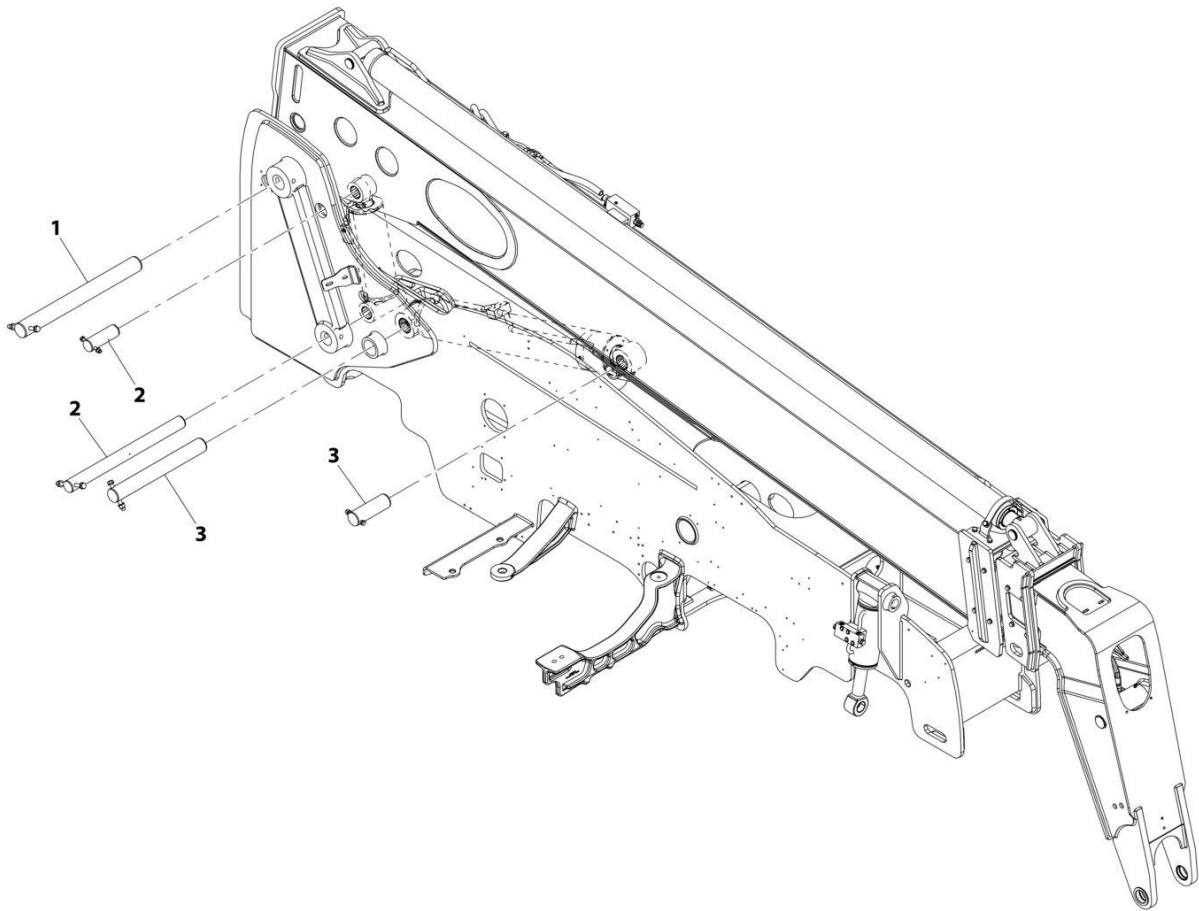
ART_1001168630-B

FIGURE 2-10. HOSE BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168630	Ref	Hose Bracket Installation	B
1	0760615	4	Bolt, M6X35	
2	3290605	4	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001168632	1	Bracket	
5	1001169209	2	Plate	
6	1001169214	4	Spacer	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION



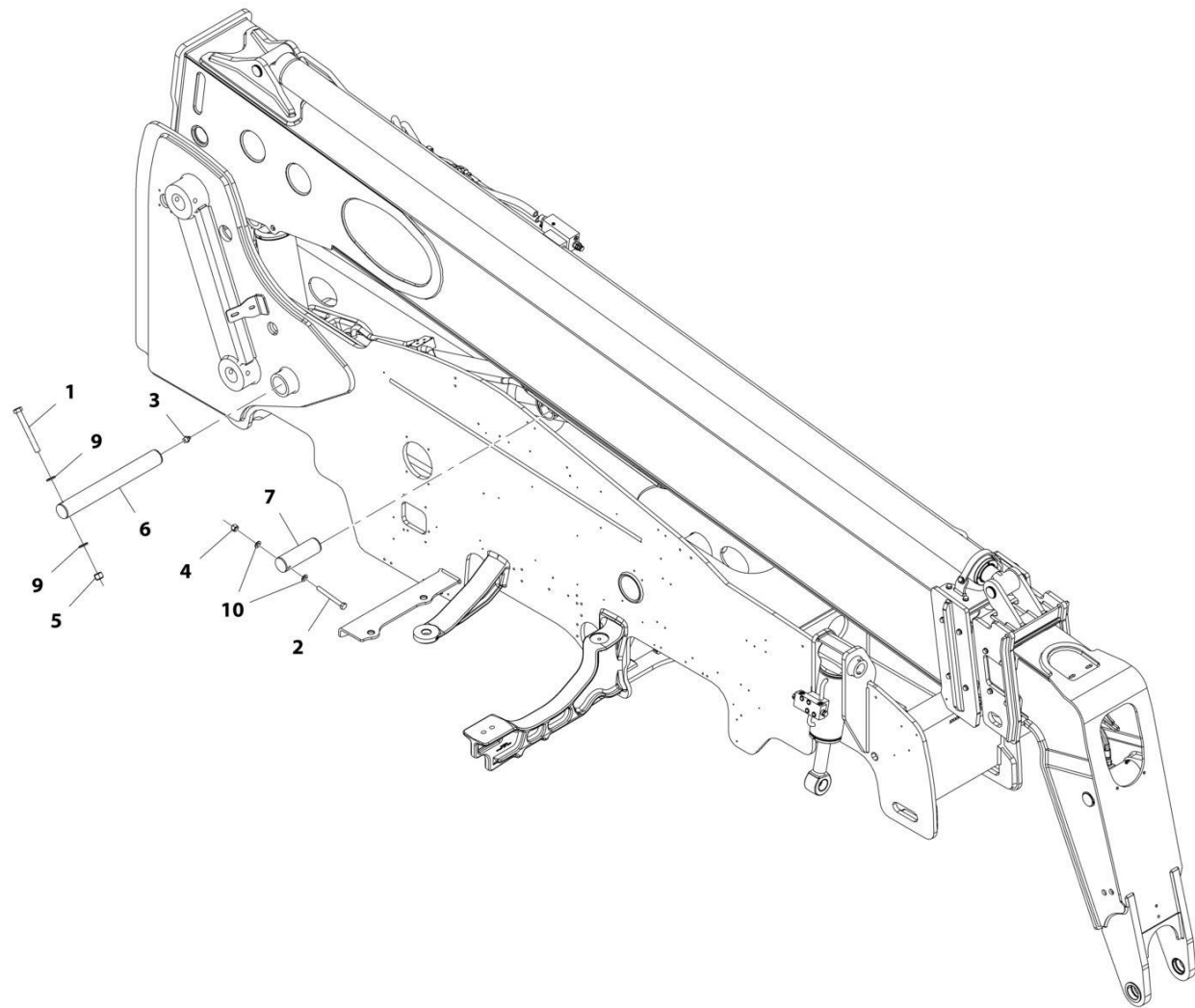
ART_1001168486-C

FIGURE 2-11. BOOM PINNING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001168486	Ref	Boom Pinning Installation	C
	1001172344	Ref	Installation, Boom Pivot Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001172345	Ref	Installation, Compensation Cylinder Pins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001172346	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder Pins (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-12. LIFT CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION



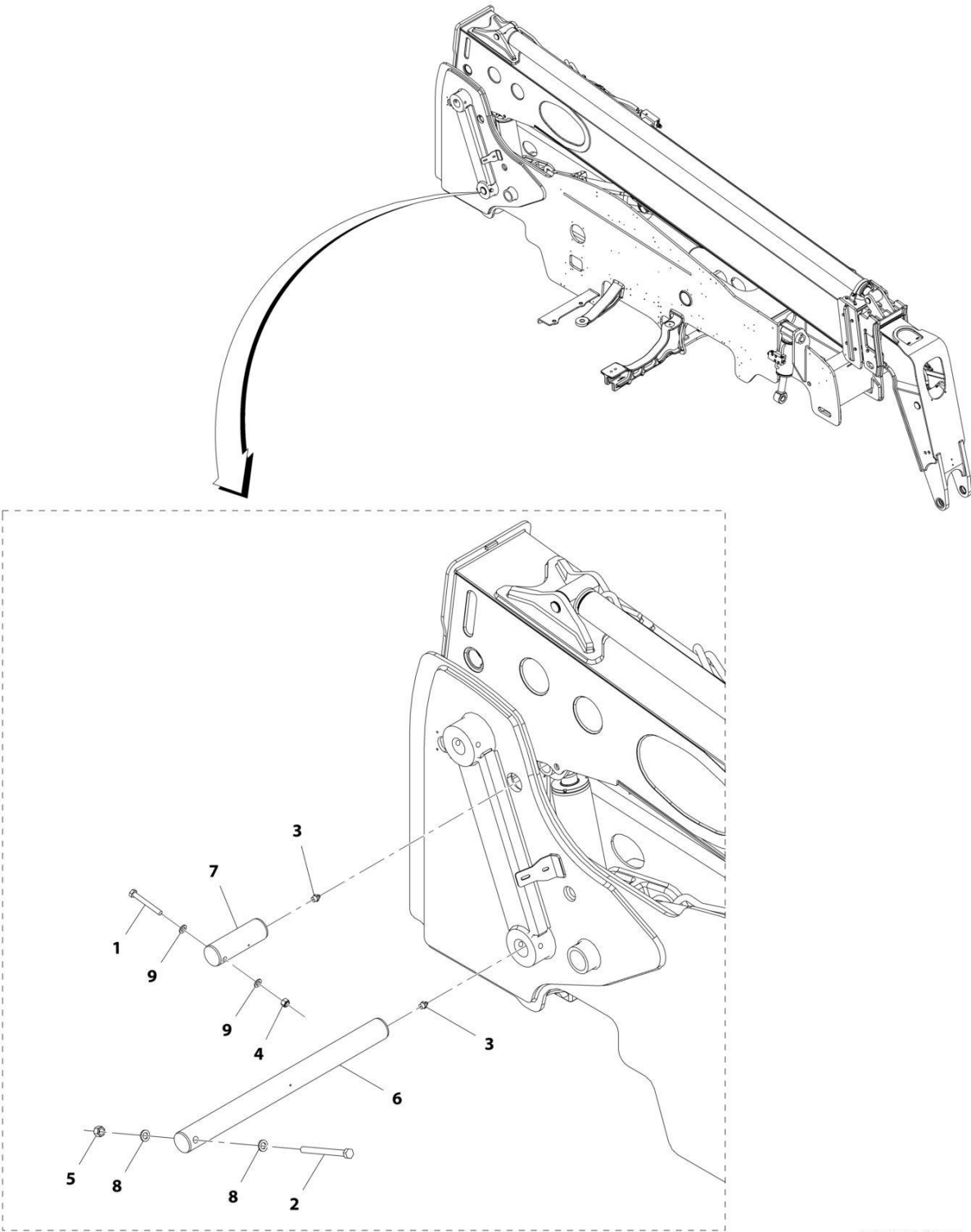
ART_1001172346-G

FIGURE 2-12. LIFT CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172346	Ref	Lift Cylinder Pins Installation	G
1	0711631	1	Bolt, M16X140	
2	0711228	1	Bolt, M12X110	
3	2160016	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
6	1001172350	1	Pin, Cylinder	
7	1001205335	1	Pin, Cylinder	
9	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
10	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-13. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION



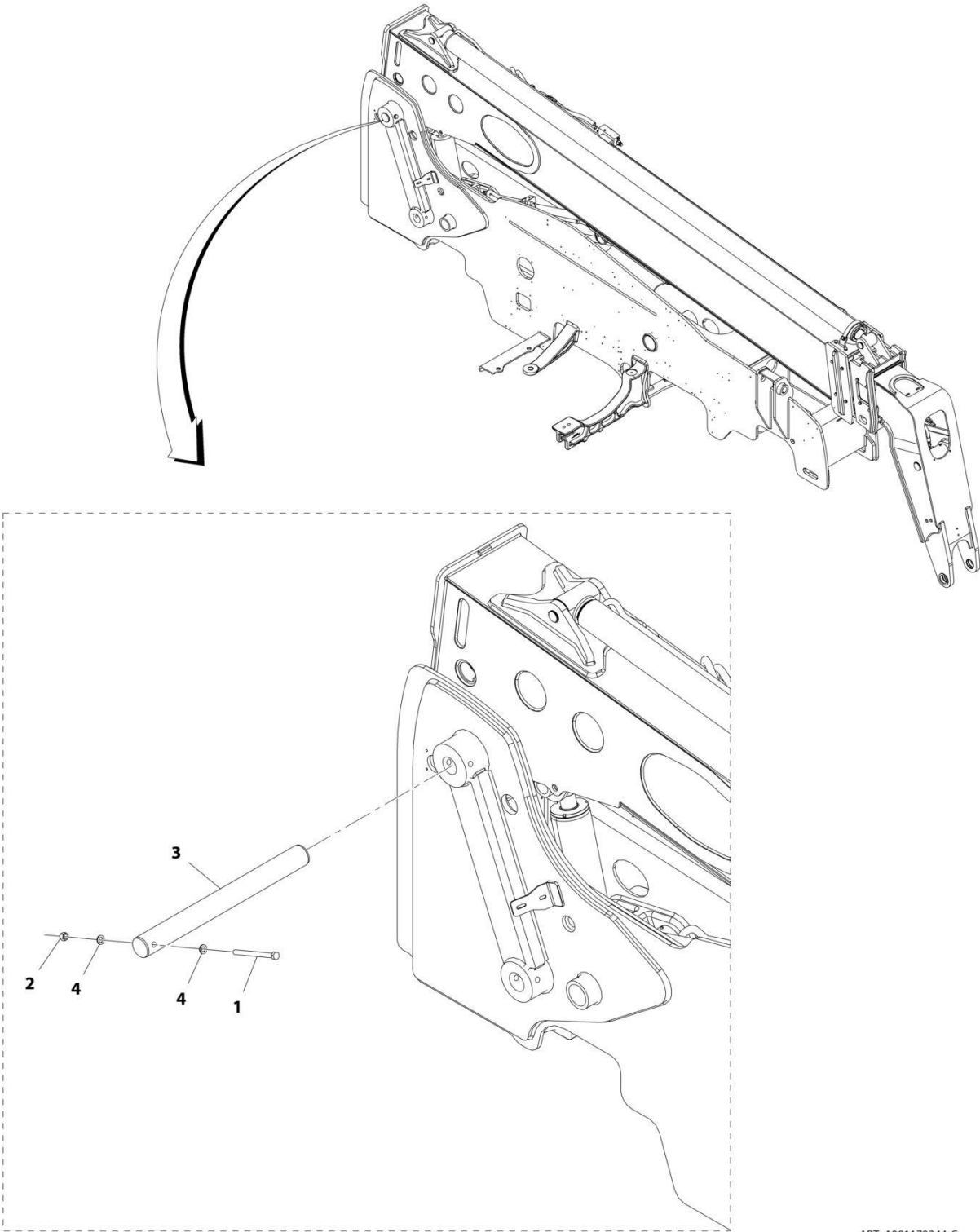
ART_1001172345-D

FIGURE 2-13. COMPENSATION CYLINDER PINS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172345	Ref	Compensation Cylinder Pins Installation	D
1	0711229	1	Bolt, M12X120 Grade 10.9	
2	0711635	1	Bolt, M16X180 Grade 10.9	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12X1.75 Grade 8	
5	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
6	1001172352	1	Pin, Cylinder Base	
7	1001172353	1	Pin, Cylinder End	
8	4812300	2	Washer, M16	
9	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-14. BOOM PIVOT PIN INSTALLATION



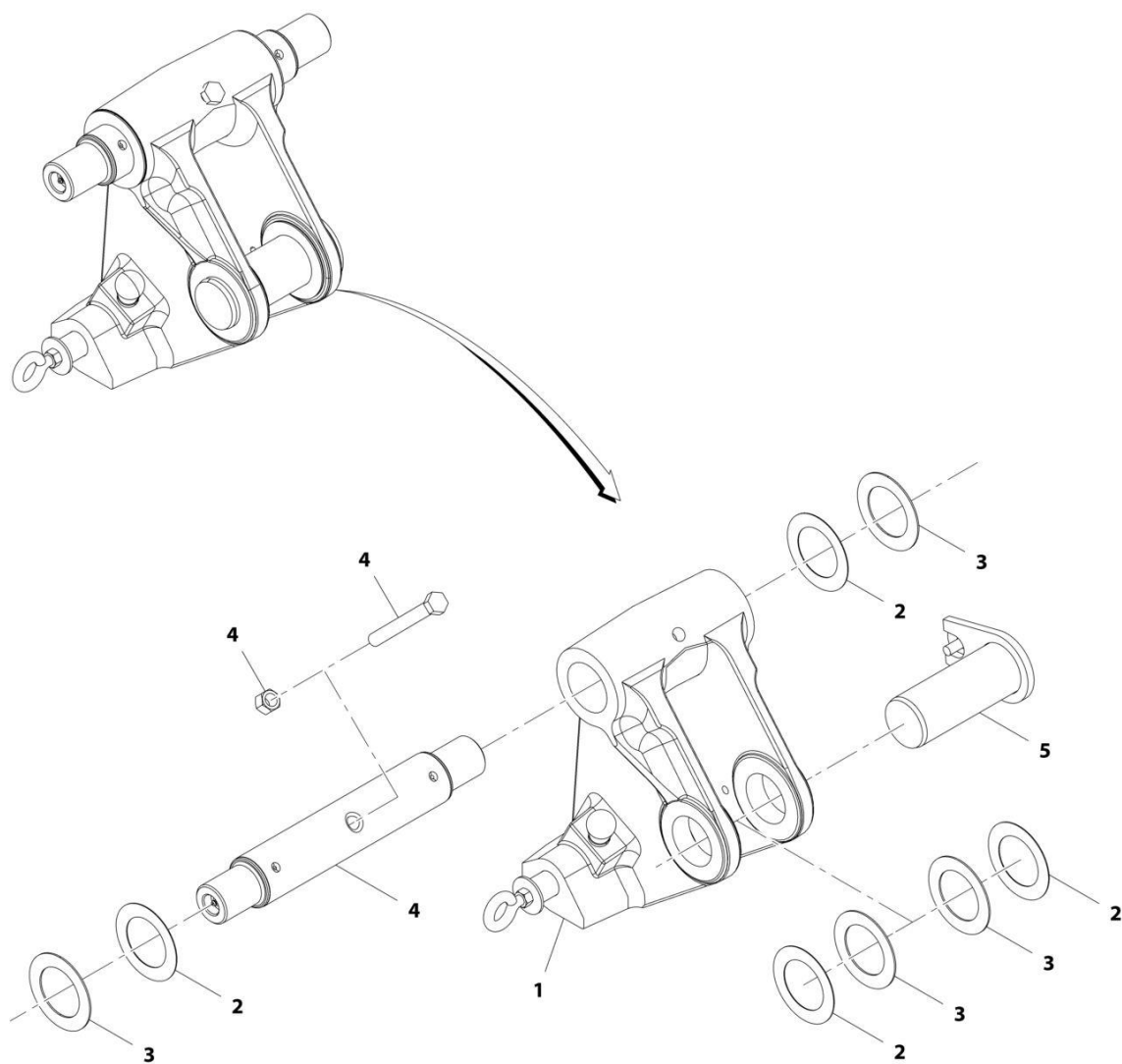
ART_1001172344-C

FIGURE 2-14. BOOM PIVOT PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172344	Ref	Boom Pivot Pin Installation	C
1	1001091951	1	Bolt, M16X200	
2	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2 Grade 8	
3	1001166975	1	Pin	
4	4812300	2	Washer, M16	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-15. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION



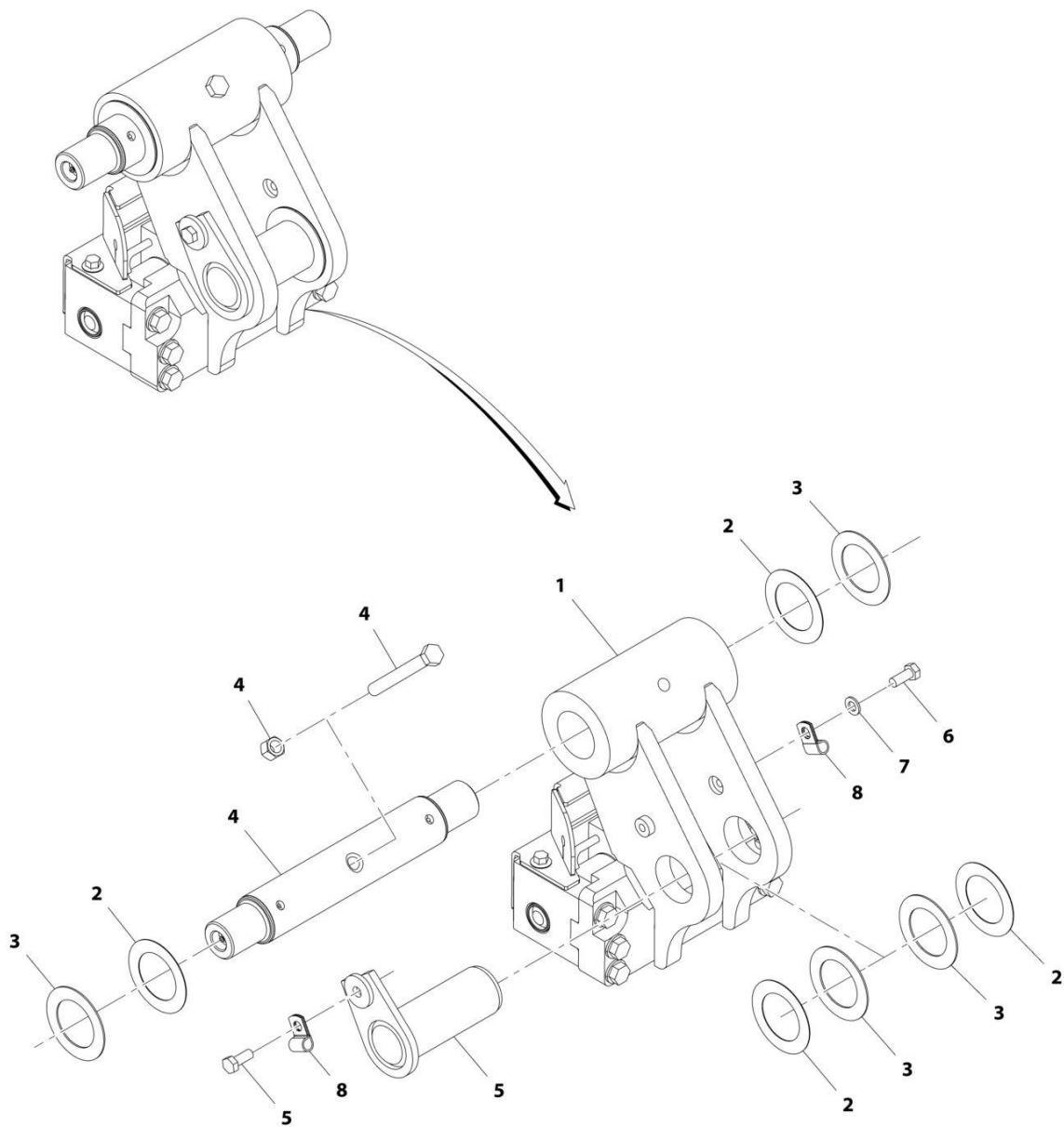
ART_1001170628-A

FIGURE 2-15. MANUAL QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001170628	Ref	Manual Quick Coupler Installation	A
	1001171764	1	Coupling, Quick Connect (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001164884	AR	Shim	
3	1001164885	AR	Shim	
4	1001167761	Ref	Installation, Boom Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167762	Ref	Installation, Tilt Cylinder Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-16. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION



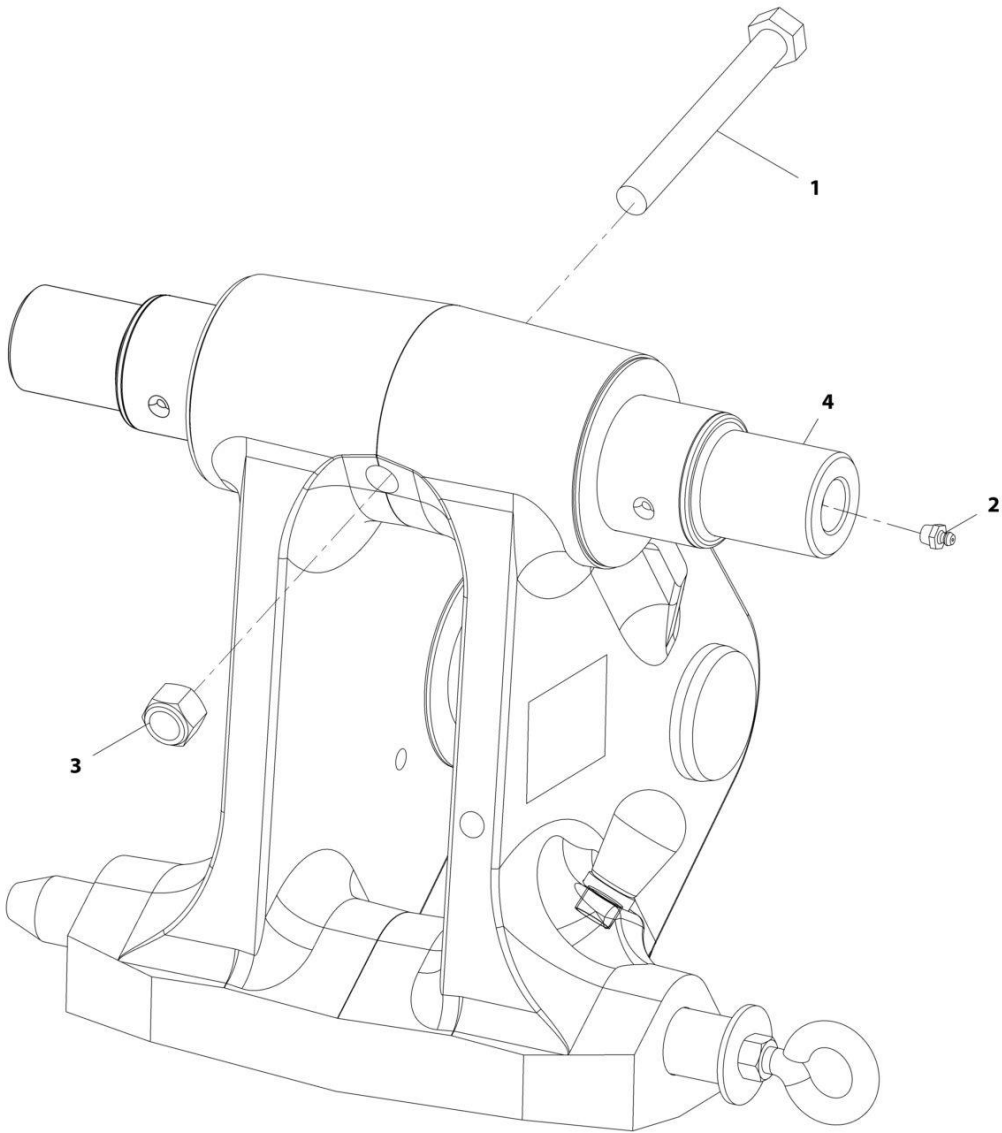
ART_1001170631-B

FIGURE 2-16. HYDRAULIC QUICK COUPLER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001170631	Ref	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Installation	B
	1001172134	1	Assembly, Hydraulic Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	1001164884	AR	Shim	
3	1001164885	AR	Shim	
4	1001167761	Ref	Installation, Boom Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167762	Ref	Installation, Tilt Cylinder Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	0761214	1	Capscrew, M12X30	
7	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
8	1001080996	2	Clamp	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-17. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION



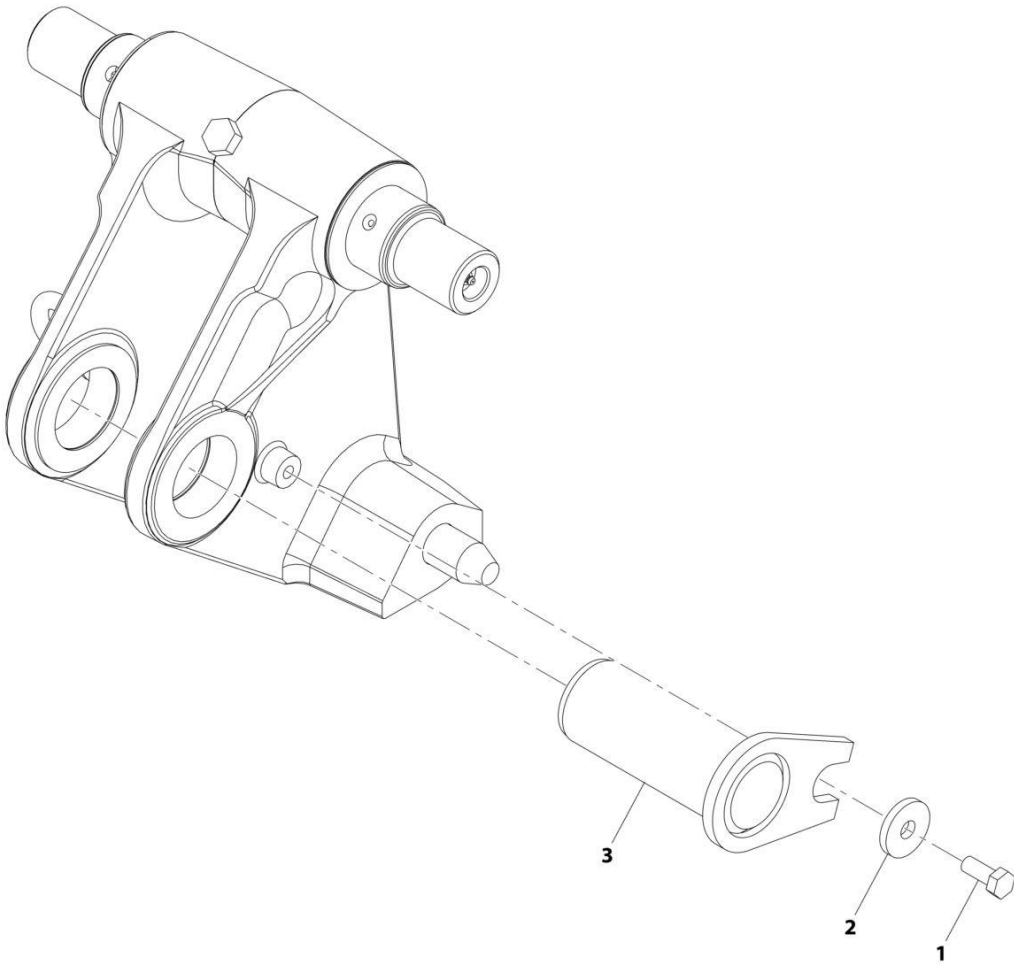
ART_1001167761-B

FIGURE 2-17. BOOM PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167761	Ref	Boom Pin Installation	B
1	0711631	1	Bolt, M16X140	
2	2160016	2	Fitting, Straight	
3	3291605	1	Nut, Lock M16X2	
4	1001164871	1	Pin	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-18. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION



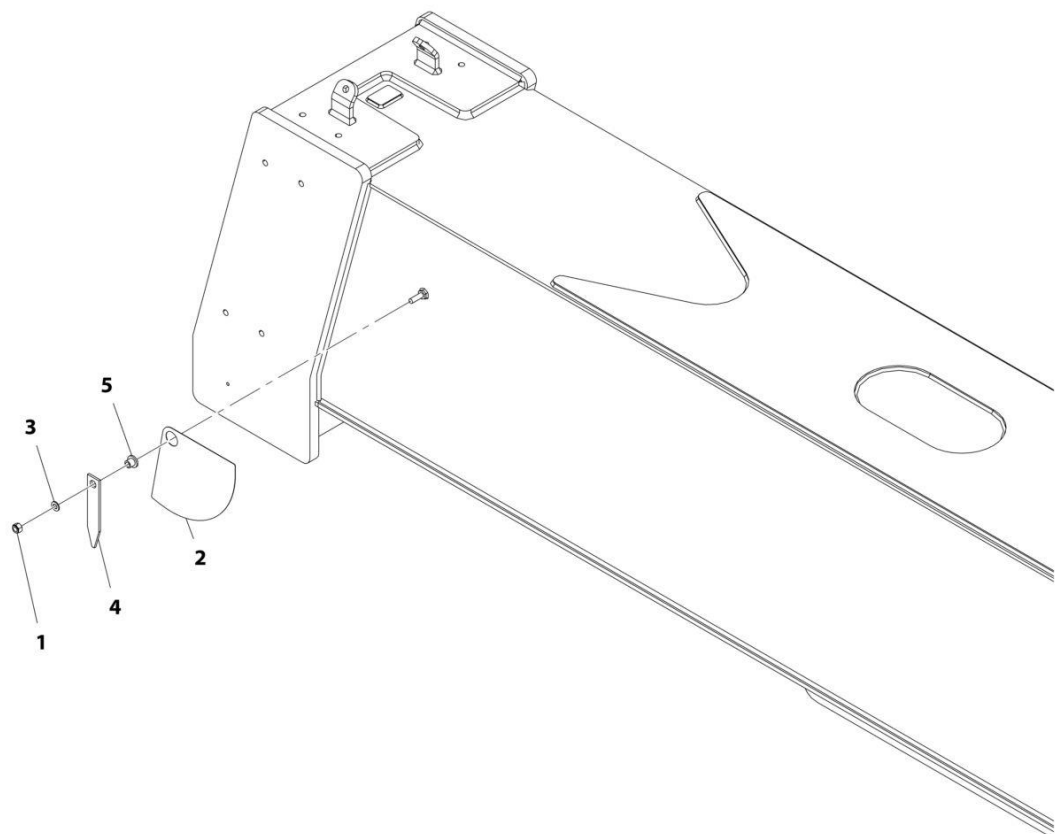
ART_1001167762-A

FIGURE 2-18. TILT CYLINDER PIN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167762	Ref	Tilt Cylinder Pin Installation	A
1	0761214	1	Bolt, M12X30	
2	4740003	1	Washer	
3	1001164881	1	Pin	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-19. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION



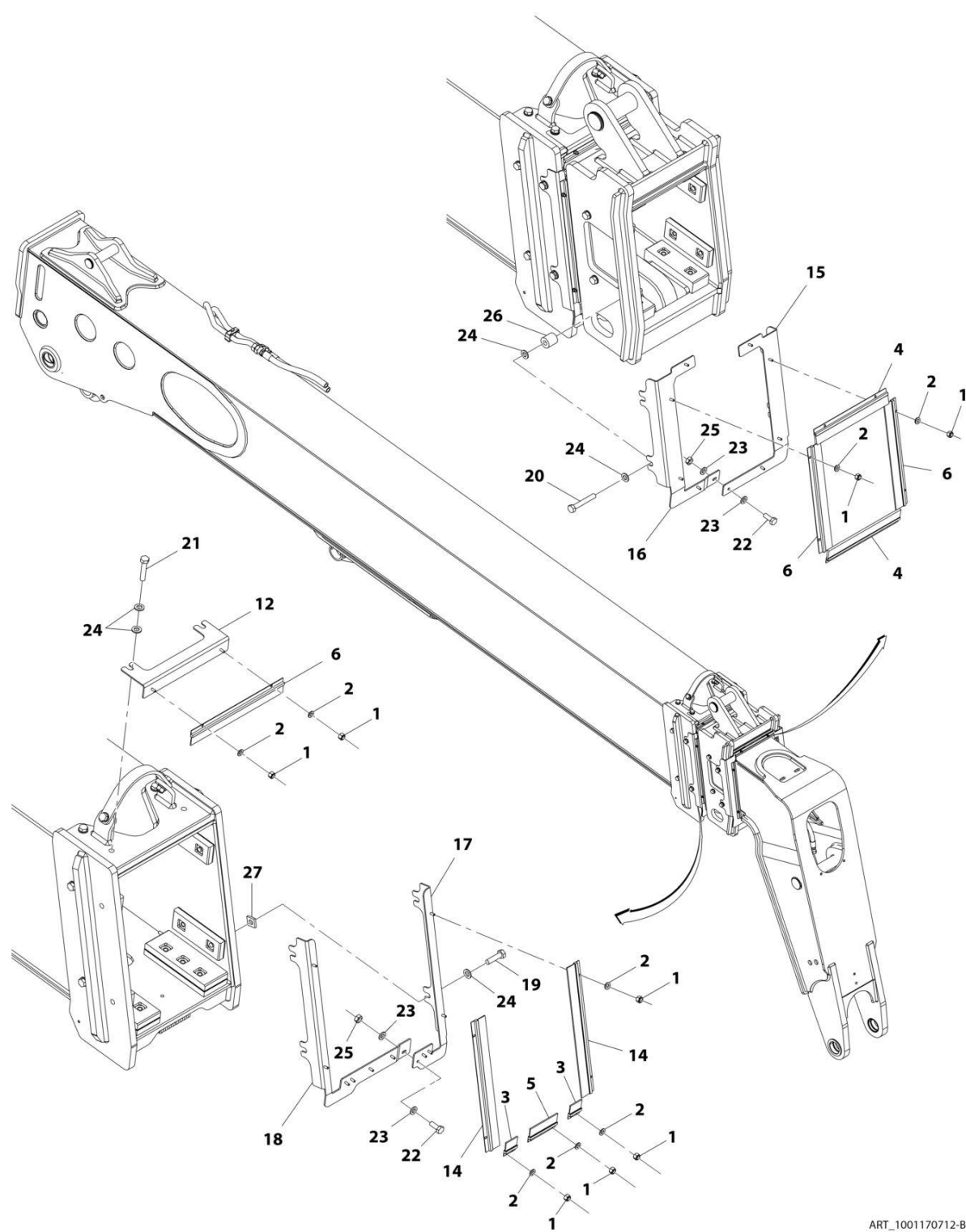
ART_1001167806-B

FIGURE 2-19. BOOM ANGLE INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167806	Ref	Boom Angle Indicator Installation	B
1	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5 Grade 8	
2	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	1001098769	1	Plate	
5	1001171808	1	Spacer	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-20. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION



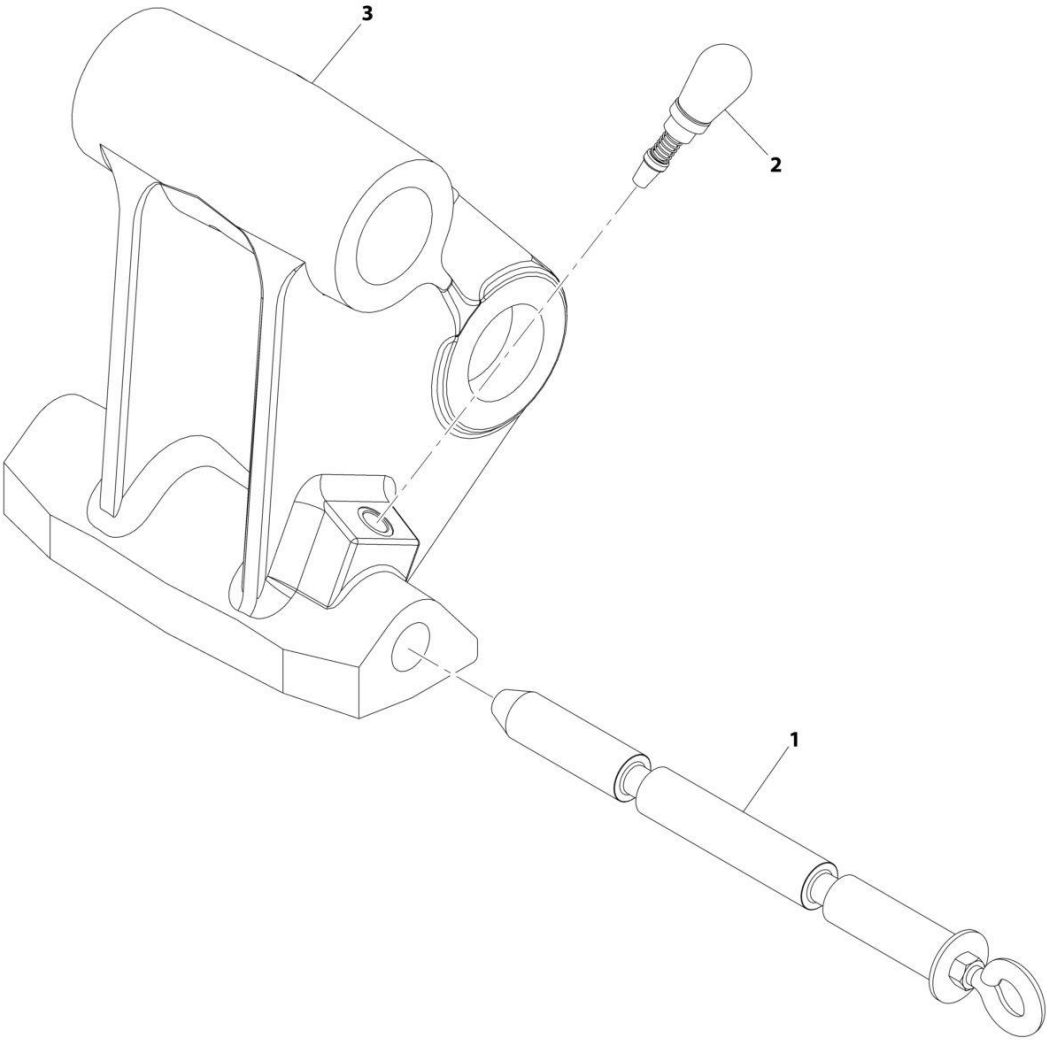
ART_1001170712-B

FIGURE 2-20. BOOM BRUSHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170712	Ref	Boom Brushes Installation	B
1	3290505	20	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
2	4811600	20	Washer, M5	
3	1001172994	2	Brush, Boom	
4	1001172995	2	Brush, Boom	
5	1001172996	1	Brush, Boom	
6	1001172997	3	Brush, Boom	
12	1001175683	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
14	1001173739	2	Brush, Boom	
15	1001193578	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
16	1001193579	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
17	1001194785	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
18	1001194787	1	Bracket, Boom Brush	
19	0701217	4	Bolt, M12X45	
20	0701224	4	Bolt, M12X80	
21	0711220	2	Bolt, M12-1.75X60 Grade 10.9	
22	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
23	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
24	1001125117	16	Washer, M12	
25	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
26	1001193577	4	Spacer	
27	1001194789	4	Plate	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-21. QUICK SWITCH COUPLING ASSEMBLY (MANUAL)



ART_1001171764-A

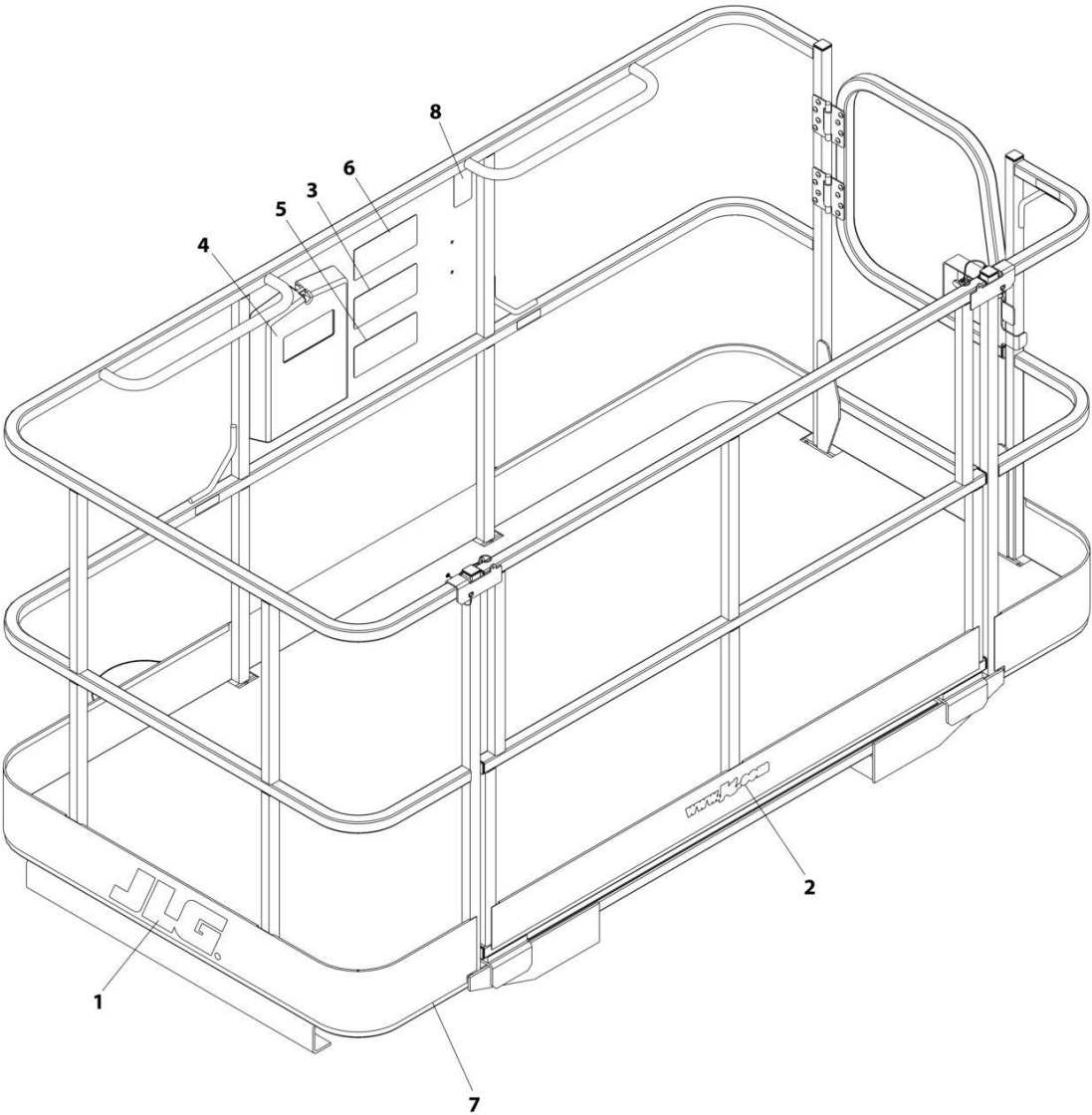
FIGURE 2-21. QUICK SWITCH COUPLING ASSEMBLY (MANUAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171764	Ref	Quick Coupler Assembly	A
1	1001105441	1	Pin	
2	1001143692	1	Pin, Poppin	
3	1001164567	1	Coupling, Quick Connect	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ASME)



ART_1001238653-A

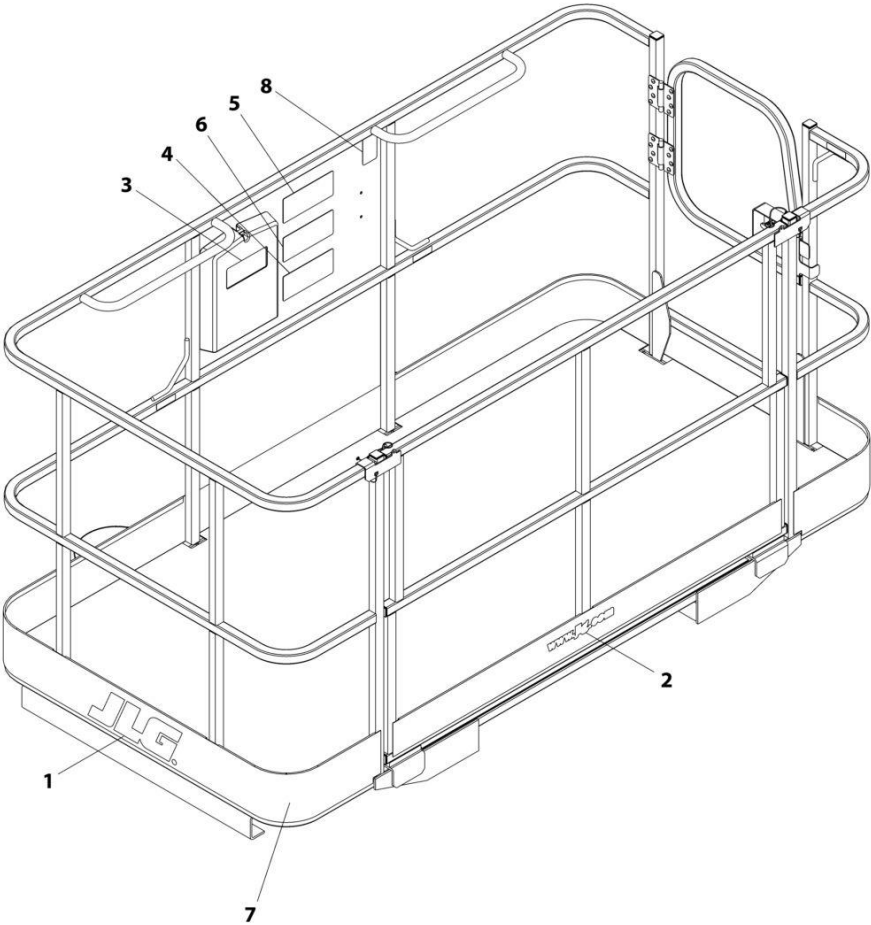
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ASME)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (DOMESTIC)



ART_1001238655-A

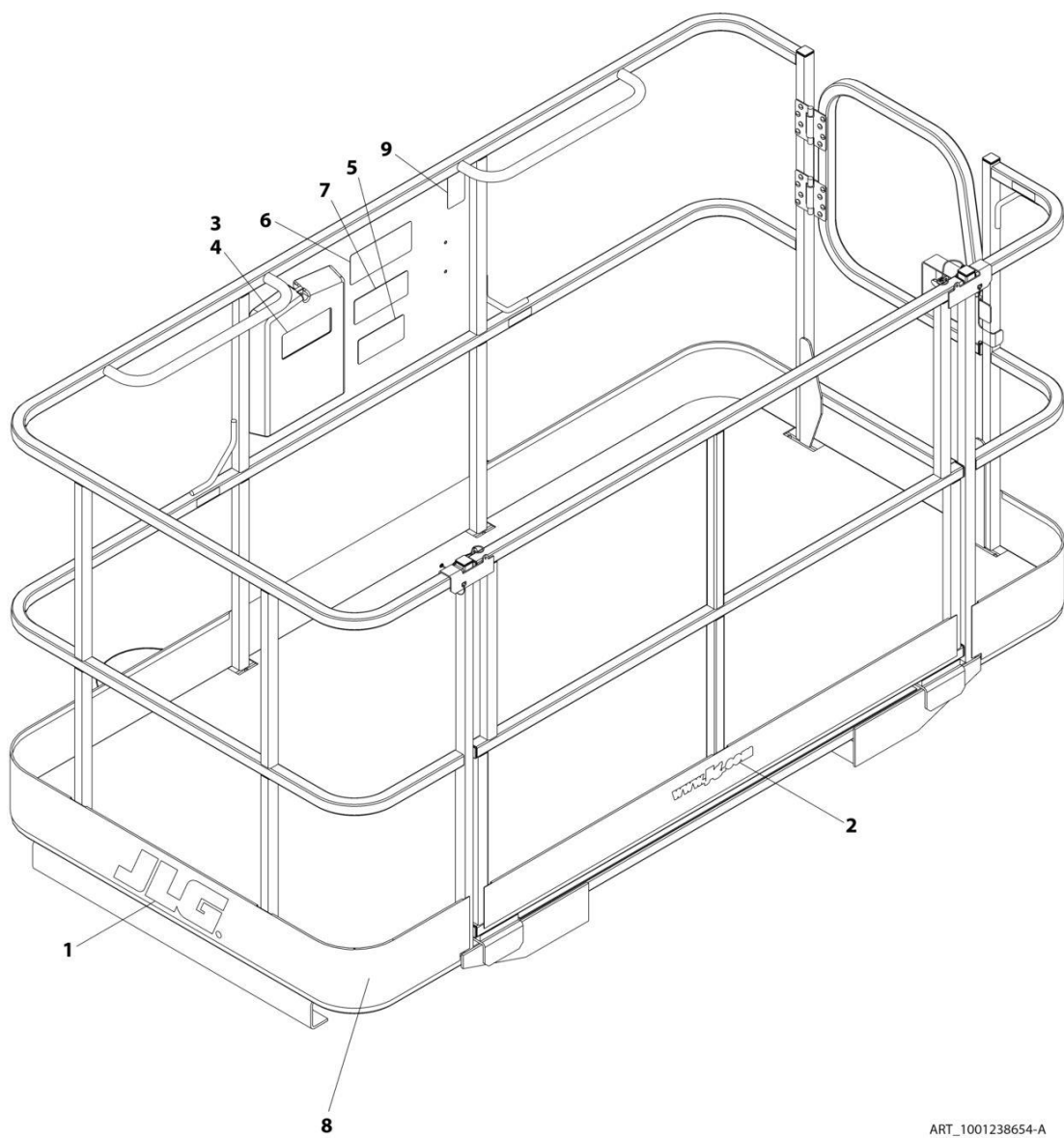
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)



ART_1001238654-A

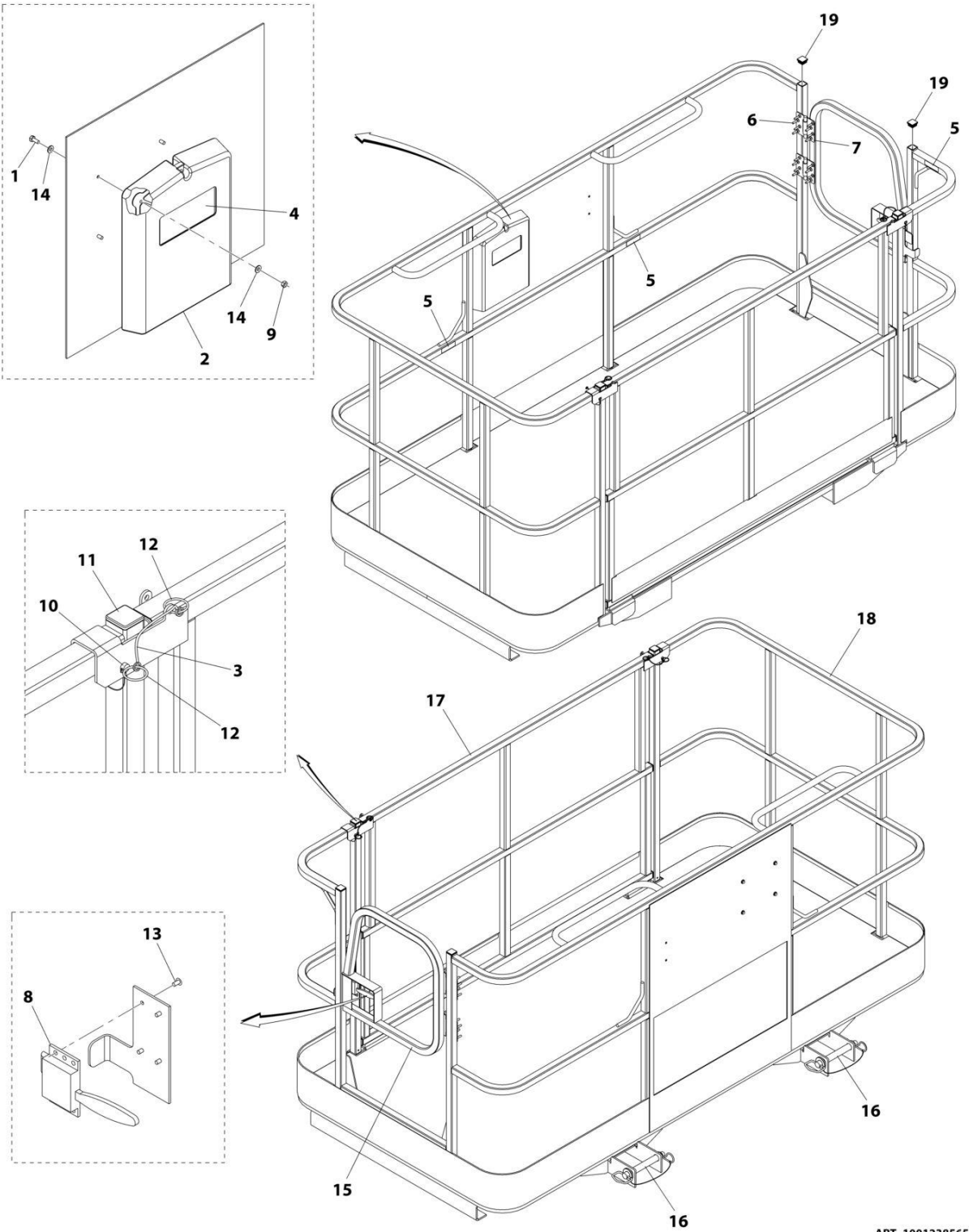
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED



ART_1001238565

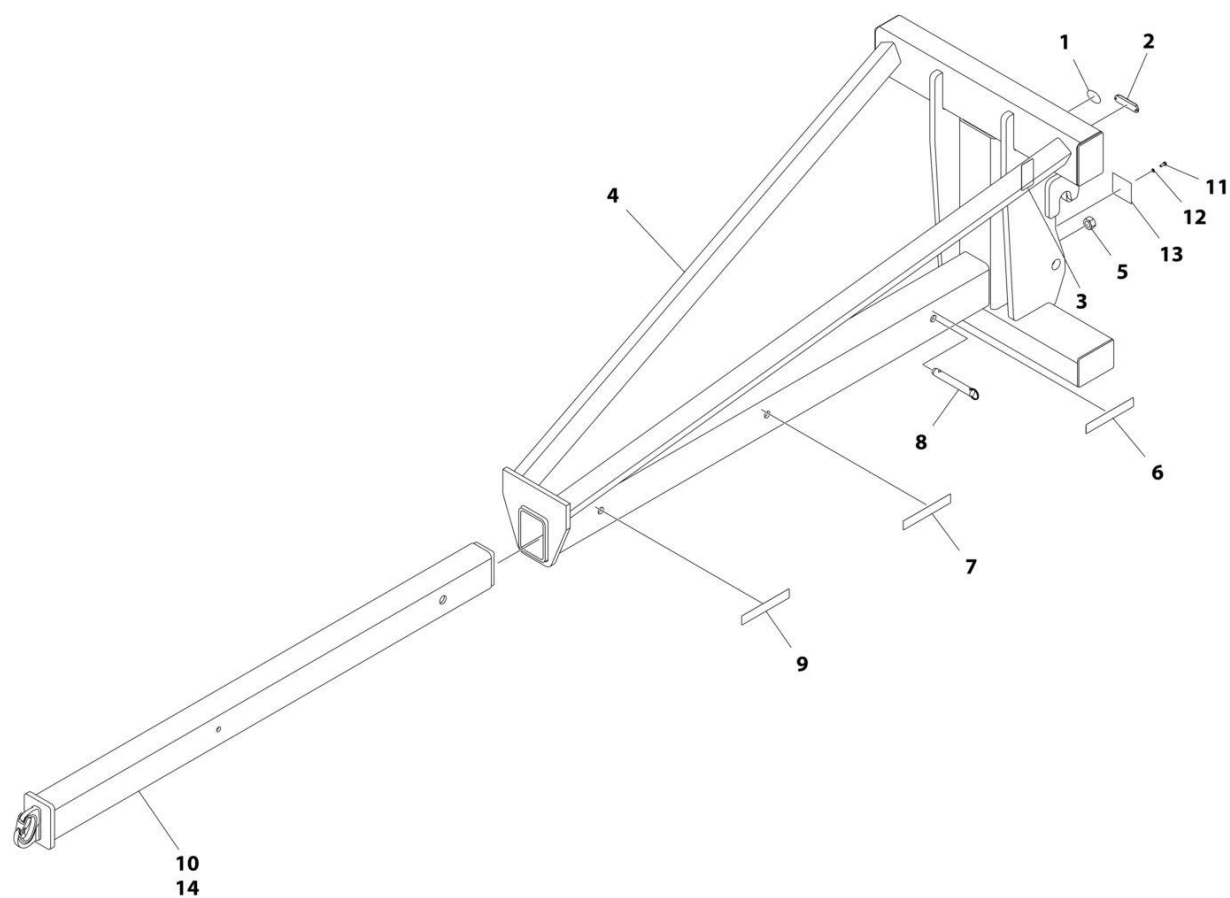
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED)



ART_1001176515_D

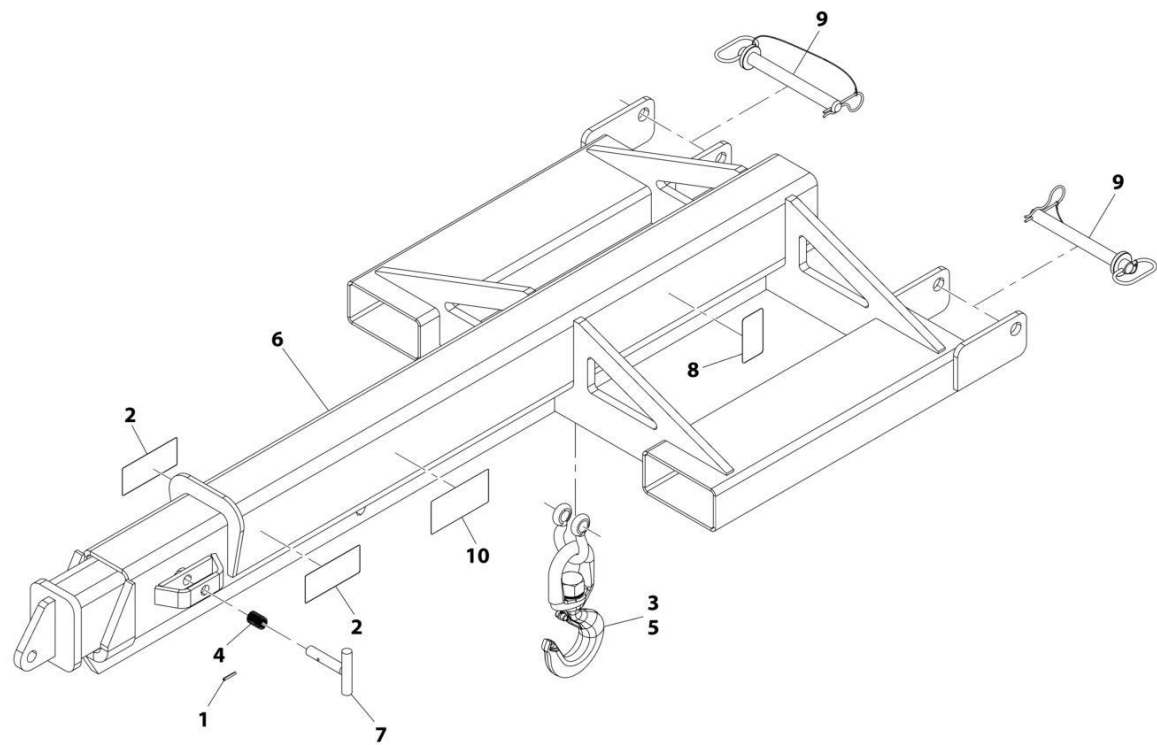
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	E
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom, Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut, Lock	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001230241-H

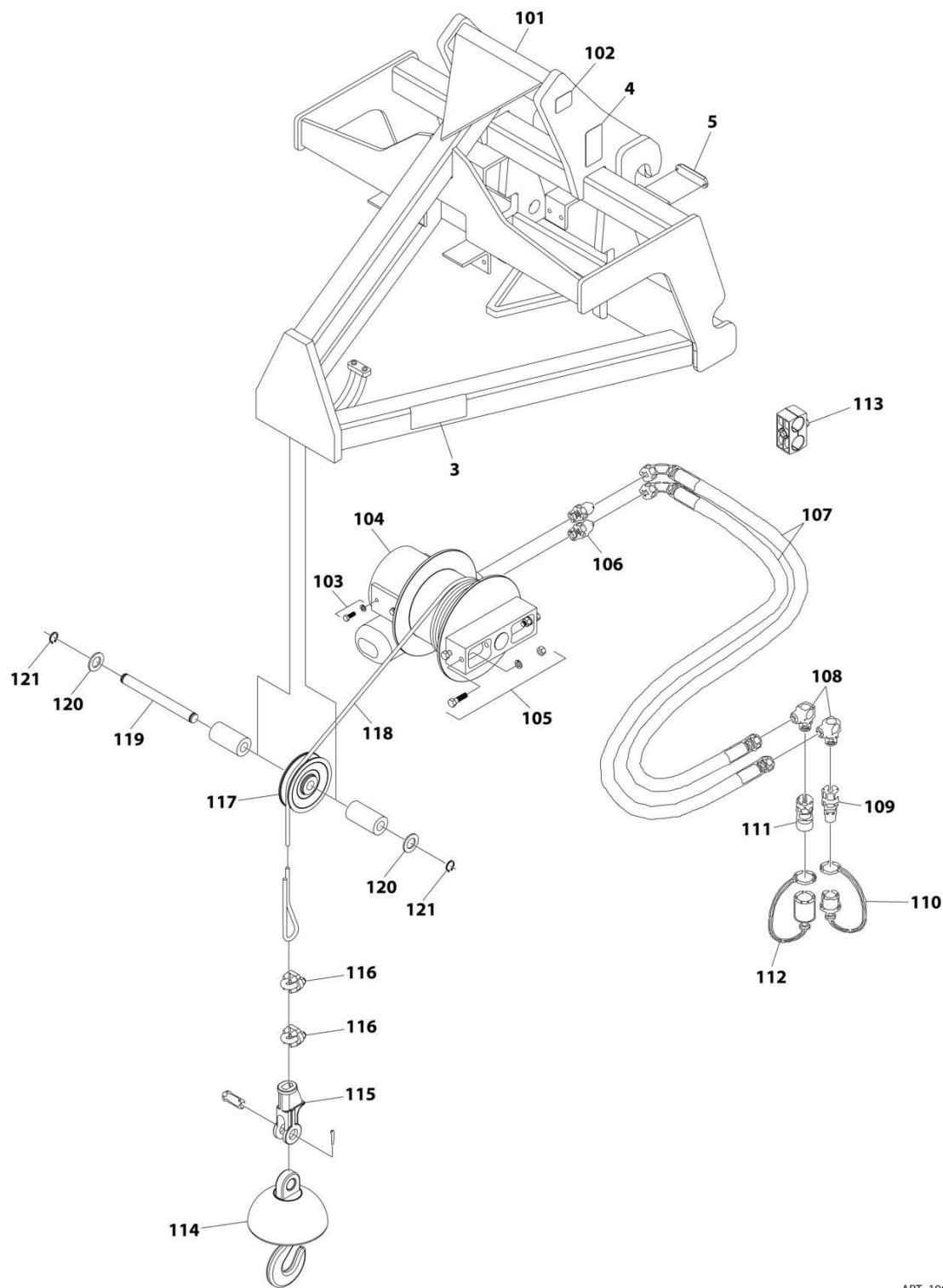
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH



ART_1001100967_H

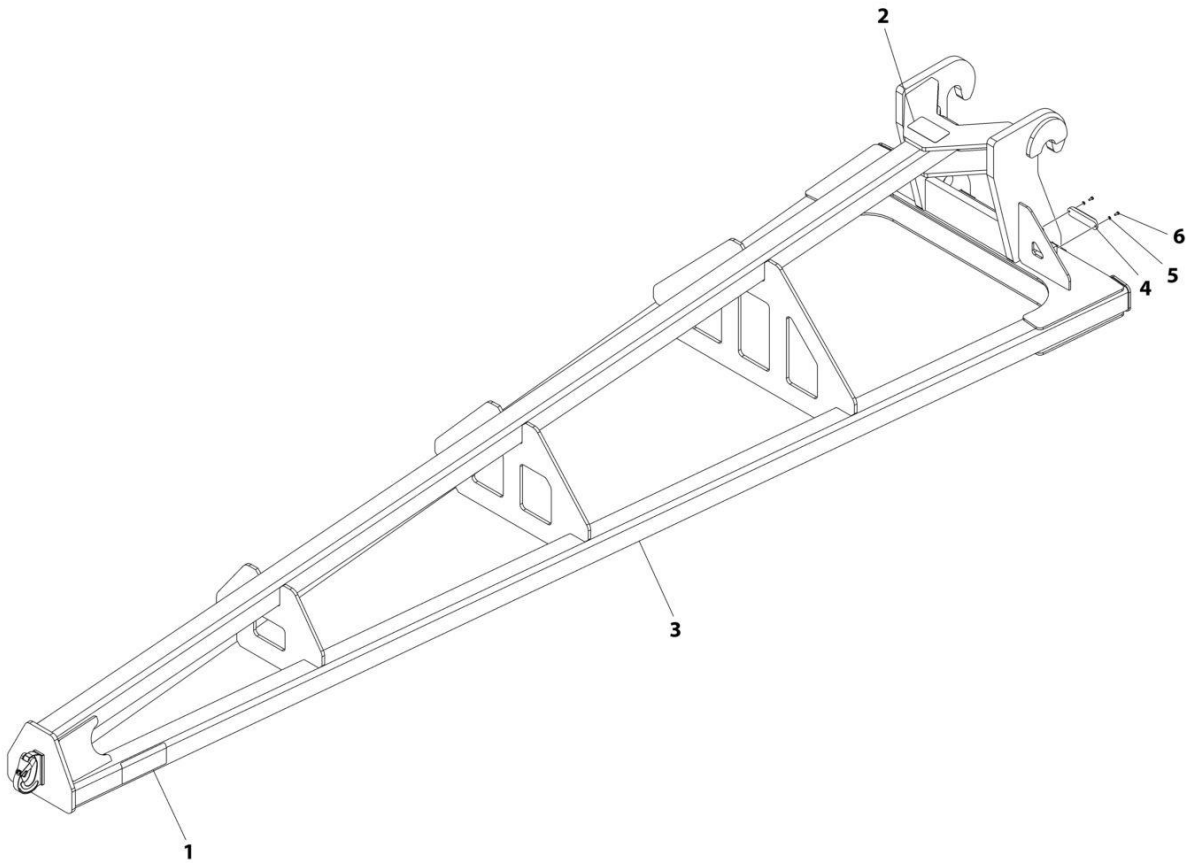
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	H
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH



ART_1001099902_H

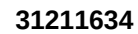
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099902	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

110

943



ART_1001099351

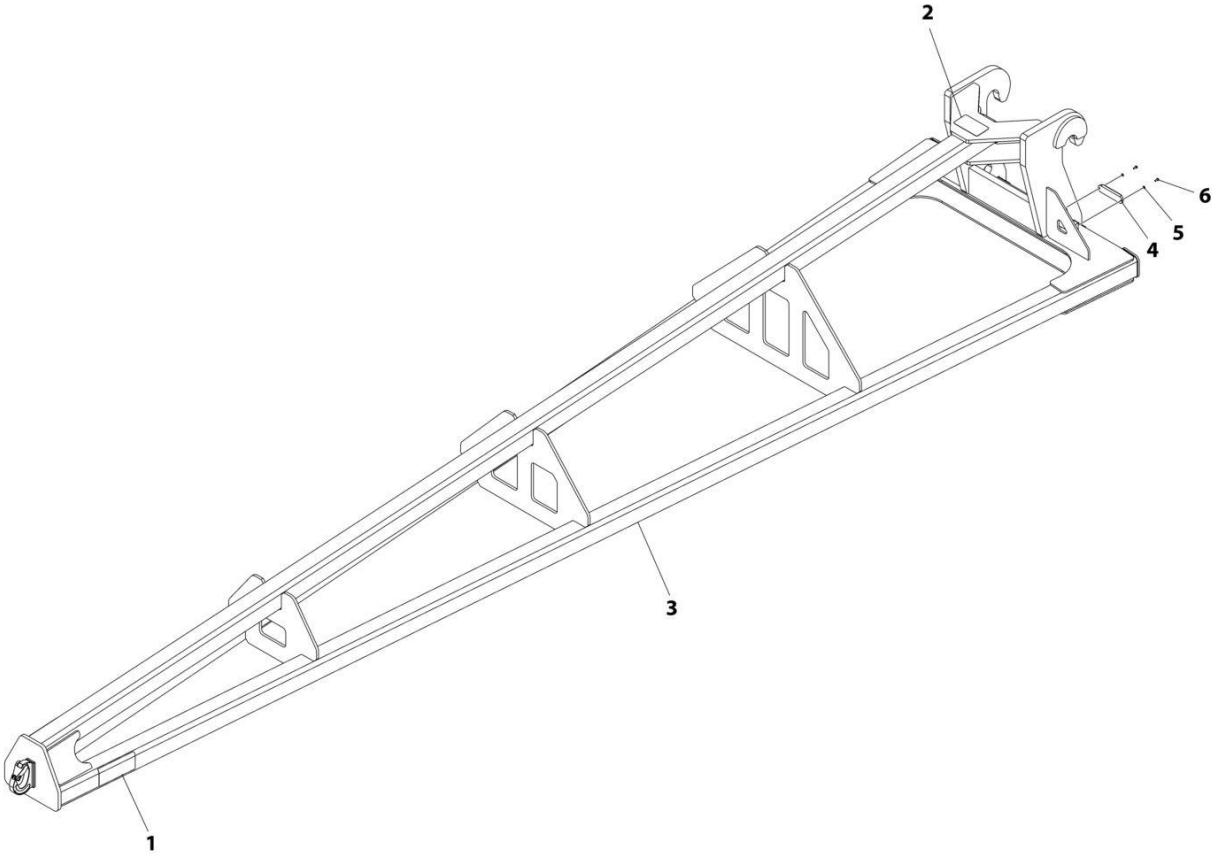
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH



ART_1001099901_H

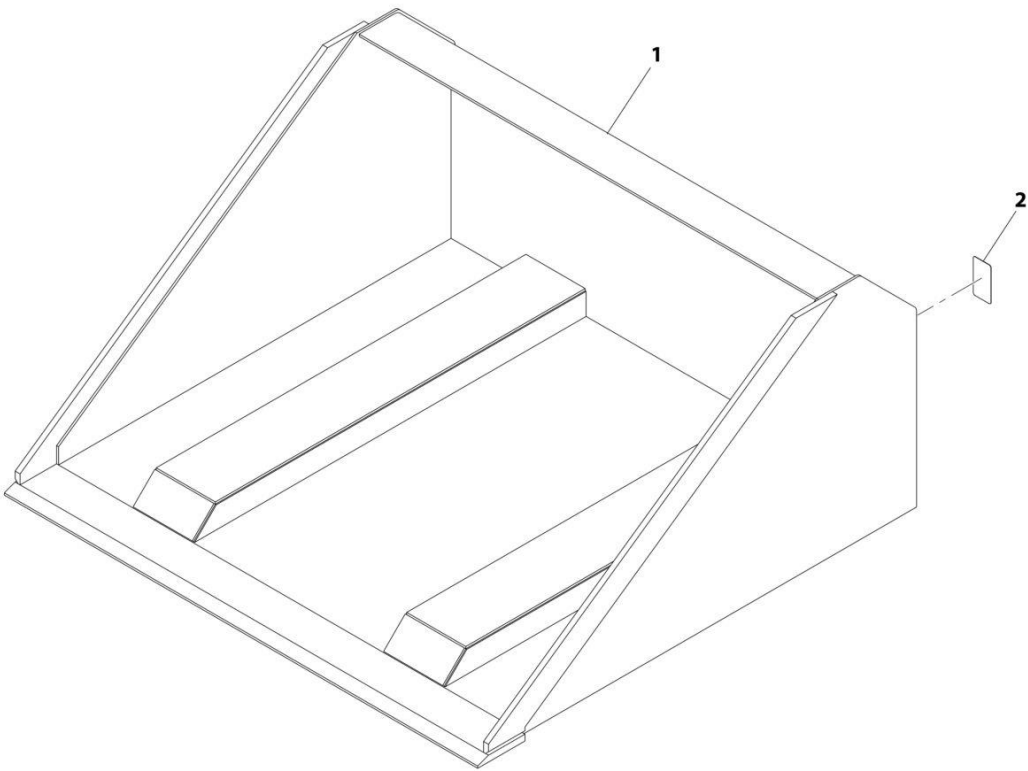
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099901	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (15 FOOT)	H
1	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001195970-D

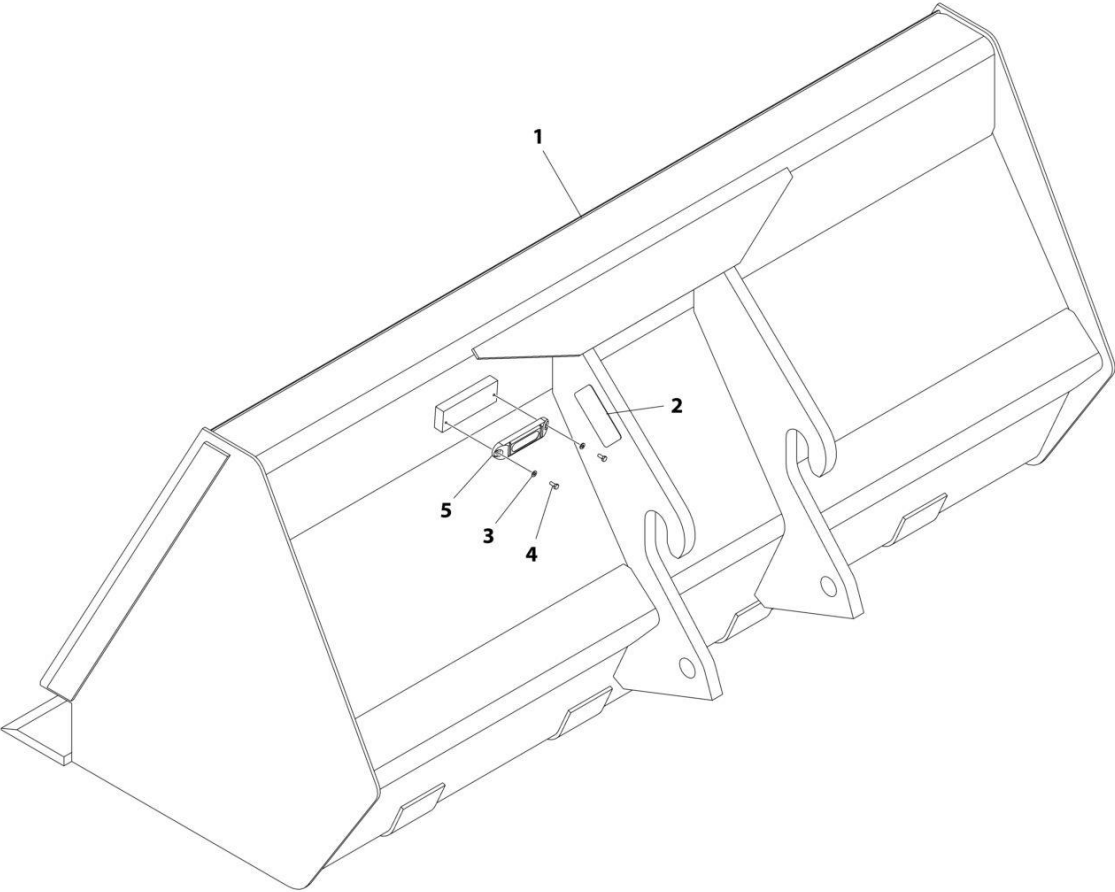
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m ³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD)



ART_1001100822_I

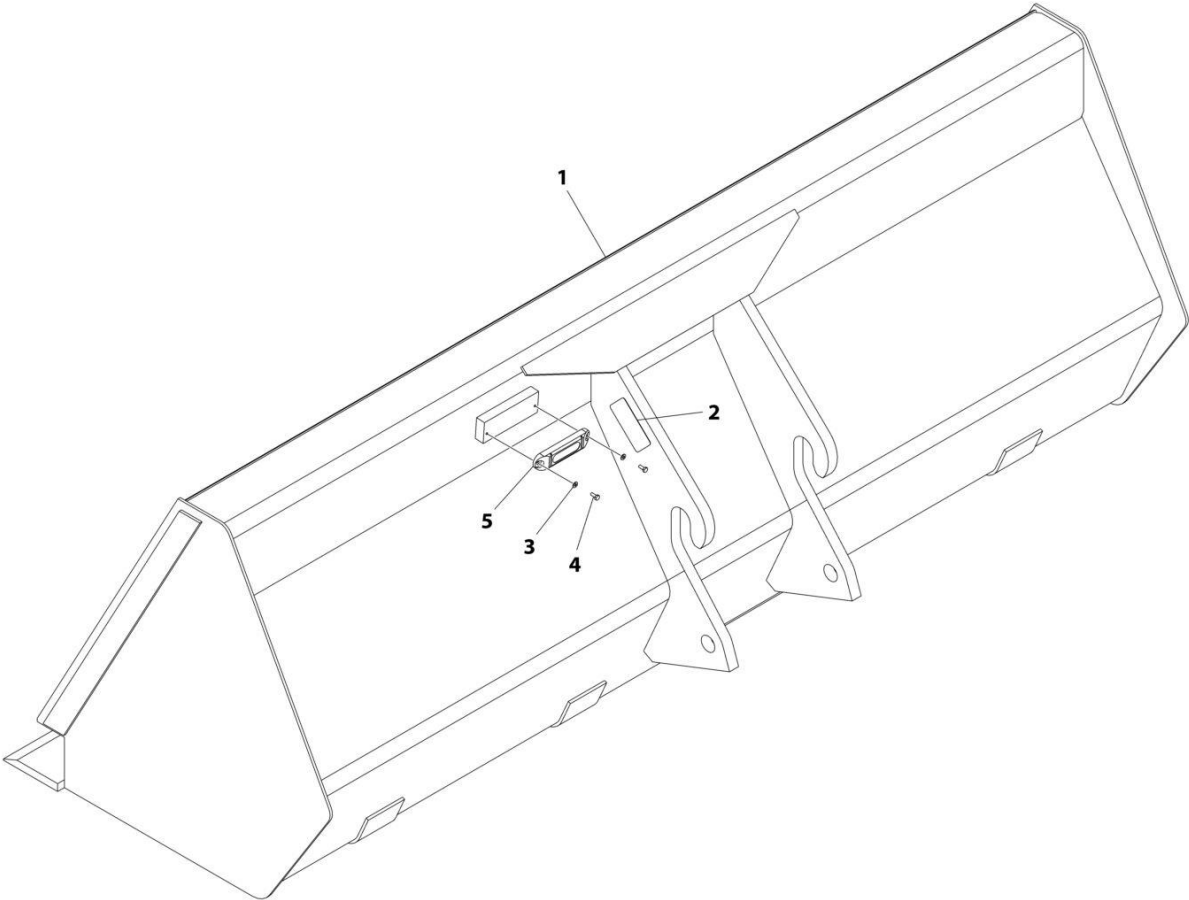
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD ³ (ANSI - JLG)	I
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD)



ART_1001100823_I

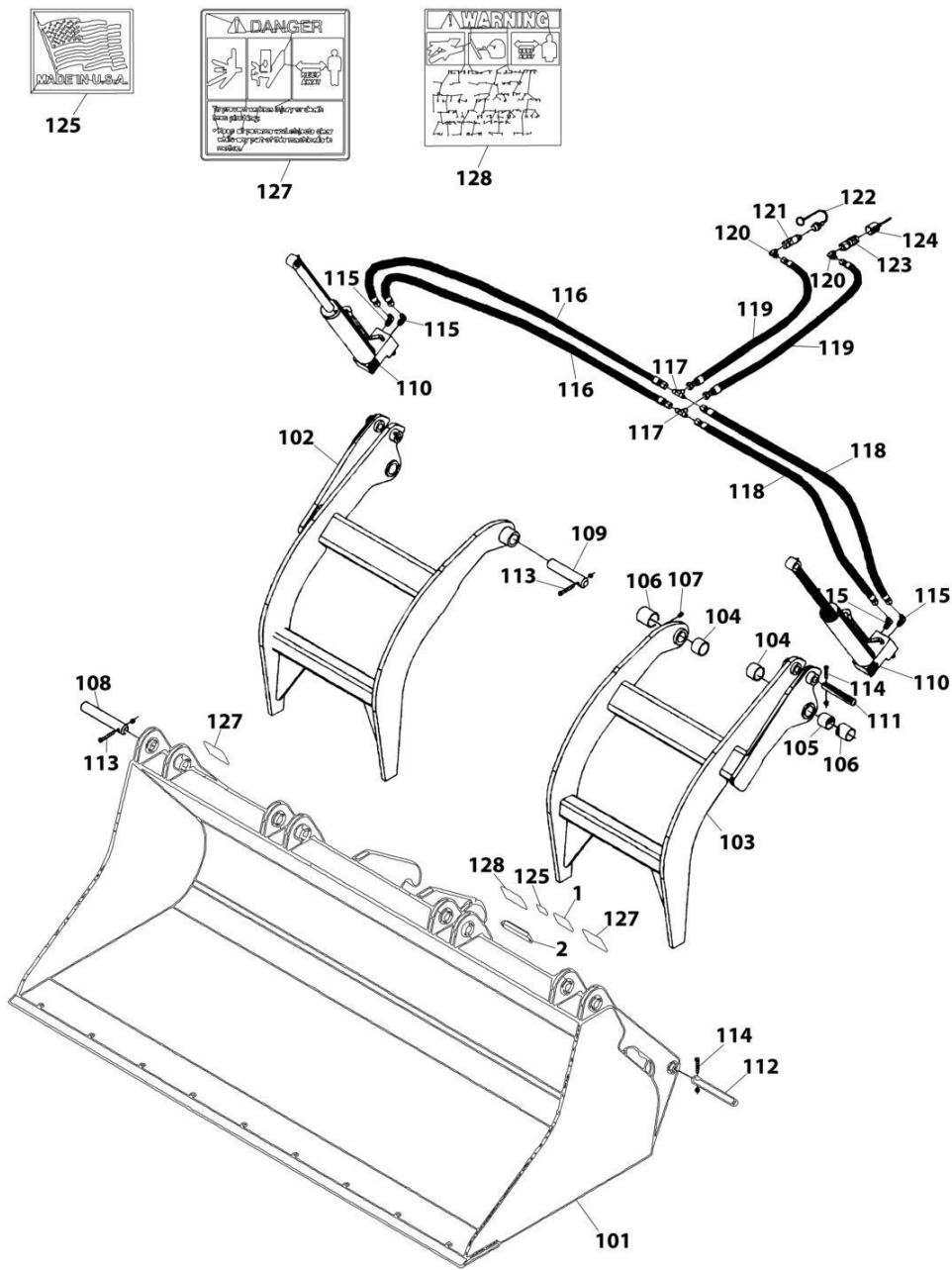
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M ³)	I
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE



ART_0930020

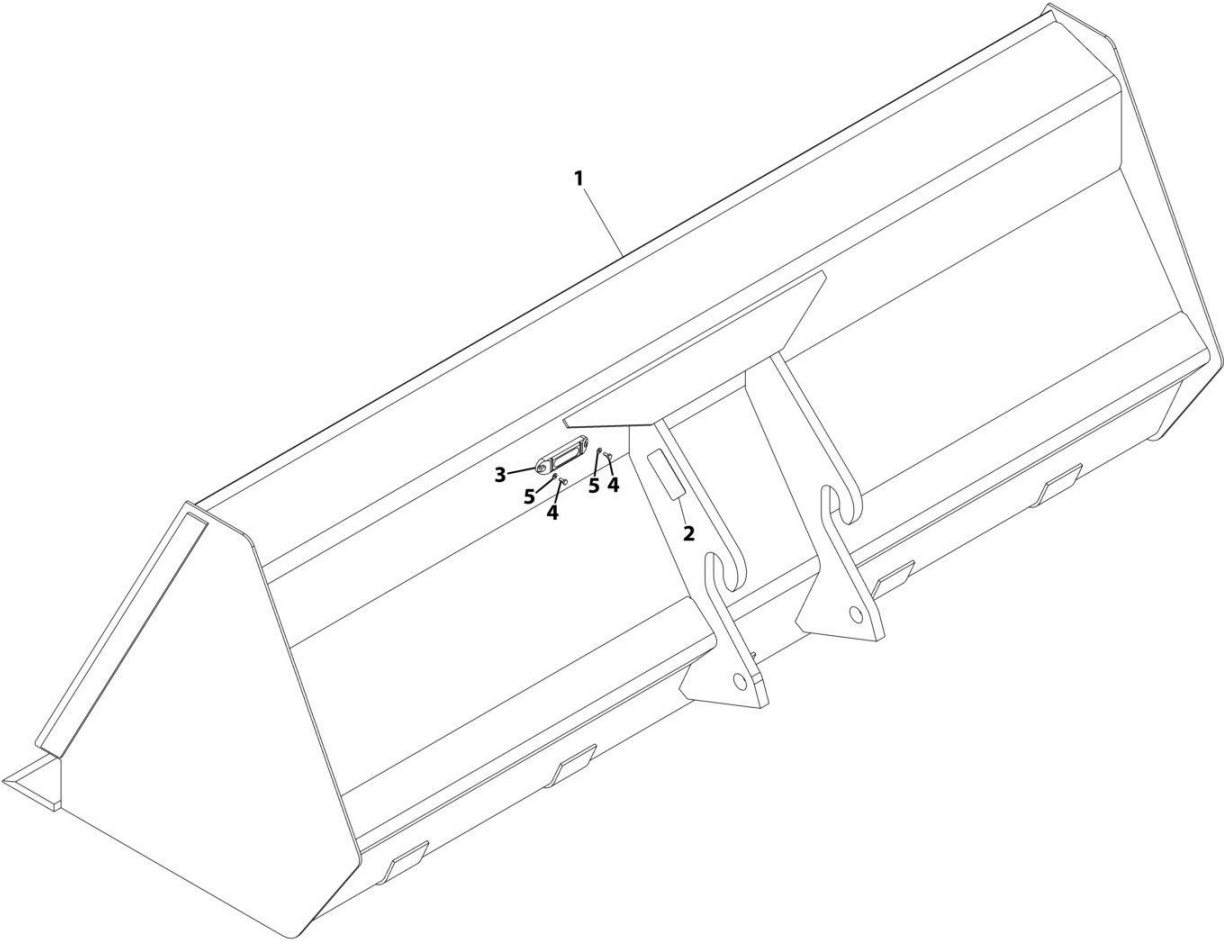
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	Ref	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (2450 MM)	L
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
101	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose	
102	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
103	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
104	70021358	4	Bushing	
105	70021359	2	Spacer	
106	70021360	4	Bushing	
107	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
108	70021361	2	Pin	
109	70021362	2	Pin	
110	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70021364	2	Pin	
112	70021365	2	Pin	
113	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
113	70021367	4	Nut 3/8	
114	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
114	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
115	90554065	4	Fitting, 90	
116	70021980	2	Hose	
117	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
118	70021981	2	Hose	
119	70021982	2	Hose 34in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
119	70031446	2	Hose 45in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
120	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
121	7029692	1	Coupler	
122	90554062	1	Cover	
123	70021342	1	Coupler	
124	90554076	1	Cover	
125	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
127	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
128	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)



ART_1001100824

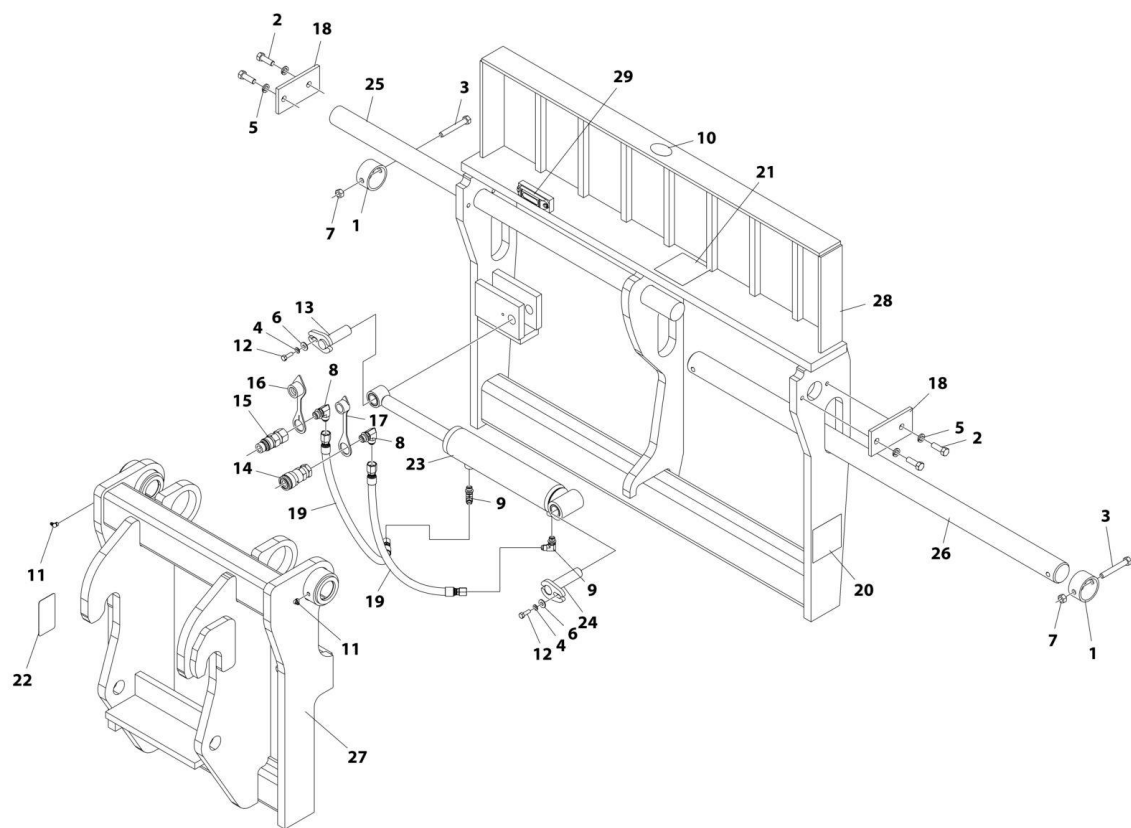
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	H
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE SHIFT



ART_1001242644_C

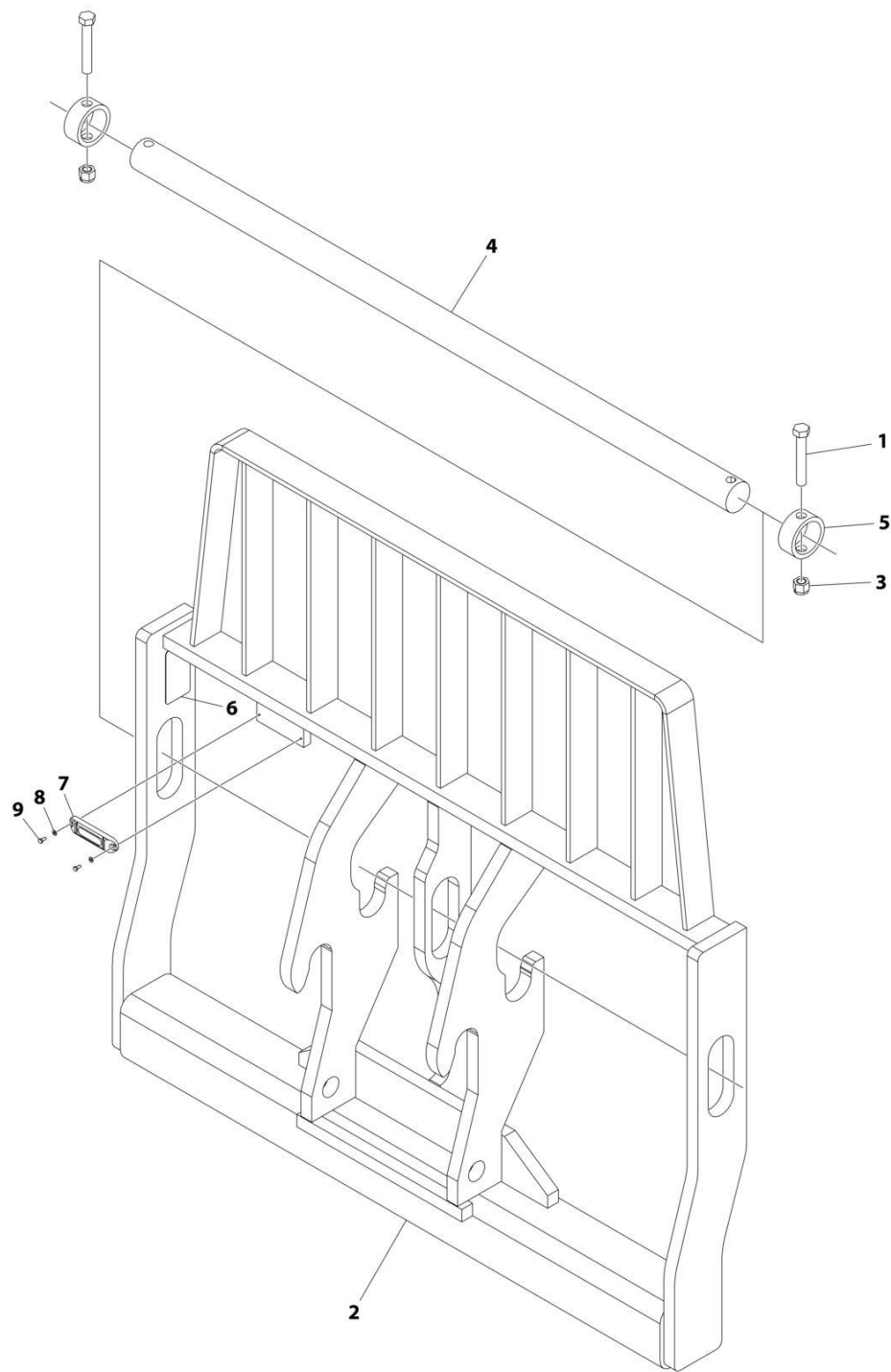
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	C
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM



ART_1170021_I

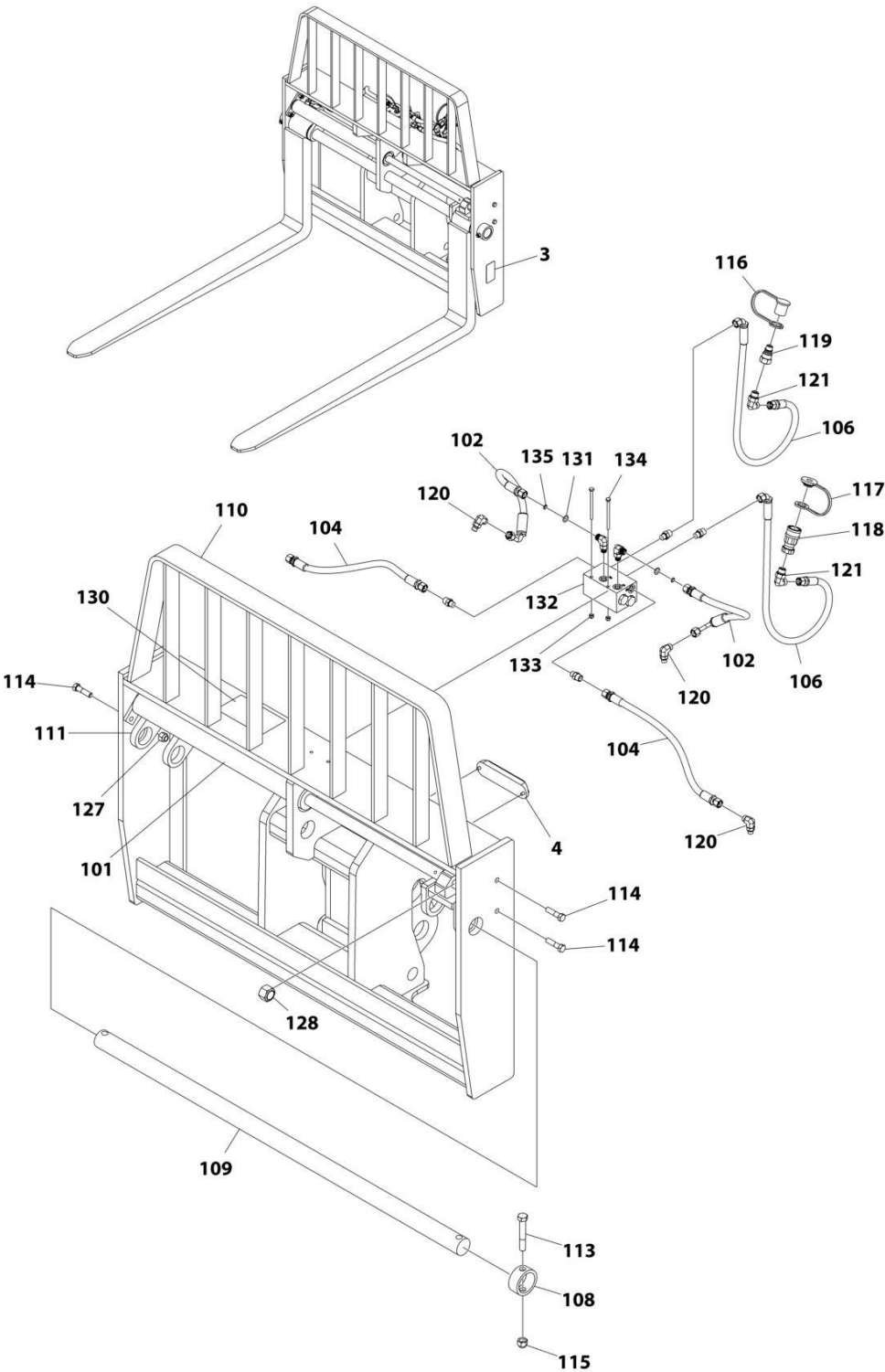
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/1270MM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8-11 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)



ART_7301295_L

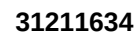
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	L
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

130

943



ART_1001233383_E

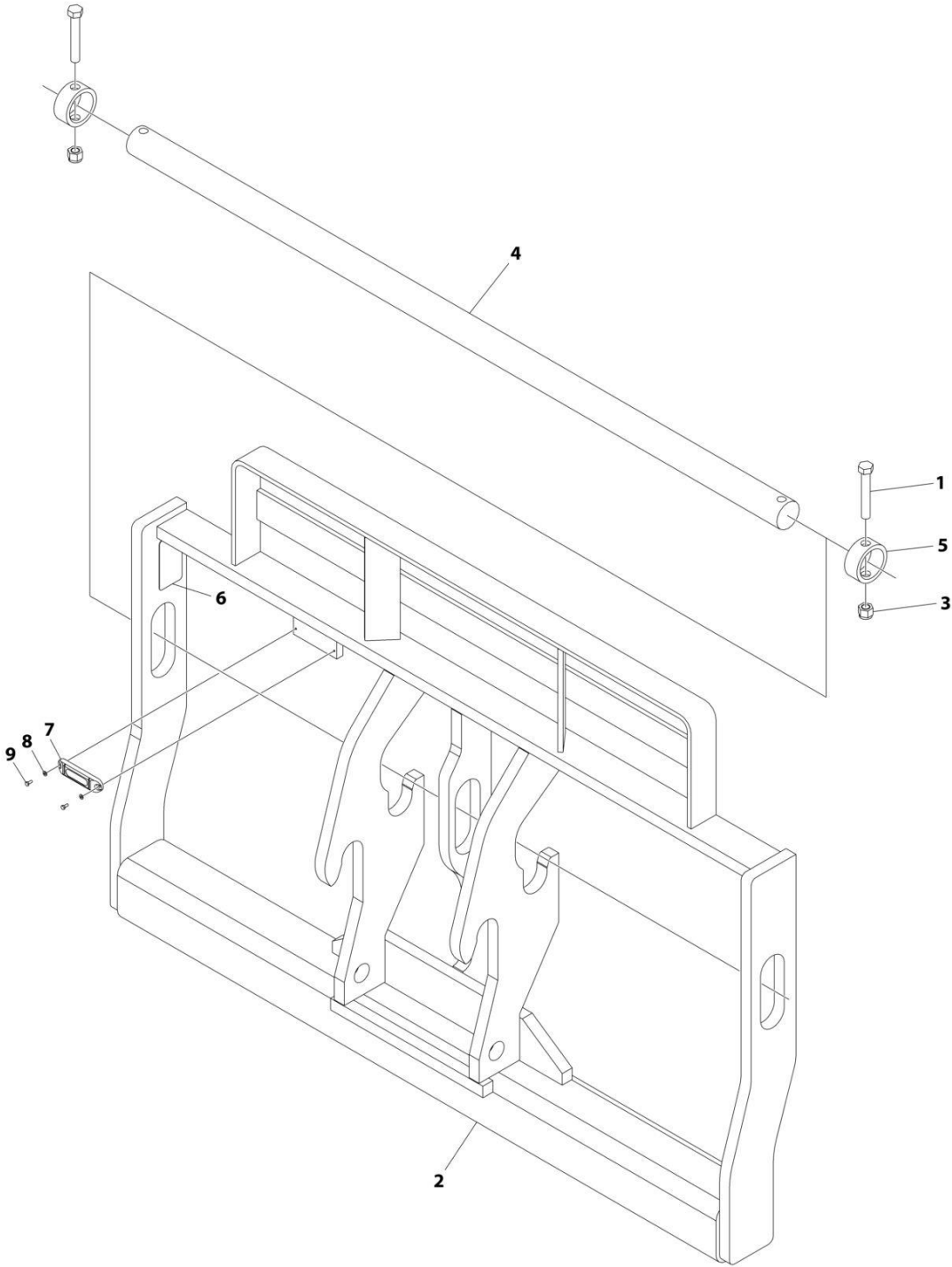
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233383	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 37 for service or 1001277290 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1.25	
6	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423275	1	Pin	
12	3423307	2	Pin	
13	3841203	2	Keeper	
14	4891800	1	Flatwasher	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090063	2	Pad	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing	
24	1001099113	1	Pin	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
35	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
36	4811400	2	Washer M4	
37	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM



ART_1170024_I

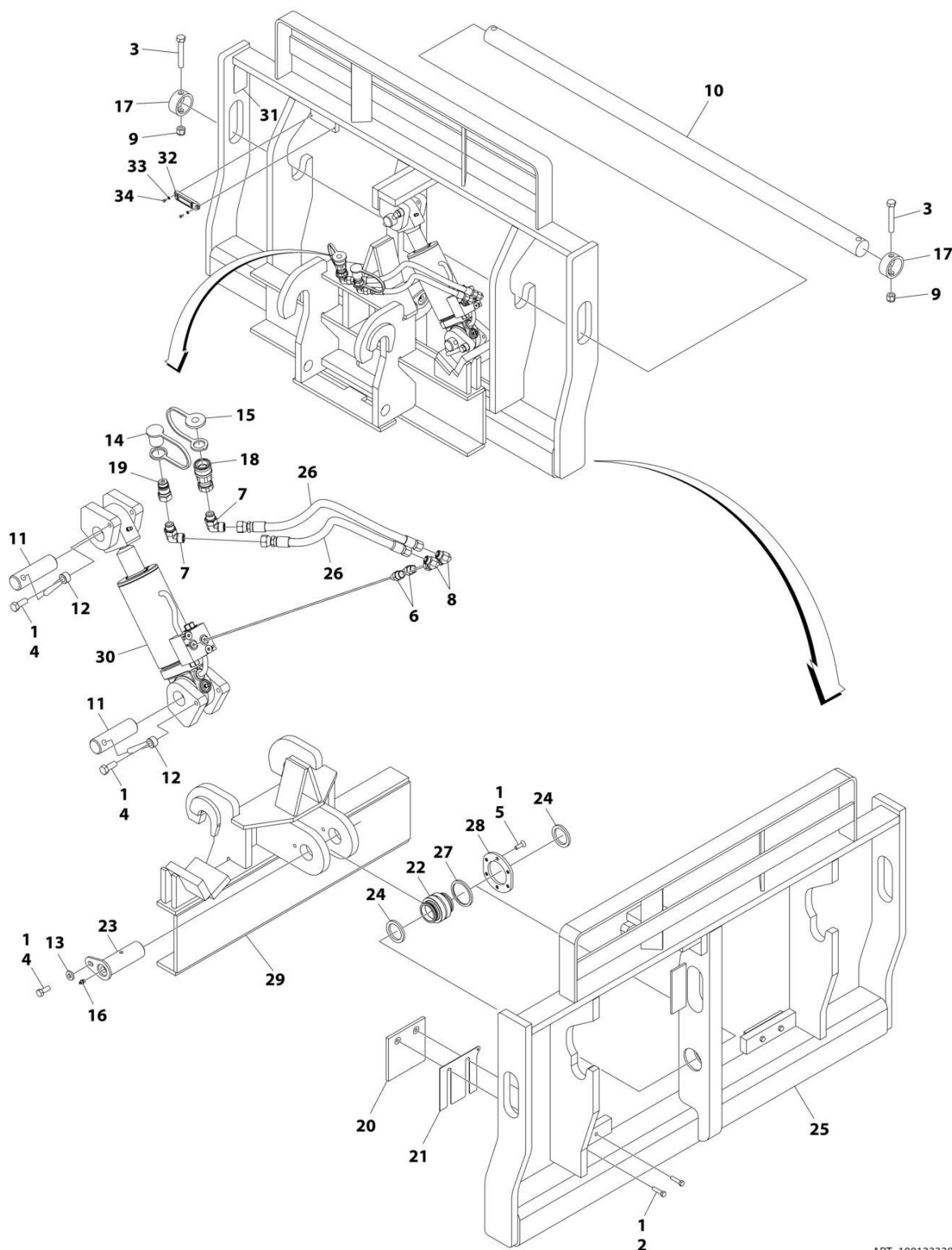
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/1524MM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (1524 MM)	I
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001233384_F

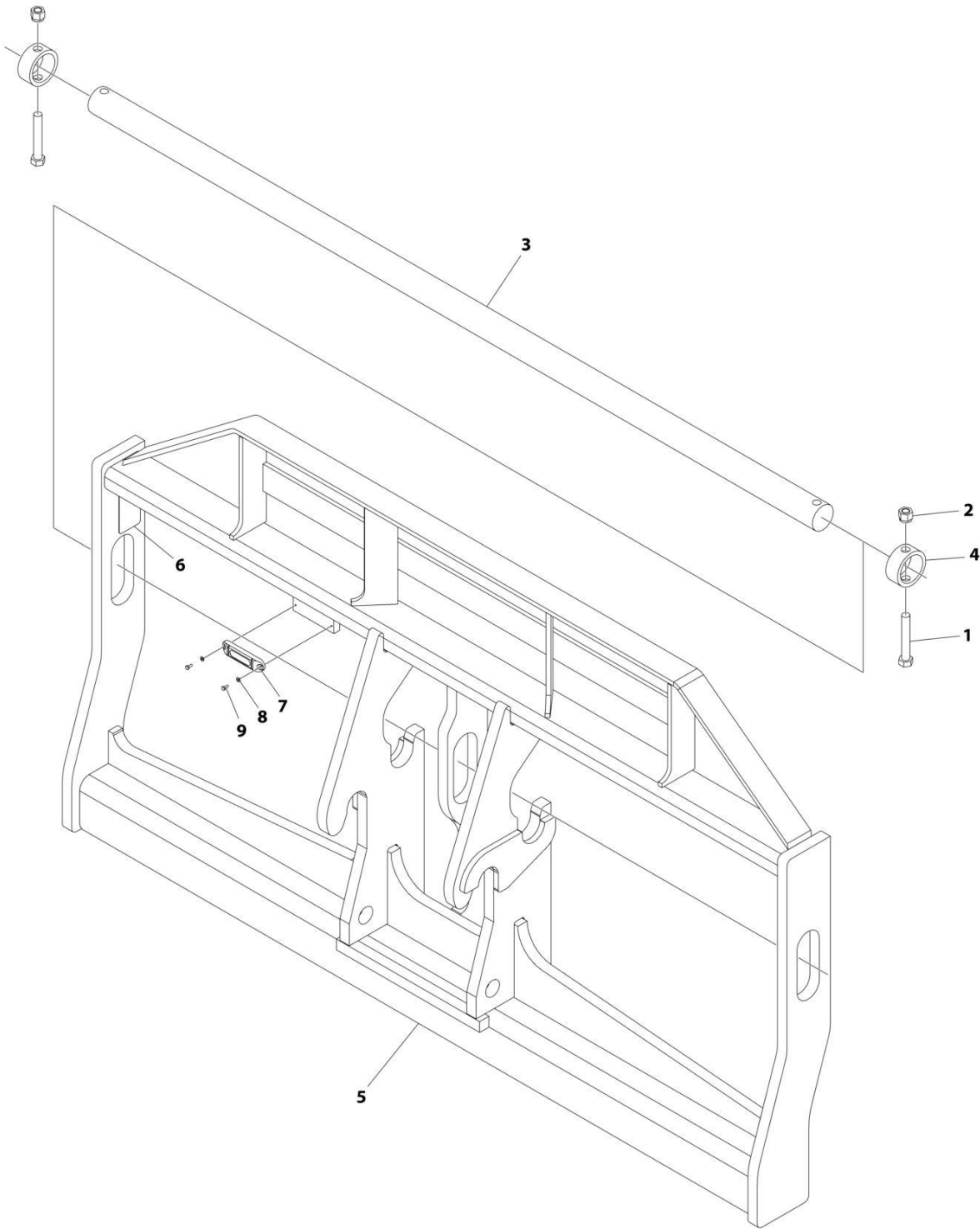
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233384	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4891800	1	Washer	
14	8420053	1	Cap	
15	8420055	1	Plug	
16	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
17	90200003	2	Collar	
18	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
19	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	1001090063	2	Pad	
21	1001090064	AR	Shim	
22	1001090140	1	Bearing	
23	1001099113	1	Pin	
24	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
25	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim	
28	1001120915	1	Plate	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM



ART_1001211516_E

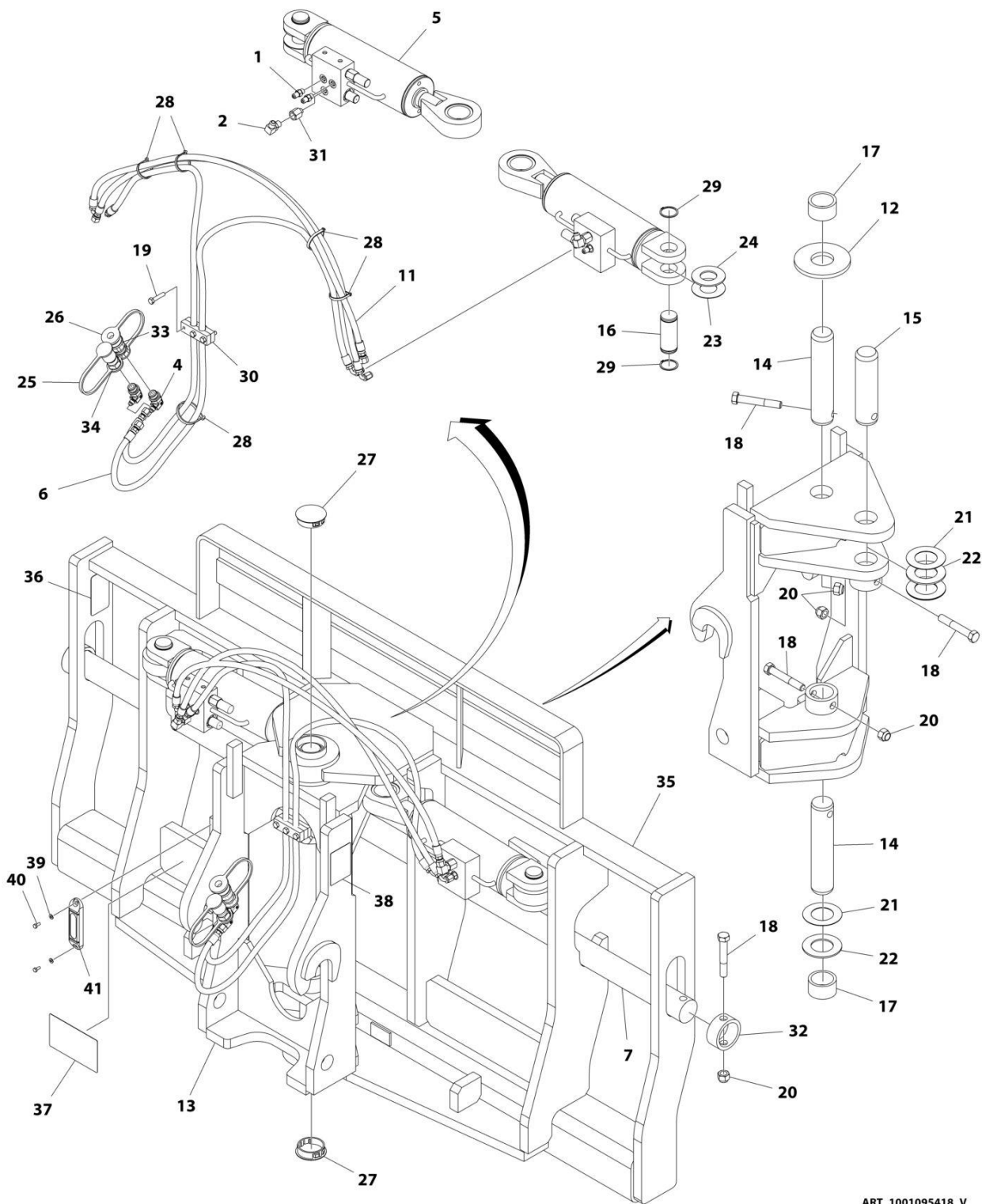
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/1829MM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	F
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	4811400	2	Washer M4	
9	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN 90 SWING



ART_1001095418_V

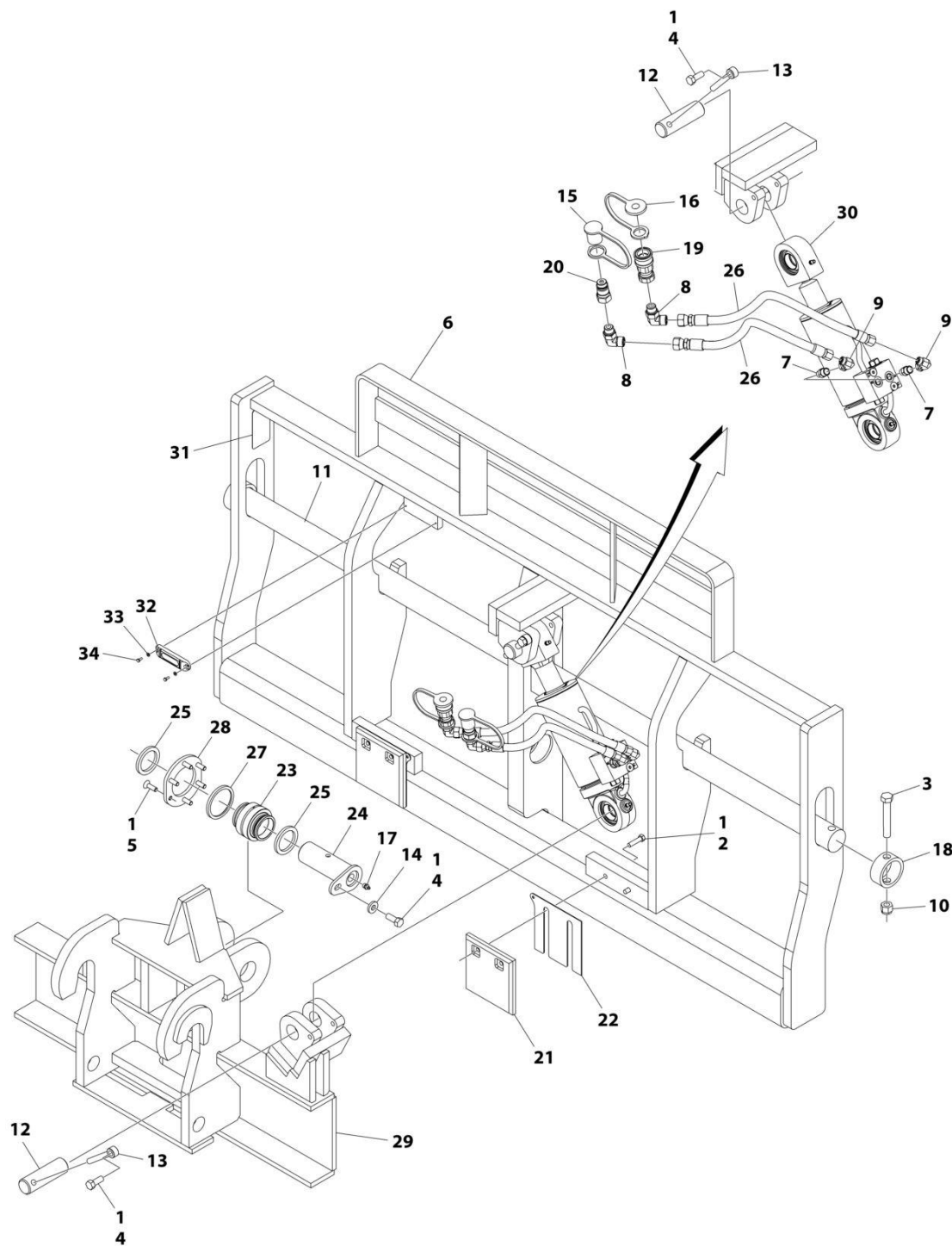
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN 90 SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	V
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001103182	1	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58IN (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46IN (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001233385_E

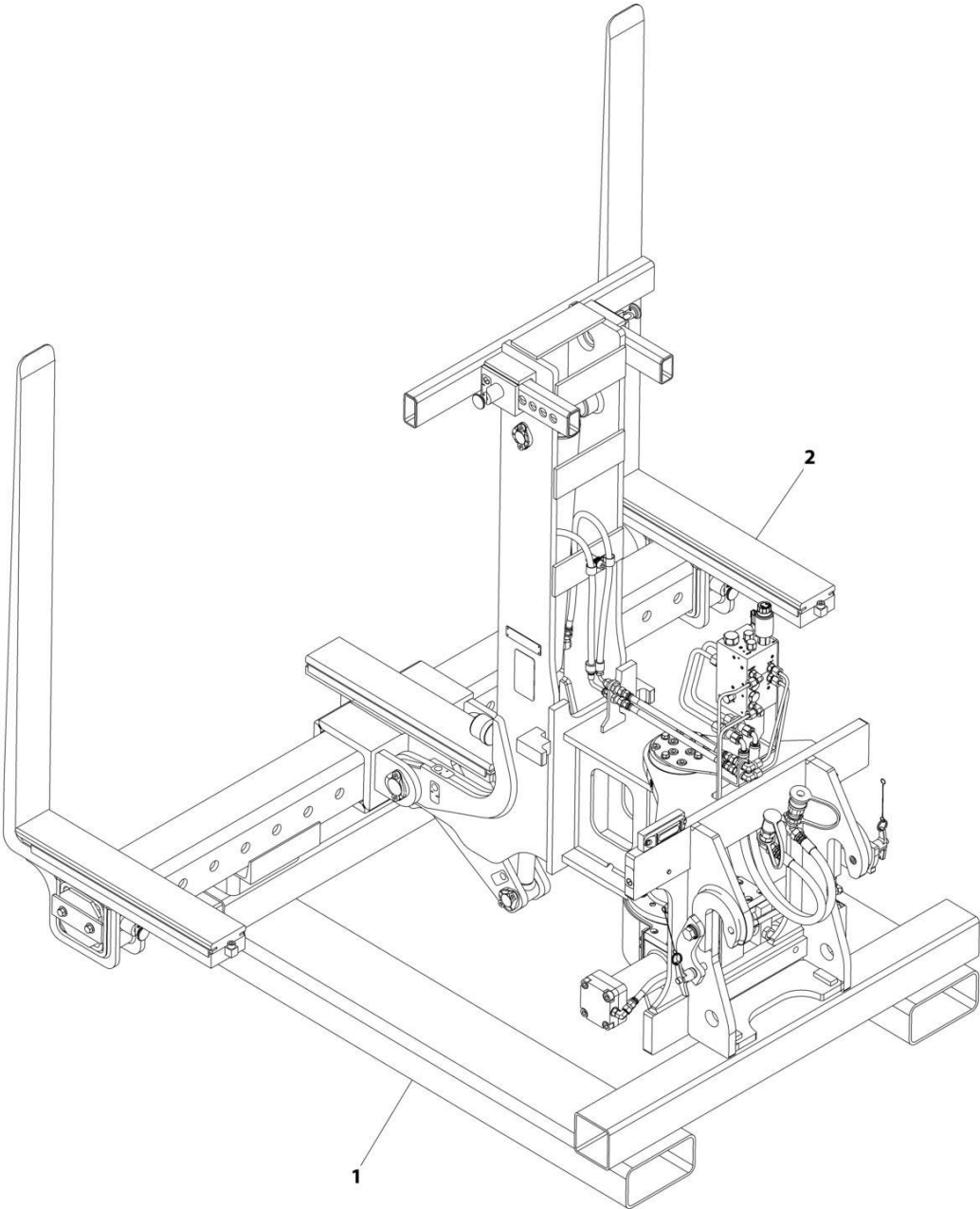
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPICITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233385	NLA	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH) (No longer available, use item 1 to 34 for service or 1001276666 for replacement)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
4	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
5	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	2110606	2	Adapter, Straight	
8	2130808	2	Adapter, 90	
9	2172106	2	Adapter, 90	
10	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
11	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
12	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Adapter	
20	91403414	1	Adapter	
21	1001090063	2	Pad, Wear	
22	1001090064	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
23	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
24	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
25	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
26	1001239734	2	Hose	
27	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
28	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
29	1001133072	1	Carriage, Base Pivot	
30	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
32	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
33	4811400	2	Washer M4	
34	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING)



ART_1001246022_B

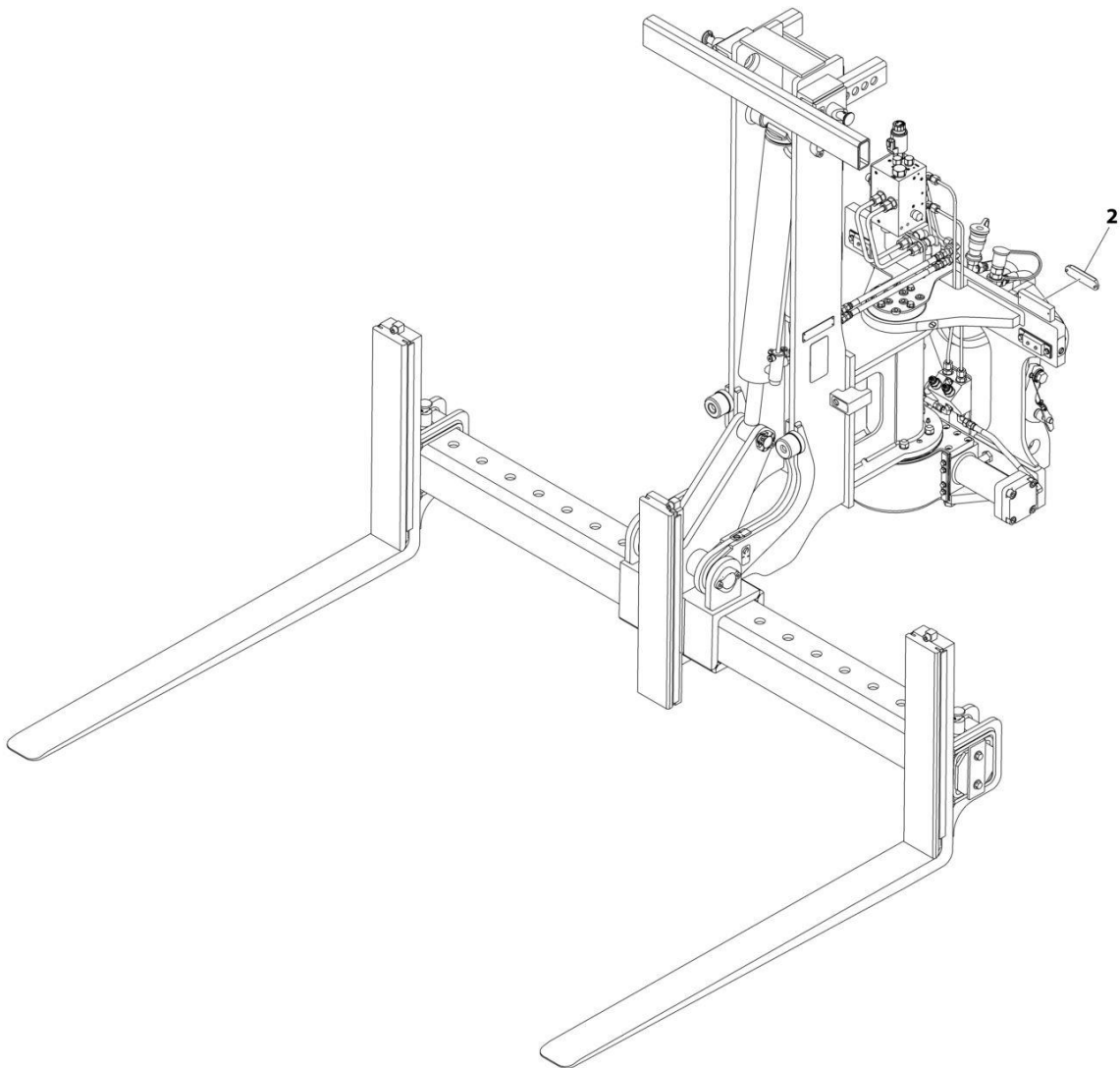
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL (SWING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246022	Ref	DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE INSTALLATION	B
1	1001243214	1	Drywall Cradle	
2	1001230765	1	Rotating Drywall Carriage (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE



ART_1001230765_D

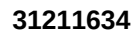
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL SWING CARRIAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
2	1001230765	Ref	ROTATING DRYWALL CARRIAGE	D
		Ref	Drywall Board Handler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Pivot Frame Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Hydraulic Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Drywall Fork Group (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

146

943



ART_1001230765_1

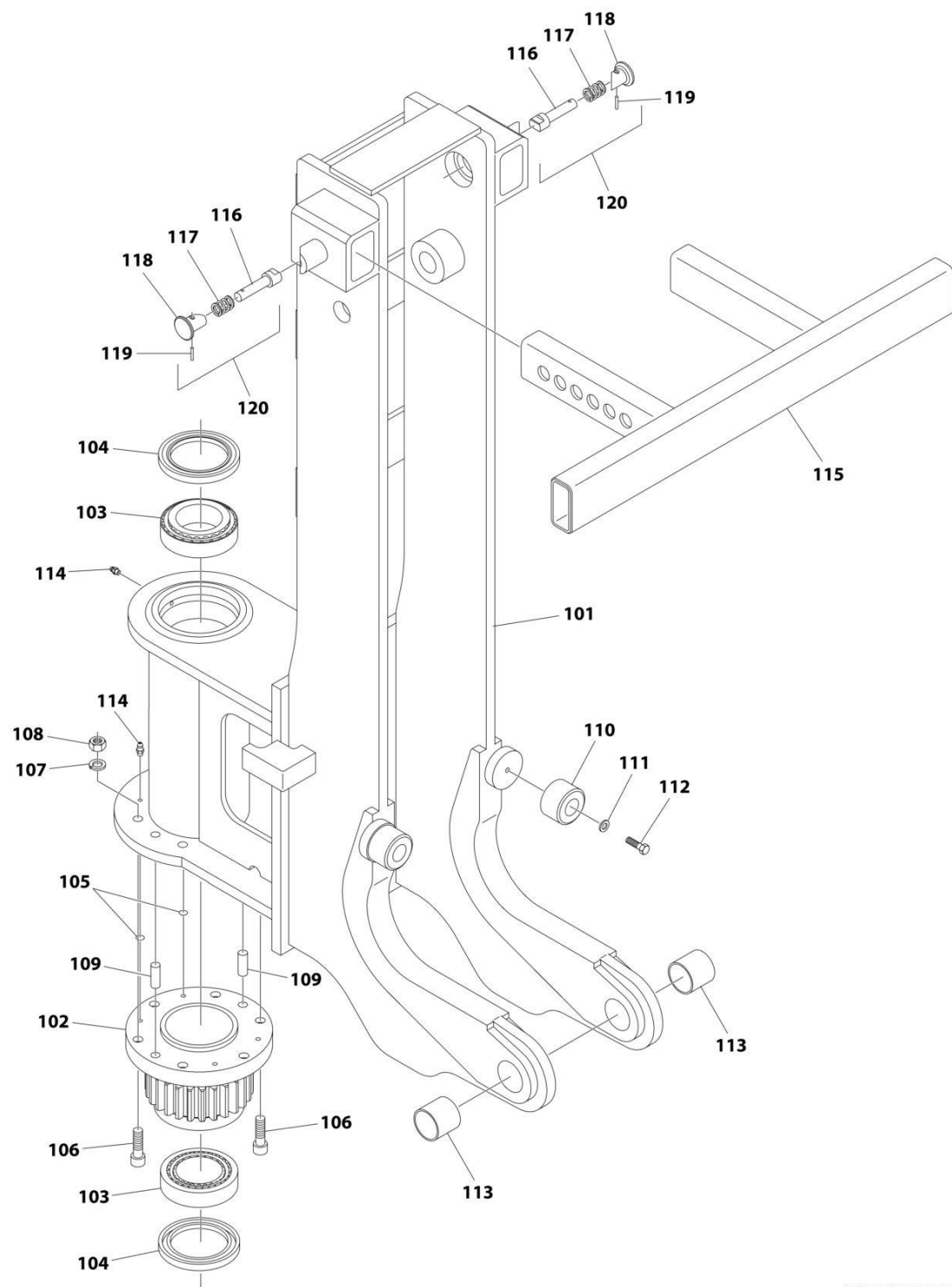
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL BOARD HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Board Handler	
1	70029608	1	Carriage, Hook Mount	
2	70029609	1	Pivot Shaft	
3	70029610	1	Cap	
4	70029611	8	Screw	
5	70029612	1	Spacer	
6	70029613	1	O-Ring	
7	70029614	1	Dual Seal	
8	70029615	2	Locknut	
10	70029616	1	Upper Housing Assembly	
11	70029648	1	Shaft Seal	
12	70029617	8	Screw	
13	70026480	8	Washer	
14	70029586	1	Cylinder Assembly	
15	70029618	1	Cover Assembly (includes Items 16 & 17)	
16	N.S.S.	2	Gasket	
17	N.S.S.	2	Gasket	
18	70029619	2	Plate	
19	70029620	12	Screw	
20	70029621	2	Cushion	
21	70029622	AR	Shim	
22	70029623	AR	Shim	
23	70029624	2	Screw	
24	70024552	6	Screw	
25	70024551	6	Lockwasher	
26	70029625	4	Washer	
27	70029626	2	Shoulder Boss	
28	70029627	2	Lock Plate	
29	70029628	2	Ball Lock Pin	
30	70029629	2	Screw	
31	70029630	2	Jam Nut	
32	70029587	1	Cylinder Assembly	
33	70029631	1	Pin	
34	70028702	1	Pin Retainer	
35	70028701	2	Screw	
36	70028703	1	Grooved Pin	
37	70029595	1	Valve Assembly	
38	70029588	1	Cable Assembly	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL PIVOT FRAME



ART_1001230765_2

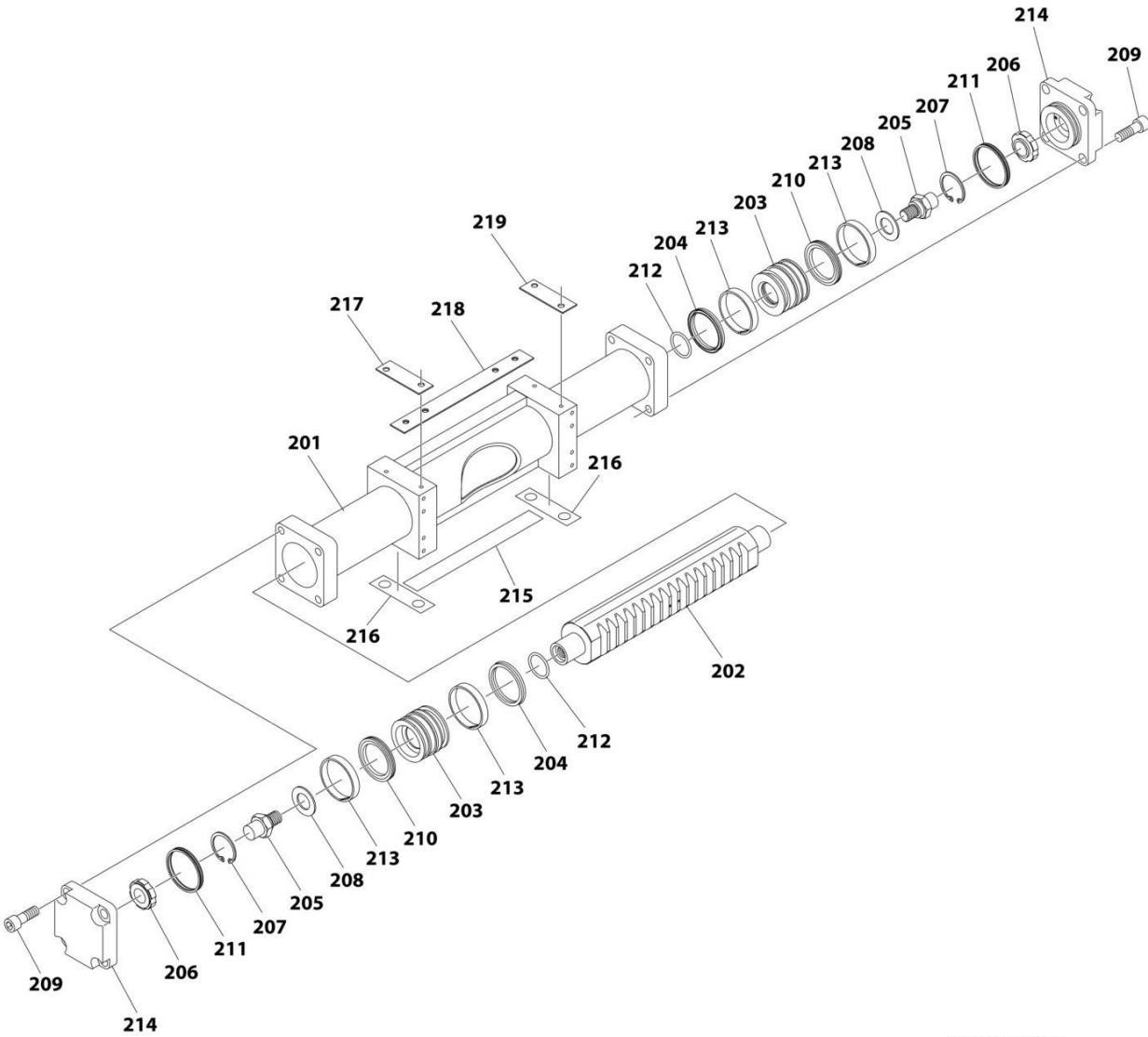
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL PIVOT FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Pivot Frame Group	
101	70029632	1	Pivot Frame	
102	70029633	1	Pinion Gear	
103	70029634	2	Bearing	
104	70029635	2	Shaft Seal	
105	70029636	2	O-Ring	
106	70024684	6	Screw	
107	70029637	6	Lockwasher	
108	70029638	6	Nut	
109	70029639	2	Dowel Pin	
110	70029640	2	Bumper	
111	70024721	2	Washer, M8	
112	70029641	2	Screw	
113	70029642	2	Bearing	
114	70024679	3	Grease Fitting	
115	70029643	1	Load Support	
116	70028154	1	Pin	
117	70028155	1	Spring	
118	70024759	1	Knob	
119	70024761	1	Spring Pin	
120	70028153	2	Pin Kit (includes Items 116 thru 119)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER



ART_1001230765_3

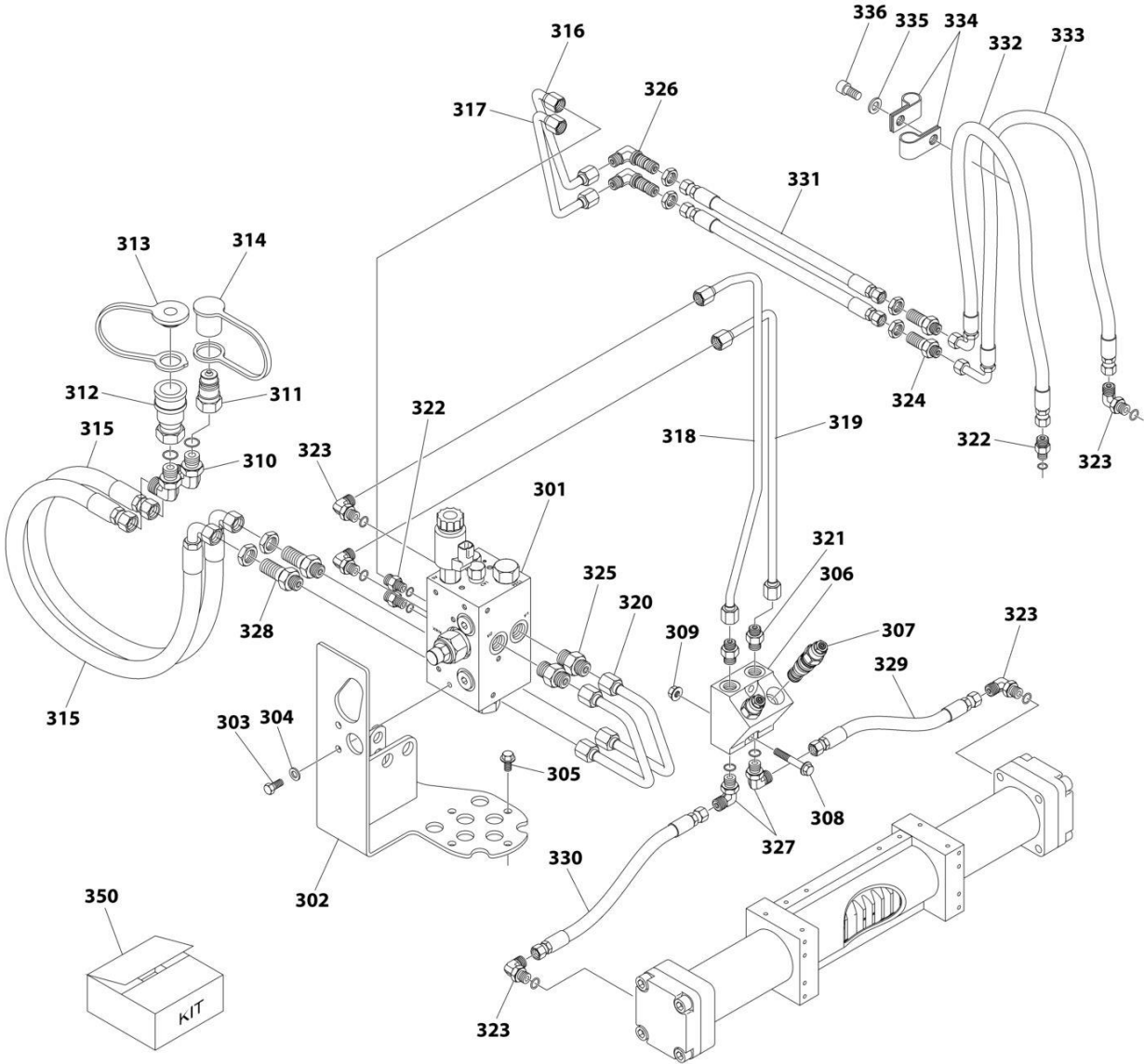
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
201	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Cylinder	
	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
202	70029644	1	Rod	
203	70029645	3	Piston	
204	70029646	2	Wiper	
205	70029681	2	Cushion Spear	
206	70029682	2	Cushion	
207	70029683	2	Retaining Ring	
208	70029684	2	Washer	
209	70029685	8	Screw	
210	70029686	2	Piston Seal	
211	70029687	2	Dual Seal	
212	70029688	2	O-Ring	
213	70029689	4	Wear Ring	
214	70029690	2	End Cap	
215	70029691	1	Gasket Tape	
216	70029692	2	Gasket Tape	
217	70029693	1	Gasket, RH	
218	70029694	1	Gasket, Rear	
219	70029695	1	Gasket, LH	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL HYDRAULICS



ART_1001230765_4

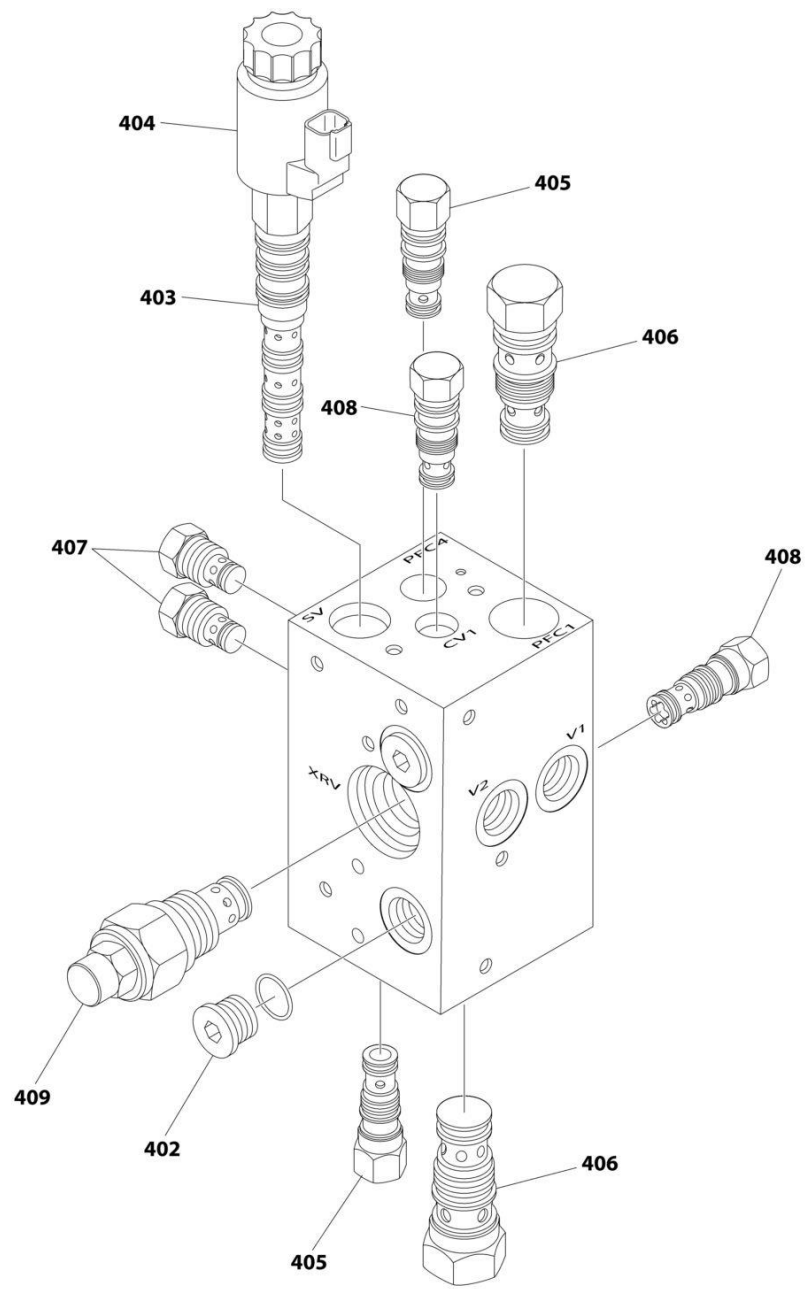
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL HYDRAULICS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Hydraulic Group	
301	70029595	1	Valve Assembly	
302	70029659	1	Valve Mounting Bracket	
303	70028130	2	Screw	
304	70024721	2	Washer	
305	70029660	4	Bolt	
306	70029661	1	Inline Valve Body	
307	70029662	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
308	70029663	2	Screw	
309	70029664	2	Nut	
310	70024127	2	Adapter	
311	91403414	1	Quick Disconnect, Male	
312	91403413	1	Quick Disconnect, Female	
313	8420055	1	Dust Cap	
314	8420053	1	Dust Plug	
315	70029665	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
315	70031447	2	Hose 42in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
316	70029666	1	Tube	
317	70029667	1	Tube	
318	70029668	1	Tube	
319	70029669	1	Tube	
320	70029670	2	Tube	
321	70029671	2	Fitting	
322	70029672	3	Fitting	
323	70029673	5	Fitting	
324	70028768	2	Fitting	
325	70029674	2	Fitting	
326	70029675	2	Fitting	
327	70028661	2	Fitting	
328	70023000	2	Bulkhead Union Elbow	
329	70029676	1	Hose, 310 mm	
330	70029677	1	Hose, 255 mm	
331	70029678	2	Hose, 340 mm	
332	70029679	1	Hose, 800 mm	
333	70029680	1	Hose, 805 mm	
334	70026481	2	Hose Clamp	
335	70026482	1	Washer	
336	70028672	1	Screw	
350	70031440	1	Disconnect Hose Kit (Boom Front Disconnect) (Includes Items 310-315)	
350	70031441	1	Disconnect Hose Kit (Boom Side Disconnect) (Includes Items 310-315)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001230765_5

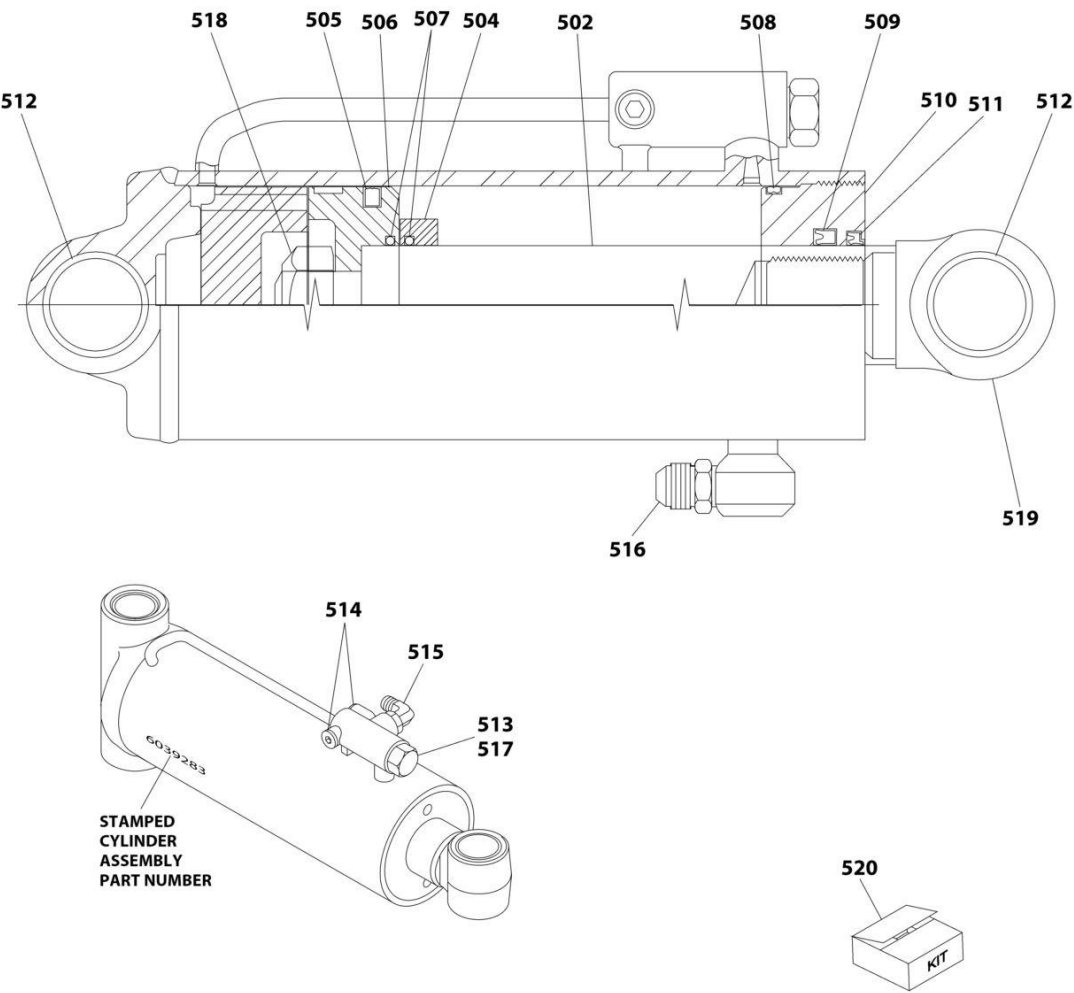
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Valve Assembly	
402	70028119	2	Plug	
403	70029596	1	Cartridge, Directional Control	
404	70029597	1	Coil, 12V	
405	70029598	2	Cartridge, Flow Control	
406	70029599	2	Cartridge, Flow Control	
407	70029600	2	Cartridge, Check	
408	70029601	2	Cartridge, Check	
409	70029602	1	Cartridge, Pressure Control	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER



ART_1001230765_6

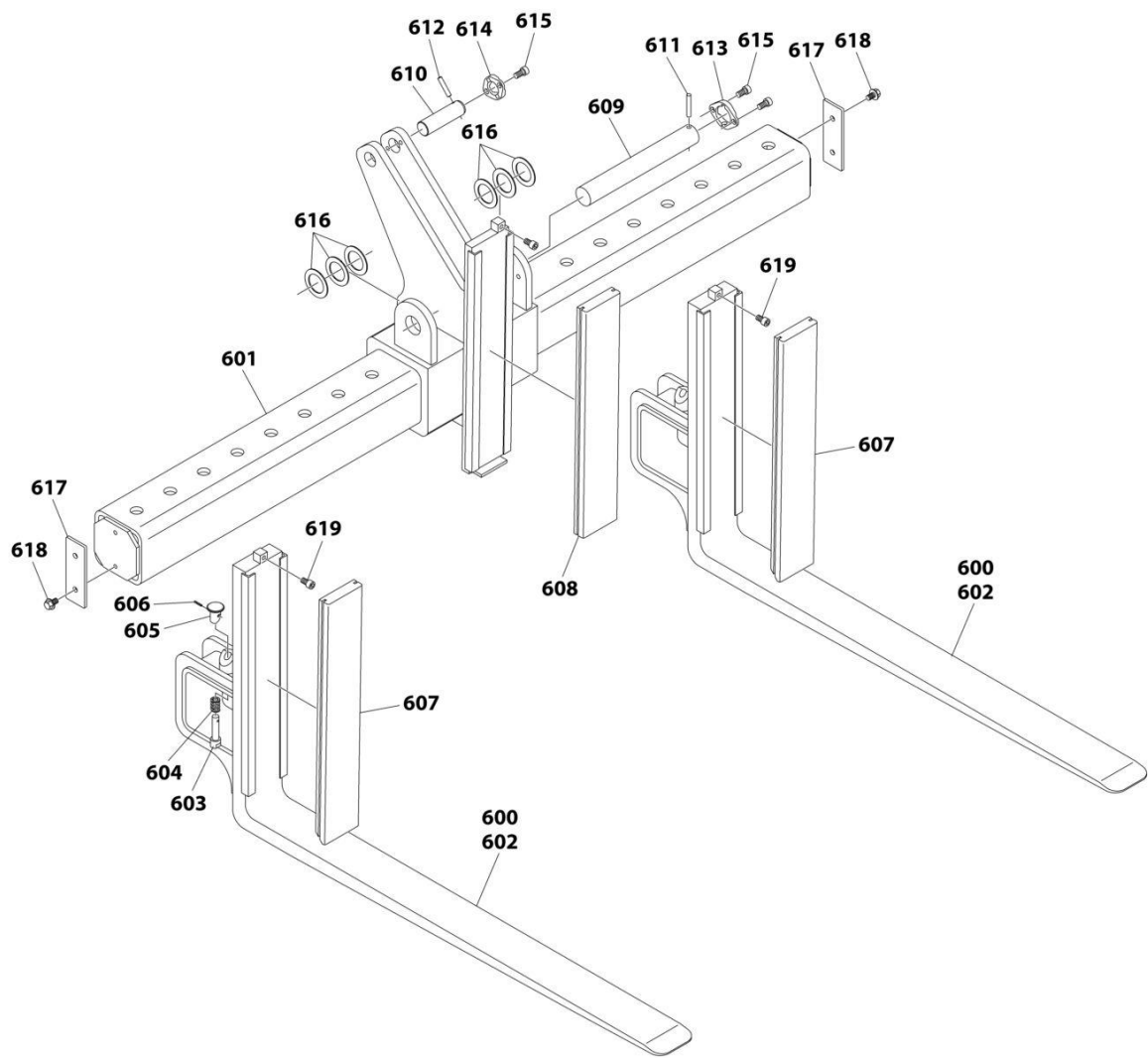
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
502	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Cylinder	
	70029593	1	Rod Assembly (Includes Item 512 & 519)	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
504	70029603	1	Spacer, Piston	
505	N.S.S.	1	Piston Seal	
506	70029594	1	Piston	
507	N.S.S.	2	O-Ring	
508	N.S.S.	1	Dual Seal	
509	N.S.S.	1	Rod Seal	
510	70029604	1	Retainer	
511	N.S.S.	1	Rod Wiper	
512	70029605	2	Bushing	
513	70024733	1	Valve, Check	
514	70024129	2	Fitting	
515	70029606	1	Fitting	
516	70029607	1	Fitting	
517	70024734	1	Check Valve Service Kit	
518	70026503	1	Nut	
519	70029647	1	Rod End	
520	70029592	1	Service Kit, Cylinder (Includes Items 505, 507 thru 511)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL FORKS



ART_1001230765_7

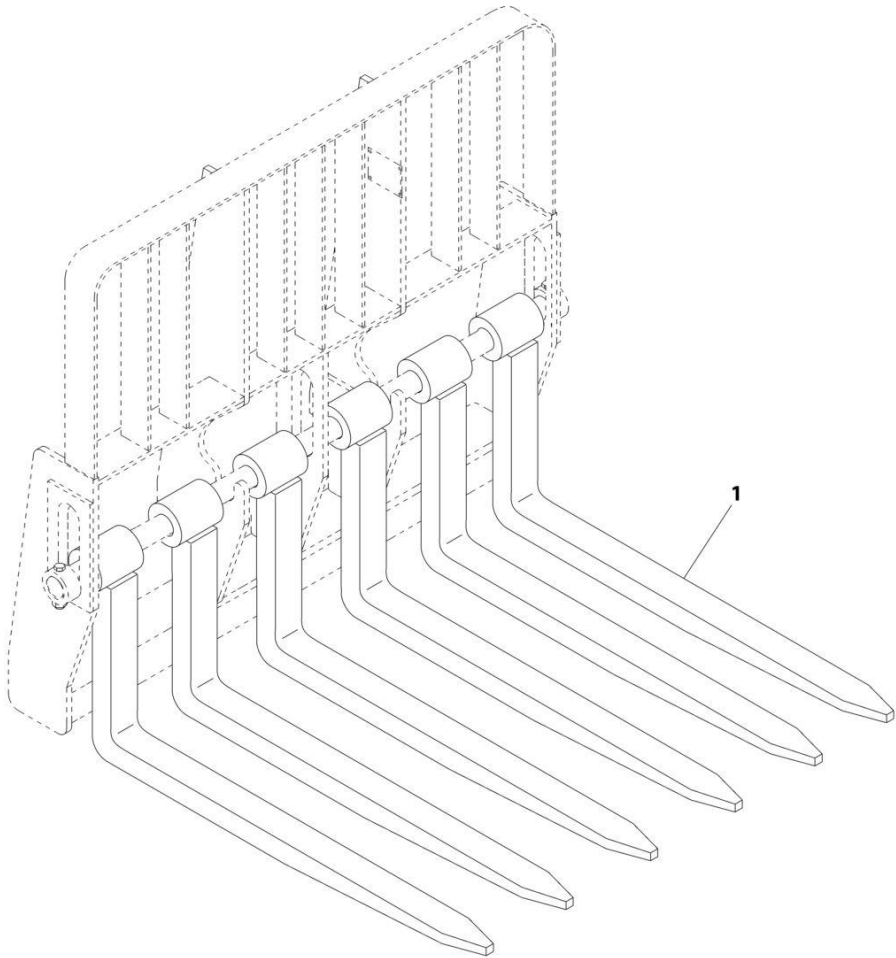
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - DRYWALL FORKS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230765	Ref	Drywall - Fork Group	
600	70029649	2	Fork Assembly	
601	70029650	1	Fork Mount Assembly	
602	70029651	1	Fork	
	70028153	1	Pin Kit (includes Items 603 thru 606)	
603	70028154	1	Pin	
604	70028155	1	Spring	
605	70024759	1	Knob	
606	70024761	1	Spring Pin	
607	70029652	2	Bumper	
608	70029653	1	Bumper	
609	70029654	1	Pin	
610	70029655	1	Pin	
611	70028706	1	Pin	
612	70028703	1	Pin	
613	70028707	1	Retainer	
614	70028702	1	Retainer	
615	70028701	4	Bolt	
616	70028708	6	Shim	
617	70029656	2	Retainer	
618	70029657	4	Screw	
619	70029658	3	Screw	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY



ART_2340037

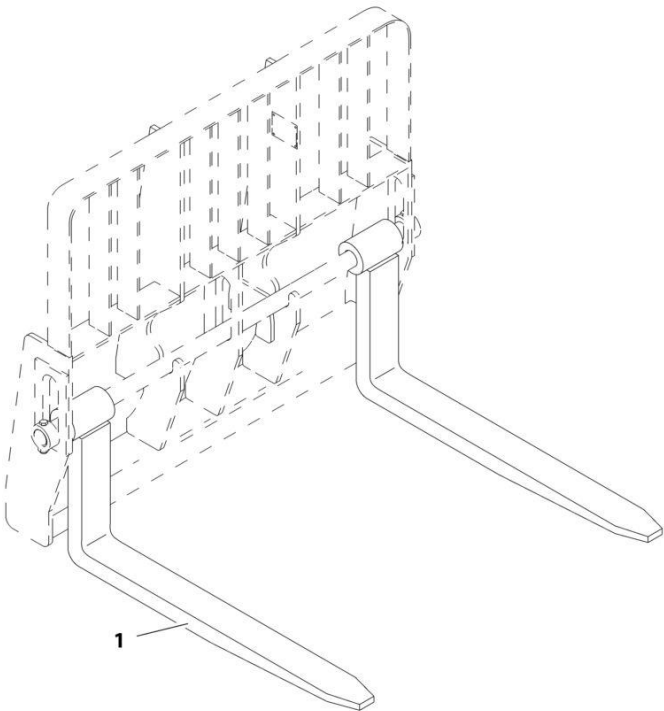
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340037	1	Cubing Fork (2.00X2X48)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY



ART_2340045

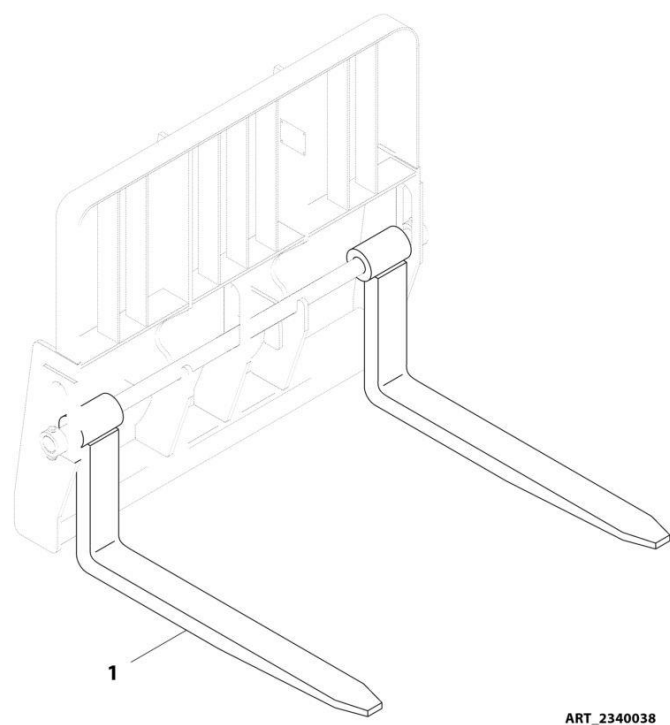
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340045	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY



ART_2340038

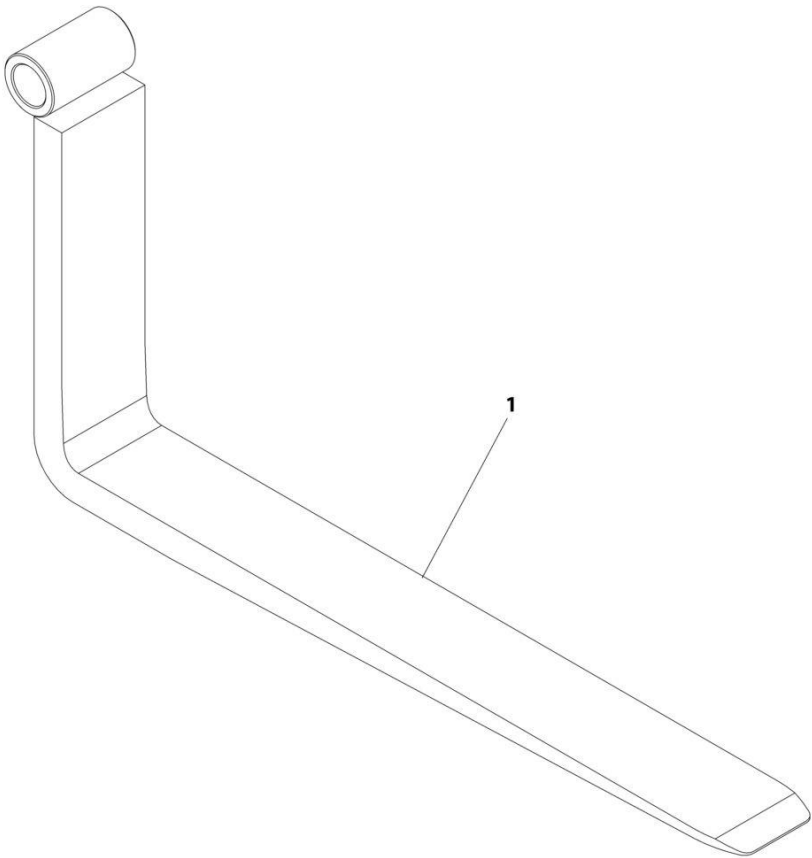
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X48)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.00X6X48 / 6005# CAPACITY



ART_1001258605

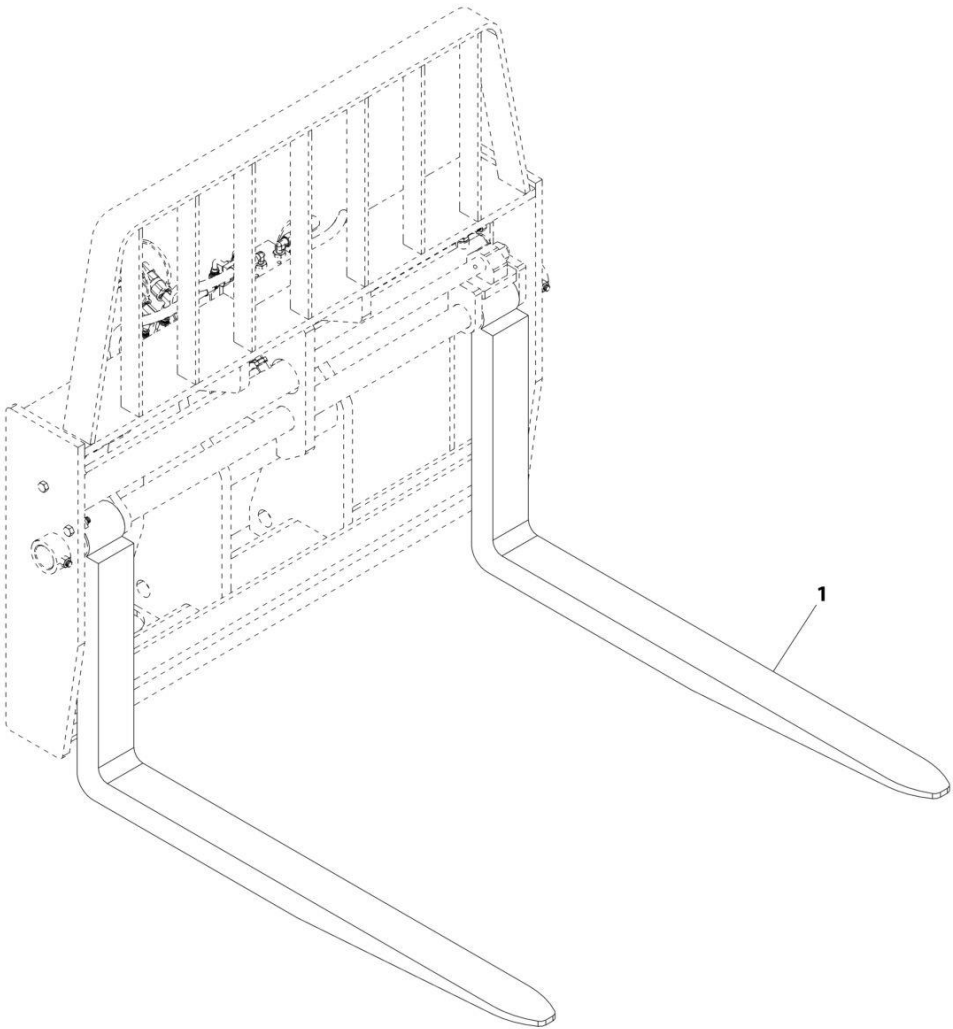
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. FORK 2.00X6X48 / 6005# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001258605	2	Fork - Pallet (2.00X6X48)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_7301408

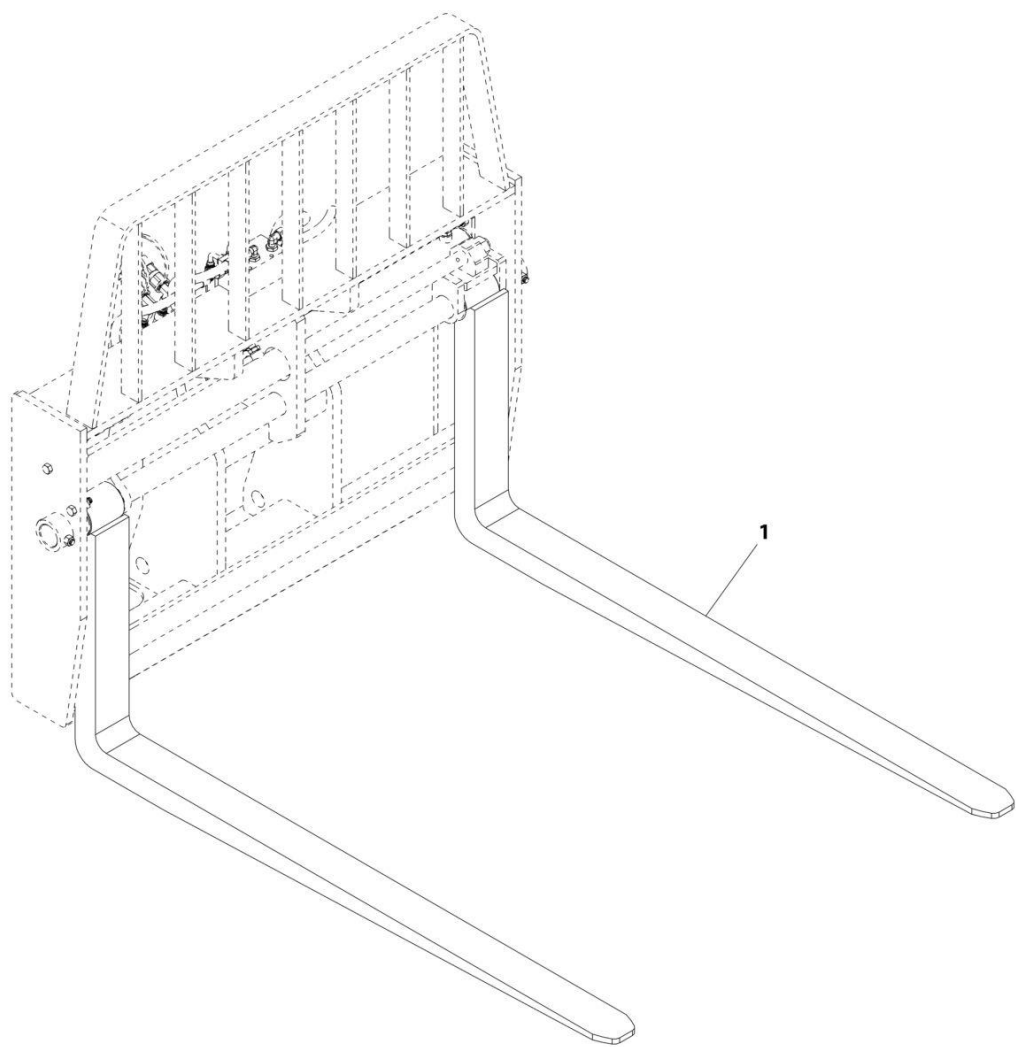
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301408	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	D
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY



ART_1001227379

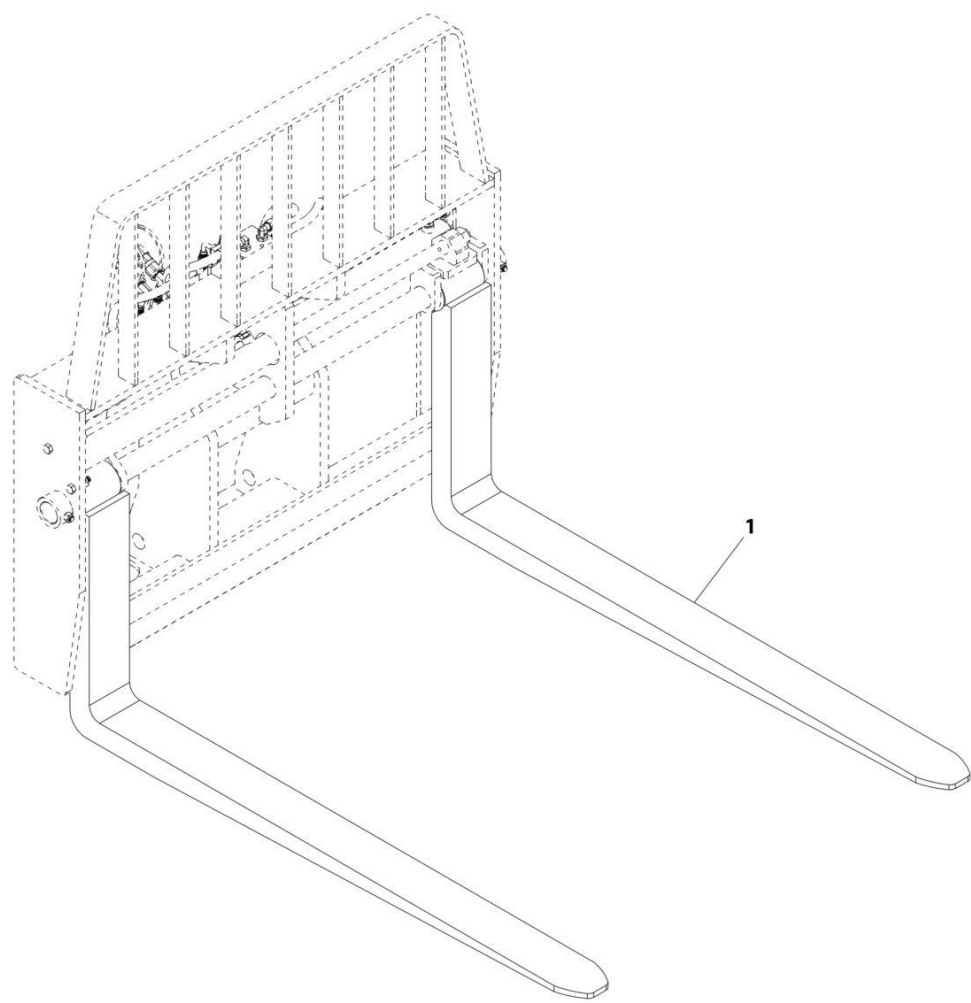
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227379	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_1001227382

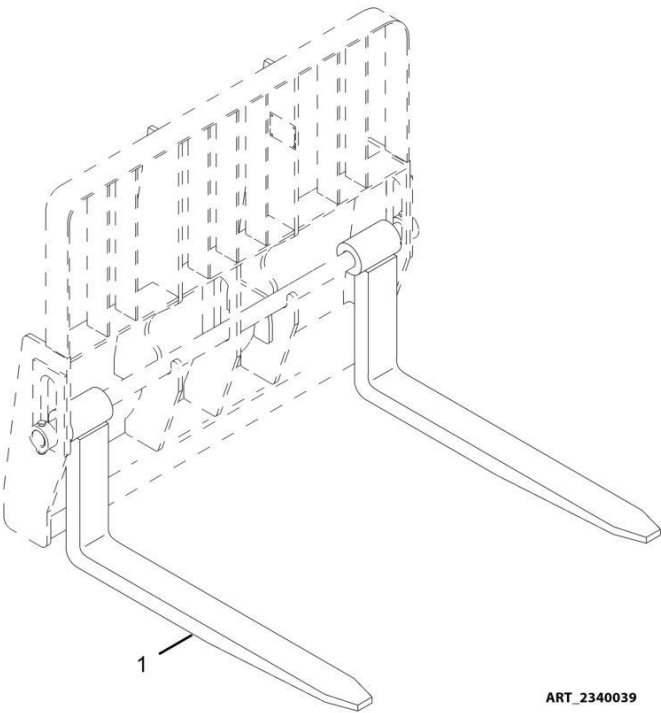
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227382	1	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY



ART_2340039

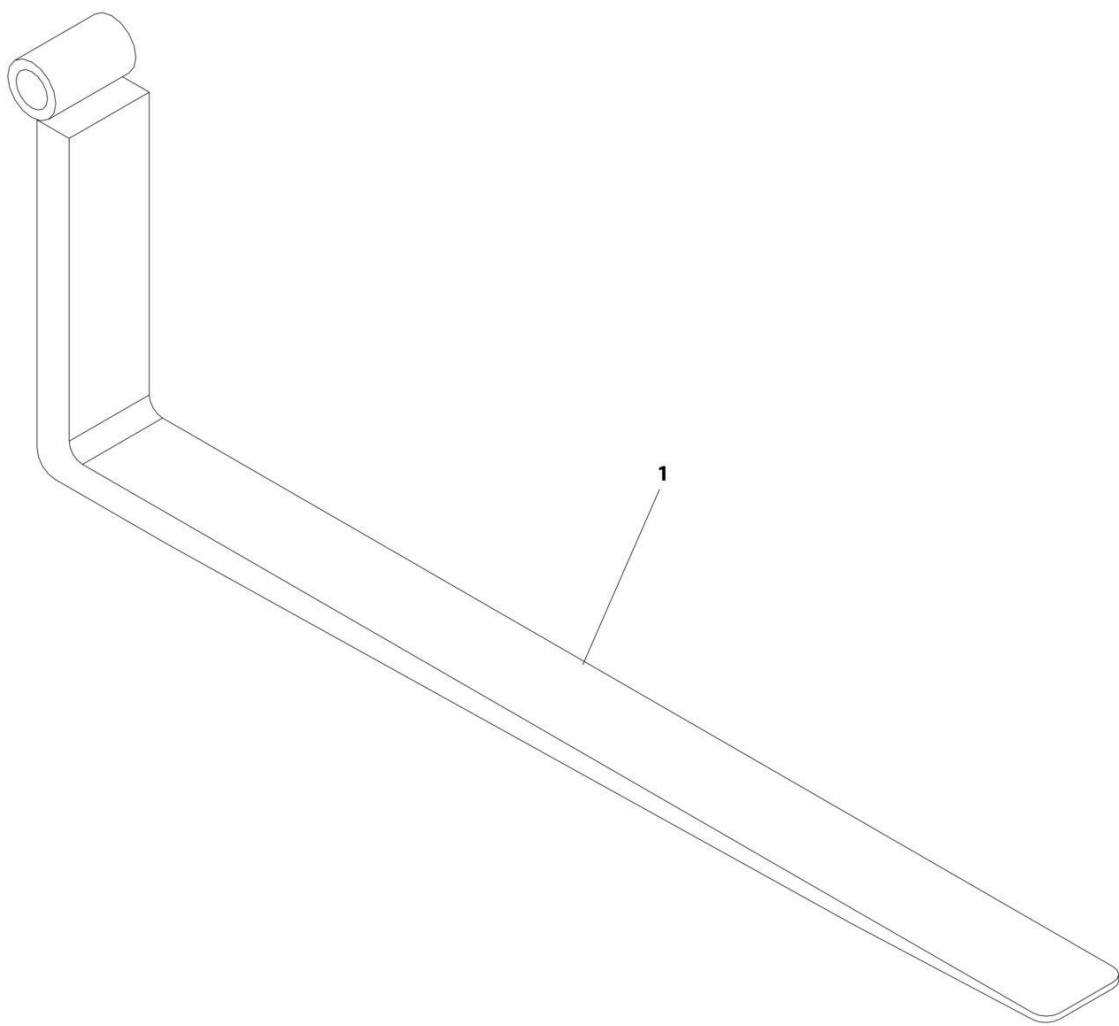
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Lumber Fork (60X150X1524)	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY



ART_1001259206

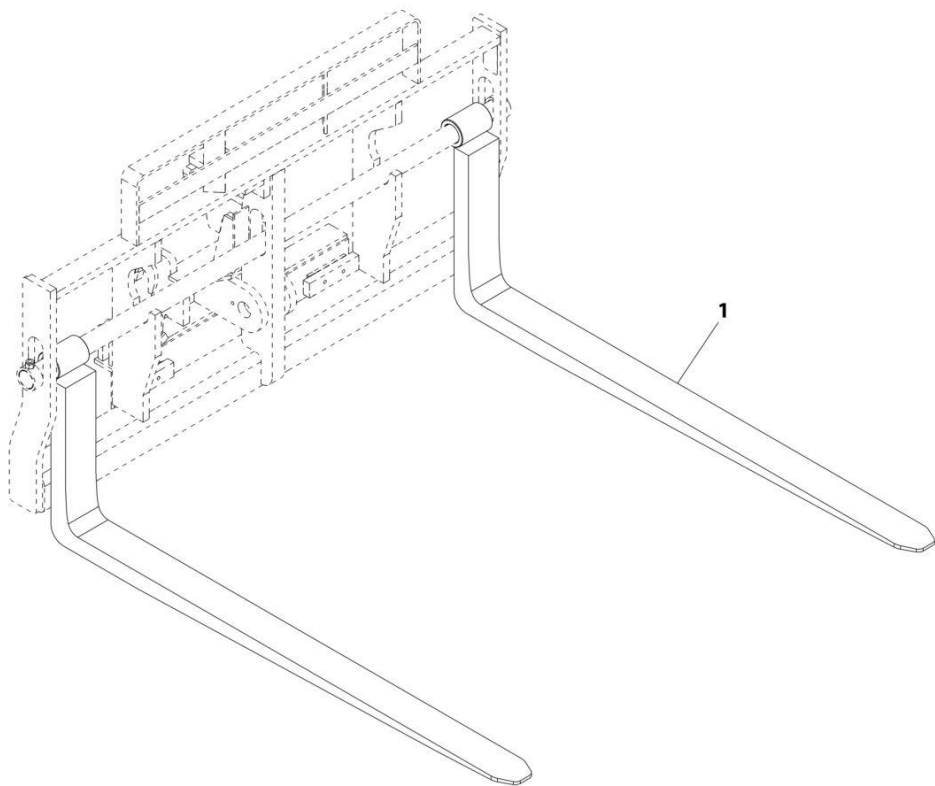
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001259206	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_1001232355

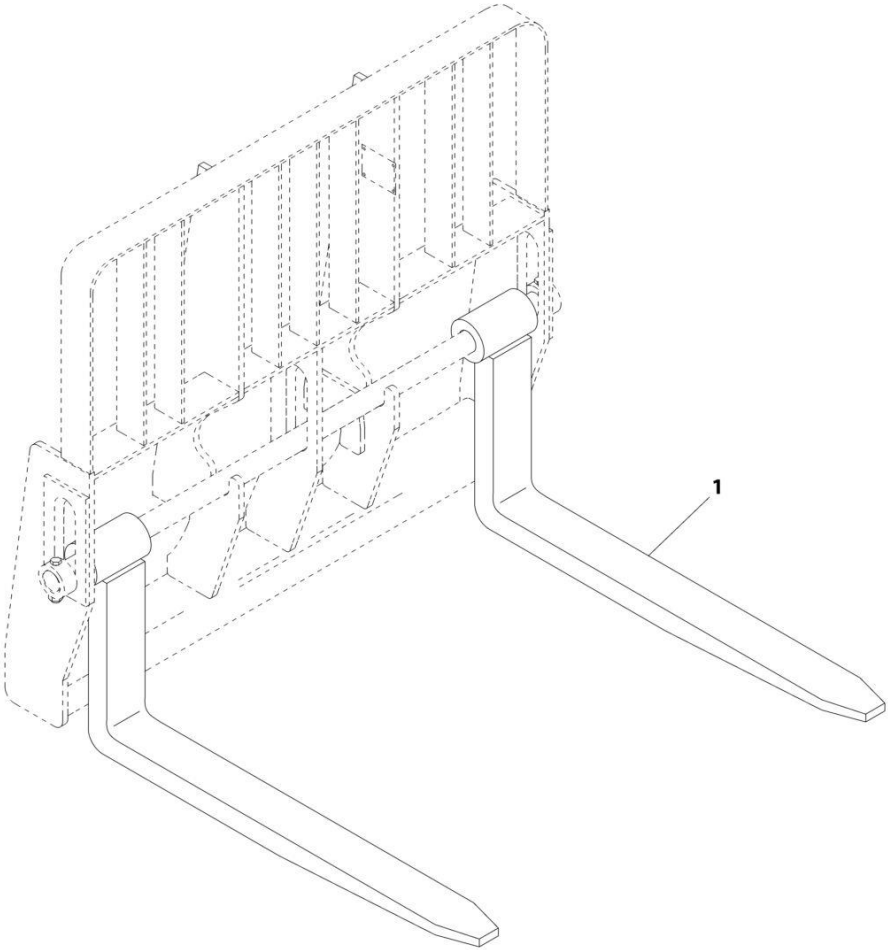
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232355	1 pr	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. FORK 40X150X1540



ART_1001099457-C

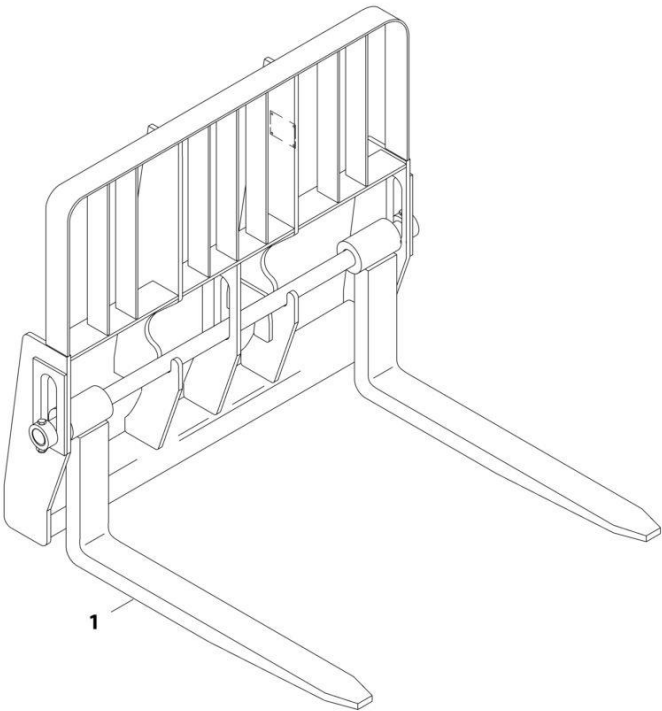
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. FORK 40X150X1540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001099457	2	Lumber Fork (1.5X6X60)	C
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. FORK 50X180X1540



ART_1001097110-A

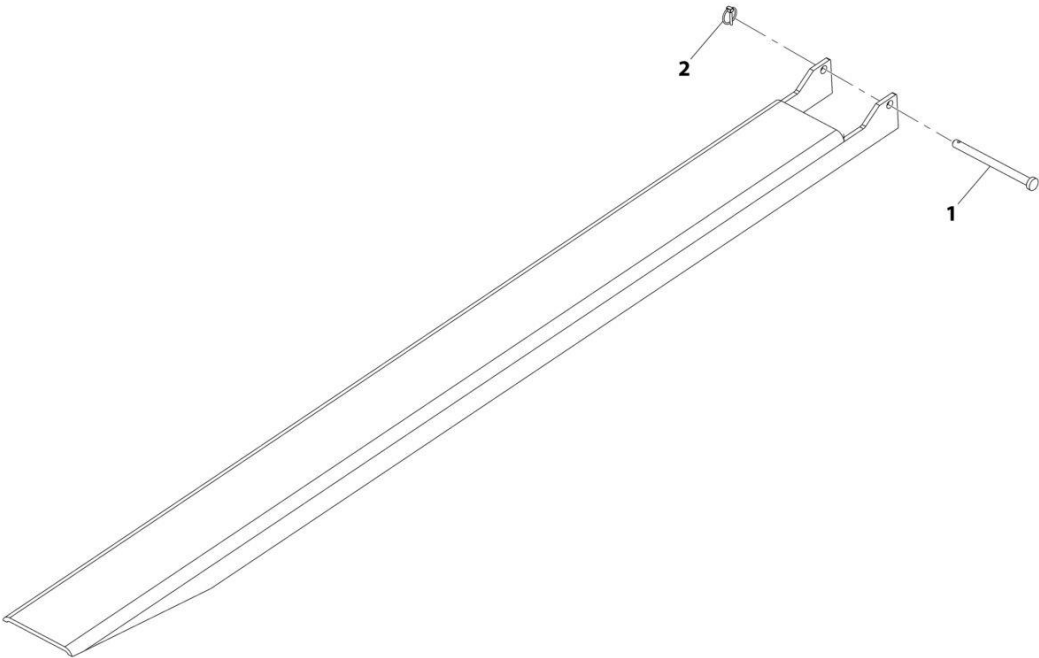
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. FORK 50X180X1540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001097110	2	Lumber Fork (2.00X7X60)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN



ART_1001137512-D

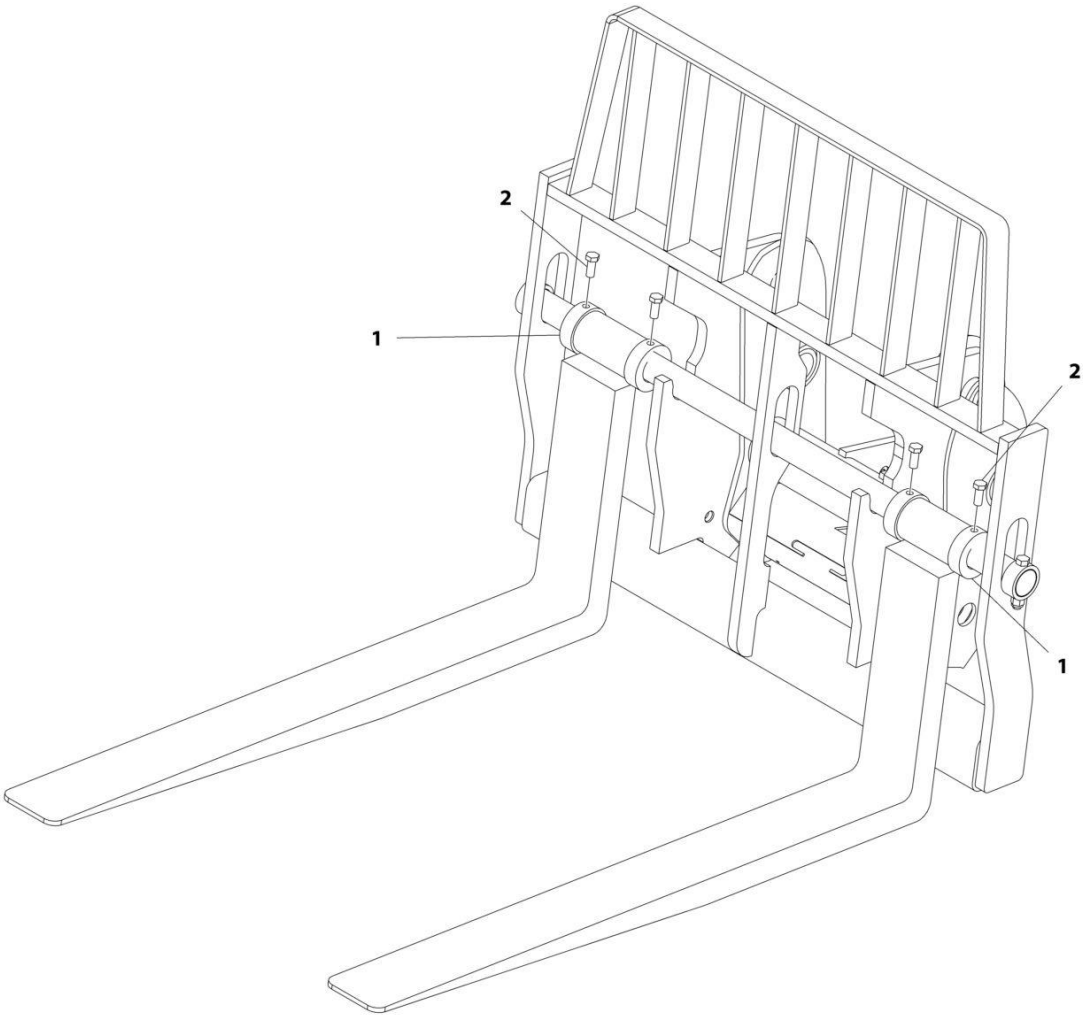
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2 pr	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION



ART_1001094134-A

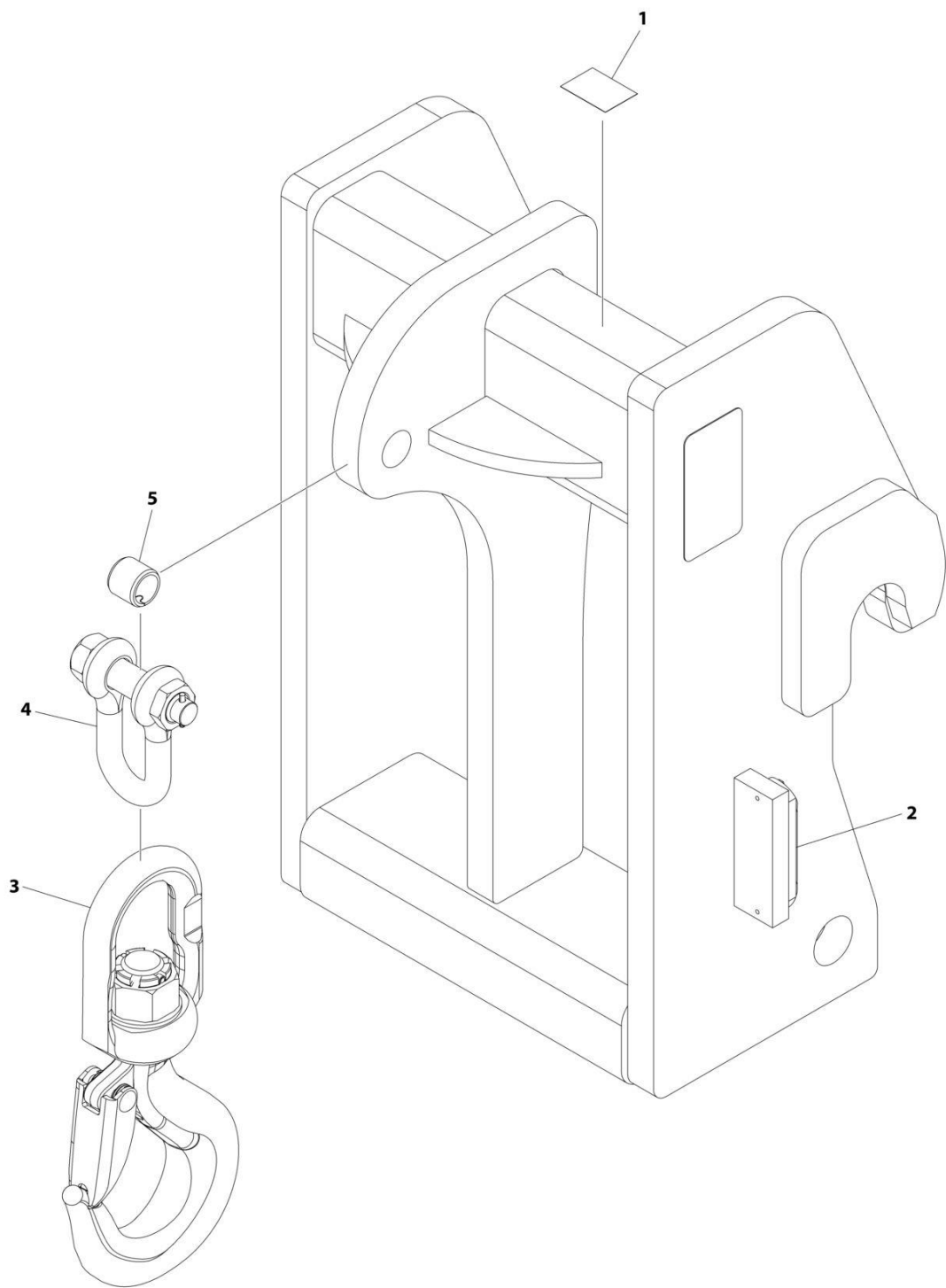
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. FORK CLAMPS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001094134	Ref	Fork Clamps Installation	A
1	1001094136	4	Clamp, Fork	
2	10700681	4	Bolt, 0.625-18X1.5	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-48. HOOK, COUPLING



ART_1001207606_D

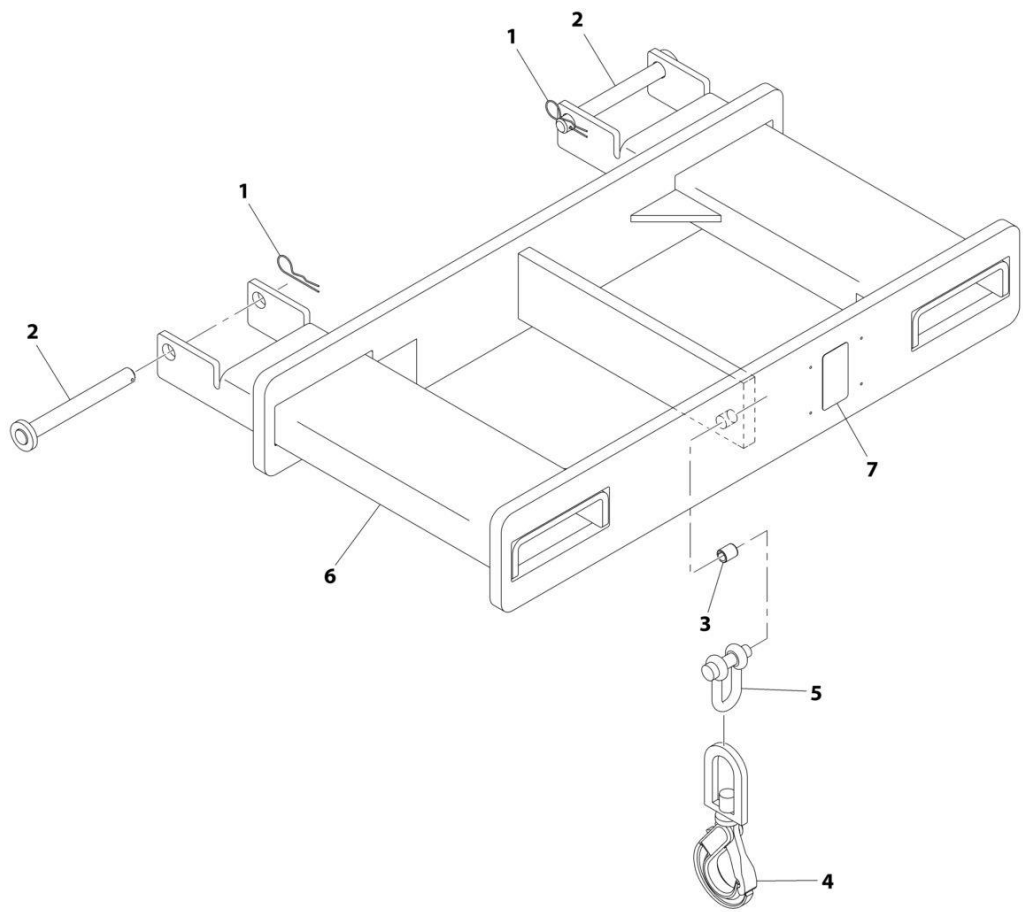
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-48. HOOK, COUPLING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	E
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	
5	70020555	1	Bushing	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-49. HOOK, CRANE



ART_1001097205-I

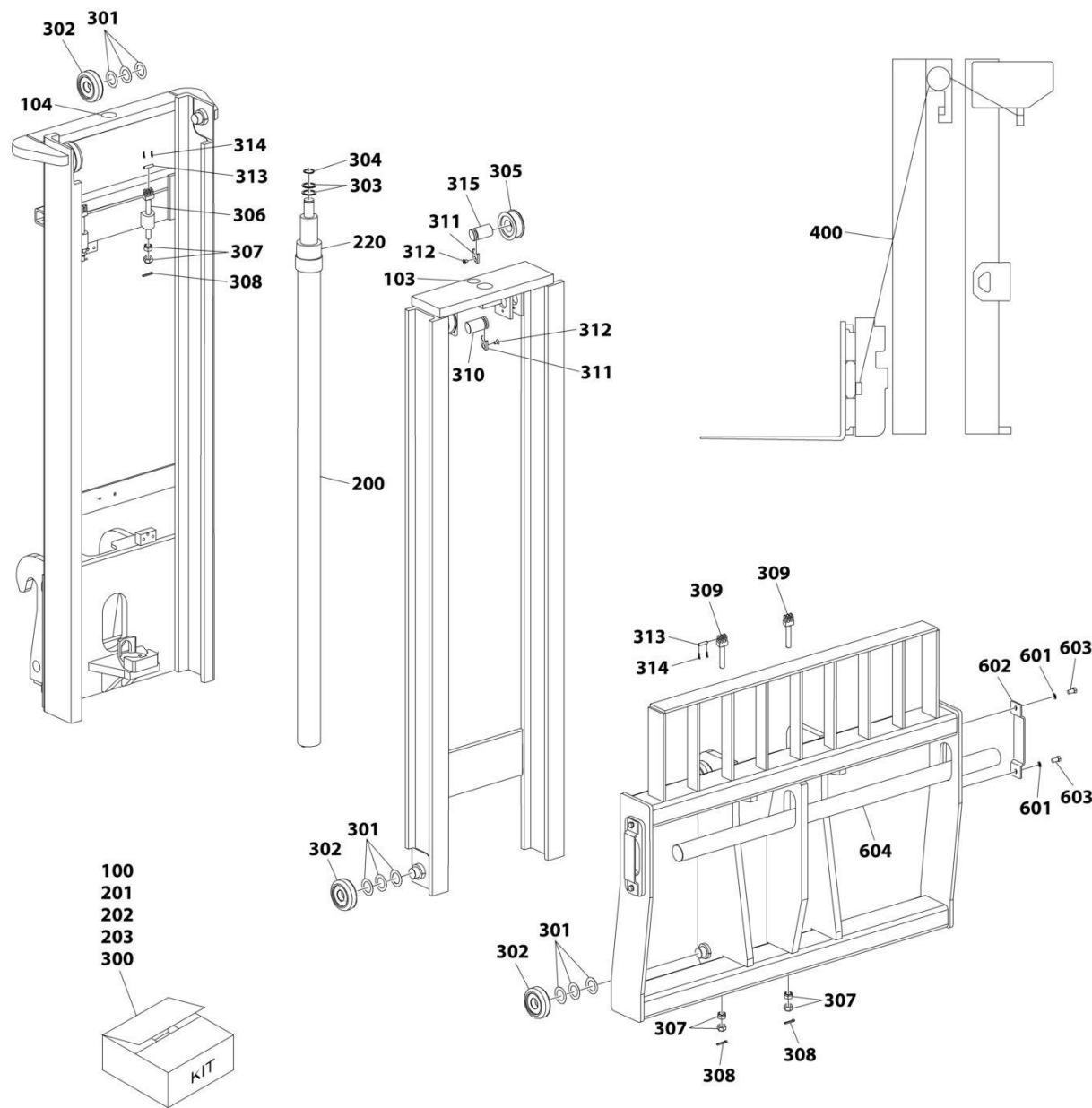
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-49. HOOK, CRANE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	J
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

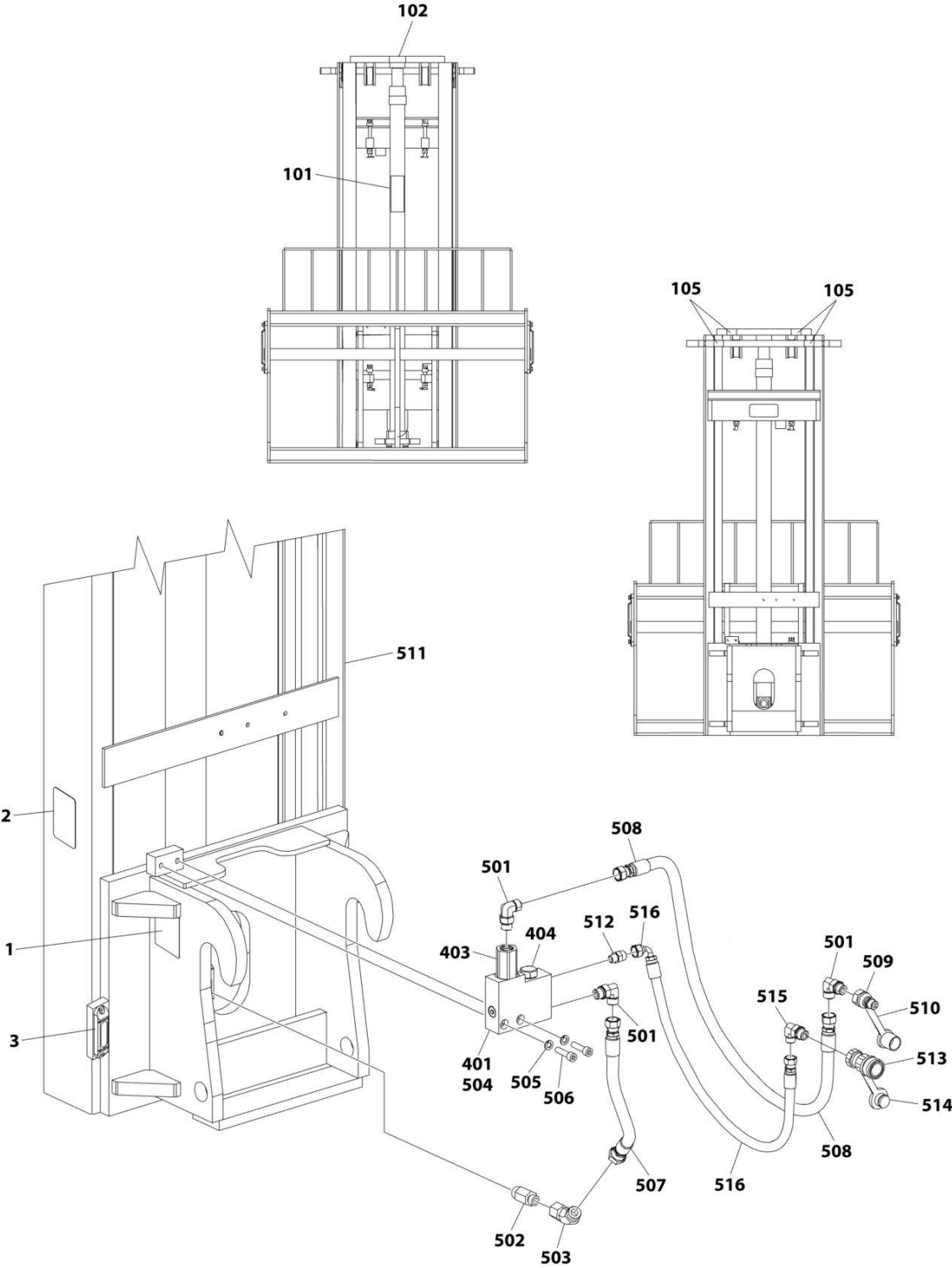
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-50. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (STANDARD)



ART_1001108668_1OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001108668_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-50. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (STANDARD)

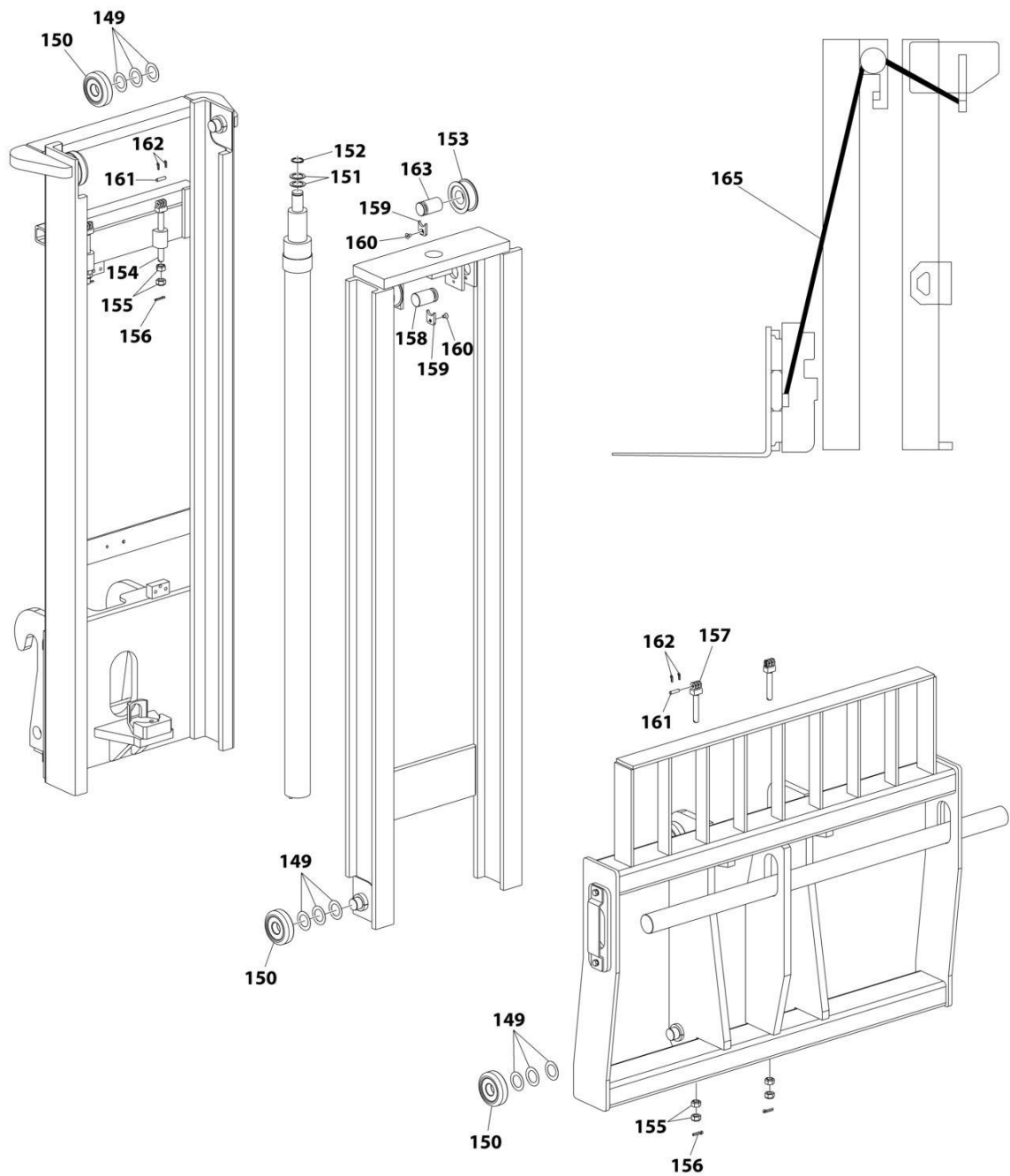
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	Ref	MAST ASSEMBLY - 8FT	G
1	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001111190	2	Decal - Warning	
3	1001227670	1	RFID Tag	
100	70023925	1	Decal Kit (includes items 1, Warning, No Step & Hose Routing Decals)	
101	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Decal, Hands Off (Use Item 100)	
200	70023008	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (includes items 201-203 & 220. No Other Service Parts Available)	
201	70023005	1	Seal Kit - 70023008 Cylinder (includes Seals & Seal Retaining Hardware)	
202	70023006	1	Check Valve Kit (includes Mounting O-Rings & Hardware)	
203	70023007	1	Shim Kit (Includes items 303)	
220	70023004	1	Head/Retainer	
300	70023015	1	Mast Kit (includes items 100 & 301-315)	
301	70023014	24	Shim	
302	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
303	See Note	NLA	Shim (Note: Use item 203)	
304	70023016	1	Ring, Retaining	
305	70022969	2	Sheave	
306	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
307	70022957	8	Nut 5/8	
308	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
309	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
310	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
311	70022970	2	Bar	
312	70023003	2	Screw	
313	70022994	4	Pin	
314	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
315	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
400	70023009	2	Chain, Hoist	
401	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control	
403	70022931	1	Cartridge, Valve	
404	70023010	1	Cartridge, Valve	
501	70022934	3	Fitting, 90	
502	70022936	1	Fitting, Flow Limiter	
503	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
504	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control (Note: Duplicate of Item 401 - Only Qty 1 Used)	
505	70022949	2	Washer, M10	
506	70022950	2	Bolt M10	
507	70022942	1	Hose	
508	70022952	1	Hose	
509	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Male)	
510	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
511	70023015	1	Mast Kit (Note: Duplicate of Item 300 - Only Qty 1 Used)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
512	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
513	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Female)	
514	91043125	1	Cap, Dust	
515	70022935	1	Fitting, 90	
516	70022946	1	Hose	
601	70022949	4	Washer M10	
602	70022980	2	Keeper, Pin	
603	70022998	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
604	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	

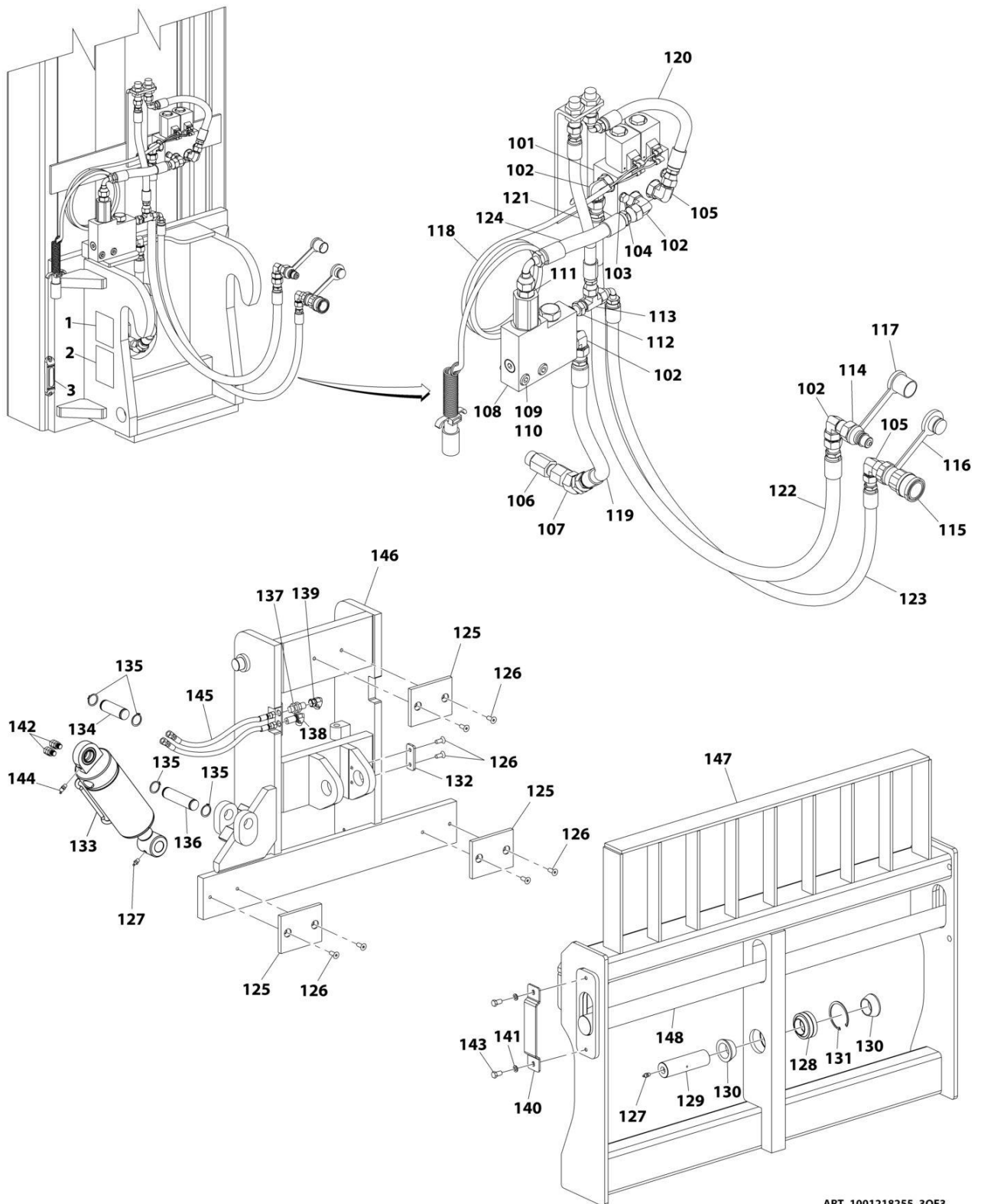
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-51. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST)



ART_1001218255_20F3

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001218255_30F3

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-51. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT (SIDE TILT ELECTRIC MAST)

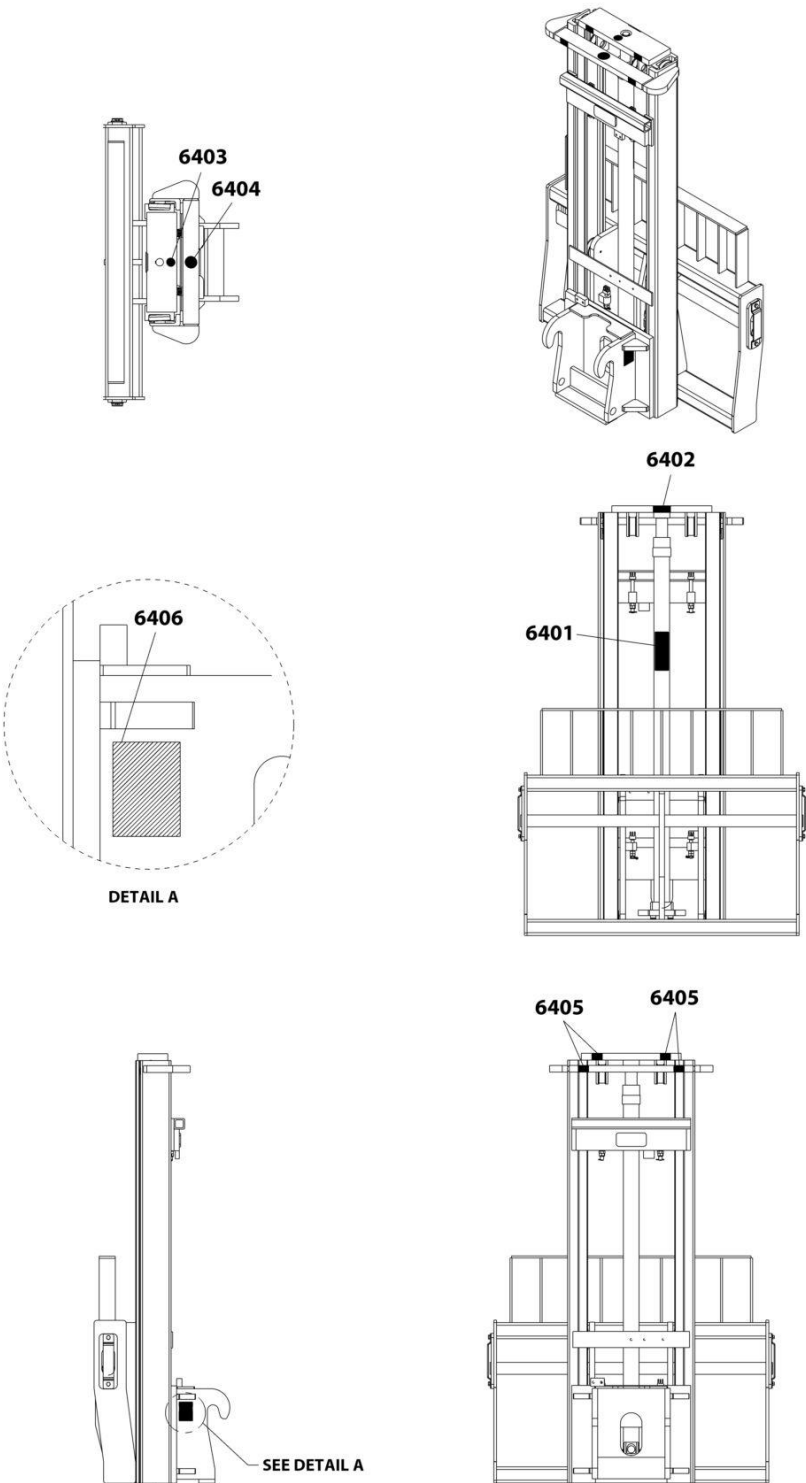
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001218255	Ref	Side Tilt Electric Mast (8 Foot)	F
1	1001111190	2	Decal, Hose Routing	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	70022933	1	Solenoid Valve Bank	
102	70022934	4	Fitting, 90	
103	70022948	2	Washer, Lock M8	
104	70022951	2	Screw, M8X60	
105	70022935	2	Elbow, Straight Thread	
106	70022936	1	Limiter, Flow	
107	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
108	70022932	1	Assembly, PO Check Valve	
108	N.S.S.	1	Manifold	
108	70022931	1	Cartridge, PO Check Valve	
108	70023010	1	Check, PO	
109	70022949	2	Washer, Lock M10	
110	70022950	2	Bolt	
111	70022938	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
113	70022940	1	Tee Fitting	
114	91403414	1	Adapter, Male Quick Disconnect	
115	91403413	1	Adapter, Female Quick Disconnect	
116	8420055	1	Cover, Dust	
117	8420053	1	Cover, Dust	
118	70022941	1	Harness	
119	70022942	1	Hose	
120	70022943	1	Hose	
121	70022944	1	Hose	
122	70022945	1	Hose	
123	70022946	1	Hose	
124	70022947	1	Hose	
125	70022972	3	Wear Pad	
126	70022971	8	Capscrew, Flat Head	
127	70023001	2	Grease Fitting	
128	70022975	1	Spherical Bearing	
129	70022973	1	Pivot Shaft	
130	70022974	2	Beveled Spacer	
131	70022988	1	Ring, Retaining	
132	70022976	1	Retainer Plate	
133	2716143	1	Tilt Cylinder	
134	70022977	1	Pin	
135	70023016	4	Ring, Snap	
136	70022978	1	Pin	
137	70023000	1	Fitting	
138	70022999	1	Elbow	
139	70022982	1	Elbow, Straight Thread	
140	70022980	2	Keeper, Fork Pin	
141	70022949	4	Washer, Lock M10	
142	70022939	2	Fitting, Straight	
143	70022998	4	Screw, M10X20	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
144	70022966	1	Grease Fitting 30	
145	70022979	2	Hose	
146	70025353	1	Spine Weldment	
147	N.S.S.	1	Front Frame Weldment	
148	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	
149	70023014	24	Shim	
150	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
151	70027951	2	Washer, Shim	
152	70023016	1	Ring, Snap	
153	70022969	2	Assembly, Sheave	
154	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
155	70022957	8	Nut, 5/8-18	
156	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
157	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
158	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
159	70022970	2	Bar, Retainer	
160	70023003	2	Capscrew	
161	70022994	4	Pin, Chain Anchor	
162	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
163	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
164	70023925	1	Kit, Decal (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
165	70023009	2	Chain, Lift	
166	70023008	1	Cylinder, Main Lift (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-52. MAST, VERTICAL - DECAL KIT



ART_70023925-A

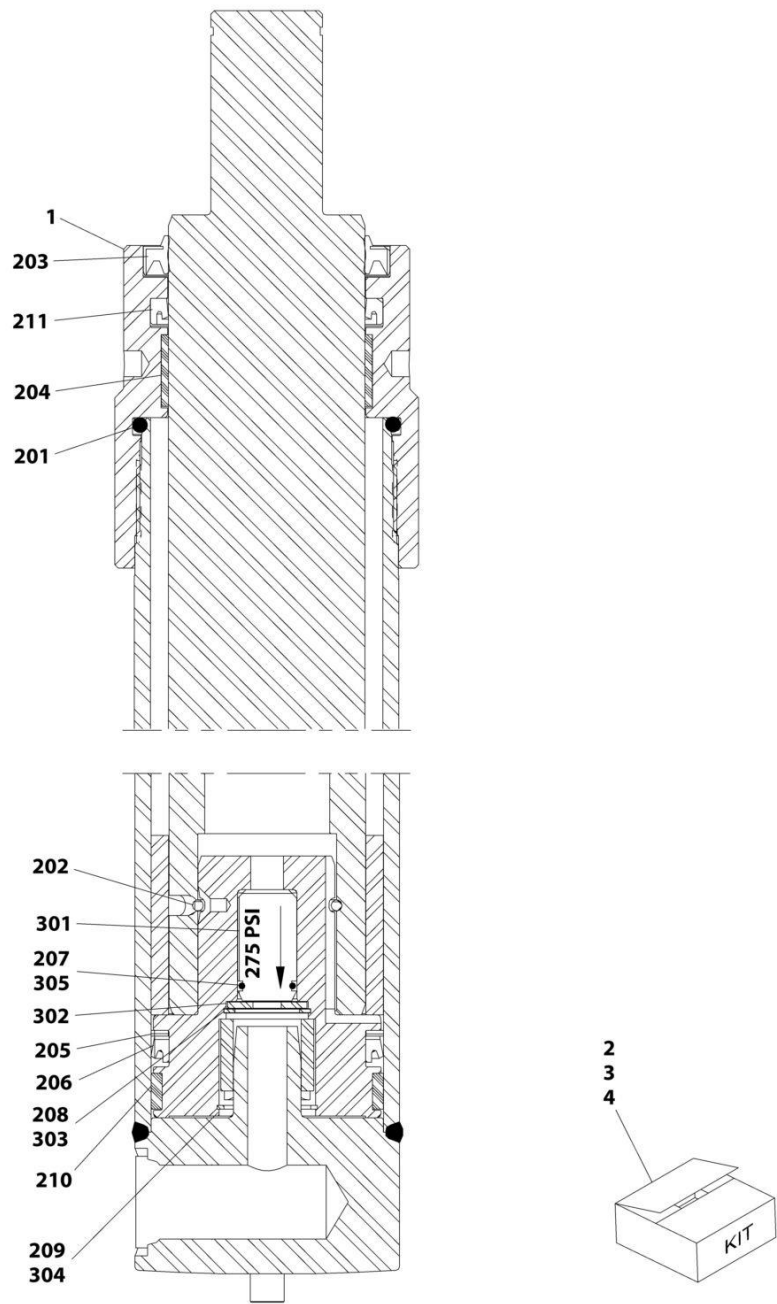
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-52. MAST, VERTICAL - DECAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70023925	Ref	Kit, Decal	A
6401	Kit	1	Decal, Warning	
6402	Kit	1	Decal, Warning	
6403	Kit	1	Decal, No Step	
6404	Kit	1	Decal, No Step	
6405	Kit	4	Decal, Hands Off	
6406	Kit	2	Decal, Hose Routing	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-53. MAST, VERTICAL - CYLINDER



ART_70023008-A

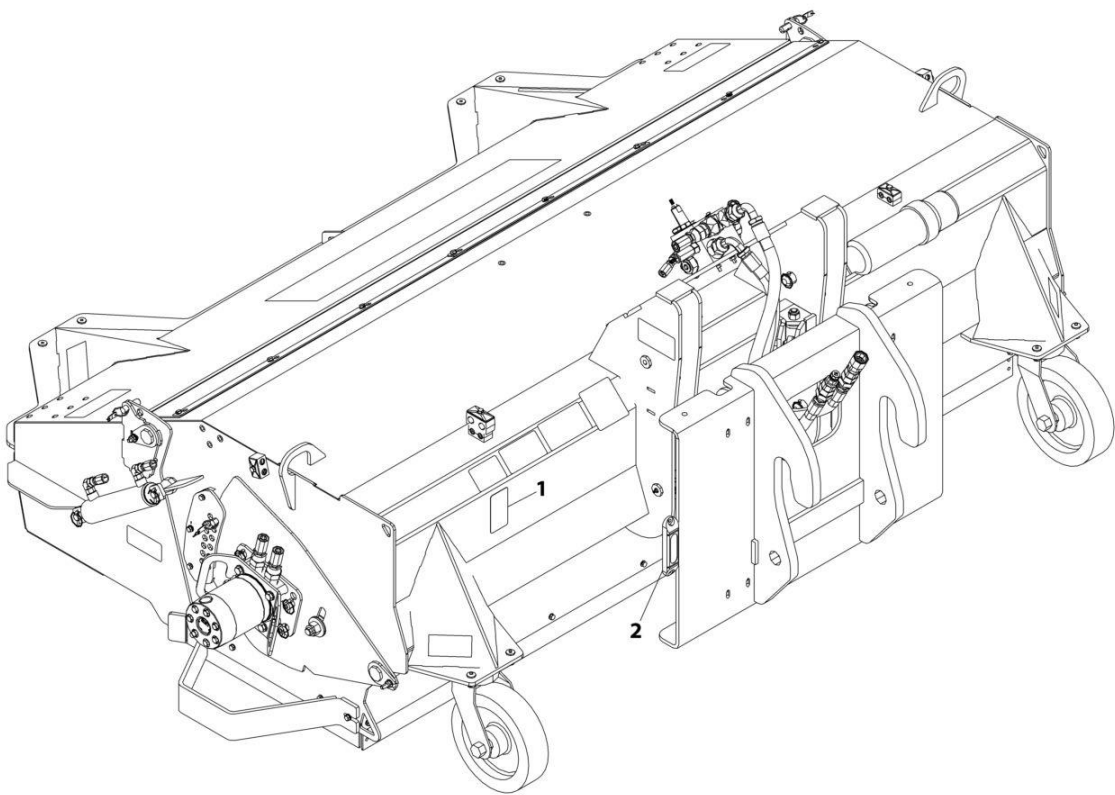
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-53. MAST, VERTICAL - CYLINDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70023008	Ref	Main Lift Cylinder	A
1	70023004	1	Retainer/Gland	
2	70023005	1	Seal Kit, Main Lift Cylinder	
201	Kit	1	O-Ring	
202	Kit	1	Wire, Pull	
203	Kit	1	Wiper	
204	Kit	1	Bushing	
205	Kit	1	Ring, Nylon	
206	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
207	Kit	1	O-Ring	
208	Kit	1	Circlip	
209	Kit	1	Ring, Retaining	
210	Kit	1	Ring, Wear	
211	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
3	70023006	1	Kit, Check Valve	
301	Kit	1	Valve, Check	
302	Kit	1	Washer	
303	Kit	1	Circlip	
304	Kit	1	Ring, Retaining	
304	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	70023007	1	Kit, Shim	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904

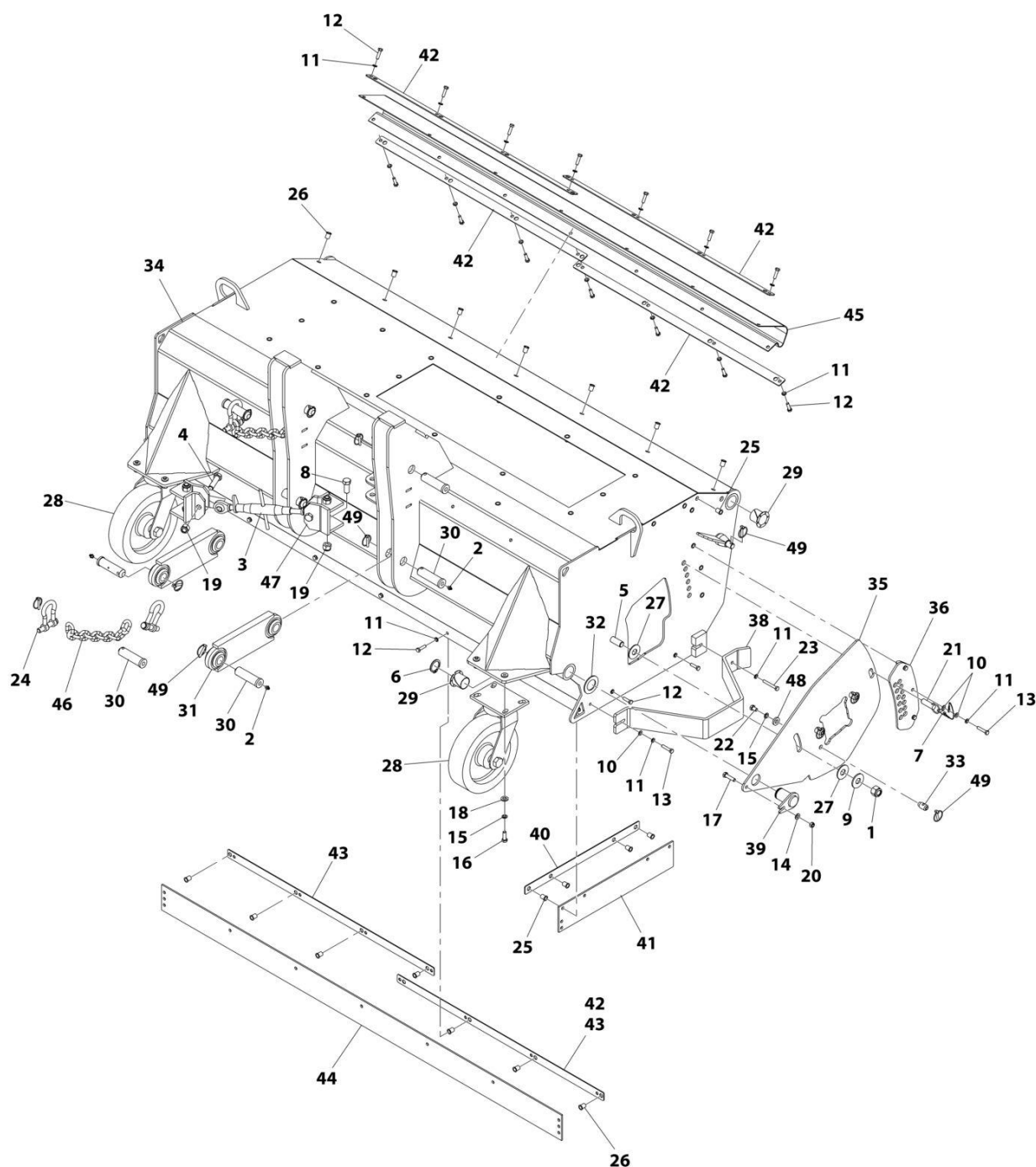
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-54. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1 2	1001202904	Ref	Sweeper Assembly	D
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly- Hopper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Body (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Core (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Hydraulic Single Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-55. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY



ART_1001202904_2-B

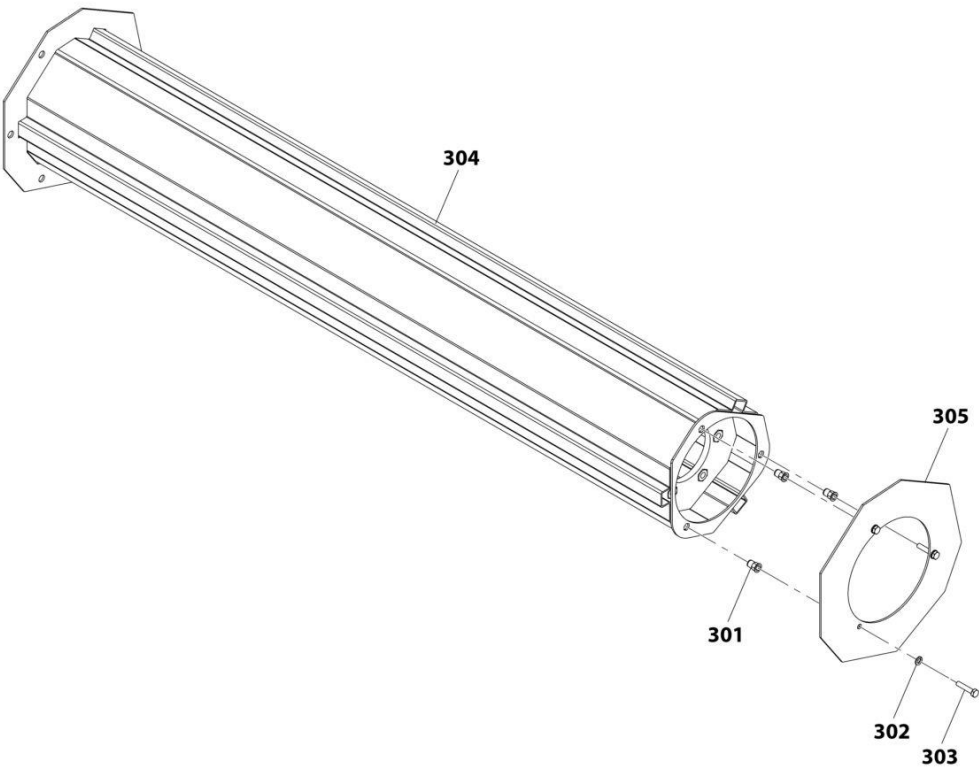
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-55. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	
1	70029720	2	Nut	
2	70029721	4	Fitting, Grease	
3	70029722	1	Toplink	
4	70029723	2	Screw	
5	70020004	2	Screw	
6	70029724	2	Ring, Snap	
7	70029725	2	Lanyard	
8	70029726	4	Screw	
9	70029728	2	Washer	
10	70029732	6	Washer	
11	70029734	38	Washer	
12	70029735	32	Screw	
13	70029736	4	Screw	
14	70029738	2	Washer	
15	70029739	14	Washer	
16	70029741	8	Screw	
17	70029742	2	Screw	
18	70029743	8	Washer	
19	70029745	6	Nut	
20	70029747	2	Nut	
21	70029729	2	Pin	
22	70029751	6	Screw	
23	70029752	2	Screw	
24	70029755	4	Shackle	
25	70029756	45	Nut	
26	70029757	25	Nut	
27	70029760	4	Washer	
28	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
29	70029764	4	Bearing	
30	70029765	8	Pin	
31	70029766	2	Link	
32	70029767	2	Washer	
33	70029768	6	Stud	
34	See Note	NSS	Body, Sweeper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
35	70029773	2	Plate	
36	70029774	2	Plate	
37	70029775	2	Plate	
38	70029776	2	Plate	
39	70029777	2	Pin	
40	70029778	2	Plate	
41	70029779	2	Flap	
42	70029780	6	Plate	
43	70029781	3	Plate	
44	70029784	1	Flap	
45	70029786	1	Flap	
46	70029788	2	Chain	
47	70029790	2	Toplink	
48	70029793	6	Washer	
49	70029794	16	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-56. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE



ART_1001202904_5-B

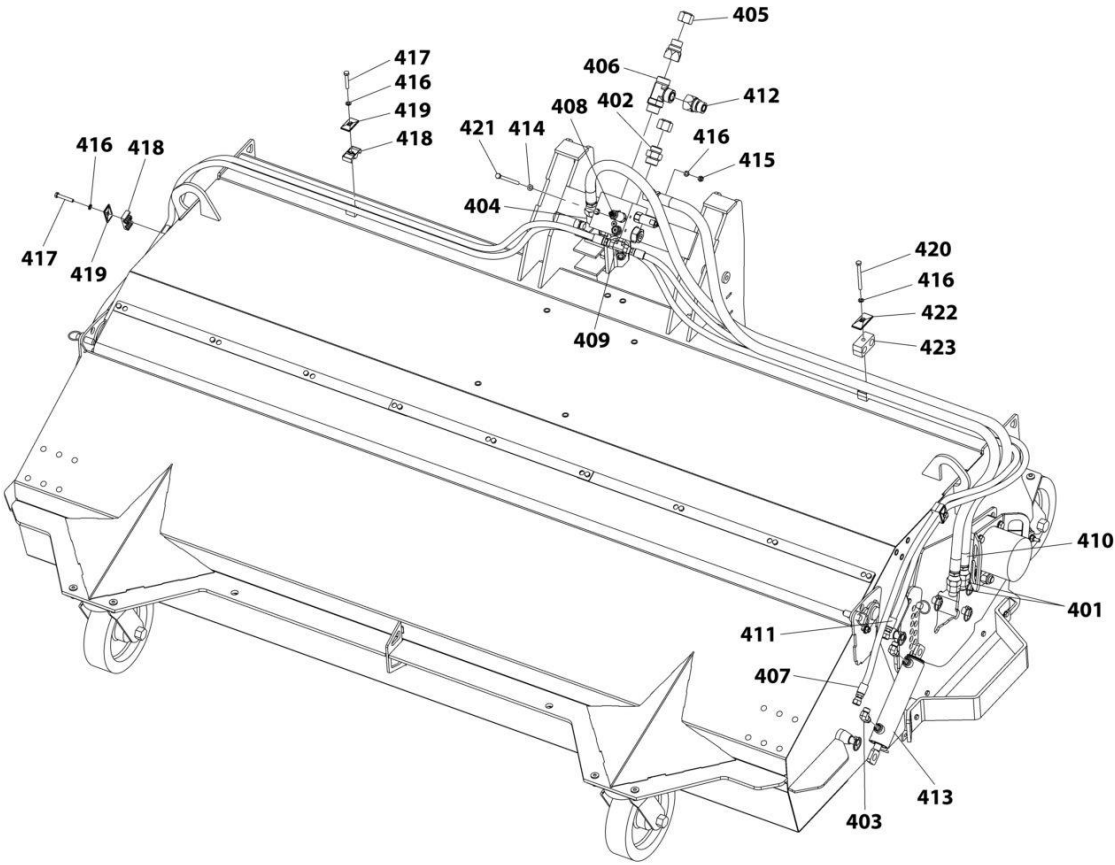
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-56. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	1	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	
301	70029727	3	Nut	
302	70029730	3	Washer	
303	70029731	3	Screw	
304	70029782	1	Core	
305	70029783	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-57. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904_6-B

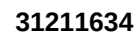
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-57. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULICS	
401	70029704	2	Fitting	
402	70029705	1	Fitting	
403	70029706	4	Fitting, 90	
404	70029707	1	Fitting, 90	
405	70029708	2	Cap	
406	70029709	1	Fitting, Tee	
407	70029710	2	Hose	
408	70029711	1	Manifold	
409	70029712	2	Fitting, Tee	
410	70029713	2	Hose	
411	70029714	2	Hose	
412	70029715	2	Fitting	
413	70029716	2	Cylinder	
413	70029791	1	Kit, Seal	
414	70029732	2	Washer	
415	70029733	2	Nut	
416	70029734	6	Washer	
417	70029737	3	Screw	
418	70029753	8	Hose	
419	70029754	3	Cover	
420	70029758	1	Screw	
421	70029759	2	Screw	
422	70029795	1	Cover	
423	70029796	1	Cradle, Hose	

212

943



ART_1001202904_1-B

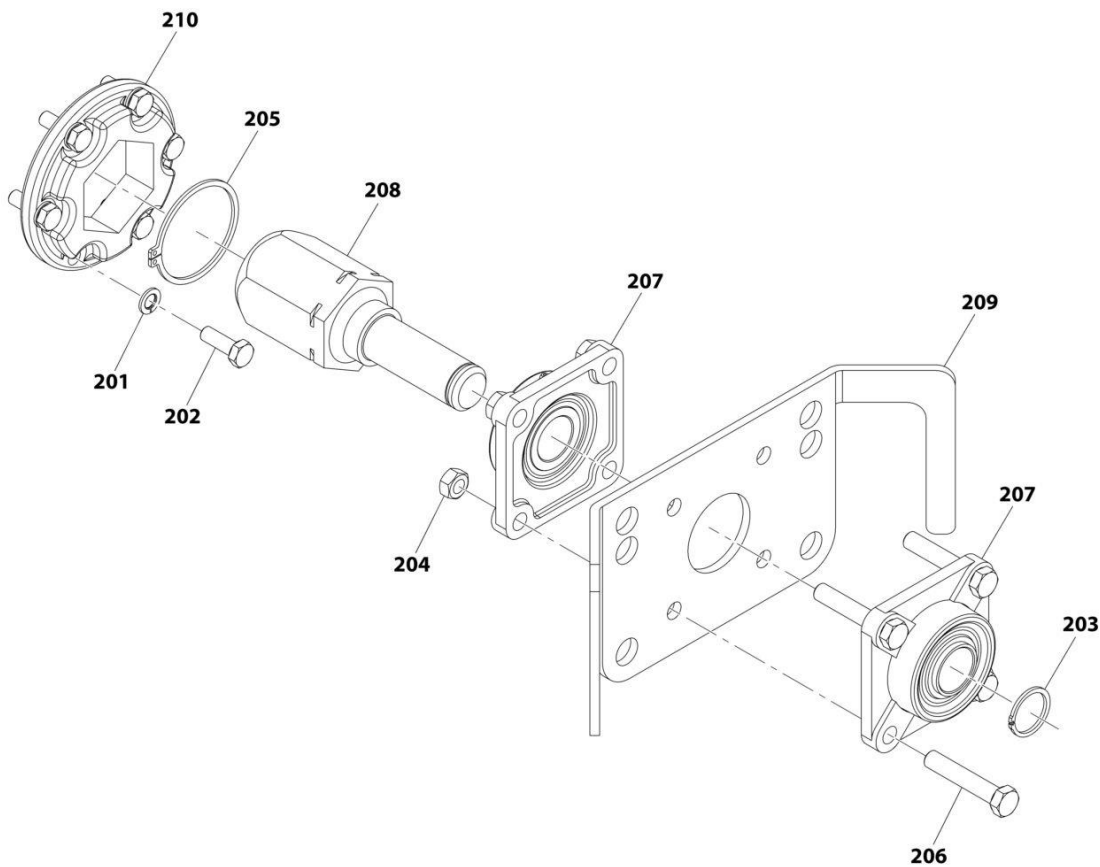
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-58. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	
1	70029725	2	Lanyard	
2	70029734	8	Washer	
3	70029735	8	Screw	
4	70029738	4	Washer	
5	70029739	8	Washer	
6	70029740	8	Screw	
7	70029742	2	Screw	
8	70029743	8	Washer	
9	70029747	2	Nut	
10	70029750	2	Pin	
11	70029756	8	Nut	
12	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
13	See Note	NSS	Hopper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	70029777	2	Pin	
15	70029780	2	Plate	
16	70029781	1	Plate	
17	70029785	1	Flap	
18	70029792	12	Plug	
19	70029794	2	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-59. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER



ART_1001202904_4-B

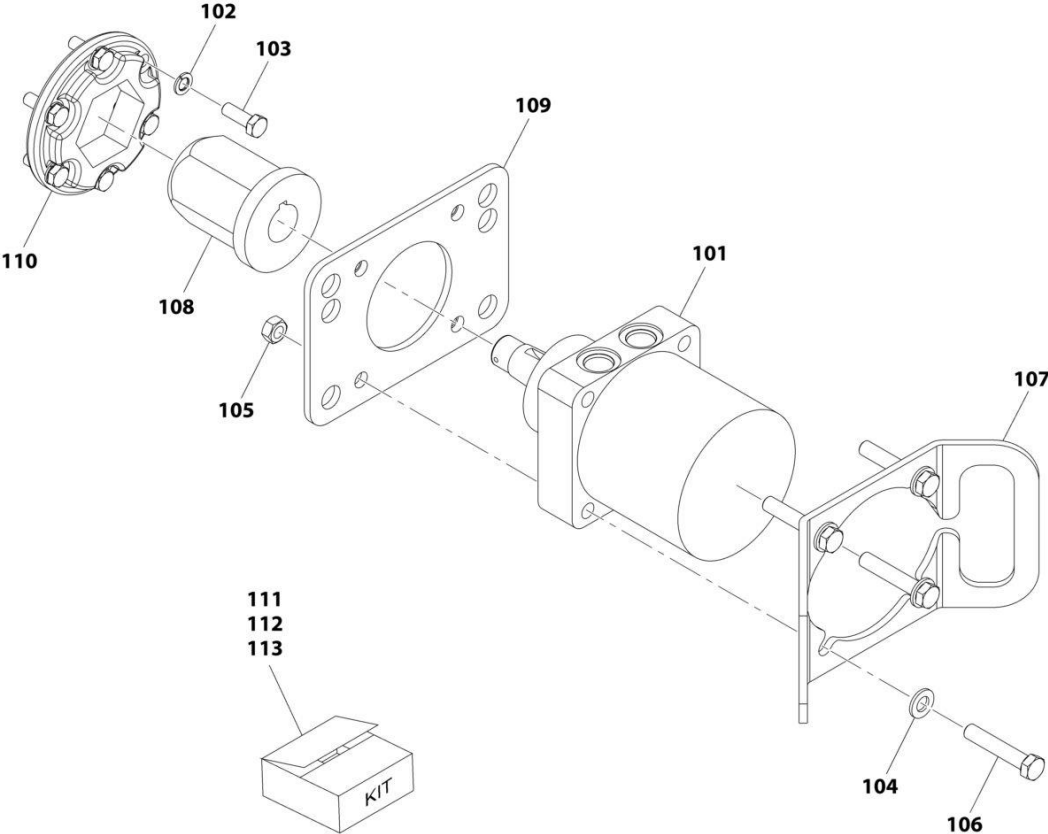
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-59. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	
201	70029739	6	Washer	
202	70029741	6	Screw	
203	70029744	1	Ring, Snap	
204	70029746	4	Nut	
205	70029748	1	Ring, Snap	
206	70029749	4	Screw	
207	70029763	2	Bearing	
208	70029770	1	Hub	
209	70029787	1	Plate	
210	70029789	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-60. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR



ART_1001202904_3-B

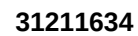
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-60. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	
101	70029717	1	Motor	
102	70029739	6	Washer	
103	70029741	6	Screw	
104	70029743	4	Washer	
105	70029746	4	Nut	
106	70029749	4	Screw	
107	70029769	1	Plate	
108	70029771	1	Hub	
109	70029772	1	Plate	
110	70029789	1	Plate	
111	70029719	1	Nut, Motor Shaft Lock	
112	70029718	1	Kit, Seal	
113	70029761	1	Key	

218

943



ART_1001238566-B

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

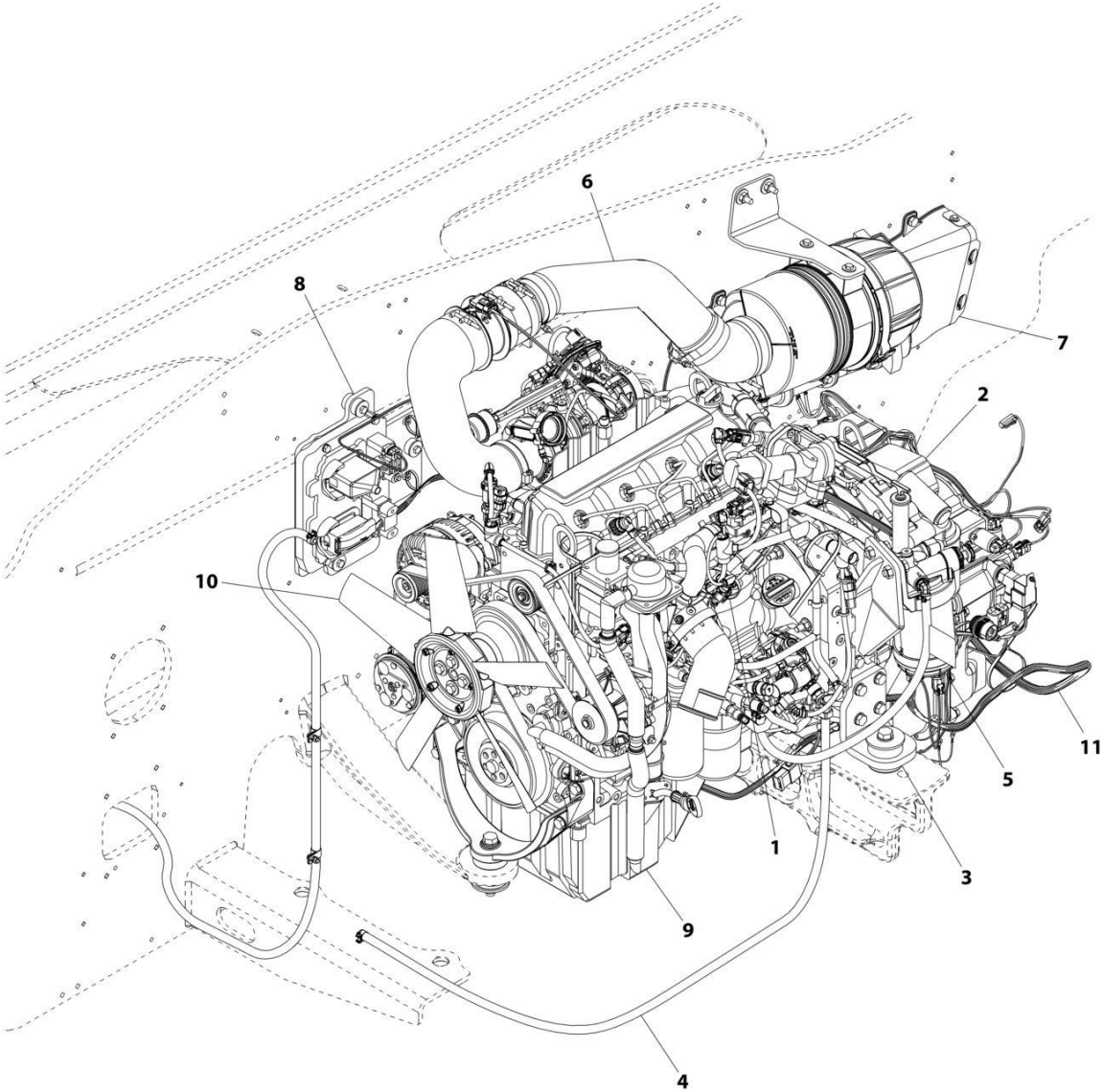
FIGURE 3-61. TRASH HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001225230-B

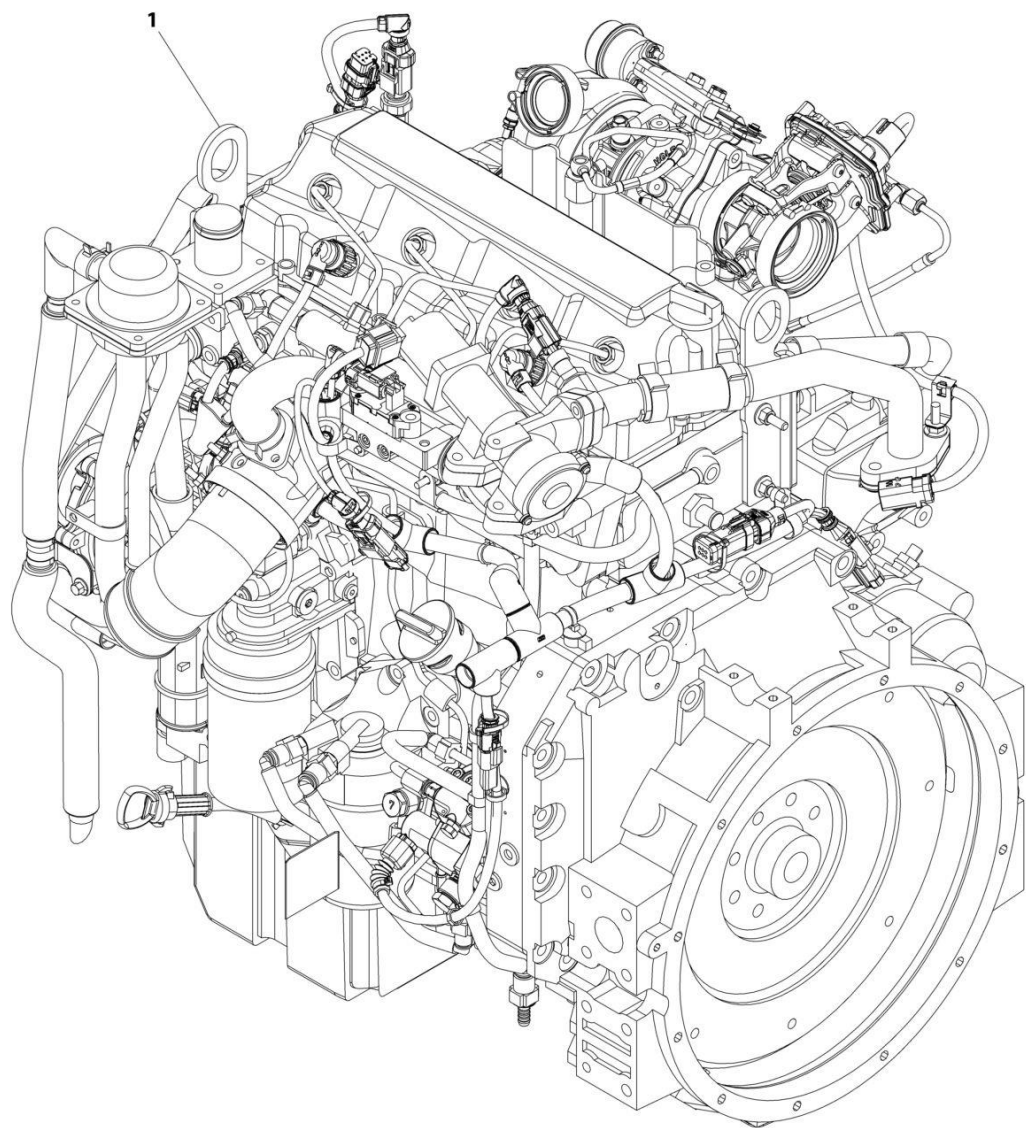
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225230	Ref	Engine Installation, 74HP (ULS)	B
1	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001227962	Ref	Installation, Transmission (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
3	1001163227	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163231	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163235	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001169011	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001169012	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001194286	Ref	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001196665	Ref	Engine, 74HP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001225231	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001225232	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196665

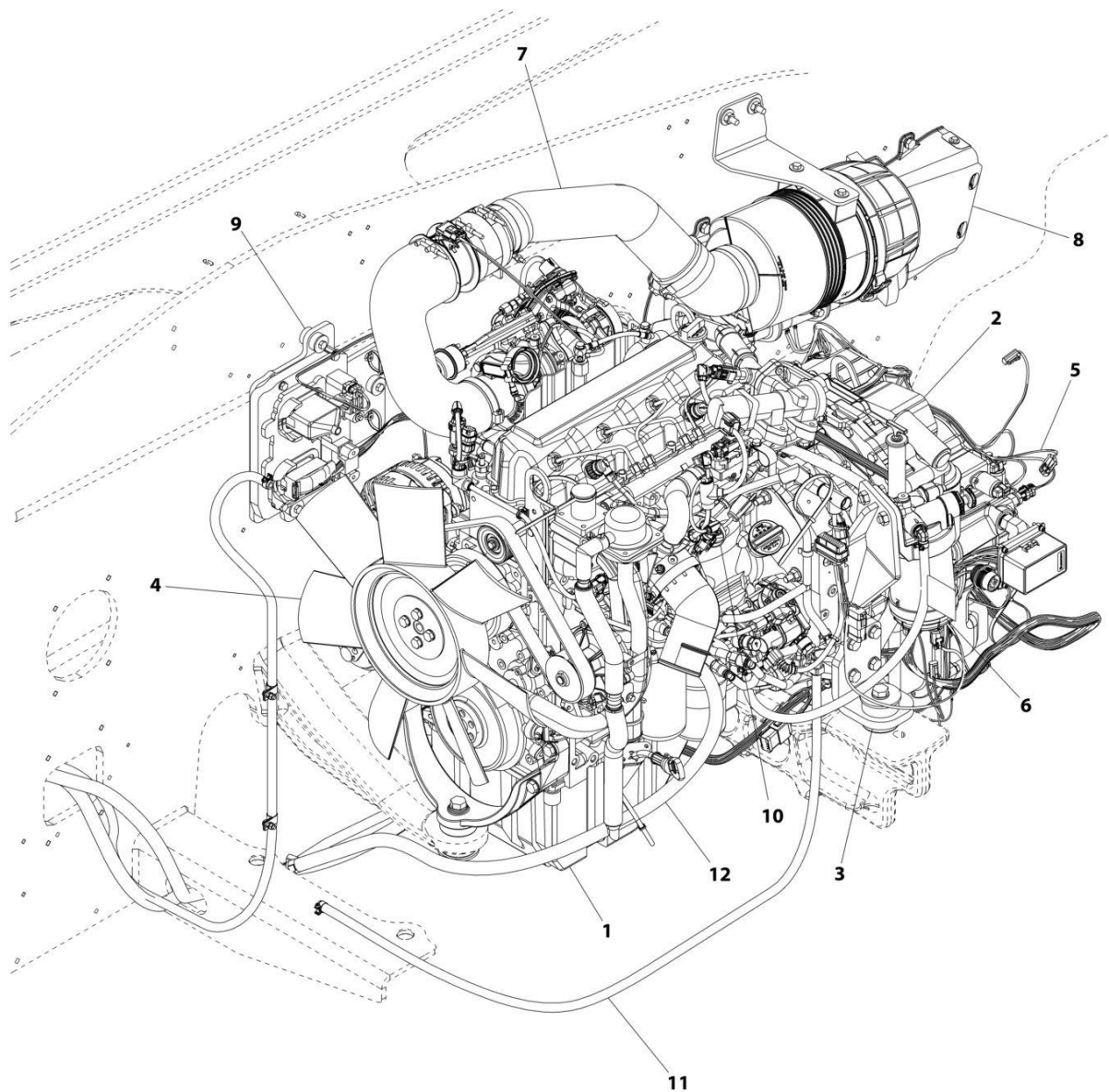
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196665	Ref	Engine, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	O
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026221	1	Head, Fuel Filter	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	19	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70031148	1	Sensor, Speed	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001169009-H

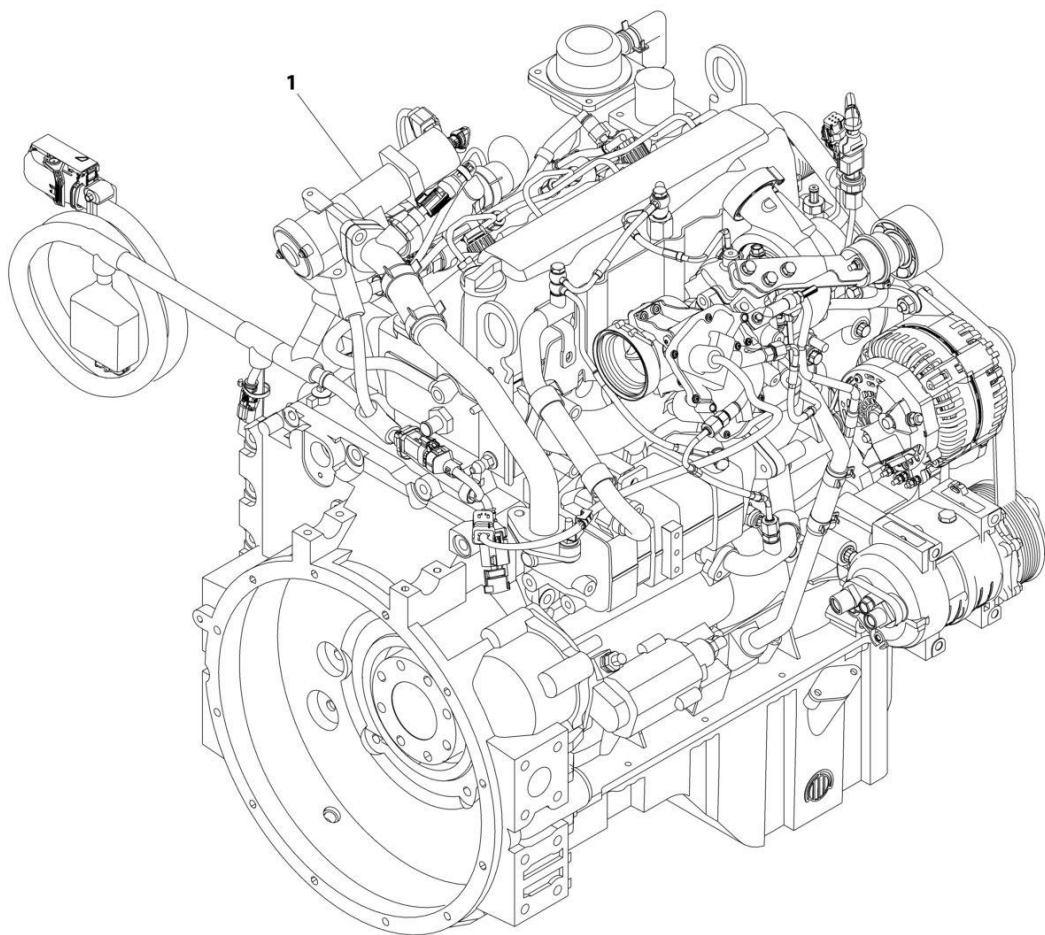
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169009	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (ULS)	H
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, 110HP (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161664	Ref	Installation, Transmission (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
3	1001163227	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163230	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163233	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001163235	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001169011	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169012	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001194286	Ref	Installation, Engine ECU (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
10	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
11	1001163231	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001163232	Ref	Installation, DEF Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001154511

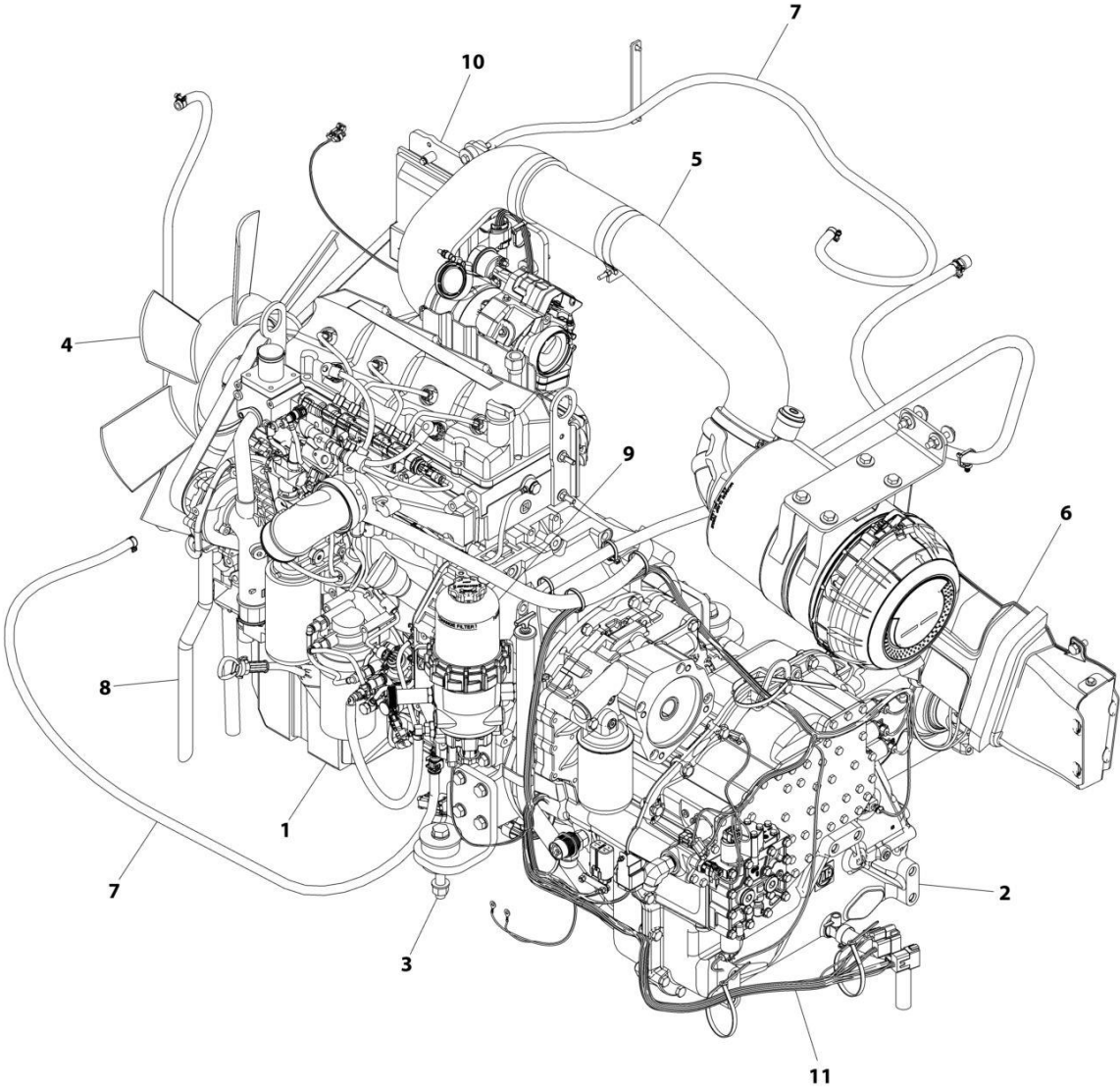
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L (if equipped for ULS)	W
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes shell, seal and cartridge)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter	
	70031350	1	Rail, Fuel	
	70031351	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031352	1	Valve, Fuel Pressure Relief Valve	
	70026223	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter, (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026236	1	Assembly, Block Heater	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt, Fan Drive	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	16	Bolt, Oil Pan	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70030317	1	Connection, Fuel Actuator	
	70030347	1	Valve, Exhaust Throttle	
	70031380	1	Harness, ECM	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)



ART_1001160396-D

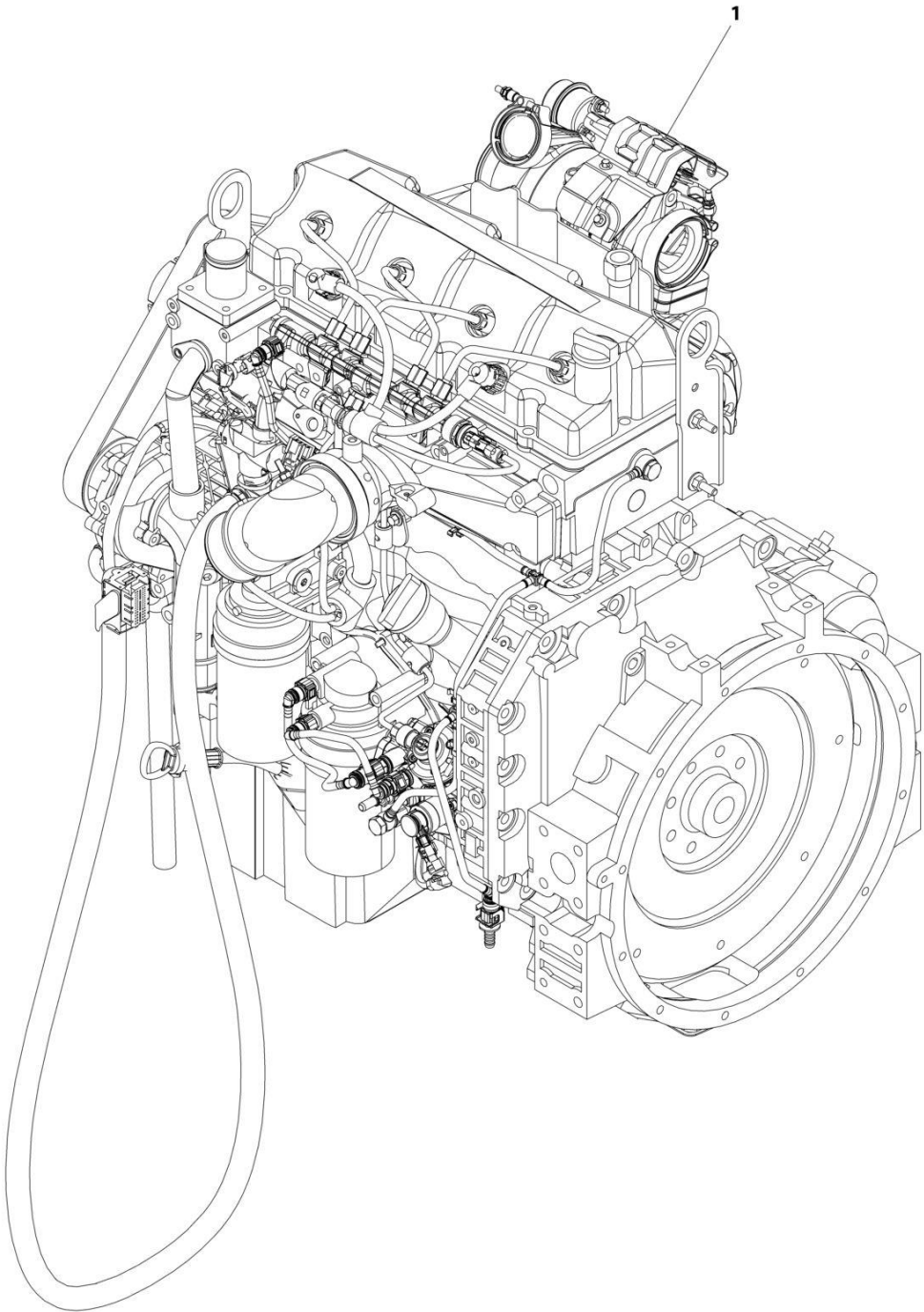
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160396	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (LS)	D
1	1001154790	Ref	Engine, 110HP (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001161664	Ref	Installation, Transmission (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
3	1001163227	Ref	Installation, Engine Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163230	Ref	Installation, Fan (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163238	Ref	Installation, Air Intake Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001163239	Ref	Installation, Air Cleaner (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001163241	Ref	Installation, Fuel Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001176228	1	Hose, 3.8L	
9	1001180076	Ref	Installation, Primary Fuel Filter (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001180242	Ref	Installation, Engine ECM (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	1001163242	Ref	Installation, Engine Wiring (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (LS)



ART_1001154790

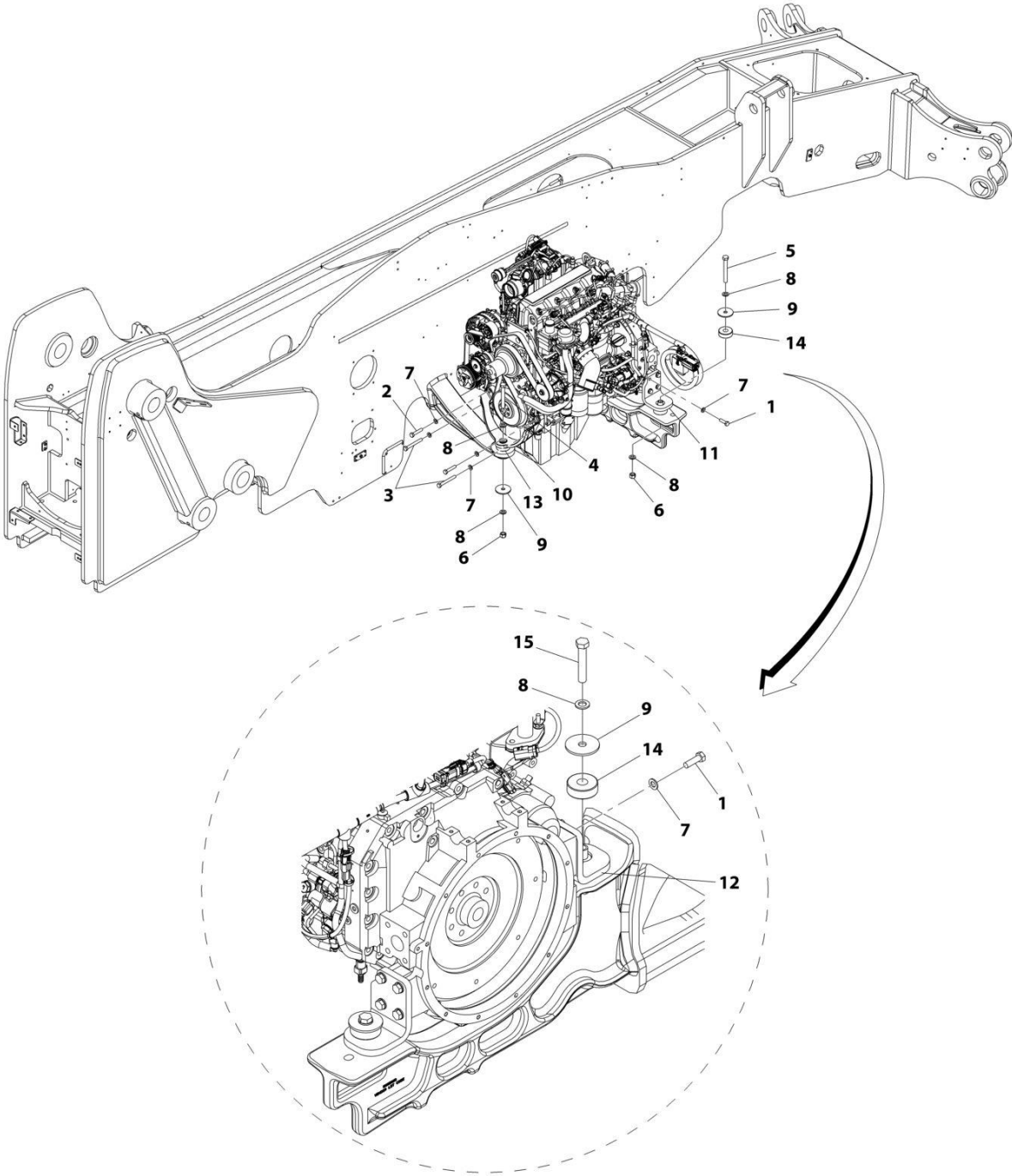
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS, 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154790	Ref	3.8L Engine (LS)	L
	70026800	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70026233	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	17	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION



ART_1001163227-H

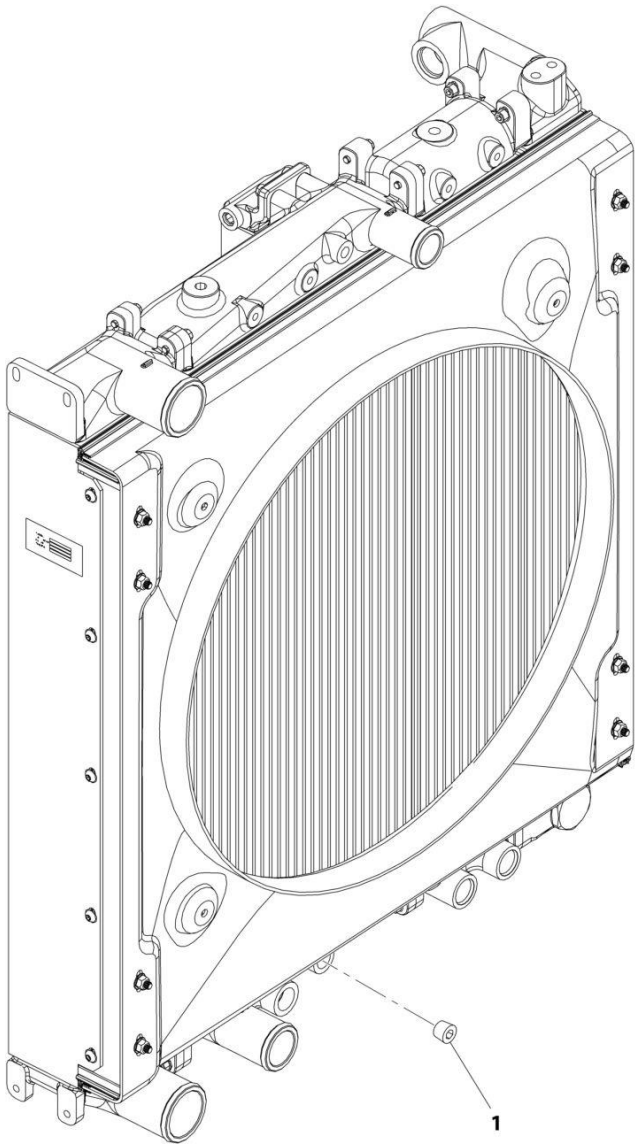
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. ENGINE MOUNTING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163227	Ref	Engine Mounting Installation	H
1	0701216	8	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0701220	2	Bolt, M12X60	
3	0701227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
4	0711629	1	Bolt, M16x120	
5	0711630	1	Bolt, M16X130	
6	3331615	2	Nut, M16	
7	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
8	4812300	5	Washer, M16	
9	7300435	3	Washer	
10	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine	
11	1001168795	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
12	1001168797	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
13	1001160888	1	Mount, Isolator Engine	
14	1001195518	2	Mount, Isolator Engine	
15	0711626	1	Bolt, M16X90	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER)



ART_1001163133-D

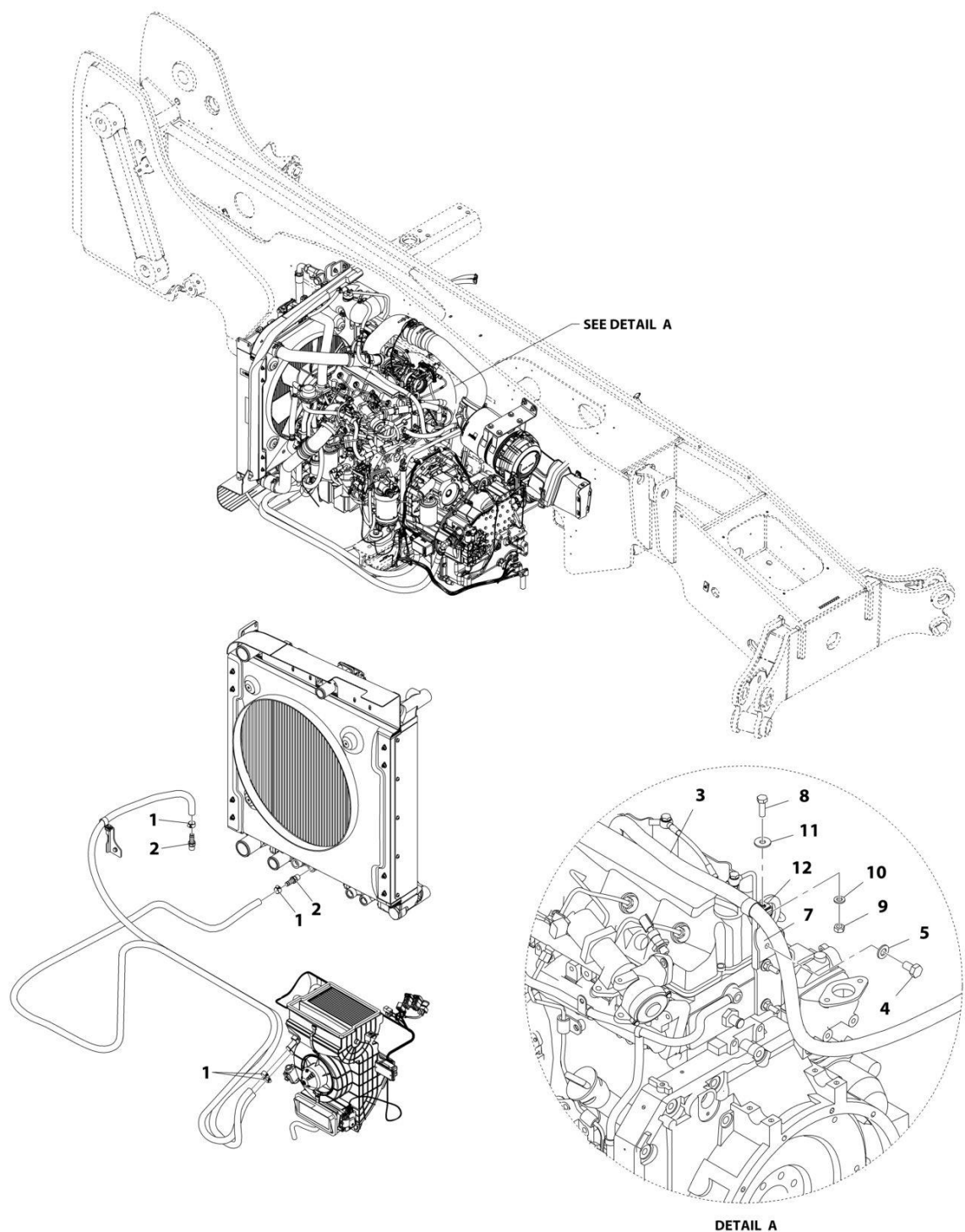
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (NO HEATER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001163133 2200223	Ref 1	Engine Parts Installation (No Heater) Plug	D

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER)



ART_1001163134-J

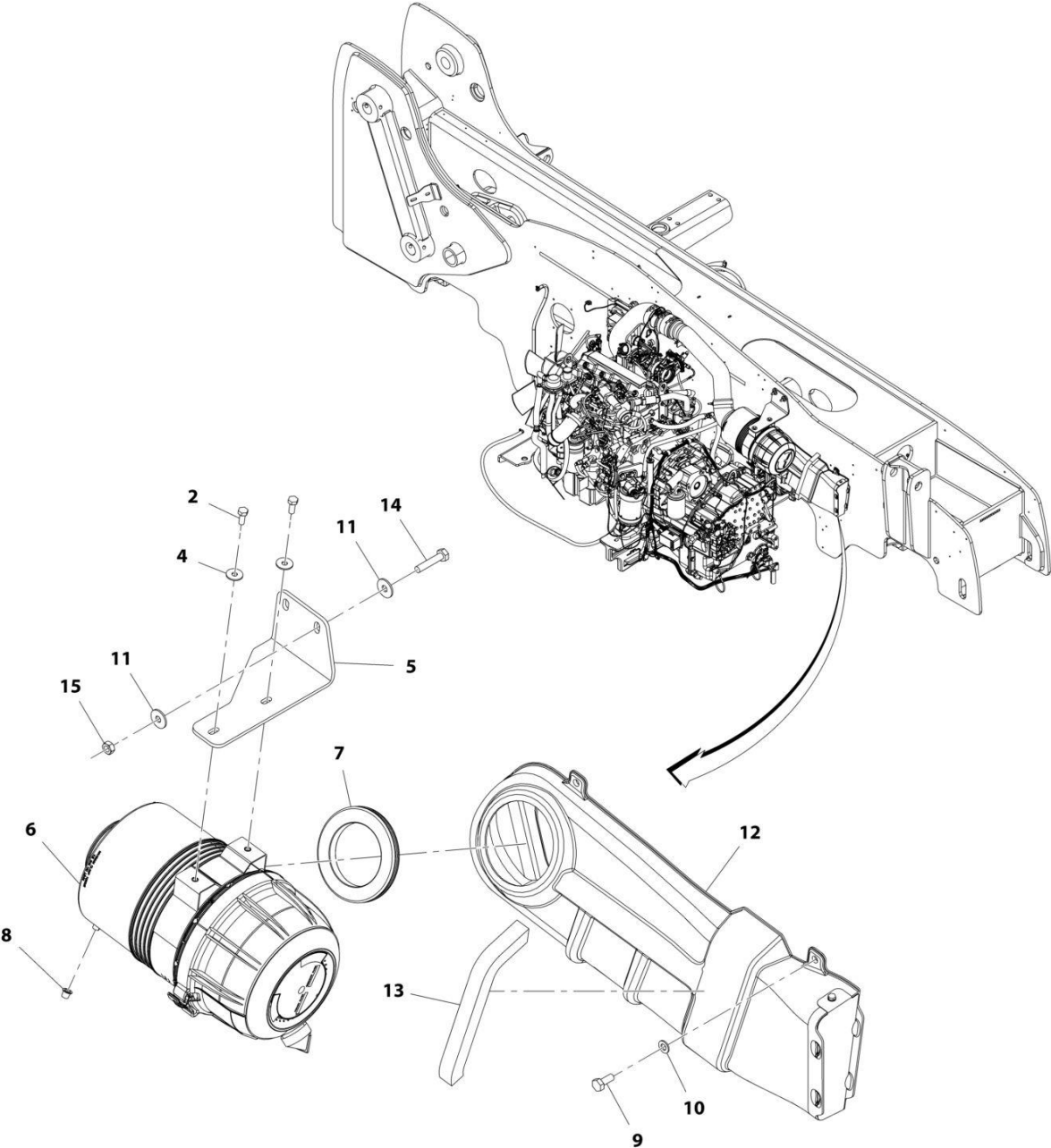
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. ENGINE PARTS INSTALLATION (HEATER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163134	Ref	Engine Parts Installation (Heater)	J
1	8410009	4	Clamp, Gear	
2	1001104685	2	Pipe	
3	82033995	7 m	Hose	
4	0760807	1	Bolt, M8X14	
5	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
7	1001200555	1	Bracket	
8	0700610	1	Bolt, M6X20	
9	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
10	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
11	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
12	8406201	1	Clip	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001169012-F

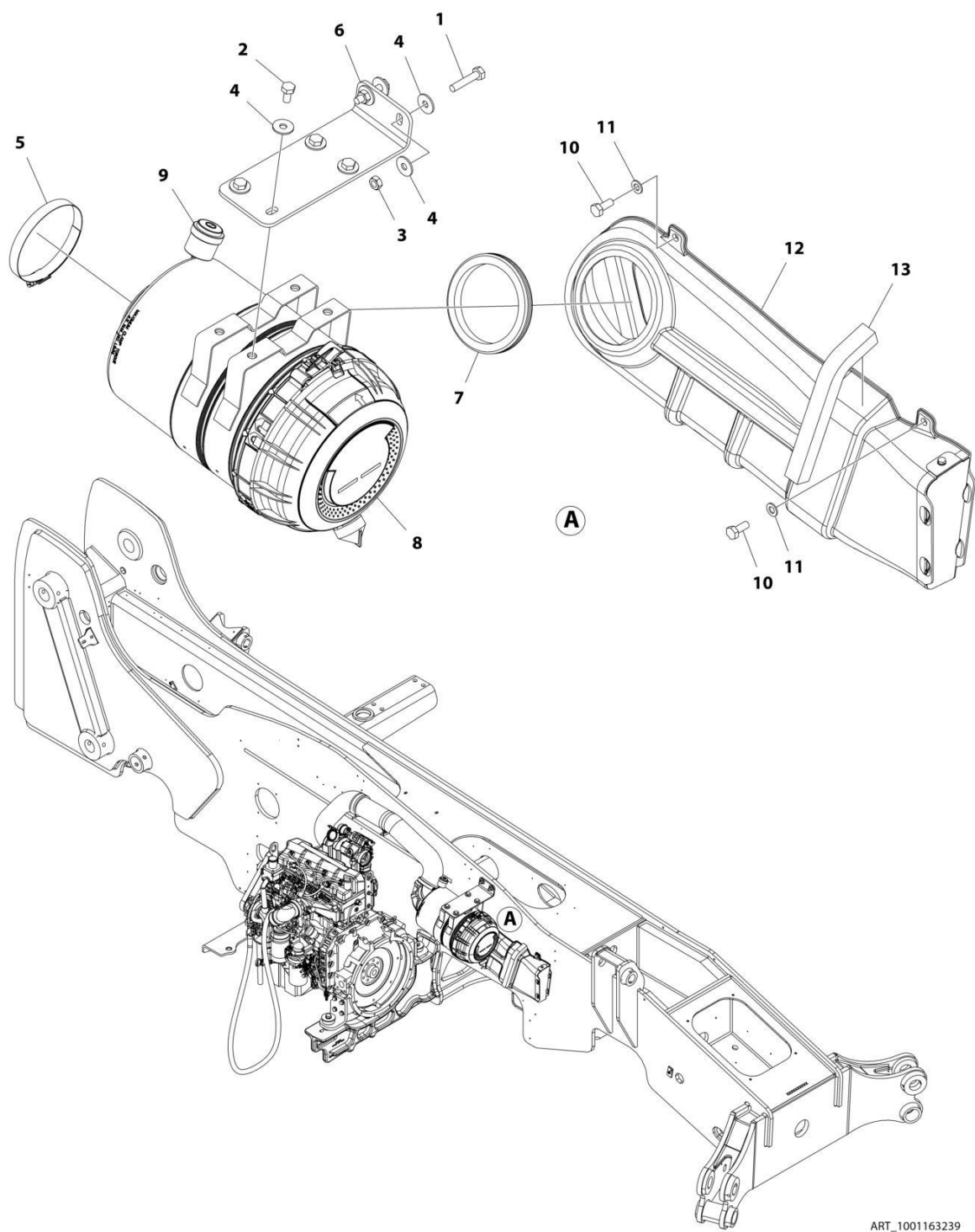
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169012	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation	F
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001185278	1	Bracket	
6	1001166566	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001183830	1	Grommet, Intake	
8	1001183177	1	Cap, Air Cleaner	
9	0761012	4	Bolt, M10X25	
10	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
11	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
12	1001183835	1	Installation, Air Intake Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001186898	1	Seal	
14	0701018	2	Bolt, M8X50	
15	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001163239

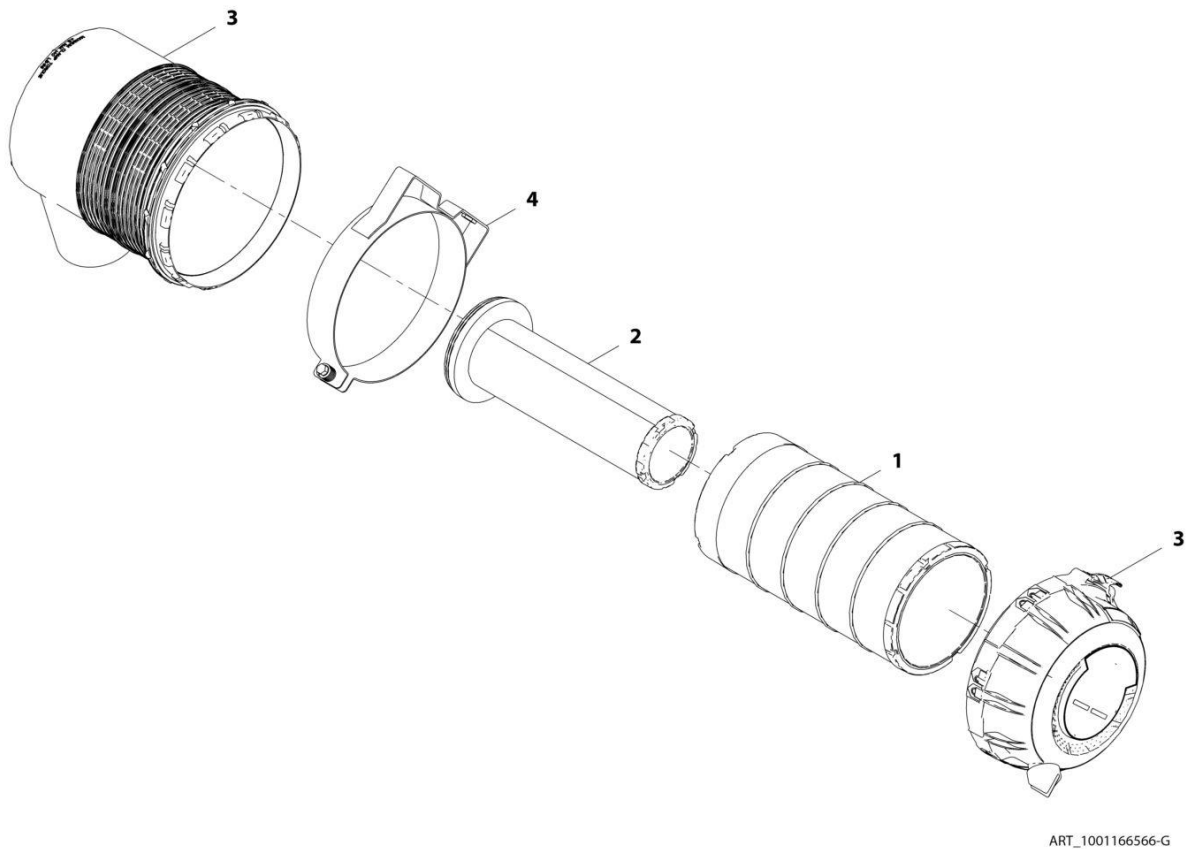
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163239	Ref	AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION (LS)	F
1	0701018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
2	0761010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	3291001	2	Nut M10 x 1.5 Grade 8	
4	4812002	8	Washer M10	
5	8405402	1	Clamp	
6	1001194534	1	Bracket, Air Cleaner Mount	
7	1001183831	1	Grommet	
8	1001166565	1	Filter, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001166716	1	Indicator	
10	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
11	4812000	4	Washer M10	
12	1001183835	1	Installation, Duct Air Intake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001186898	1	Seal	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 74HP



ART_1001166566-G

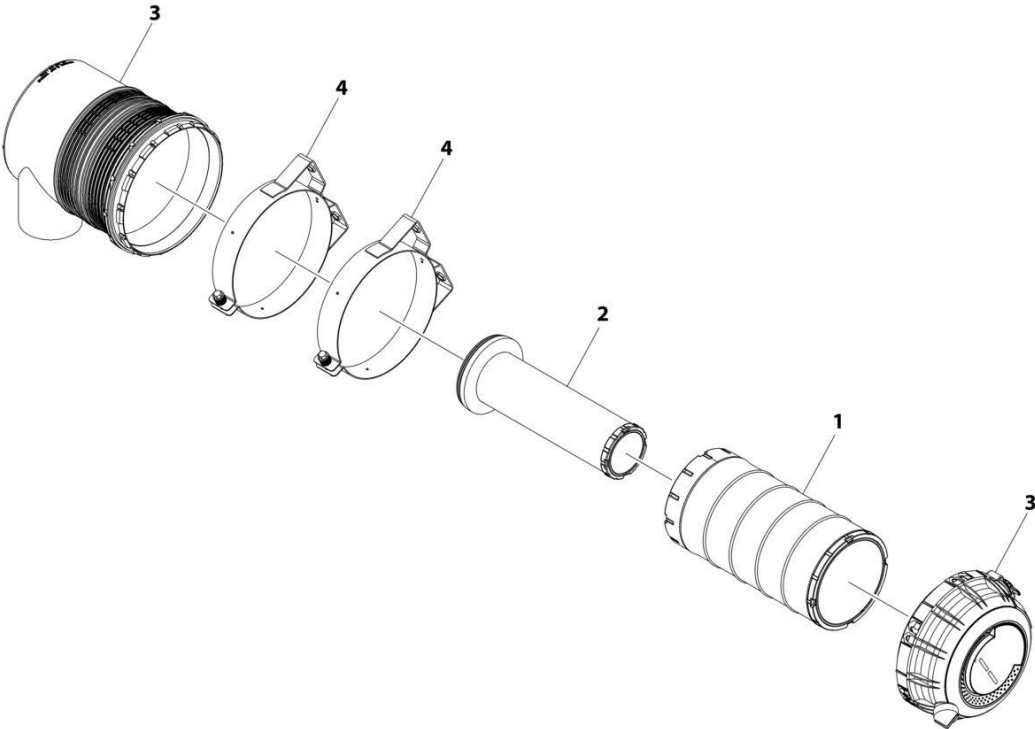
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166566	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (74.4KW)	G
1	70025852	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
2	70025853	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
3	70026393	1	Cover, Air Cleaner	
4	70026394	1	Bracket, Mounting Band	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 110HP



ART_1001166565

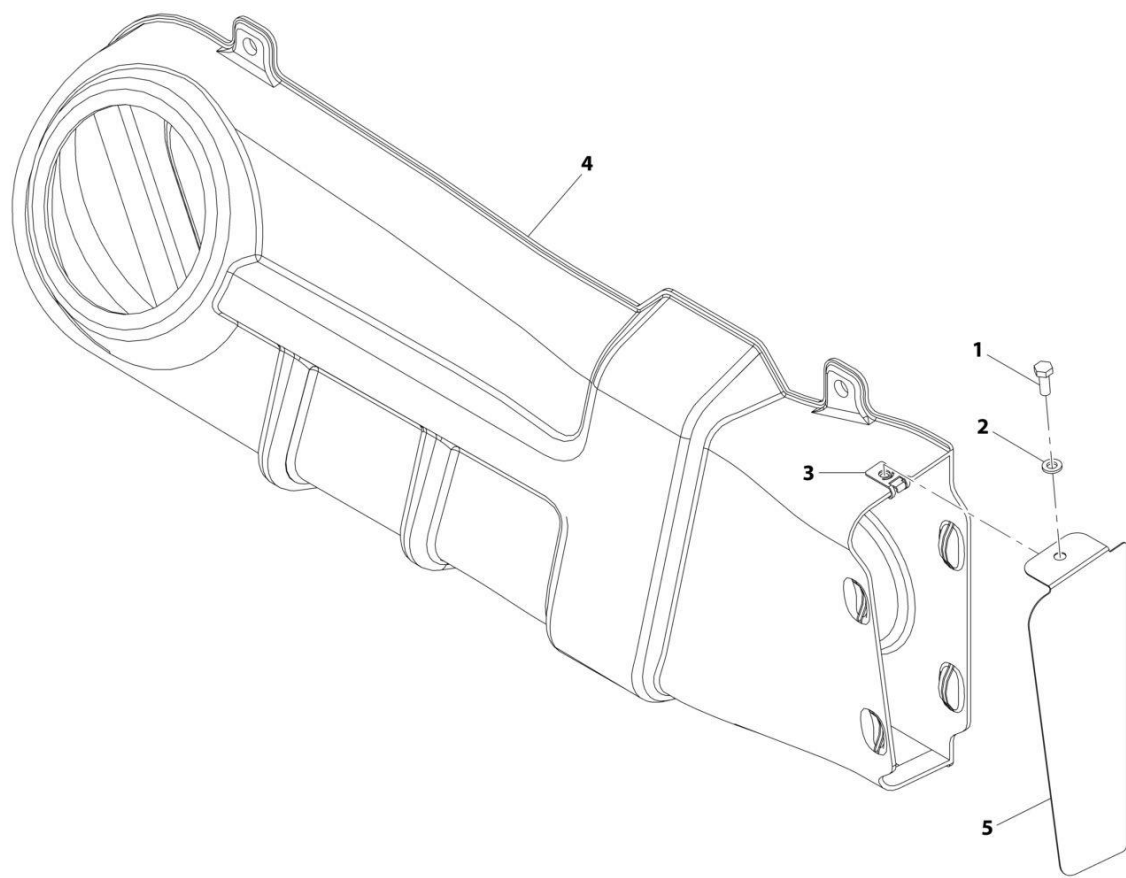
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166565	Ref	AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY (90/100KW)	F
1	70025850	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Primary	
2	70025851	1	Filter, Cylindrical Air Secondary	
3	70026395	1	Cover	
4	70026396	2	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION



ART_1001183835-C

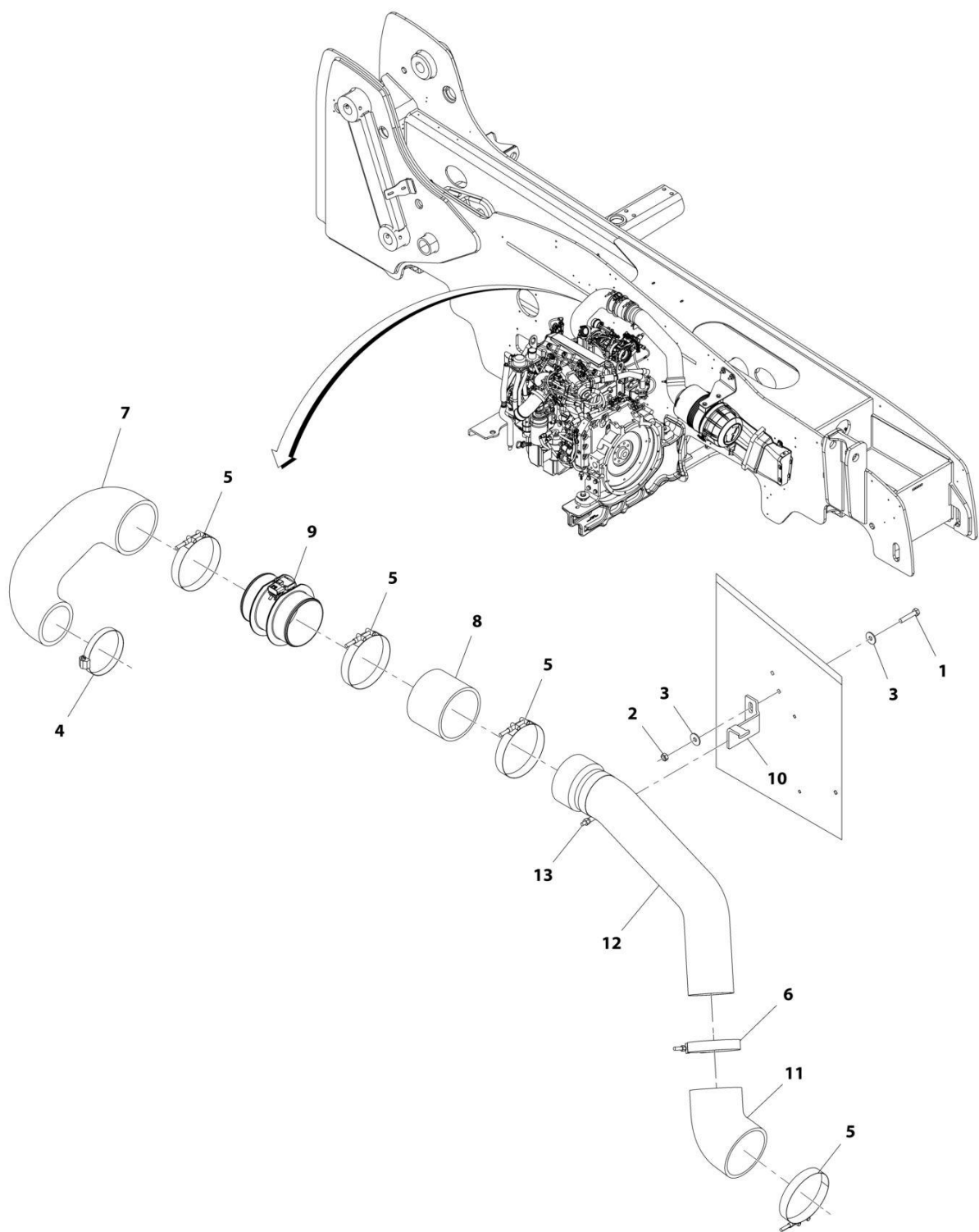
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. AIR INTAKE DUCT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183835	Ref	Air Intake Duct Installation	C
1	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
2	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	1	Nut	
4	1001183827	1	Duct	
5	1001183829	1	Plate	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001169011-C

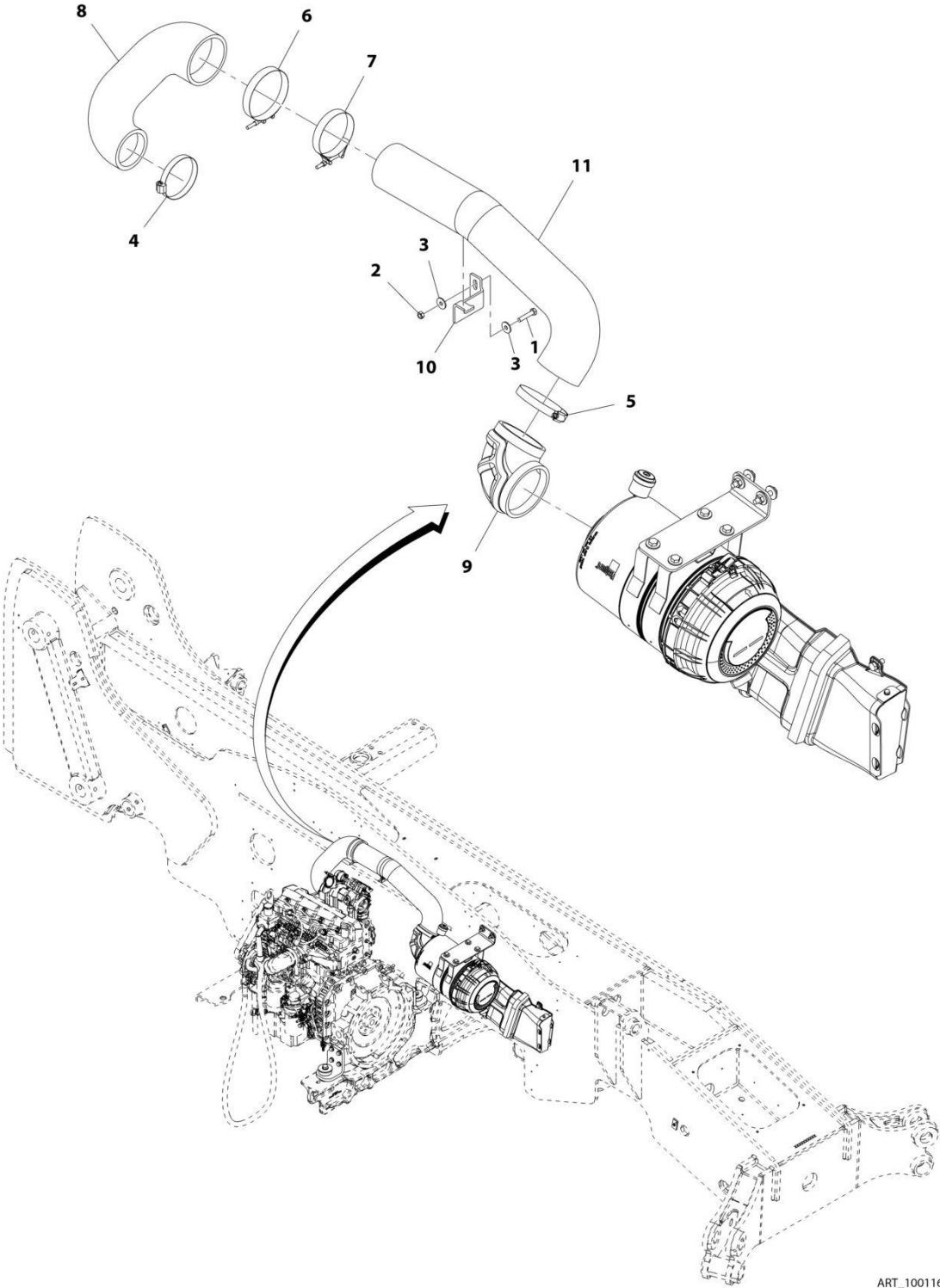
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169011	Ref	Air Cleaner Lines Installation	C
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	8410011	1	Clamp	
5	80933367	4	Clamp	
6	91413025	1	Clamp	
7	1001166449	1	Hose	
8	1001166450	1	Hose	
9	1001168771	1	Tube	
10	1001169155	1	Bracket	
11	1001185505	1	Elbow	
12	1001185497	1	Tube	
13	8410007	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001163238-C

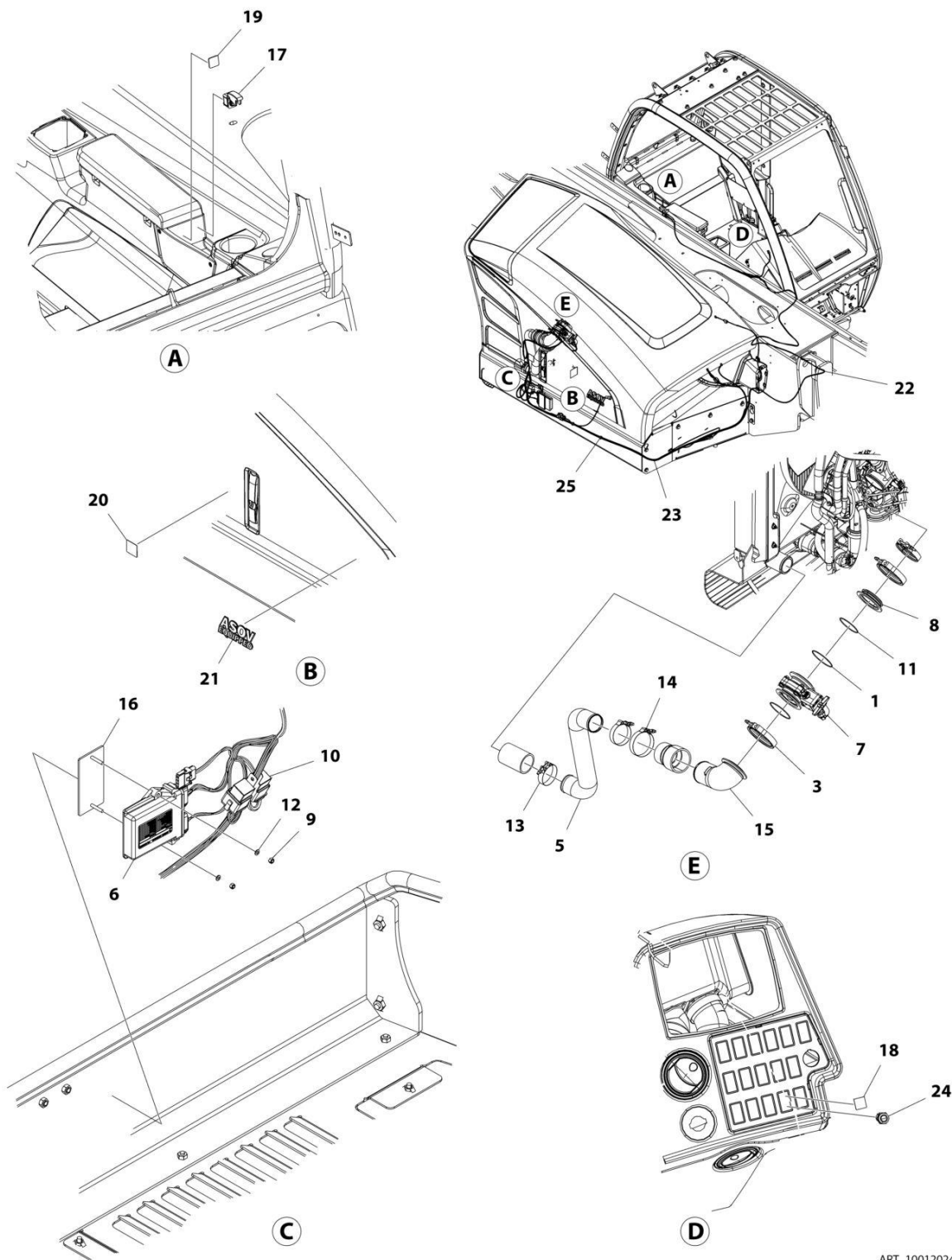
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. AIR CLEANER LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163238	Ref	Air Intake Lines Installation (LS)	C
1	0700816	1	Bolt, M8X40	
2	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
4	8410011	1	Clamp	
5	10719267	1	Clamp	
6	80933367	1	Clamp	
7	91413025	1	Clamp	
8	1001166449	1	Hose	
9	1001166451	1	Elbow	
10	1001169155	1	Bracket	
11	1001185498	1	Tube	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001202487_D

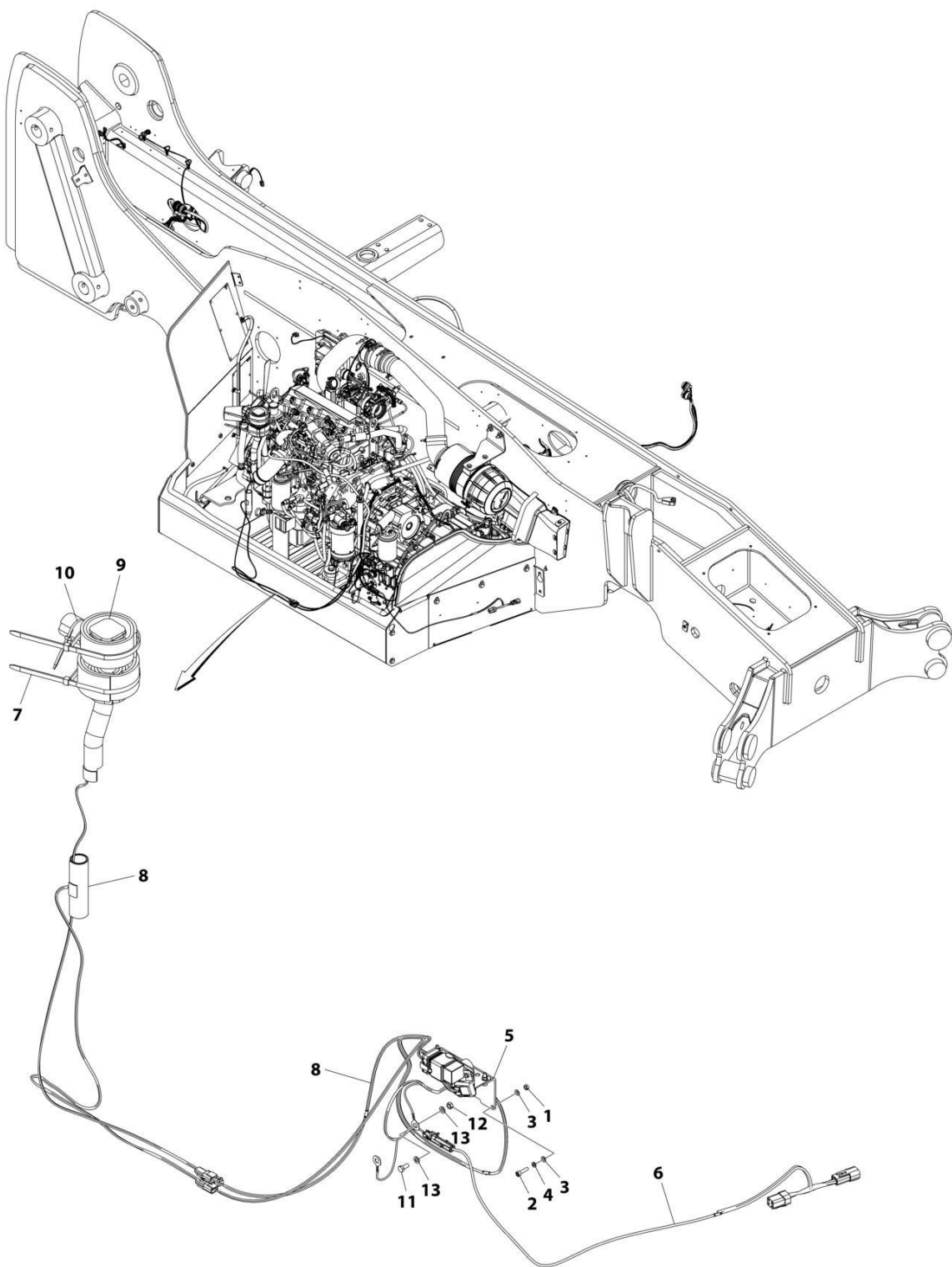
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202487	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	D
1	3790152	2	Ring	
3	1001202247	2	Clamp	
5	1001202491	1	Pipe	
6	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
7	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
8	1001206980	1	Plate	
9	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5X0.8 Grade 8	
10	3740080	2	Relay	
11	3790151	1	O-Ring	
12	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
13	8405212	2	Clamp	
14	8405305	1	Clamp	
15	1001215476	1	Pipe	
16	1001219082	1	Bracket	
17	1001215941	1	Switch	
18	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
19	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
20	1001228273	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
21	1001228643	1	Decal, ASOV Equipped	
22	1001231407	1	Harness, Cab Air Shut Off Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
23	1001231483	1	Harness, Engine Air Shut Off Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
24	1001239539	1	Lamp	
25	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. HEATER BREATHER - 74 HP



ART_1001237208_C

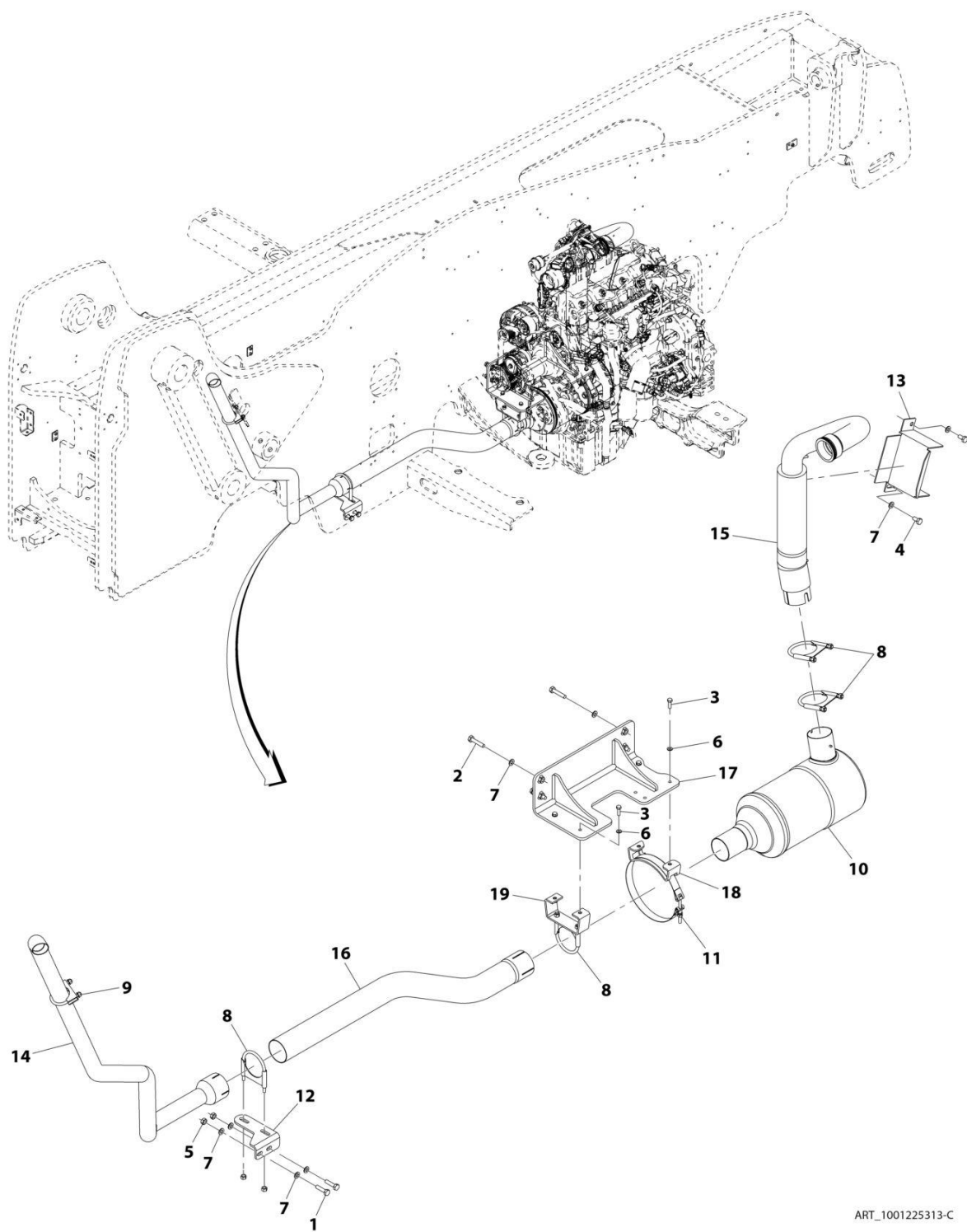
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. HEATER BREATHER - 74 HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237208	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	C
1	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	8	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
5	1001253331	1	Bracket	
6	1001237171	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
7	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
8	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	
10	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
11	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X1	
12	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
13	4811700	2	Washer, M6	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001225313-C

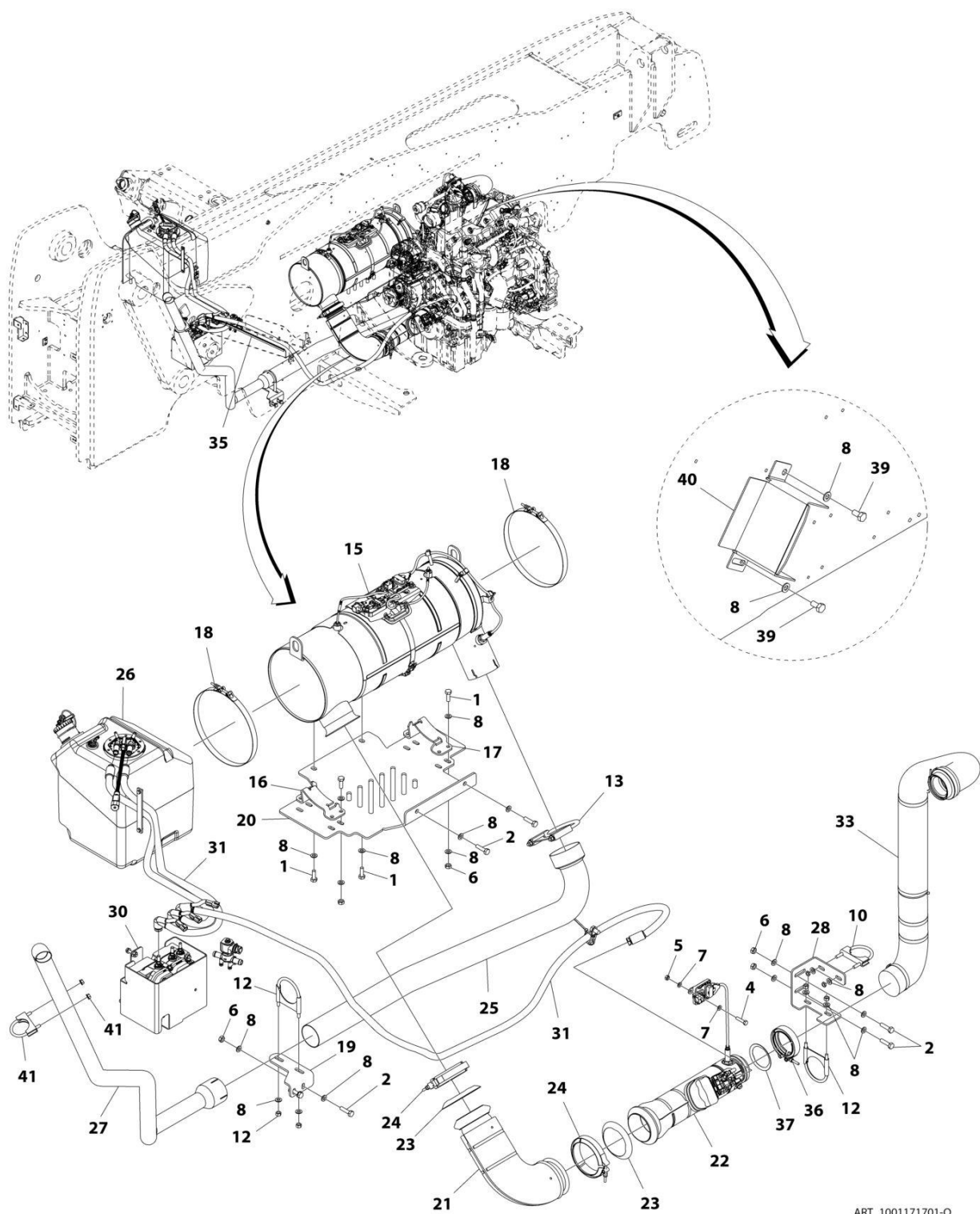
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225313	Ref	Exhaust Installation (74HP) (ULS)	C
1	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
2	0701018	4	Bolt, M10X50	
3	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
4	0761010	2	Screw, M10X20	
5	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	4812000	10	Washer, M10	
8	24921332	4	Clamp	
9	86683211	1	Clamp	
10	1001128714	1	Muffler	
11	1001128901	1	Strap	
12	1001162281	1	Support	
13	1001228516	1	Bracket	
14	1001204144	1	Pipe	
15	1001224030	1	Pipe	
16	1001224031	1	Pipe	
17	1001227234	1	Bracket	
18	1001225126	1	Bracket	
19	1001225402	1	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001171701-O

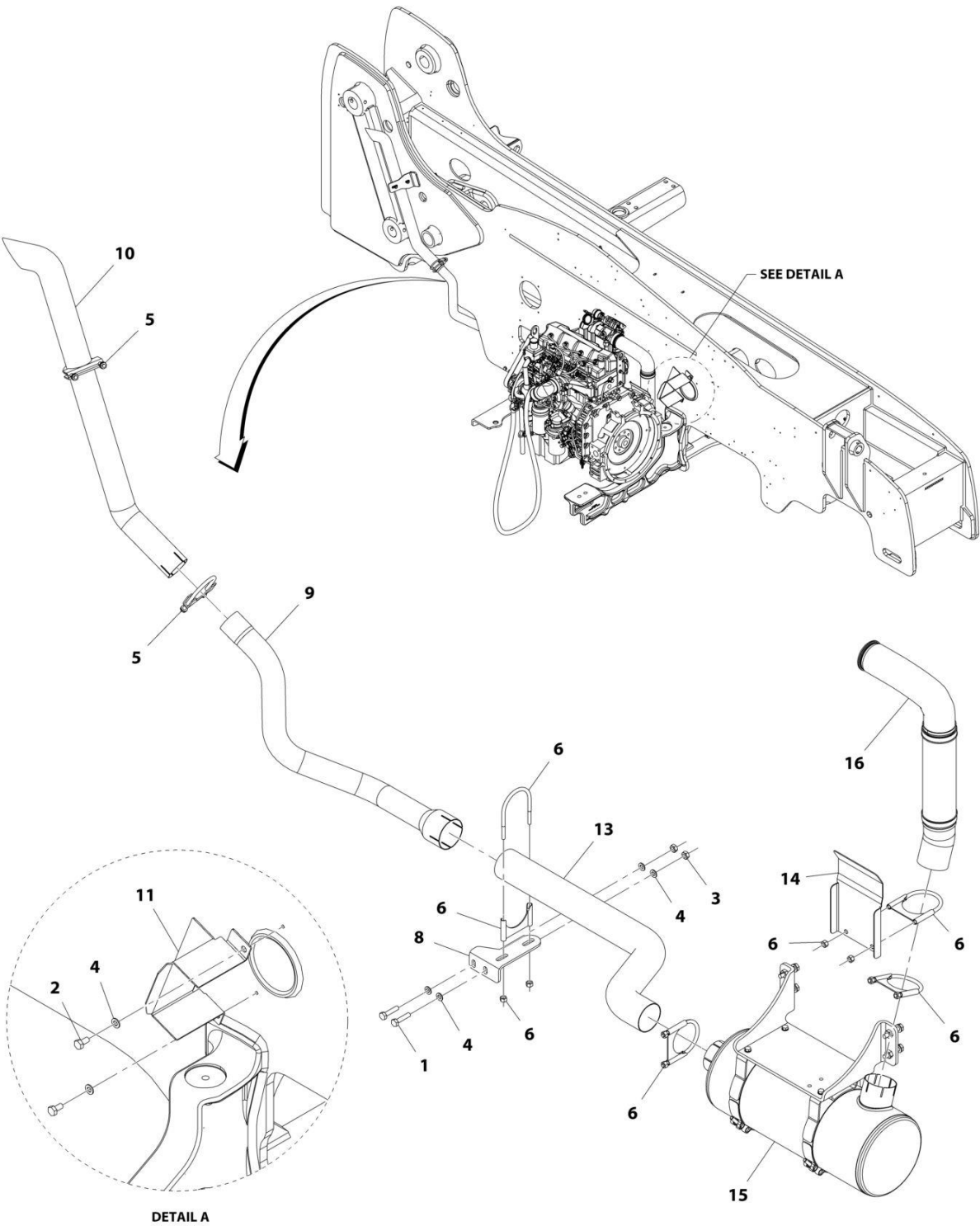
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171701	1	Exhaust Installation (ULS)	O
1	0701014	10	Bolt, M10X30	
2	0701016	6	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
6	3291001	12	Nut, M10X1.5	
7	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
8	4812000	36	Washer, M10	
10	8275212	1	Clamp	
12	24921332	2	Clamp	
13	86883127	1	Clamp	
15	1001155261	1	Muffler	
16	1001159881	1	Bracket	
17	1001159882	1	Bracket	
18	1001176945	2	Strap	
19	1001162281	1	Support	
20	1001162597	1	Bracket	
21	1001163546	1	Pipe	
22	1001164404	1	Tube, Decomposition Reactor	
23	1001164837	2	Gasket	
24	1001164838	2	Clamp	
25	1001168560	1	Pipe	
26	1001168638	Ref	Installation, DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001204144	1	Pipe	
28	1001183836	1	Bracket	
30	1001174271	Ref	Installation, DEF Pump and Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001163253	Ref	Installation, DEF Pump Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001183759	1	Pipe	
35	90206195	490 mm	Trim-Lock	
36	1001167167	1	Clamp	
37	1001167168	1	Seal	
39	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
40	1001179206	1	Bracket	
41	86683211	1	Clamp	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)



ART_1001169850-E

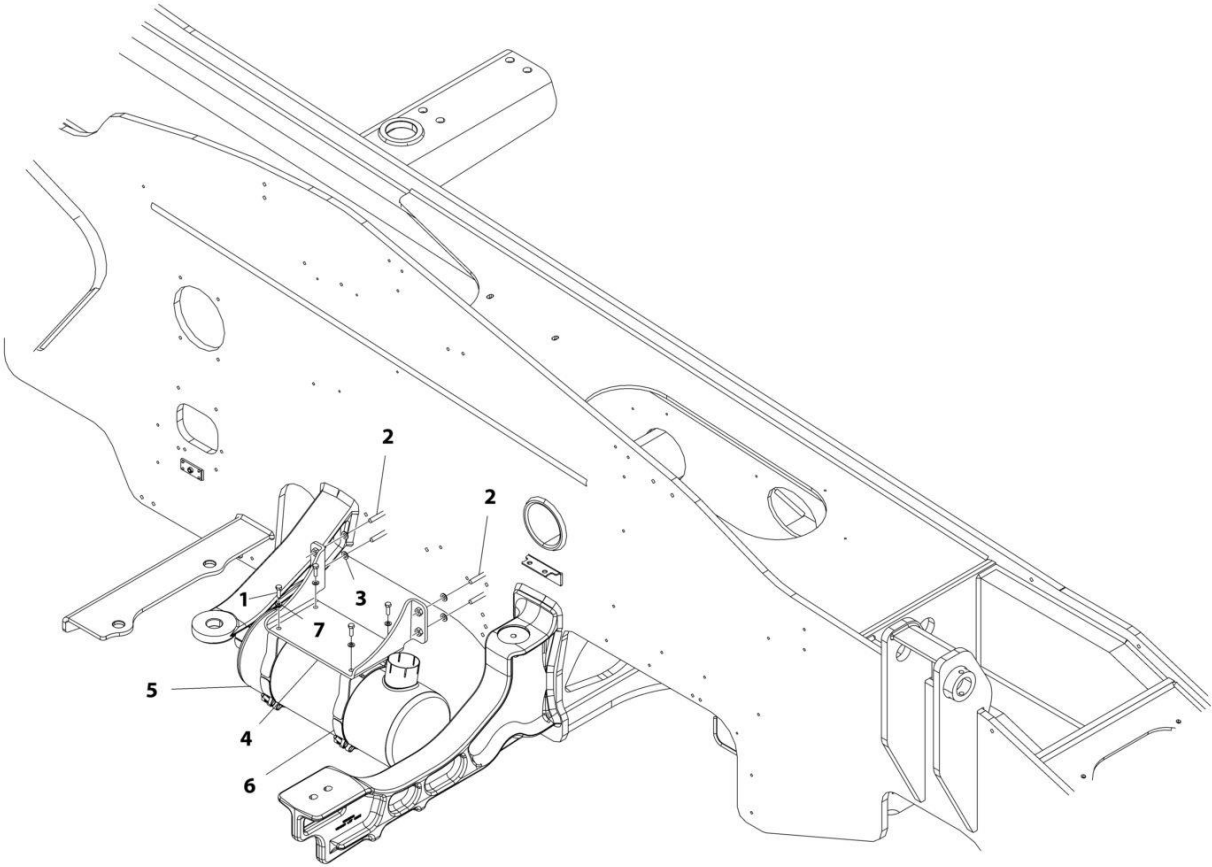
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. EXHAUST INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169850	Ref	Exhaust Installation (LS)	E
1	0701017	2	Bolt, M10X45	
2	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
3	3291001	2	Nut, M10X1.5	
4	4812000	6	Washer, M10	
5	8275212	2	Clamp, Exhaust	
6	24921332	4	Clamp, Exhaust	
8	1001162281	1	Bracket, Exhaust	
9	1001208186	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
10	1001173626	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
11	1001179206	1	Bracket, Heat Shield	
13	1001179972	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
14	1001181815	1	Plate, Heat Shield	
15	1001179968	1	Installation, Muffler (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001191348	1	Pipe, Exhaust Flex	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001179968-D

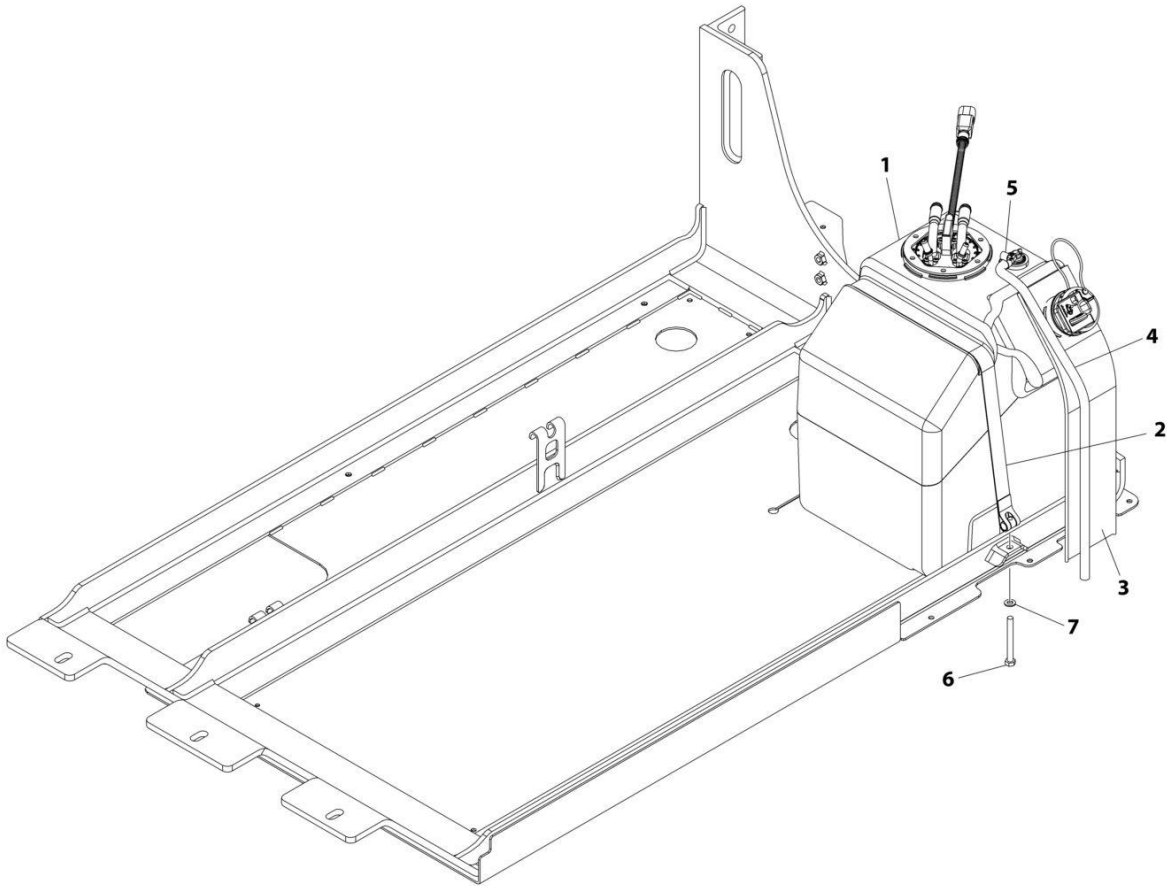
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. MUFFLER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179968	Ref	Muffler Installation (LS)	D
1	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0701017	4	Bolt, M10X45	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	1001179973	1	Bracket	
5	1001180226	1	Muffler	
6	1001180227	2	Clamp, Muffler	
7	4811900	4	Washer, M8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. DEF TANK INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160110702)



ART_1001168638-J

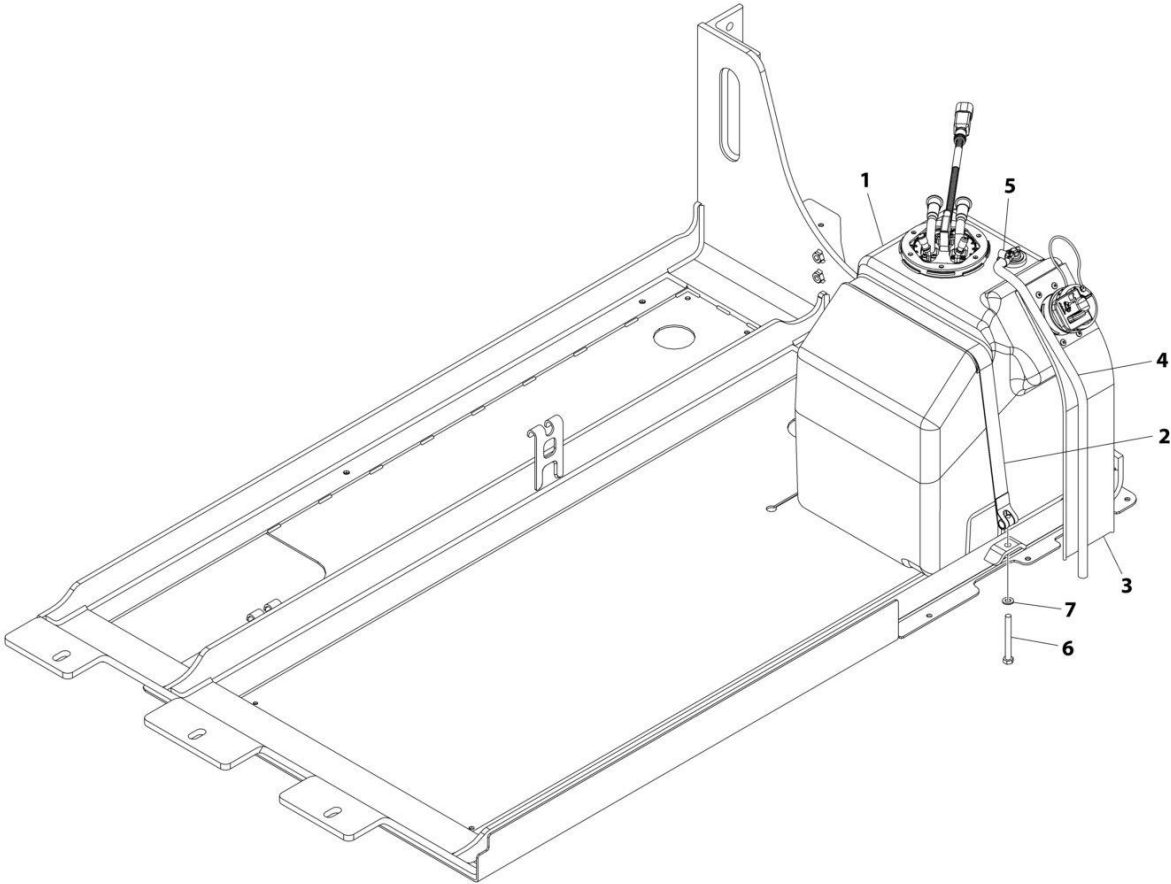
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. DEF TANK INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160110702)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168638	Ref	DEF Tank Installation	J
1	1001230421	1	Tank, DEF (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001178791	1	Strap, Tank	
3	1001168272	1	Sleeve	
4	1001175201	0.6 m	Hose	
5	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
6	0760823	1	Bolt, M8X75	
7	4811900	1	Washer, M8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. DEF TANK INSTALLATION (SN 0160110702 to Present)



ART_1001168638_K

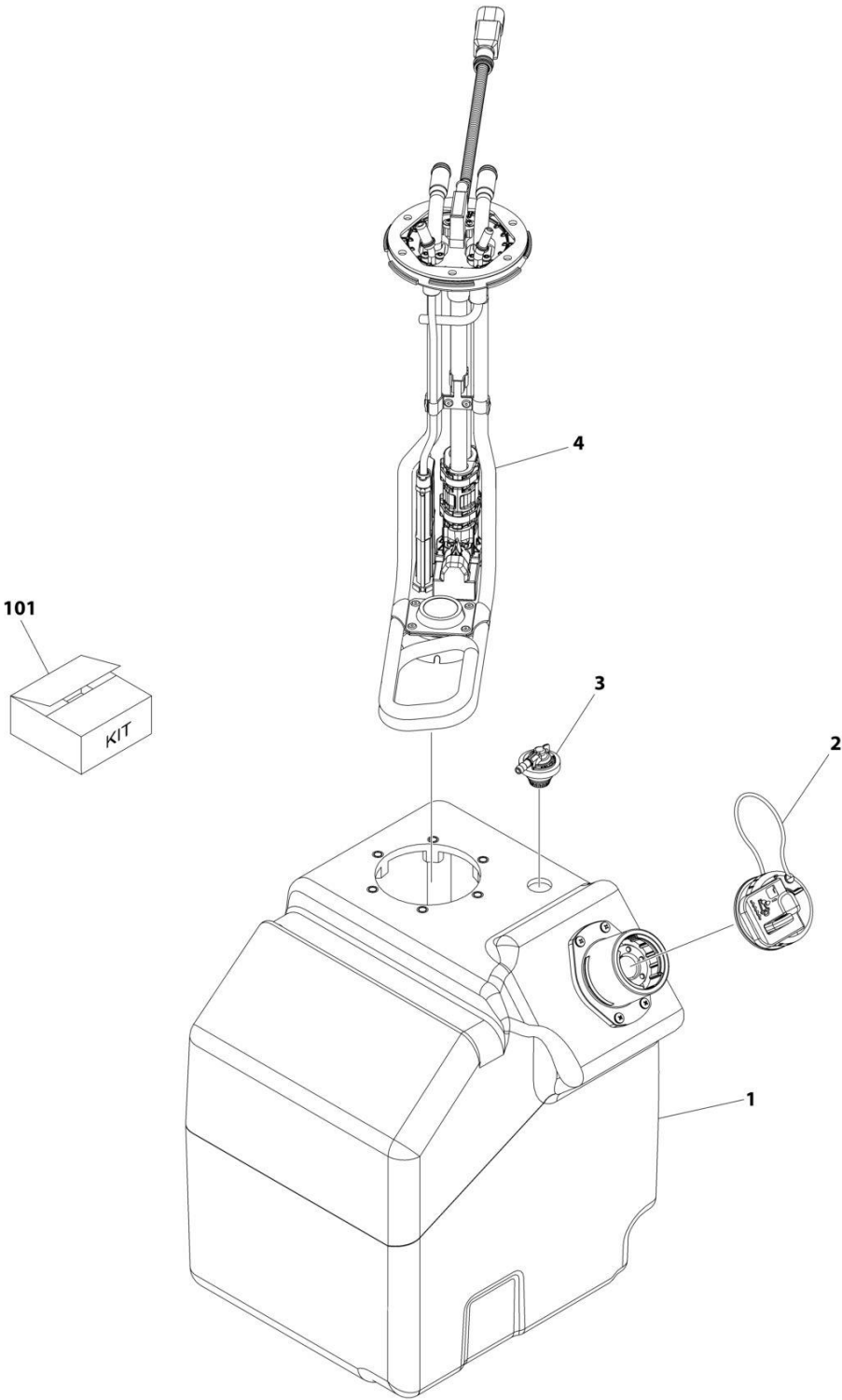
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. DEF TANK INSTALLATION (SN 0160110702 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168638	Ref	DEF TANK INSTALLATION	K
1	1001279210	1	Tank, DEF (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001178791	1	Strap, Tank	
3	1001168272	1	Sleeve	
4	1001175201	0.6 m	Hose	
5	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
6	0760823	1	Bolt M8 x 75	
7	4811900	1	Washer M8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160110702)



ART_1001230421

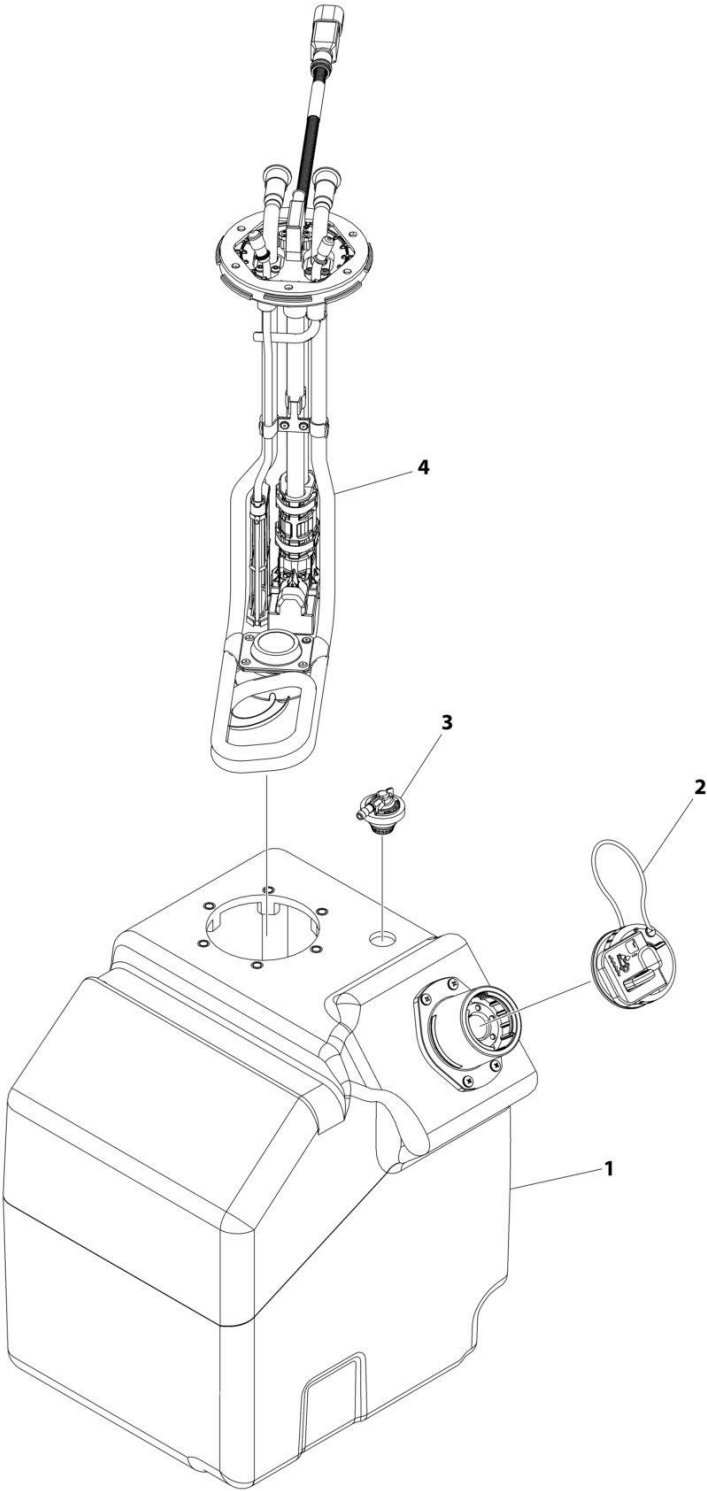
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160110702)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230421	Ref	DEF TANK ASSEMBLY	D
1	1001164967	1	Tank	
2	1001174795	1	Cap	
3	1001215319	1	Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001230419	1	Assembly, DEF Electrical (includes item 101)	
101	70029473	1	Siphon Filter Kit	
101	70029474	1	Gasket, Rubber	
101	70029475	1	Flange	
101	70029476	1	Header Assembly w/o Flange and Gasket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (SN 0160110702 to Present)



ART_1001279210

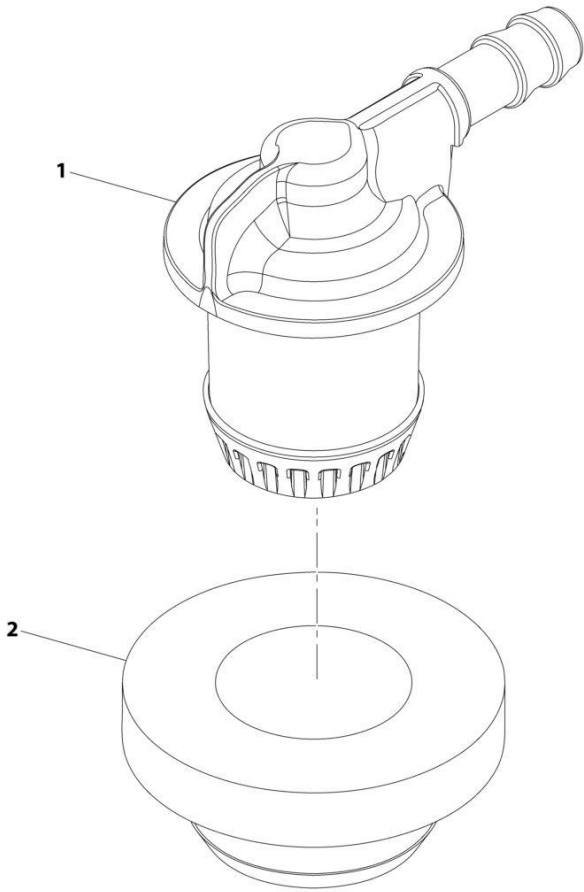
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (SN 0160110702 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001279210	Ref	DEF TANK ASSEMBLY	A
1	1001164967	1	Tank	
2	1001174795	1	Cap	
3	1001215319	1	Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001278919	1	Assembly, DEF Electrical	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. DEF BREATHER VALVE



ART_1001215319-B

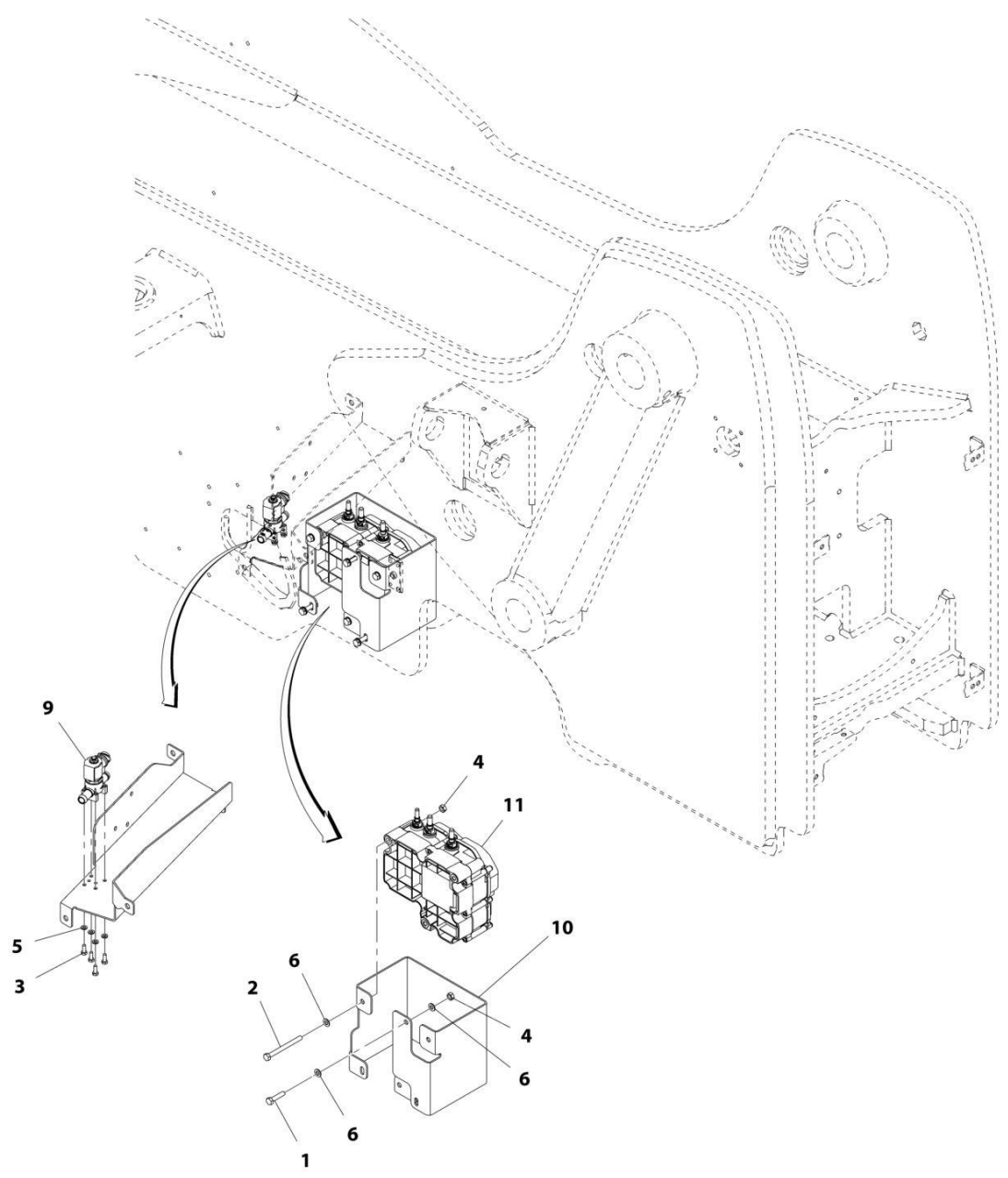
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. DEF BREATHER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215319	Ref	DEF Breather Valve	B
1	1001239510	1	Valve, DEF Breather	
2	1001239511	1	Grommet, DEF Breather	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION



ART_1001174271-H

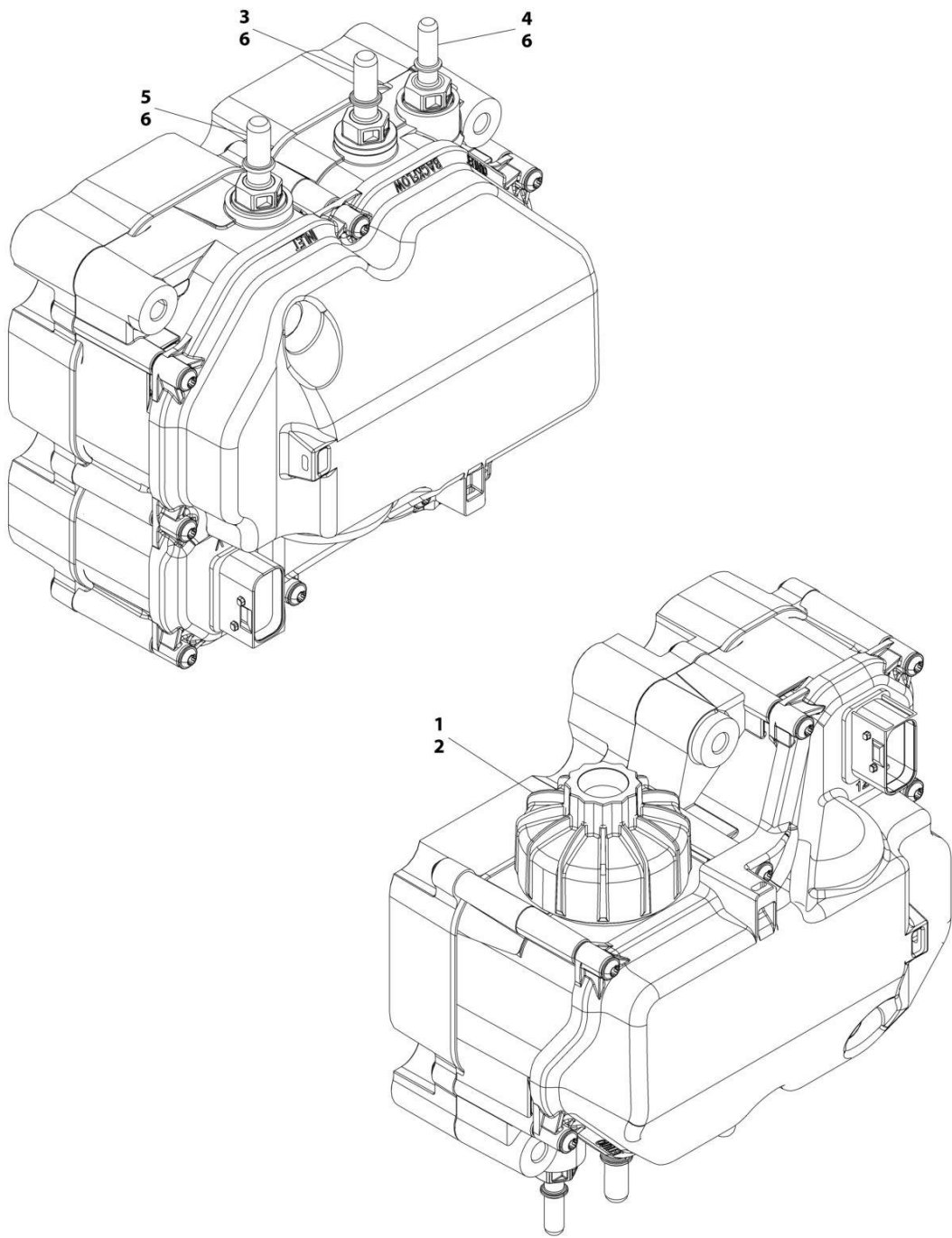
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. DEF PUMP AND CONTROL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174271	Ref	DEF Pump and Control Installation	H
1	0700815	3	Bolt, M8X35	
2	0700826	3	Bolt, M8X90	
3	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
4	3290801	5	Nut, M8X1.25	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
9	1001199670	1	Valve, DEF Tank Coolant Flow	
10	1001191168	1	Bracket	
11	1001213210	1	Pump, Urea (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. UREA PUMP



ART_1001213210-A

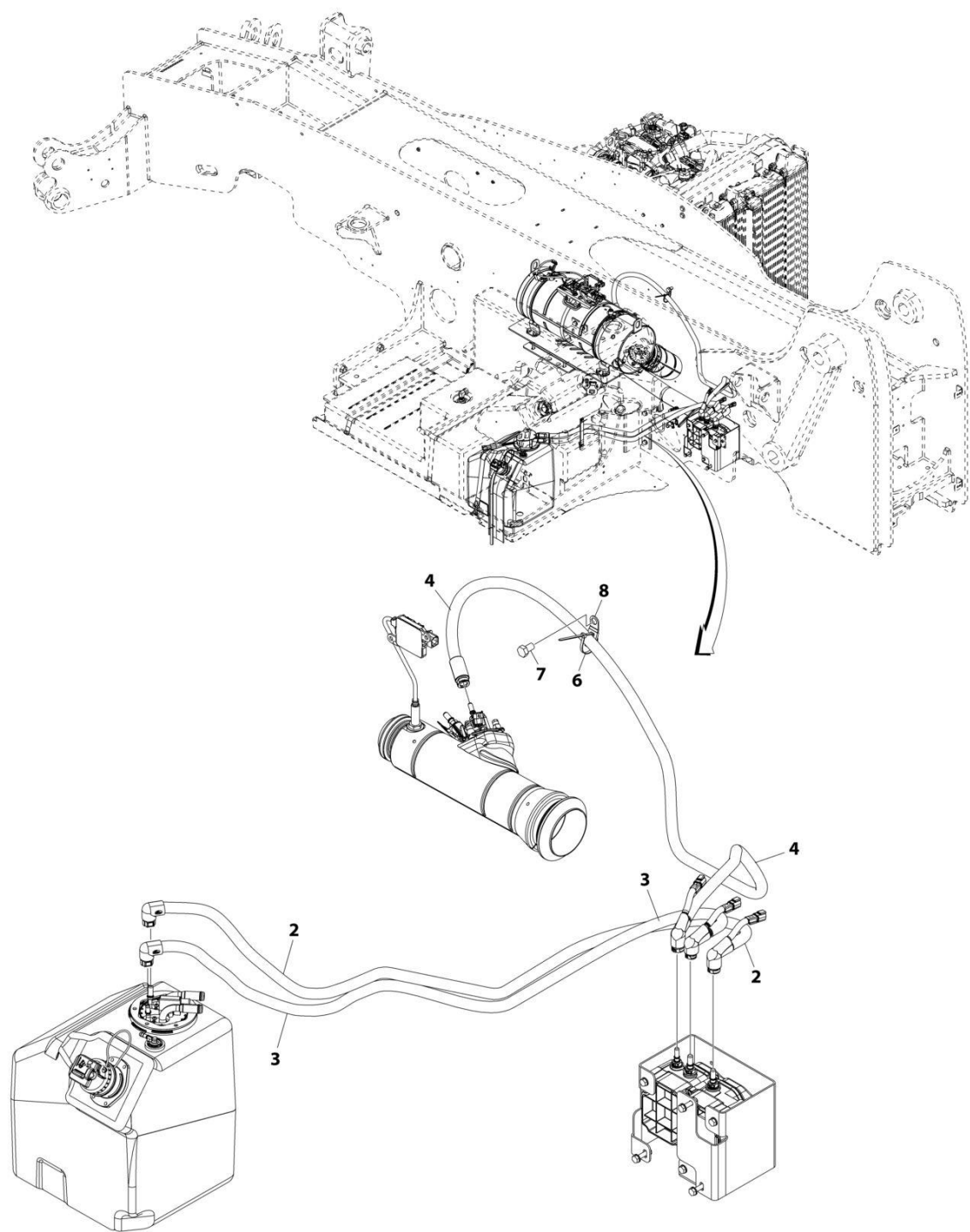
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. UREA PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213210	Ref	DEF Module Pump	A
1	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
2	70026247	1	Cap, Filter	
3	70027705	1	Connector, Male (Backflow)	
4	70026245	1	Connector, Male (Outlet)	
5	70026244	1	Connector, Male (Inlet)	
6	70027706	3	Gasket, Circular (O-Ring)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001163253-I

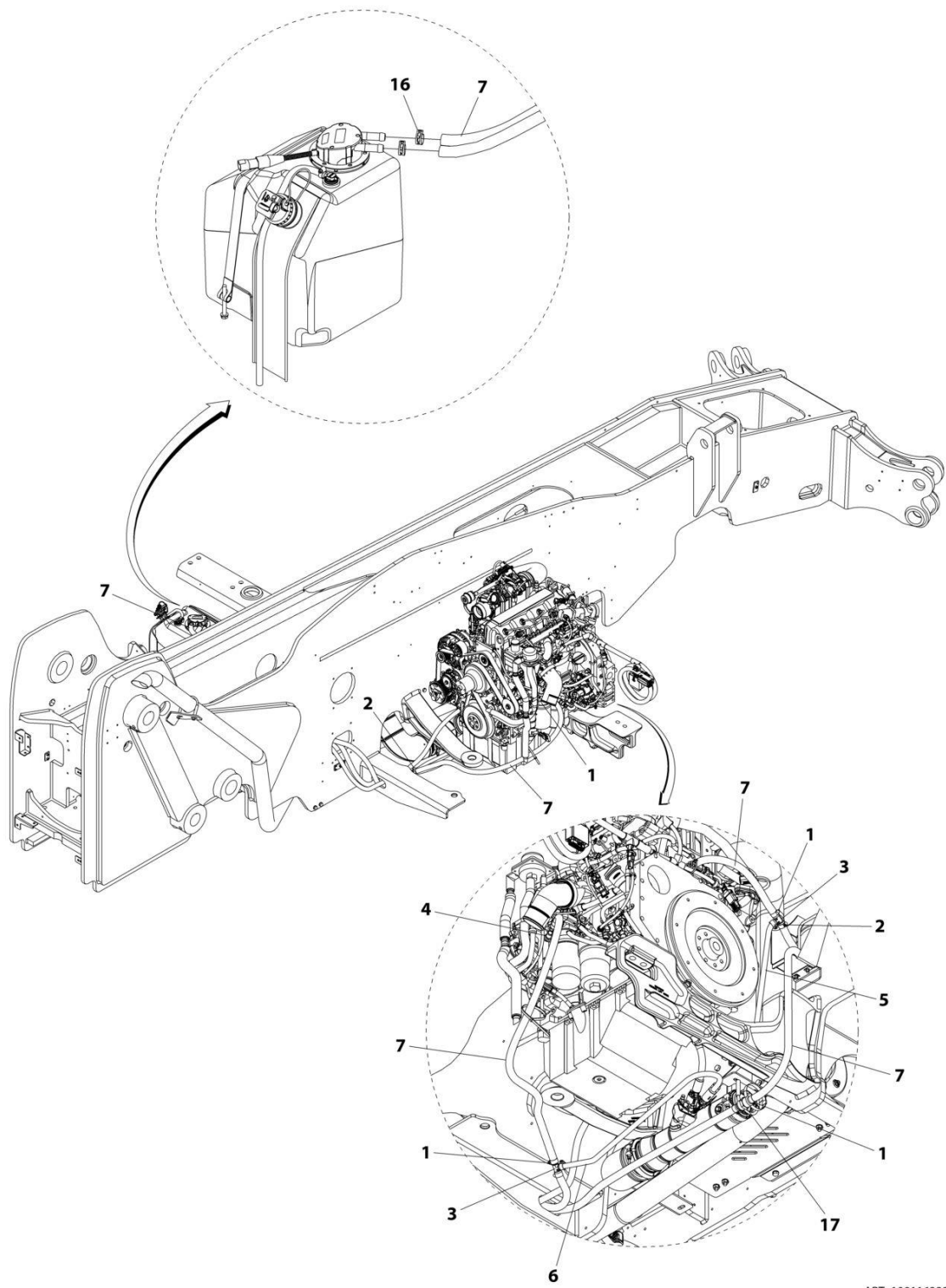
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. DEF PUMP LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163253	Ref	DEF Pump Lines Installation	I
1	0760607	AR	Bolt, M6X14	
2	1001231002	1	Hose	
3	1001231003	1	Hose	
4	1001167971	1	Hose	
5	1001196440	AR	Plate, Retainer	
6	8881802	1	Strap, Tie	
7	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
8	1001025750	1	Clip	
9	4831700	AR	Washer, Lock M6	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. DEF LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001163232-I

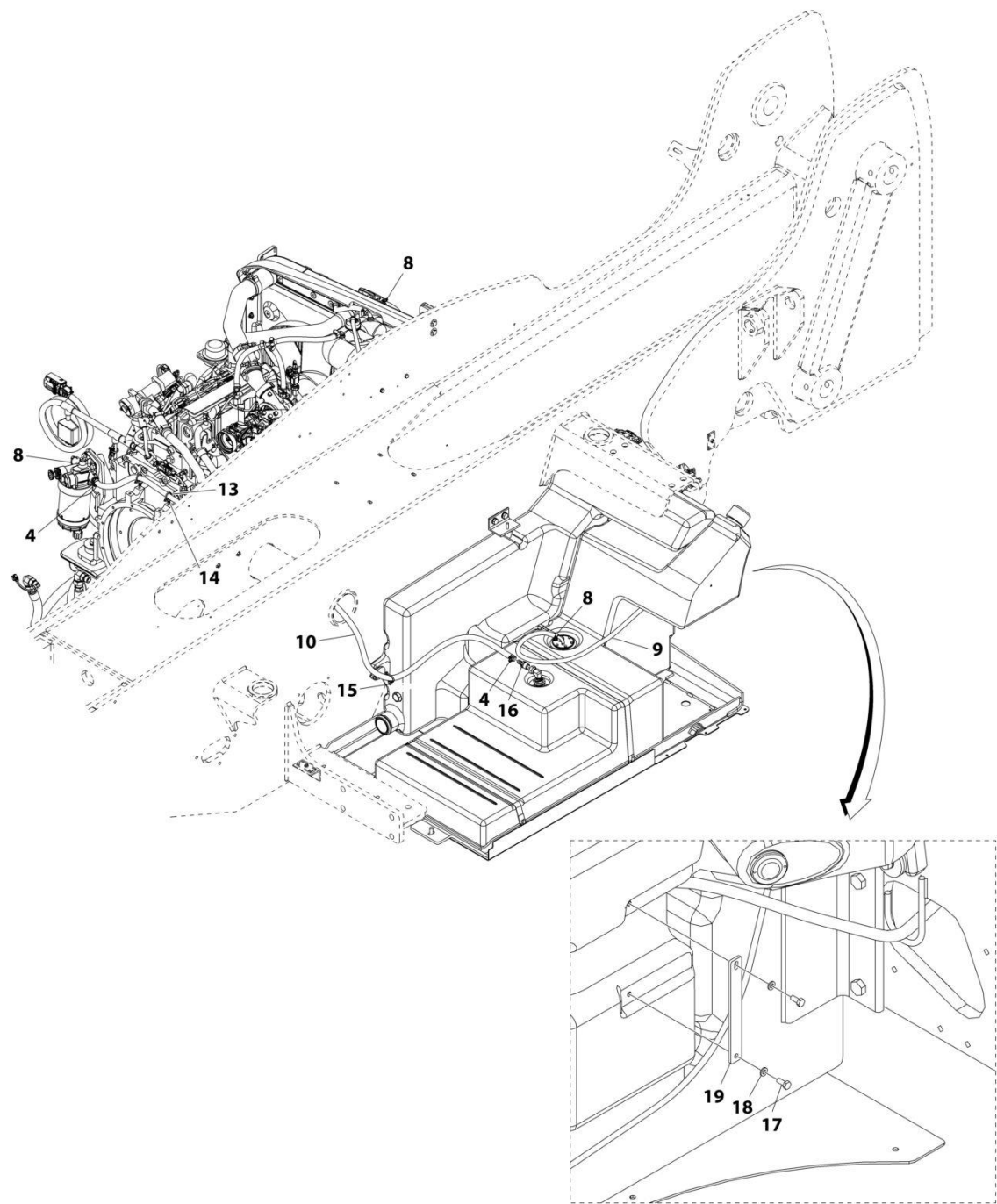
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163232	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	I
1	8410009	10	Gear Clamp	
2	8410013	2	Gear Clamp	
3	1001162212	2	Pipe	
4	1001168822	1	Pipe	
5	1001169409	1	Hose	
6	1001169410	1	Hose	
7	82033995	6.9 m	Hose	
16	1001202526	2	Clamp	
17	1001228872	1	Filter	

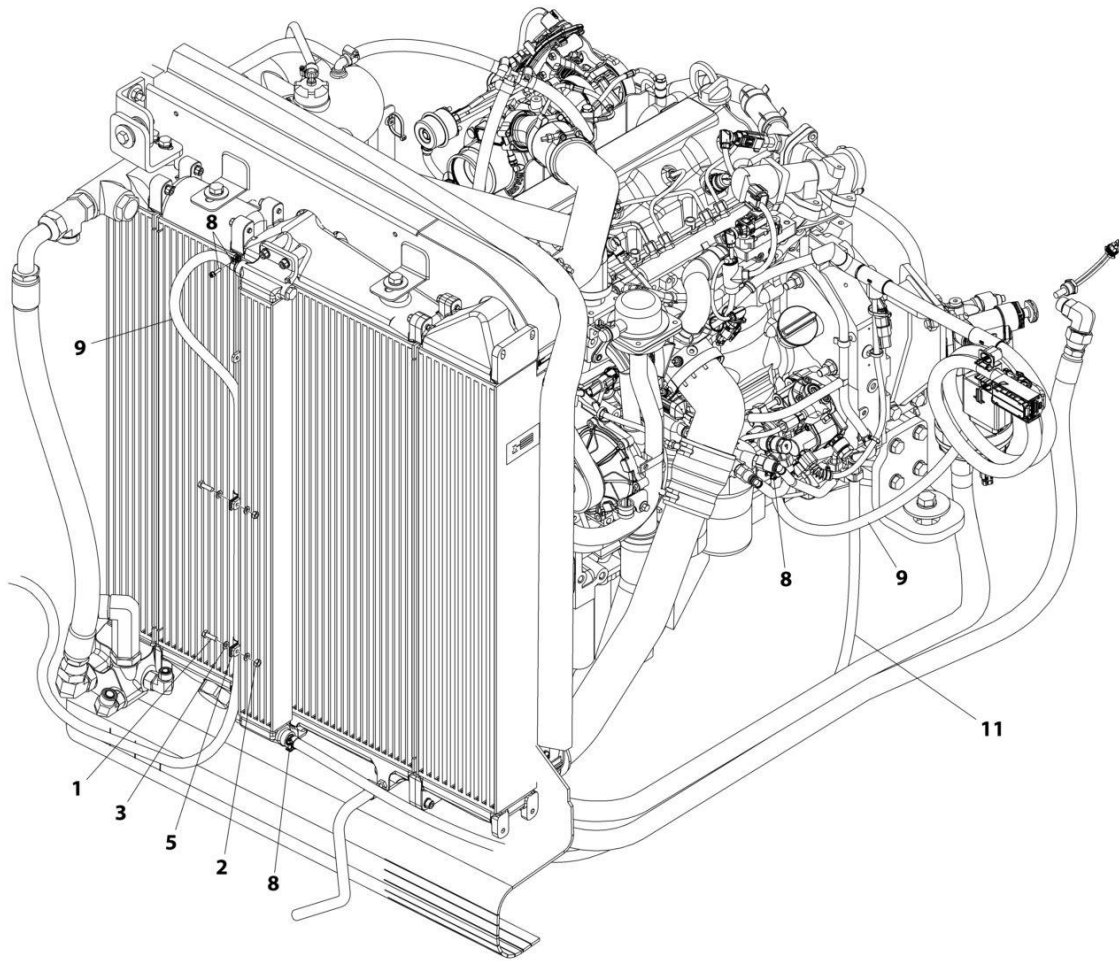
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001163231-1-J

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS



ART_1001163231_2-J

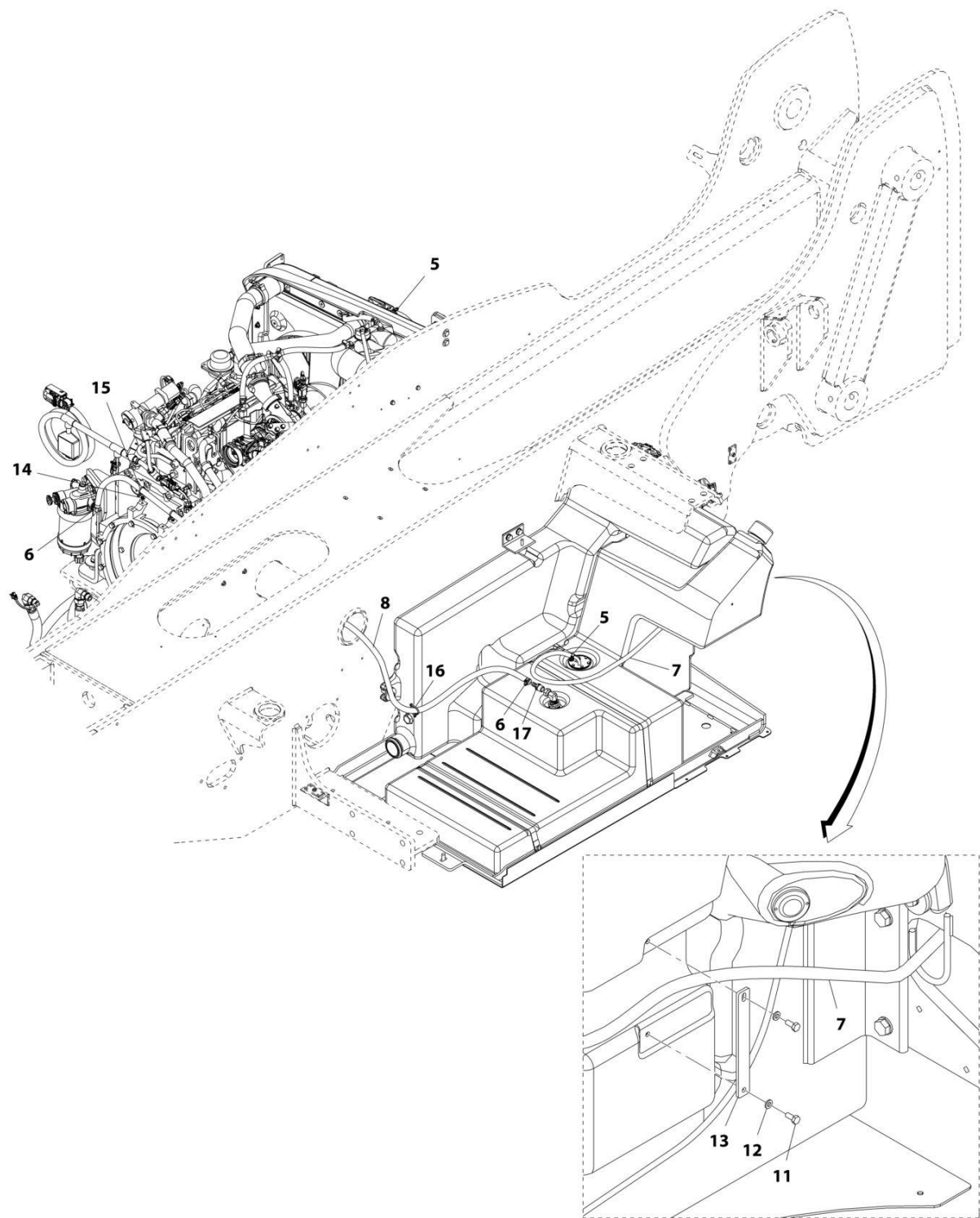
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163231	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation	J
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001186342	2	Clip, Hose	
5	8406112	2	Clip, Tube	
8	1001136975	5	Clamp	
9	1001141400	4.3 m	Hose	
10	1001172755	2.4 m	Hose	
11	1001197299	1	Hose	
13	1001008559	2	Strap	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
15	1001146588	1	Strap	
16	1001206588	1	Fitting	
17	0760607	2	Nut, M6X14	
18	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
19	1001196440	1	Plate, Retainer	

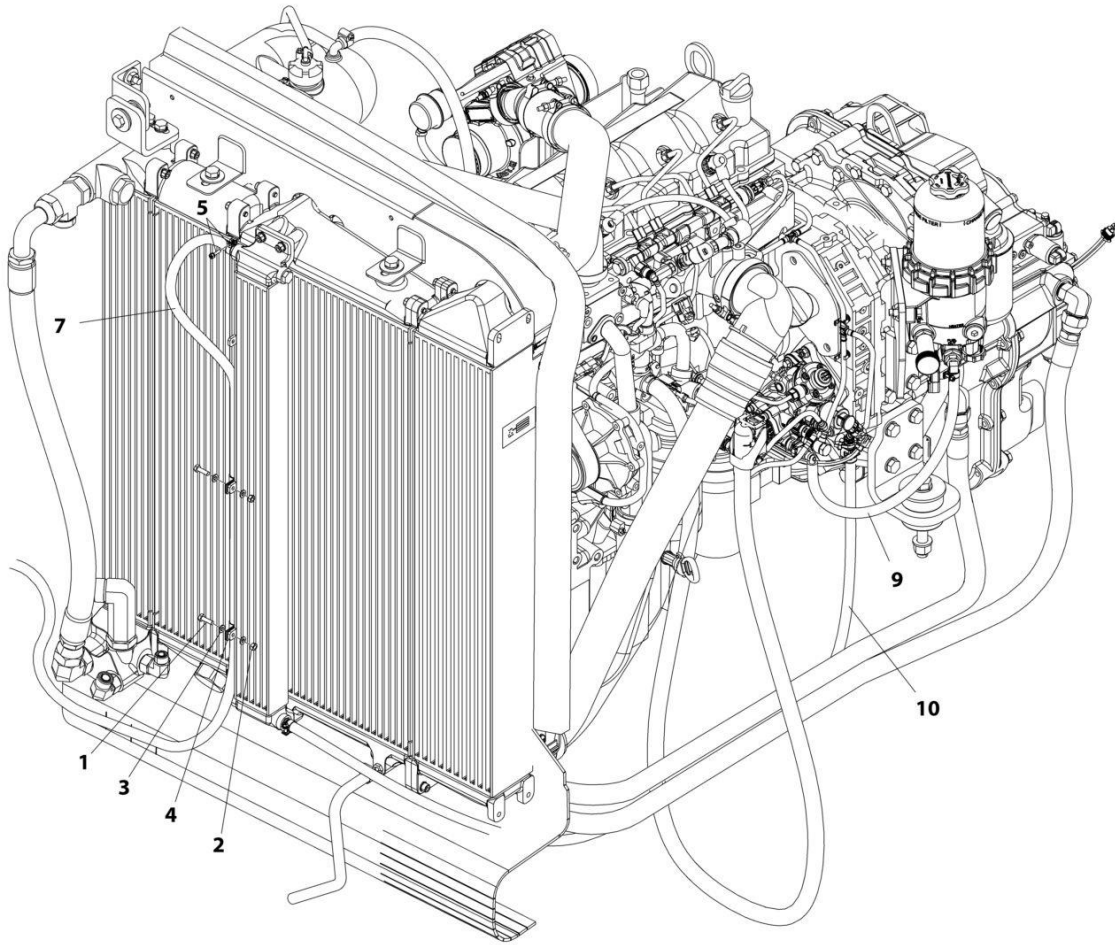
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001163241_1-G

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS



ART_1001163241_2-G

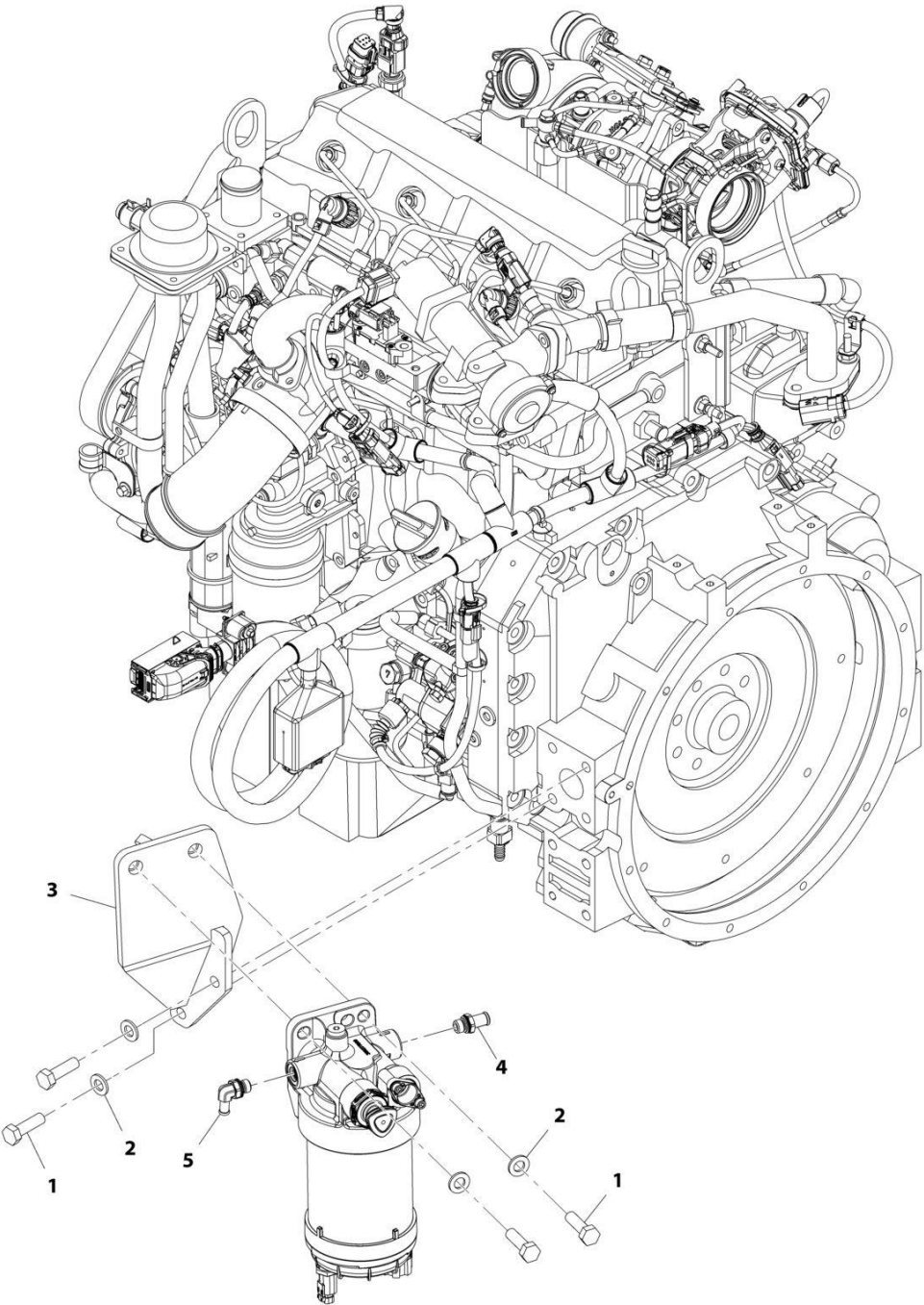
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163241	Ref	Fuel Lines Installation (LS)	G
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	8406112	2	Clip	
5	1001136975	4	Clamp	
6	1001186342	2	Clip	
7	1001141400	3.7 m	Hose	
8	1001172755	2.4 m	Hose	
9	1001190980	1	Hose	
10	1001197299	1	Hose	
11	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
12	4831700	2	Washer, Lock M6	
13	1001196440	1	Plate, Retainer	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
15	1001008559	2	Strap	
16	1001146588	1	Strap	
17	1001206588	1	Fitting	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-34. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001163235-F

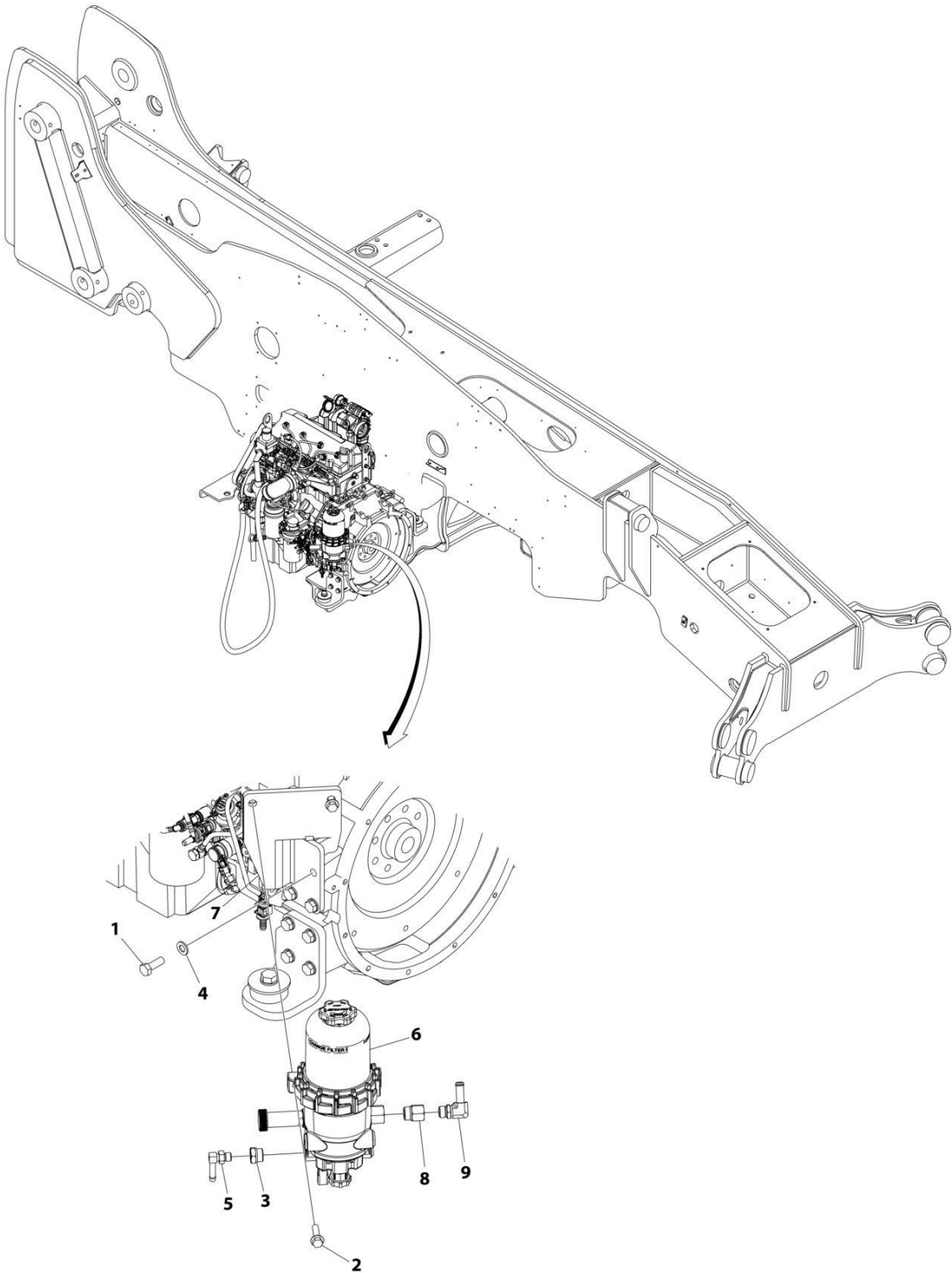
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-34. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163235	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation	F
1	0701216	4	Bolt, M12X40	
2	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
3	1001206019	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter Mount	
4	1001217467	1	Barb, Hose	
5	1001182094	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-35. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001180076_E

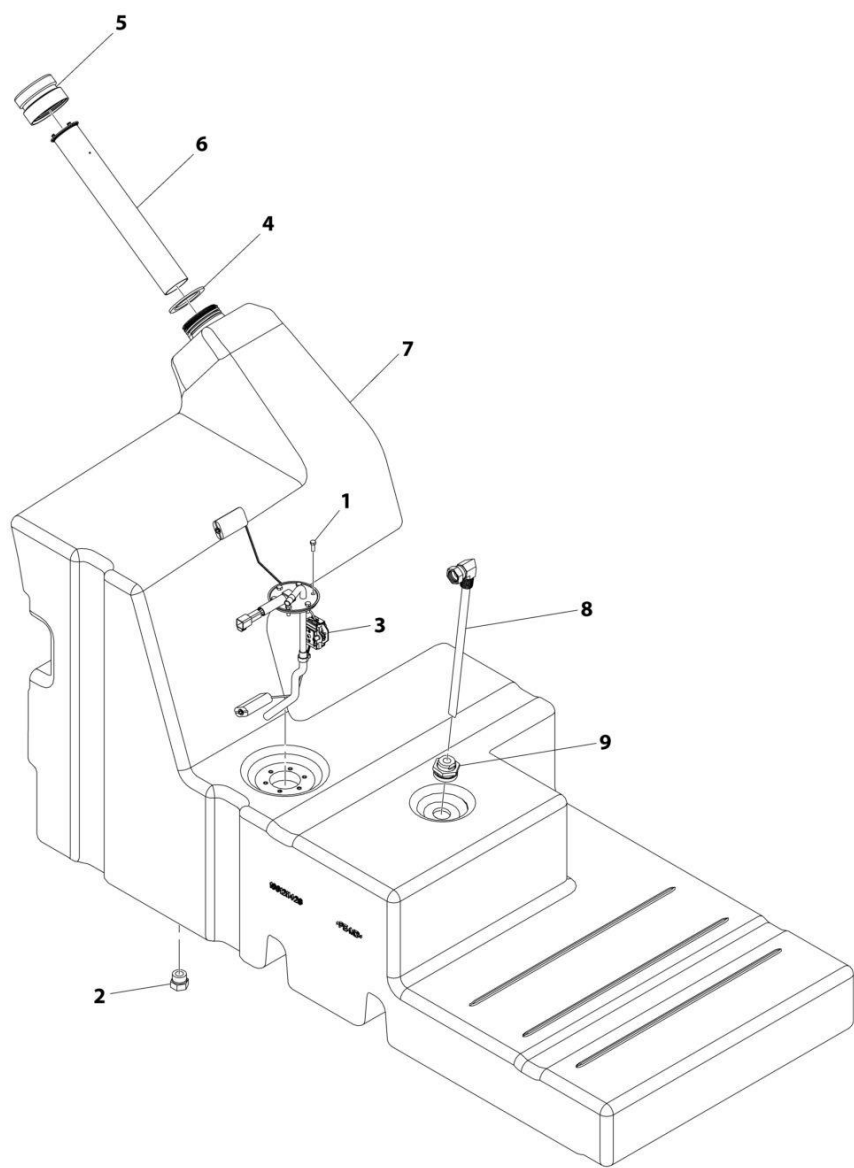
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-35. PRIMARY FUEL FILTER INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180076	Ref	Primary Fuel Filter Installation (LS)	E
1	0701215	3	Bolt, M12X35	
2	0781016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
3	2220218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	4812100	3	Washer, M12	
5	8430034	1	Elbow, 90	
6	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
7	1001180078	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter Mount	
8	2220810	1	Fitting, Straight	
9	1001200239	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-36. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001211432-F

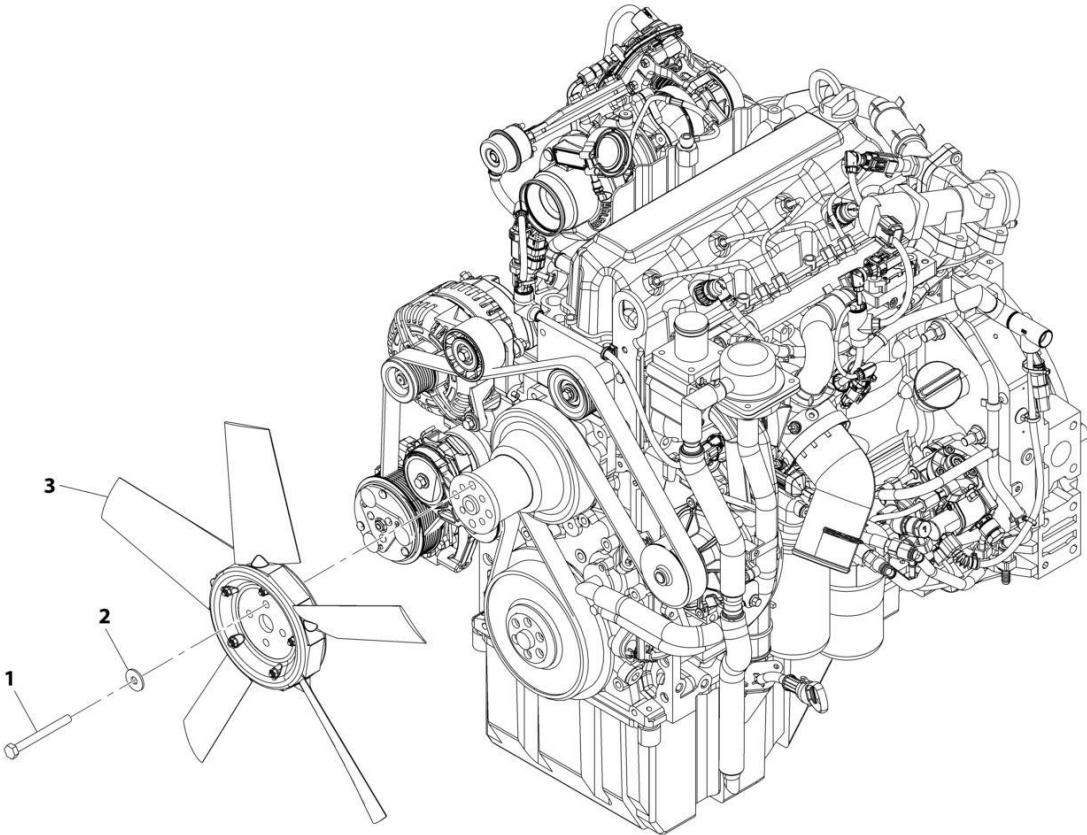
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-36. FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211432	Ref	Fuel Tank Assembly	F
1	0760507	6	Bolt, M5X14	
2	1001003427	1	Plug	
3	1001235100	1	Gauge, Fuel Level	
4	1001172178	1	Gasket	
5	1001207282	1	Adapter, Tank Cap	
6	1001207557	1	Pipe, Fuel Tank Drop	
7	1001211428	1	Tank, Fuel	
8	1001211429	1	Coupling, ORFS	
9	1001211747	1	Pipe, Fuel Supply	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-37. FAN INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001225231-A

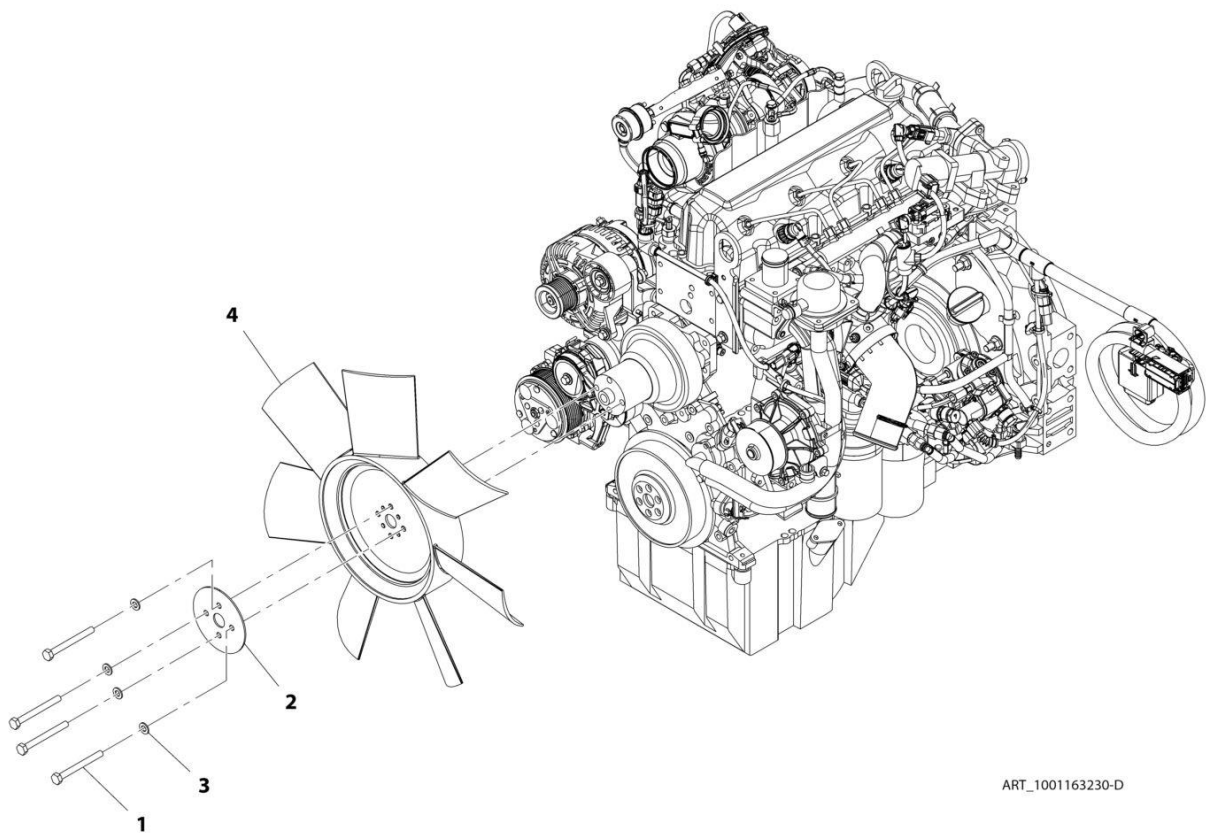
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-37. FAN INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225231	Ref	Fan Installation (ULS)	A
1	0701027	4	Bolt, M10X100	
2	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
3	1001225982	1	Fan, Cooling	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-38. FAN INSTALLATION, 110HP



ART_1001163230-D

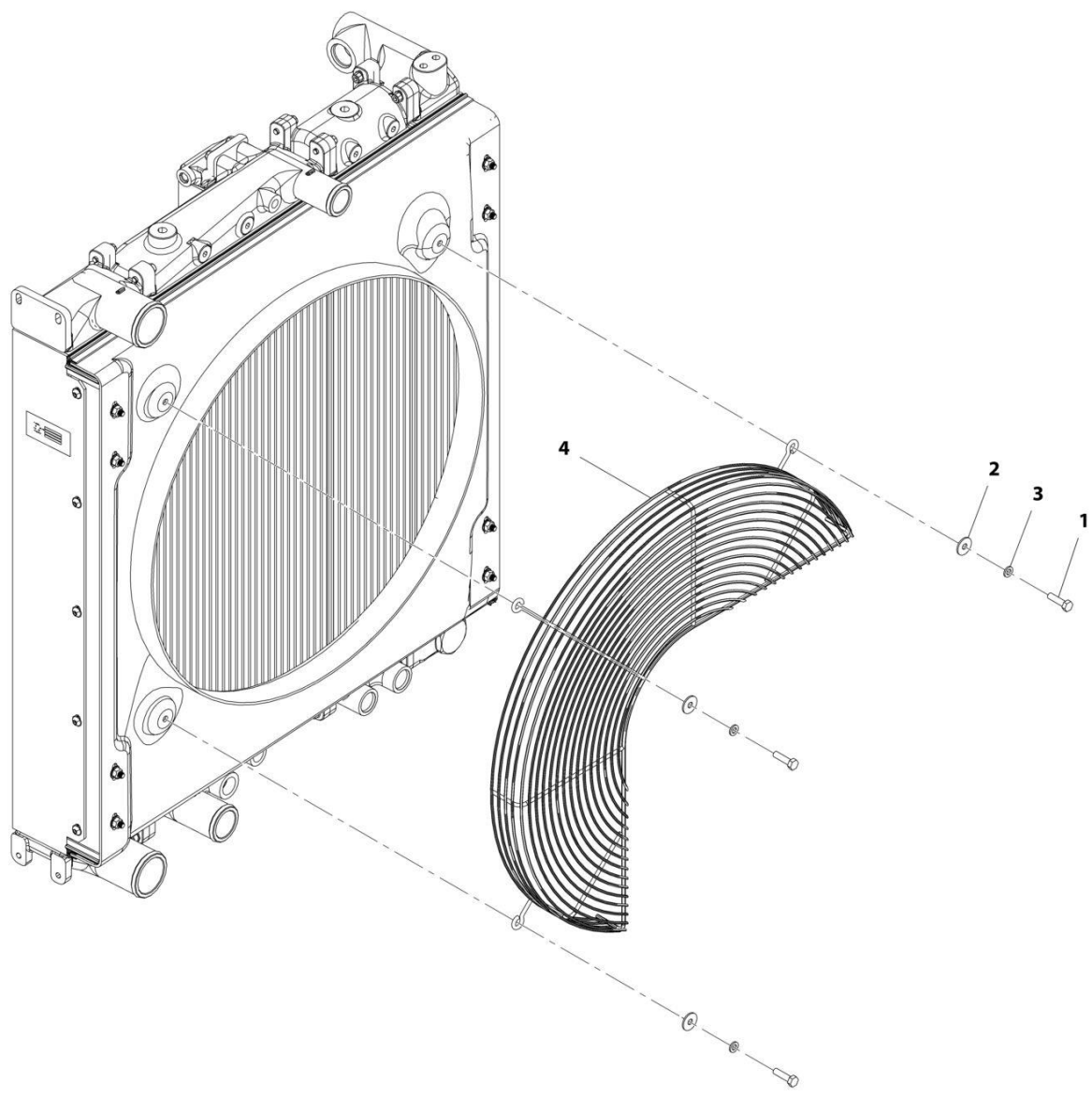
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-38. FAN INSTALLATION, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163230	Ref	Fan Installation	D
1	0701027	4	Bolt, M10X100	
2	3575947	1	Plate	
3	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
4	1001175269	1	Fan, Cooling	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION



ART_1001160420-D

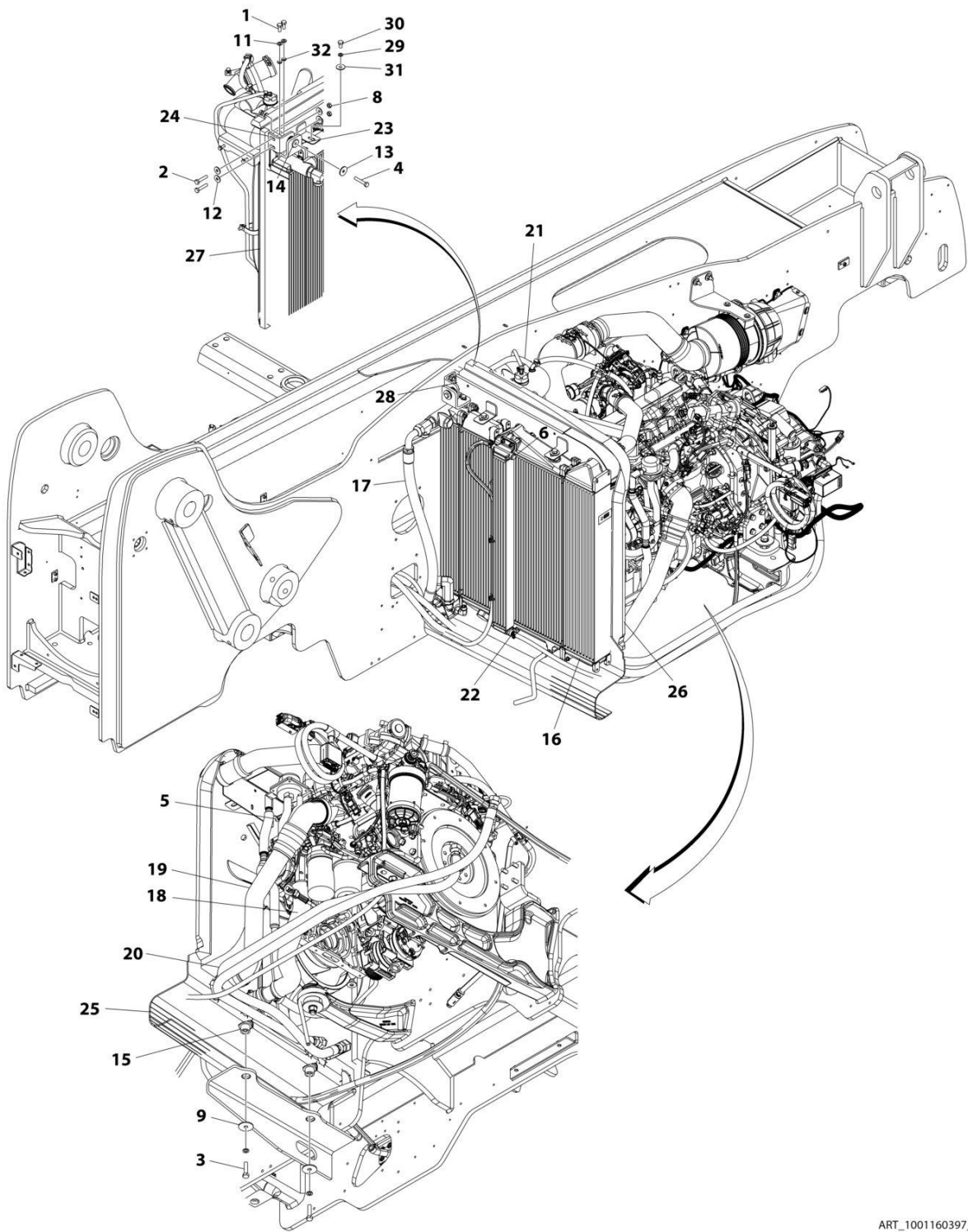
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-39. FAN GUARD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160420	Ref	Fan Guard Installation	D
1	0700814	3	Bolt, M8X30	
2	4811902	3	Washer, M8	
3	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
4	1001167186	1	Grill	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-40. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001160397_I

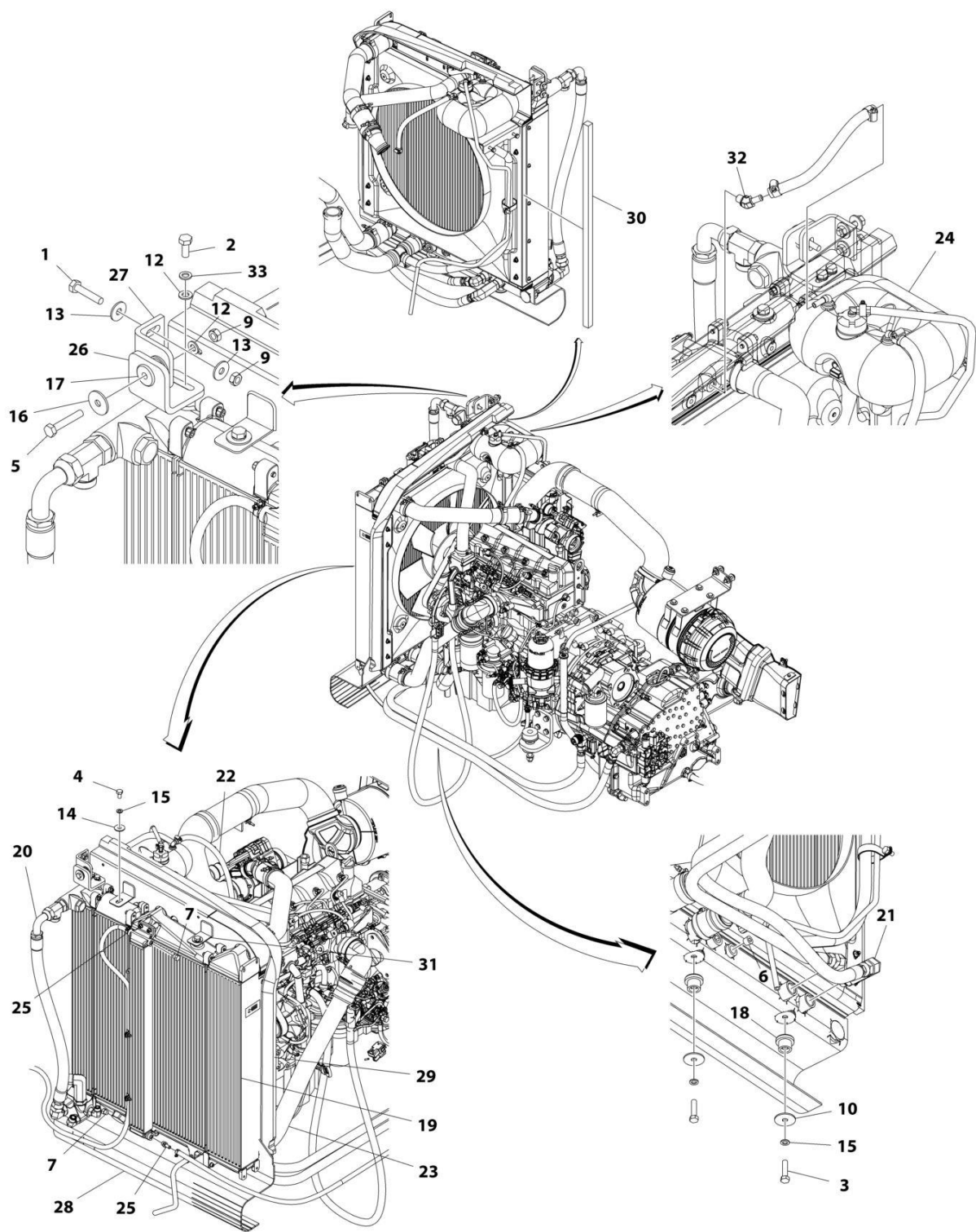
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-40. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160397	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (ULS)	I
1	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
2	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
3	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
4	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
5	1001174356	1	Barb, Hose	
6	2220237	2	Plug	
8	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
9	4740274	4	Washer	
11	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
12	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
13	1001155540	2	Washer	
14	8278020	1	Mount	
15	1001114803	2	Mount	
16	1001159347	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001163082	1	Installation, HOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001163245	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001163246	1	Installation, CAC Lines (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001163247	1	Installation, TOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001167078	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
23	1001169173	1	Bracket	
24	1001169174	1	Bracket	
25	1001169965	1	Panel	
26	1001173452	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
27	1001173457	1	Seal, Foam Gasket	
28	1001173546	1	Bracket	
29	4832100	4	Washer, Lock M12	
30	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
31	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
32	4832000	2	Washer, Lock M10	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-41. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001160402_F

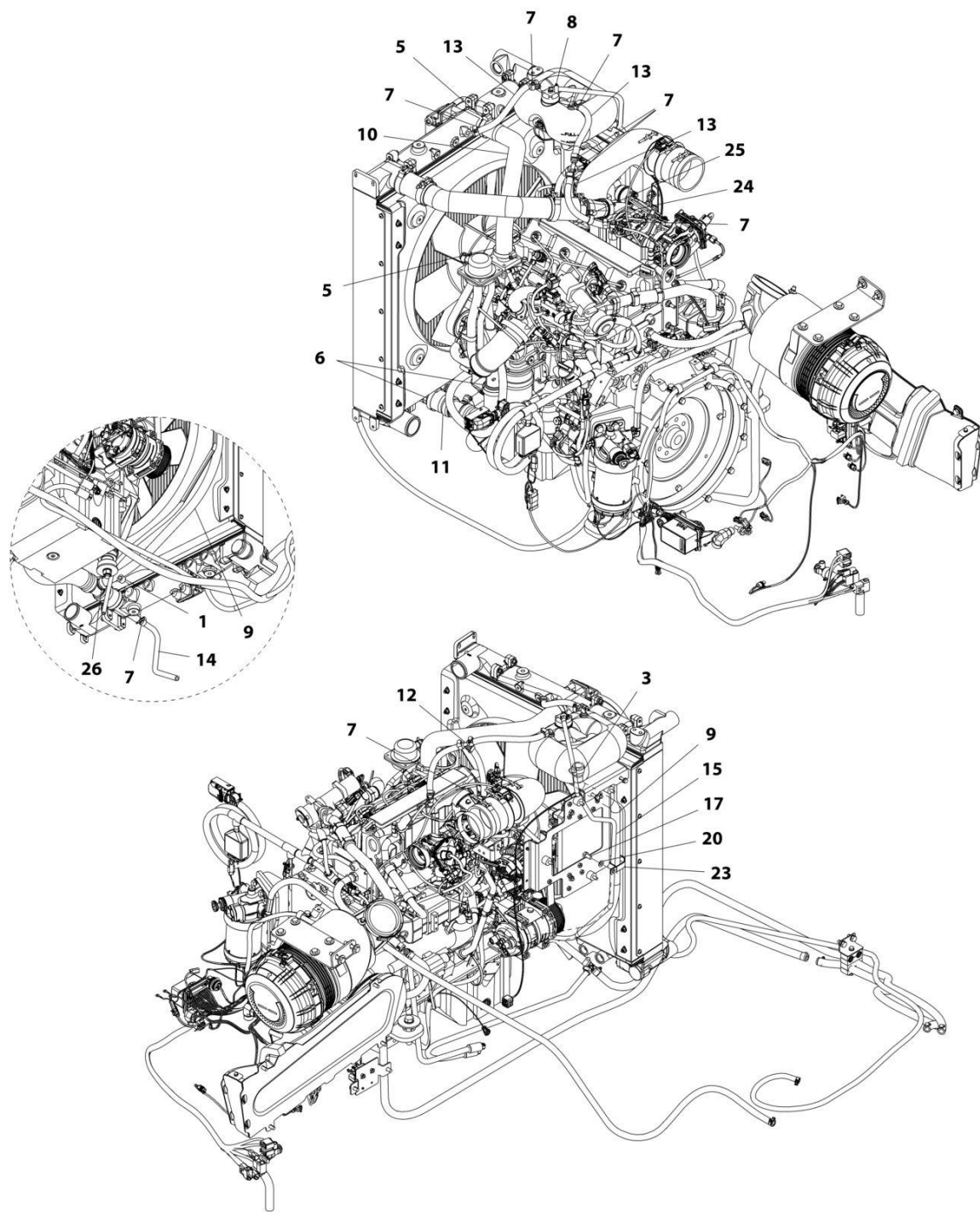
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-41. COOLING PACKAGE INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160402	Ref	Cooling Package Installation (LS)	F
1	0701018	2	Bolt, M10X50	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
3	0761218	2	Bolt, M12X50	
4	0771210	2	Bolt, M12X20 Grade 10.9	
5	0701020	1	Bolt, M10X60	
6	2200223	1	Plug	
7	2220237	2	Plug	
9	3291001	3	Nut, M10X1.5 Grade 8	
10	4740274	4	Washer	
12	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
13	4812002	4	Washer, M10	
14	4812102	2	Washer, M12	
15	4832100	4	Washer, Lock M12	
16	1001155540	2	Washer	
17	8278020	1	Mount	
18	1001114803	2	Mount	
19	1001159347	1	Radiator Cooling Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001163082	1	Installation, HOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001163247	1	Installation, TOC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001163248	1	Installation, Coolant Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001163249	1	Installation, CAC Lines (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001167078	1	Installation, Surge Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001168030	2	Barb, Hose	
26	1001169173	1	Bracket	
27	1001169174	1	Bracket	
28	1001169965	1	Panel, Air Dam	
29	1001173452	1	Gasket	
30	1001173457	1	Gasket	
31	1001173546	1	Bracket, Air Baffle	
32	1001174356	1	Barb, Hose	
33	4832000	2	Washer, Lock M10	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-42. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001163245-I

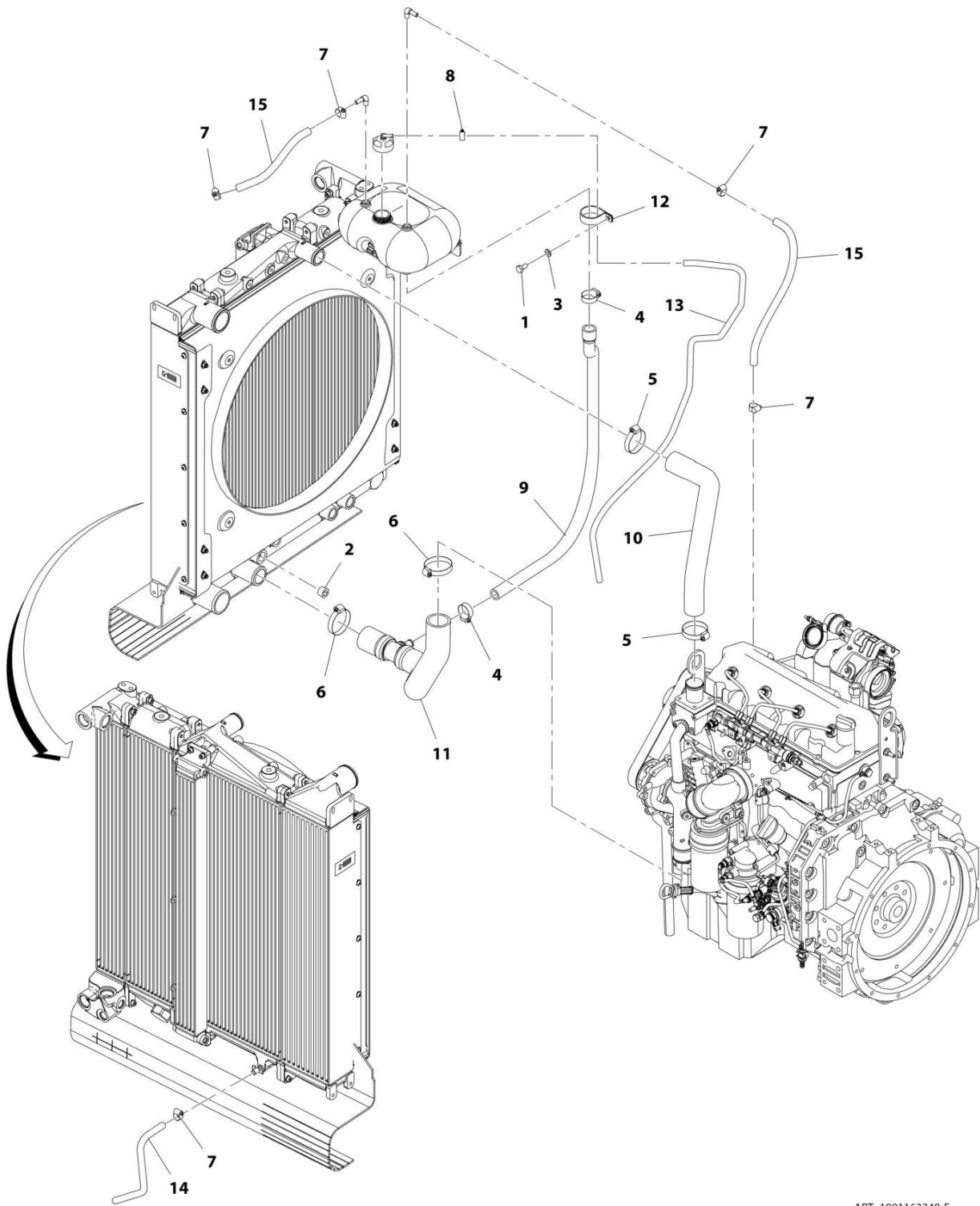
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-42. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163245	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation (ULS)	I
1	2200224	1	Plug	
3	8405101	AR	Clamp, Gear	
5	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
6	8405202	2	Clamp, Gear	
7	8410013	9	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001182011	1	Hose	
10	1001166430	1	Pipe	
11	1001182012	1	Hose	
12	1001172953	1	Pipe, Tee	
13	1001181625	1042 mm	Hose	
14	1001180553	370 mm	Hose	
15	1001180542	1680 mm	Hose	
17	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
20	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
23	1001097588	1	Clamp	
24	8410019	1	Clamp, 7/8	
25	0760605	1	Bolt, 6X10	
26	8405007	1	Clamp	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-43. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001163248-F

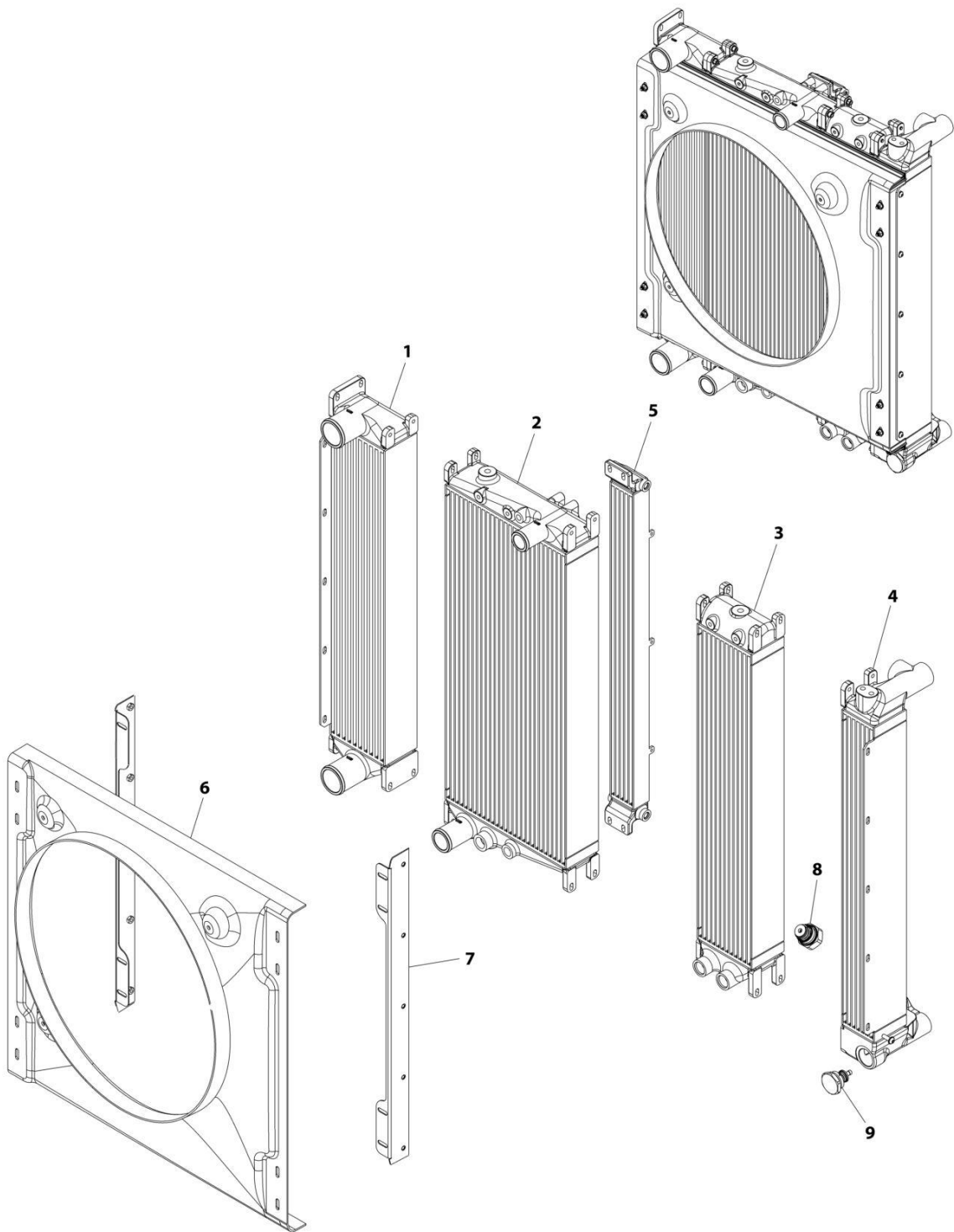
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-43. COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163248	Ref	Coolant Lines Installation (LS)	F
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	2200224	1	Plug	
3	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
4	8405101	2	Clamp, Gear	
5	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
6	8405202	2	Clamp, Gear	
7	8410013	5	Clamp, Gear	
8	8405009	1	Clamp, Gear	
9	1001182011	1	Hose	
10	1001166430	1	Pipe	
11	1001182012	1	Hose	
12	1001097588	1	Clamp	
13	1001180542	1680 mm	Hose	
14	1001180553	369 mm	Hose	
15	1001181625	711 mm	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-44. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE



ART_1001159347_H

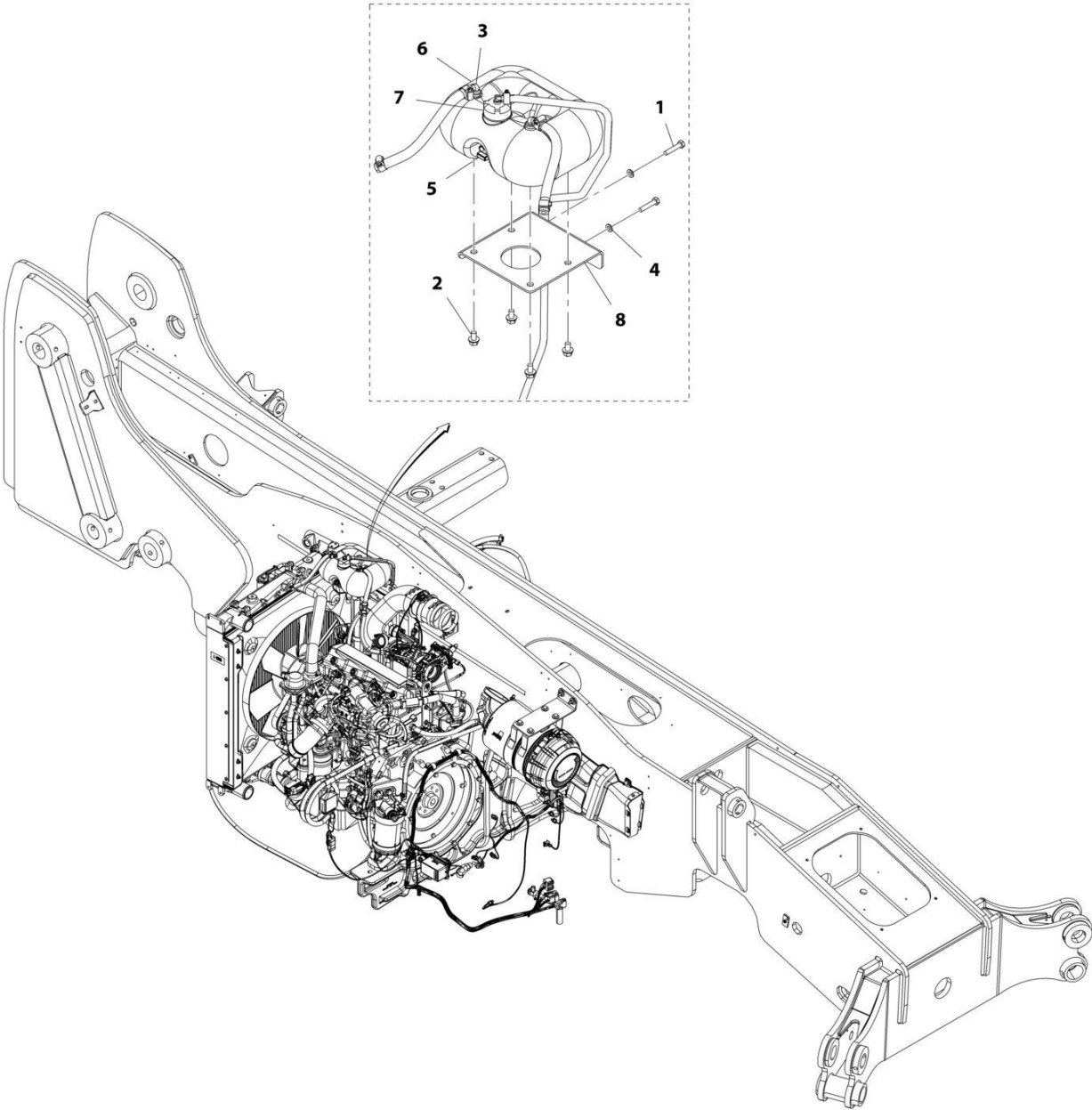
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-44. RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159347	Ref	RADIATOR COOLING PACKAGE	H
1	70026353	1	Cooler, Air Charge	
2	70026354	1	Radiator	
3	70026355	1	Cooler, Transmission Oil	
4	70026356	1	Cooler, Hydraulic Oil	
5	70026357	1	Cooler, Fuel	
6	70026358	1	Shroud	
7	70026359	2	Bracket, Shroud Mounting	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026360	1	Valve, Bypass	
10	70026081	1	Petcock	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-45. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION



ART_1001167078-E

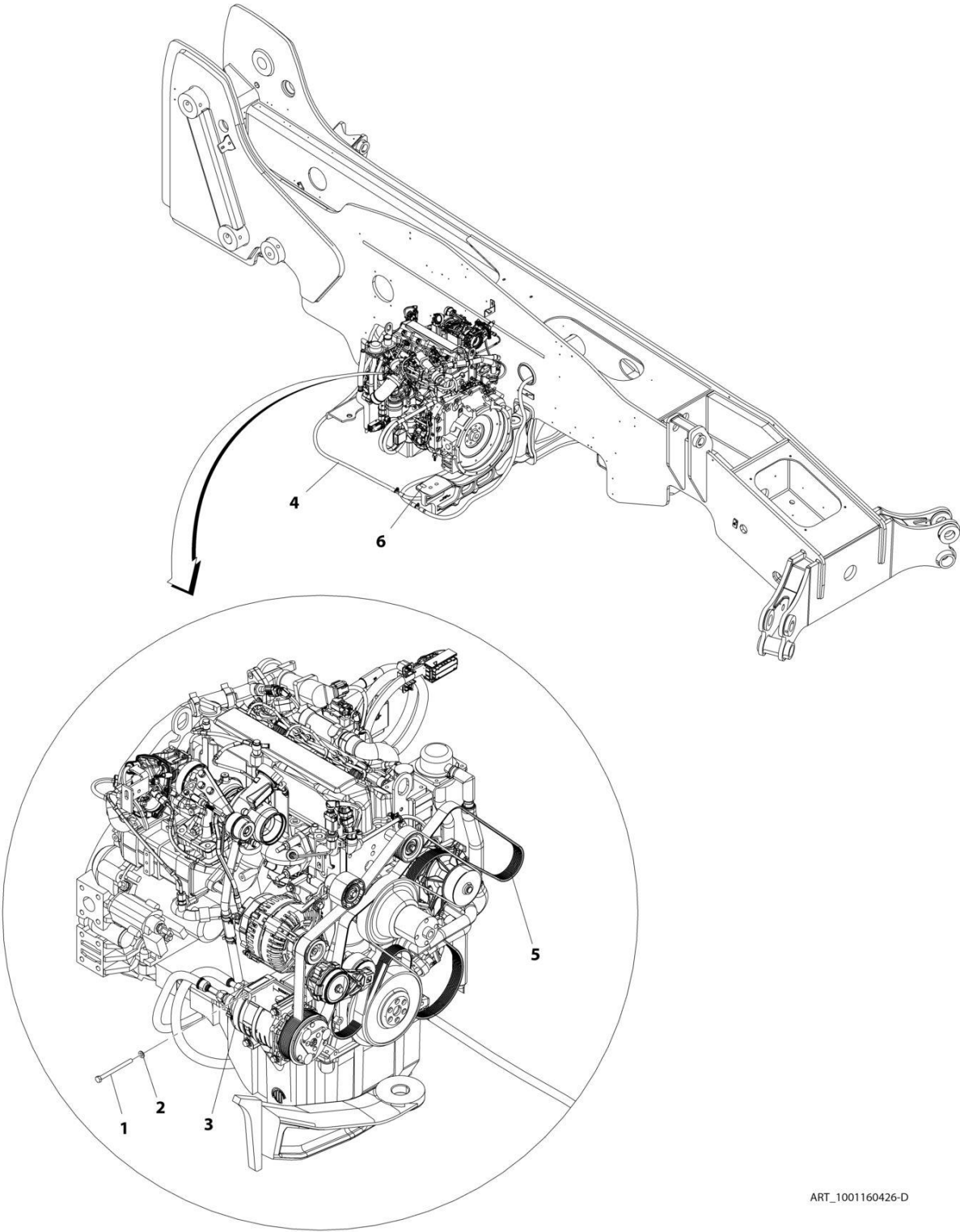
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-45. SURGE TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167078	Ref	Surge Tank Installation	E
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0791605	4	Bolt, M3/8-16X5/8	
3	2180467	2	Fitting	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
6	1001128144	1	Tank, Coolant	
7	1001128341	1	Cap	
8	1001163637	1	Bracket, Coolant Tank	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-46. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001160426-D

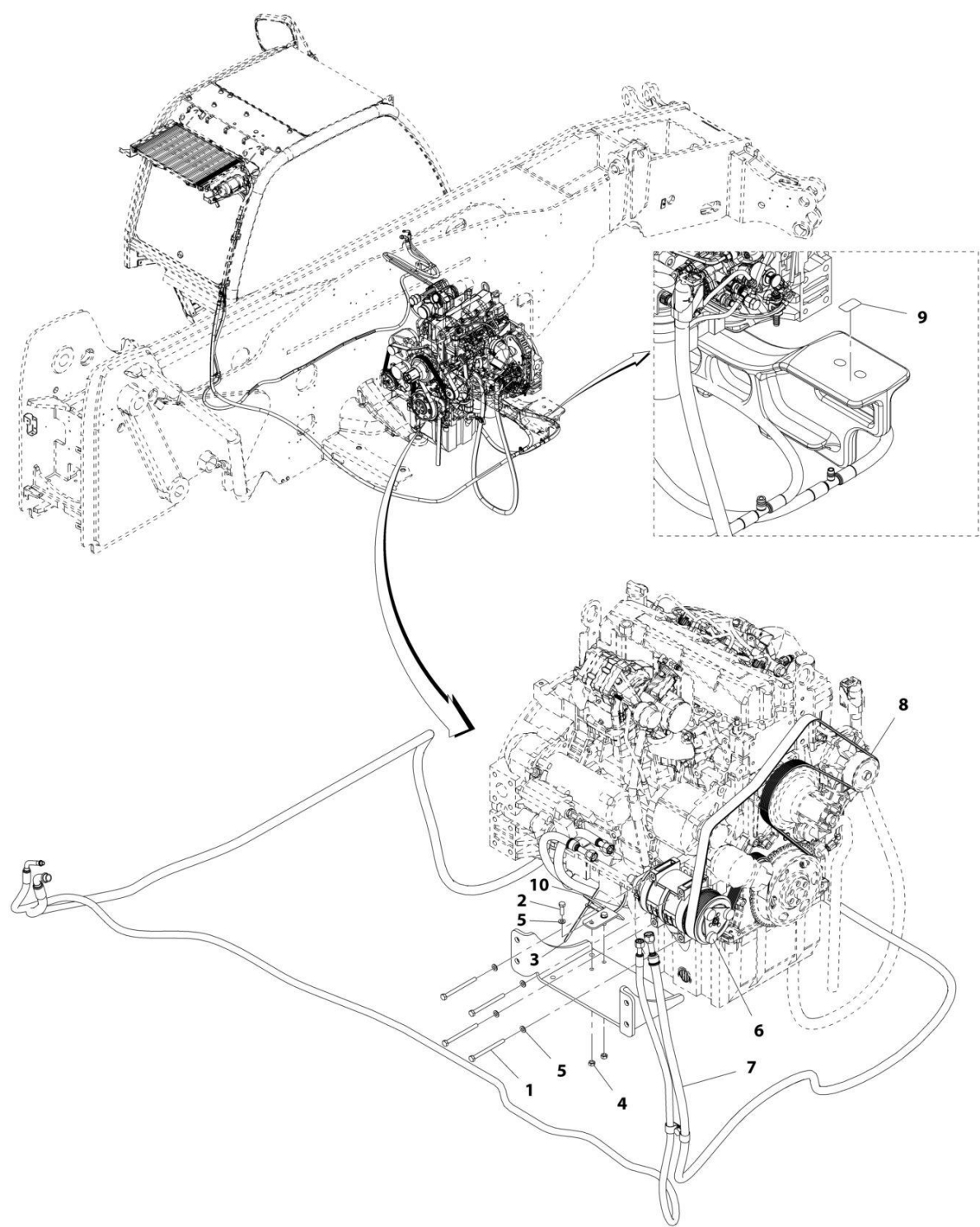
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-46. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160426	Ref	A/C Pump Installation (ULS)	D
1	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
4	1001163254	1	Installation, A/C Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001167357	1	Belt	
6	1001193026	1	Decal, A/C Refrigerant	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-47. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001206448-A

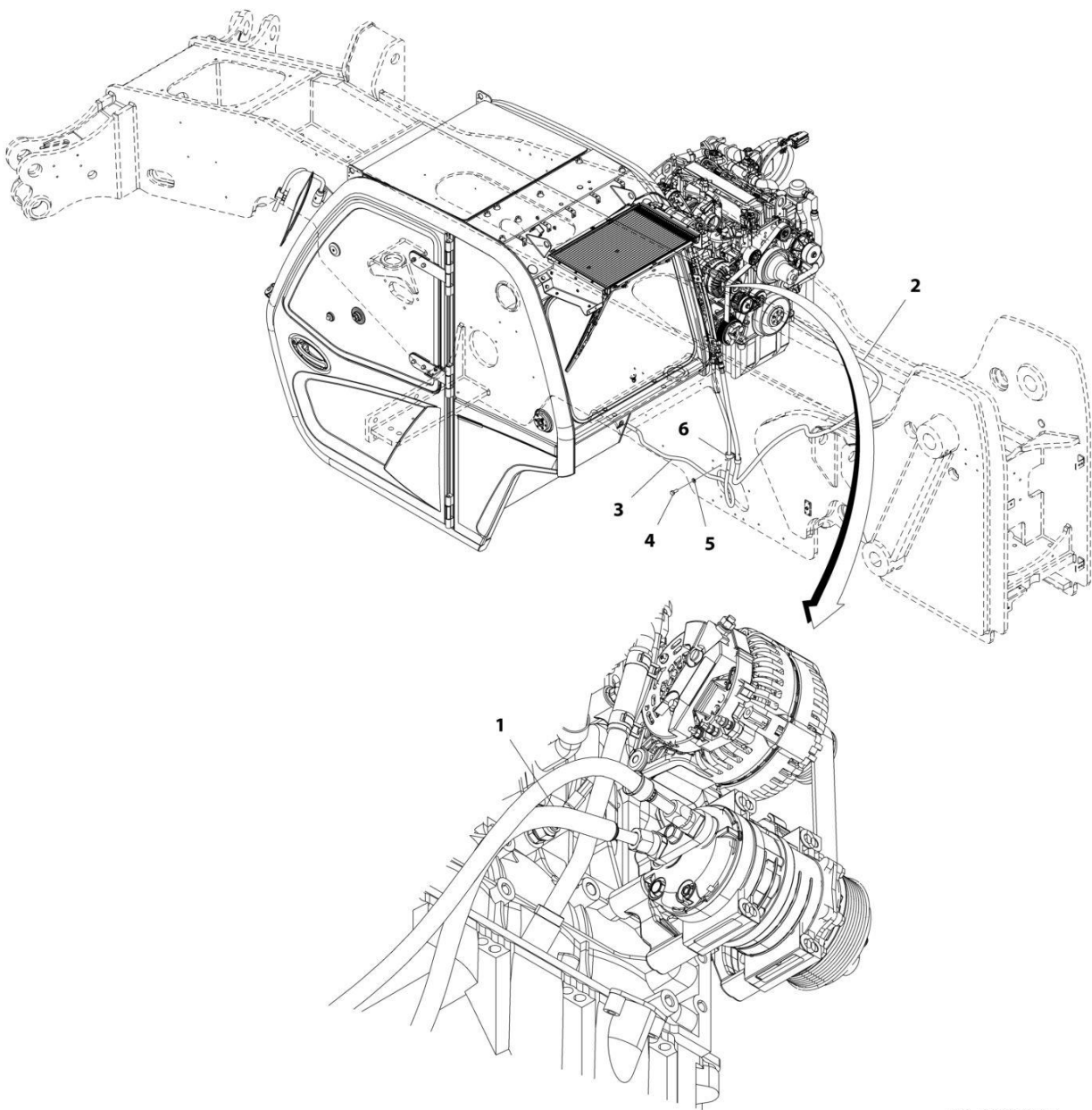
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-47. A/C PUMP INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206448	Ref	A/C Pump Installation (LS)	A
1	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
4	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
5	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
6	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
7	1001163254	1	Installation, A/C Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001167357	1	Belt	
9	1001193026	1	Decal, A/C Refrigerant	
10	1001206332	1	Bracket	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-48. A/C LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001163254-H

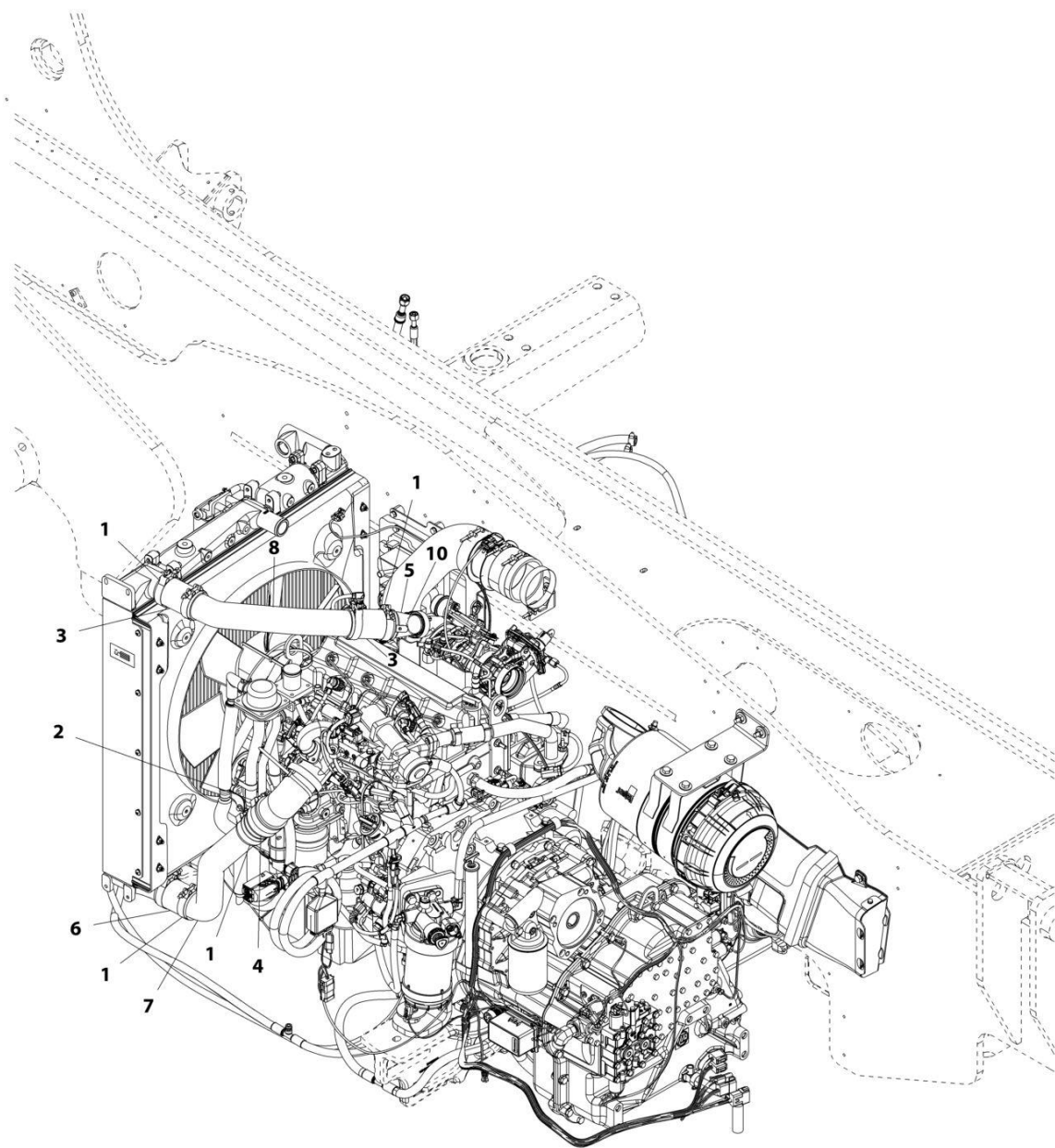
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-48. A/C LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163254	Ref	A/C Lines Installation	H
1	1001196491	1	Hose	
2	1001184017	1	Hose	
3	1001186705	1	Hose	
4	0761012	1	Bolt, M10X25	
5	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
6	8406102	2	Clip	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-49. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001163246-F

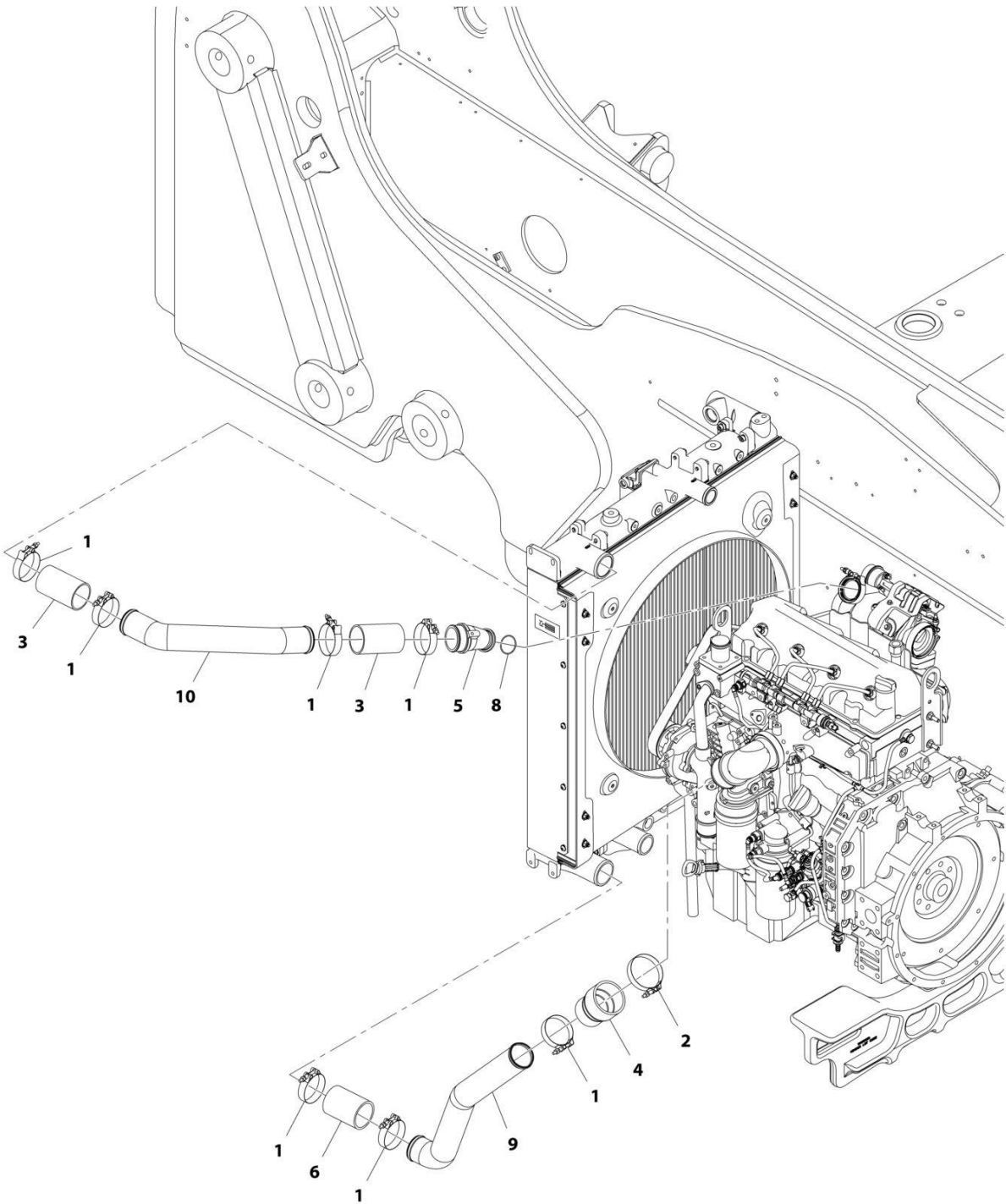
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-49. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163246	Ref	CAC Lines Installation (ULS)	F
1	8405212	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	
2	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001138348	1	Hose	
5	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
6	1001166416	1	Hose	
7	1001166925	1	Pipe	
8	1001166993	1	Pipe	
10	1001172591	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-50. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001163249-C

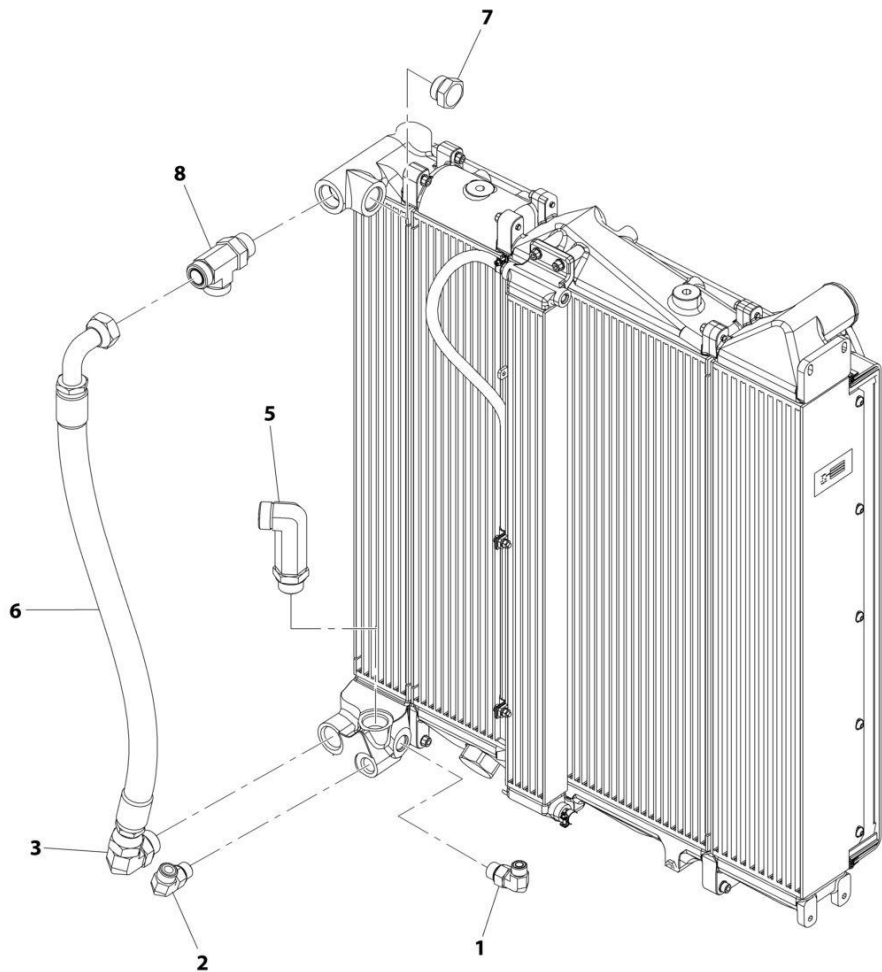
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-50. CAC LINES INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163249	Ref	CAC Lines Installation (LS)	C
1	8405212	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	
2	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
3	1001114495	2	Hose	
4	1001138348	1	Hose	
5	1001161920	1	Adapter Mech	
6	1001166416	1	Hose	
8	1001172591	1	O-Ring	
9	1001174832	1	Pipe	
10	1001179376	1	Pipe	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-51. HOC LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001163082-D

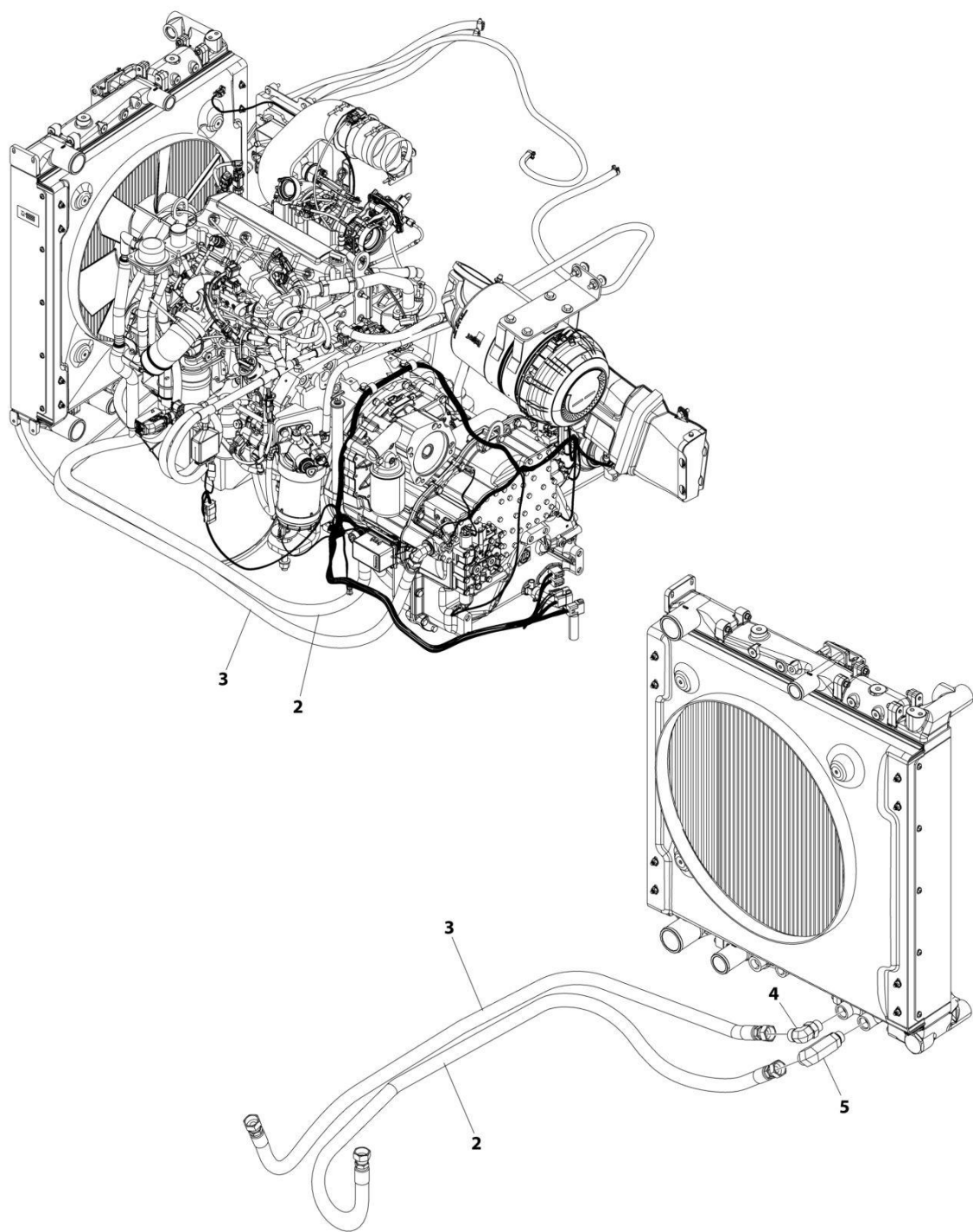
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-51. HOC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163082	Ref	HOC Lines Installation	D
1	2130810	1	Fitting, ORFS	
2	2131010	1	Fitting, ORFS	
3	2131616	1	Fitting, ORFS	
5	2170216	1	Fitting, ORFS	
6	1001163723	1	Hose	
7	2220242	1	Fitting	
8	2170316	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-52. TOC LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001163247-D

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

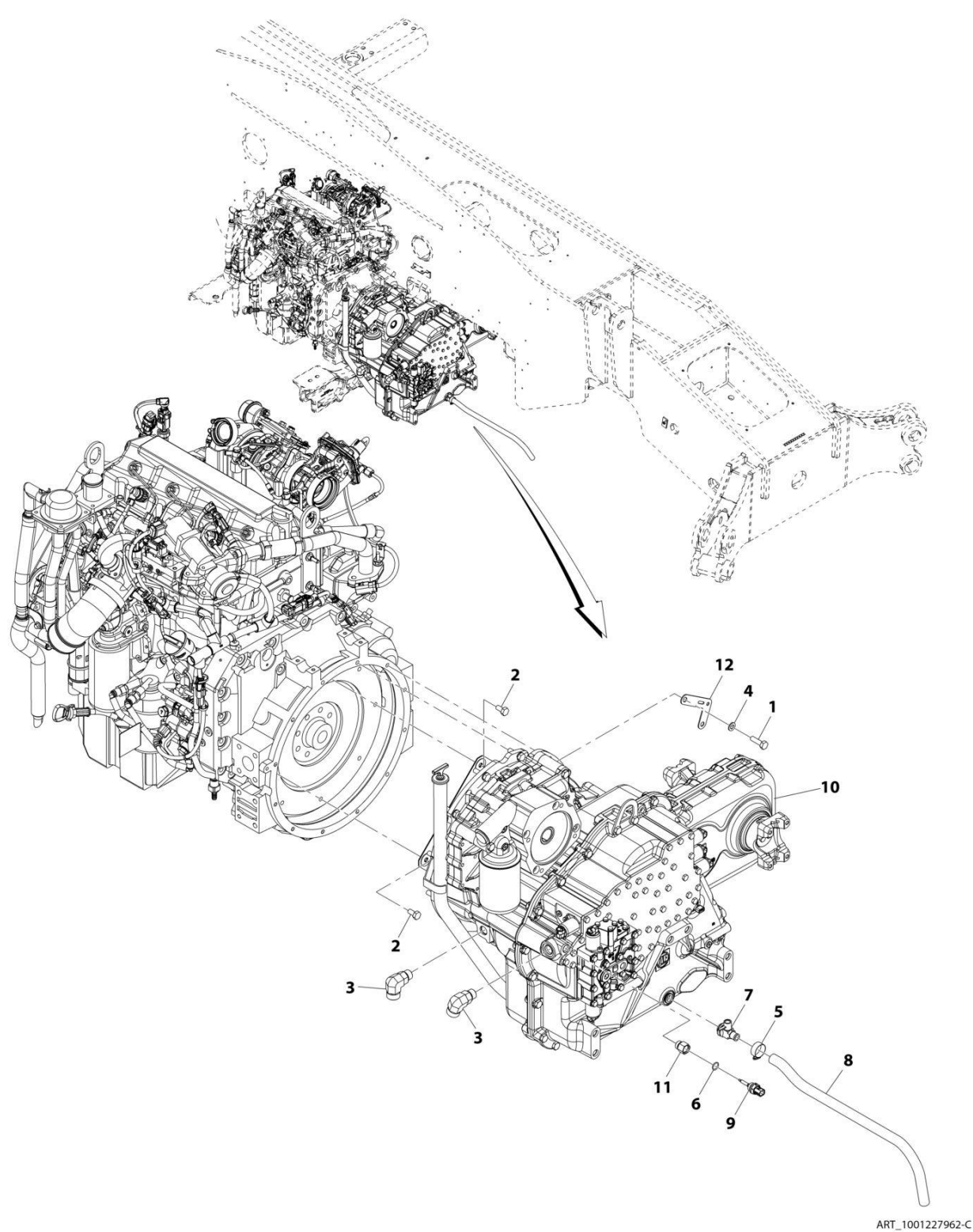
FIGURE 4-52. TOC LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163247	Ref	TOC Lines Installation	D
2	1001169207	1	Hose	
3	1001169393	1	Hose	
4	2131212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2170212	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION, 74 HP



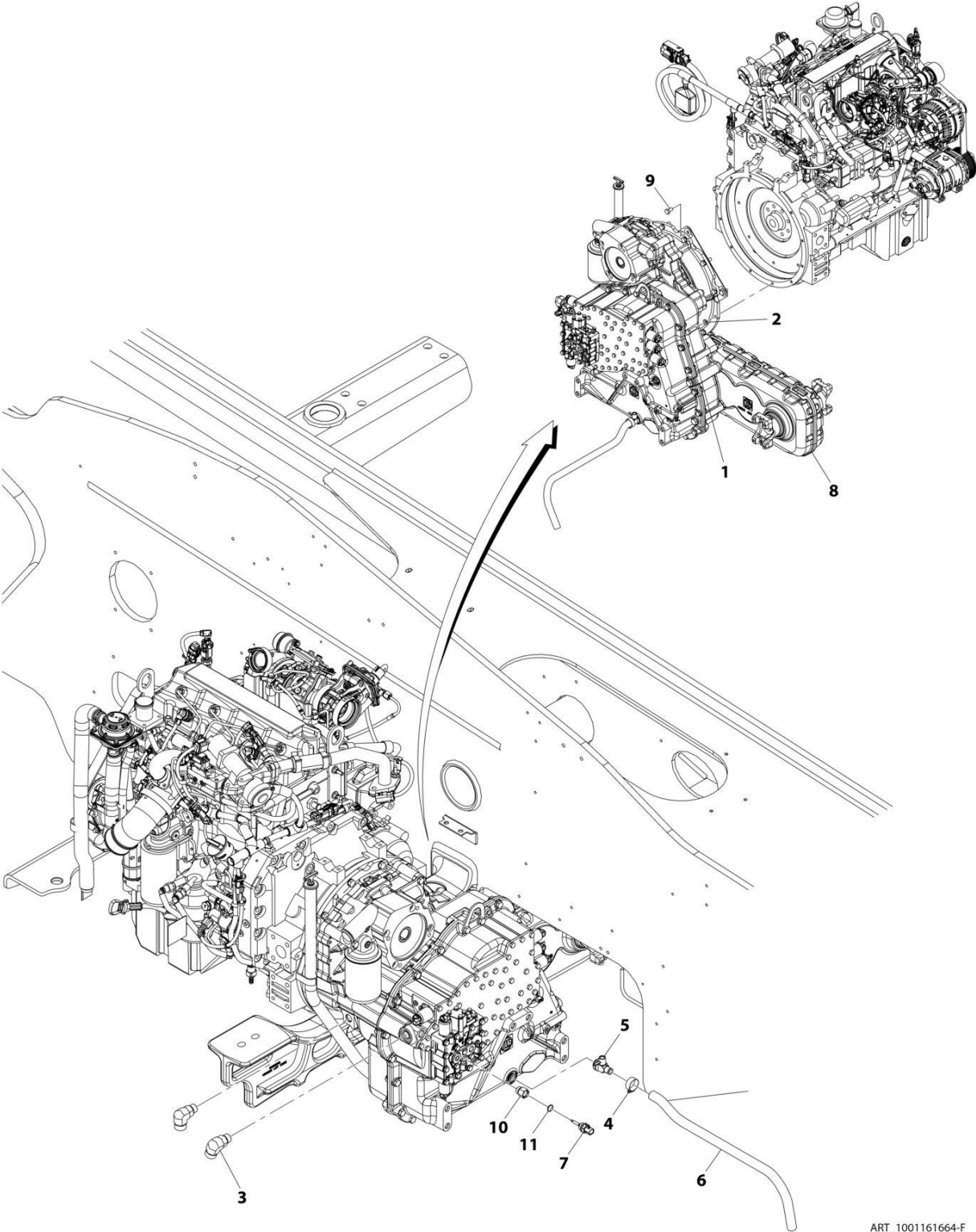
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION, 74 HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227962	Ref	Transmission Installation, 74HP (ULS)	C
1	0711015	12	Screw, M10X35	
2	0761010	4	Screw, M10X20	
3	2131210	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	4812000	12	Washer, M10	
5	8405007	1	Clamp, Hose	
6	1001009163	1	Seal	
7	1001097053	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
8	1001186225	1	Hose, Drain	
9	1001128478	1	Sensor	
10	1001260171	1	Transmission, Powershift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001220760	1	Adapter	
12	1001227286	2	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION, 110 HP



ART_1001161664-F

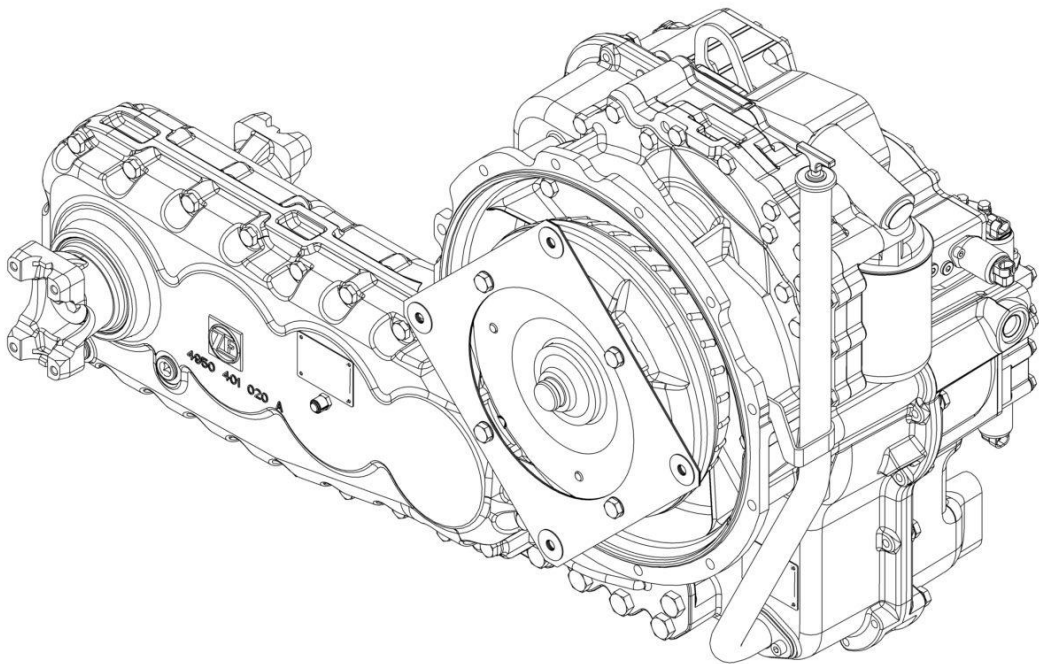
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION, 110 HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161664	Ref	Transmission Installation	F
1	0711015	12	Screw, M10X35	
2	4812000	12	Washer, M10	
3	2131210	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	8405007	1	Clamp, Hose	
5	1001097053	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
6	1001186225	1	Hose, Drain	
7	1001128478	1	Switch, Oil Temperature	
8	1001260171	1	Transmission, Powershift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0761010	4	Screw, M10X20	
10	1001220760	1	Adapter	
11	1001009163	1	Seal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION



ART_1001260171-A

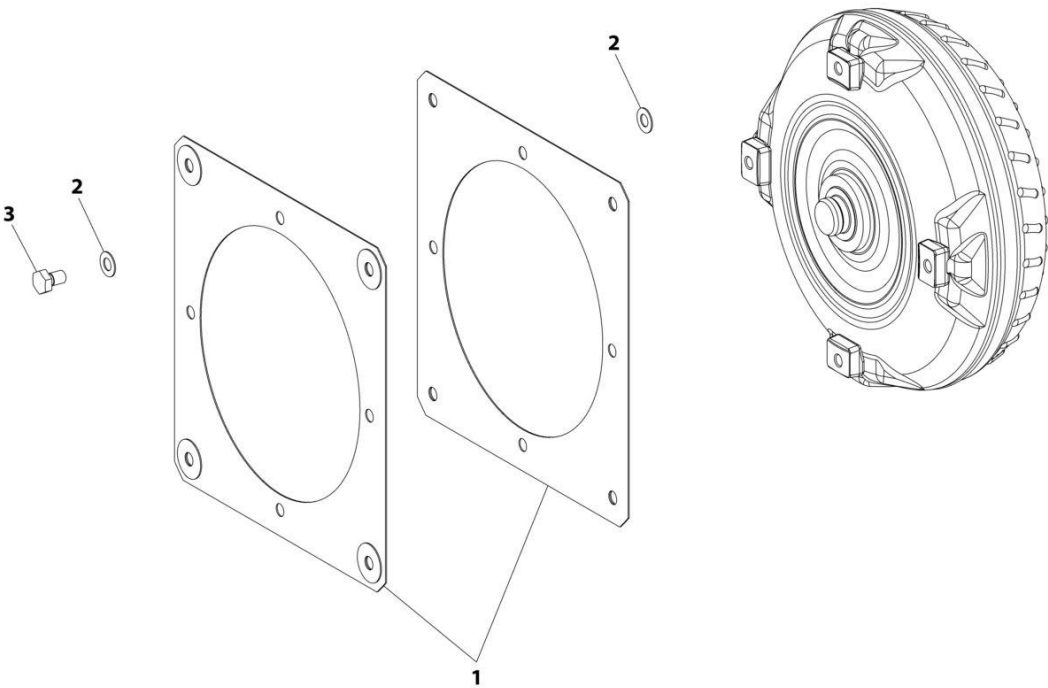
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. POWERSHIFT TRANSMISSION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	Powershift Transmission	A
		Ref	Transmission, Engine Connection (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Input (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Housing Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Clutch Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Clutch Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 3 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Coupling Group 4 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Output (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Power Take-Off (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Control Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Shift System (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Pressure Regulator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Pressure Oil Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Inductive Transmitter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Oil Dipstick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission, Accessories (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION



ART_1001260171_1-A

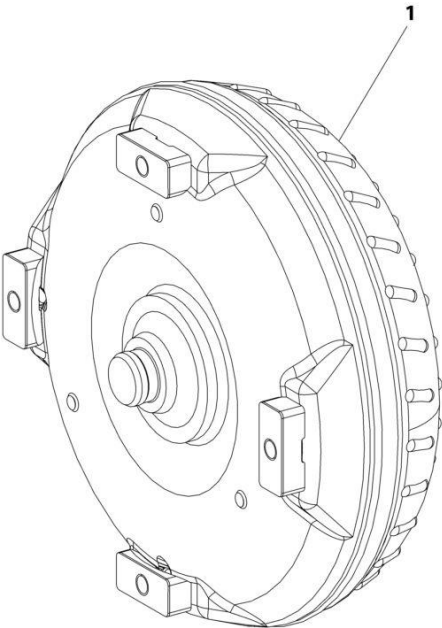
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION	A
1	1319229	2	Diaphragm	
2	7026745	8	Washer	
3	7026744	4	Screw	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER



ART_1001260171_2-A

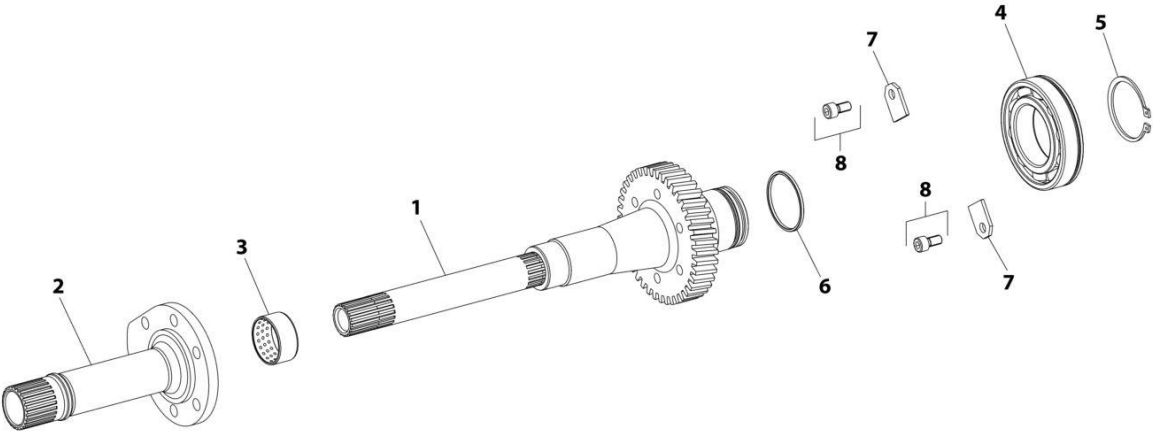
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001260171 7026746	Ref 1	TRANSMISSION, CONVERTER Converter	A

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, INPUT



ART_1001260171_3-A

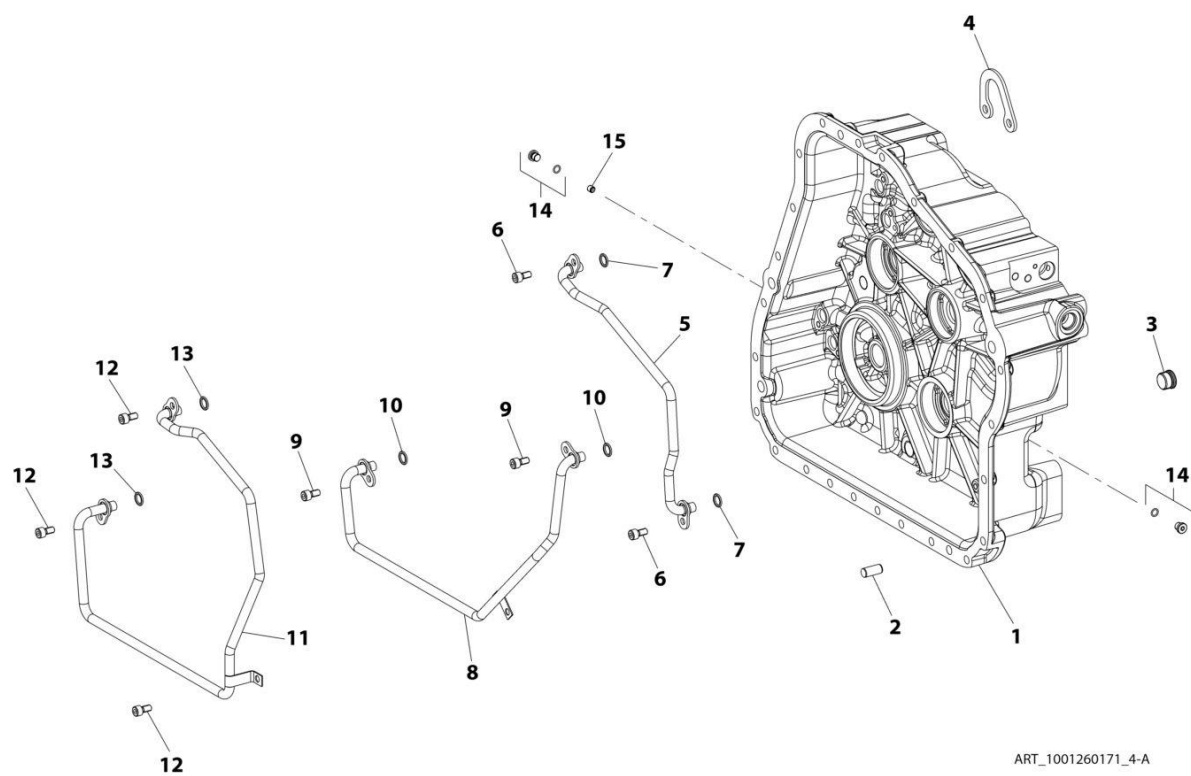
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, INPUT	A
1	7026747	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	7026748	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	7026749	1	Ring, Piston	
7	70026515	2	Strap	
8	70026516	2	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1



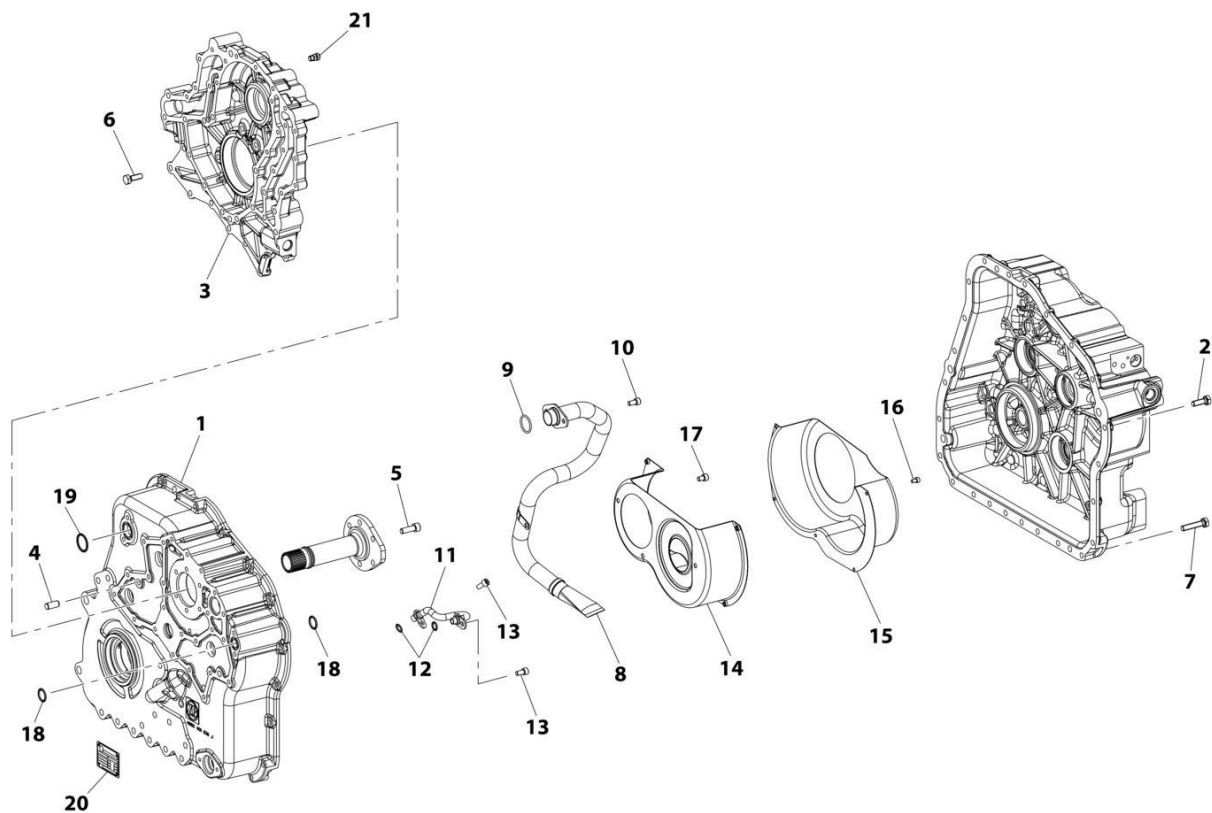
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 1	A
1	7029973	1	Housing	
2	1319571	2	Pin, CyIndrical	
3	70029525	1	Plug, Screw	
4	1319590	1	Bracket	
5	7026750	1	Tube	
6	70026516	2	Screw	
7	8036847	2	O-Ring	
8	7026751	1	Pipe, Gearbox Housing	
9	70026516	2	Screw	
10	8036847	2	O-Ring	
11	7026752	1	Pipe, Gearbox Housing	
12	70026516	3	Bolt	
13	8036847	2	O-Ring	
14	70026517	7	Screw Plug	
15	70026518	1	Nozzle	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2



ART_1001260171_5-A

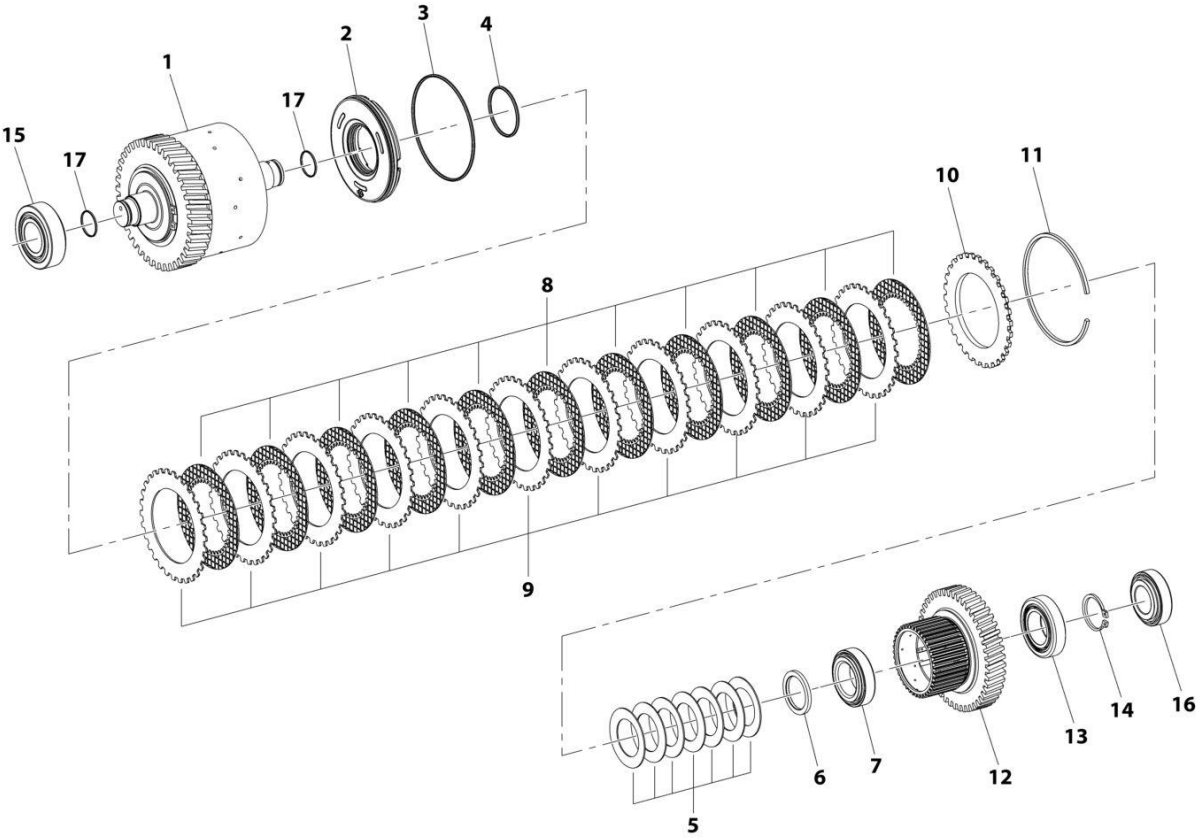
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, HOUSING GROUP 2	A
1	70028854	1	Housing	
2	70027651	18	Bolt	
3	70021920	1	Housing	
4	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical	
5	70026519	6	Bolt	
6	70027651	13	Bolt	
7	7026794	7	Screw	
8	70028853	1	Suction Tube	
9	70023885	1	O-Ring	
10	70026516	2	Bolt	
11	7026754	1	Pipe, Gearbox Housing	
12	8036847	2	O-Ring	
13	70026516	2	Bolt	
14	7026755	1	Screen Sheet, Gearbox Housing	
15	7026756	1	Screen Sheet, Gearbox Housing	
16	7029031	5	Screw	
17	70028855	3	Screw	
18	7026792	2	O-Ring	
19	70023885	1	O-Ring	
20	10731744	1	Breather	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1



ART_1001260171_6-A

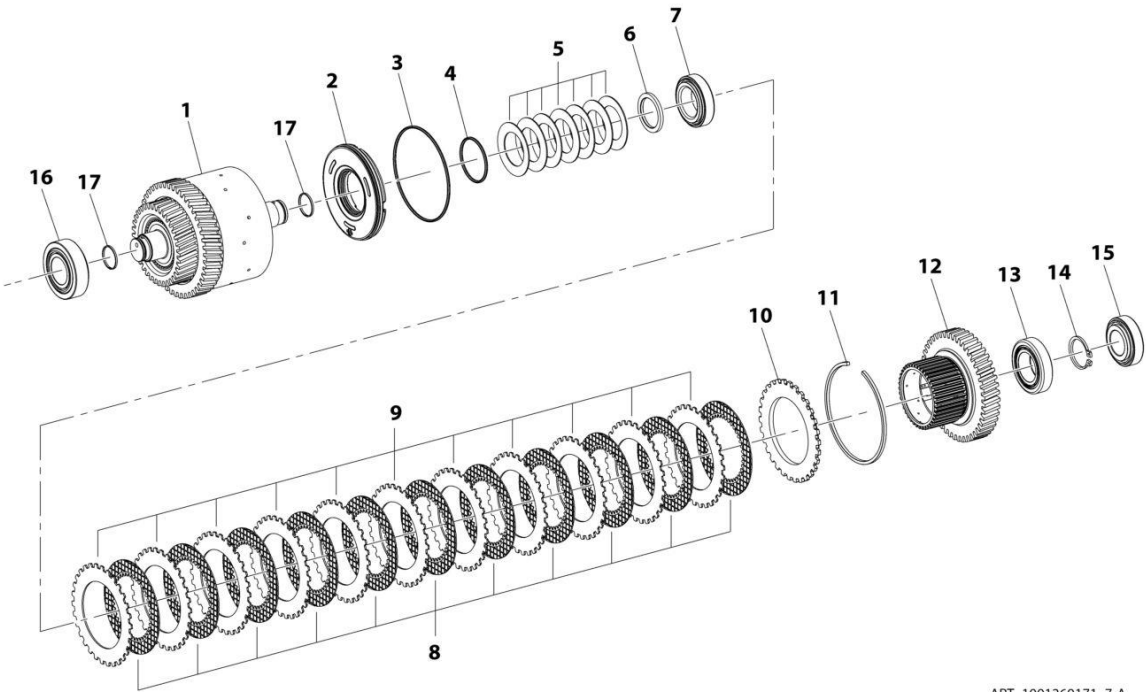
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 1	A
1	7026757	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	11	Outer Clutch Disk	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
12	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
13	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.0	
14	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
15	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.5	
16	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
17	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
18	1319638	1	Carrier, Disc	
19	1319620	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
20	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.1	
21	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.2	
22	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.3	
23	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.4	
24	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.5	
25	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.60	
26	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.70	
27	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.80	
28	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.90	
29	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3.00	
30	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.10	
31	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.20	
32	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
33	1319636	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
34	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2



ART_1001260171_7-A

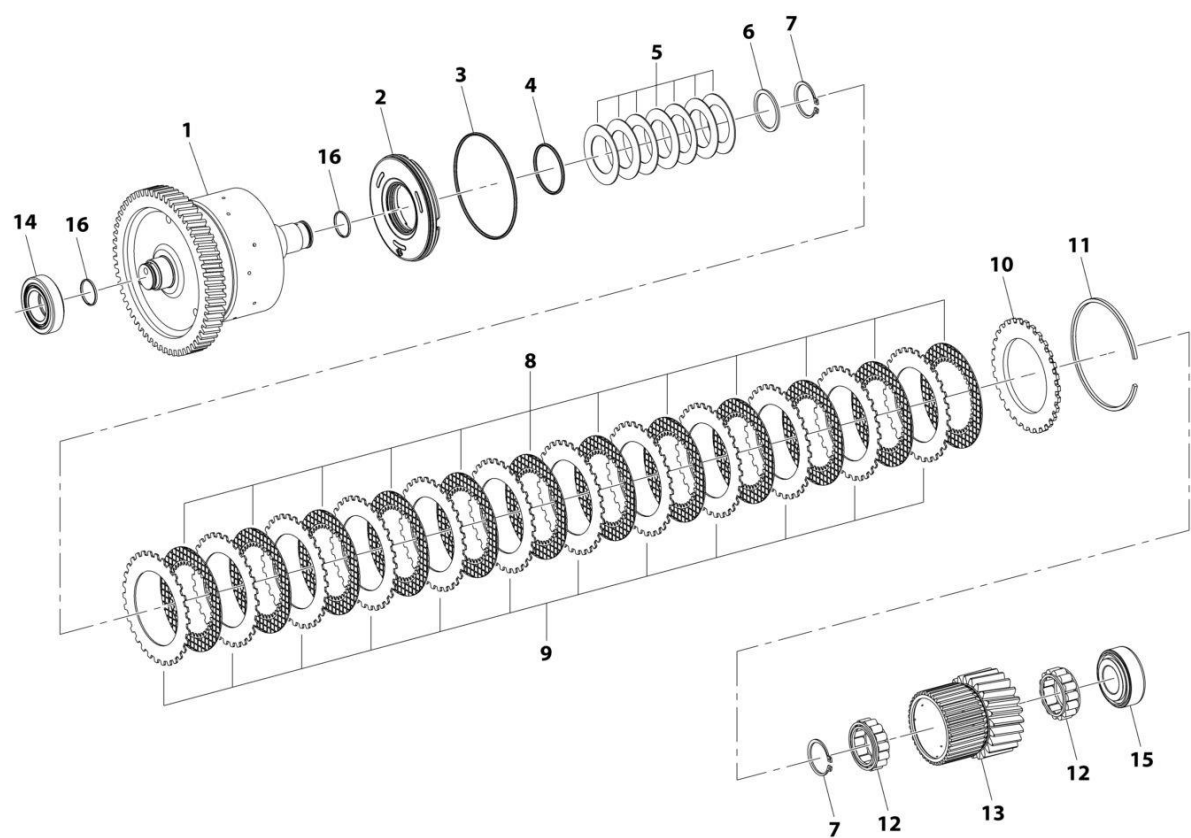
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CLUTCH GROUP 2	A
1	7026762	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
5	1319595	7	Cup Spring	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Clutch Disk, Inner	
9	7026759	11	Clutch Disk, Outer	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.0	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.5	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
12	1319638	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.1	
	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.2	
	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.3	
	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.5	
	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 38 X 2.4	
	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.60	
	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.70	
	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.80	
	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.90	
	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3.00	
	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.10	
	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.20	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
17	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1



ART_1001260171_8-A

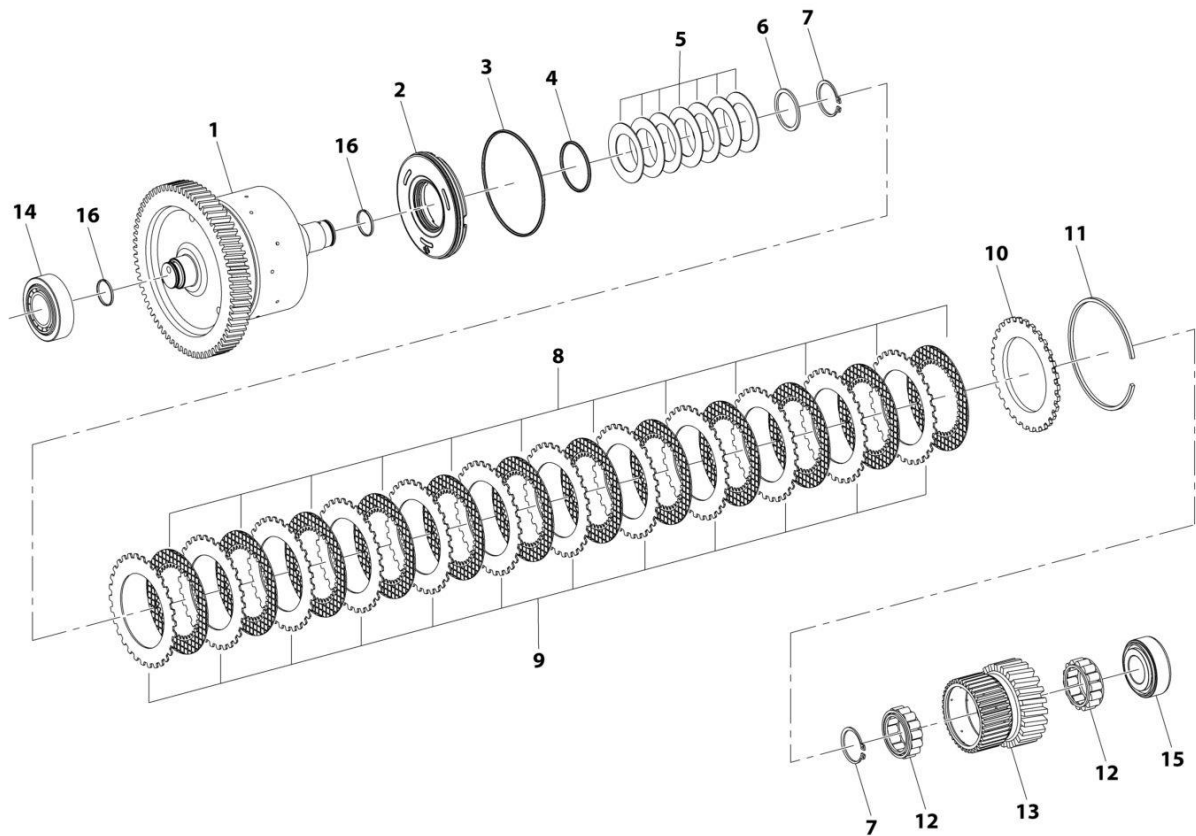
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1	A
1	70026530	1	Coupling	
2	1319613	1	Coupling	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	1319595	7	Cup Spring	
6	70029526	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Retaining Ring	
8	7026758	12	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	12	Static Disc	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	2	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
17	7027265	1	Roller Cage	
	70024902	1	Washer, Roller Cage	
18	7027265	1	Roller Gage Assembly	
19	1319608	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
20	8036190	1	Roller Bearing Assembly	
21	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2



ART_1001260171_9-A

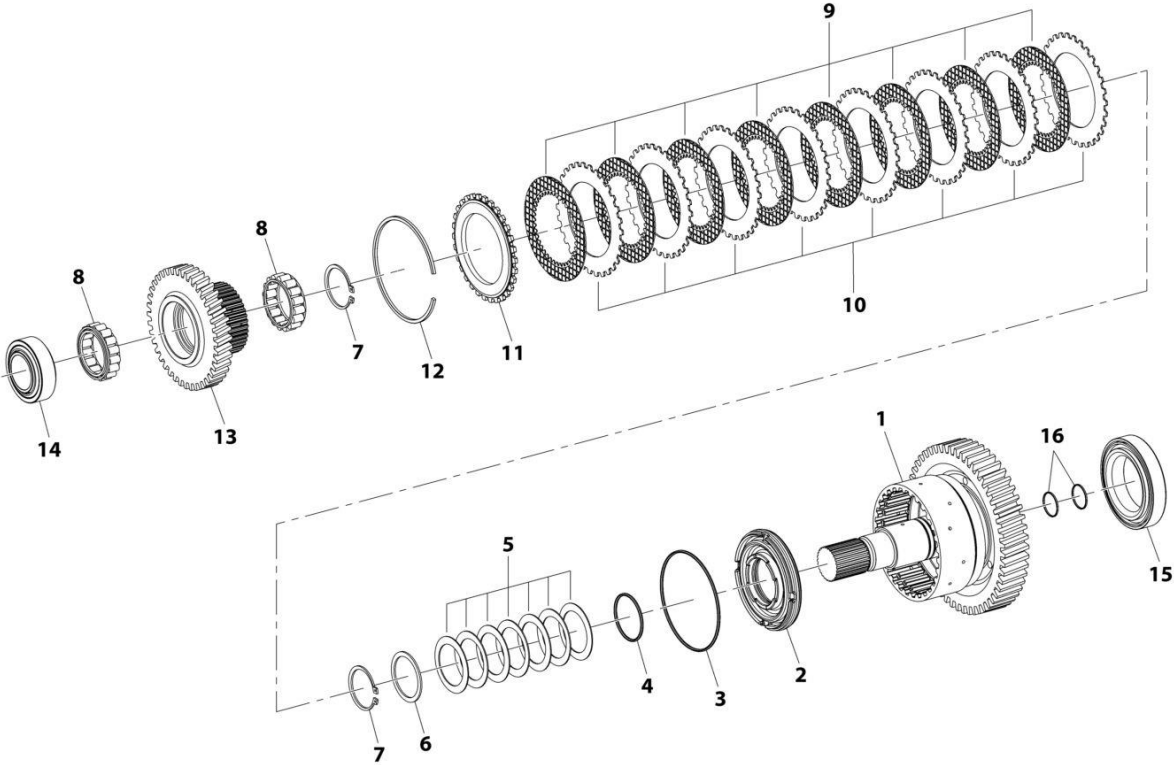
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2	A
1	70026535	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	70029526	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Retaining Ring	
8	7026758	8	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	8	Outer Clutch Disk	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
12	1319606	1	Roller Cage	
	7027265	1	Roller Cage	
13	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319615	1	Roller Bearing	
15	8036190	1	Bearing, Tapered Roller	
16	7026761	2	Piston Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3



ART_1001260171_10-A

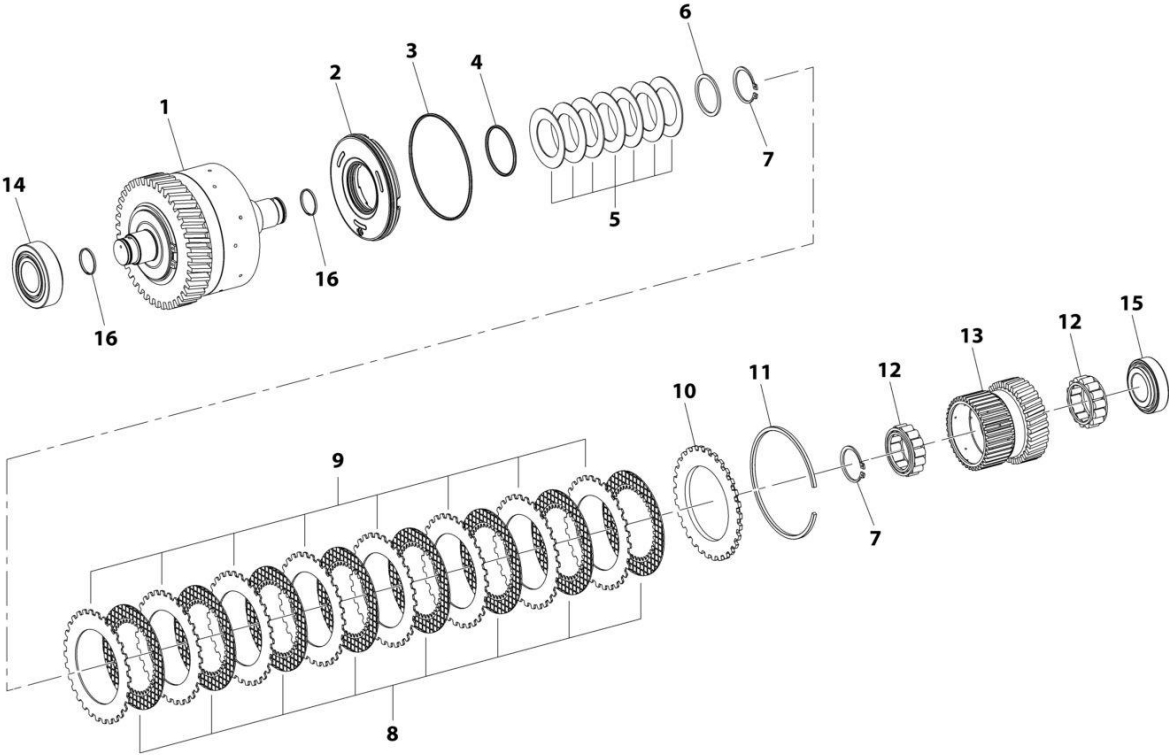
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3	A
1	70026532	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	7026765	7	Spring, Cup	
6	7026766	1	Washer	
7	80304227	2	Retaining Ring	
8	70021227	1	Ring	
	70021228	1	Roller Cage	
9	7026758	8	Inner Clutch Disk	
10	7026759	8	Outer Clutch Disk	
11	7026760	1	End Shim	
12	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
13	7027267	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	70021268	1	Outer Bearing Ring	
	70021269	1	Inner Bearing Ring	
15	7026769	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4



ART_1001260171_11-A

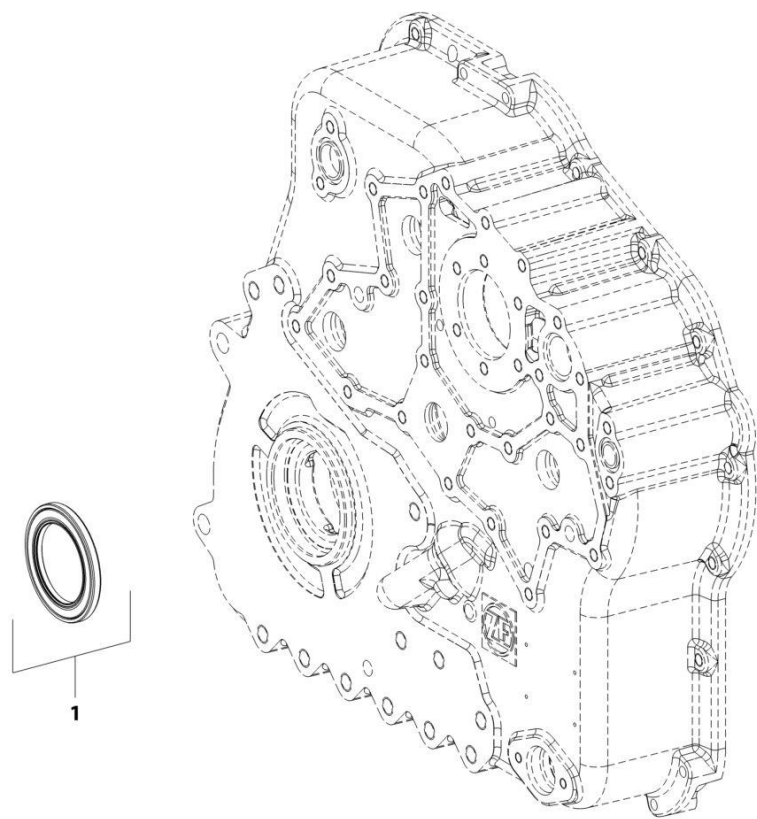
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4	A
1	70026535	1	Coupling	
2	70022075	1	Piston	
3	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115 X 3	
4	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52 X 3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	70029526	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Inner Clutch Disk	
9	7026759	8	Outer Clutch Disk	
10	7026760	1	End Shim	
11	70026529	1	Snap Ring, 2.50	
	7029852	1	Snap Ring, 2.75	
	1319602	1	Snap Ring, 3.00	
	7029849	1	Snap Ring, 3.25	
	1319601	1	Snap Ring, 3.50	
	7029850	1	Snap Ring, 3.75	
	1319600	1	Snap Ring, 4.00	
12	1319606	1	Cage, Roller	
	70024902	1	Washer, Roller Cage	
13	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
14	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	7026761	2	Ring, Piston	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT



ART_1001260171_12-A

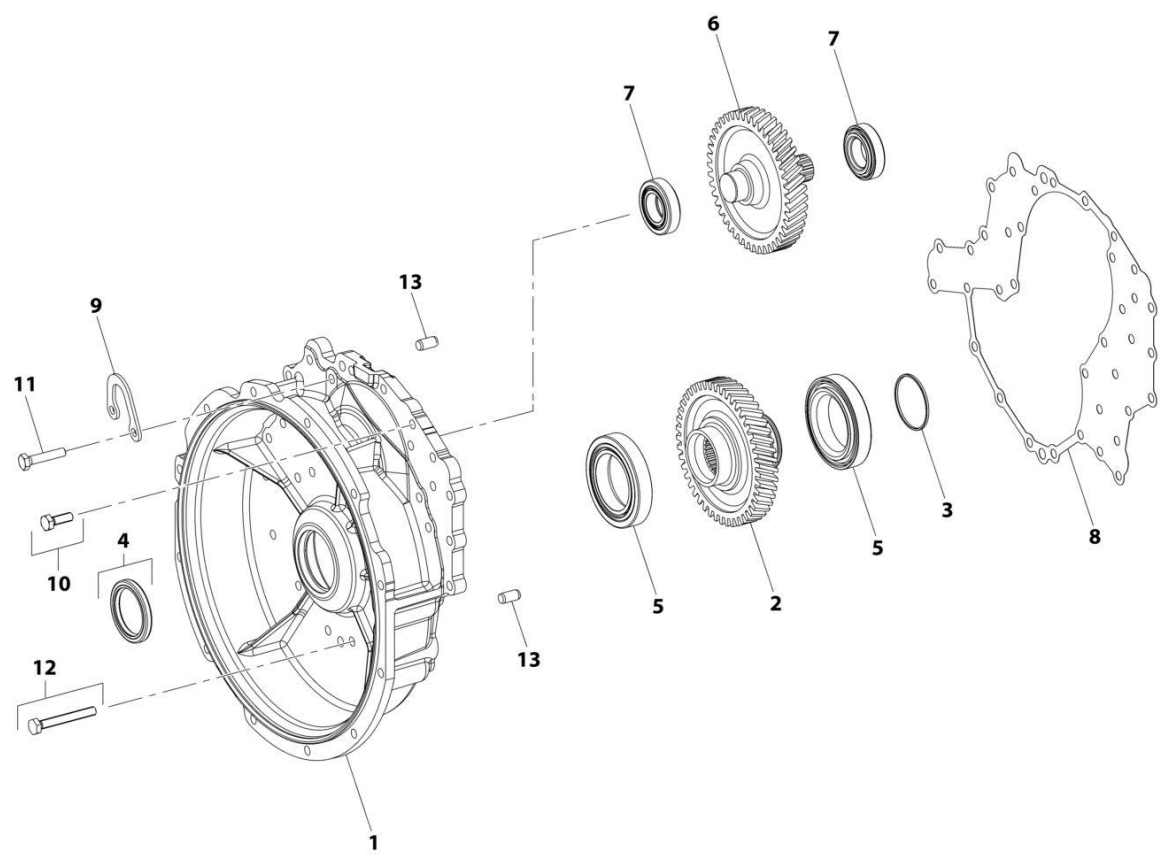
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT	A
	70026536	1	Shaft Seal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF



ART_1001260171_13-A

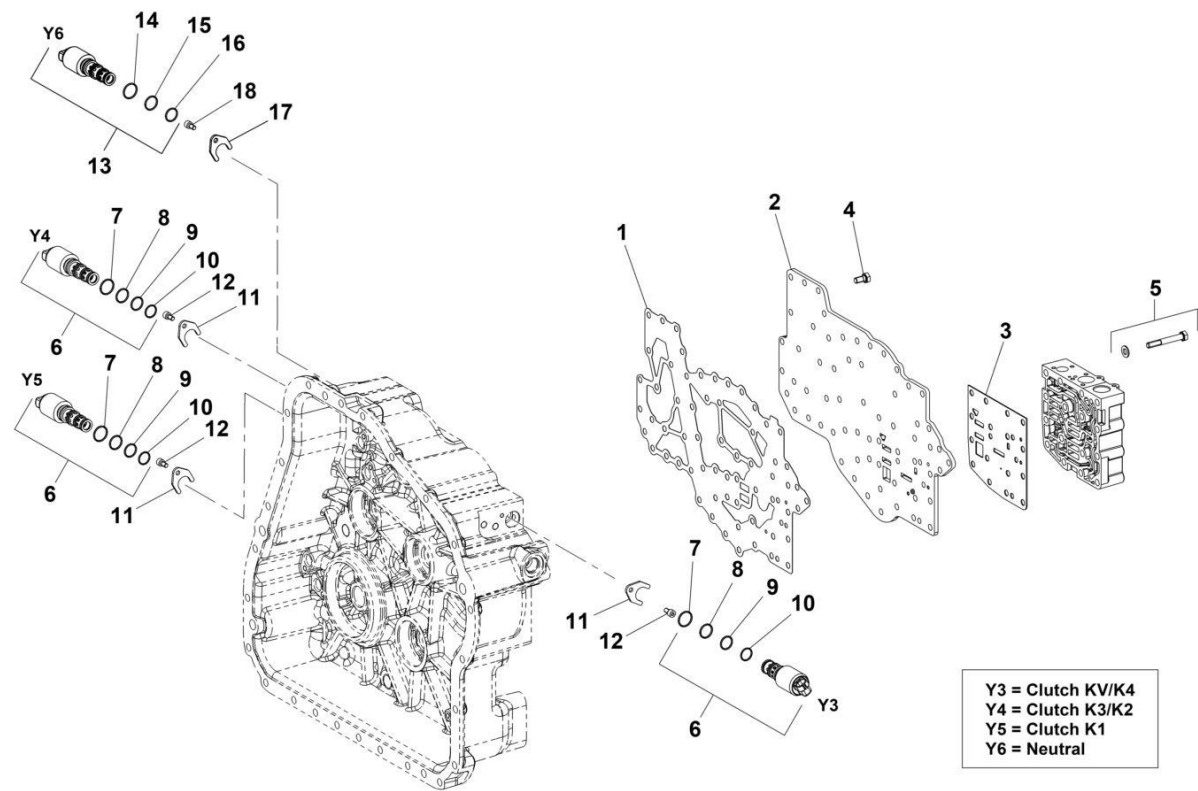
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, POWER TAKE-OFF	A
1	70021526	1	PTO Housing	
2	7026771	1	Shaft	
3	7026772	1	Ring, Piston	
4	1319576	1	Shaft Seal	
5	7026769	2	Roller Bearing	
6	7026773	1	Shaft	
7	1319608	2	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026774	1	Gasket	
9	1319590	1	Bracket	
10	70027651	19	Bolt	
11	70029527	2	Bolt	
12	7026775	15	Screw	
13	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT



ART_1001260171_14-A

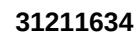
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT	A
1	7026776	1	Gasket	
2	70029528	1	Plate	
3	70026539	1	Intermediate Sheet	
4	7026780	46	Screw	
5	7026781	16	Screw	
5	10732095	16	Washer	
6	8036529	3	Valve, Solenoid	
7	70029540	1	O-Ring	
8	70029541	1	O-Ring	
9	70029542	1	O-Ring	
10	70029543	1	O-Ring	
11	7029267	3	Bracket	
12	70026544	3	Bolt	
13	8036528	1	Valve, Solenoid	
14	70029540	1	O-Ring	
15	70029541	1	O-Ring	
16	70029530	1	O-Ring	
17	7029267	1	Bracket	
18	70026544	1	Bolt	

366

943



ART_1001260171_15-A

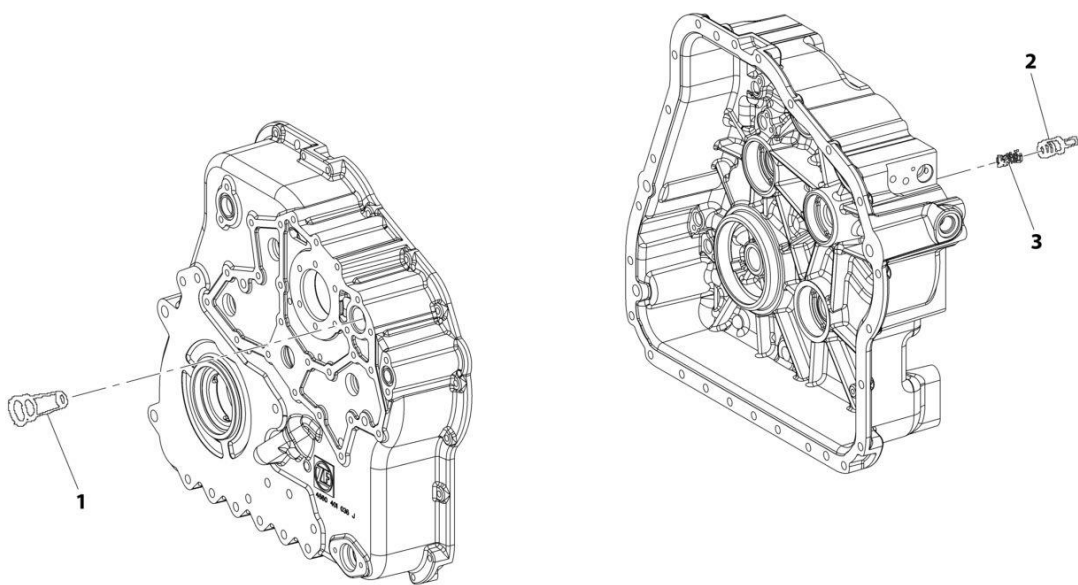
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, SHIFT SYSTEM	A
1	70029531	1	Valve Housing	
2	70026547	1	Control Piston	
3	1319683	1	Spring, Compression	
4	1319684	1	Spring, Compression	
5	1319689	1	Washer, 0.20	
	1319688	1	Washer, 0.30	
	1319687	1	Washer, 0.50	
	1319685	1	Washer, 2.00	
	1319686	1	Washer, 1.00	
6	70026548	1	Piston	
7	70029532	1	Nozzle	
8	1319694	1	Valve	
9	70029533	1	Piston	
10	70029534	2	Compression Spring	
11	70029535	2	Spring Sleeve	
12	70029536	2	Snap Ring	
13	7026787	1	Spacer	
14	70026554	1	Screw Plug	
	70000656	1	O-Ring	
15	8036528	2	Valve, Solenoid	
16	70029540	1	O-Ring	
17	70029541	1	O-Ring	
18	70029530	1	O-Ring	
19	7029267	2	Bracket	
20	70026544	2	Bolt	
21	7026788	1	Gasket	
22	7026789	1	Cover	
23	70026555	2	Torx Screw	
24	70026556	4	Torx Screw	
25	70026517	2	Screw Plug	
26	10731709	1	O-Ring	
27	70029537	1	Ball	
28	10732072	1	Spring, Compression	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR



ART_1001260171_16-A

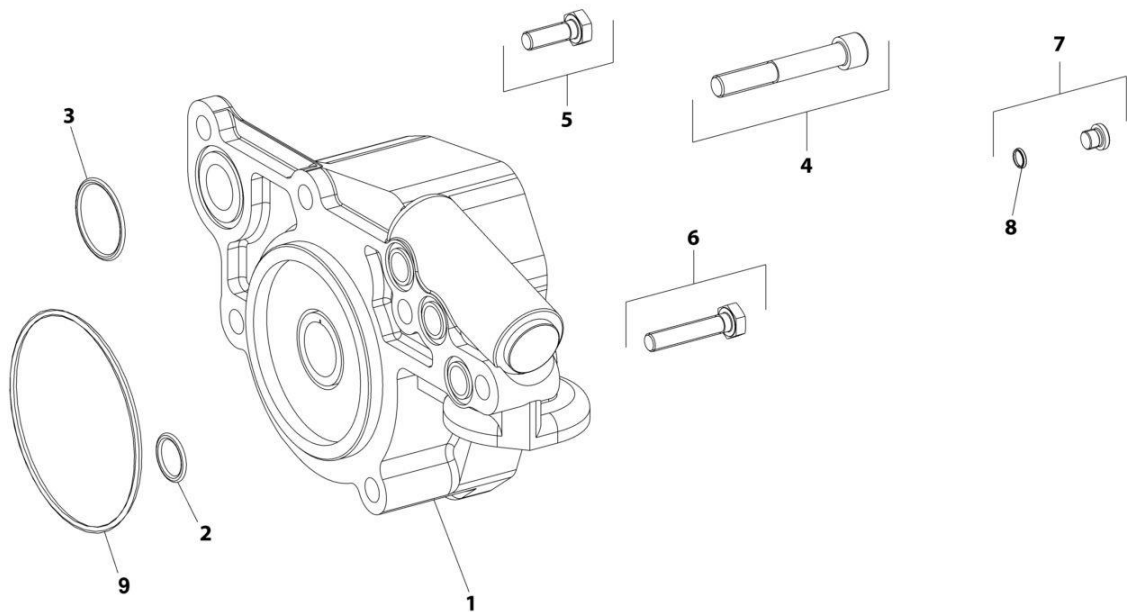
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE REGULATOR	A
1	7026782	1	Valve	
2	7026783	1	Piston	
3	7026784	1	Spring, Compression	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP



ART_1001260171_17-A

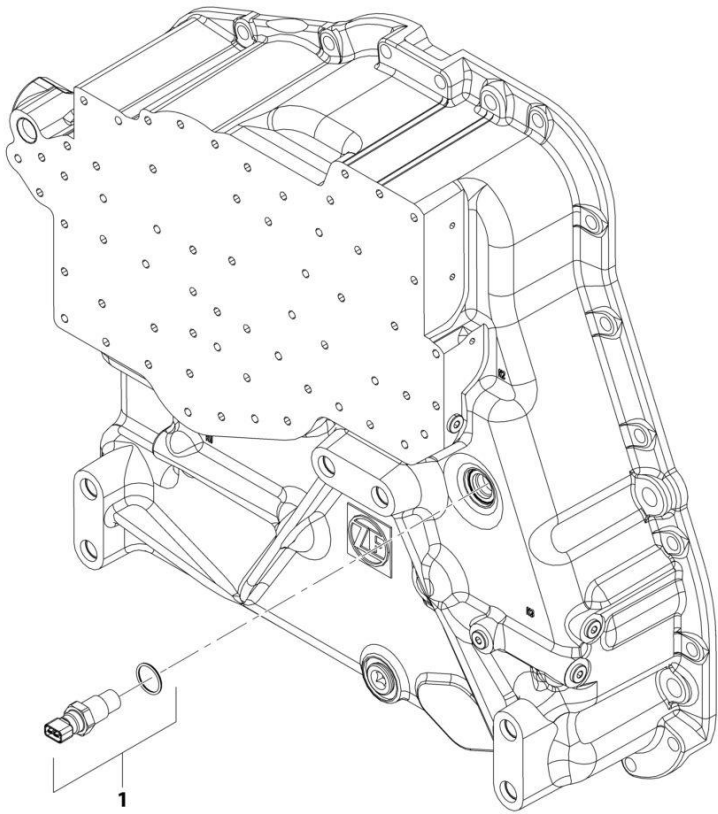
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, PRESSURE OIL PUMP	A
1	7026791	1	Pump	
2	7026792	3	O-Ring	
3	70029538	1	O-Ring	
4	7026793	4	Screw	
5	70027651	1	Screw	
6	7026794	1	Screw	
7	70026517	2	Screw Plug	
8	10731709	2	O-Ring	
9	8036250	1	O-Ring (located between oil pump and transmission)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER



ART_1001260171_18-A

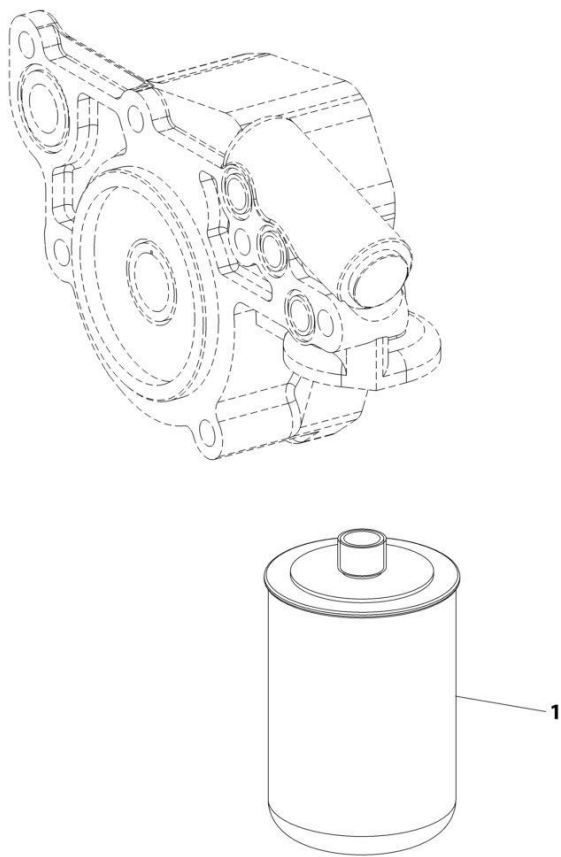
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, INDUCTIVE TRANSMITTER	A
1	1001190881	1	Inductive Sensor	
1	70029539	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. TRANSMISSION, FILTER



ART_1001260171_19-A

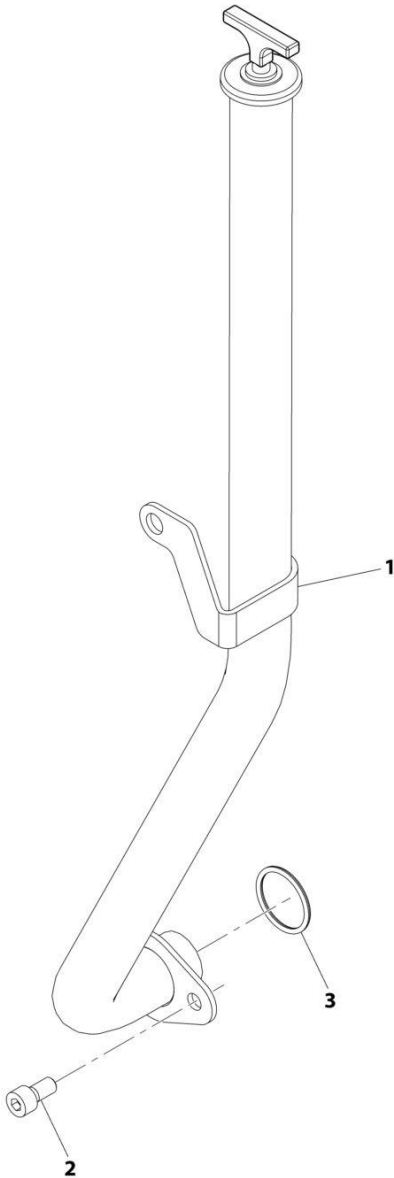
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. TRANSMISSION, FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001260171 1319726	Ref 1	TRANSMISSION, FILTER Filter	A

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK



ART_1001260171_20-A

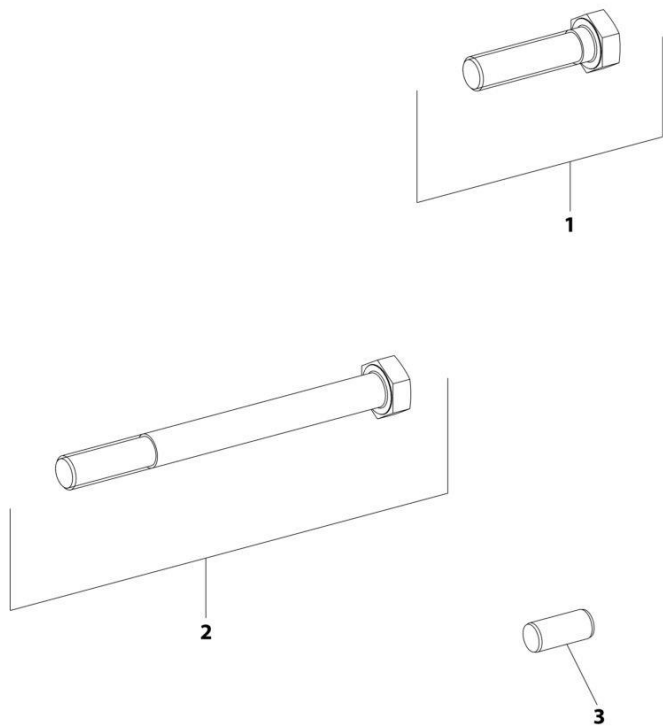
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, OIL DIPSTICK	A
1	1001095738	1	Oil Tube & Dipstick	
2	70026516	2	Bolt	
3	70023885	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES



ART_1001260171_21-A

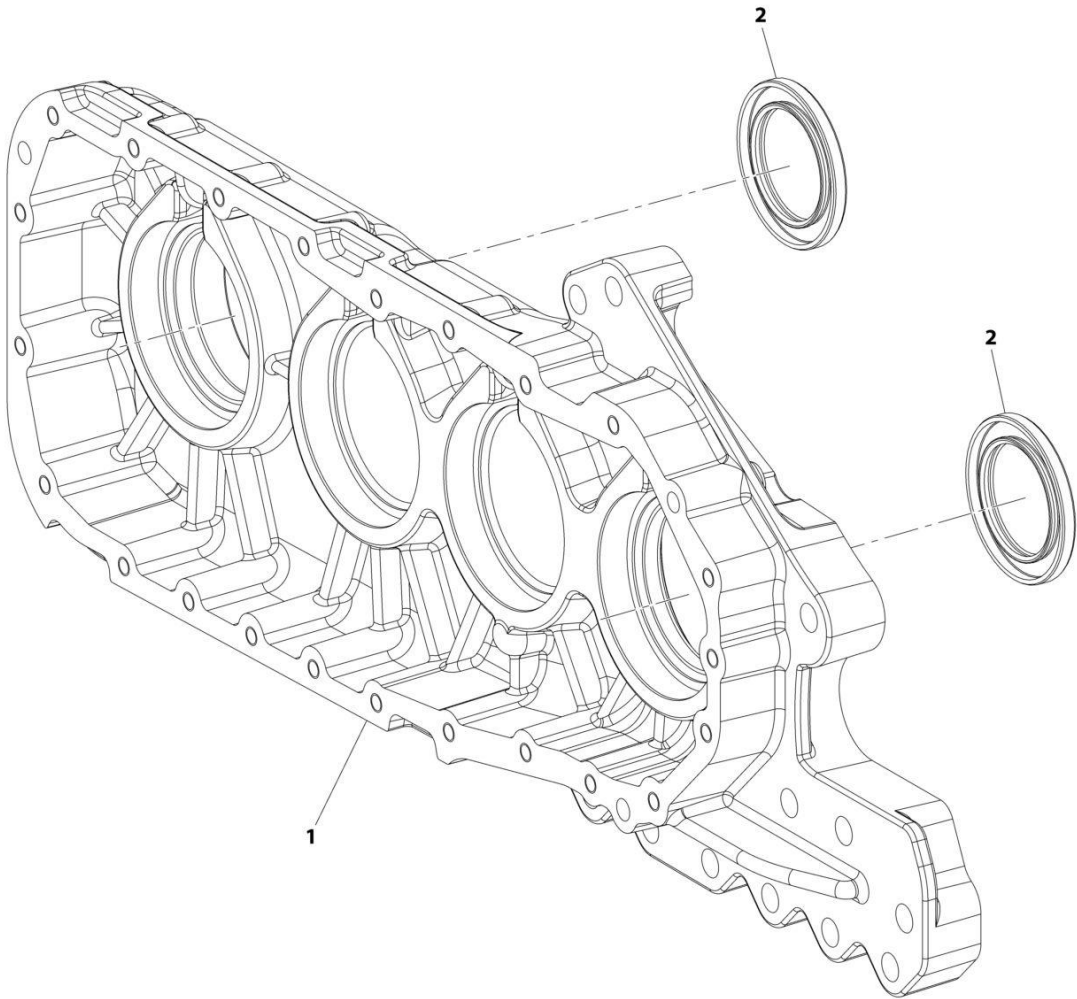
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, ACCESSORIES	A
1	7027254	12	Screw	
2	7027255	2	Screw	
3	1319571	1	Pin, Cylindrical	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1



ART_1001260171_22-A

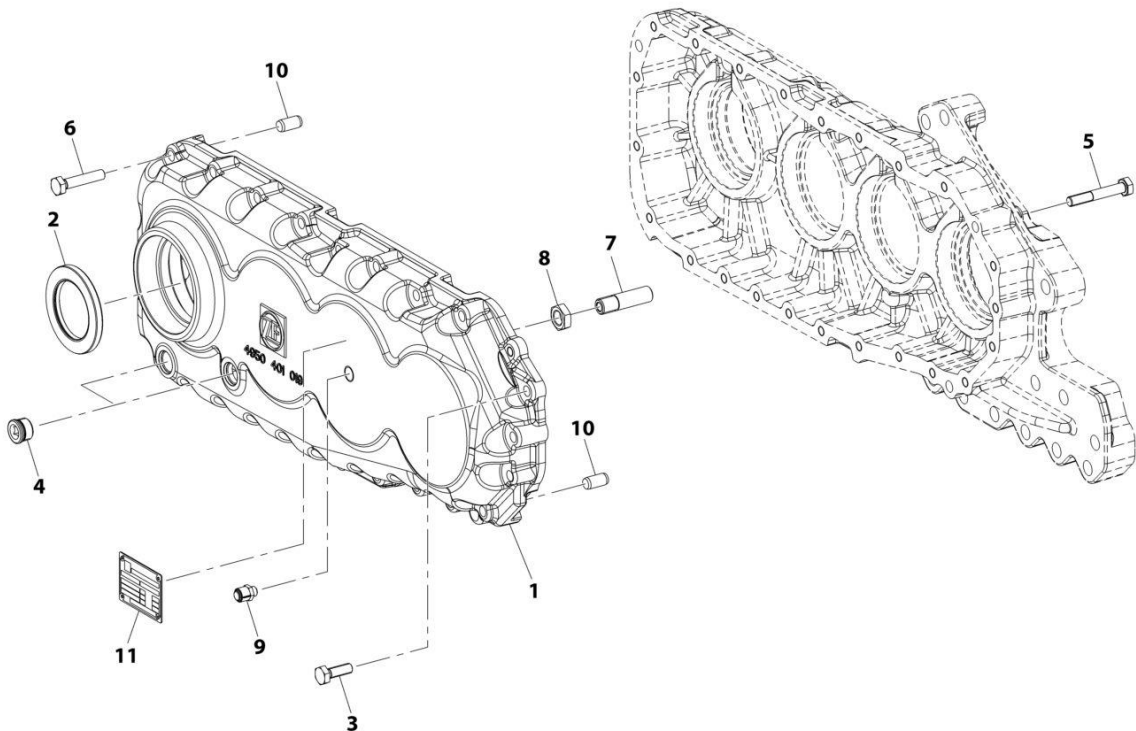
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 1	A
1	70023474	1	Housing, Transfer Box	
2	70026536	2	Shaft Seal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2



ART_1001260171_23-A

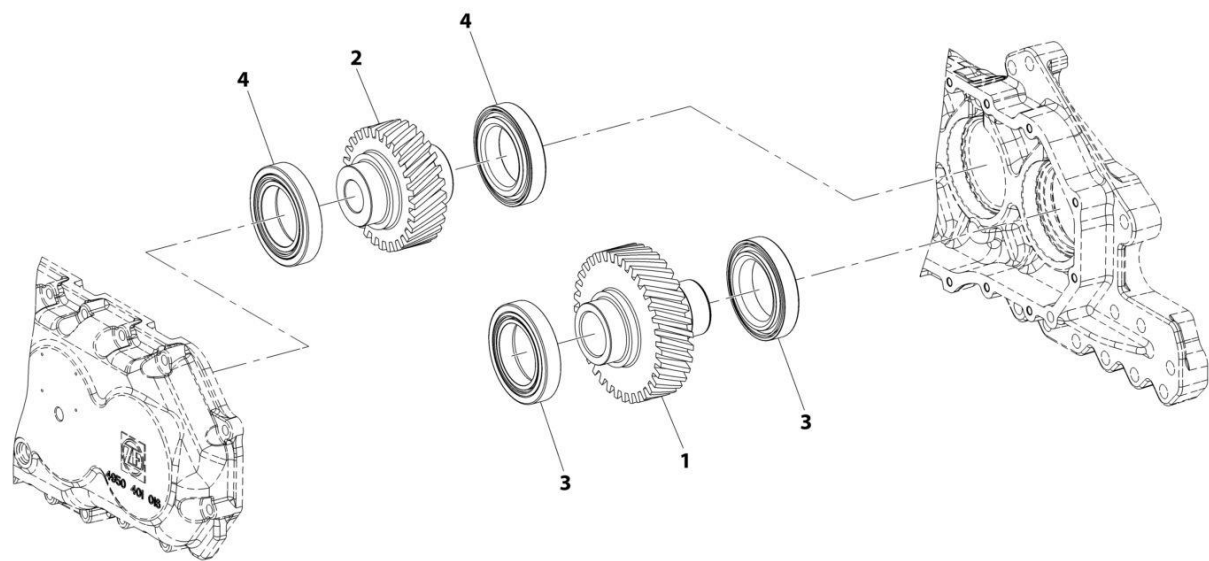
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING 2	A
1	70028163	1	Housing, Transfer Box	
2	70026536	1	Shaft Seal	
3	70023800	1	Bolt	
4	70029525	2	Plug, Screw	
5	70023476	1	Bolt	
6	70023801	22	Bolt	
7	7026577	1	Sleeve	
8	7026578	1	Nut	
9	1319436	1	Breather	
10	1319571	2	Pin	
11	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT



ART_1001260171_24-A

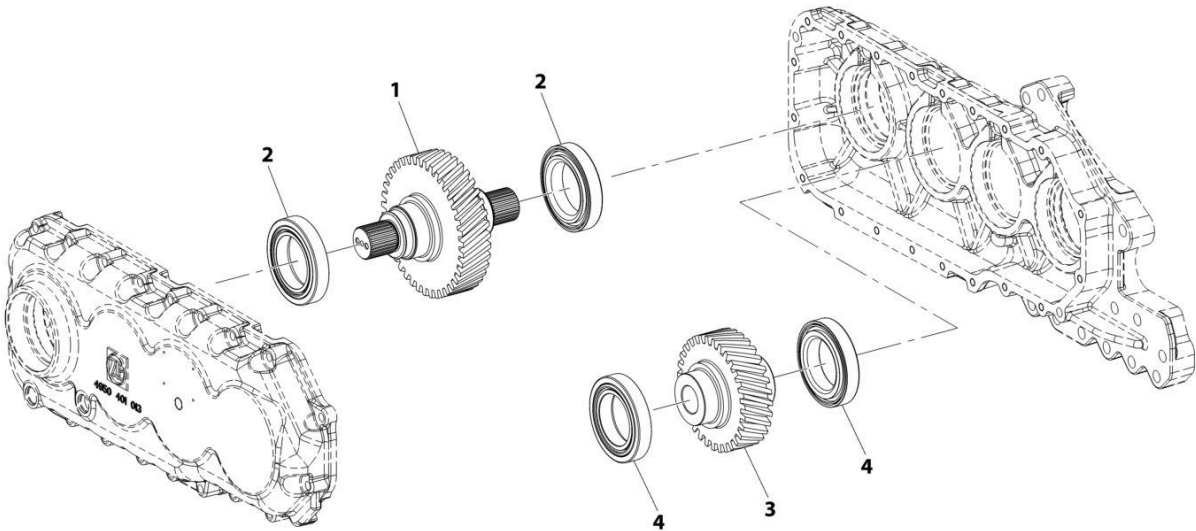
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING INPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX INPUT	A
1	7027269	1	Input Gear	
2	7027270	1	Idler Gear	
3	7026769	2	Bearing	
4	7026796	2	Taper Roller Bearing Assembly	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1



ART_1001260171_25-A

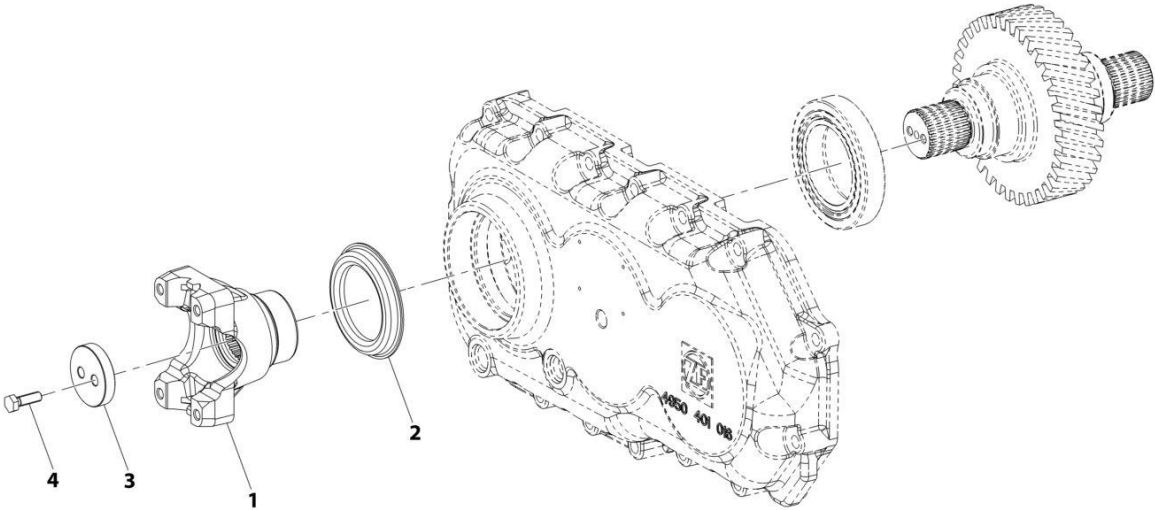
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 1	A
1	7027271	1	Gear, Output	
2	7026769	2	Roller Bearing	
3	7027272	1	Gear, Idler	
4	1320748	2	Cup, Tapered Roller Bearing	
4	1320754	2	Cone, Tapered Roller Bearing	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2



ART_1001260171_26-A

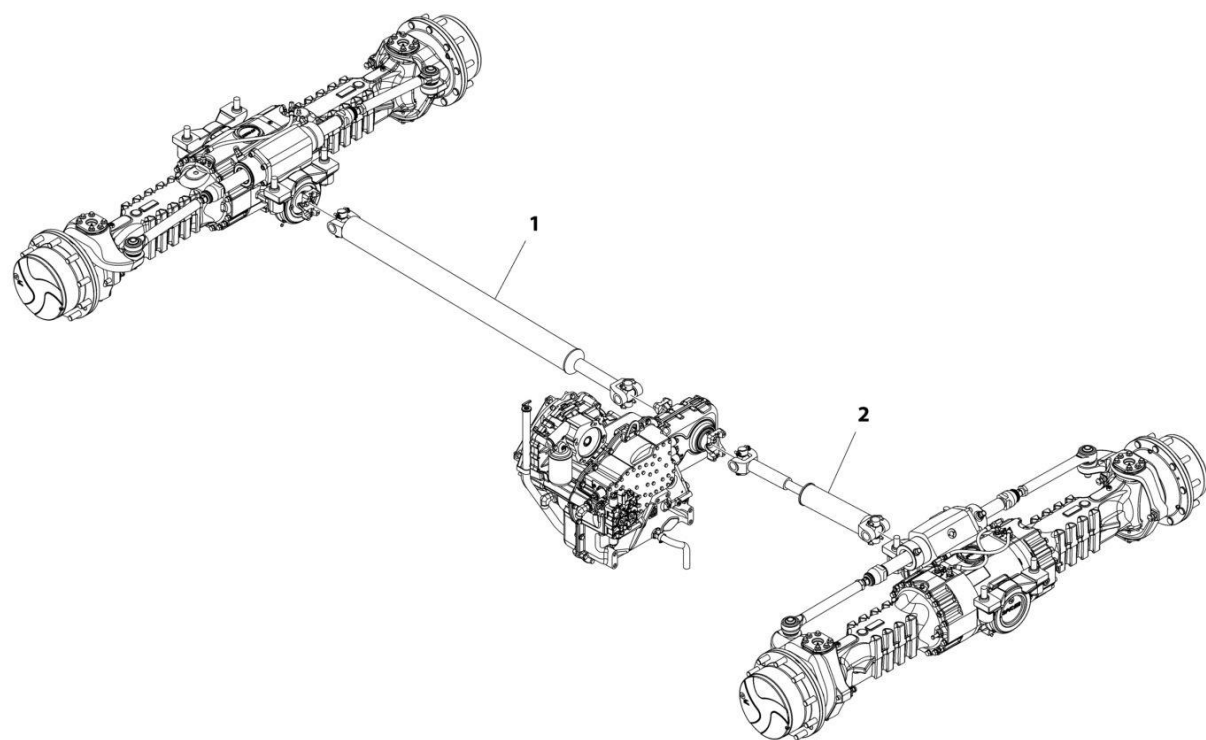
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260171	Ref	TRANSMISSION, TRANSFER BOX HOUSING OUTPUT 2	A
1	7027273	2	Flange, Output (One Per Side)	
2	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen (One Per Side)	
3	1319648	2	Washer (One Per Side)	
4	10731959	4	Screw (Two Per Side)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001169350-A

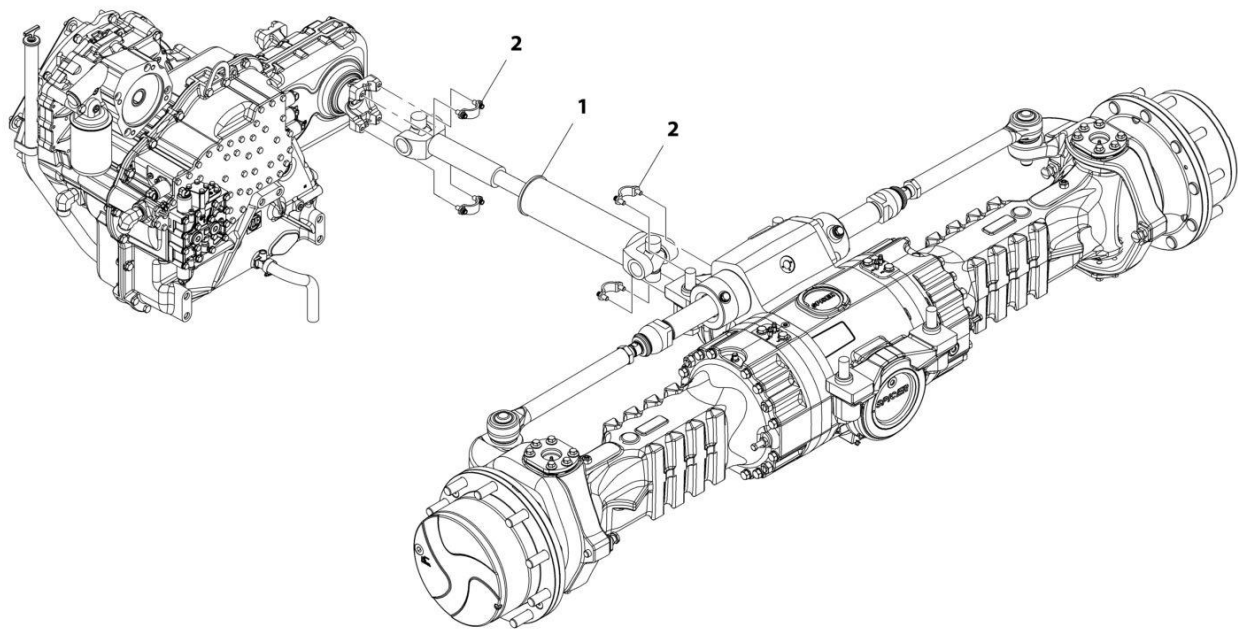
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. DRIVE SHAFTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169350	Ref	Drive Shafts Installation	A
	1001169351	Ref	Installation, Rear Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001172954	Ref	Installation, Front Drive Shaft (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION



ART_1001172954-A

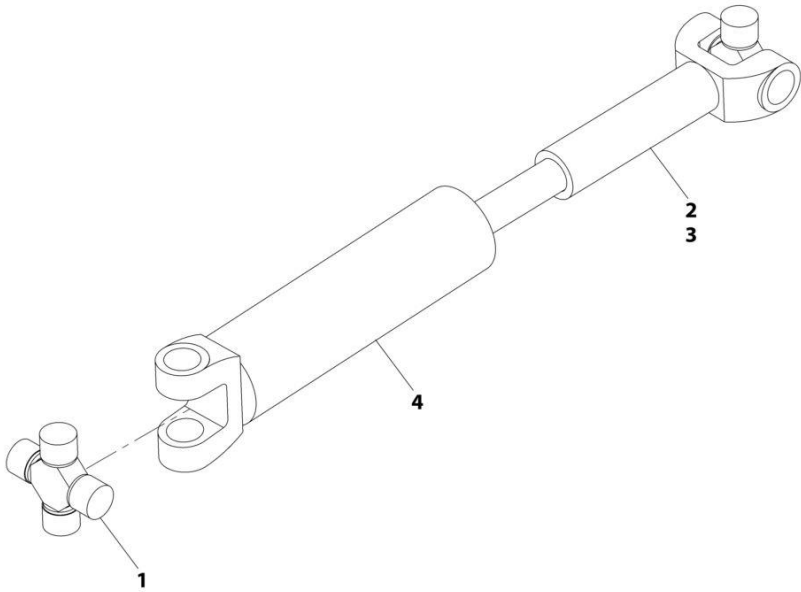
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172954	Ref	Front Drive Shaft Installation	A
1	7150580	1	Drive Shaft, Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	8880218-OM	2	Kit, Strap	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY



ART_7150580-D

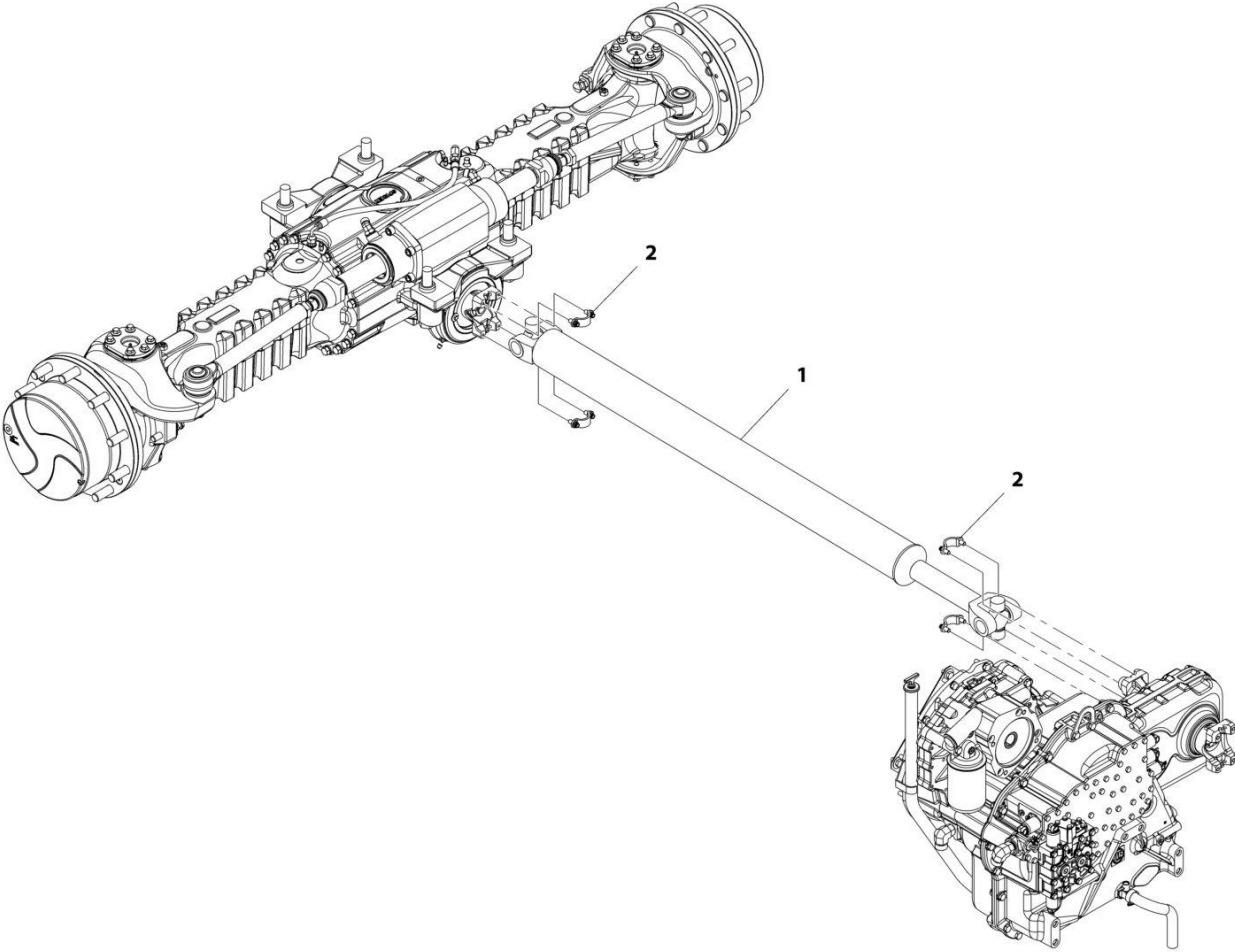
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. FRONT DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150580	Ref	Front Drive Shaft Assembly	D
1	8036433	4	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035779	2	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	N.S.S.	1	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	1	Shaft, Yoke	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION



ART_1001169351-A

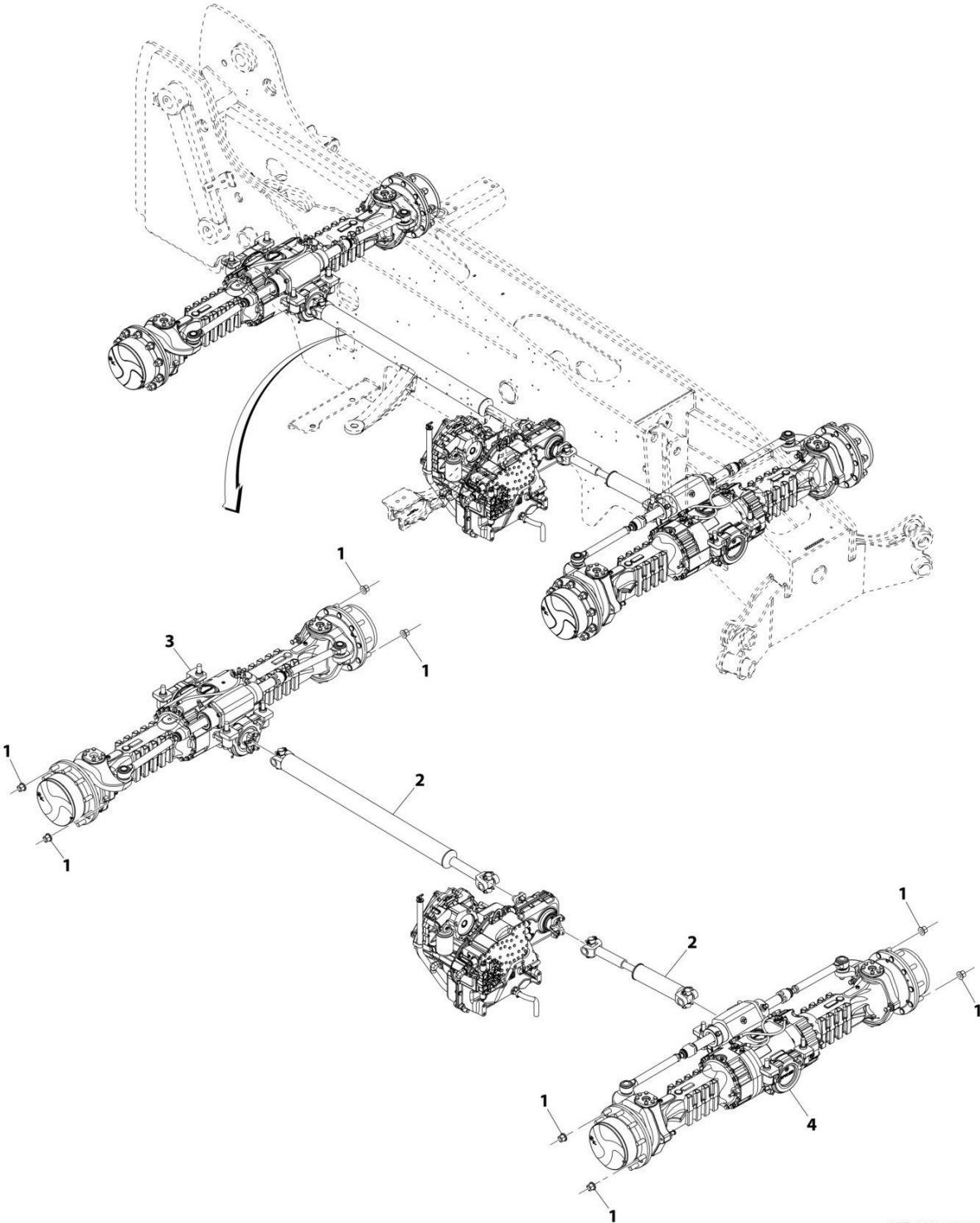
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. REAR DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169351	Ref	Rear Drive Shaft Installation	A
1	1001170616	1	Drive Shaft, Rear	
2	8880218-OM	2	Kit, Strap	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION, 74HP



ART_1001225275-A

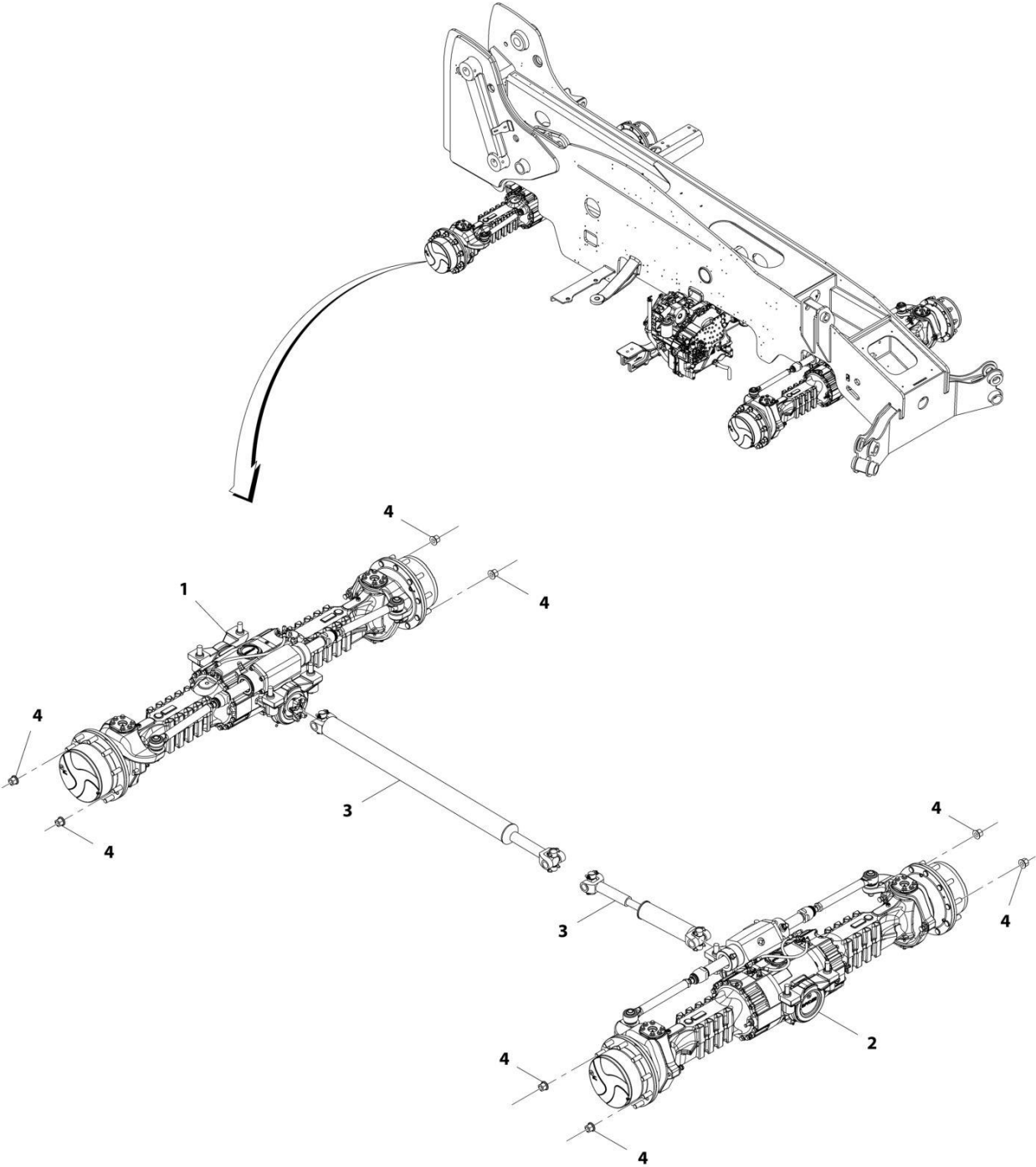
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225275	Ref	Drivetrain Installation, 74HP	A
1	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1.5	
2	1001169350	Ref	Installation, Drive Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001225272	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001225274	Ref	Installation, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION, 110HP



ART_1001168786-B

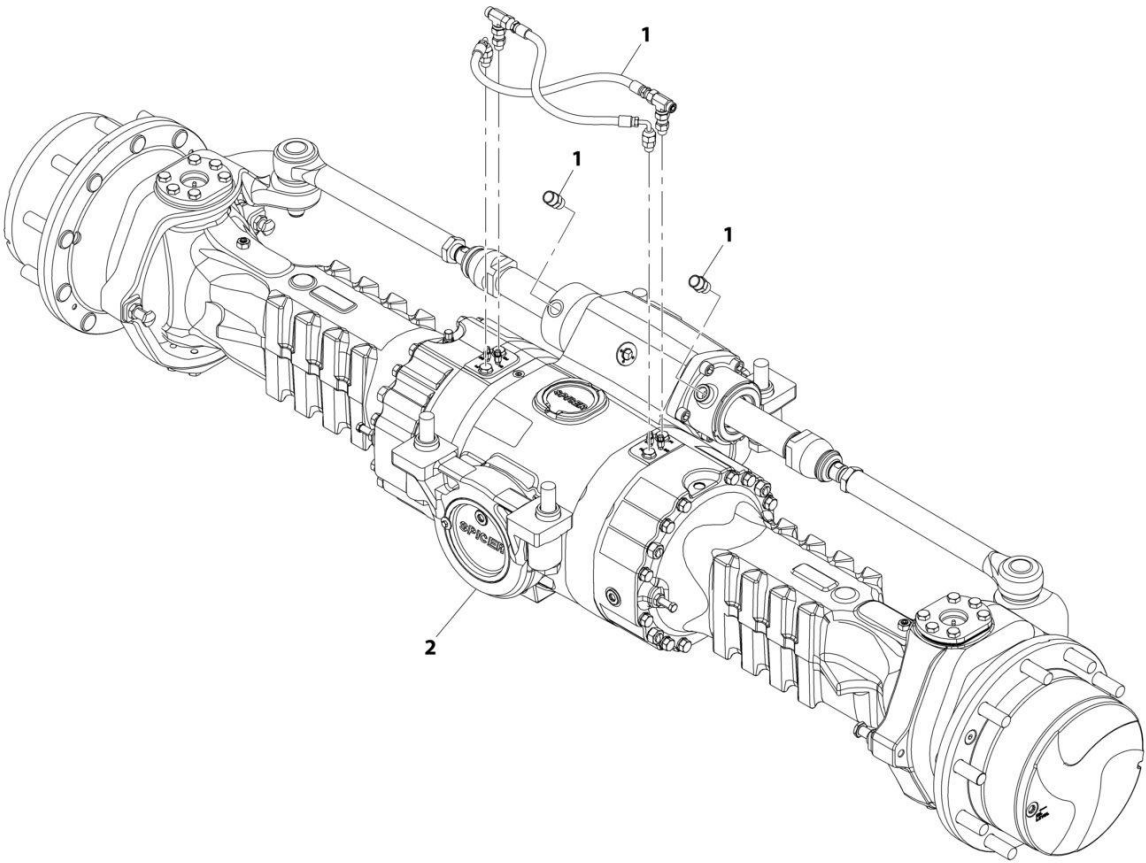
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. DRIVETRAIN INSTALLATION, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168786	Ref	Drivetrain Installation	B
1	1001168783	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168785	Ref	Installation, Front Axle (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001169350	Ref	Installation, Drive Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1.5	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION, 74HP



ART_1001225274-A

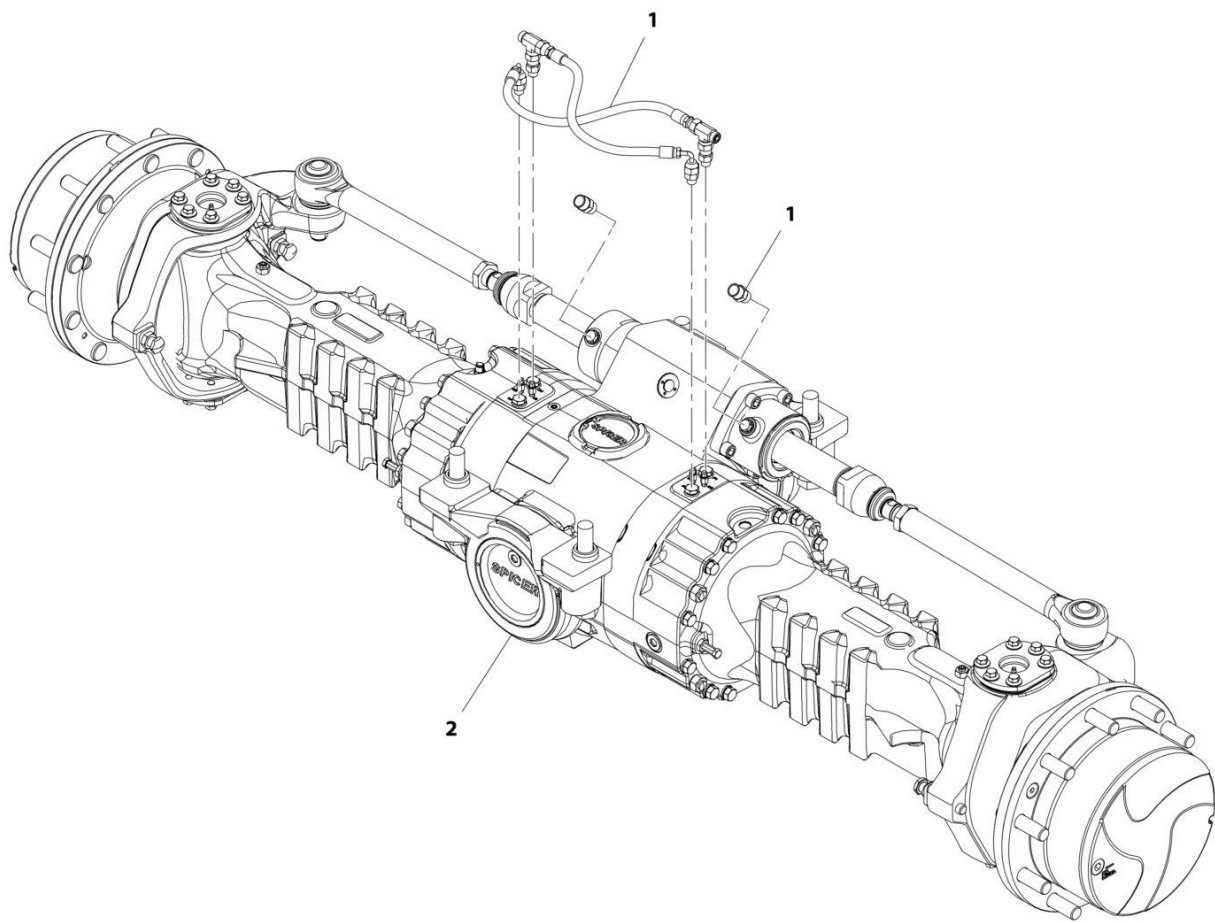
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001225274	Ref	Front Axle Installation, 74HP	A
	1001161421	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001225273	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION, 110HP



ART_1001168785-A

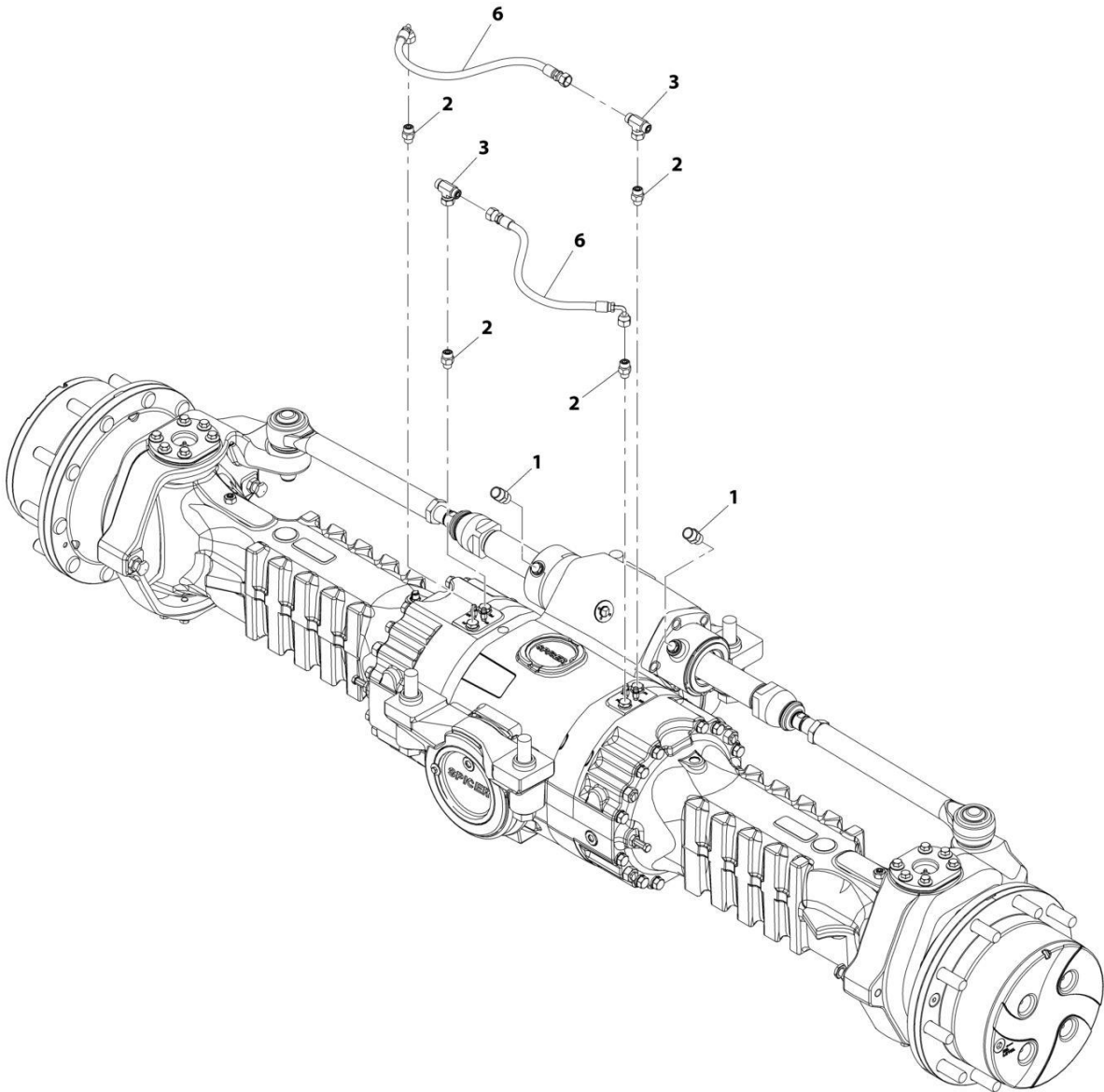
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001168785	Ref	Front Axle Installation	A
	1001161421	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168784	Ref	Installation, Front Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001161421-D

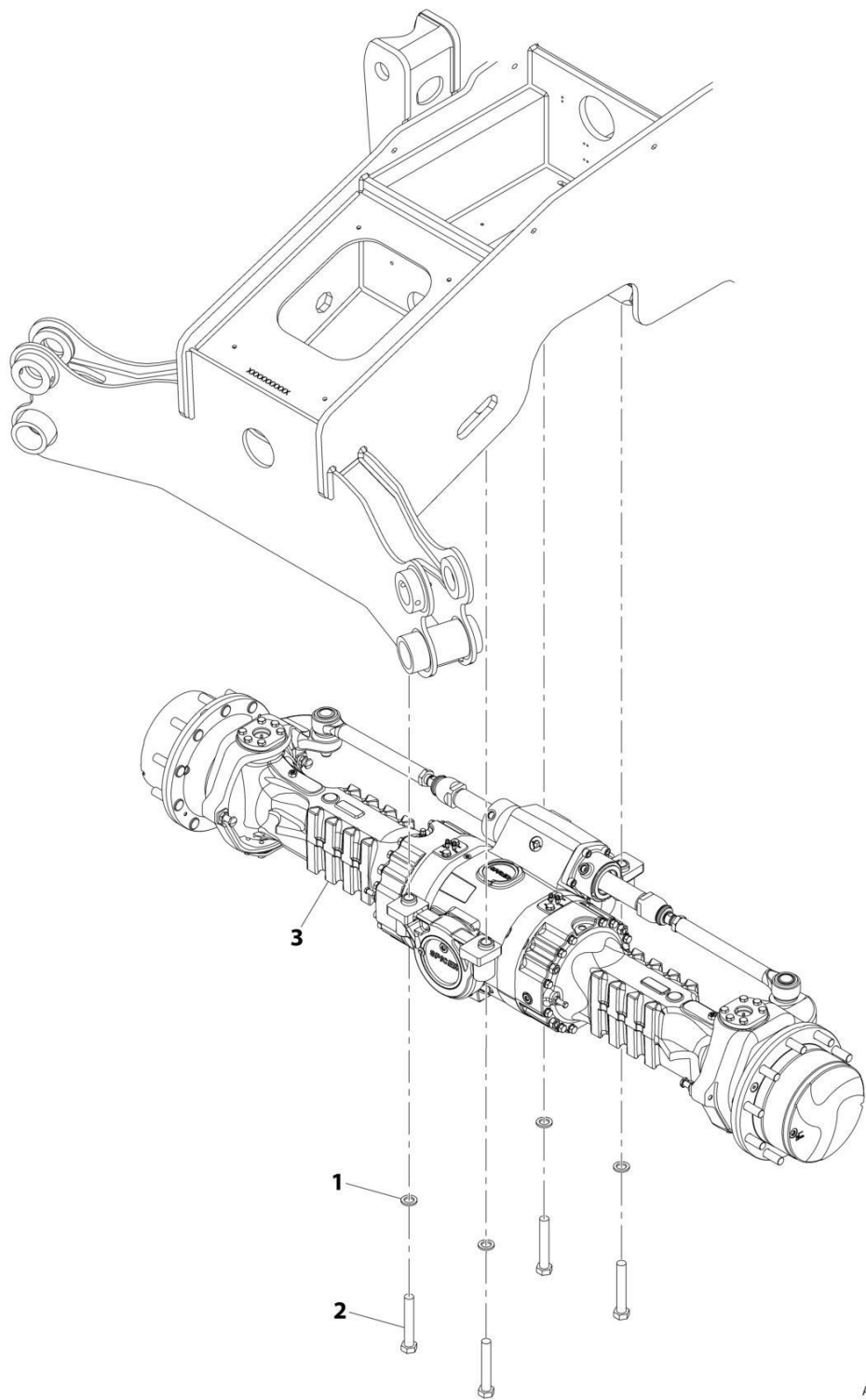
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161421	Ref	Front Axle Lines Installation	D
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2144605	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2170806	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
6	1001097810	2	Hose	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 74HP



ART_1001225273-A

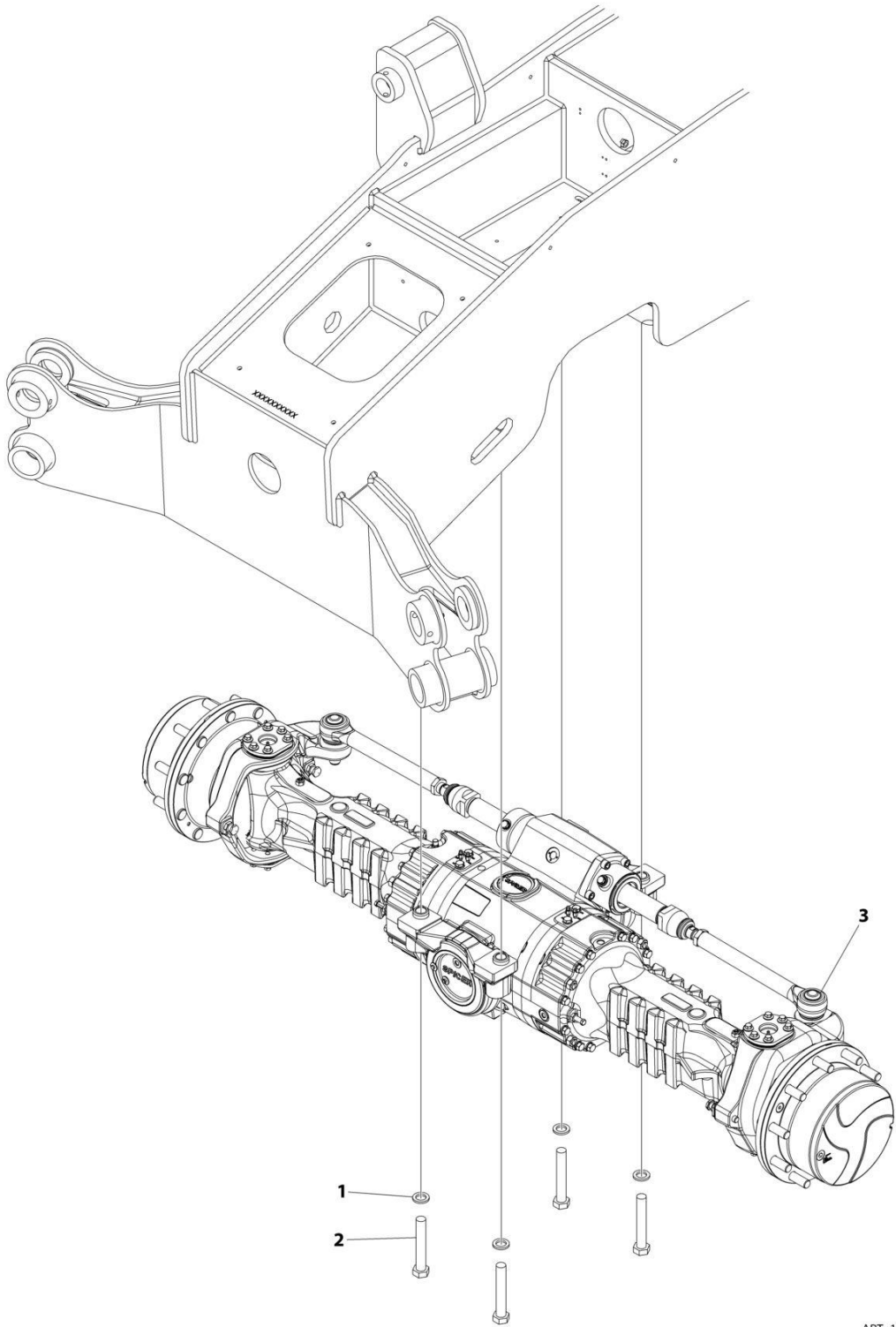
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225273	Ref	Front Axle Mounting Installation, 74HP	A
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24-3X150	
3	1005198900	1	Axle, Front 74HP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 110HP



ART_1001168784_D

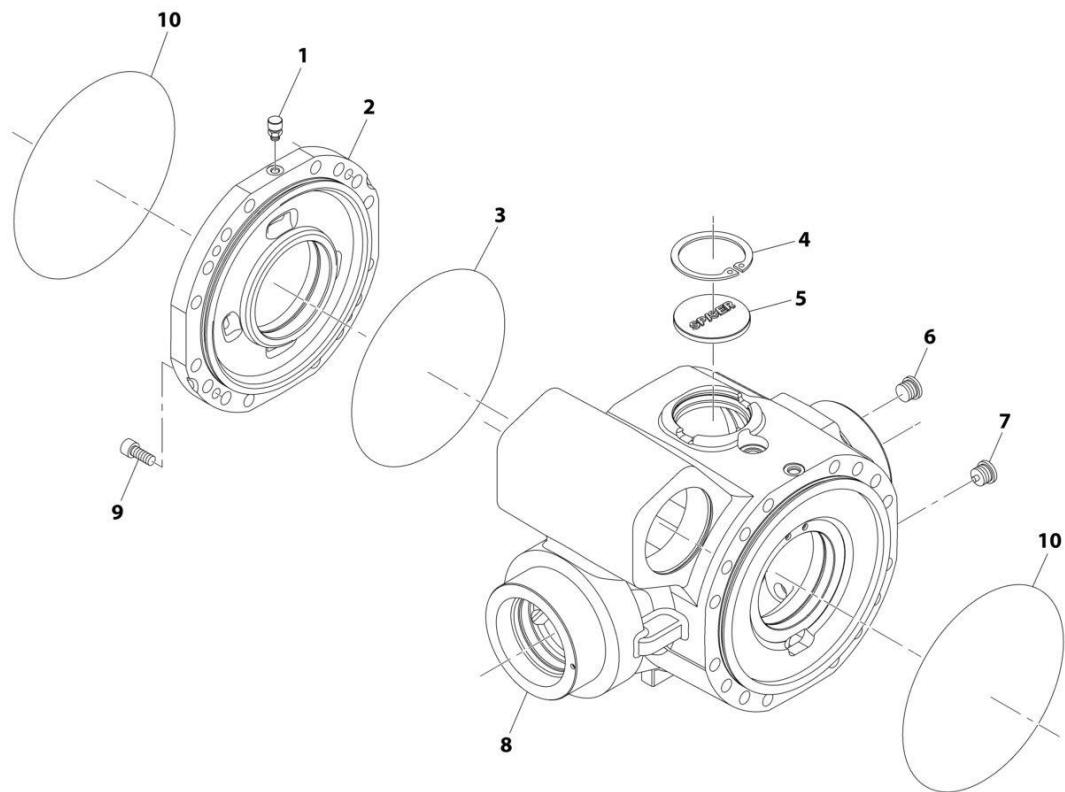
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168784	Ref	Front Axle Mounting Installation	D
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24-3X150	
3	1001165831	1	Axle, Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

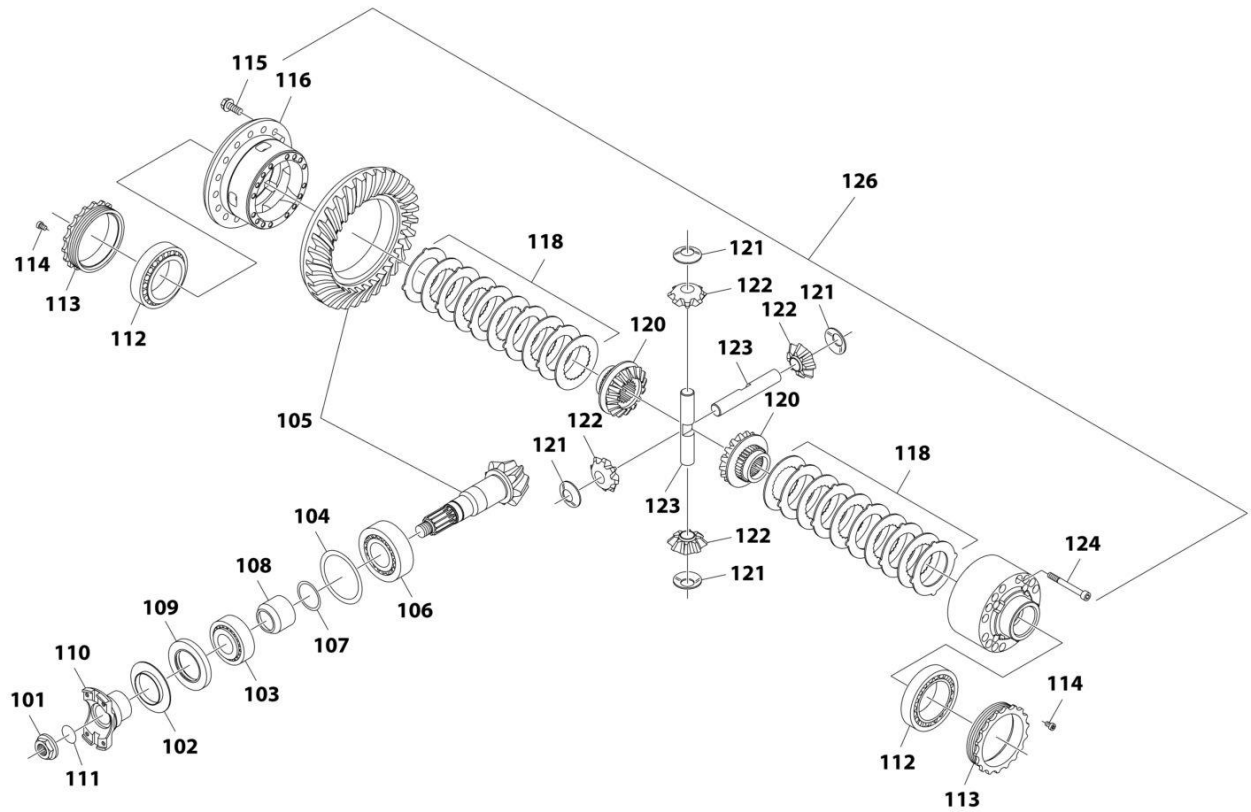
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. FRONT AXLE, 74HP



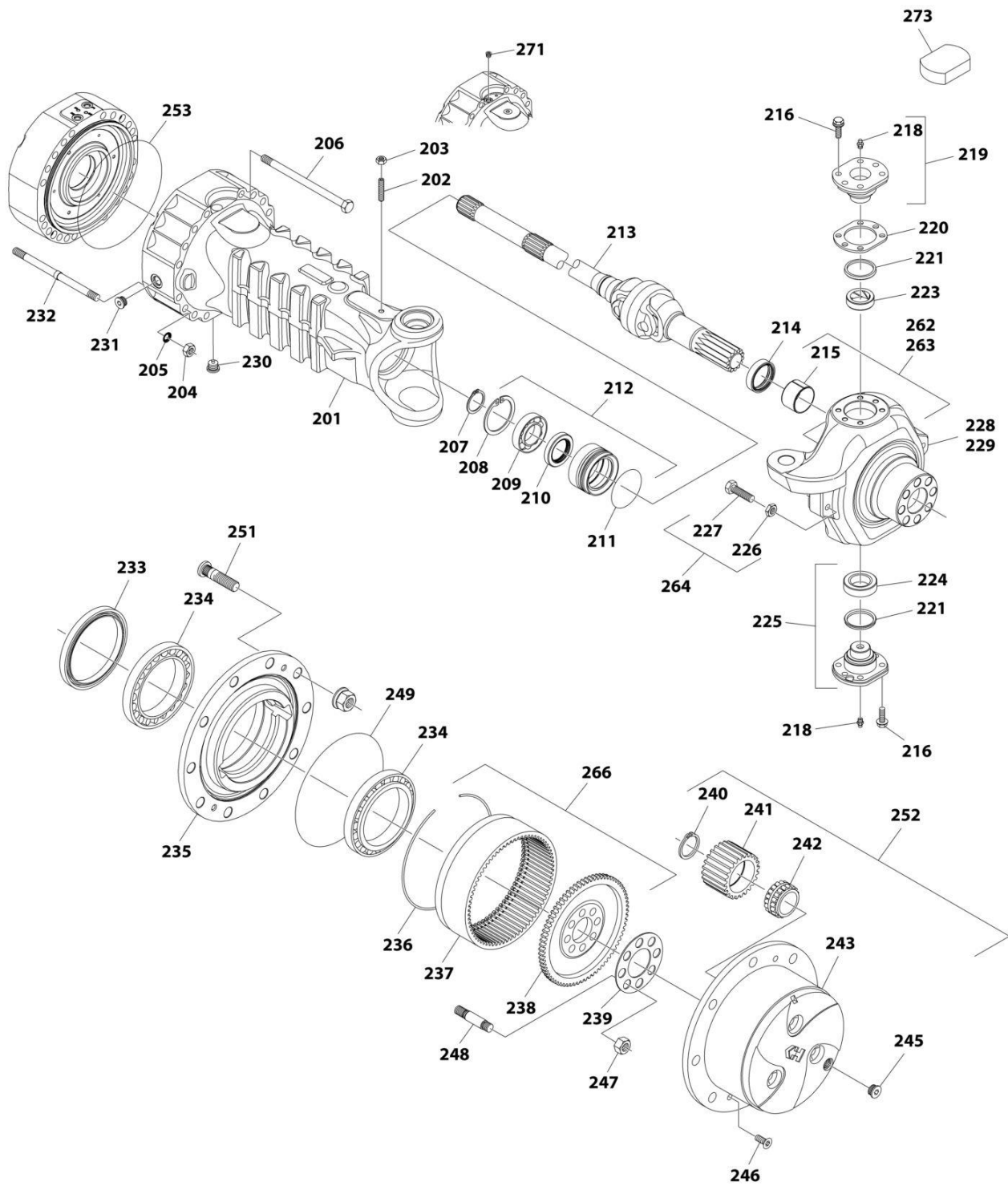
ART_1005198900_1OF6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN



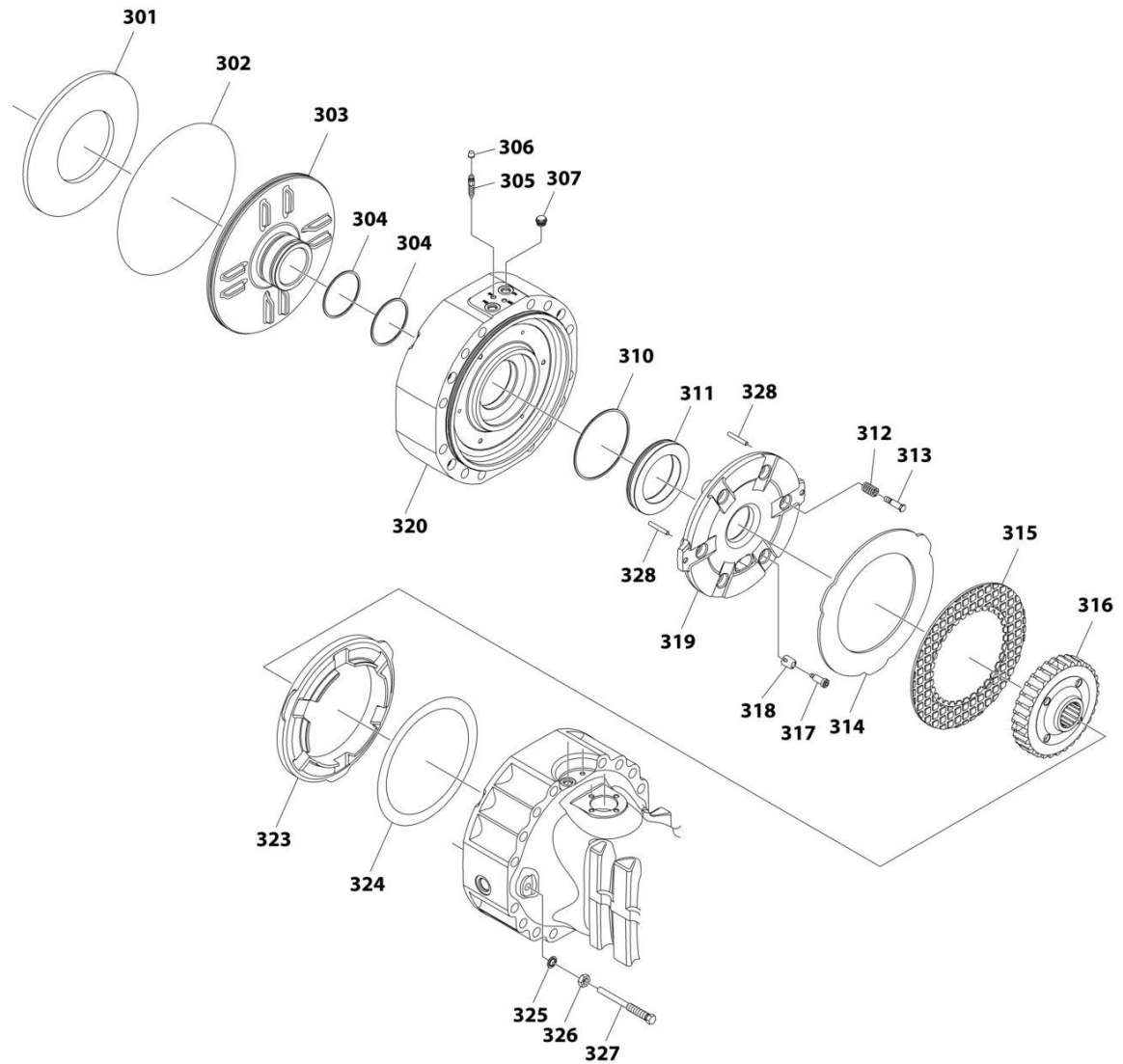
ART_1005198900_2OF6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN



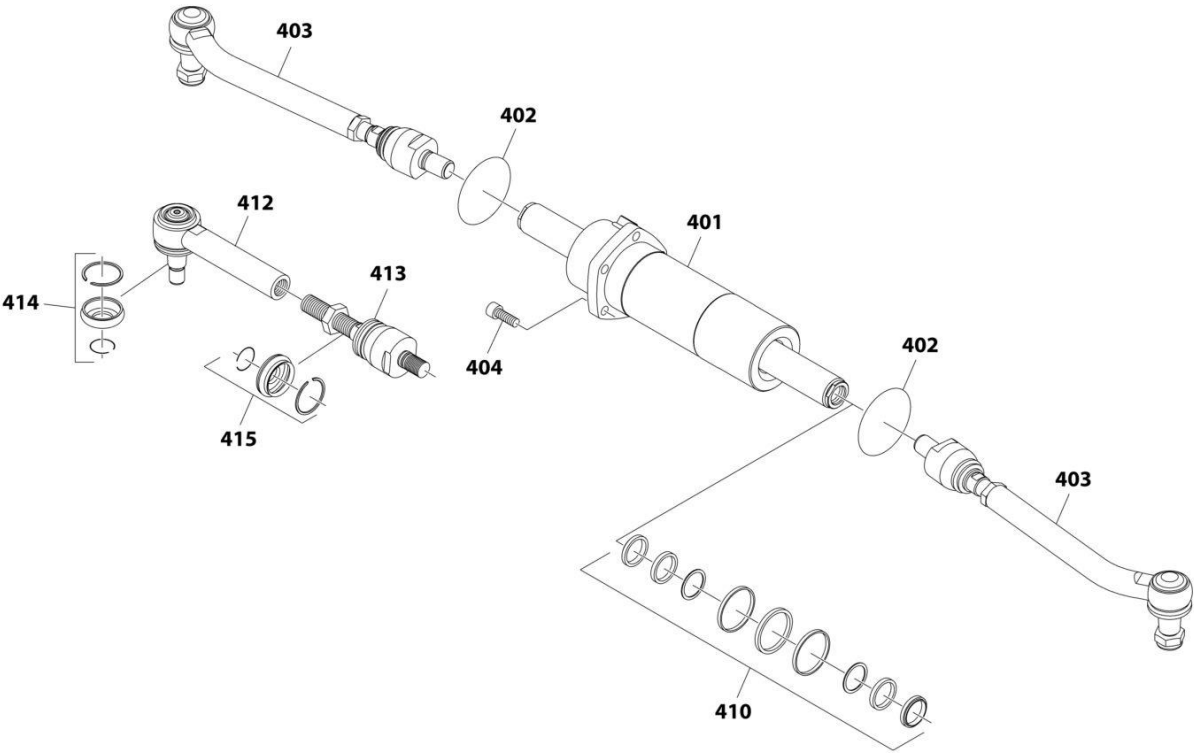
ART_1005198900_30F6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN



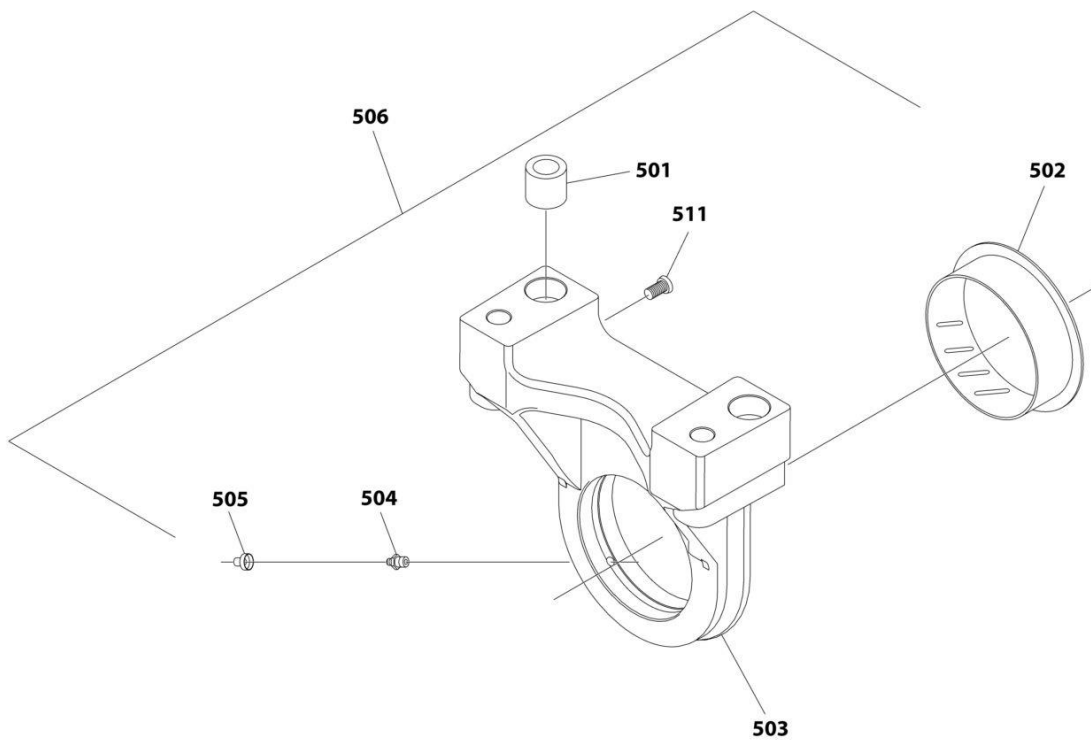
ART_1005198900_40F6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN



ART_1005198900_5OF6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN



ART_1005198900_6OF6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. FRONT AXLE, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005198900	Ref	FRONT AXLE ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	CENTRAL HOUSING ASSEMBLY	
1	70028464	1	Vent	
2	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
3	80204002	1	O-Ring	
4	80204005	1	Circlip	
5	91514098	1	Plug	
6	70028389	1	Plug	
7	70028388	1	Plug	
8	70025335	1	Housing	
9	91514101	4	Bolt	
10	91514089	2	O-Ring	
		Ref	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY	
101	80204043	1	Nut	
102	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
103	70030024	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
104	70023469	1	Shim	
105	70028391	1	Bevel Gear Set	
106	80204035	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
107	70023494	1	Spacer	
108	70022140	1	Spacer	
109	70025887	1	Seal	
110	91514131	1	Flange	
111	10725554	1	O-Ring	
112	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
113	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
114	91514134	2	Bolt	
115	70025562	16	Bolt	
116	70024004	1	Carrier, Differential	
118	70026750	2	Kit, Clutch	
120	70025856	2	Gear, Differential Side	
121	70027105	4	Washer	
122	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
123	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
124	91514143	15	Bolt	
126	70028390	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 116-124)	
		Ref	HUB REDUCTION ASSEMBLY	
201	70024850	2	Case, Axle	
202	91514081	2	Bolt	
203	91514082	2	Nut	
204	91514083	8	Nut	
205	91514084	8	Washer	
206	7029309	24	Bolt	
207	80204071	2	Circlip	
208	80204005	2	Circlip	
209	91514146	2	Bearing, Ball	
210	91514147	2	Seal	
211	91514148	2	O-Ring	
212	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing (Includes Items 208-211)	
213	70025855	2	Joint, Double Universal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

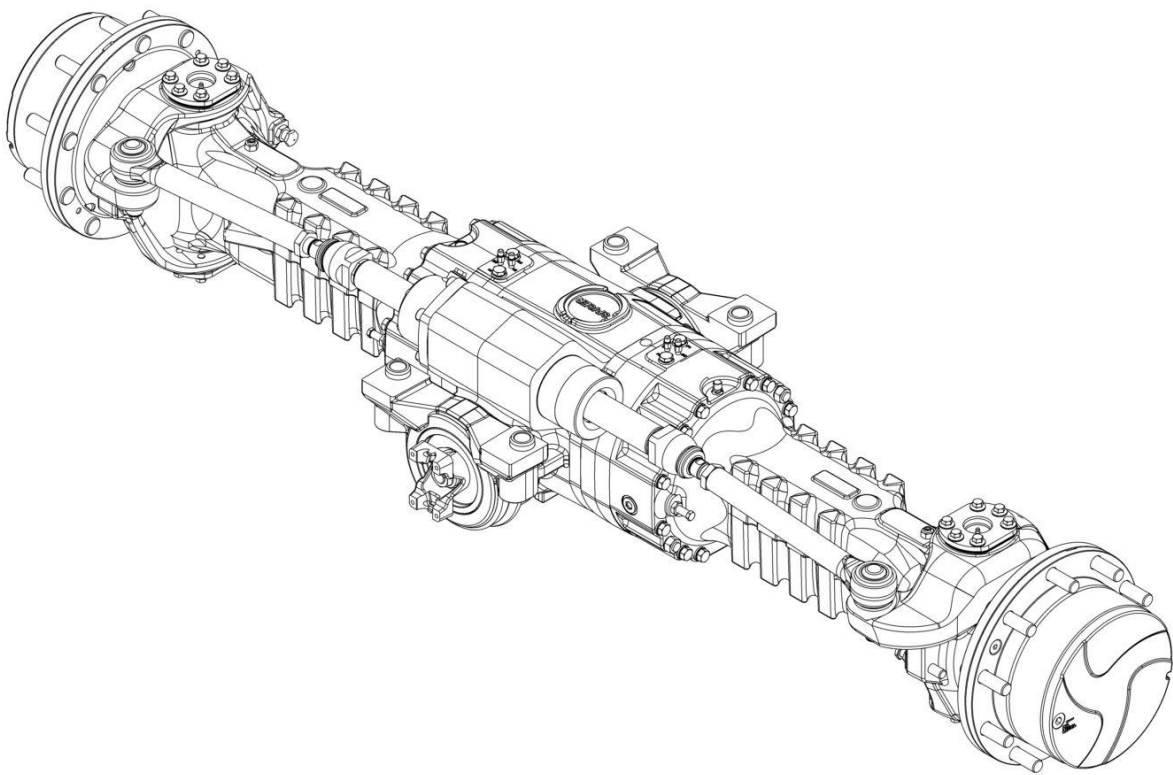
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
214	70026238	2	Seal	
215	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
216	70025562	24	Bolt	
218	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
219	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Item 218)	
220	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
221	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
223	7028714	2	Bushing	
224	91514095	2	Bearing	
225	7028715	2	Pin, Pivot (Includes Items 221 & 224)	
226	80204065	4	Nut	
227	91514117	4	Bolt	
228	N.S.S.	1	Case, Steering	
229	N.S.S.	1	Case, Steering	
230	70028388	2	Plug	
231	70028389	2	Plug	
232	70024851	8	Stud	
233	70026002	2	Seal	
234	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
235	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
236	91514175	2	Circlip	
237	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
238	91514177	2	Gear, Ring Support	
239	91514178	2	Plate, Locking	
240	91514184	3	Ring, Snap	
241	91514185	6	Gear, Planet	
242	91514186	6	Bearing	
243	7026731	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	
245	70028387	2	Plug	
246	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
247	91514179	16	Nut	
248	91514180	16	Stud	
249	91514181	2	O-Ring	
251	91514183	20	Stud, Wheel	
252	7029733	2	Carrier, Planet Gear (includes items 240-243)	
253	91514089	2	O-RING	
262	70026239	1	Case, Steering (includes items 215 & 228)	
263	70030026	1	Case, Steering (includes items 215 & 229)	
264	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
266	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (includes items 236-238)	
271	80204012	2	Plug	
273	70028392	2	Cover	
		Ref	BRAKE ASSEMBLY	
301	91514151	2	Washer	
302	91514089	2	O-Ring	
303	70027092	2	Piston	
304	70026262	4	Seal	
305	80204281	4	Bolt	
306	80204117	4	Plug	
307	91514154	4	Bolt	
310	70026263	2	Seal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
311	70027796	2	Piston	
312	91514159	6	Spring	
313	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
314	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
315	7029735	6	Disk, Brake	
316	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
317	7029787	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
318	70027317	6	Spring	
319	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
320	70024848	2	Cover	
323	70026264	2	Spacer	
324	70025970	1	Shim	
325	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
326	80204060	4	Nut	
327	70024213	4	Bolt	
328	70024215	4	Dowel	
		Ref	STEERING ASSEMBLY	
401	7026490	1	Cylinder	
402	80204143	2	O-Ring	
403	70026753	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
403	70022773	2	Nut	
404	80204144	5	Bolt	
410	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	
412	70028465	1	Joint, 90	
413	70028466	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
414	70028467	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
415	70028468	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
		Ref	TRUNION ASSEMBLY	
501	7029290	4	Bushing	
502	91514090	2	Bushing, Thrust	
503	N.S.S.	2	Support	
504	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
505	80204117	2	Plug	
506	70026266	2	Support Assembly (includes items 501-505)	
511	70025884	2	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. FRONT AXLE, 110HP



ART_1001165831_I

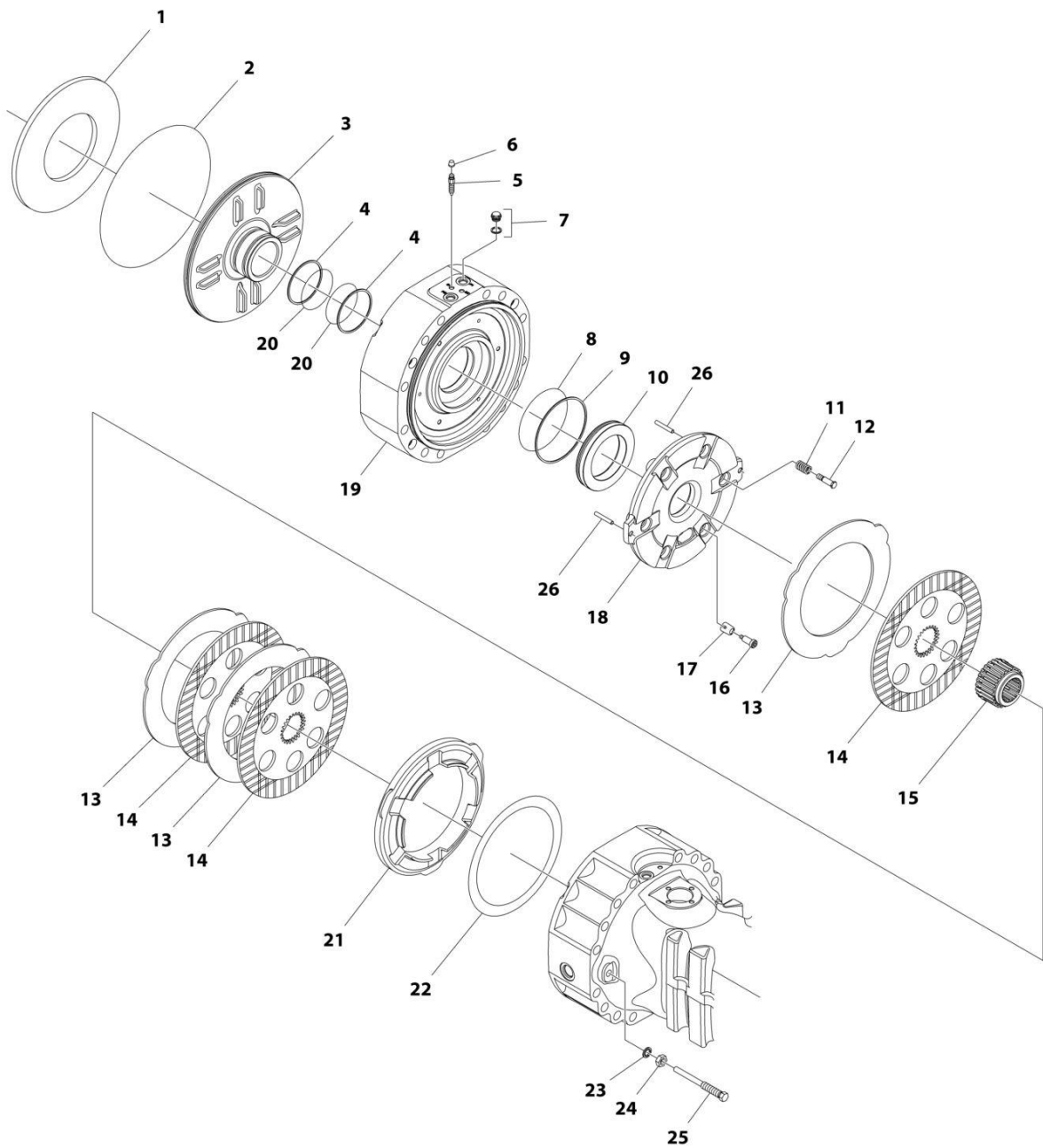
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. FRONT AXLE, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	Front Axle	I
		Ref	Front Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Differential Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle, Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - BRAKES



ART_1001165831_1

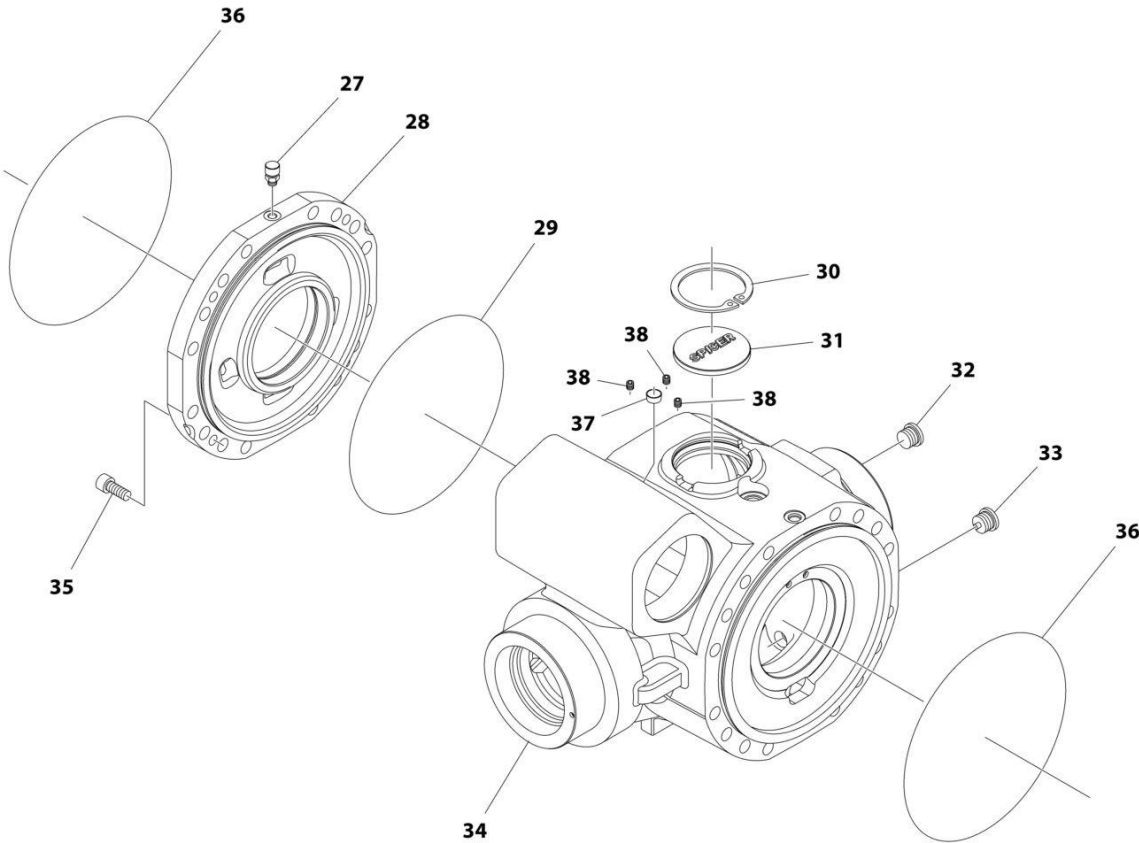
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	I
1	91514151	2	Washer	
2	91514089	2	O-Ring	
3	91514152	2	Piston	
4	91514153	4	Ring, Backup	
5	80204281	4	Bolt	
6	80204117	4	Plug	
7	91514154	4	Plug	
8	91514156	2	O-Ring	
9	91514157	2	Ring, Backup	
10	91514158	1	Piston	
11	91514159	6	Spring	
12	70024210	6	Adjusting	
13	91514161	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
14	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
15	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
16	7029789	6	Bolt	
17	91514165	6	Spring	
18	70024849	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
19	70024848	2	Cover	
20	91514167	4	O-Ring	
21	7029298	2	Spacer	
22	70025970	1	Shim	
23	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
24	80204060	4	Nut	
25	70024213	4	Bolt, M12X122.5	
26	70024215	4	Dowel	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001165831_I_2

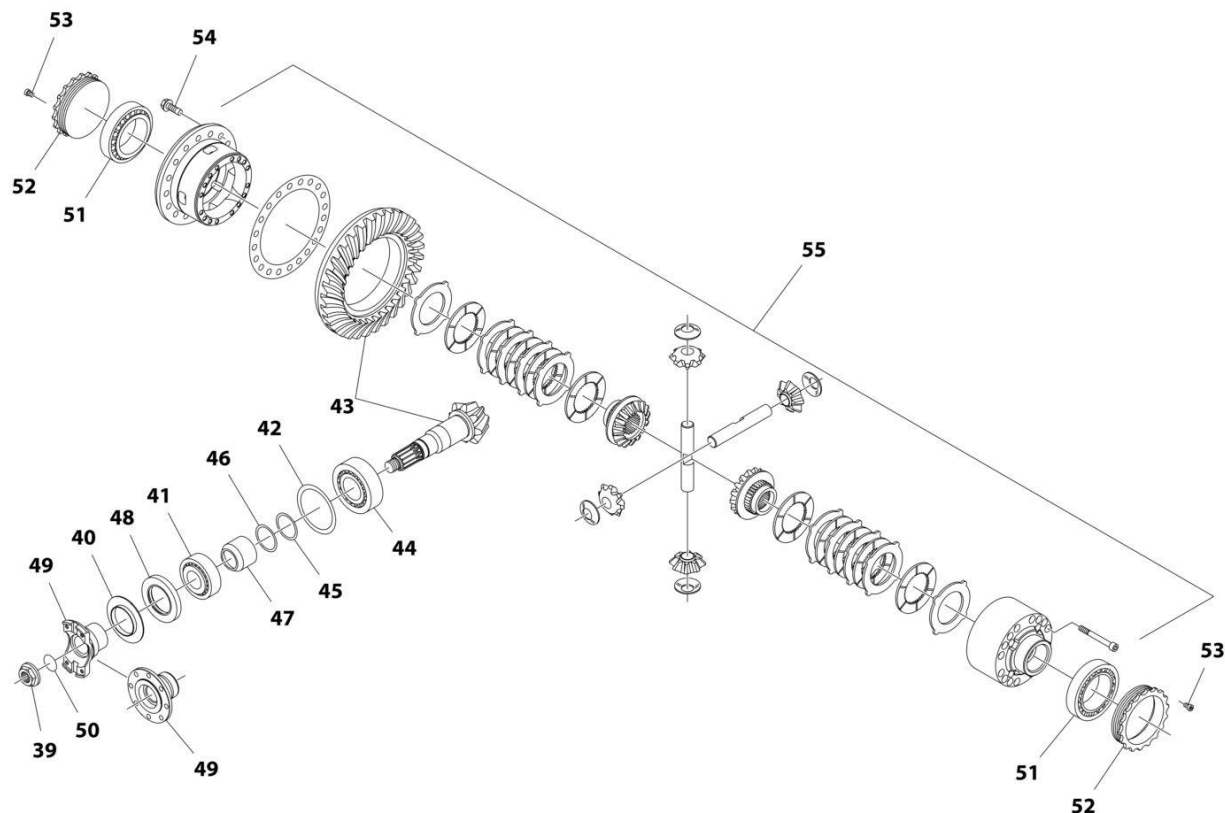
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	I
27	91474512	1	Vent	
28	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
29	80204002	1	O-Ring	
30	80204005	1	Circlip	
31	91514098	1	Plug	
32	91514087	1	Plug	
33	70021177	1	Plug	
34	70025335	1	Housing	
35	91514101	4	Bolt	
36	91514089	2	O-Ring	
37	7029307	1	Plug	
38	8008175	3	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001165831_I_3

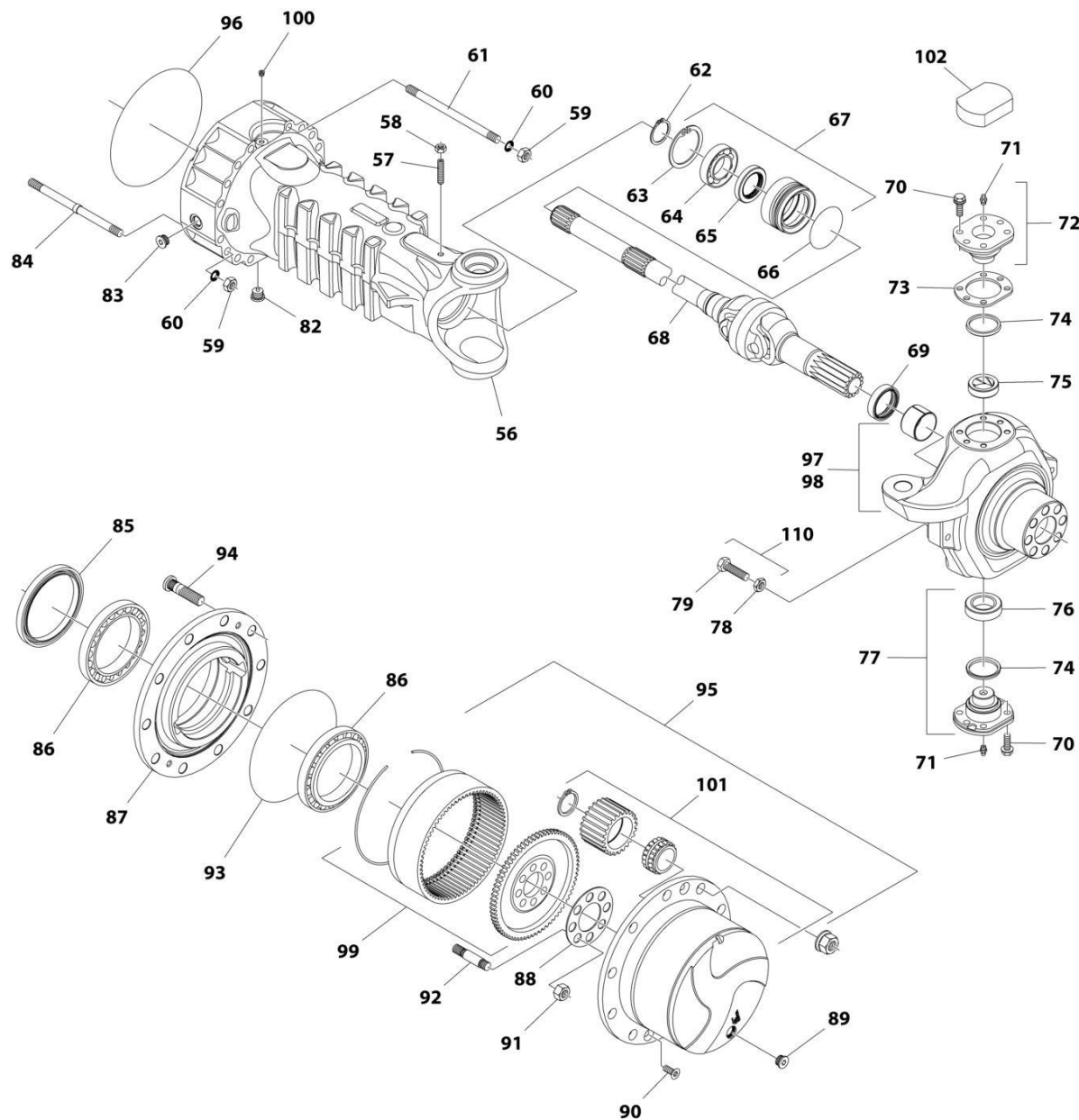
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	I
39	80204043	1	Nut	
40	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
41	80204048	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
42	70023469	1	Shim	
43	70026633	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
44	80204035	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
45	70026438	1	Kit, Shim	
46	70026439	1	Kit, Shim	
47	70022140	1	Spacer	
48	70025887	1	Seal	
49	91514131	1	Flange	
50	10725554	1	O-Ring	
51	80204033	2	Bearing, Tape Roller	
52	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
53	91514134	2	Bolt	
54	91514123	16	Bolt	
55	70024005	1	Kit, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001165831_I_4

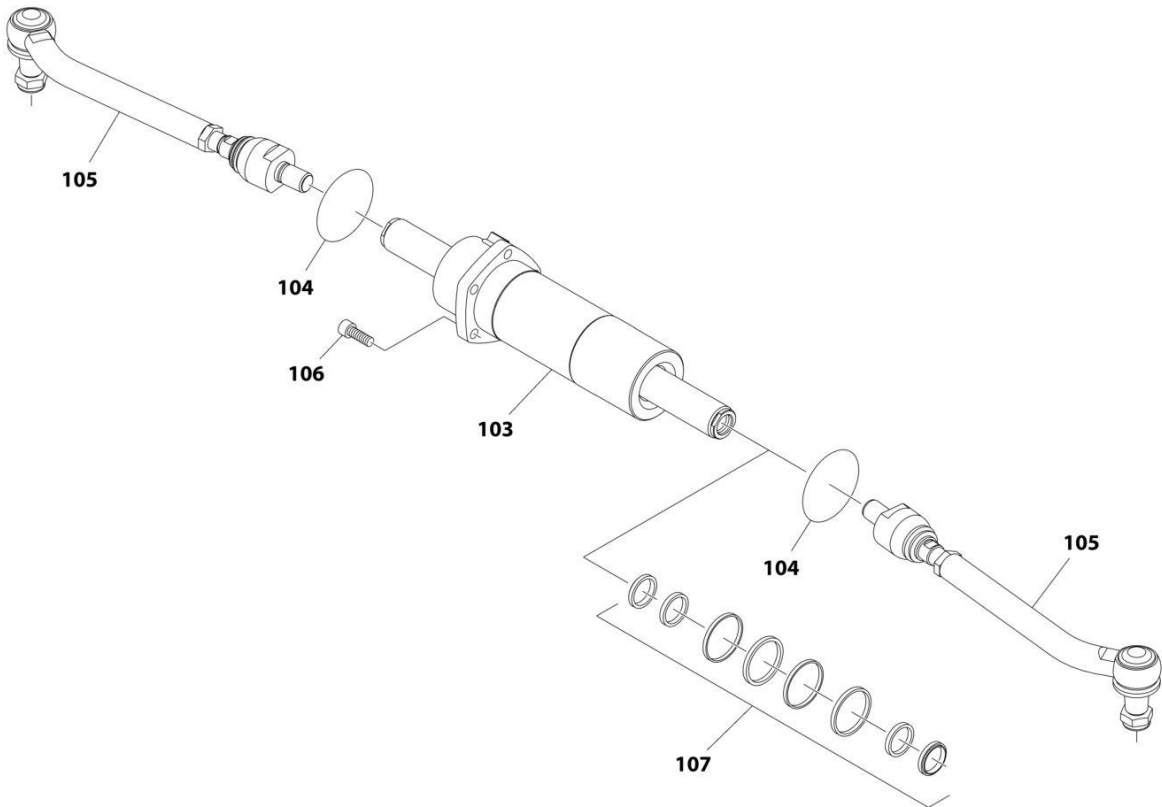
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - HUB REDUCTION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	I
57	91514081	2	Bolt	
58	91514082	2	Nut	
59	91514083	8	Nut	
56	70024850	2	Case, Axle	
60	91514084	8	Washer	
61	7029309	24	Bolt	
62	80204071	2	Circlip	
63	80204005	2	Circlip	
64	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
65	91514147	2	Seal	
66	91514148	2	O-Ring	
67	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction	
68	70025855	2	Joint, Double Universal	
69	70026238	2	Seal	
70	91514123	24	Bolt	
71	91514099	4	Fitting, Grease	
72	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot	
73	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
74	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
75	7028714	2	Bushing	
76	91514095	2	Bearing	
77	7028715	2	Pin, Pivot	
78	80204065	4	Nut	
79	91514117	4	Bolt	
82	70021177	2	Plug	
83	91514087	2	Plug	
84	70024851	8	Stud	
85	7029300	2	Seal	
86	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
87	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
88	91514178	1	Plate, Locking	
89	91514188	2	Plug	
90	91514189	4	Bolt	
91	91514179	16	Nut	
92	91514180	16	Stud	
93	91514181	2	O-Ring	
94	91514183	20	Stud	
95	70025972	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
96	91514089	2	O-Ring	
97	70026239	1	Case, Steering	
98	70026240	NLA	Case, Steering (No Longer Available, Use Item 70030026)	
98	70030026	1	Case, Steering	
99	70024146	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
110	7028733	1	Bolt, Steering Adjust (includes items 78 & 79)	
100	80204012	2	Plug	
101	7029733	2	Kit, Planet Gear Carrier (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
102	91474524	2	Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. FRONT AXLE, 110HP -STEERING



ART_1001165831_L_5

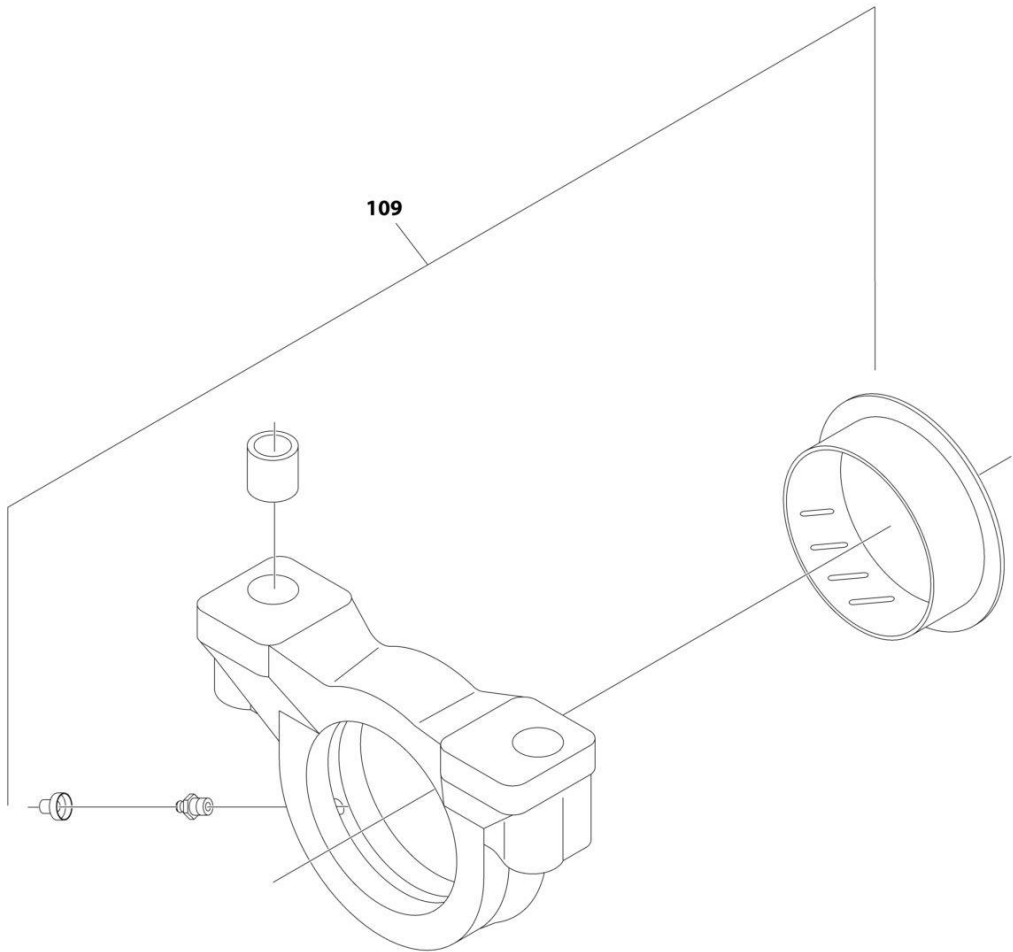
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. FRONT AXLE, 110HP -STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	I
103	7026490	1	Cylinder	
104	80204143	2	O-Ring	
105	70021614	2	Rod, Articulated Tie	
106	80204144	5	Bolt	
107	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - TRUNION



ART_1001165831_L_6

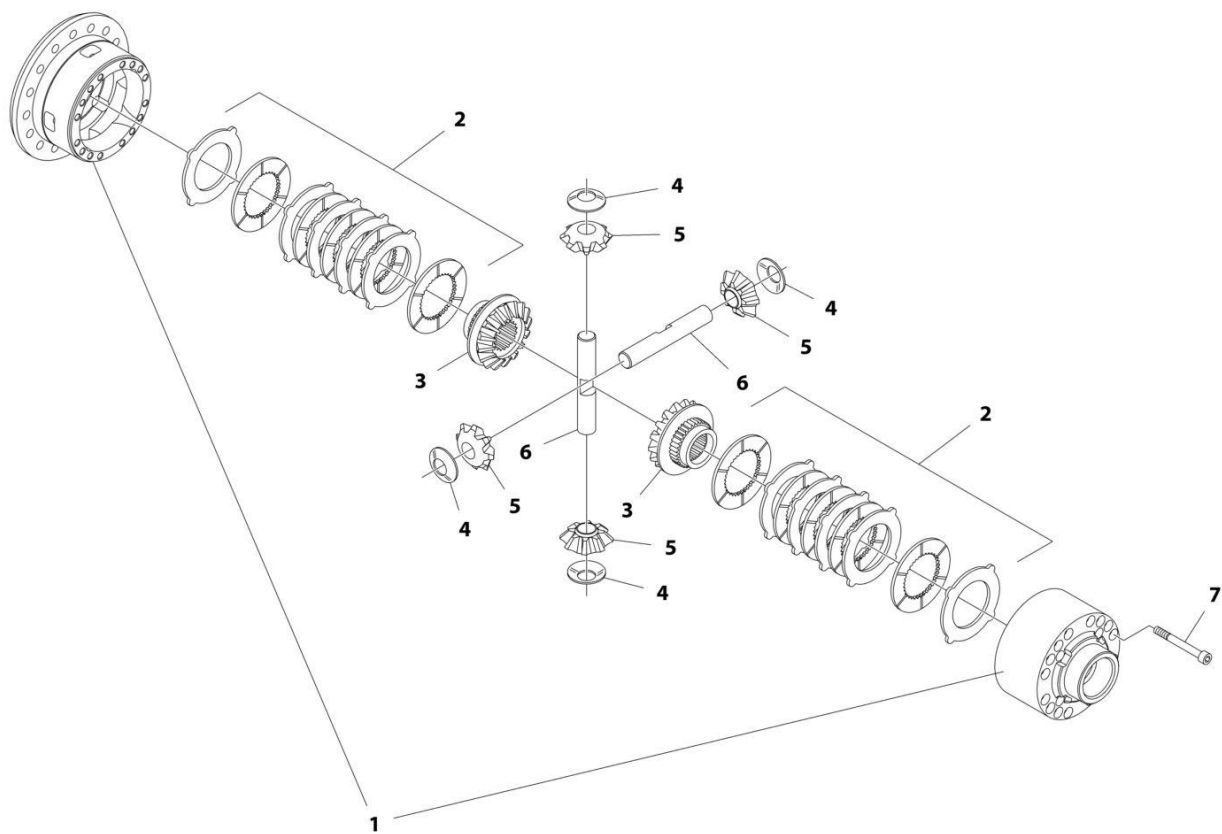
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
109	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, TRUNION	I
	70026266	2	Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL KIT



ART_1001165831_I_7

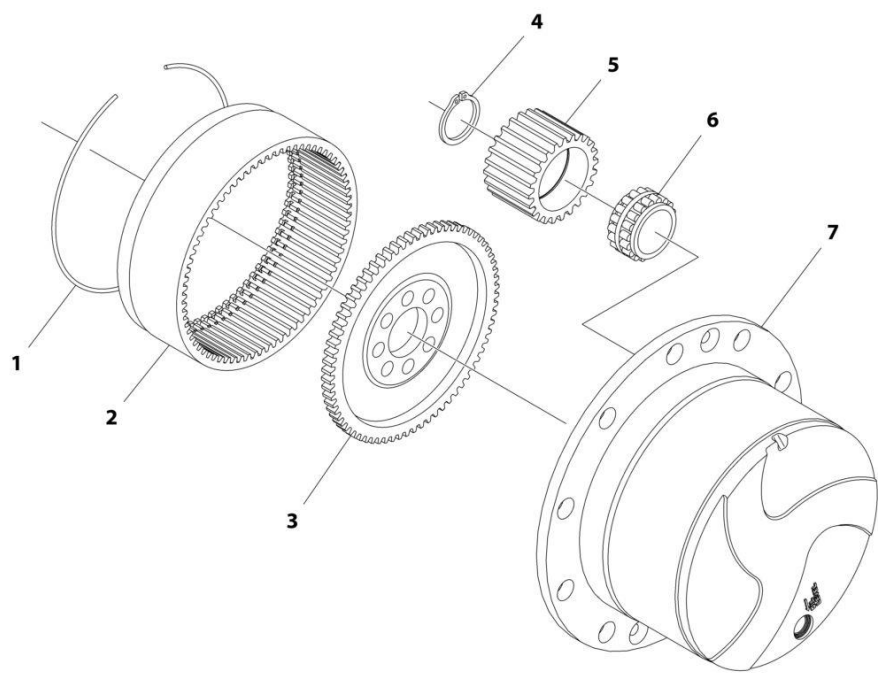
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - DIFFERENTIAL KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL KIT	I
	70024005	Ref	Differential Kit	
1	70024004	1	Carrier, Differential	
2	70023496	2	Disc, Clutch	
3	70025856	2	Gear, Differential Side	
4	70023491	4	Washer	
5	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
6	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
7	91514143	1	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. FRONT AXLE, 100HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER



ART_1001165831_I_8

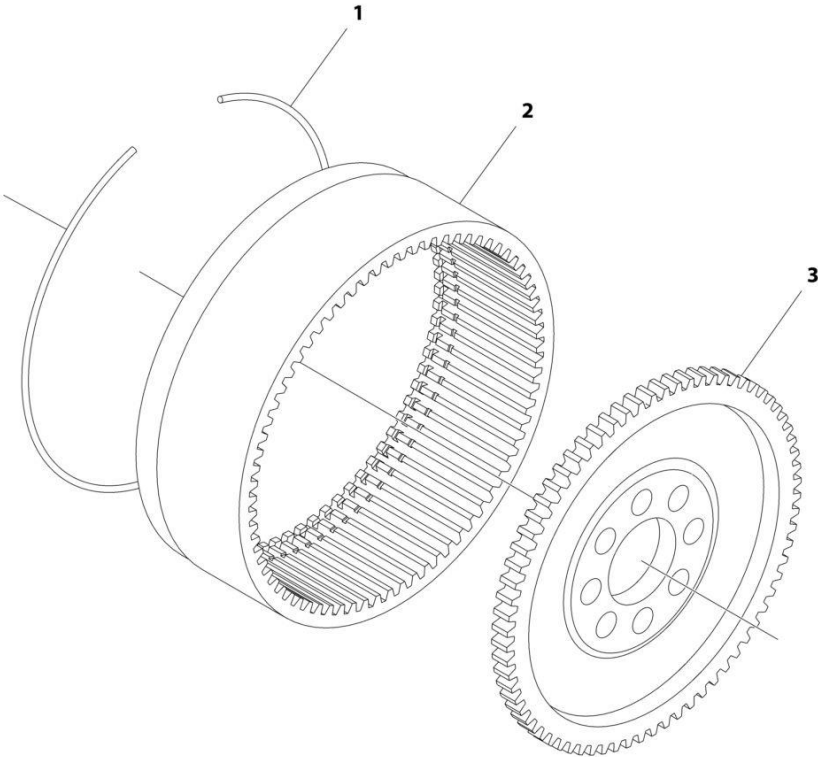
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. FRONT AXLE, 100HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER	I
	70025972	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
3	91514177	1	Gear, Ring Support	
4	91514184	3	Ring, Snap	
5	91514185	3	Gear, Planet	
6	91514186	3	Bearing	
7	7026731	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - RING GEAR SUPPORT



ART_1001165831_L_9

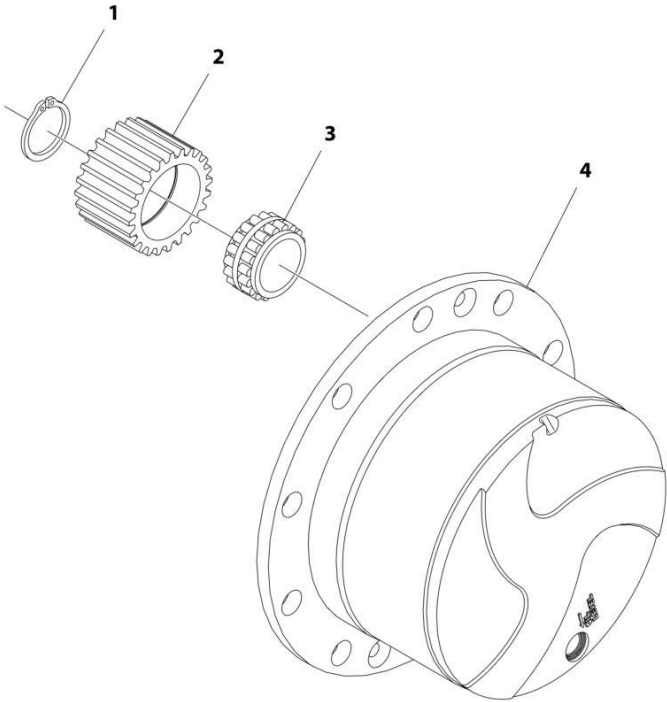
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - RING GEAR SUPPORT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, RIGHT GEAR SUPPORT	I
	70024146	Ref	Ring Gear Support	
1	91514175	1	Circlip	
2	70024147	1	Gear, Ring	
3	91514177	1	Gear, Ring Support	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER



ART_1001165831_I_10

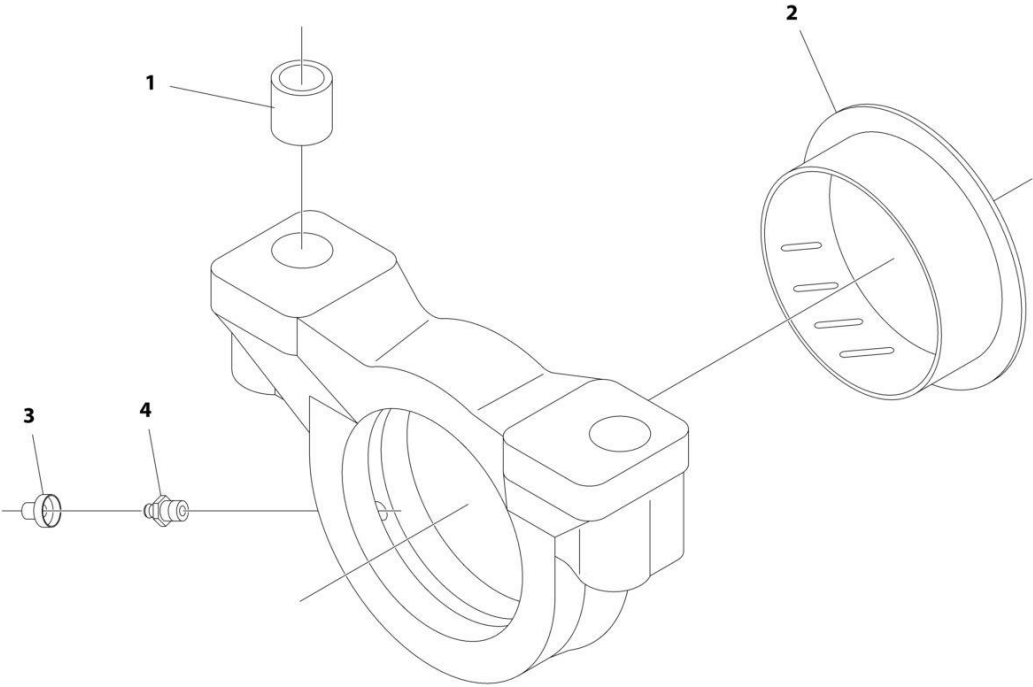
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - PLANET GEAR CARRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, PLANET GEAR CARRIER	I
	7029733	Ref	Planet Gear Carrier	
1	91514184	3	Ring, Snap	
2	91514185	3	Gear, Planet	
3	91514186	3	Bearing	
4	7026731	1	Carrier, Planet Gear	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - SUPPORT



ART_1001165831_I_11

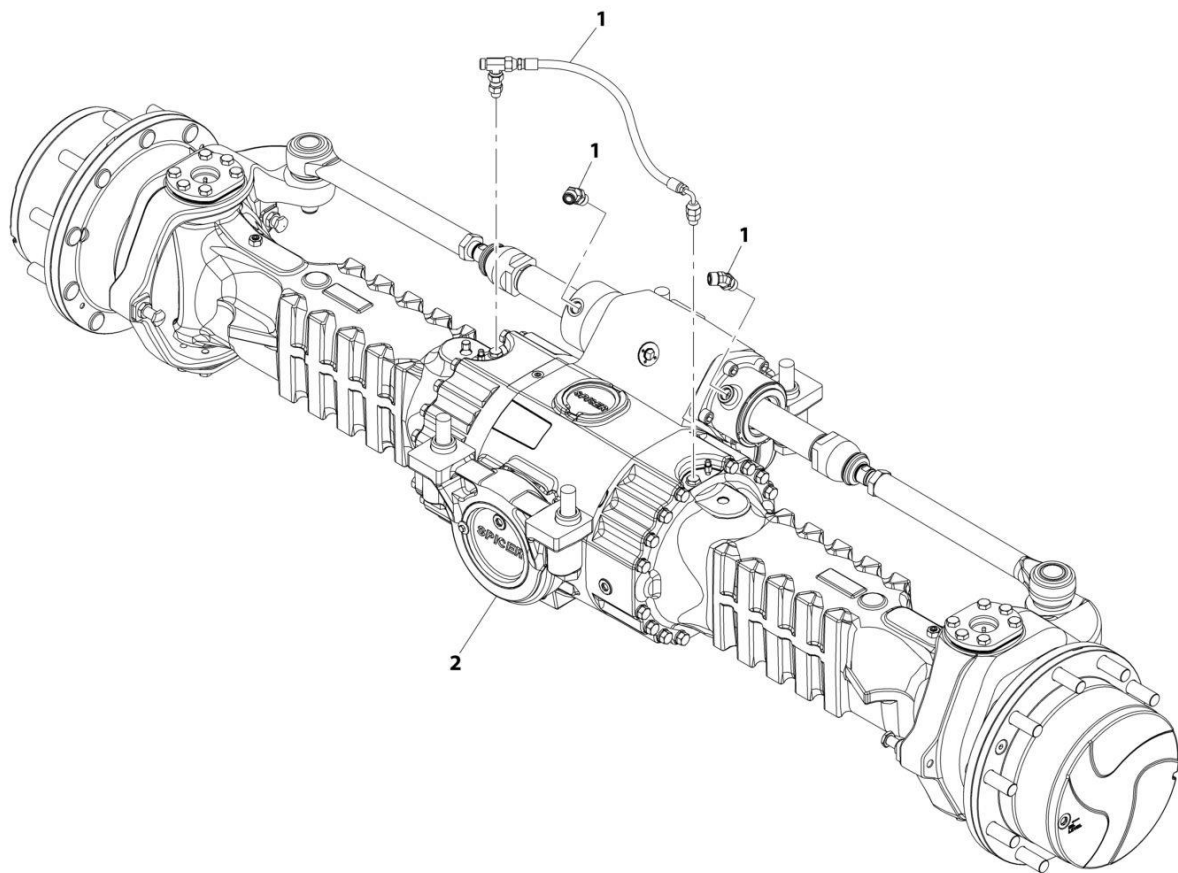
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. FRONT AXLE, 110HP - SUPPORT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165831	Ref	FRONT AXLE, SUPPORT	I
	70026266	Ref	Support	
1	7029290	2	Bushing, Reduction	
2	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
3	80204117	1	Plug	
4	91514099	1	Fitting, Grease	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION, 74HP



ART_1001225272-A

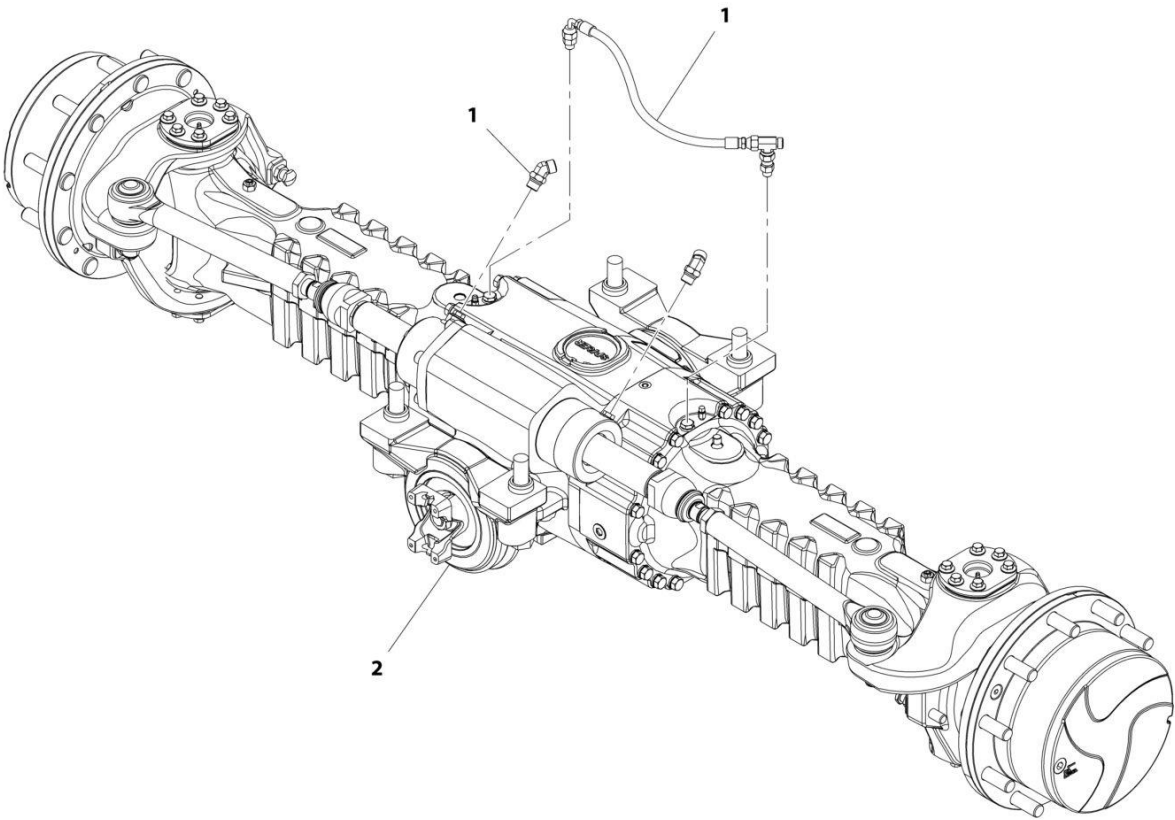
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001225272	Ref	Rear Axle Installation, 74HP	A
	1001161424	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
2	1001225271	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION, 110HP



ART_1001168783-A

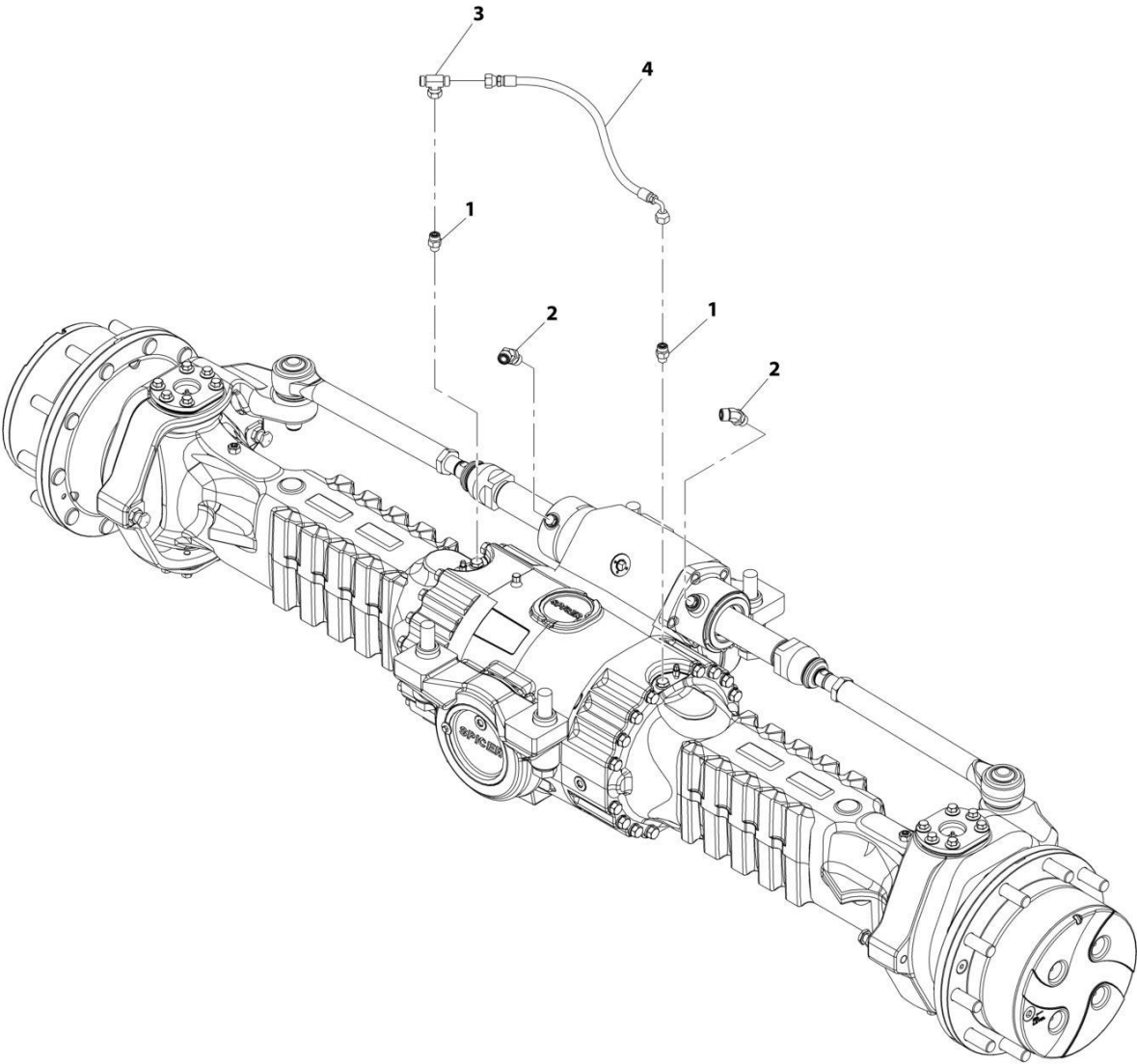
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001168783	Ref	Rear Axle Installation	A
	1001161424	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168782	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-56. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001161424-D

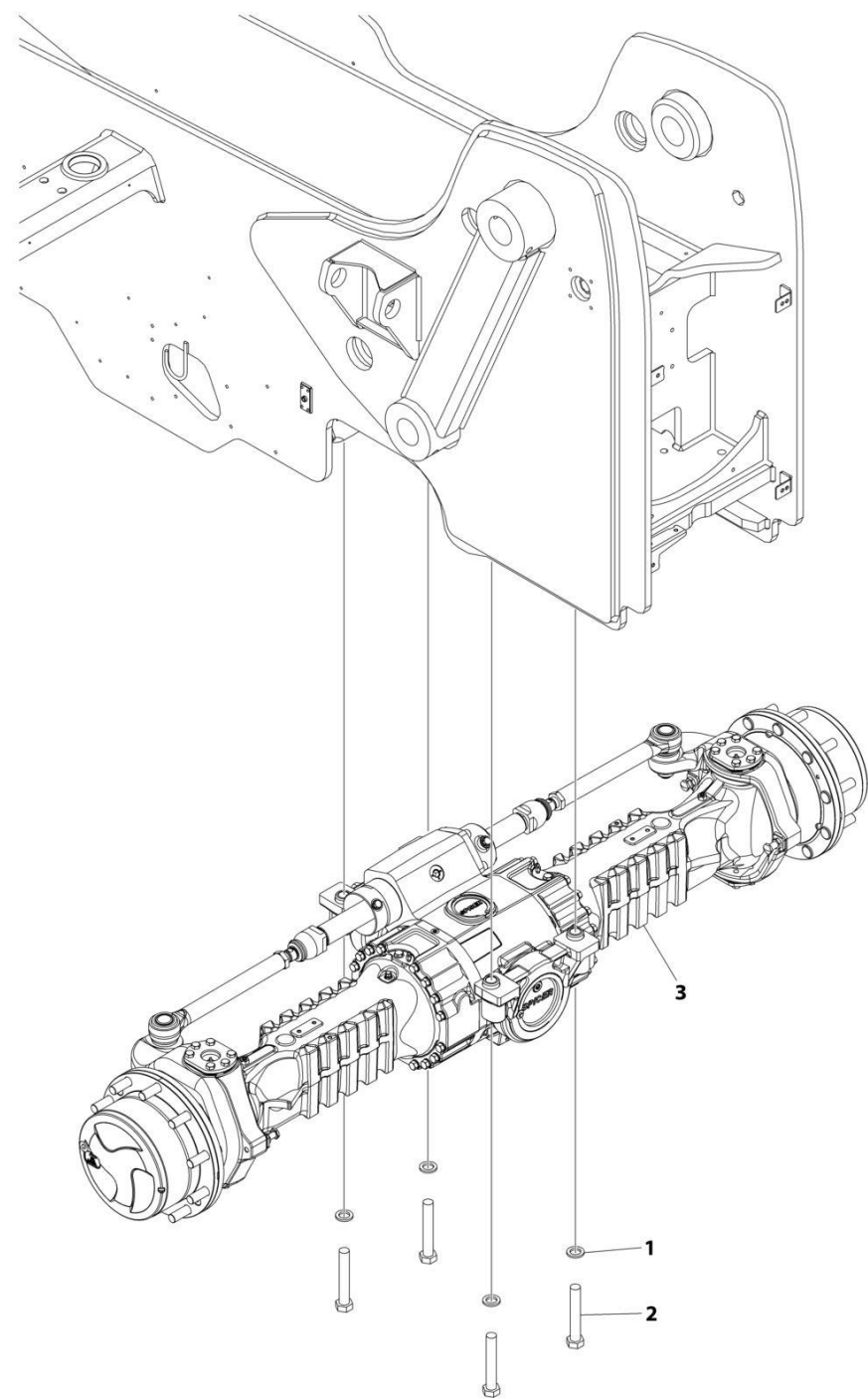
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-56. REAR AXLE LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161424	Ref	Rear Axle Lines Installation	D
1	2144605	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2150808	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001102509	1	Hose	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-57. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 74HP



ART_100125271_B

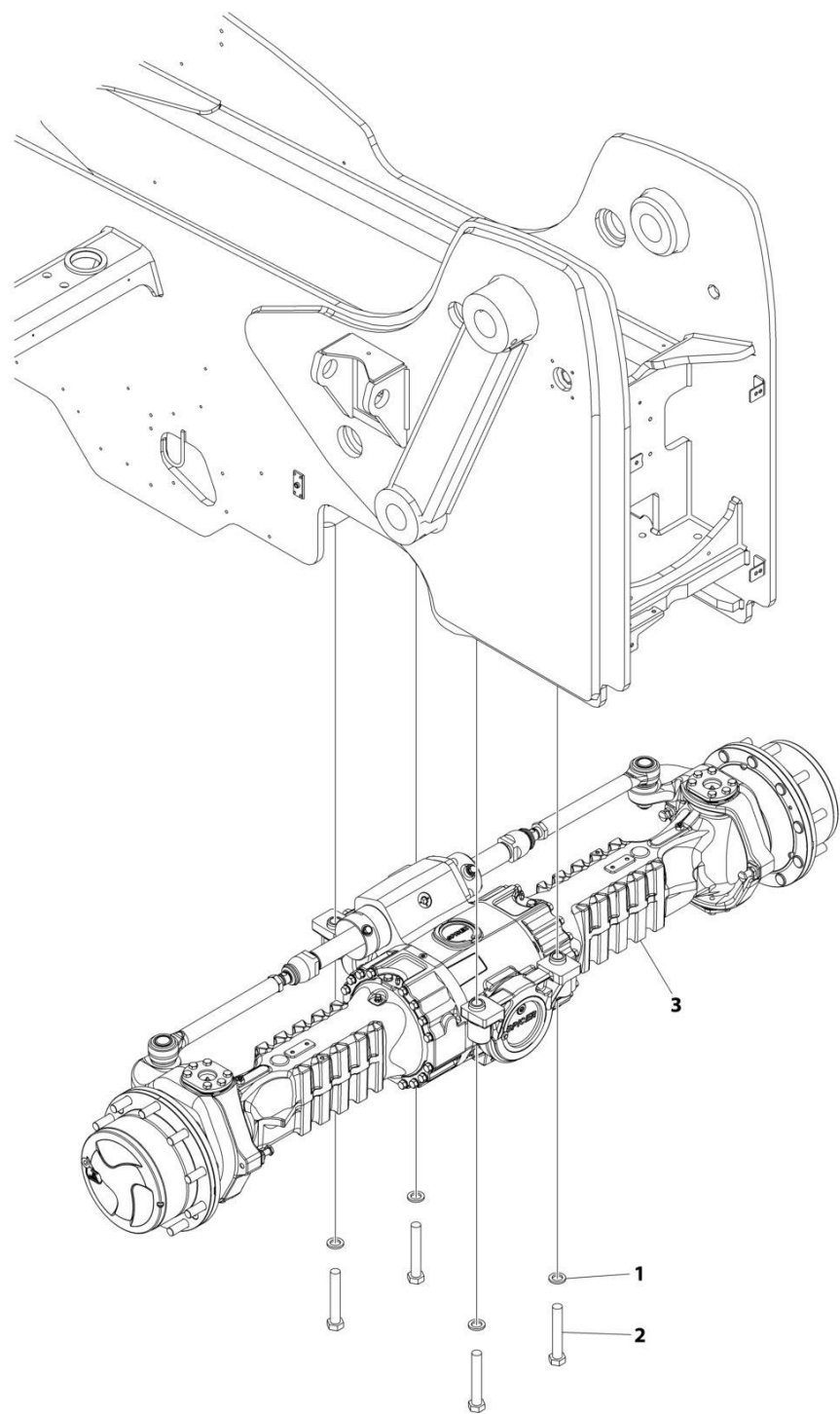
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-57. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225271	Ref	Rear Axle Mounting Installation, 74HP	B
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24X150	
3	1001262339	1	Axle, Rear, 74HP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-58. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 110HP



ART_1001168782_D

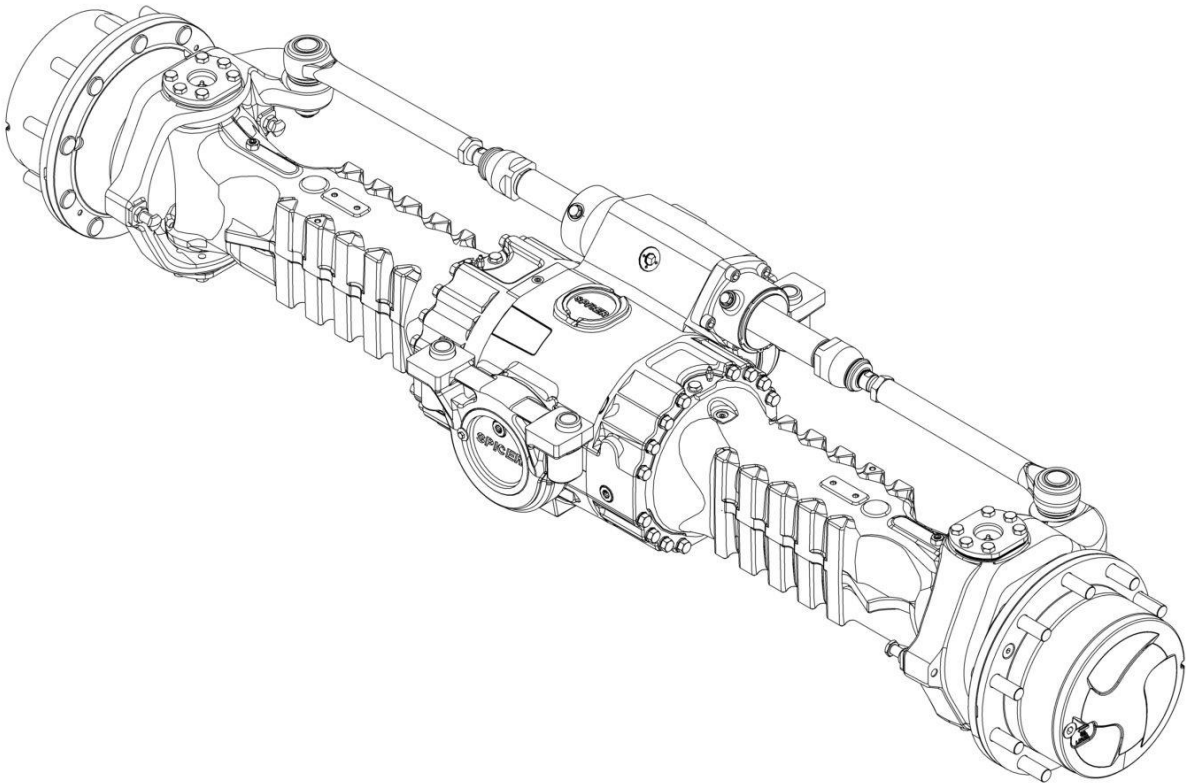
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-58. REAR AXLE MOUNTING INSTALLATION, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168782	Ref	Rear Axle Mounting Installation	D
1	4892600	4	Washer	
2	1001097587	4	Bolt, M24X150	
3	1001262336	1	Axle, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-59. REAR AXLE, 74HP



ART_1001262339

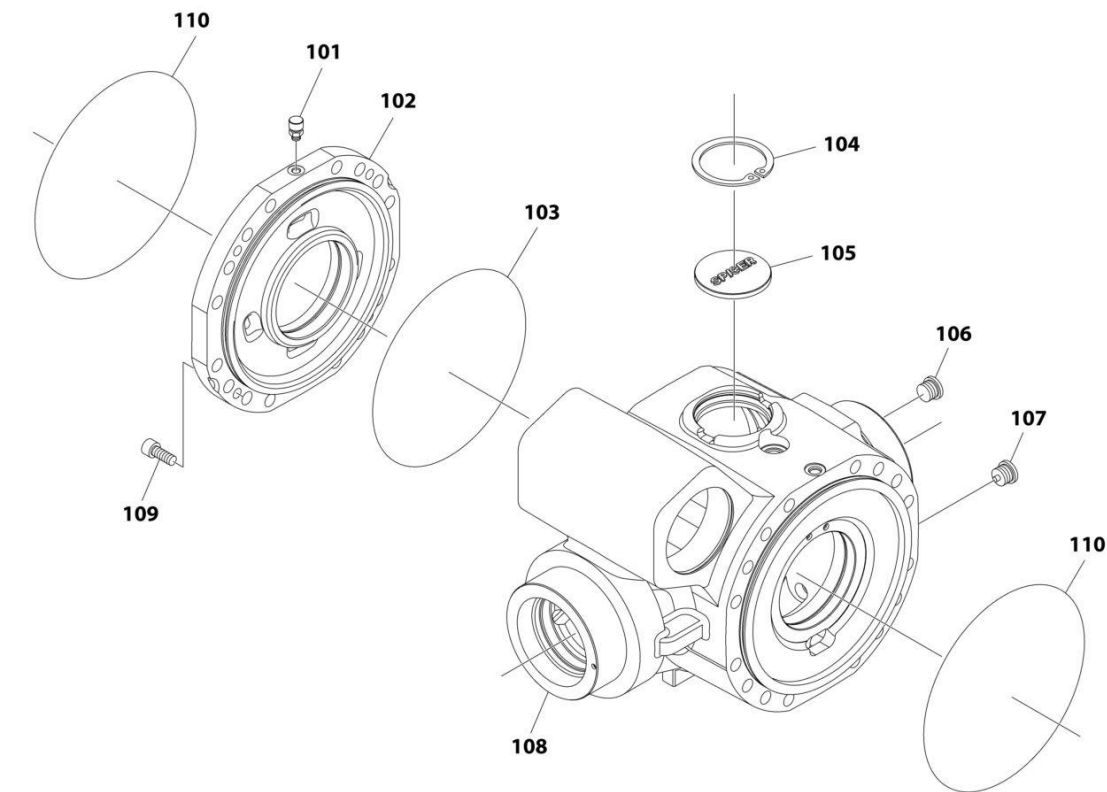
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-59. REAR AXLE, 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262339	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Rear Axle-Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle-Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle-Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle-Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle-Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle-Trunion (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-60. REAR AXLE, 74HP - CENTRAL HOUSING



ART_1001262339_1

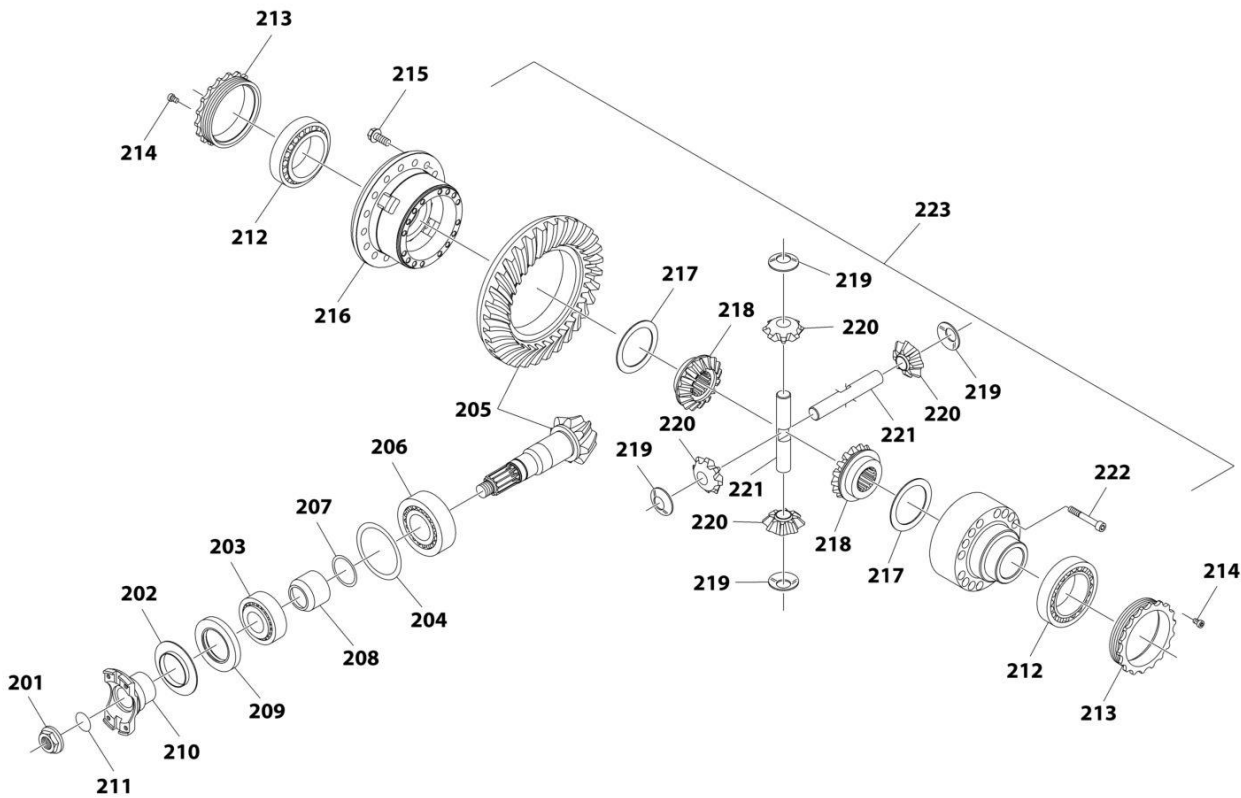
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-60. REAR AXLE, 74HP - CENTRAL HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262339	Ref	REAR AXLE-CENTRAL HOUSING	A
101	70028464	1	Vent	
102	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
103	80204002	1	O-Ring	
104	80204005	1	Circlip	
105	91514098	1	Plug	
106	70028389	1	Plug	
107	70028388	1	Plug	
108	70025335	1	Housing	
109	91514101	4	Bolt	
110	91514089	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-61. REAR AXLE, 74HP - DIFFERENTIAL



ART_1001262339_2

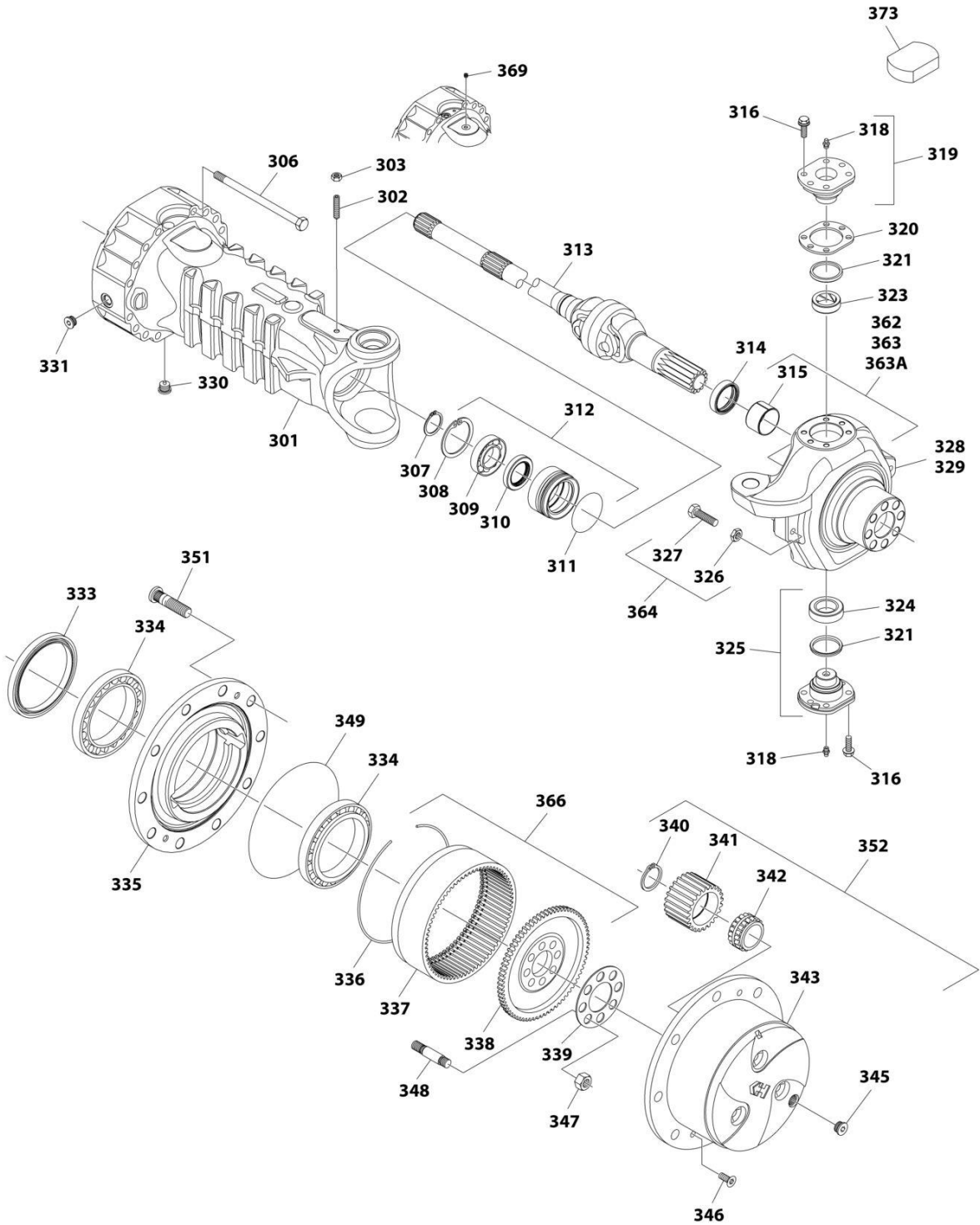
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-61. REAR AXLE, 74HP - DIFFERENTIAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262339	Ref	REAR AXLE-DIFFERENTIAL	A
201	80204043	1	Nut	
202	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
203	80204048	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
204	70023469	1	Shim	
205	70028399	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
206	80204035	1	Bearing, Tape Roller	
207	70023494	1	Spacer	
208	70022140	1	Spacer	
209	70025887	1	Seal	
210	91514131	1	Flange	
211	10725554	1	O-Ring	
212	80204033	2	Bearing, Tape Roller	
213	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
214	91514134	2	Bolt	
215	70025562	16	Bolt	
216	70025337	1	Carrier, Differential	
217	70023493	2	Washer	
218	70025338	2	Gear, Differential Side	
219	70027105	4	Washer	
220	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
221	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
222	70023489	15	Bolt	
223	70028398	1	Differential (includes items 216 thru 222)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-62. REAR AXLE, 74HP - HUB REDUCTION



ART_1001262339_3

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-62. REAR AXLE, 74HP - HUB REDUCTION

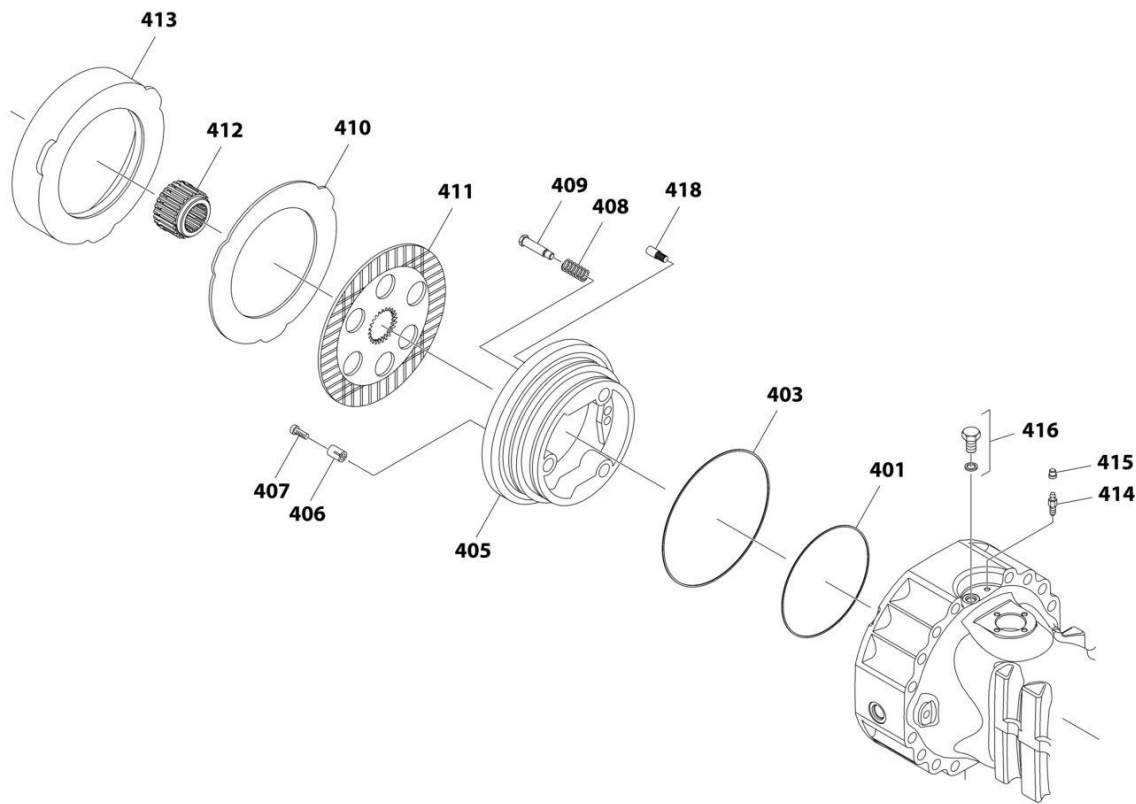
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262339	Ref	REAR AXLE-HUB REDUCTION	A
301	70025980	2	Case, Axle	
302	91514081	2	Bolt	
303	91514082	2	Nut	
306	70022814	32	Bolt	
307	80204071	2	Circlip	
308	80204005	2	Circlip	
309	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
310	91514147	2	Seal	
311	91514148	2	O-Ring	
312	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing (includes items 308 thru 311)	
313	70025855	2	Joint, Double Universal	
314	70026238	2	Seal	
315	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
316	70025562	24	Bolt	
318	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
319	91514112	2	Pivot Pin	
320	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
321	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
323	7028714	2	Bushing	
324	91514095	2	Bearing	
325	7028715	2	Pivot Pin	
326	80204065	4	Nut	
327	91514117	4	Bolt	
328	N.S.S.	1	Case, Steering	
329	N.S.S.	1	Case, Steering	
330	70028388	2	Plug	
331	70028389	2	Plug	
333	70026002	2	Seal	
334	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
335	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
336	91514175	2	Circlip	
337	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
338	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	
339	91514178	2	Plate, Locking	
340	91514184	3	Snap Ring	
341	91514185	6	Gear, Planet	
342	91514186	6	Bearing	
343	7026731	1	Carrier, Planetary Gear	
345	70028387	2	Plug	
346	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
347	91514179	16	Nut	
348	91514180	16	Stud	
319	91514181	2	O-Ring	
351	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
352	7029733	2	Carrier, Planet Gear (includes items 340 thru 343)	
362	70026239	1	Case, Steering (includes items 315 & 328)	
363	70026240	NLA	Case, Steering (includes items 315 & 329) (No Longer Available, Use Item 70030026)	
363A	70030026	1	Case, Steering	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
364	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
366	70024146	2	Support, Ring Gear (includes items 336 thru 338)	
369	80204012	2	Plug	
373	70028392	2	Cover	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-63. REAR AXLE, 74HP - BRAKES



ART_1001262339_4

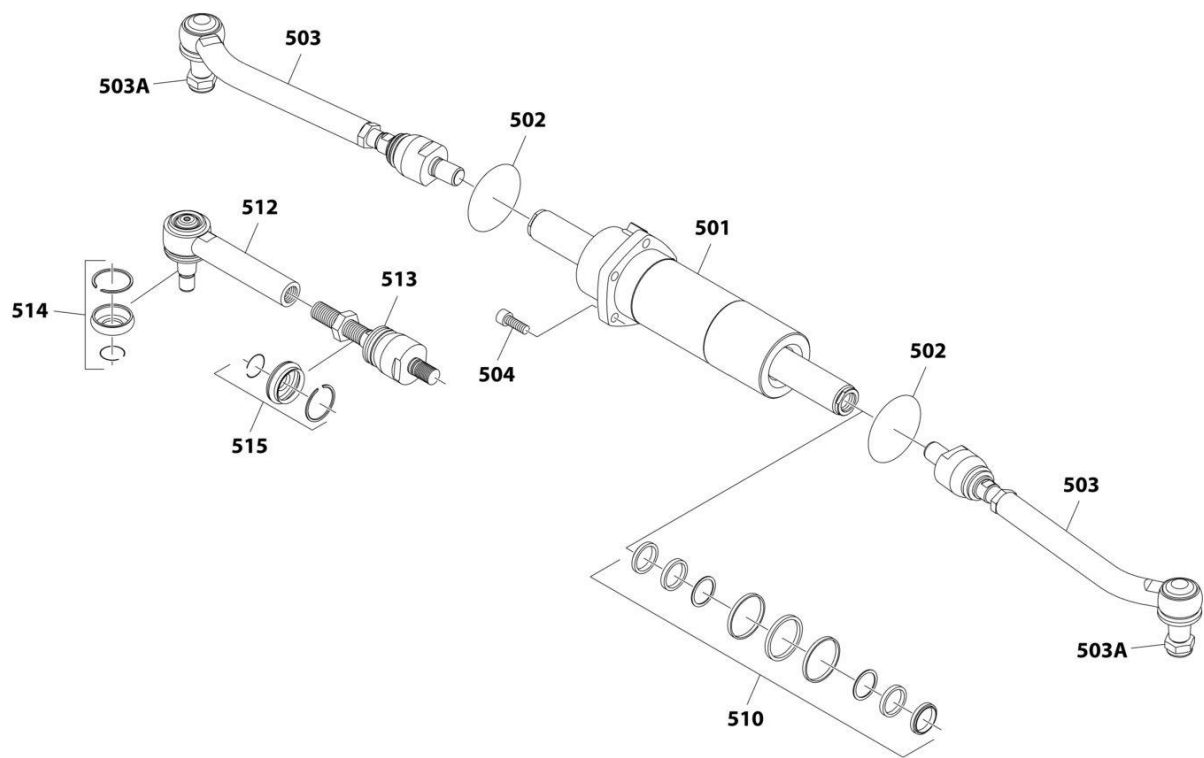
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-63. REAR AXLE, 74HP - BRAKES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262339	Ref	REAR AXLE-BRAKES	A
401	70026747	2	Seal	
403	70026748	2	Seal	
405	70024216	2	Piston	
406	70027317	6	Spring	
407	7029785	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
408	91514159	6	Spring	
409	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
410	70027022	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
411	7029735	6	Disc, Brake	
412	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
413	70021606	2	Spacer	
414	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
415	80204117	2	Plug	
416	91514154	2	Bolt	
418	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-64. REAR AXLE, 74HP - STEERING



ART_1001262339_5

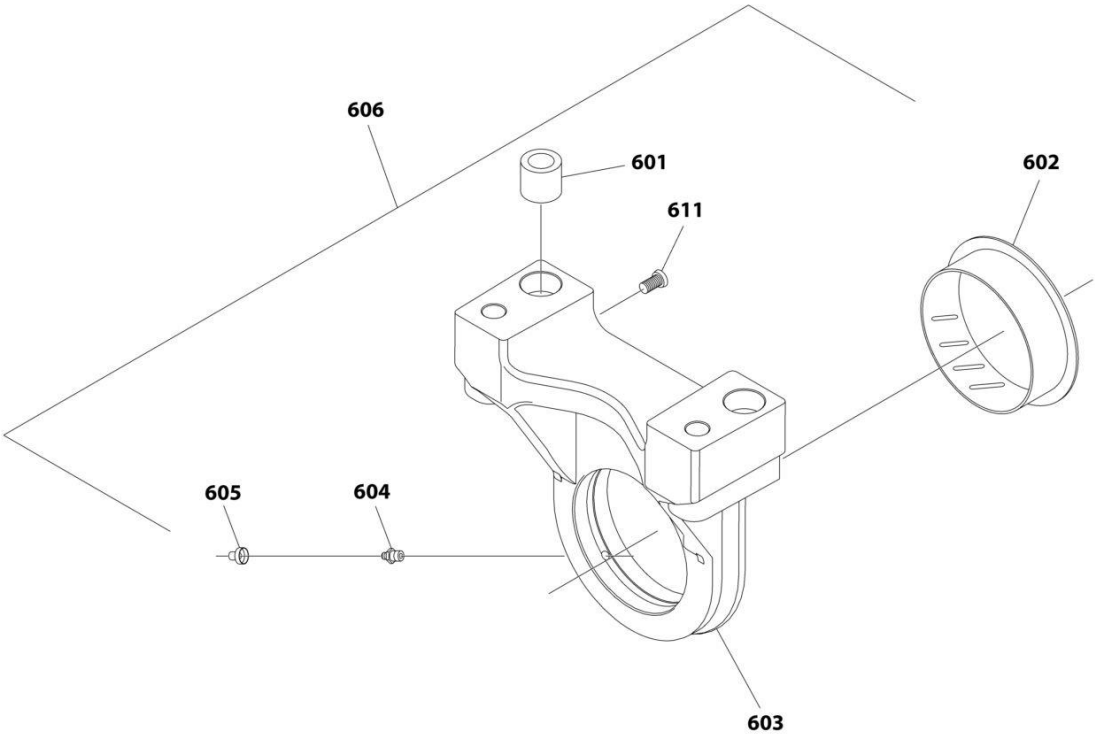
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-64. REAR AXLE, 74HP - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262339	Ref	REAR AXLE-STEERING	A
501	7026490	1	Cylinder	
502	80204143	2	O-Ring	
503	70026753	2	Tie Rod	
503A	70022773	2	Nut	
504	80204144	5	Bolt	
510	7029127	1	Seal Kit	
512	70028465	1	Joint, 90	
513	70028466	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
514	70028467	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
515	70028468	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-65. REAR AXLE, 74HP- TRUNION



ART_1001262339_6

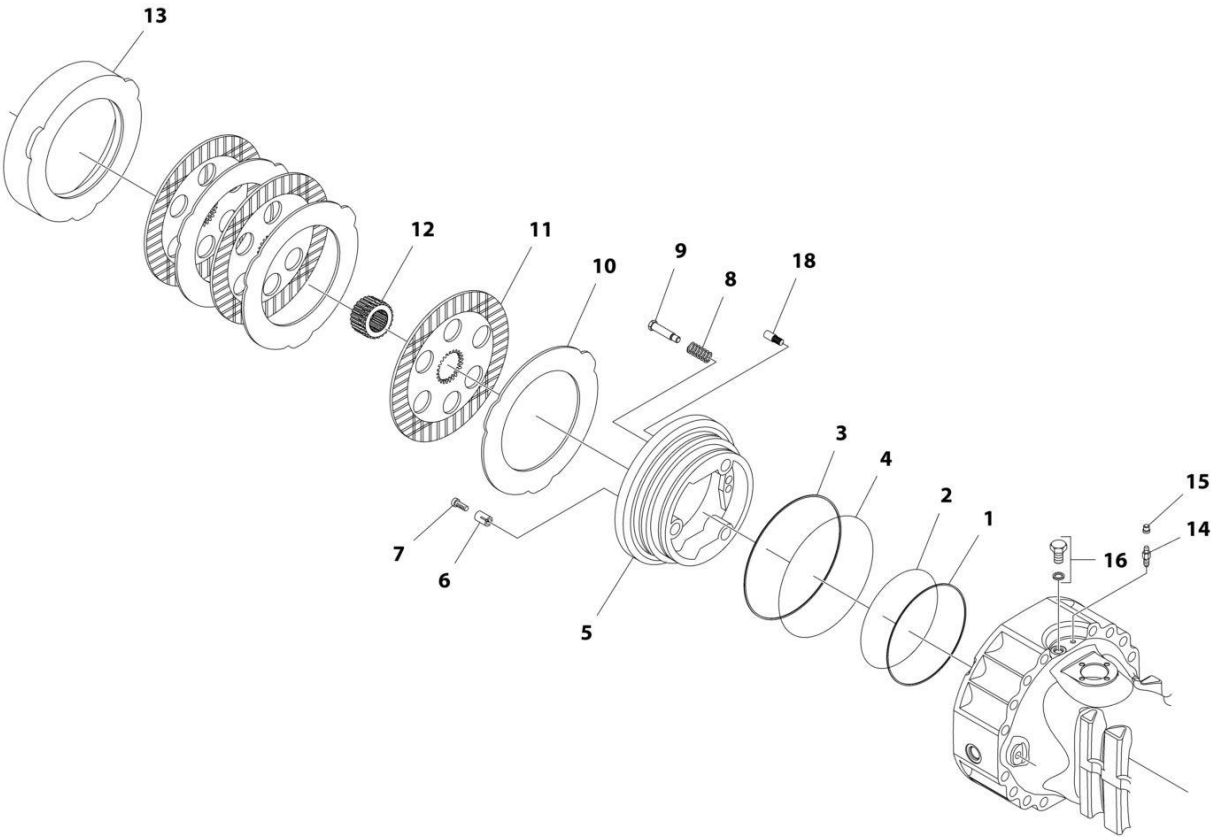
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-65. REAR AXLE, 74HP- TRUNION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262339	Ref	REAR AXLE-TRUNION	A
601	7029290	4	Bushing	
602	91514090	2	Bushing, Thrust	
603	See Note	NSS	Support (Note: Purchase Item 606)	
604	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
605	80204117	2	Plug	
606	70026266	2	Support Assembly ((includes items 601 thru 605)	
611	70025884	2	Bolt	

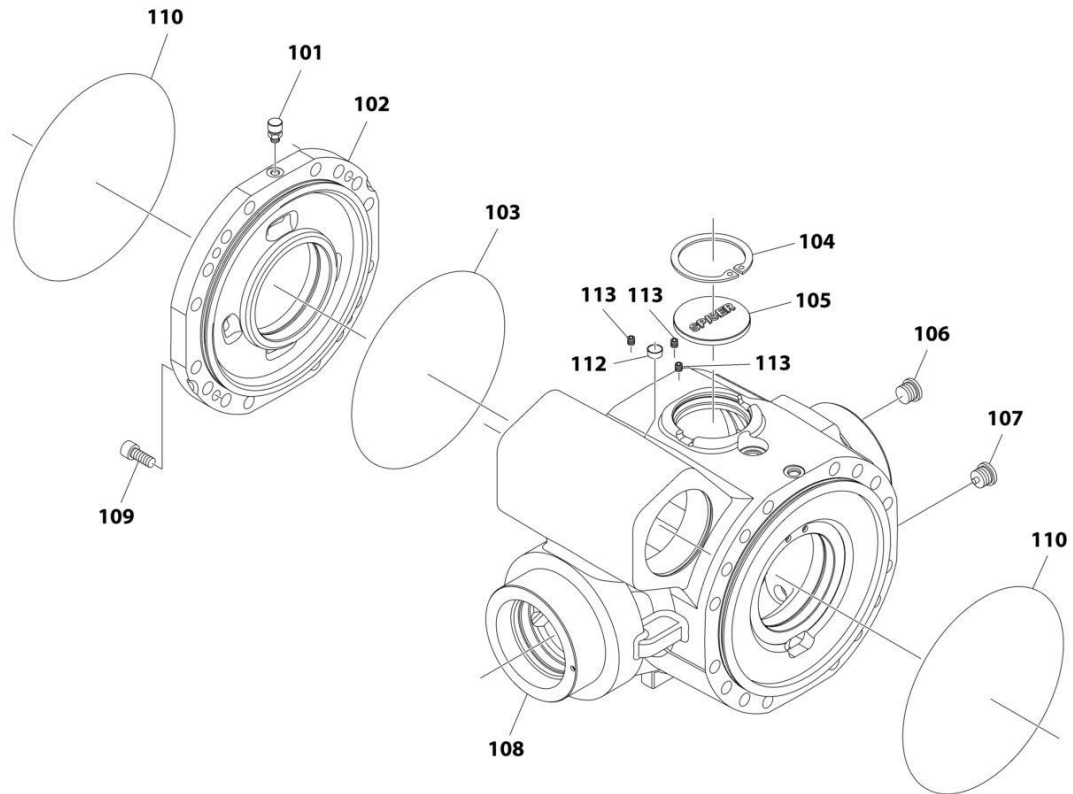
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-66. REAR AXLE, 110HP



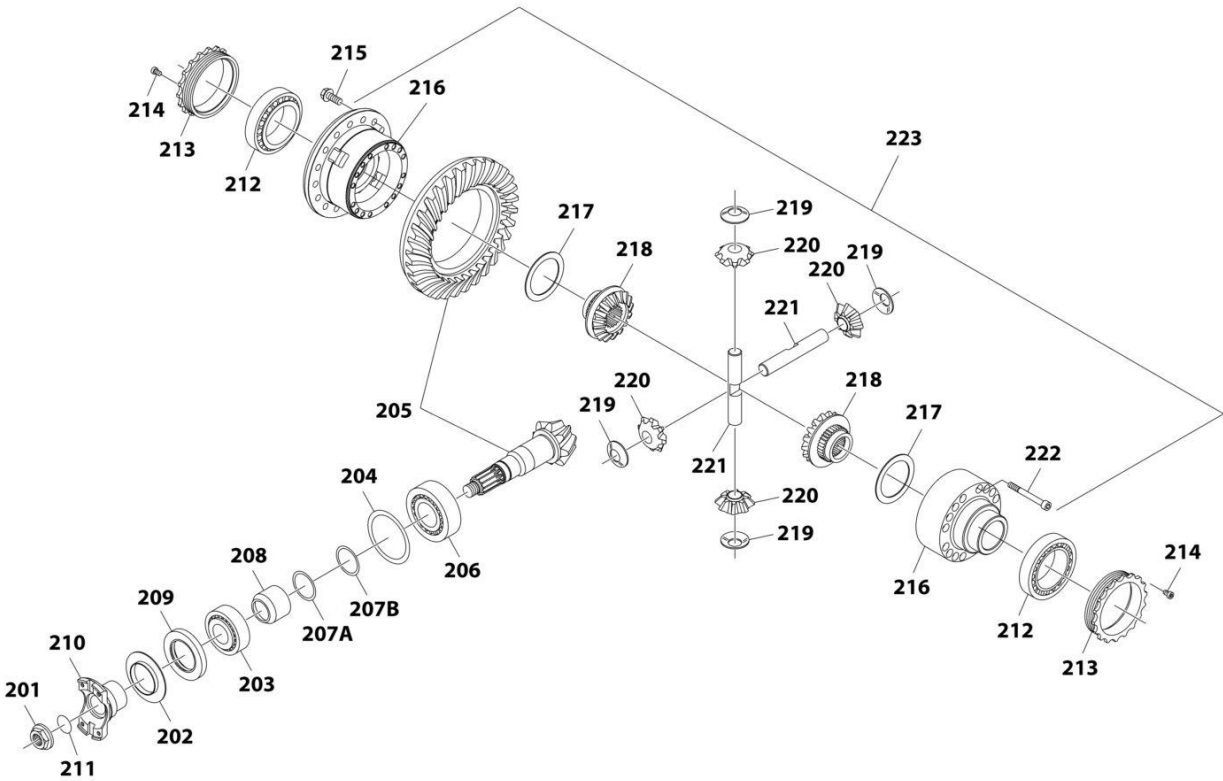
ART_1001262336_1OF6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN



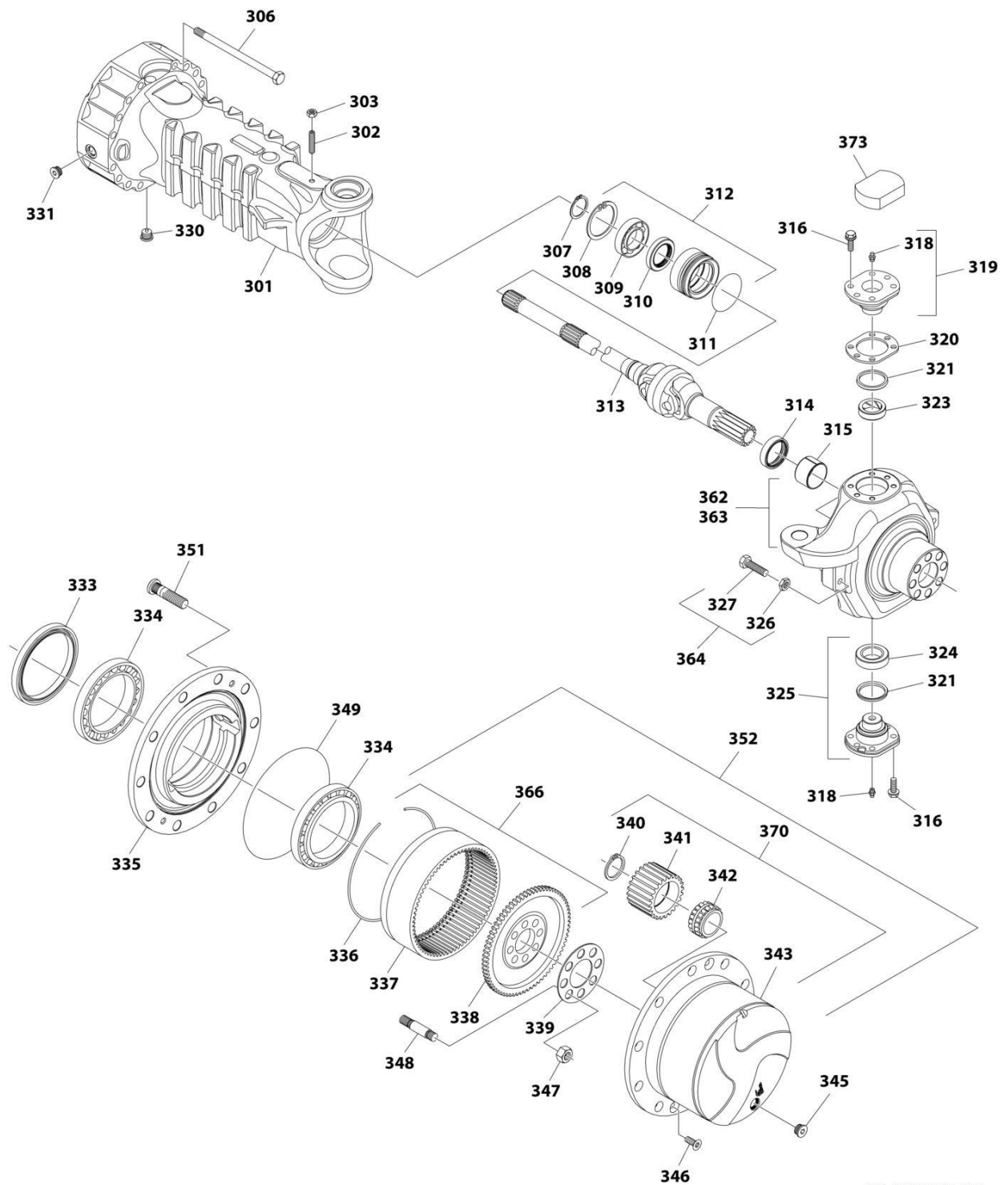
ART_1001262336_20F6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN



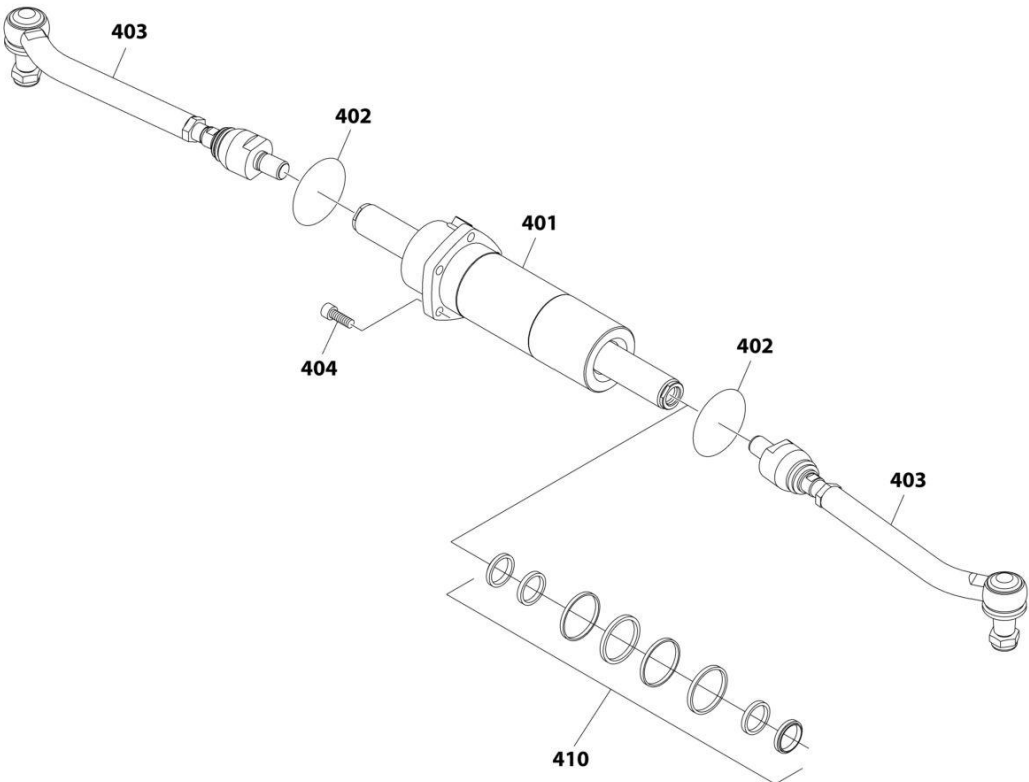
ART_1001262336_3OF6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN



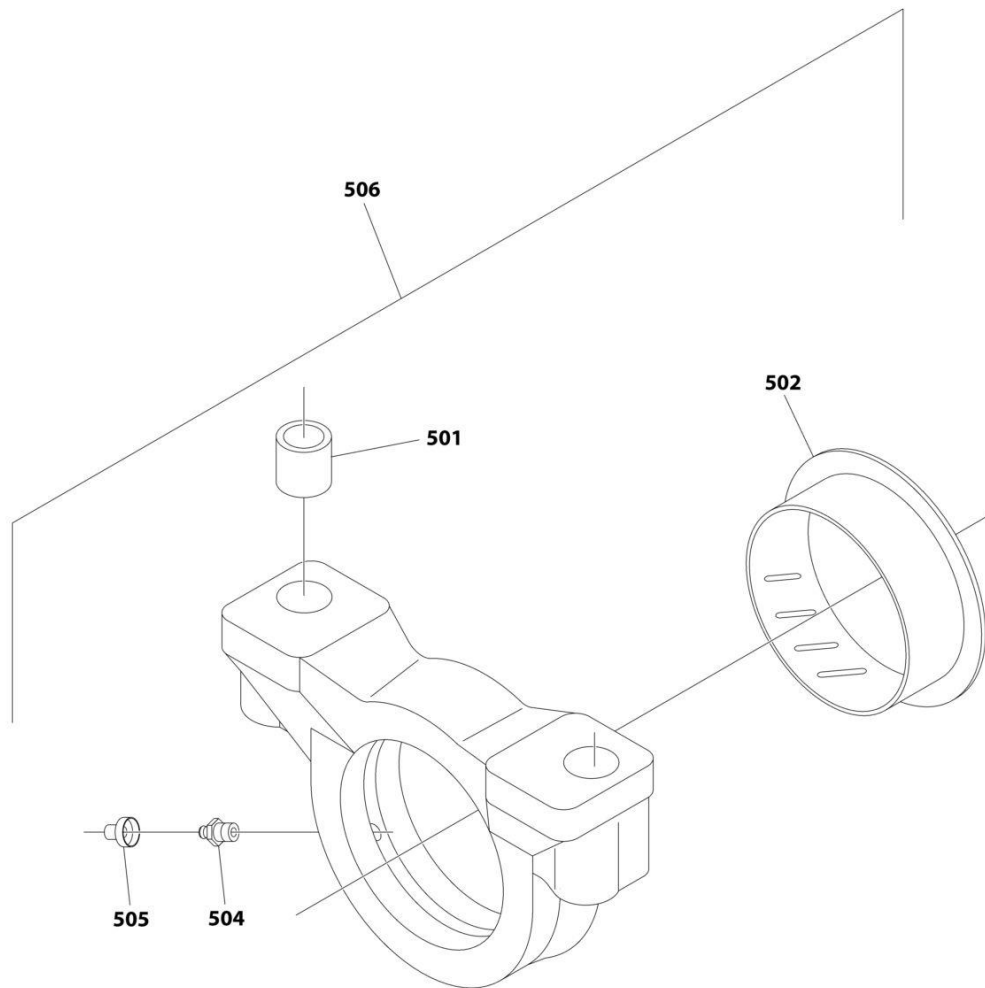
ART_1001262336_40F6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN



ART_1001262336_5OF6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN



ART_1001262336_6OF6

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-66. REAR AXLE, 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262336	Ref	REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	BRAKE ASSEMBLY	
1	70021609	2	Ring, Back-Up	
2	70021610	2	O-Ring	
3	70021612	2	Ring, Back-Up	
4	70021611	2	O-Ring	
5	70024216	2	Piston	
6	91514165	6	Spring	
7	70021607	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
8	91514159	6	Spring	
9	70024210	6	Bolt, Adjusting	
10	91514161	6	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
11	7029735	6	Disk, Brake	
12	7029734	2	Bushing, Reduction	
13	70021606	2	Spacer	
14	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
15	80204117	2	Plug	
16	91514154	2	Bolt	
18	70021613	2	Bolt, Pilot	
		Ref	CENTRAL HOUSING ASSEMBLY	
101	91474512	1	Vent	
102	7029288	1	Cover, Intermediate	
103	80204002	1	O-Ring	
104	80204005	1	Circlip	
105	91514098	1	Plug	
106	91514087	1	Plug	
107	70021177	1	Plug	
108	70025335	1	Housing	
109	91514101	4	Bolt	
110	91514089	2	O-Ring	
112	7029307	1	Plug	
113	8008175	3	Bolt	
		Ref	DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY	
201	80204043	1	Nut	
202	91514130	1	Plate, Cover	
203	70030024	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
204	70023469	1	Shim	
205	70026632	1	Gear, Bevel Set	
206	80204035	1	Bearing, Taper Roller	
207A	70026438	1	Kit, Shim	
207B	70026439	1	Kit, Shim	
208	70022140	1	Spacer	
209	70025887	1	Seal	
210	91514131	1	Flange	
211	10725554	1	O-Ring	
212	80204033	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
213	91514133	2	Nut, Ring	
214	91514134	2	Bolt	
215	91514123	16	Bolt	
216	70025337	1	Carrier, Differential	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

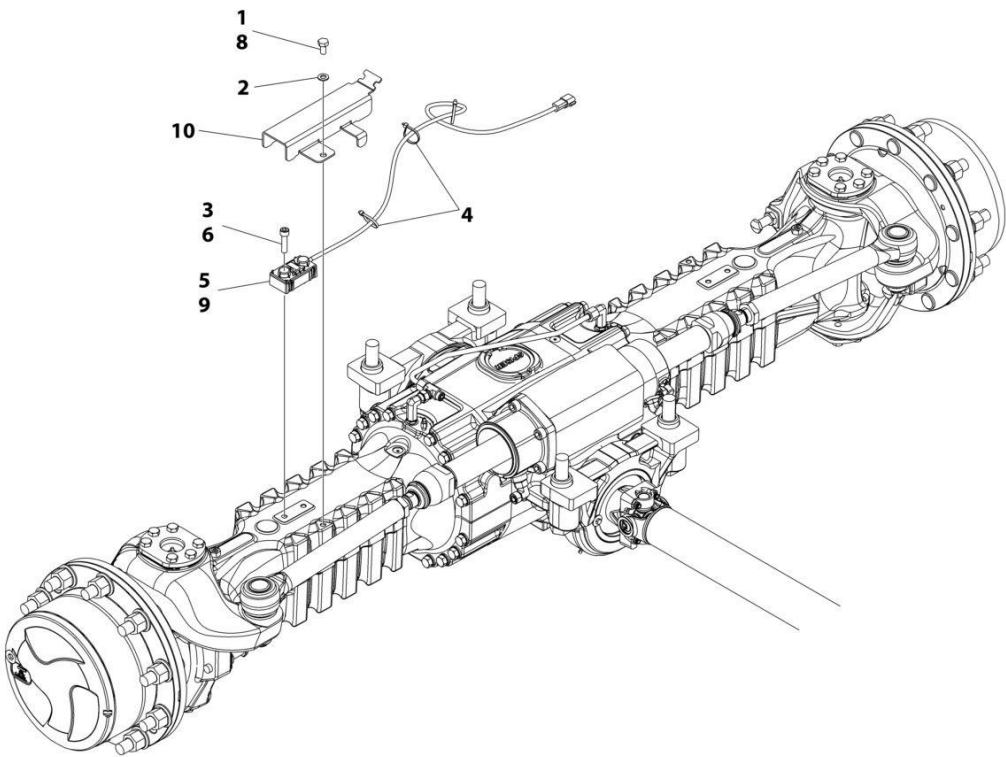
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
217	70023493	2	Washer, Friction	
218	70025338	2	Gear, Differential Side	
219	70027105	4	Washer, Friction	
220	70025339	4	Pinion, Differential	
221	70023490	2	Shaft, Differential	
222	70023489	15	Bolt	
223	70026030	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 216-222)	
		Ref	HUB REDUCTION ASSEMBLY	
301	70025980	2	Case, Axle	
302	91514081	2	Bolt	
303	91514082	2	Nut	
306	70022814	32	Bolt	
307	80204071	2	Circlip	
308	80204005	2	Circlip	
309	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
310	91514147	2	Seal	
311	91514148	2	O-Ring	
312	91514149	2	Bushing, Reduction	
313	70025855	2	Joint, Double Universal	
314	70026238	2	Seal	
315	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
316	70025562	24	Bolt	
318	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
319	91514112	2	Pin, Pivot	
320	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
321	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
323	7028714	2	Bushing	
324	91514095	2	Bearing	
325	7028715	2	Pin, Pivot	
326	80204065	4	Nut	
327	7028733	4	Bolt	
330	70028388	2	Plug	
331	70028329	2	Bolt	
333	70026002	2	Seal	
334	80204076	4	Bearing, Taper Roller	
335	91514174	2	Hub, Wheel	
336	91514175	2	Circlip	
337	70024147	2	Gear, Ring	
338	91514177	2	Support, Ring Gear	
339	91514178	2	Plate, Locking	
340	91514184	6	Circlip	
341	91514185	6	Gear, Planet	
342	91514186	6	Bearing	
343	7026731	2	Carrier, Planetary Gear	
345	91514188	2	Plug	
346	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
347	91514179	16	Nut	
348	91514180	16	Stud	
349	91514181	2	O-Ring	
351	91514183	20	Stud, Wheel	
352	70025972	2	Carrier, Planet Gear (Includes Items 501, 502, 504 & 505)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
362	70026239	1	Carrier, Steering (Includes Items 315)	
363	70030026	1	Carrier, Steering (Includes Items 315)	
364	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust (Includes Items 326-327)	
366	70024146	4	Support, Ring Gear (Includes Items 336-338)	
370	70028882	2	Carrier, Planet Gear (Includes Items 340-343)	
373	70028392	2	Cover	
		Ref	STEERING ASSEMBLY	
401	7026490	1	Cylinder	
402	80204143	2	O-Ring	
403	70021614	2	Bar	
404	80204144	5	Bolt	
410	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	
		Ref	TRUNION ASSEMBLY	
501	7029290	2	Bushing	
502	91514090	1	Bushing, Thrust	
504	70024881	1	Fitting, Grease	
505	80204117	1	Plug	
506	70026266	Ref	Kit, Support (Includes Items 501, 502, 504 & 505)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-67. LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001258644

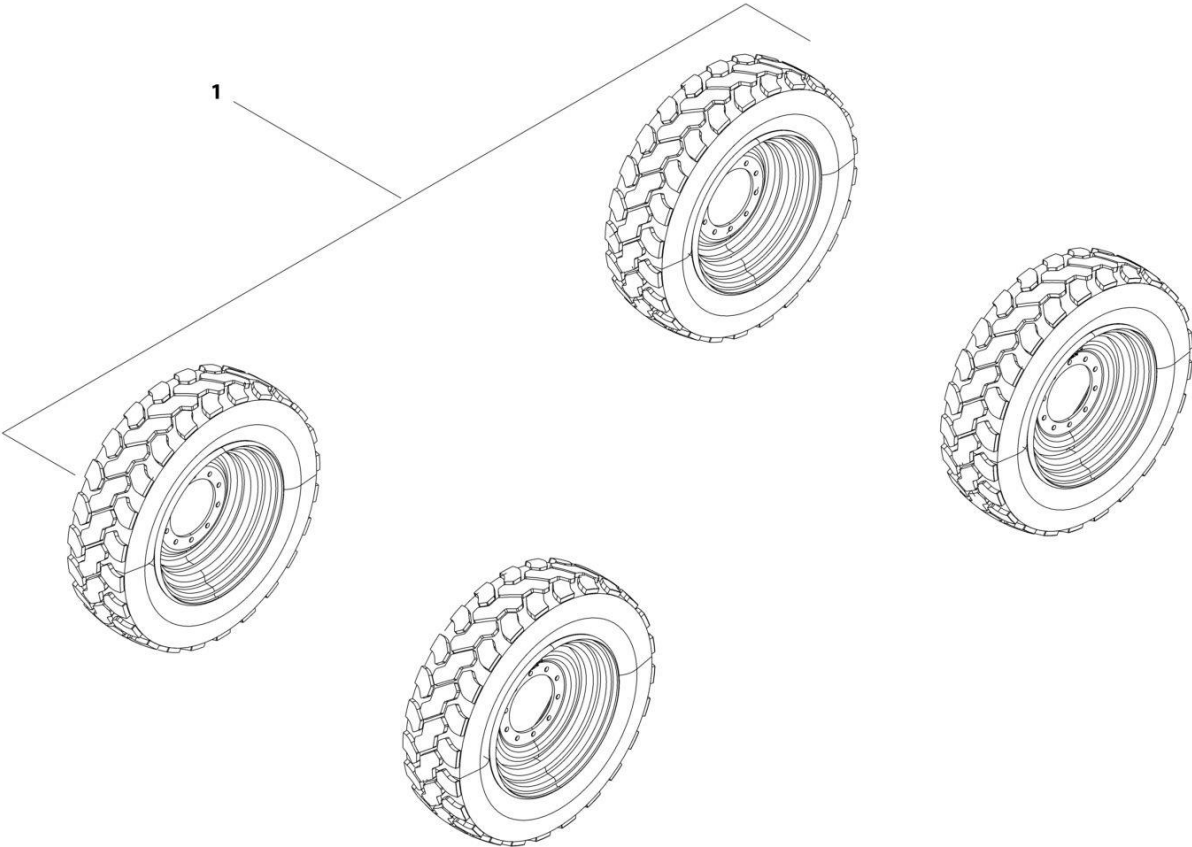
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-67. LSI AXLE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258644	Ref	LSI Sensor Installation	B
1	0761010	1	Bolt, M10X20	
2	4812000	1	Washer, M10	
3	5272012	2	Bolt, M10X40	
4	1001008559	3	Strap, Cable	
5	1001116128	AR	Seal	
6	1001125465	AR	Locking, Compound	
8	1001289296	AR	Adhesive	
9	1001289105	1	Sensor, Rear Axle	
10	1001290669	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-68. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC



ART_1001120963_B

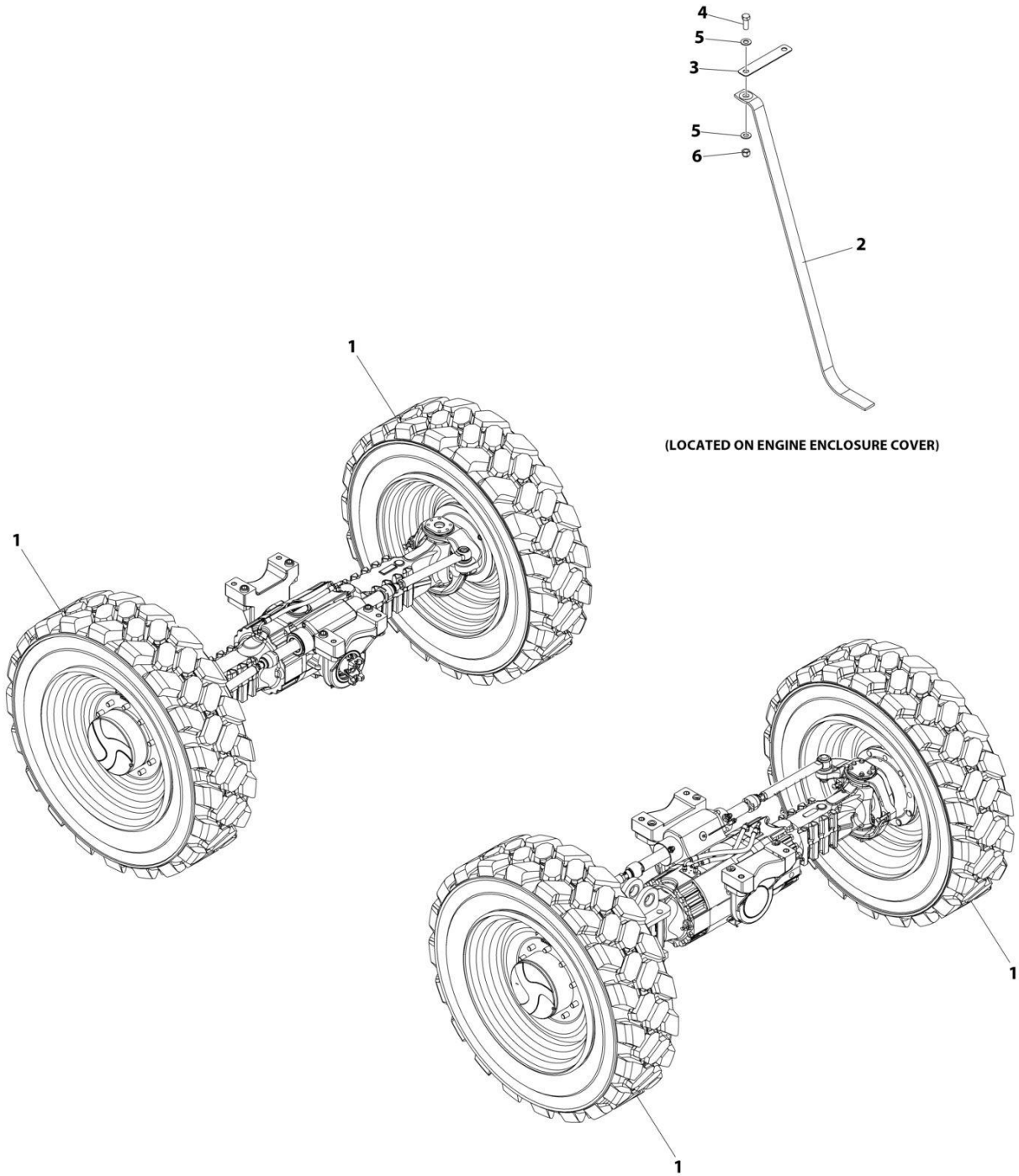
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-68. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120963	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 370/75-28 - Air	B
1	1001100323	4	Assembly, Tire/Wheel 370/75-28 - Air	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001100284	4	Tire (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-69. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING



ART_1001241846

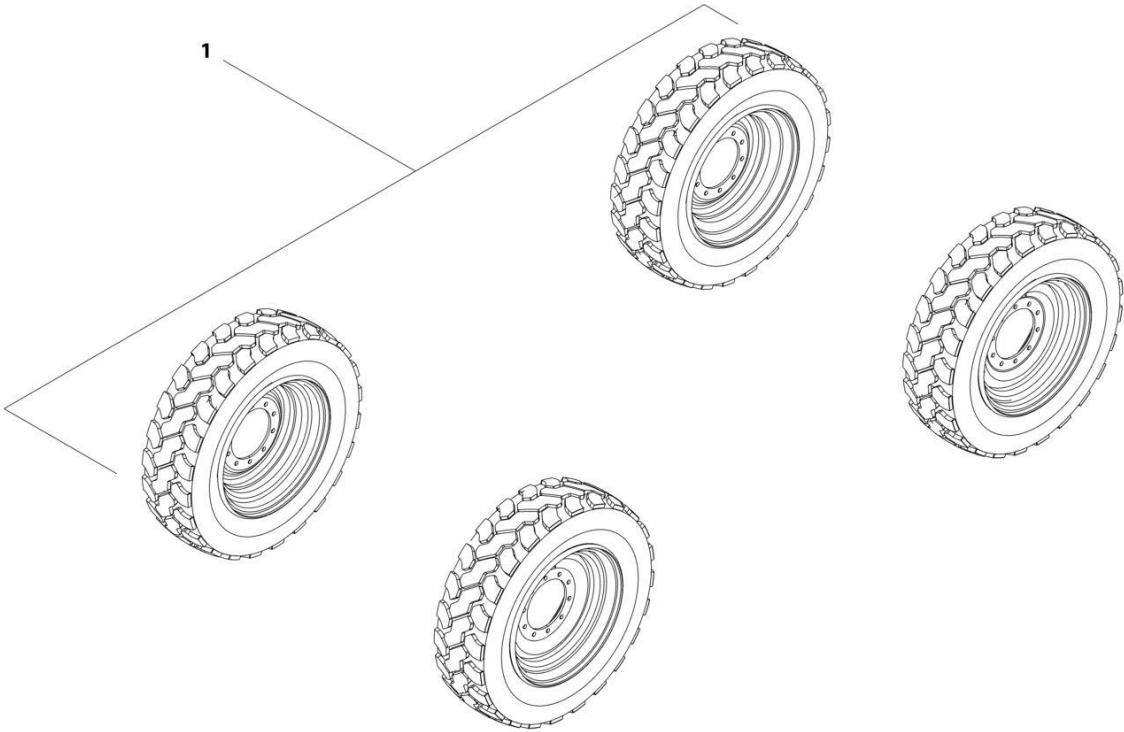
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-69. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241846	Ref	TIRE SET, 370/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	B
1	1001241839	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001241838	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket, Anti-Static Strap	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-70. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED



ART_1001121519_B

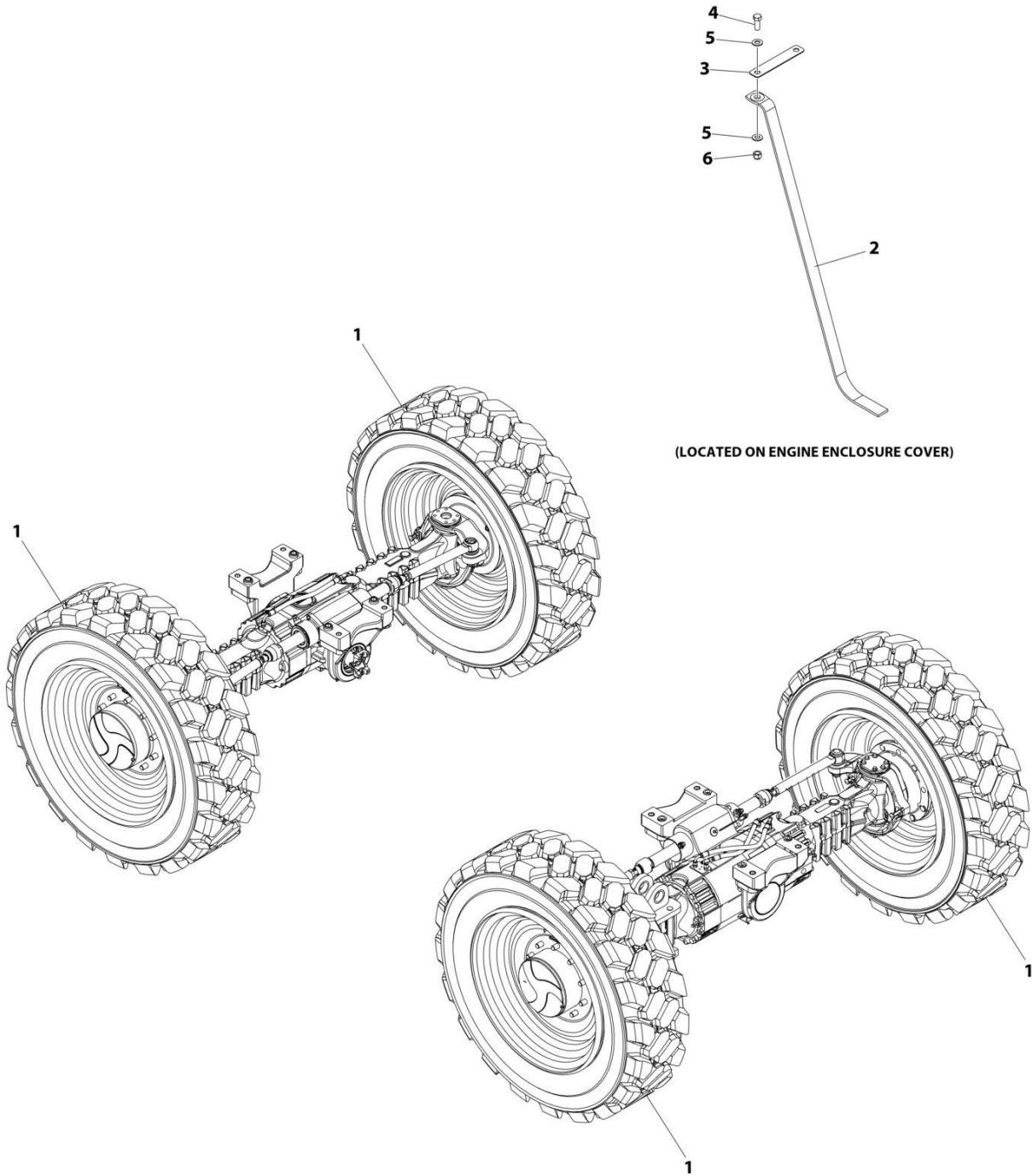
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-70. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121519	Ref	Tire/Wheel Set 370/75-28 - Foam	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001121101	4	Tire/Wheel Assembly 370/75-28 Foam	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001100284	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-71. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_1001241847

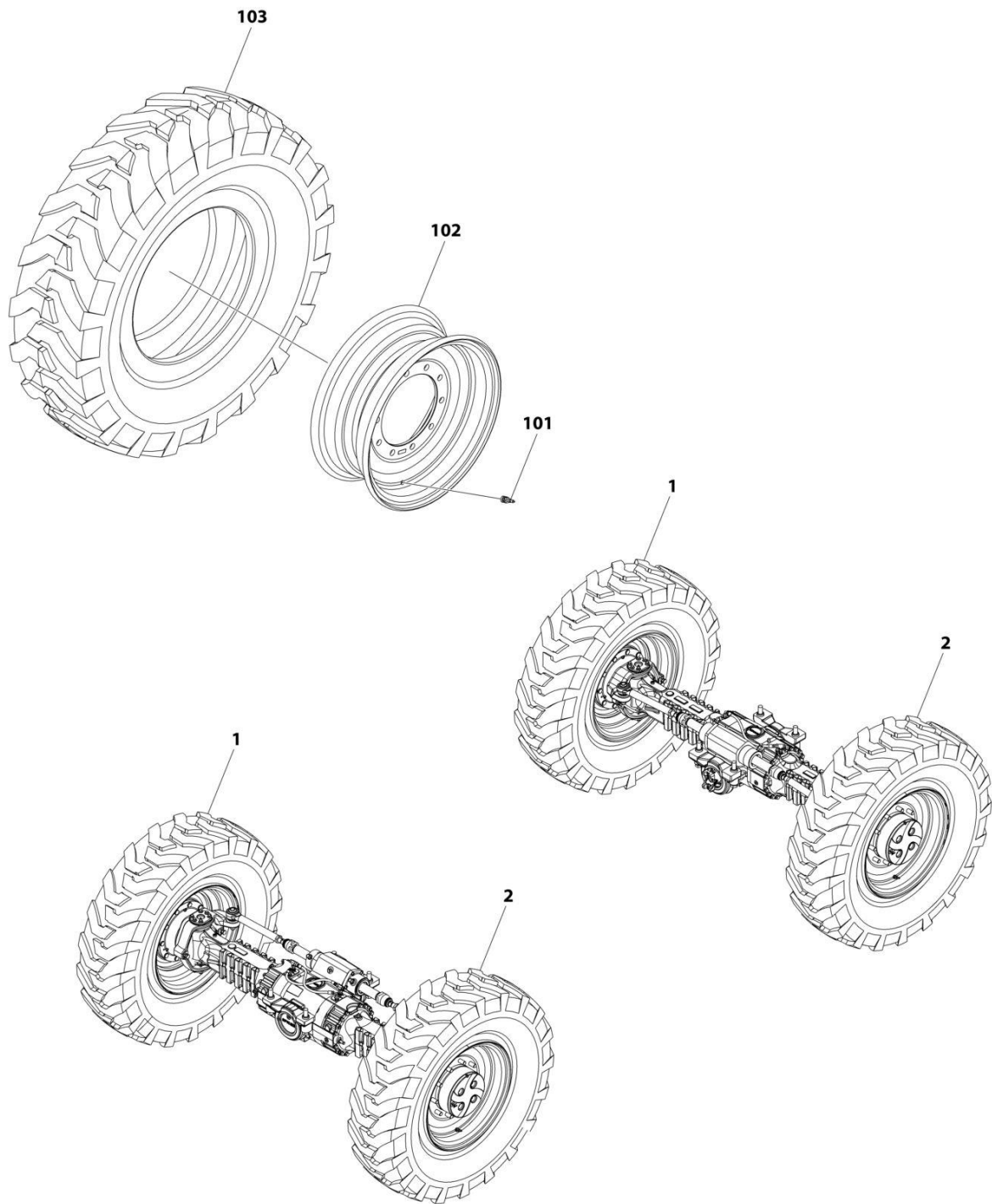
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-71. TIRE/WHEEL SET 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241847	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET, 370/75-28 - FOAM NON-MARKING	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001241840	4	Tire and Wheel, 370/75-28 - Foam Non-Marking	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001241838	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket, Anti-Static Strap	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-72. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR - PNEUMATIC



ART_1001198291

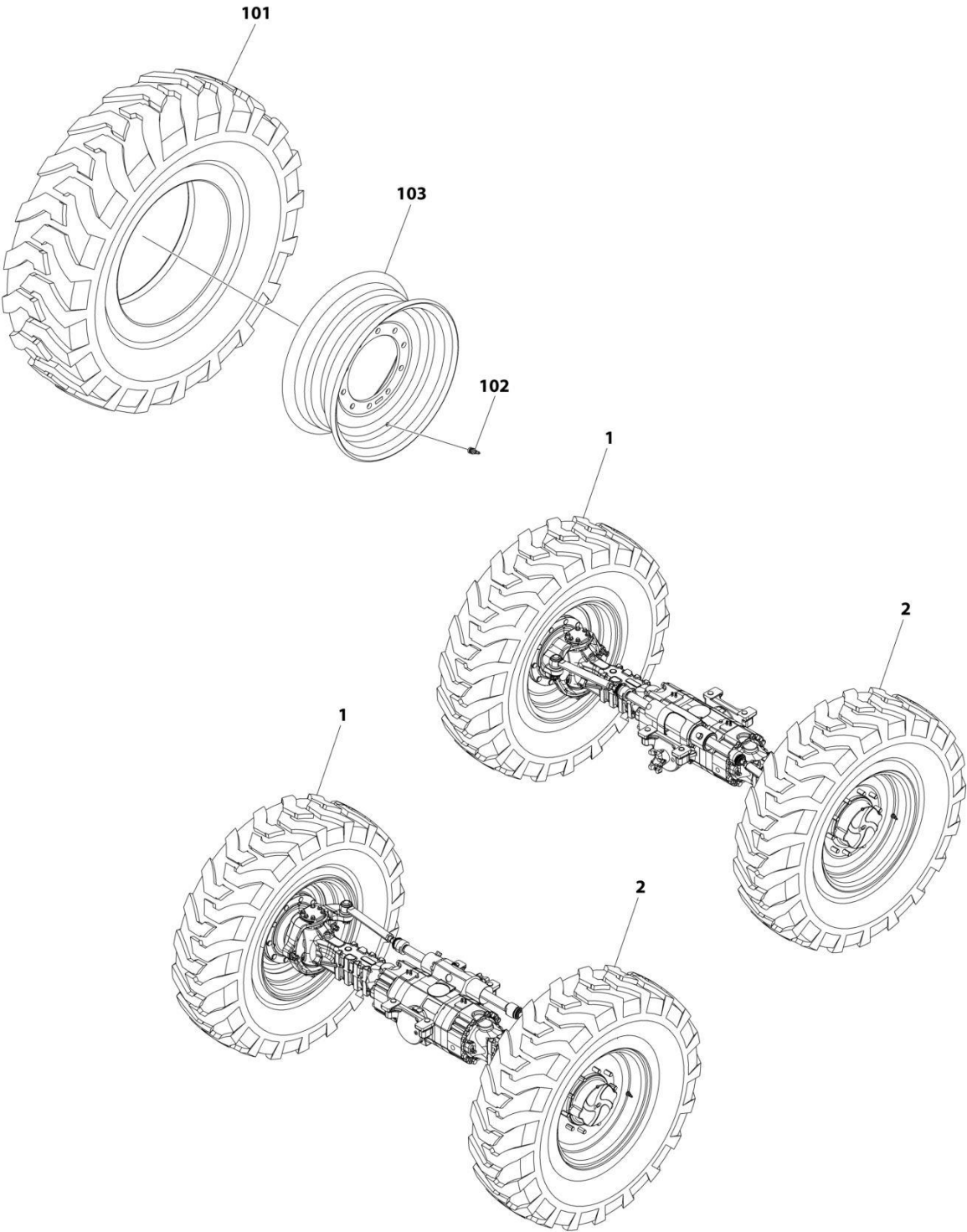
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-72. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR - PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001198291	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 16PR - AIR	A
	1001197715	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel Right 14-24 16PR - Air (Includes Item 101-103)	
2	1001197716	2	Assembly, Tire/Wheel Left 14-24 16PR - Air (Includes Item 101-103)	
101	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 per assembly)	
102	91473206	4	Wheel, 24 x 9.00 GR (1 per assembly)	
103	1001197709	4	Tire, 14.00 x 24 TG 16 PLY BIAS G2 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-73. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 12PR - FOAM-FILLED



ART_4520482

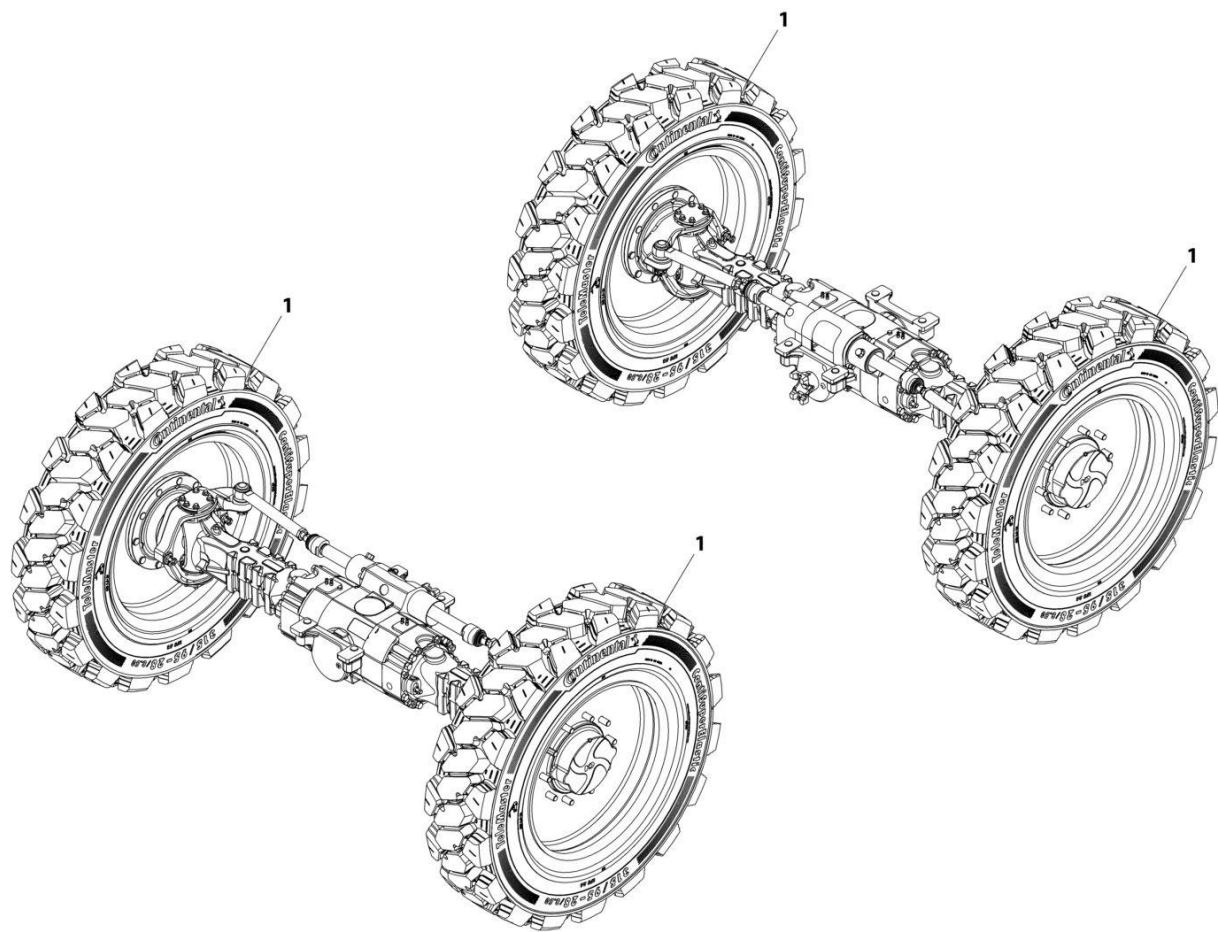
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-73. TIRE/WHEEL SET 14-24 12PR - FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4520482	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET - 14.00-24 FOAM FILLED	C
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	91355037	2	Tire/Wheel Right 14-24 G-2 - Foam (Includes Item 101-103)	
2	91355038	2	Tire/Wheel Left 14-24 G-2 - Foam (Includes Item 101-103)	
101	91043084	4	Tire, 13.00 x 24 TG 16 PLY G2, BIAS (1 per assembly)	
102	8786514	4	Valve, Stem (1 per assembly)	
103	91473206	4	Wheel, 24 x 9.00 GR (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-74. TIRE/WHEEL SET 315/95-28 - SOLID



ART_1001221503-A

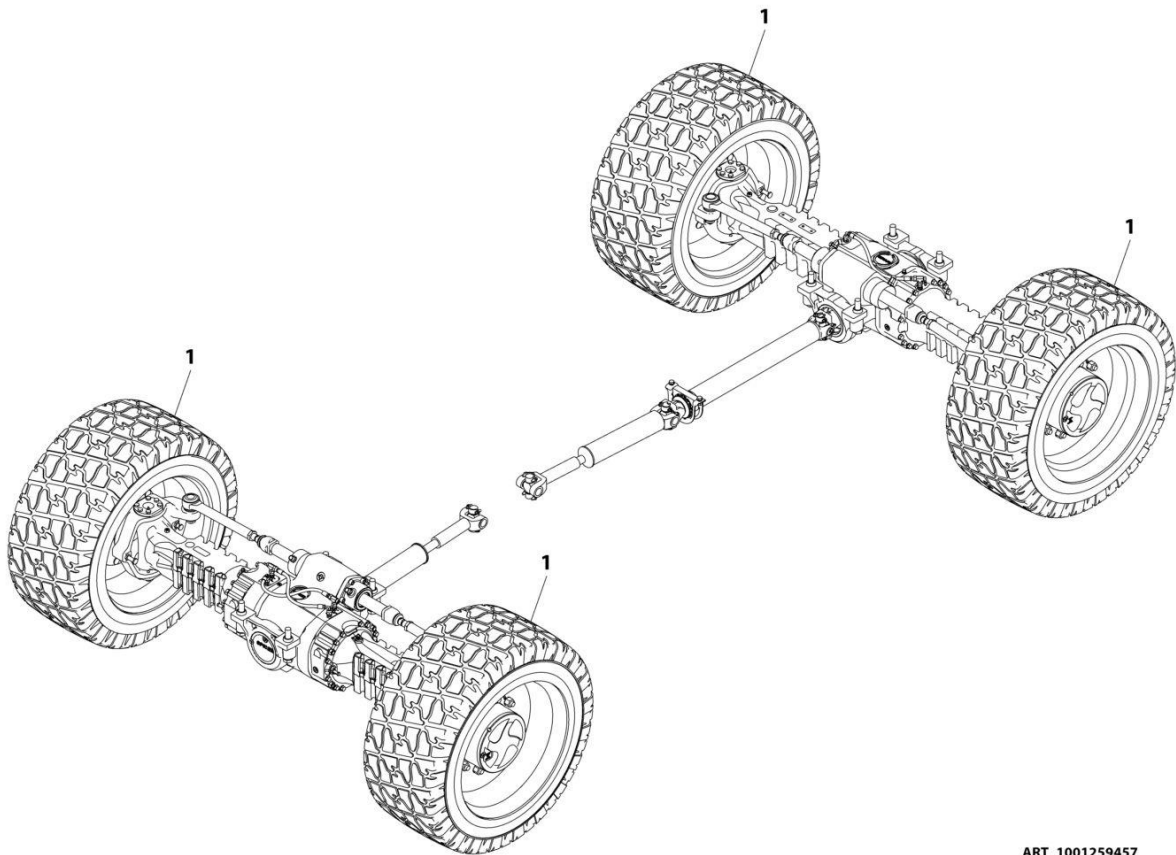
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-74. TIRE/WHEEL SET 315/95-28 - SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001221503	1	Tire/Wheel Set 315/95-28 - Solid	A
	1001213199J	4	Tire/Wheel Solid 315/95-28/8.50 - 8M Offset	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-75. TIRE SET 18 X 625



ART_1001259457

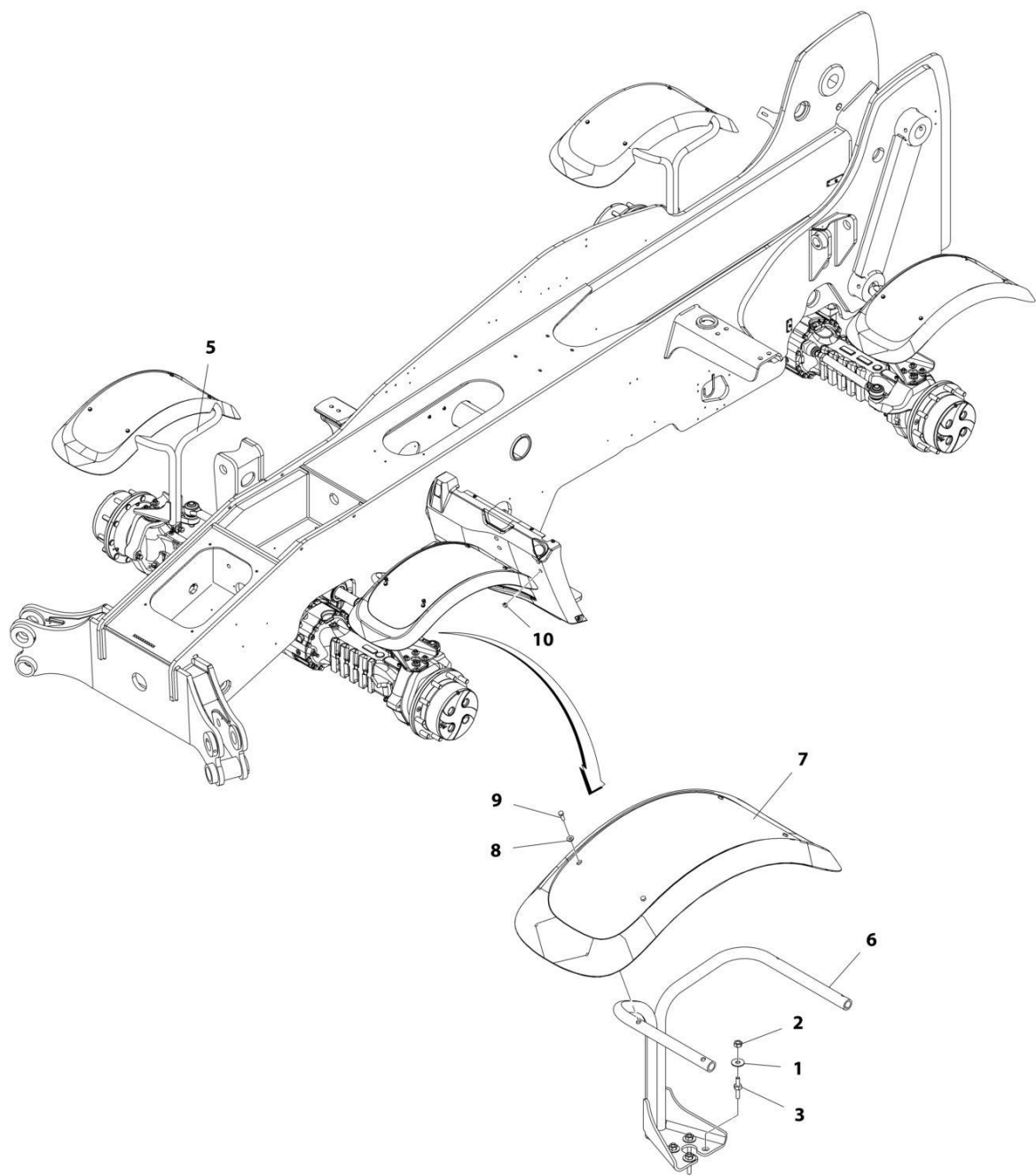
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-75. TIRE SET 18 X 625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259457	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF PNEUMATIC)	A
1	1001259635	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 Per Assembly)	
1	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 Per Assembly)	
1	1001246001	4	Wheel (1 Per Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-76. FENDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001171242-E

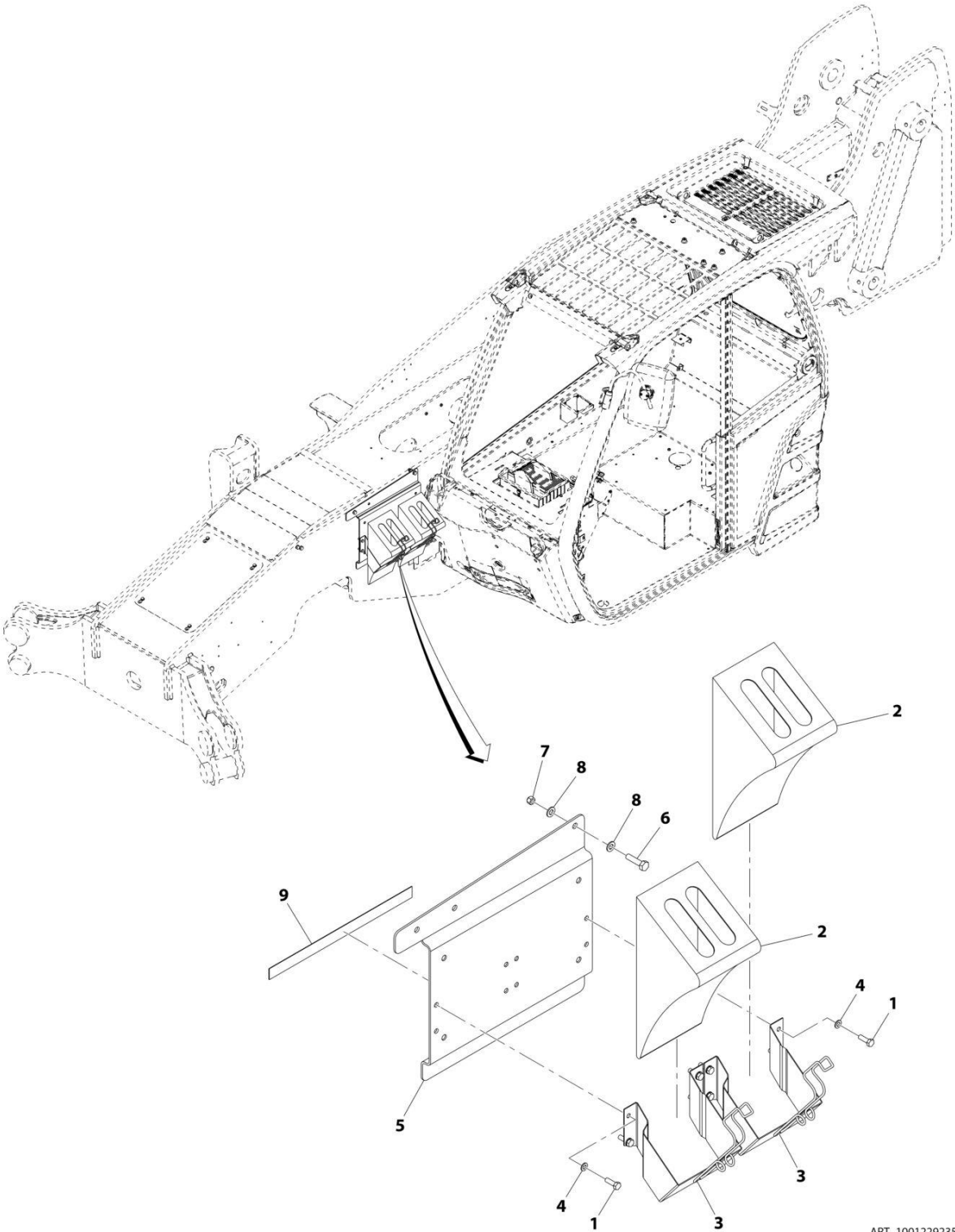
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-76. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171242	Ref	Fender Installation	E
1	4812102	16	Washer, M12	
2	91513266	16	Nut, M12X1.25	
3	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
5	1001202513	2	RH Bracket	
6	1001202512	2	LH Bracket	
7	1001168264	4	Fender	
8	1001202786	16	Washer	
9	0760812	16	Screw, M8X25	
10	1001208338	4	Plug	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-77. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001229235-B

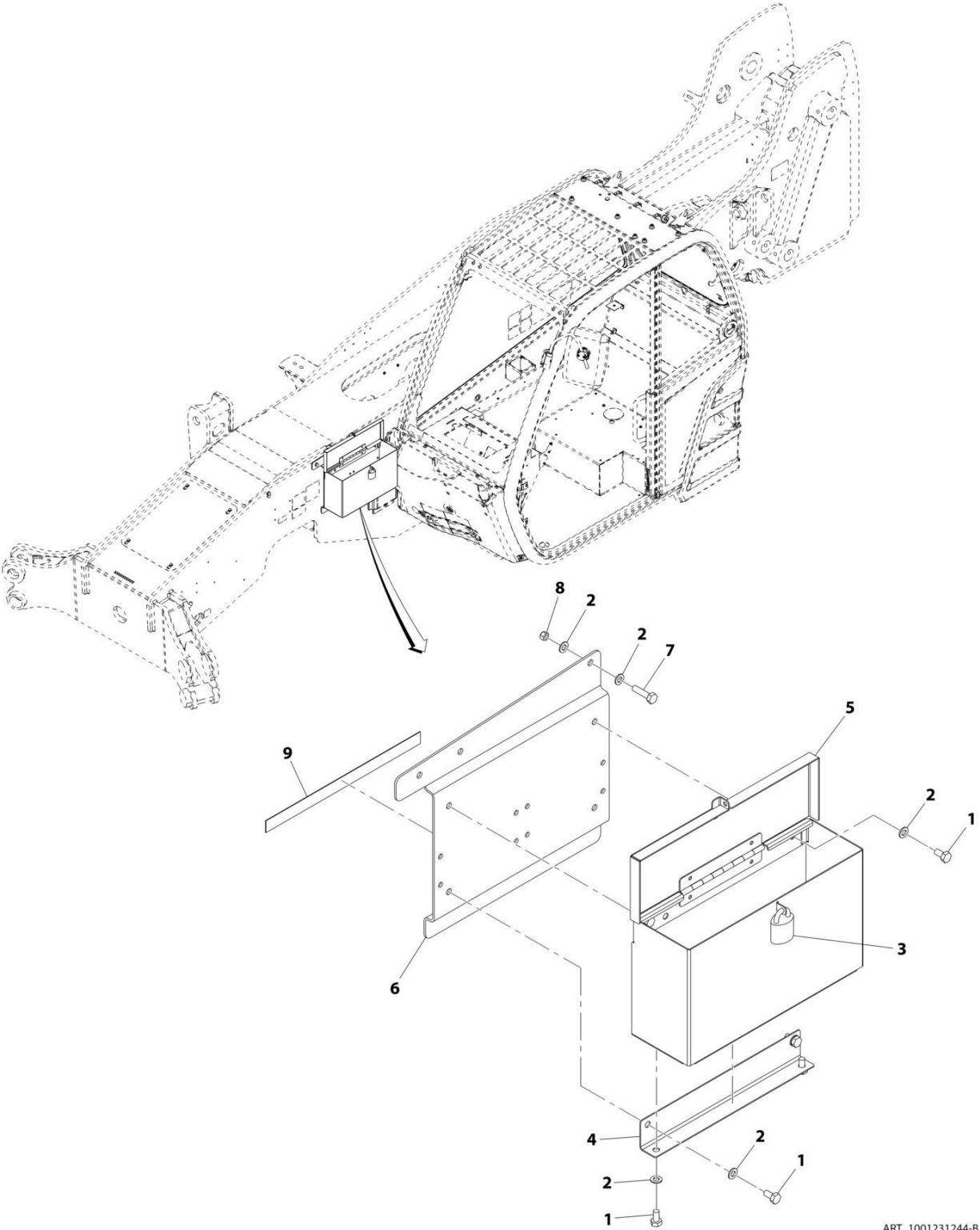
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-77. WHEEL CHOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229235	Ref	Wheel Chock Installation (If equipped)	B
1	0700812	8	Screw, 8X25 LG	
2	806253	2	Wedge	
3	806264	2	Holder	
4	4811900	8	Washer, 8mm	
5	1001230713J	1	Bracket	
6	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
7	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
8	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
9	1001165978	380 mm	Adhesive	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-78. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION



SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

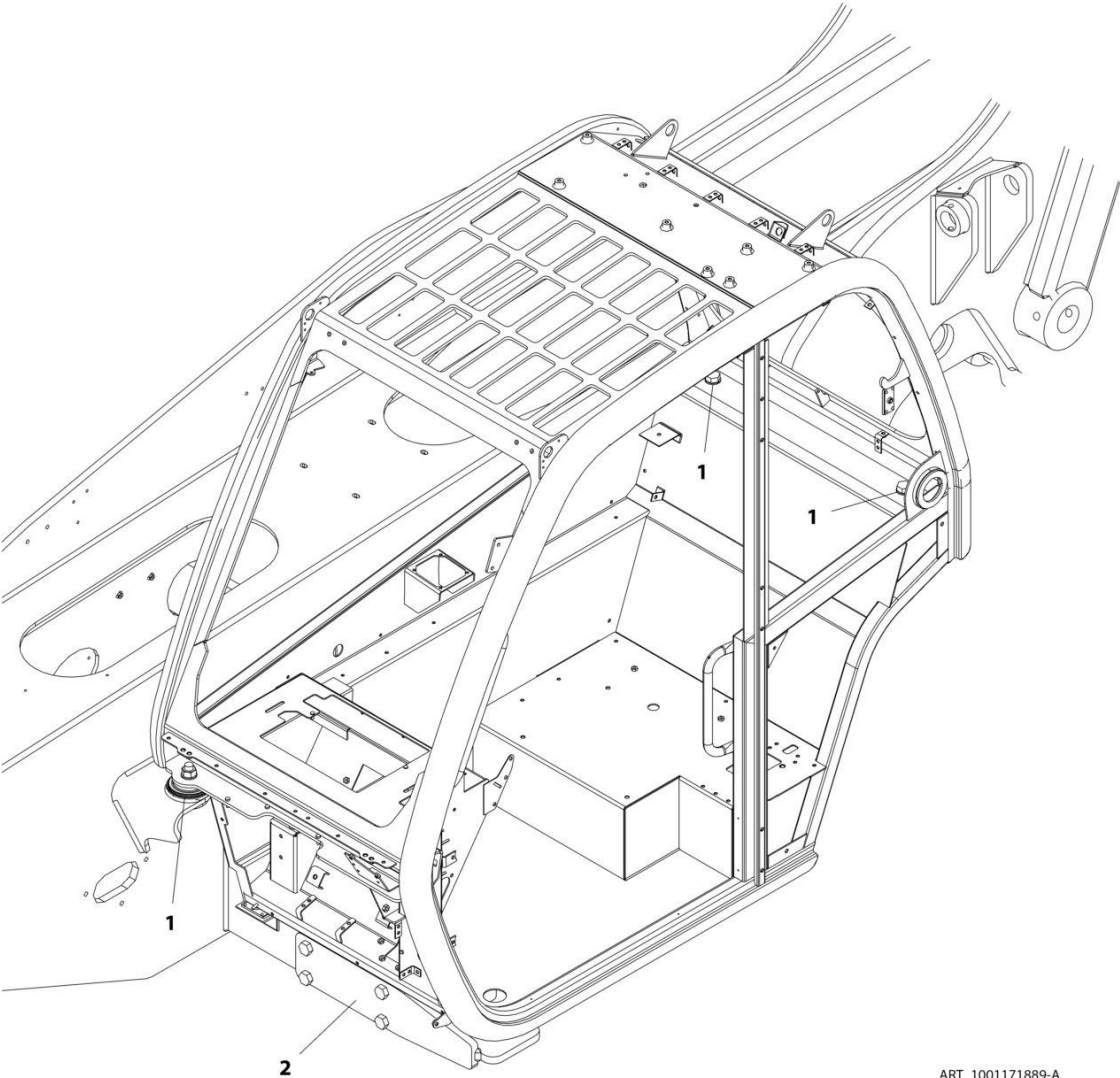
FIGURE 5-78. TOOLBOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231244	Ref	ToolBox Installation (If equipped)	B
1	0761010	6	Bolt, M10X20	
2	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
3	1001008687	1	Padlock	
4	1001178729	1	Bracket	
5	1001192836	1	Box	
6	1001230713J	1	Bracket	
7	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
8	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
9	1001165978	380 mm	Adhesive	

SECTION 6 - CAB

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING



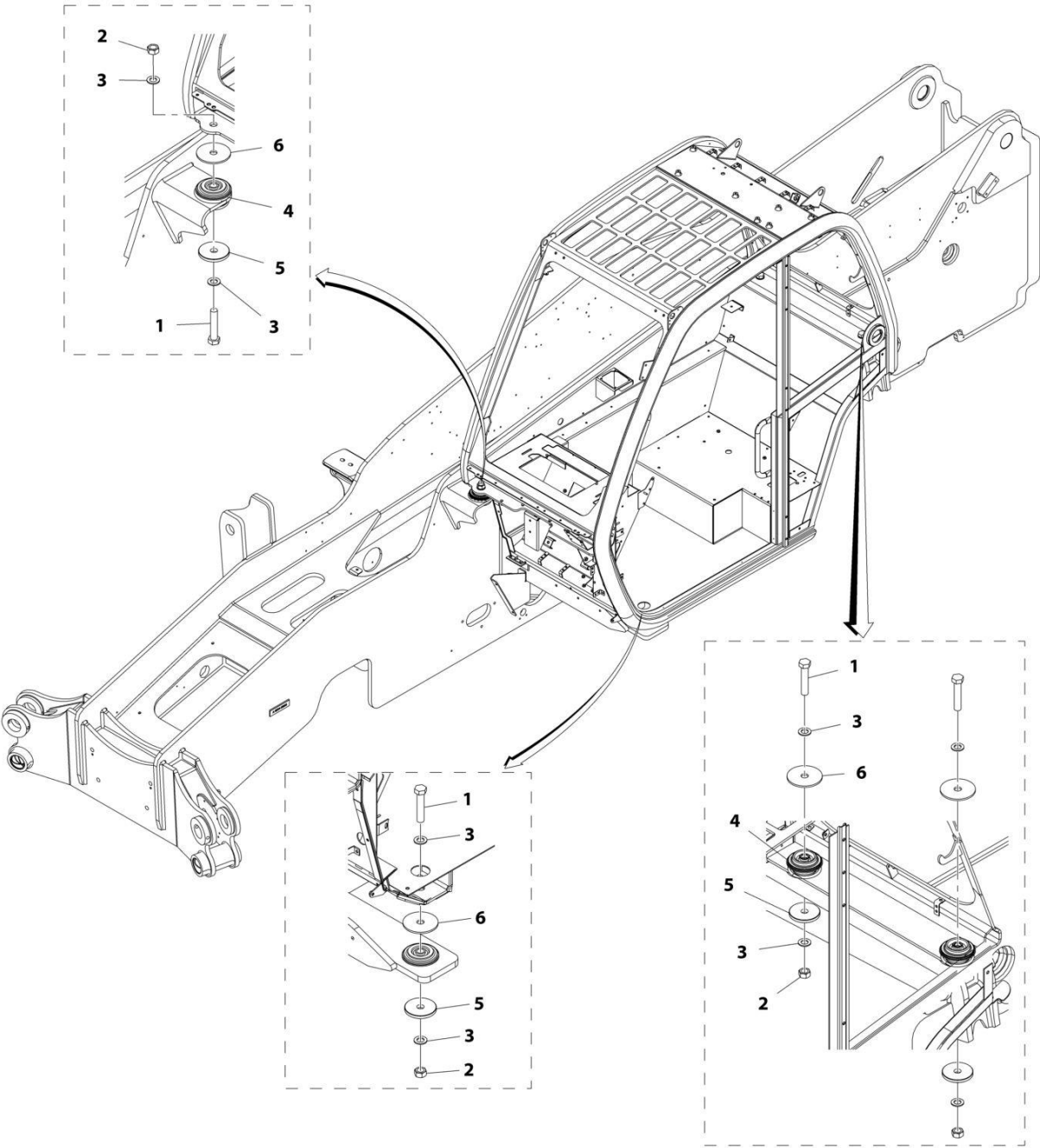
ART_1001171889-A

FIGURE 6-1. CAB MOUNTING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171889	Ref	Cab Mounting	A
1	1001155446	1	Installation, Cab Mounts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001171890	1	Installation, Front Cab Outrigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION



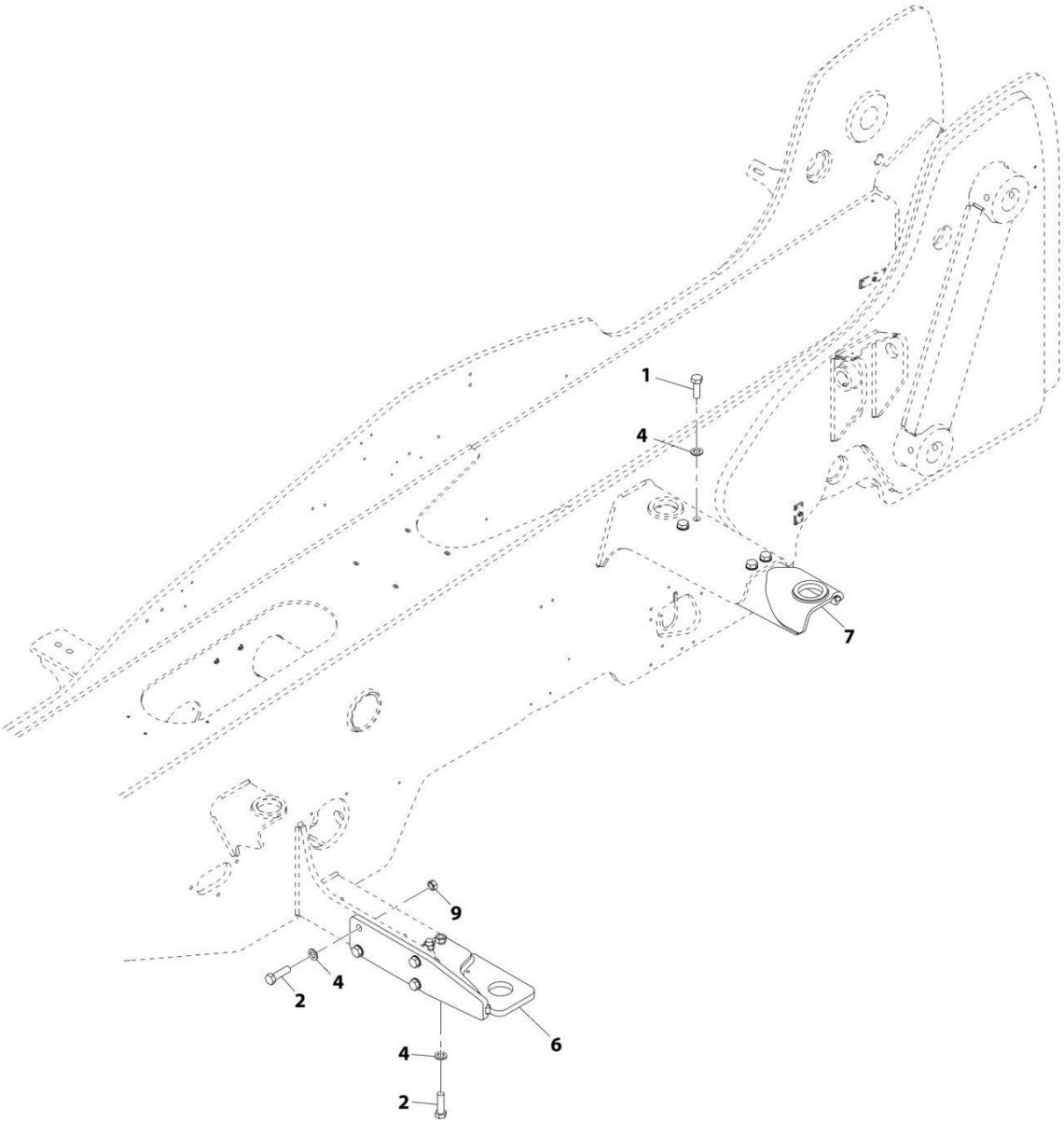
ART_1001155446-E

FIGURE 6-2. CAB MOUNTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155446	Ref	Cab Mounts Installation	E
1	0712027	4	Bolt, M20X100	
2	3332011	4	Nut, M20X2.5	
3	4812500	8	Washer, M20	
4	1001166754	4	Mount, Cab Isolation	
5	1001166755	4	Washer, Cab Rebound	
6	1001220540	4	Washer, Cab Mount	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION



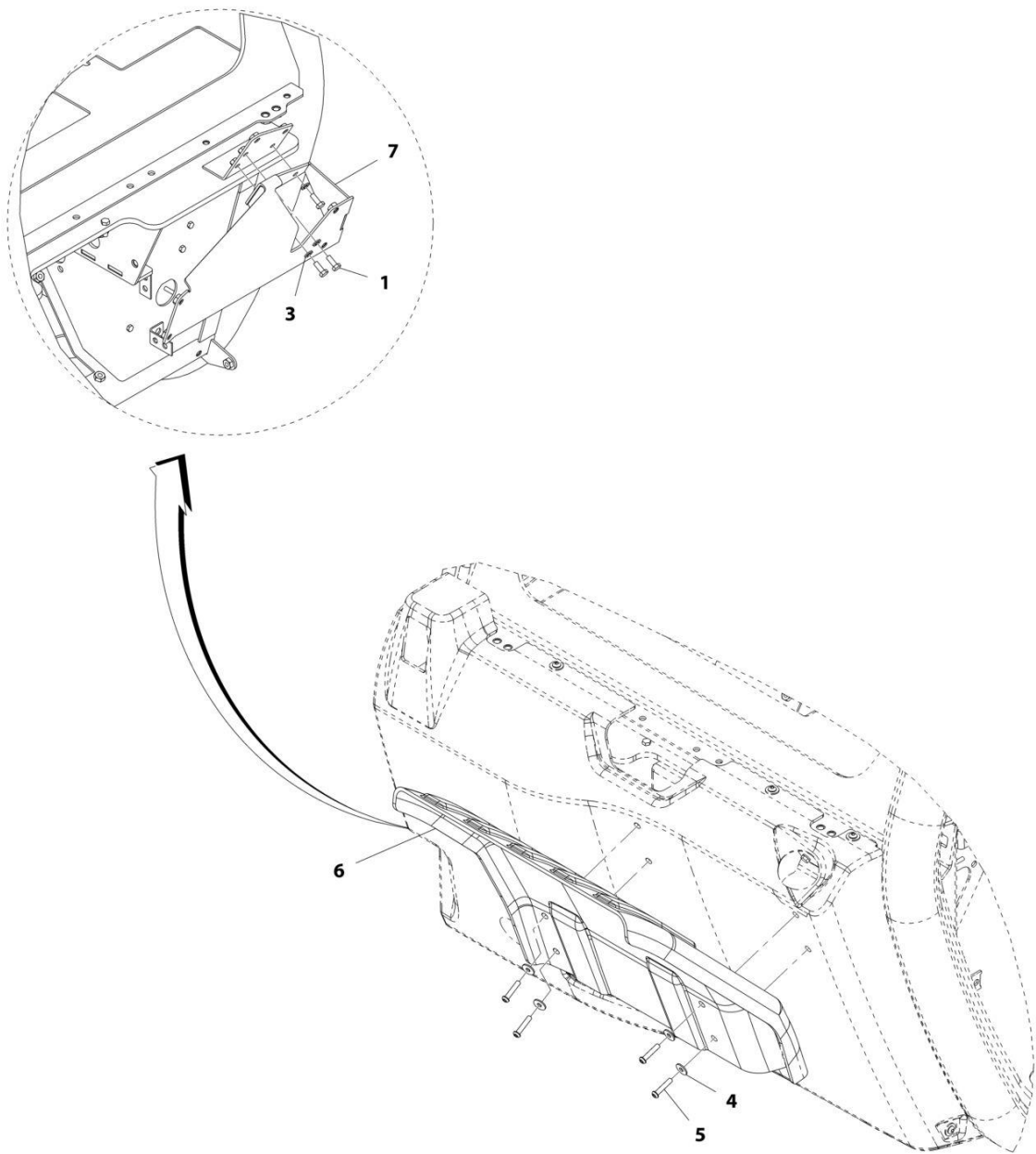
ART_1001171890-E

FIGURE 6-3. FRONT CAB OUTRIGGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171890	Ref	Front Cab Outrigger Installation	E
1	0712020	4	Bolt, M20X60	
2	0712022	6	Bolt, M20X70	
4	4812500	10	Washer, M20	
6	1001208106	1	Bracket, Front Lower Cab	
7	1001210782	1	Bracket, Rear Cab Mount	
9	3292001	4	Hex Nut, M20X2.5	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION



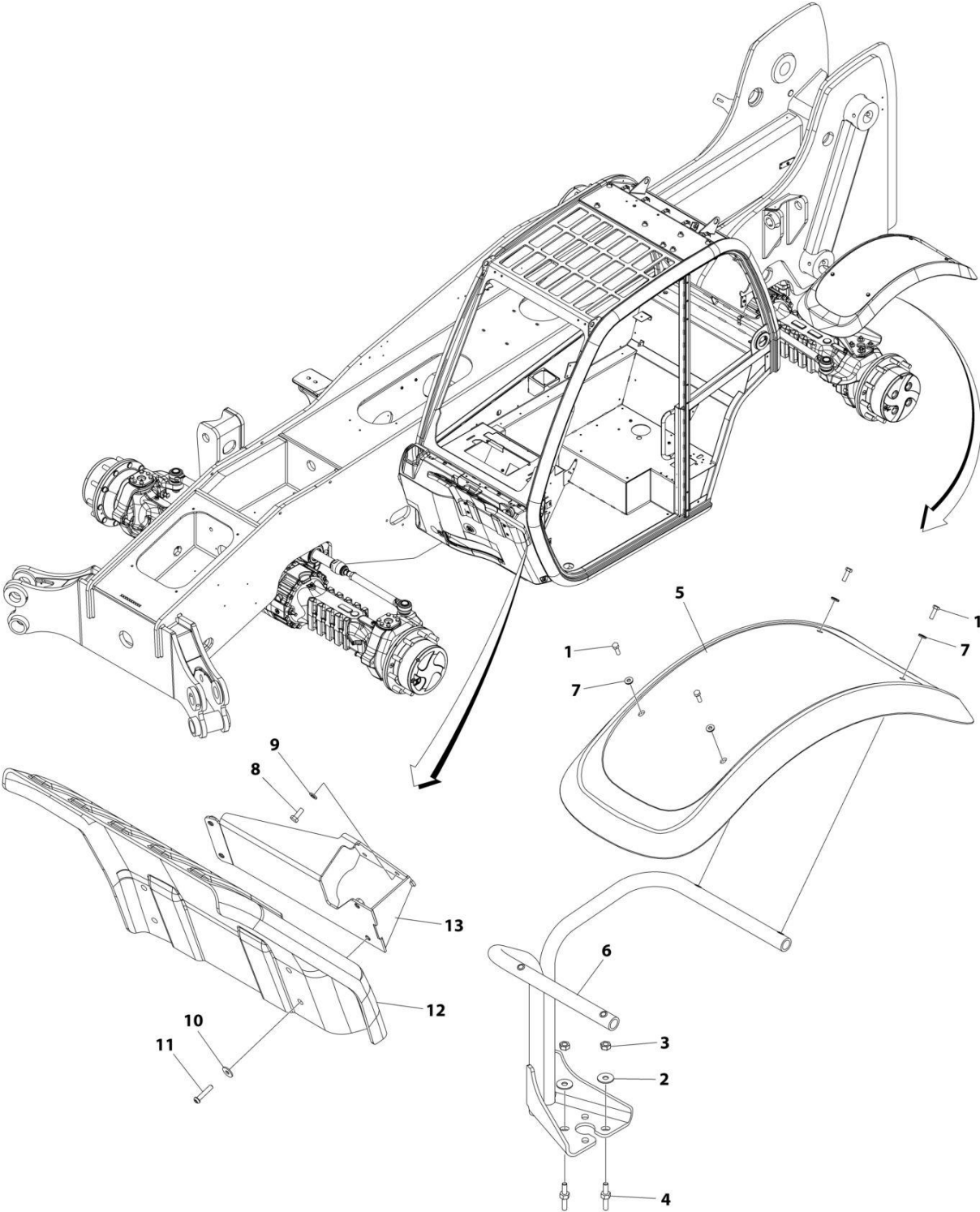
ART_1001195972-C

FIGURE 6-4. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195972	Ref	Cab Fender Installation	C
1	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
4	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001097202	4	Screw, M6X30	
6	1001187335	1	Fender, Front	
7	1001188048	1	Plate	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)



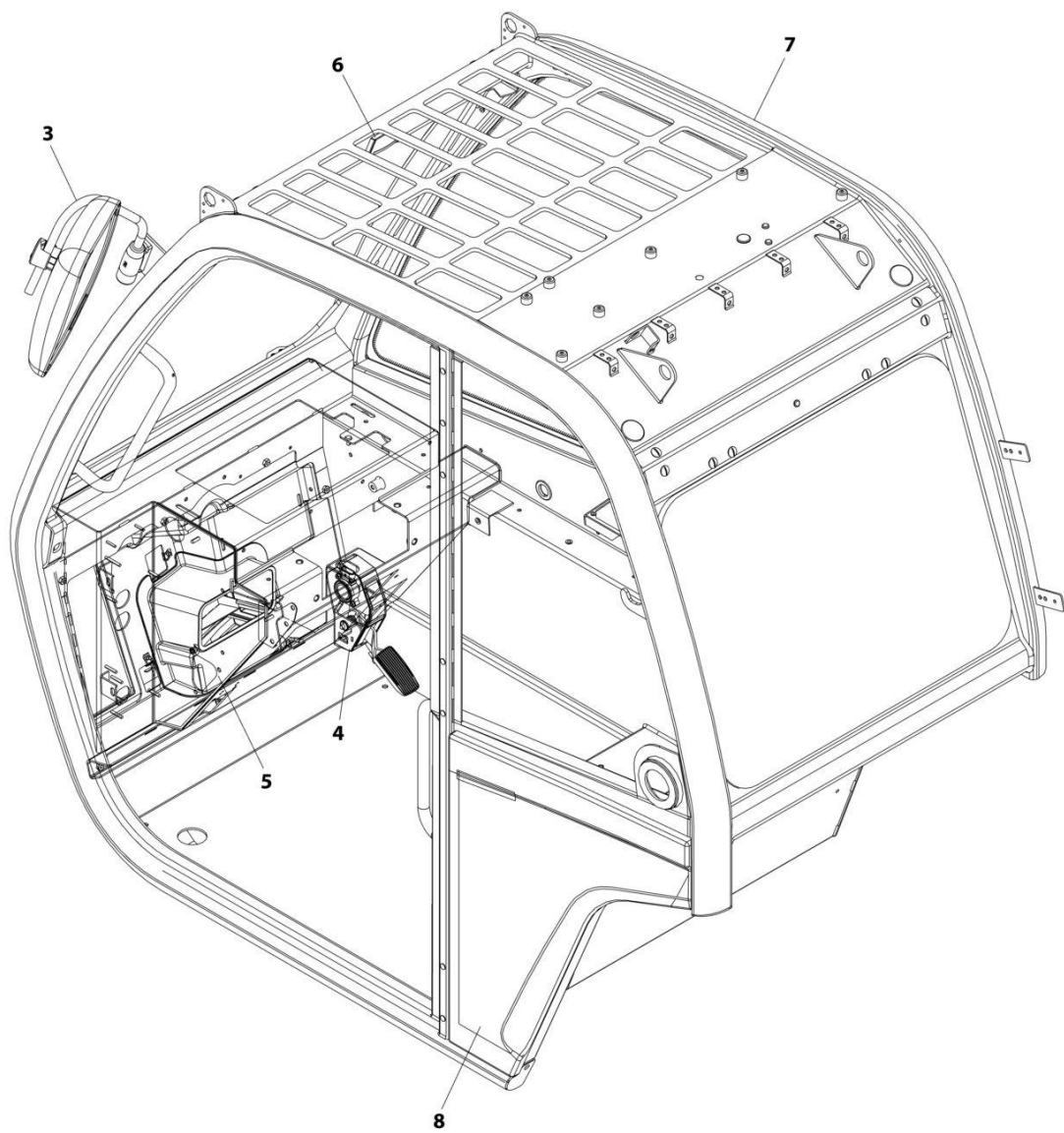
ART_1001236542_B

FIGURE 6-5. CAB FENDER INSTALLATION REAR (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236542	Ref	Cab Fender Installation Rear (LH)	B
1	0760812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
2	4812102	4	Washer, M12	
3	91513266	4	Nut, M12X1.25	
4	91514118	4	Stud	
5	1001168264	1	Fender	
6	1001202512	1	Bracket	
7	1001202786	4	Washer	
8	0760608	3	Bolt M6 x 16	
9	4811700	3	Washer M6	
10	4811702	4	Washer M6	
11	1001097202	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
12	1001187335	1	Fender, Front	
13	1001188048	1	Plate	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION



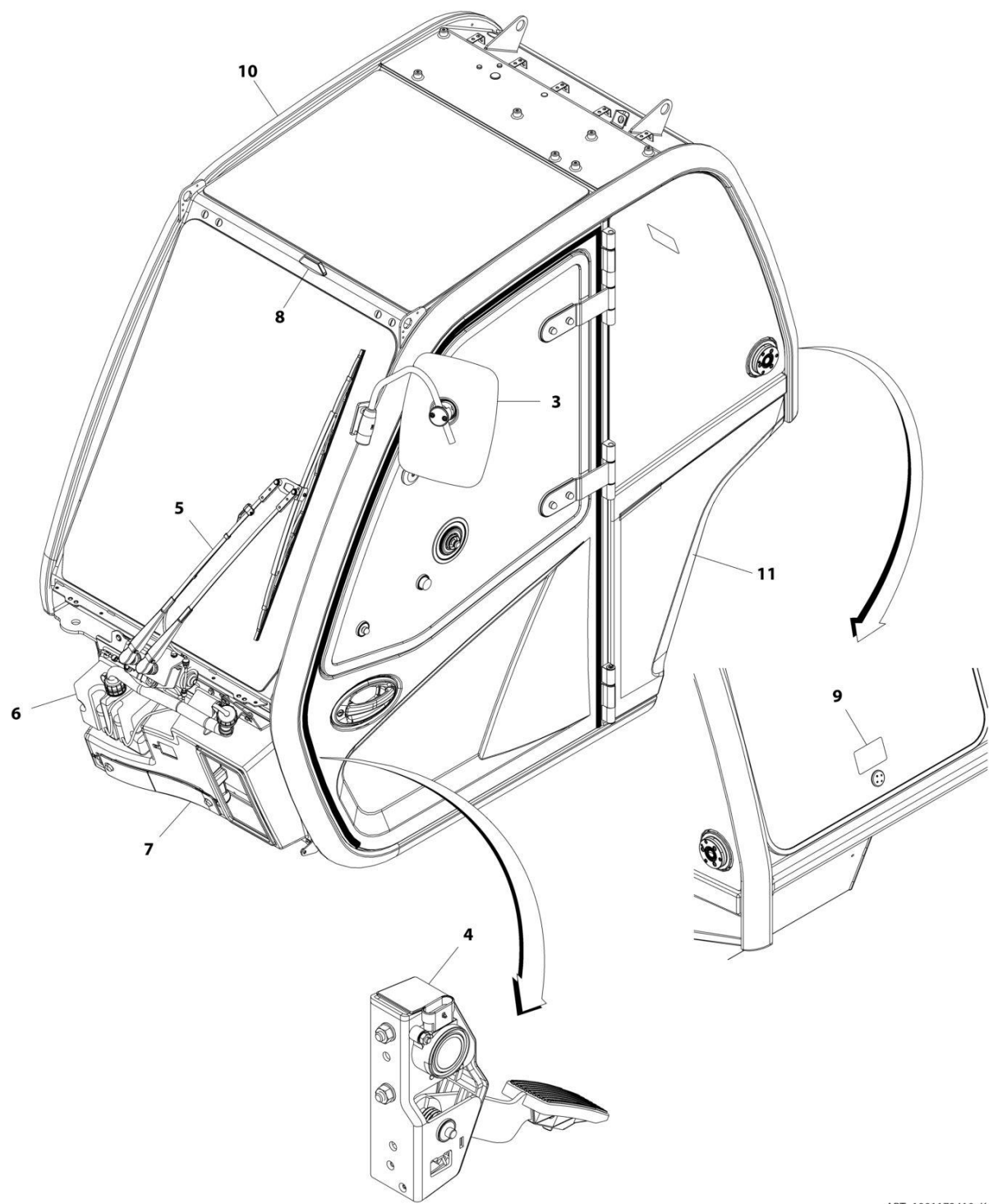
ART_1001154984_I

FIGURE 6-6. OROPS CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154984	Ref	OROPS Cab Installation	J
3	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in Controls Section)	
5	1001293104	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001214326	Ref	Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001214331	Ref	Installation, Open Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION



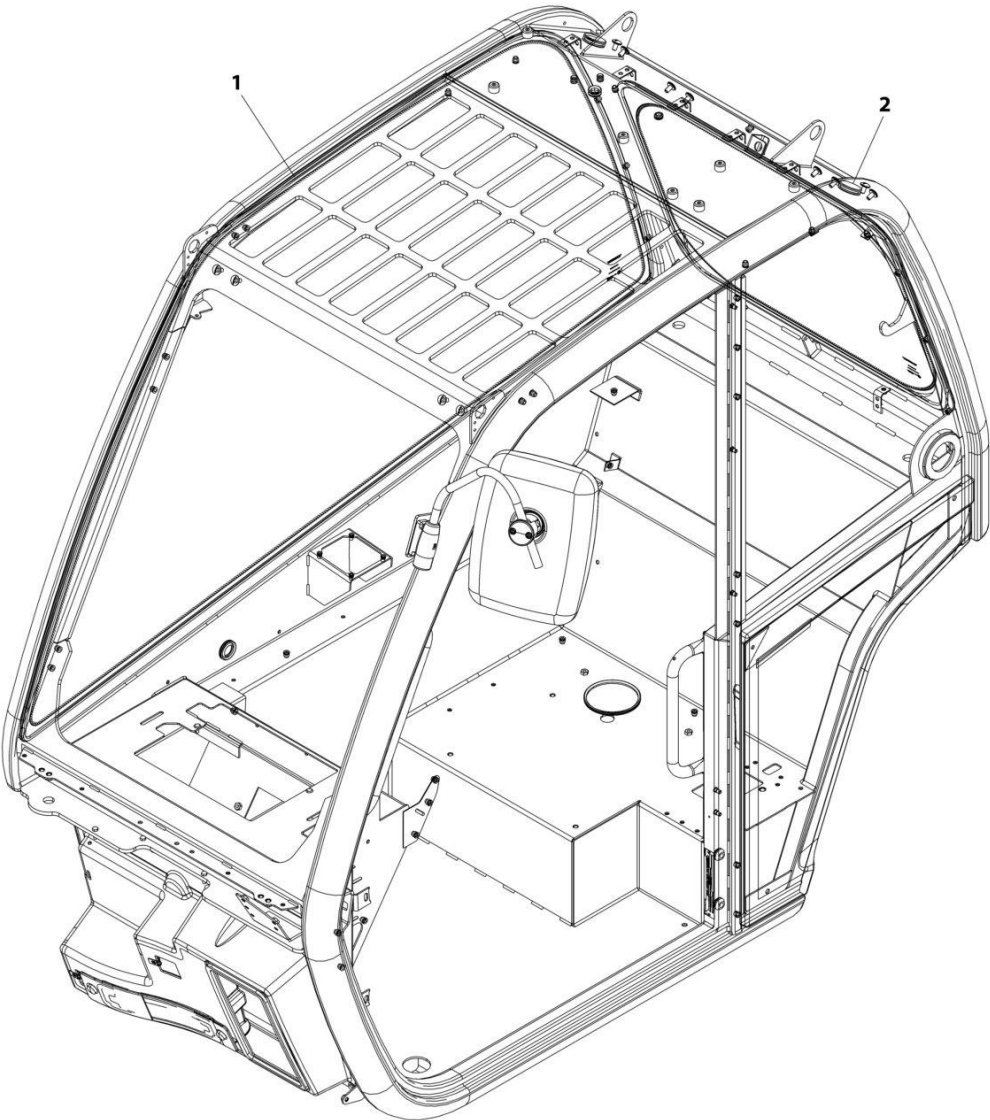
ART_1001173419_K

FIGURE 6-7. EROPS CAB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173419	Ref	EROPS CAB INSTALLATION	K
3	1001160508	Ref	Installation, Mirror (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001161499	Ref	Installation, Accelerator Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in Controls Section)	
5	1001155447	Ref	Installation, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001162789	Ref	Installation, Washer Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001170366	Ref	Installation, Front Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001172401	Ref	Installation, Level Indicator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001204598	1	Decal, Emergency Exit	
10	1001214326	Ref	Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001214332	Ref	Installation, Enclosed Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. CAB, TRIM KIT



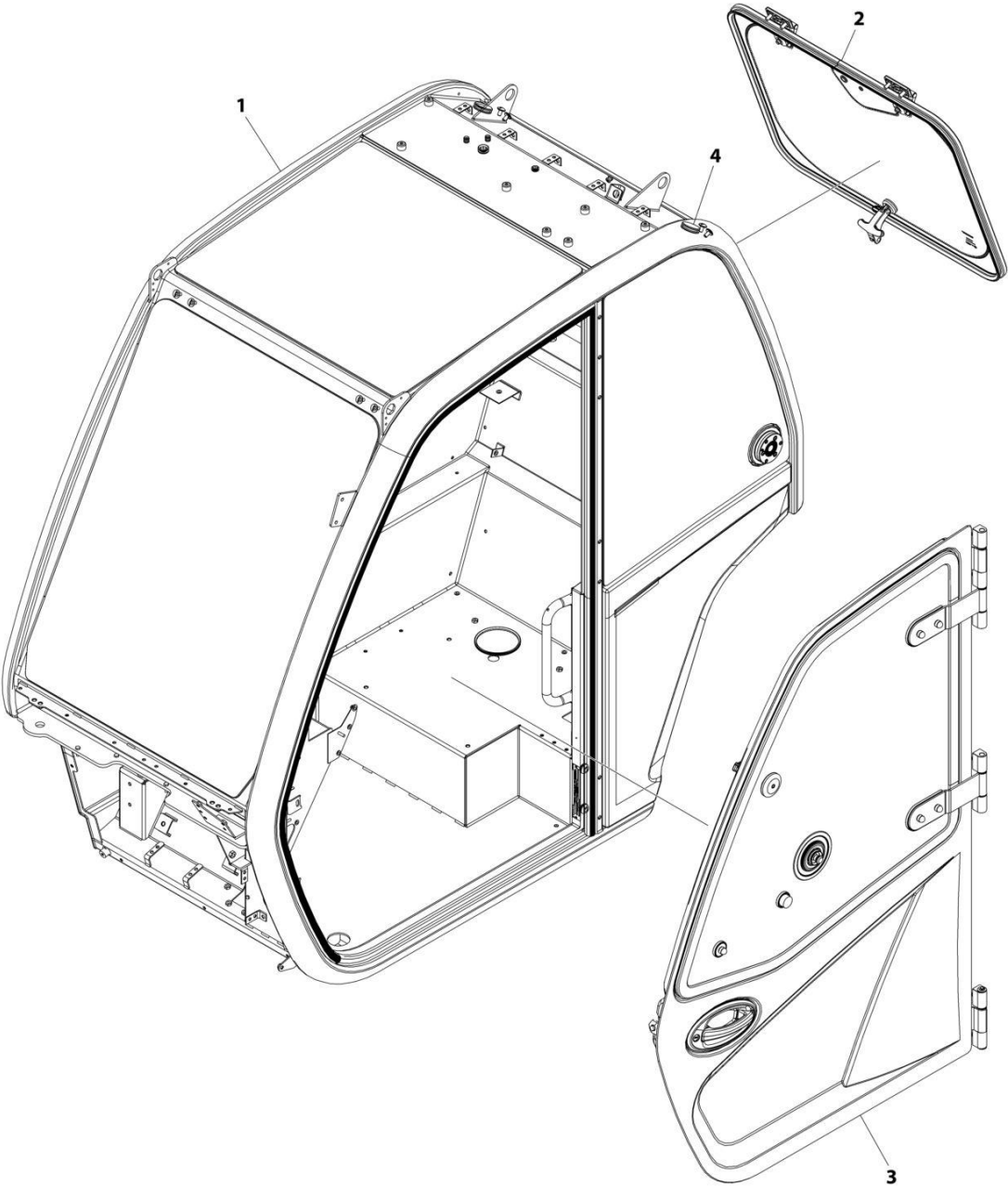
ART_1001214331_E

FIGURE 6-8. CAB, TRIM KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214331	Ref	Open Cab Installation	E
1	1001154721	1	Assembly, Open Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001170495	1	Group, Open Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. CAB, TRIM KIT



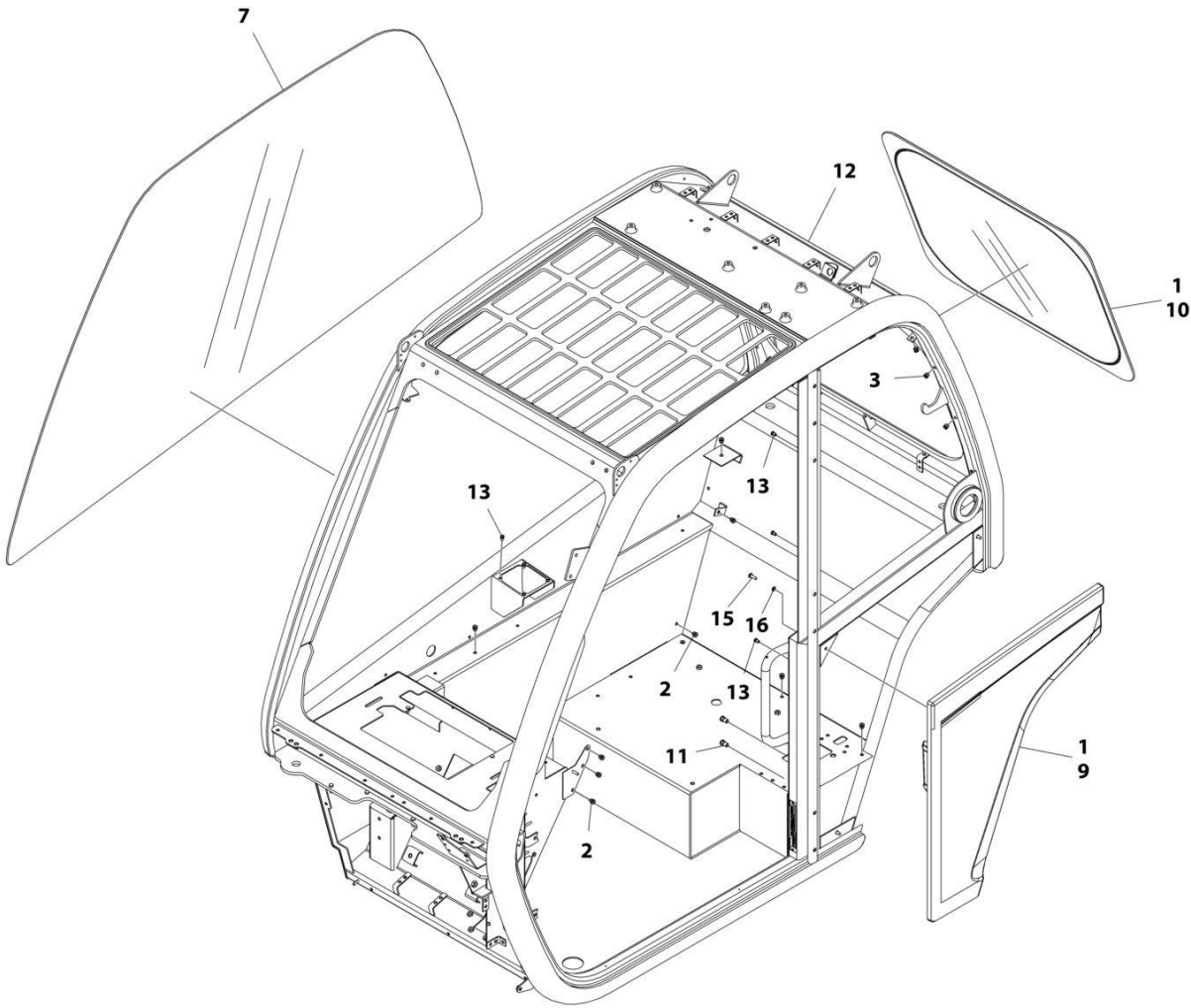
ART_1001214332

FIGURE 6-9. CAB, TRIM KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001214332	Ref	Enclosed Cab Installation	I
	1001154365	1	Assembly, Enclosed Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001170500	1	Installation, Rear Window (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001165080	1	Installation, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001170603	1	Group, Enclosed Cab Plug (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY



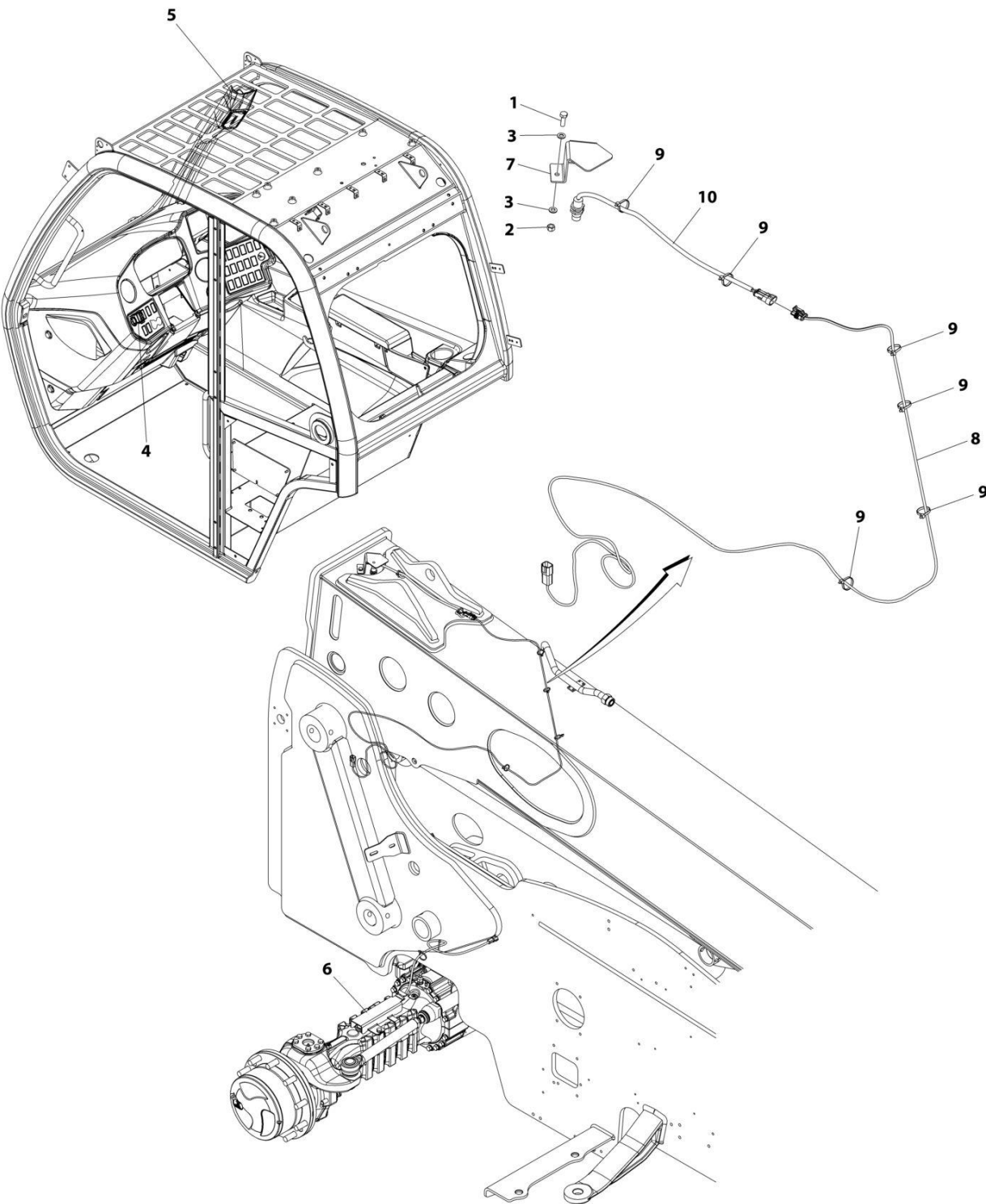
ART_1001154721_J

FIGURE 6-10. OPEN CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154721	Ref	Open Cab Assembly	J
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
7	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
10	1001161538	1	Glass, Rear Window	
11	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
12	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
13	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
15	N.S.S.	3	Screw	
16	4811700	3	Washer, M6	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. OPEN CAB, LSI INSTALLATION



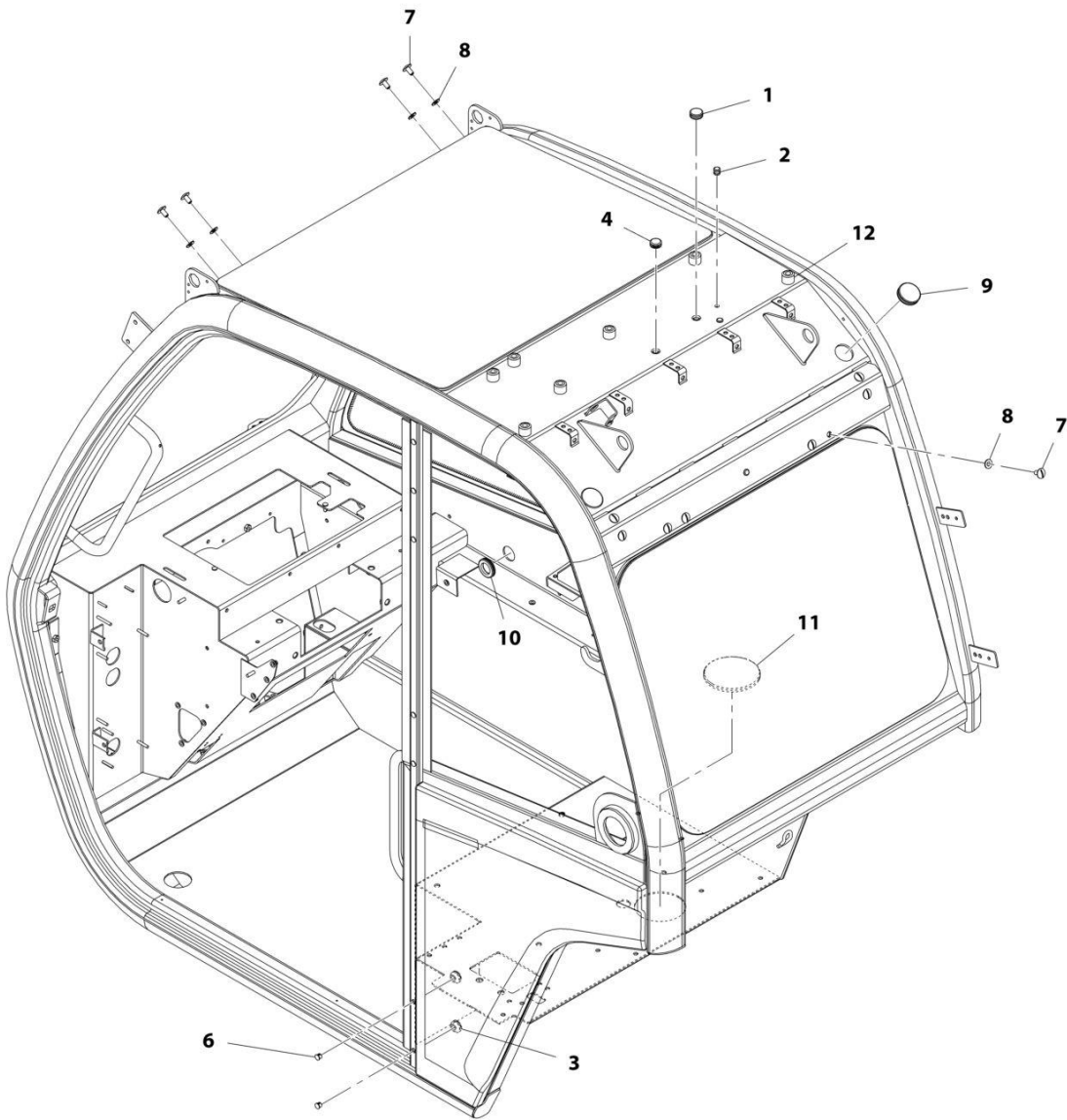
ART_1001258808

FIGURE 6-11. OPEN CAB, LSI INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258808	Ref	LSI Open Cab Installation	A
1	0760812	2	Bolt M8X25	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
5	1001258563	1	LSI Display Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001258644	1	LSI Axle Sensor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
7	1001258862	1	Plate	
8	1001259062	1	Harness, Boom Retract (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001008559	AR	Strap, Cable	
10	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP



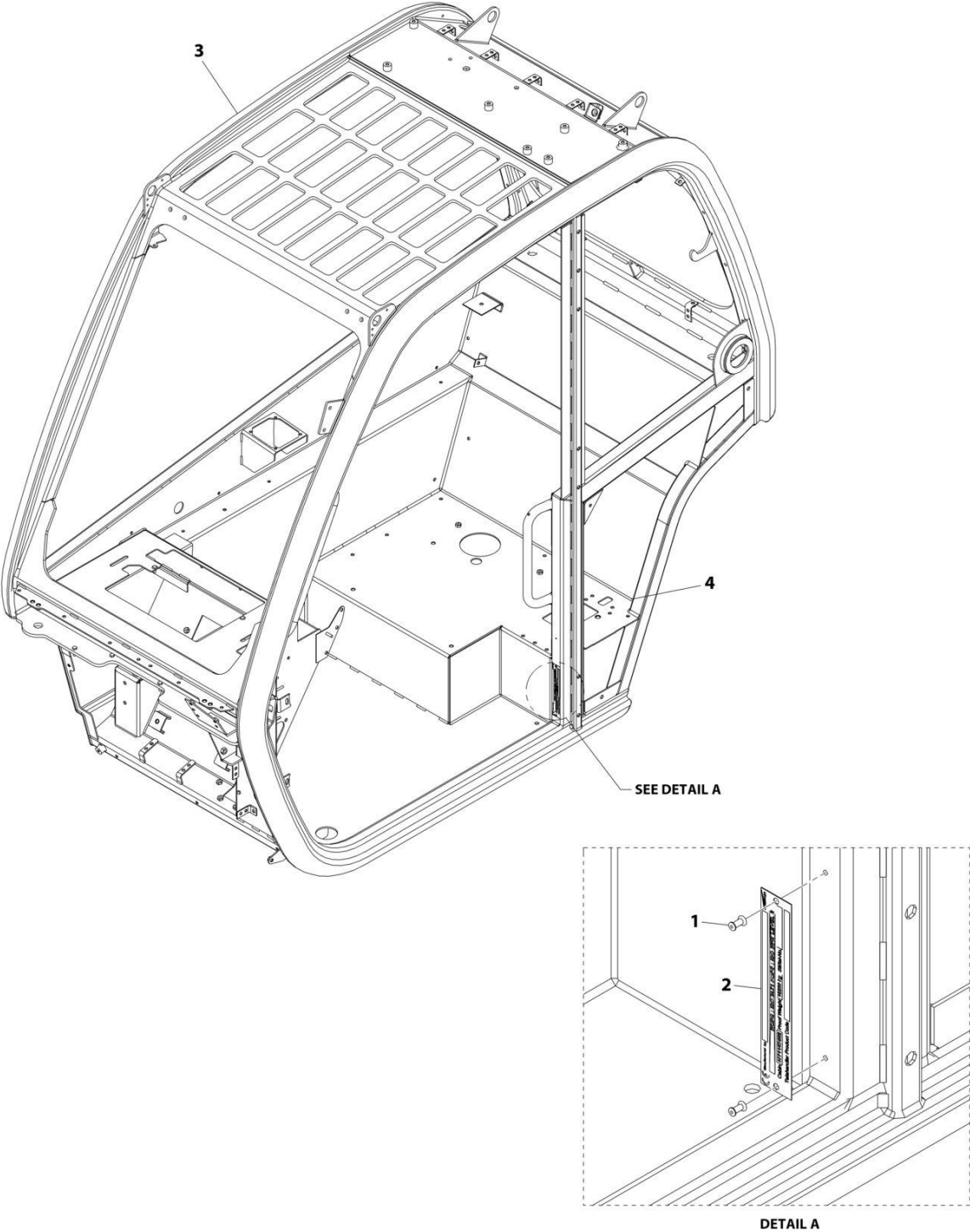
ART_1001170495-E

FIGURE 6-12. OPEN CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170495	Ref	Open Cab Plug Group	E
1	1001176273	1	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001143200	2	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
6	1001170374	7	Plug	
7	1001181920	12	Screw, M8X16	
8	1001181921	12	Washer, M8 Rubber	
9	1001182123	2	Plug	
10	1001182139	1	Plug	
11	1001209899	1	Plug	
12	1001219220	1	Cap, Vinyl Round	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. CAB, EPD CAULK



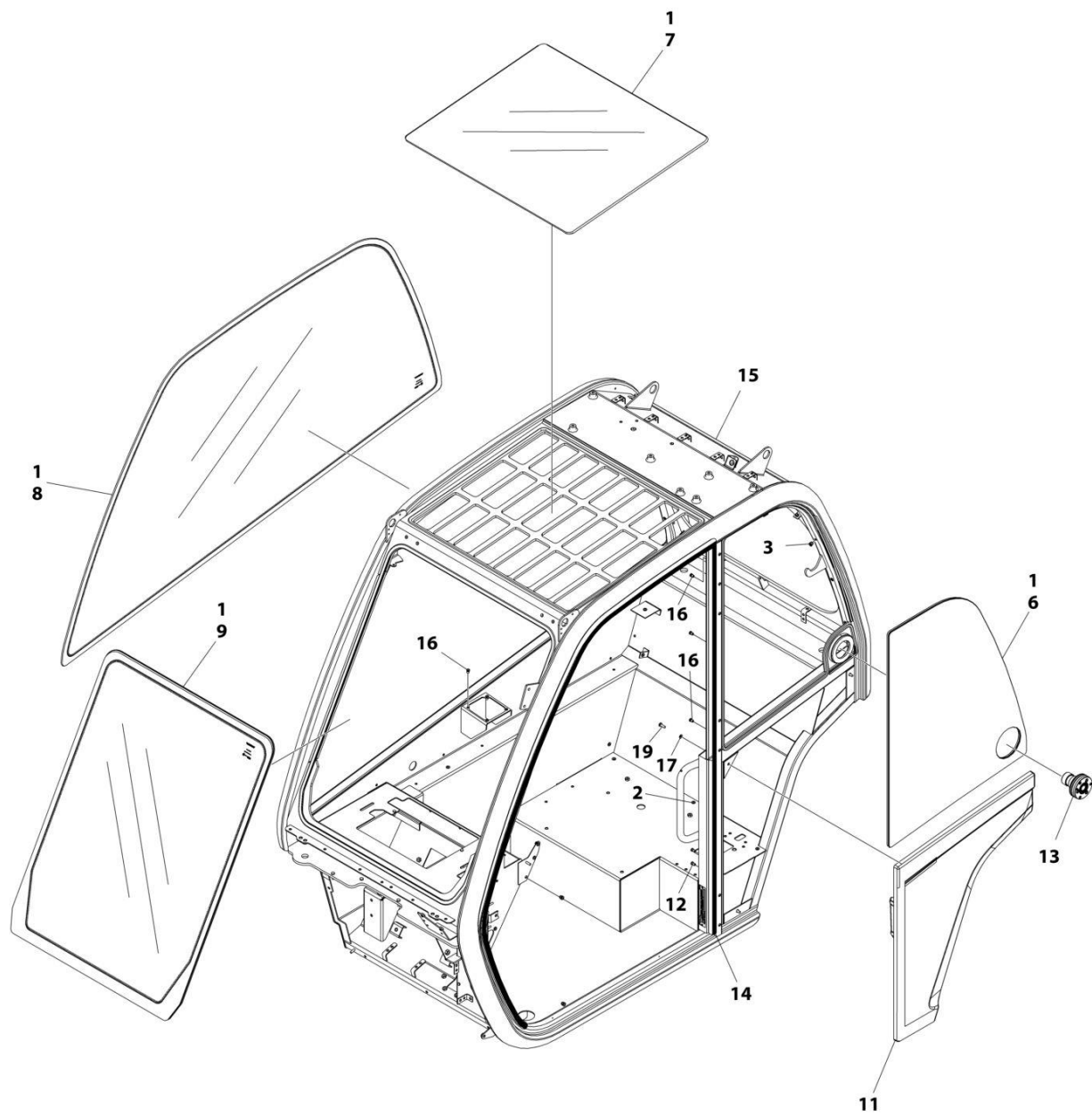
ART_1001214326-E

FIGURE 6-13. CAB, EPD CAULK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214326	Ref	Cab	E
1	1001099170	2	Rivet, 4	
2	N.S.S.	1	Plate, Serial Number	
3	N.S.S.	1	Weldment	
4	1001205402	AR	Sealant	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY



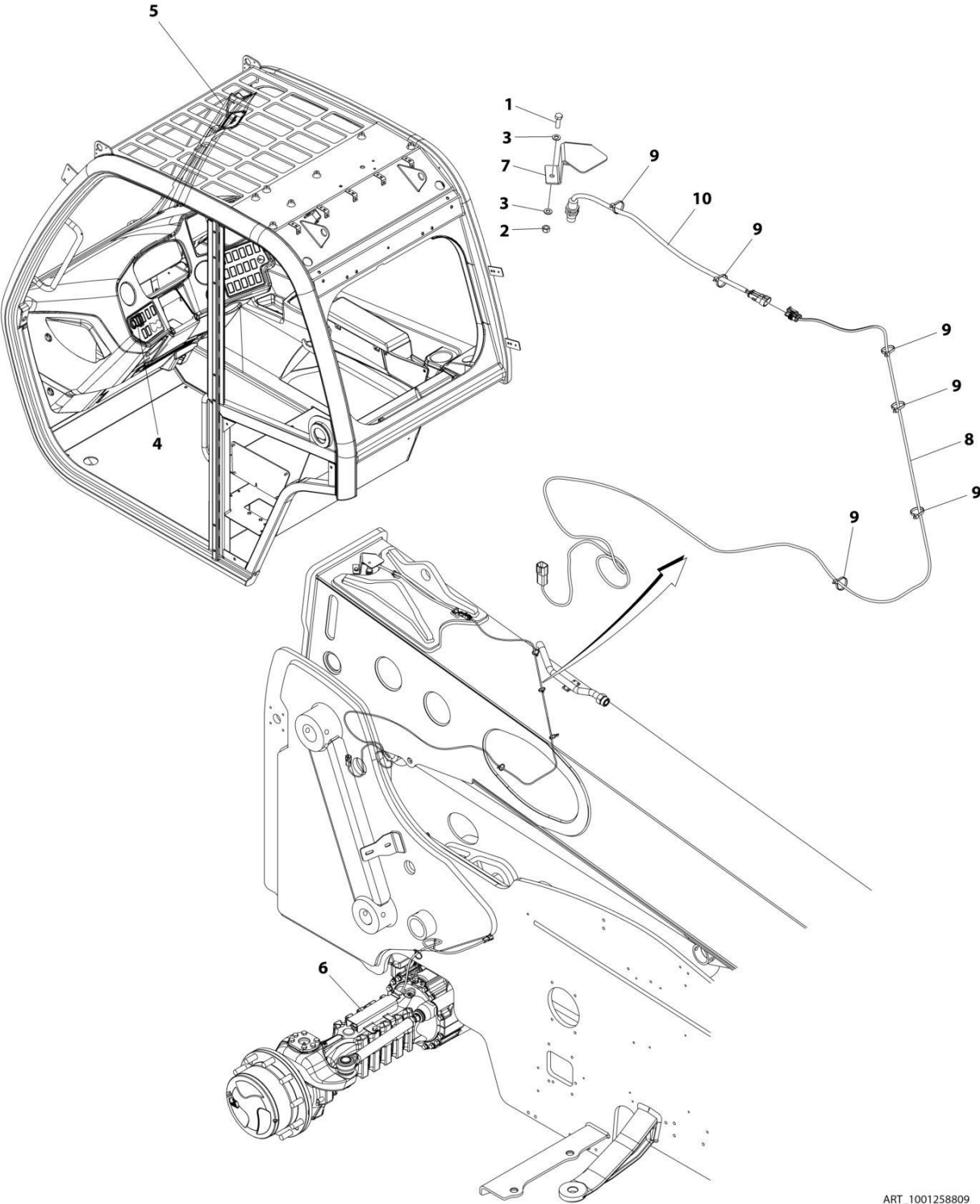
ART_1001154365_K

FIGURE 6-14. ENCLOSED CAB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154365	Ref	Enclosed Cab Assembly	K
1	1001111317	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	2080086	17	Rivnut, M6X1	
3	2080087	16	Rivnut, M8X1.25	
6	1001152915	1	Glass, LH Screen	
7	1001152934	1	Glass, Roof	
8	1001152947	1	Glass, RH Screen	
9	1001154419	1	Glass, Front	
11	1001256073	1	Panel, Cab Quarter	
12	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
13	1001174320	1	Latch, Top Window	
14	1001227186	1	Seal, Cab Door	
15	See Note	NSS	Weldment, Cab (Note: Not available for purchase)	
16	1001195878	7	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
17	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
19	N.S.S.	3	Screw	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. ENCLOSED CAB, LSI INSTALLATION



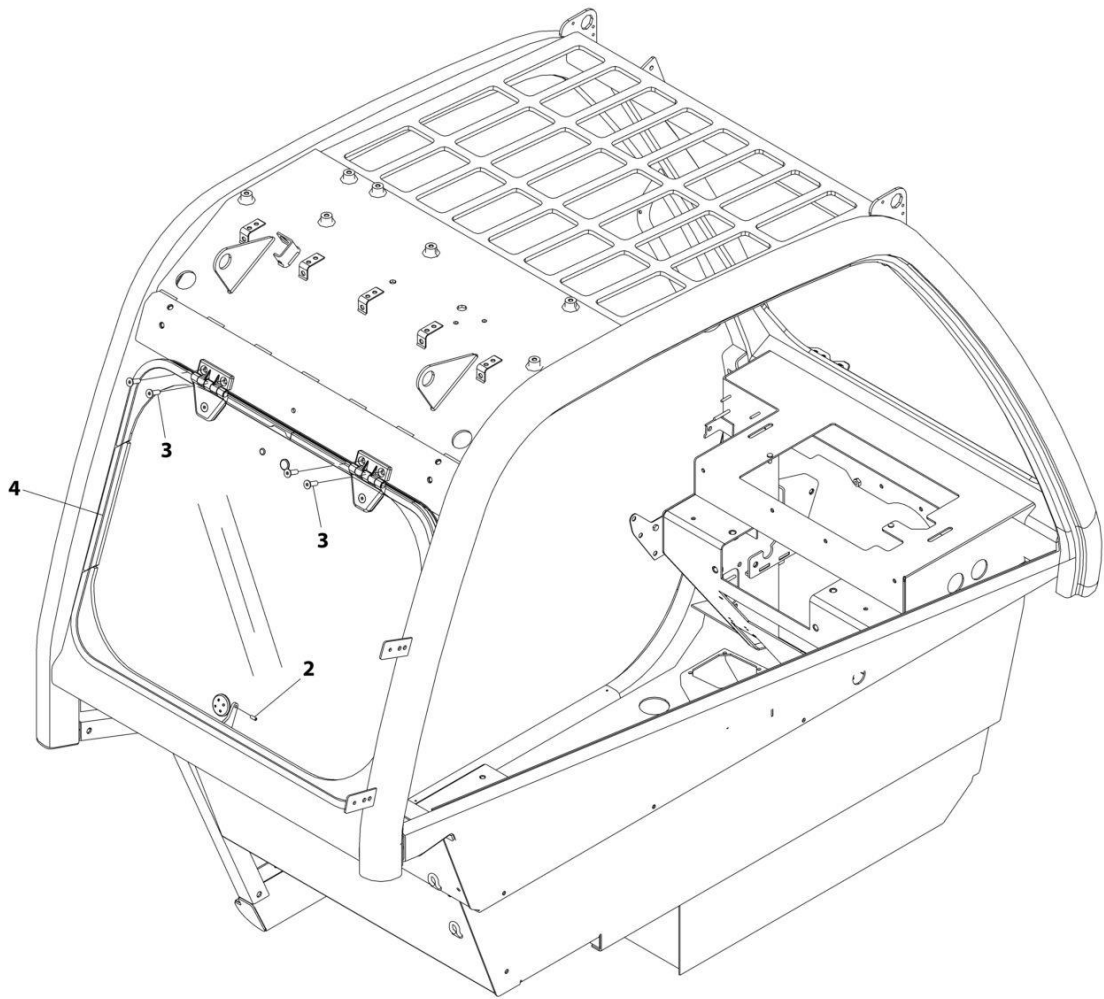
ART_1001258809

FIGURE 6-15. ENCLOSED CAB, LSI INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258809	Ref	LSI Enclosed Cab Installation	A
1	0760812	2	Bolt M8X25	
2	3290805	2	Nut M8	
3	4811900	4	Washer M8	
4	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
5	1001207594	1	LSI Display Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001258644	1	LSI Axle Sensor Installation (See Separate Breakdown in DRIVETRAIN Section)	
7	1001258862	1	Plate	
8	1001259062	1	Harness, Boom Retract (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	1001008559	AR	Strap, Cable	
10	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION



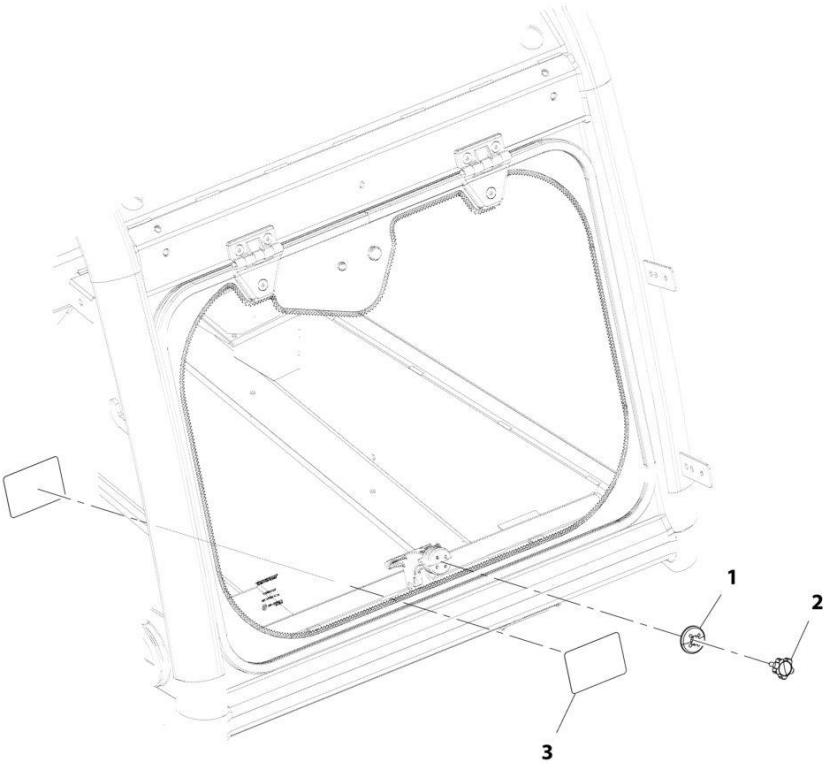
ART_1001170500-D

FIGURE 6-16. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170500	Ref	Rear Window Installation	D
2	1001003043	1	Pin, Spring	
3	1001097586	4	Bolt, M8-1.25X25	
4	1001170502	1	Window, Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-17. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI)



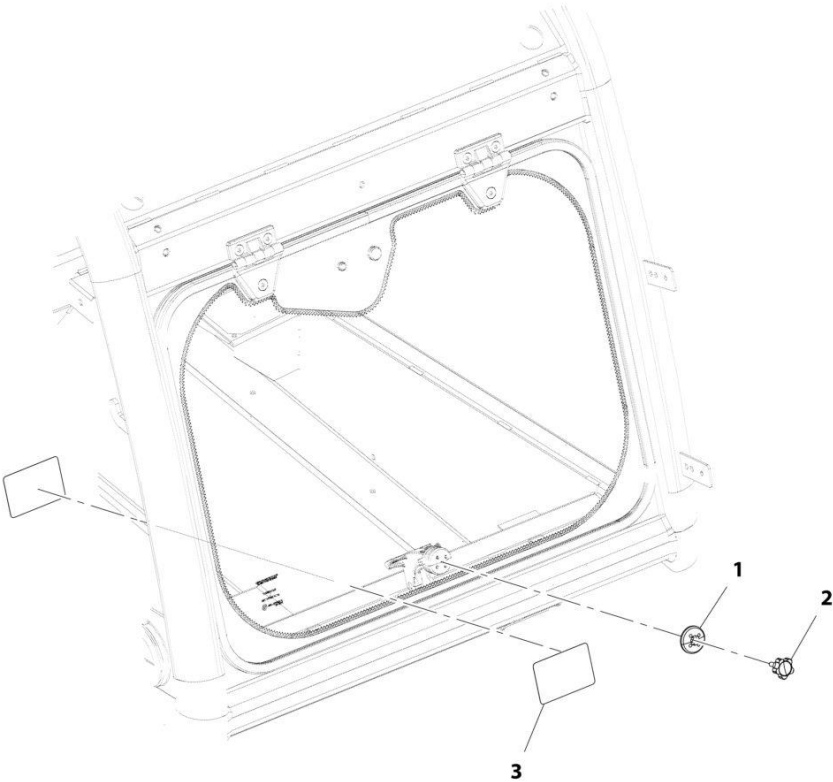
ART_1001212047-A

FIGURE 6-17. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212047	Ref	External Window Release Installation (ANSI)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212049	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-18. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)



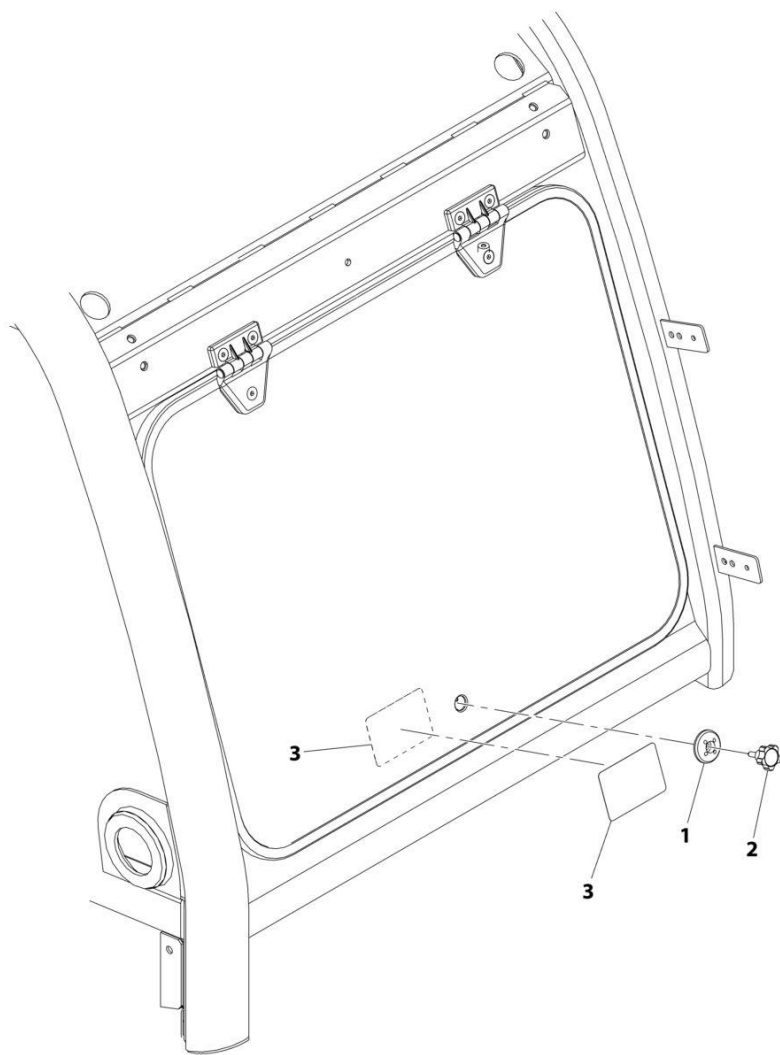
ART_1001212048-A

FIGURE 6-18. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212048	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ISO)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001212050	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN)



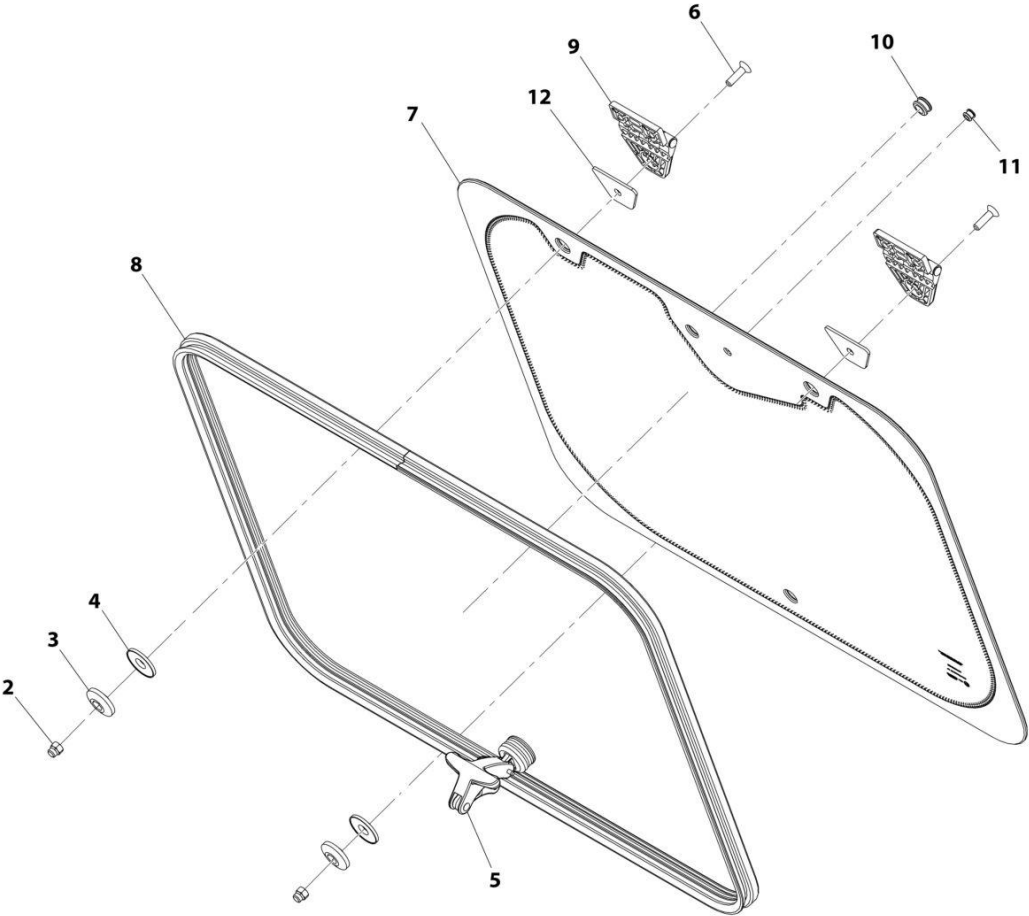
ART_1001237852-A

FIGURE 6-19. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (WO/WIPER) (ENG/SPAN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237852	Ref	Rear Window Installation (WO/Wiper) (ENG/SPAN)	A
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Cap, Knob M6	
3	1001237845	2	Decal, Emergency Exit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY



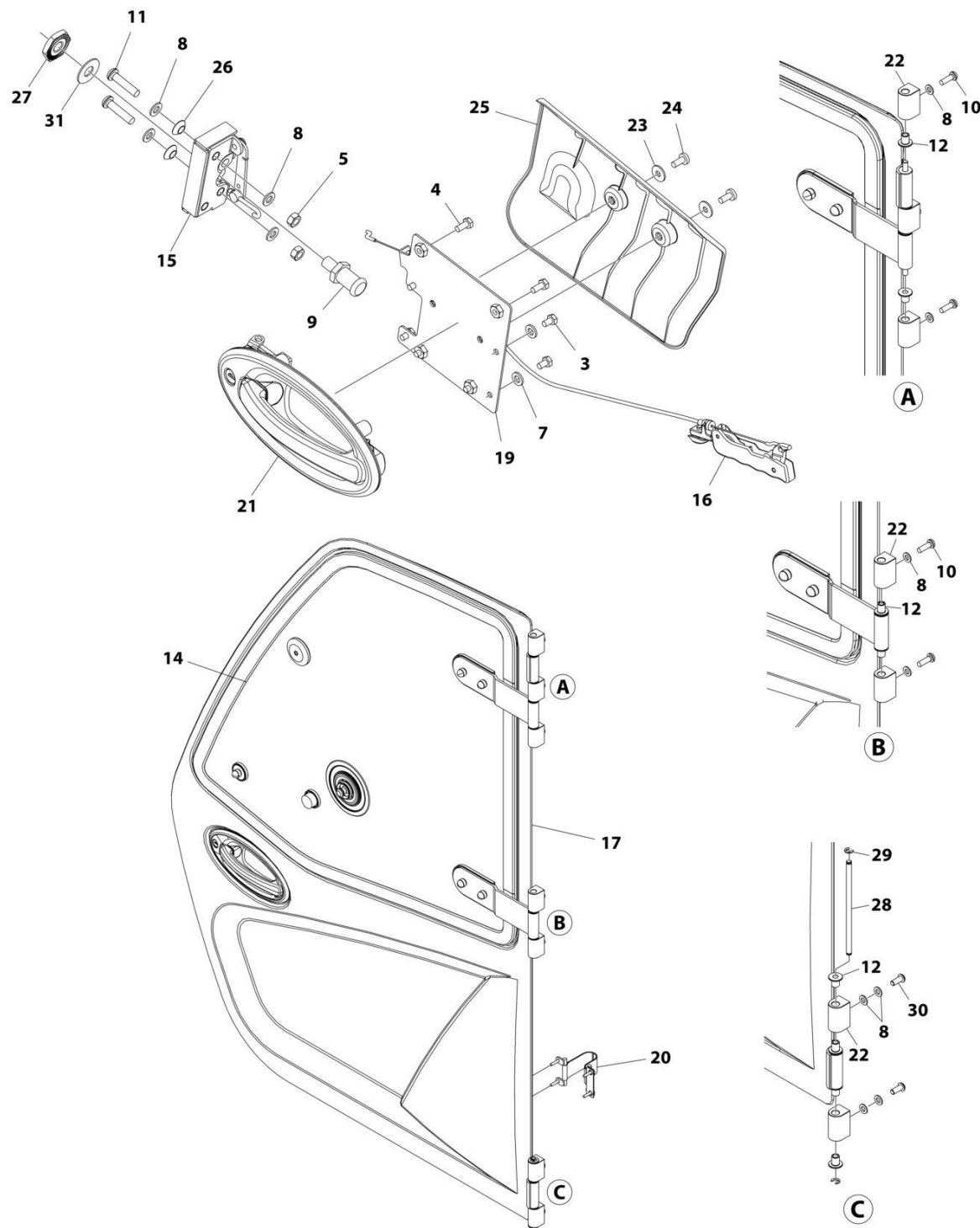
ART_1001170502-D

FIGURE 6-20. REAR WINDOW ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170502	Ref	Rear Window Assembly	D
2	3290806	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
3	8000759	2	Spacer	
4	8004398	2	Washer	
5	1001005368	1	Latch, Window	
6	2080078	2	Fastener, M8X30	
7	1001157481	1	Glass, Rear Window	
8	1001157487	1	Seal	
9	1001139568	2	Hinge	
10	1001171182	1	Grommet	
11	1001171183	1	Grommet	
12	1001181411	2	Gasket, Rear Window Hinge	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-21. DOOR INSTALLATION



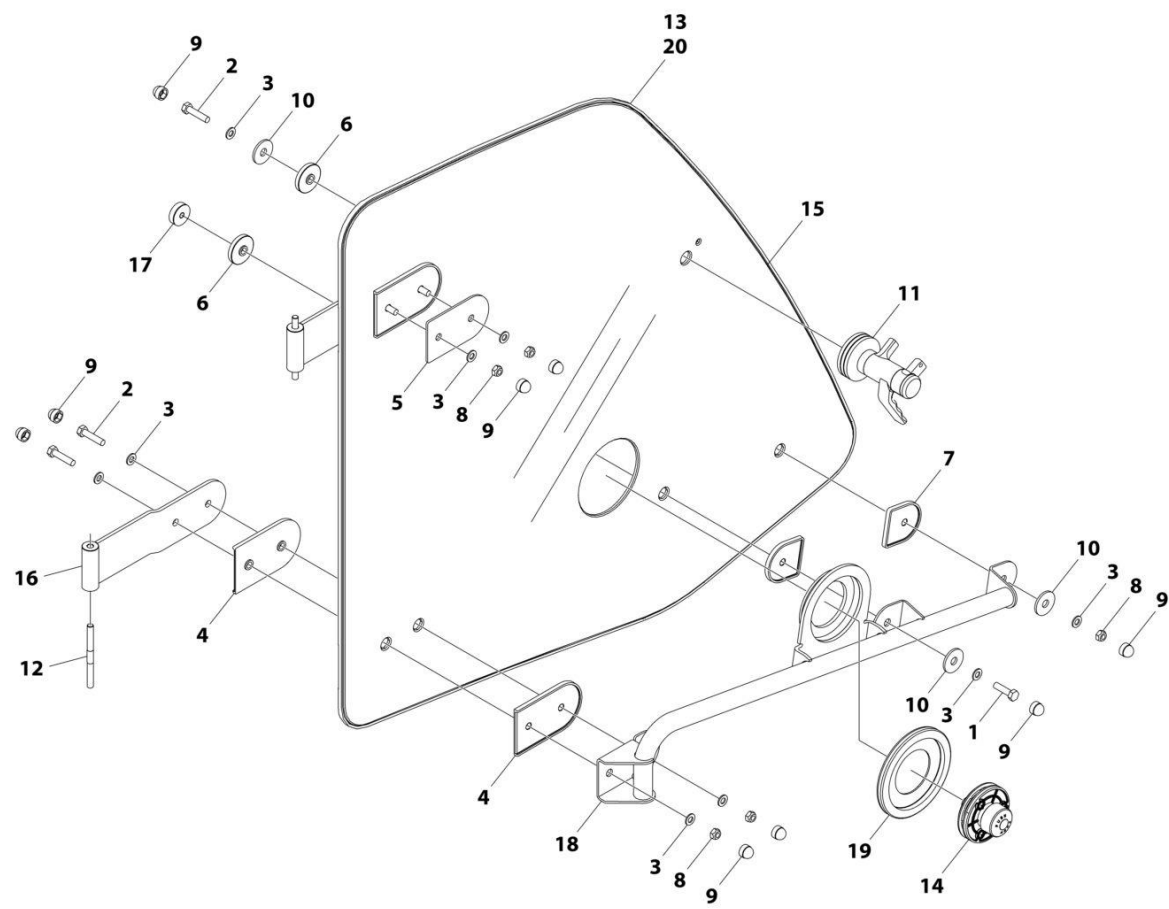
ART_1001165080

FIGURE 6-21. DOOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165080	Ref	Door Installation	P
3	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
4	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
5	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25 Grade 8	
7	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	13	Washer, M8	
9	8000803	1	Pin, Door Striker	
10	1001008988	5	Screw M8X25	
11	1001047062	2	Screw, M8X35	
12	1001107192	10	Sleeve, Hinge	
14	1001205532	1	Assembly, Door Upper Glass (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001192766	1	Assembly, Cab Latch (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167958	1	Assembly, Cab Door Trigger (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001169881	1	Assembly, Door (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001173298	1	Bracket	
20	1001174295	1	Installation, Door Strap (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001192646	1	Handle, Exterior Door	
22	1001170601J	7	Lug, Hinge	
23	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
24	4010608002	2	Screw, M6X16	
25	1001175477	1	Cover, Cab Door Interior	
26	1001184439	2	Bushing	
27	1001192309	1	Nut, M12X1	
28	1001213791	1	Pin, Hinge	
29	0498748	2	Clip, Snap Ring	
30	1001164726	2	Bolt, M8X20	
31	1001227802	1	Washer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-22. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

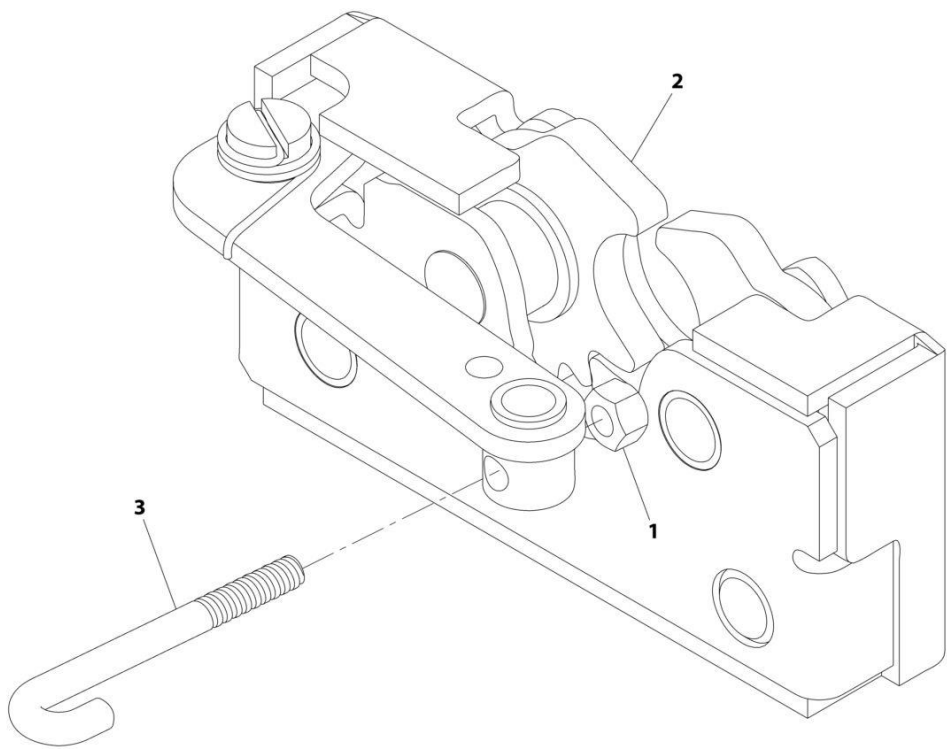


ART_1001205532

FIGURE 6-22. DOOR UPPER GLASS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205532	Ref	Door Upper Glass Assembly	G
1	0760812	1	Bolt, M8X25	
2	0760815	5	Bolt, M8X35	
3	4811900	11	Washer, 8MM	
4	1001002946	4	Mount, Hinge	
5	1001002947	1	Mount, Hinge	
6	1001002953	2	Mount, Rubber	
7	1001002957	2	Mount, Latch	
8	1001008857	5	Nut, Lock	
9	1001096365	11	Cap, M8	
10	1001141246	3	Mount, Rubber	
11	1001165275	1	Latch, Window	
12	1001166634	2	Pin, Hinge	
13	1001170944	1	Panel, Window Surround	
14	1001174321	1	Striker, Top Window	
15	1001204066	1	Glass, Window	
16	1001204115	2	Hinge	
17	1001222741	1	Buffer, Cab	
18	1001204120	1	Handle	
19	1001213331	1	Gasket	
20	1001215531	AR	Adhesive	

FIGURE 6-23. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY



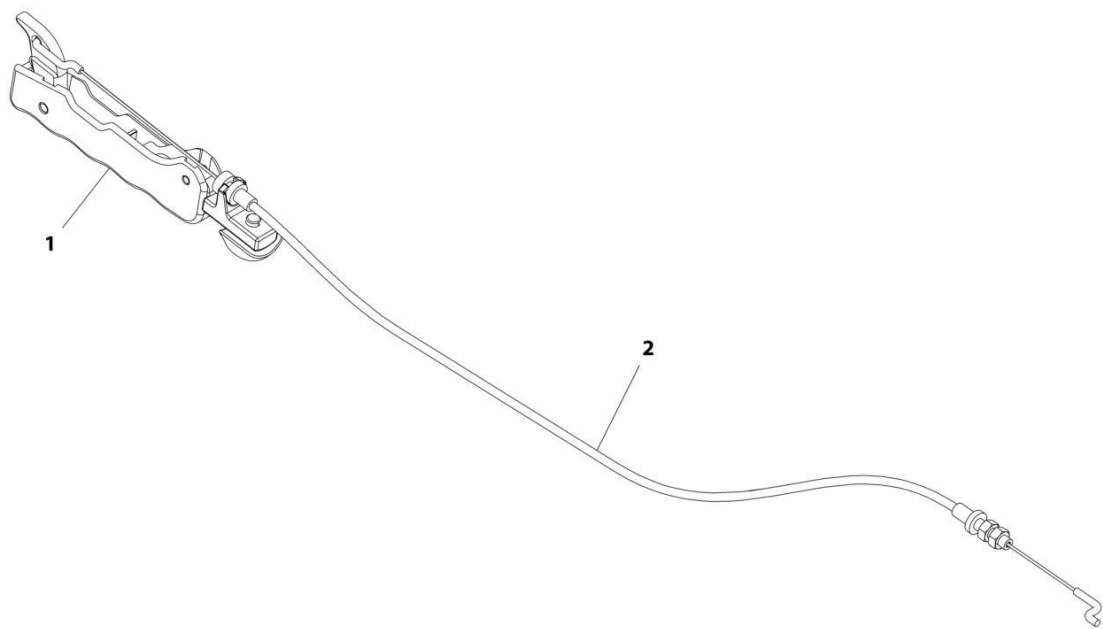
ART_1001192766_C

FIGURE 6-23. CAB LATCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192766	Ref	Cab Latch Assembly	C
1	3290405	1	Nut, M4X0.7 Grade 8	
2	1001192643	1	Latch	
3	1001241308	1	Link, Door Handle	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-24. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

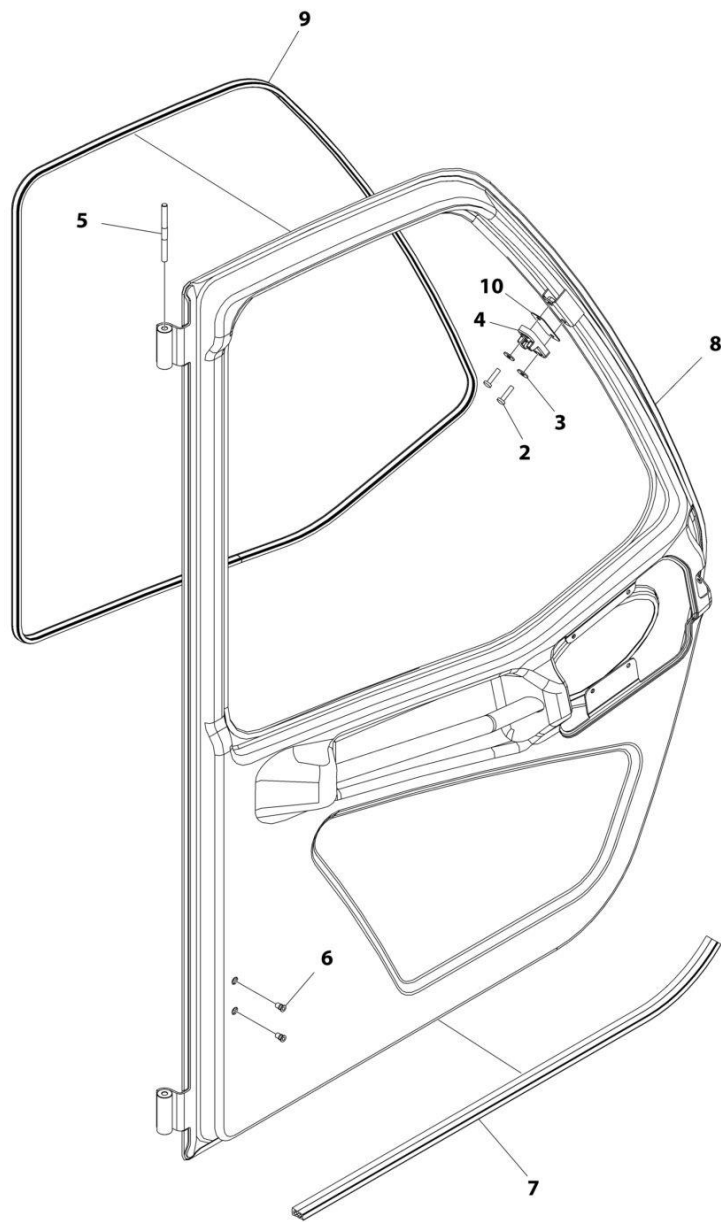


ART_1001167958-E

FIGURE 6-24. CAB DOOR TRIGGER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167958	Ref	Cab Door Trigger Assembly	E
1	1001167937	1	Trigger, Cab Interior Release	
2	1001192644	1	Cable, Cab Latch Release	

FIGURE 6-25. DOOR ASSEMBLY

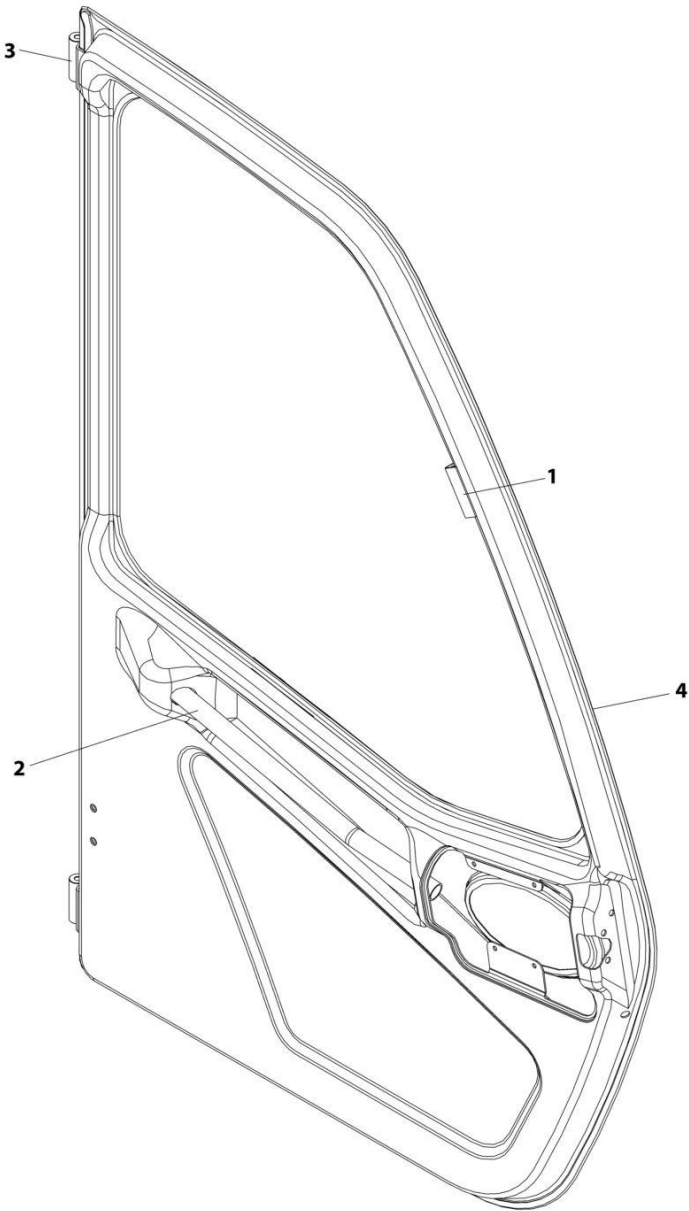


ART_1001169881_K

FIGURE 6-25. DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169881	Ref	Door Assembly	K
2	4010612002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X25	
3	4811702001	2	Washer, M6	
4	1001165276	1	Plate, Window Latch Striker	
5	1001166634	1	Pin, Hinge	
6	1001172193	2	Rivnut, M5X0.8	
7	1001227188	1	Seal, Cab Door	
8	1001165022J	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001227187	1	Seal, Cab Door Window	
10	1001193210	AR	Shim, Window Latch	

FIGURE 6-26. CAB DOOR



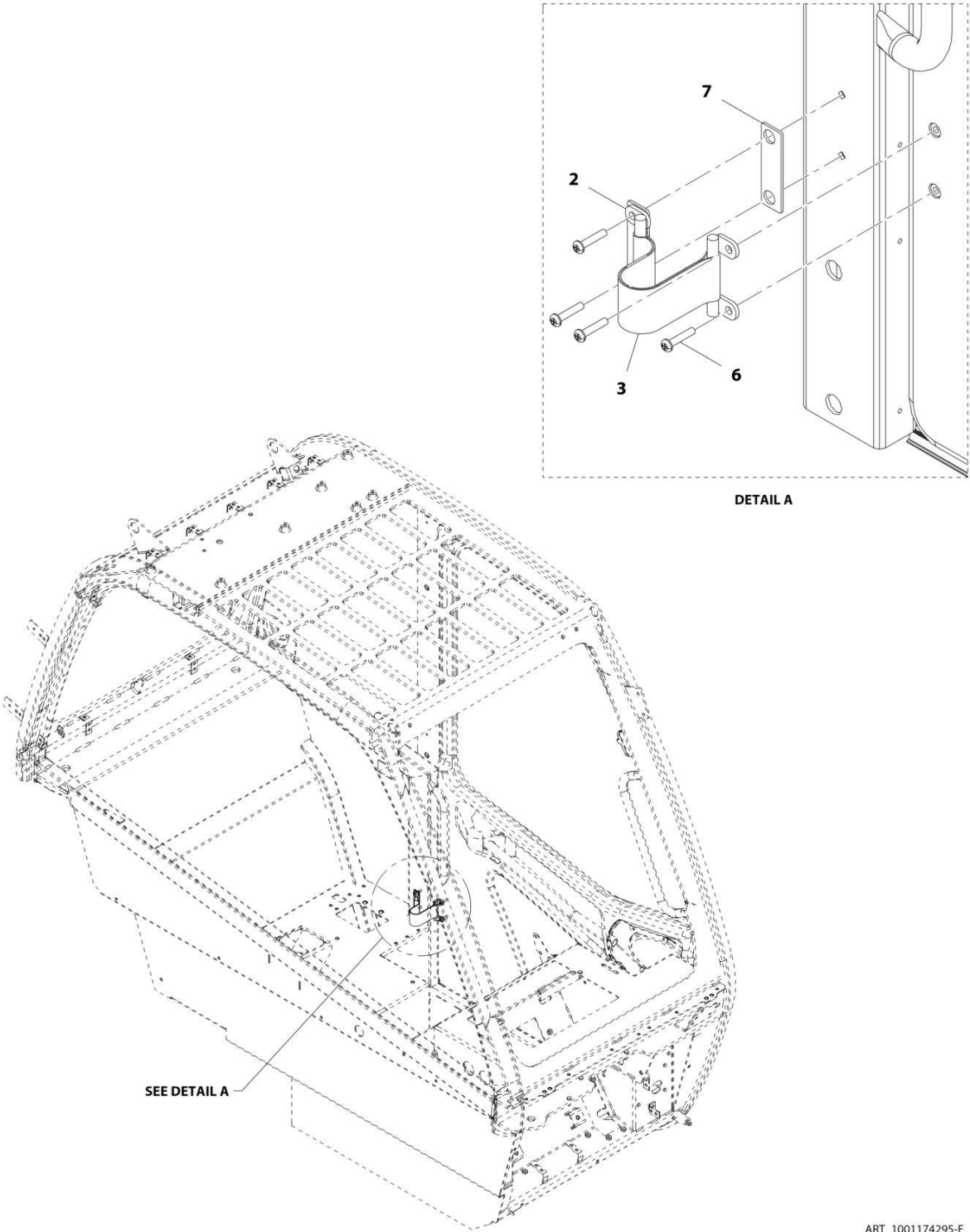
ART_1001165022-E

FIGURE 6-26. CAB DOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165022	Ref	Cab Door	E
1	1001169883	1	Bracket, Window Latch	
2	1001169885	1	Handle, Interior Door	
3	1001171037	1	Plate, Hinge	
4	1001171634	1	Frame, Door	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-27. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION



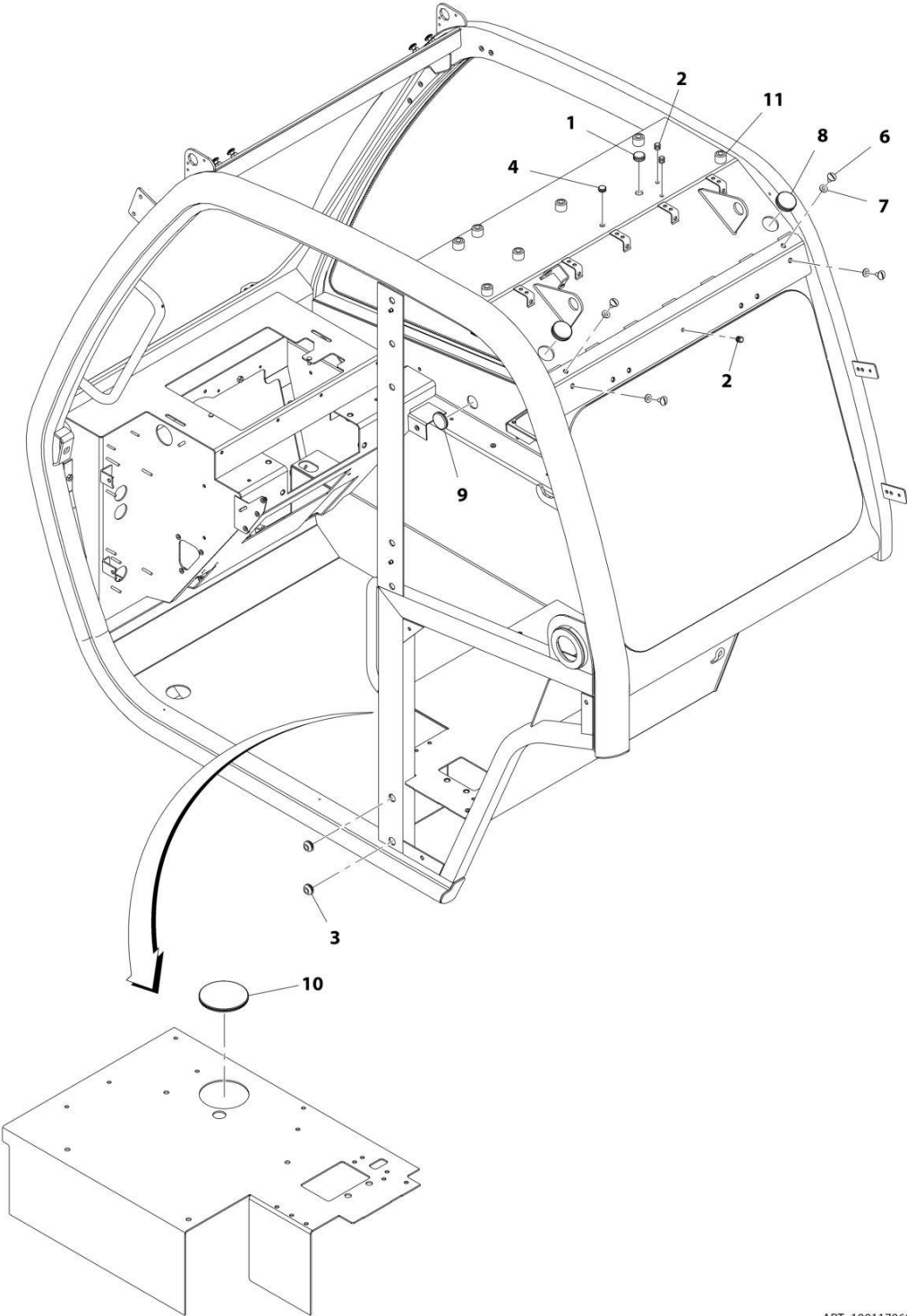
ART_1001174295-F

FIGURE 6-27. DOOR STRAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174295	Ref	Door Strap Installation	F
2	1001230163	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
3	1001212011	1	Strap, Door Hold Open	
6	8310559	4	Screw	
7	1001191091	1	Plate, Cab Door Strap	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-28. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP



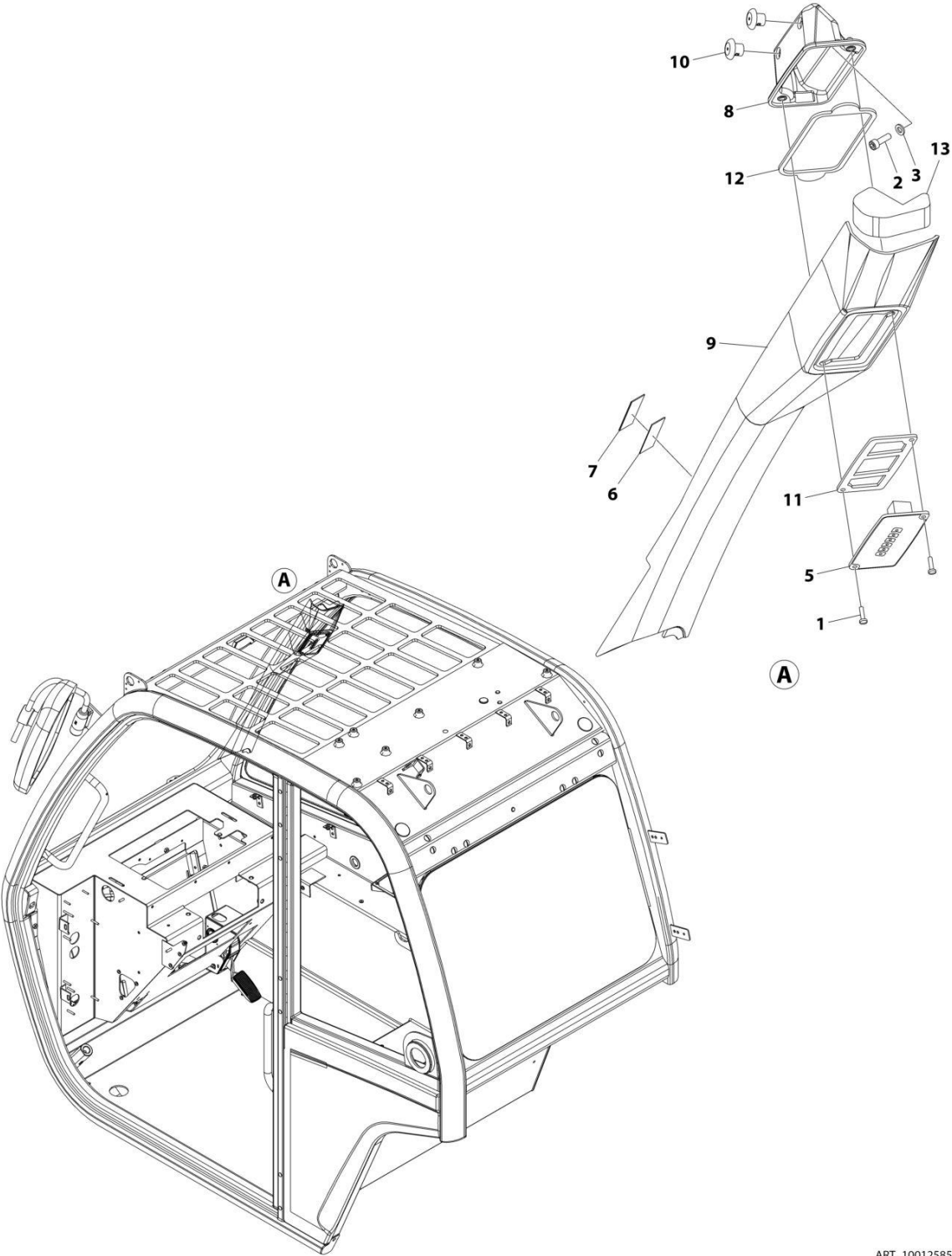
ART_1001170603-E

FIGURE 6-28. ENCLOSED CAB PLUG GROUP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170603	Ref	Enclosed Cab Plug Group	E
1	1001176273	1	Plug	
2	1001176272	3	Plug	
3	1001143200	2	Plug	
4	1001176626	1	Plug	
6	1001181920	8	Screw, M8X16	
7	1001181921	8	Washer, Rubber M8	
8	1001182123	2	Plug	
9	1001182139	1	Plug	
10	1001209899	1	Plug	
11	1001219220	7	Cap, Vinyl Round	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-29. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)



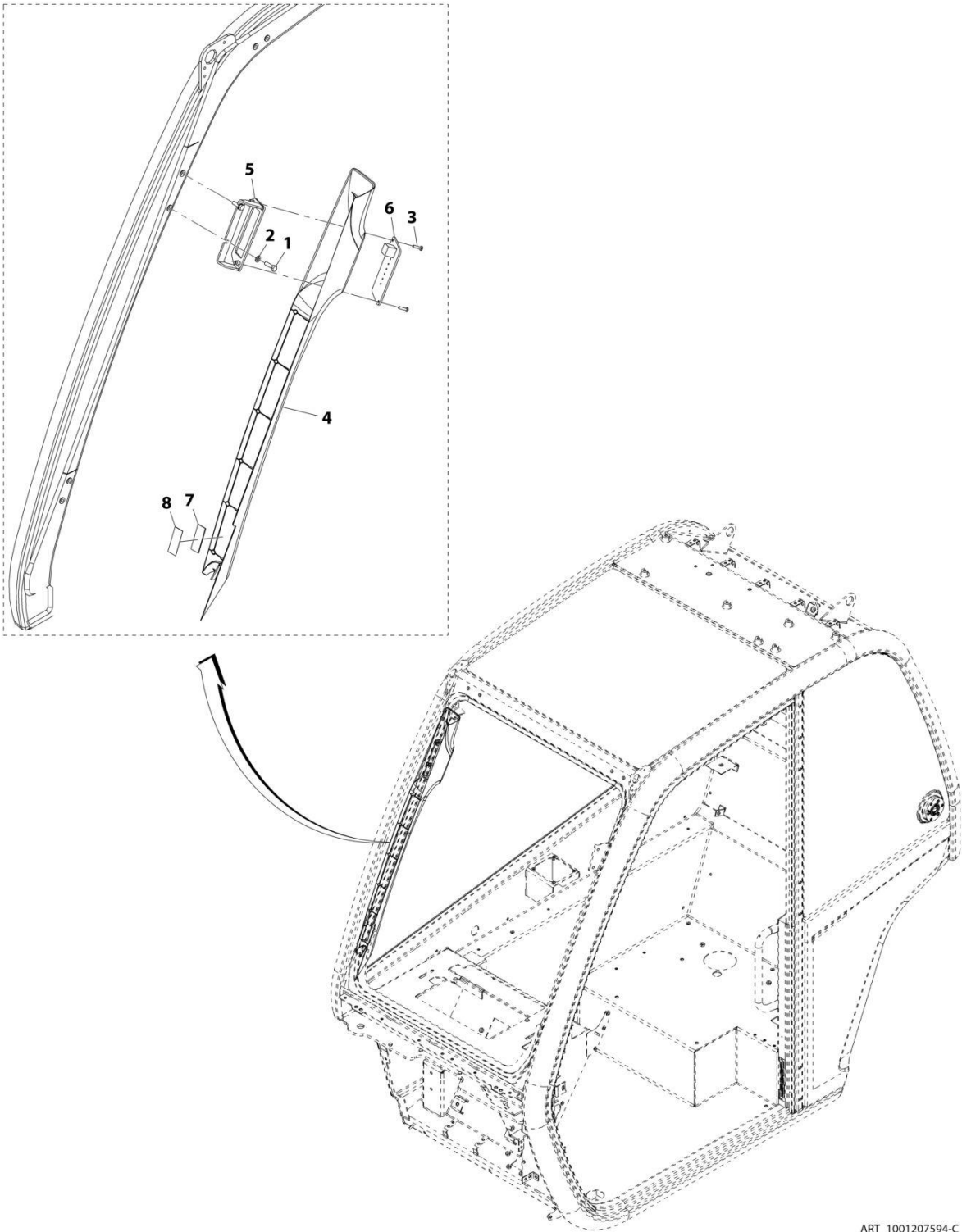
ART_1001258563_B

FIGURE 6-29. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258563	Ref	LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION	B
1	1001126837	2	Screw M4 x 16	
2	4031708	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
5	1001213752	1	LSI Display Electrical Assembly	
5	1001205976	1	Decal - LSI Display	
5	1001209028	1	Gauge	
6	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
7	1001221319	1	Tape, Loop Fastener	
8	1001257058	1	Box	
9	1001257059	1	Panel	
10	1001257067	2	Grommet	
11	1001257069	1	Seal	
12	1001257087	1	Seal	
13	1001264415	1	Seal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-30. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)



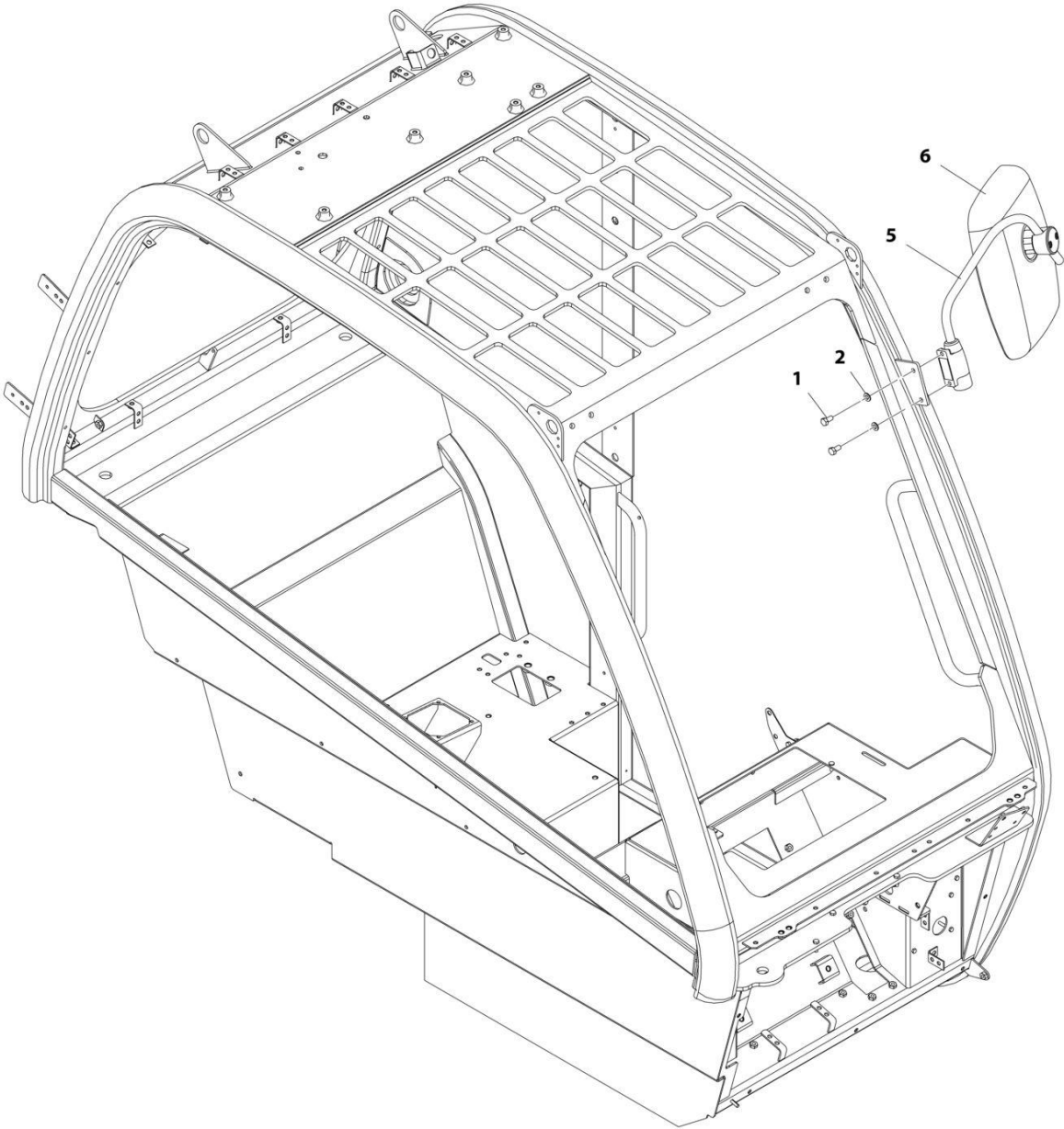
ART_1001207594-C

FIGURE 6-30. LSI DISPLAY INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207594	Ref	LSI Display Installation	C
1	0760610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
4	1001182839	1	Cover	
5	1001214401	1	Bracket	
6	1001213752	1	Display, LSI	
7	1001221318	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	
8	1001221319	1	Tape, Hook Fastener	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-31. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

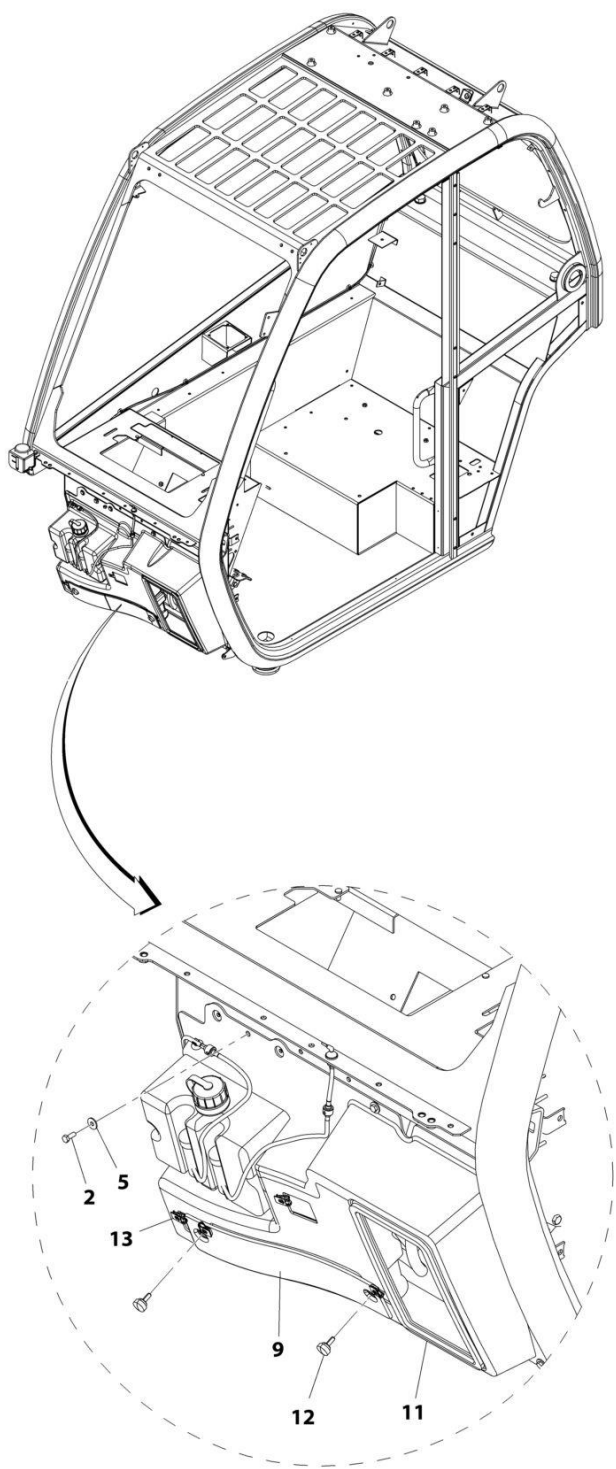


ART_1001160508-E

FIGURE 6-31. BASIC MIRROR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160508	Ref	Basic Mirror Installation	E
1	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001164655	1	Bracket	
6	80363195	1	Mirror	

FIGURE 6-32. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION



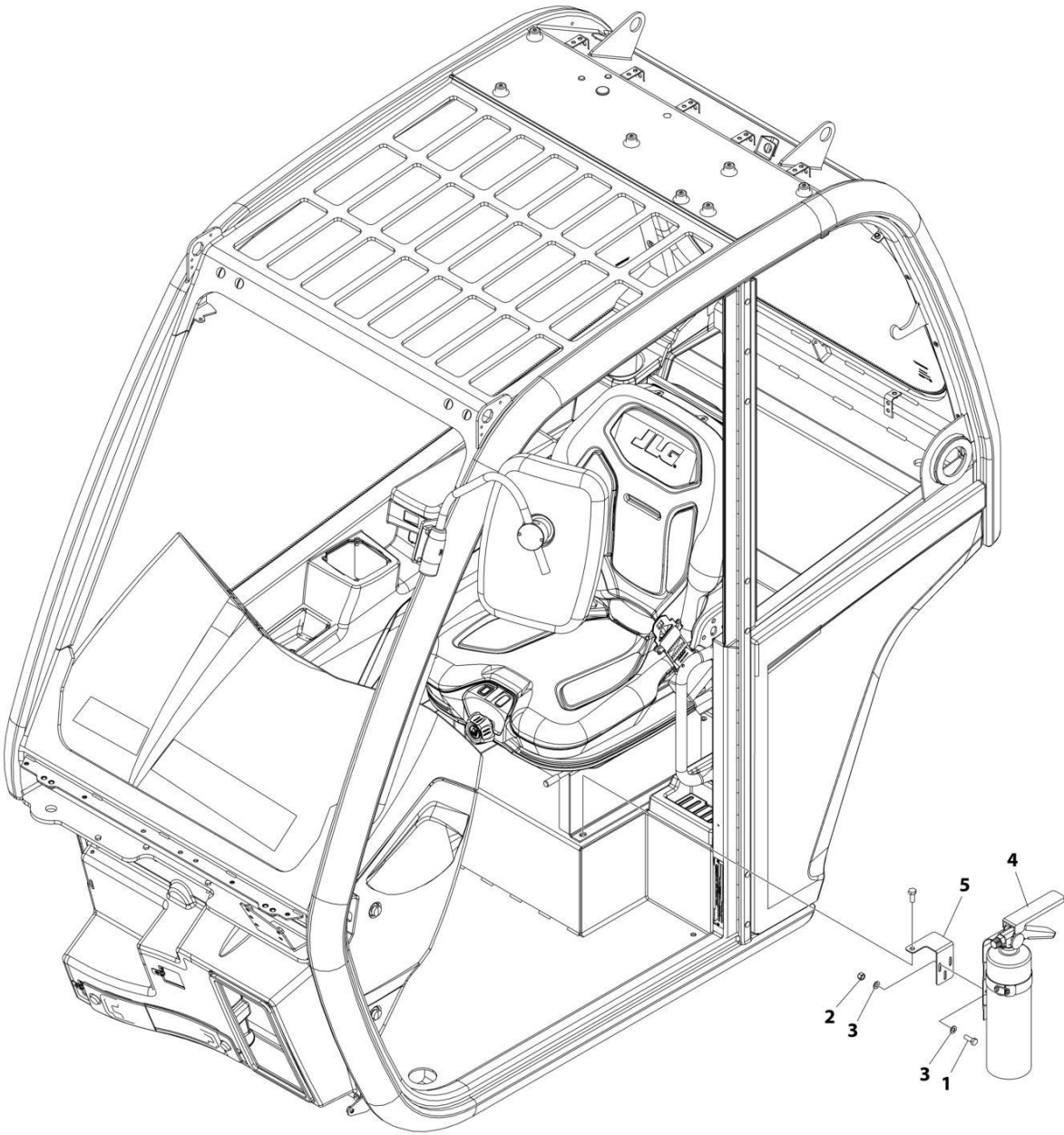
ART_1001170366-G

FIGURE 6-32. FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170366	Ref	Front Cover Installation	G
2	0760608	7	Bolt, M6X16	
5	4811702	7	Washer, M6	
9	1001175471	1	Panel, Filter Tray (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001176121	1	Cover, Front Duct (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2080092	2	Thumb Screw, M6X16	
13	8305919	4	Nut, M6	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-33. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

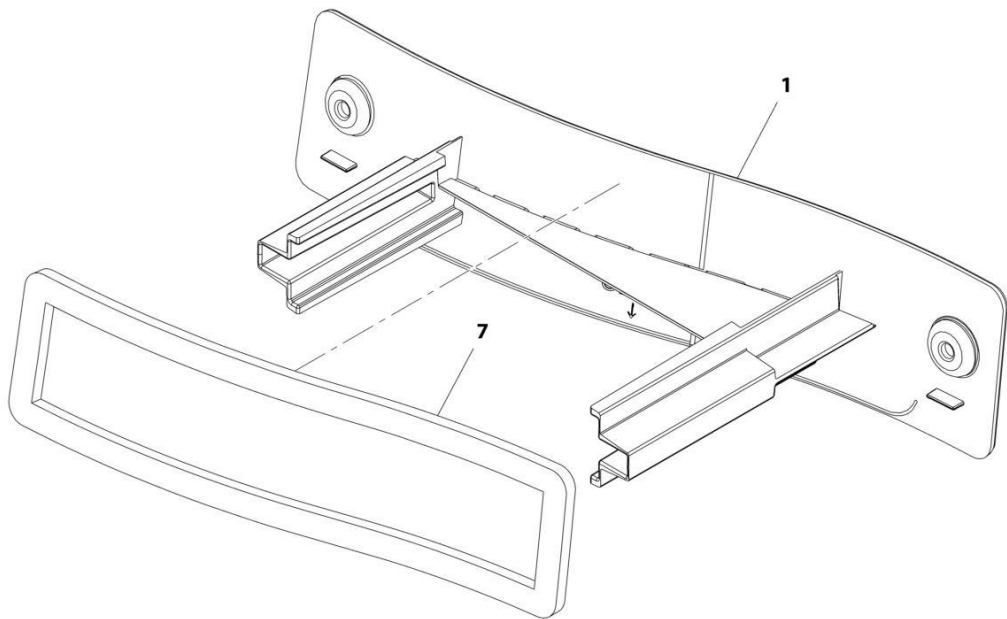


ART_1001258099

FIGURE 6-33. FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258099	Ref	FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	A
1	0760507	3	Bolt M5X14	
2	3290505	3	Nut M5	
3	4811600	6	Washer M5	
4	1001099699	1	Fire Extinguisher Assy	
5	1001241337	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-34. FILTER TRAY PANEL

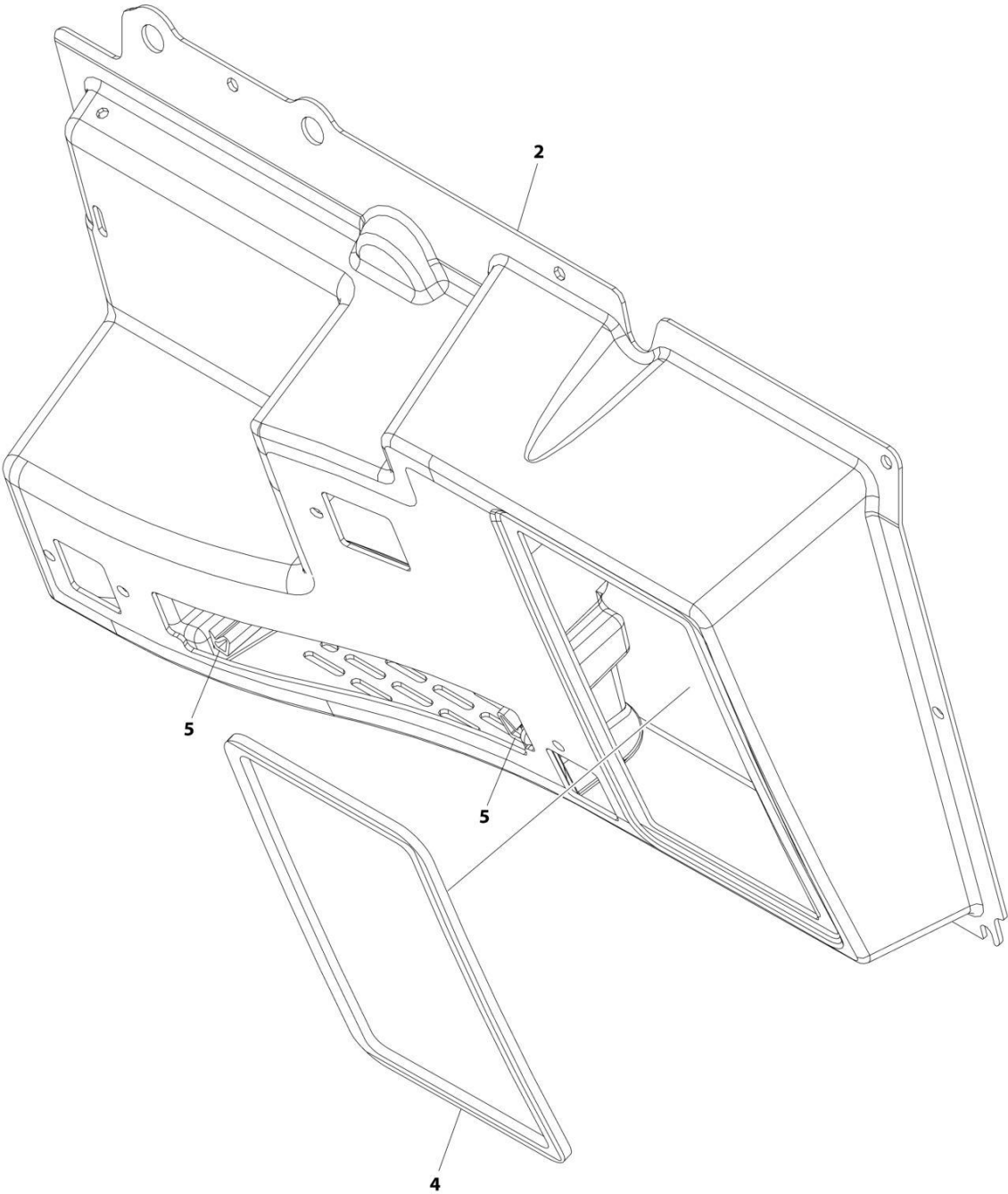


ART_1001175471-D

FIGURE 6-34. FILTER TRAY PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175471	Ref	Filter Tray Panel	D
1	1001170993	1	Panel, Front Inlet	
7	1001171767	1	Cab, Front Panel Seal	

FIGURE 6-35. FRONT DUCT COVER



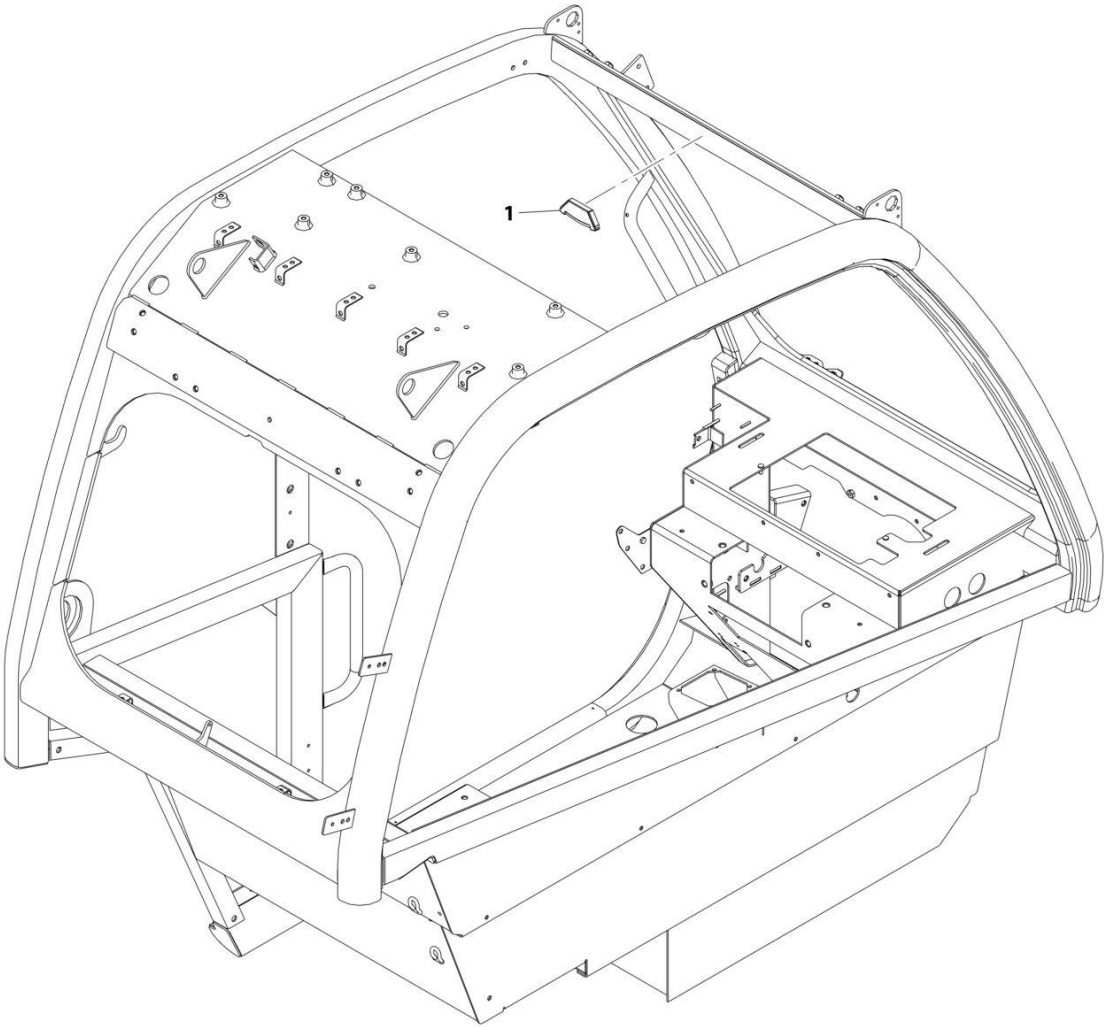
ART_1001176121

FIGURE 6-35. FRONT DUCT COVER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176121	Ref	FRONT DUCT COVER	H
2	1001170326	1	Cover, Front	
4	1001175470	1	Seal, Front Cab Panel	
5	1001270117	AR	Seal, Bulb	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-36. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION



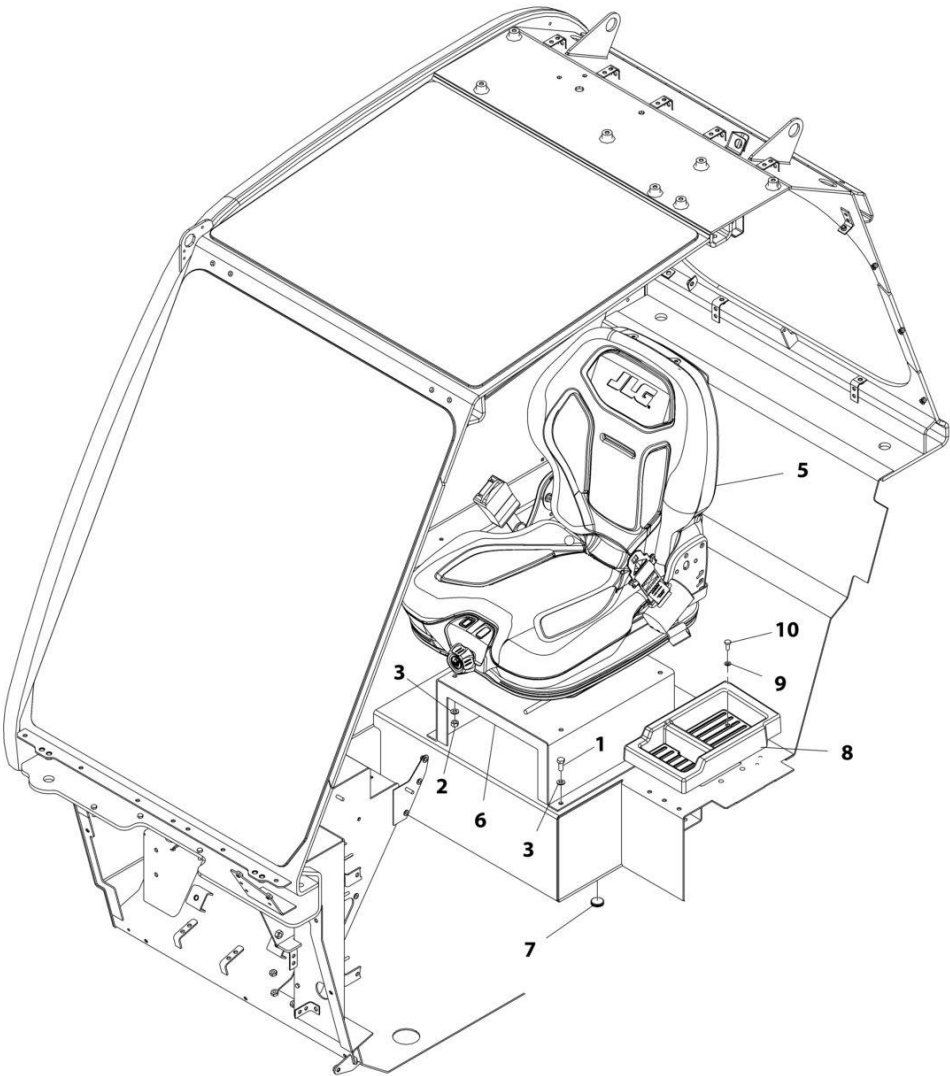
ART_1001172401-C

FIGURE 6-36. LEVEL INDICATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001172401 8466306	Ref 1	Level Indicator Installation Gauge, Tilt Angle	C

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-37. SEAT INSTALLATION - CLOTH



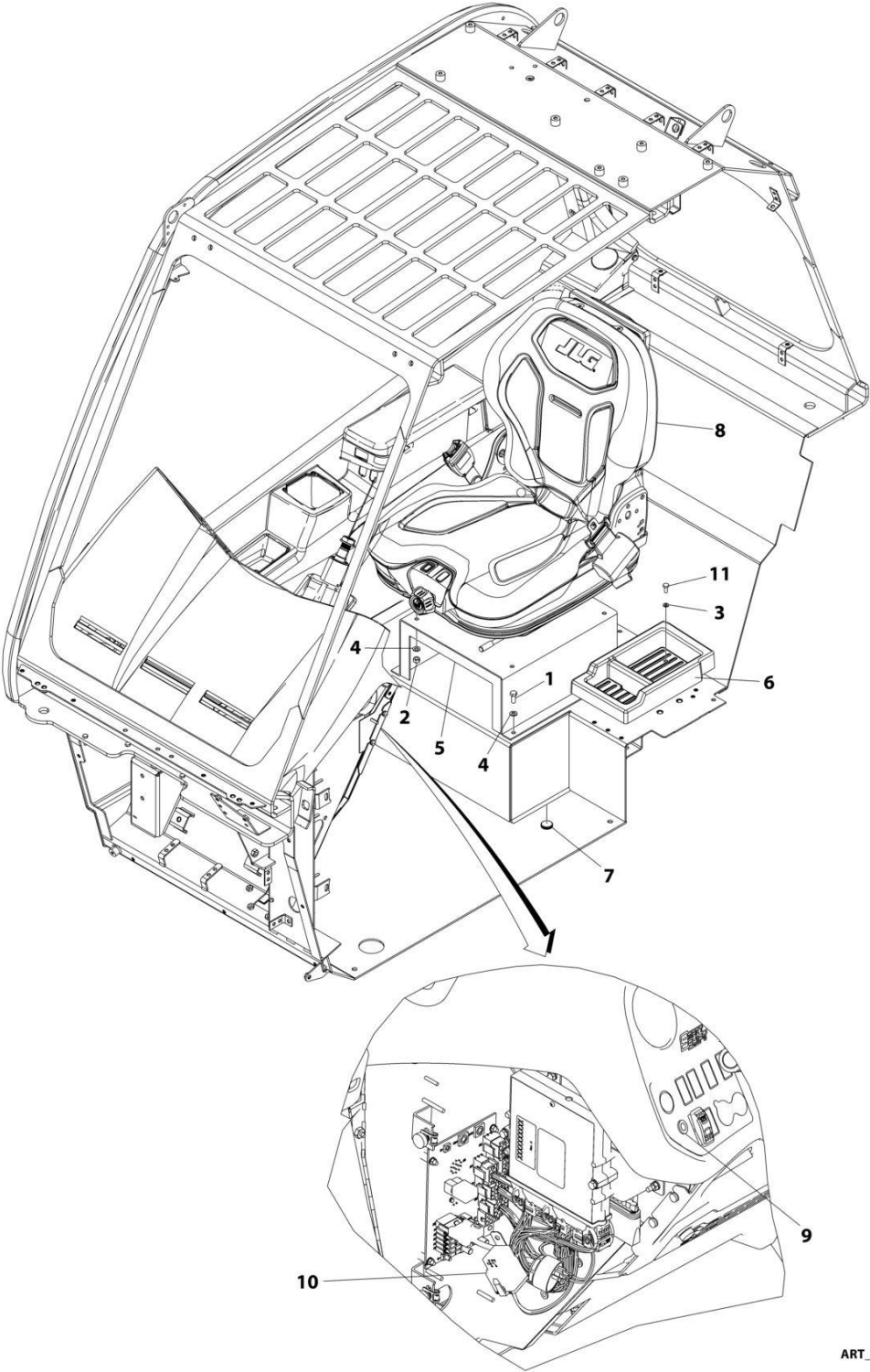
ART_1001164615-G

FIGURE 6-37. SEAT INSTALLATION - CLOTH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164615	Ref	Seat Installation	H
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
2	3311505	4	Nut, Lock 5/16-18	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
5	1001197027	1	Seat (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001164498	1	Plinth, Seat	
7	1001196076	1	Plug	
8	1001170515	1	Insert, Storage Tray	
9	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
10	4010608002	1	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-38. SEAT INSTALLATION - VINYL



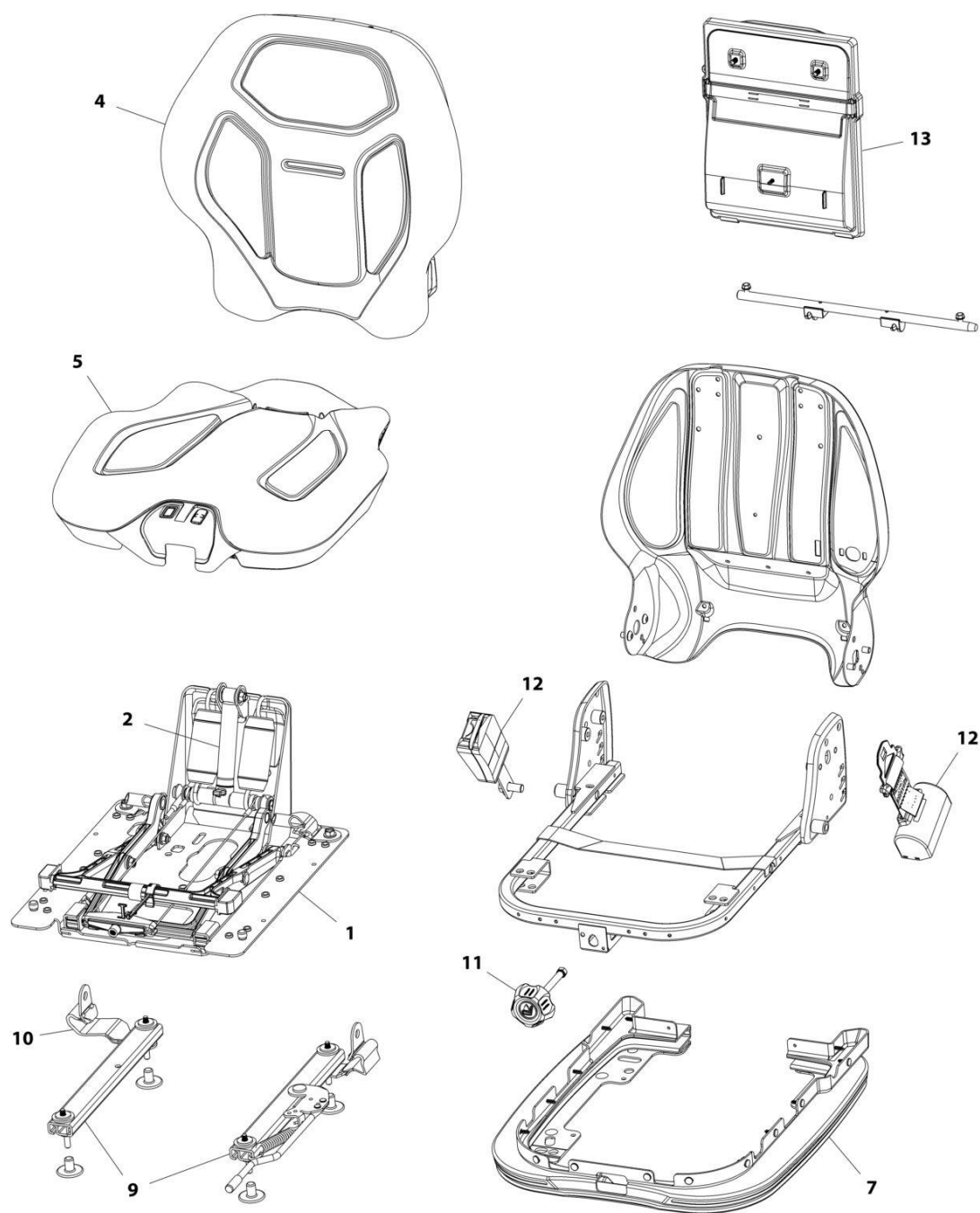
ART_1001268804

FIGURE 6-38. SEAT INSTALLATION - VINYL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268804	Ref	Vinyl Seat installation	A
1	0760810	1	Bolt M8X20	
2	3311505	1	Nut 5/16	
3	4811700	1	Washer M6	
4	4811900	1	Washer M8	
5	1001164498	1	Plinth, Seat	
6	1001170515	1	Insert, Storage Tray	
7	1001196076	1	Plug	
8	1001264612	1	Seat Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001266488	1	Light, Indicator - Red	
10	1001268744	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
11	4010608002	1	Screw M6X16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-39. SEAT ASSEMBLY - CLOTH



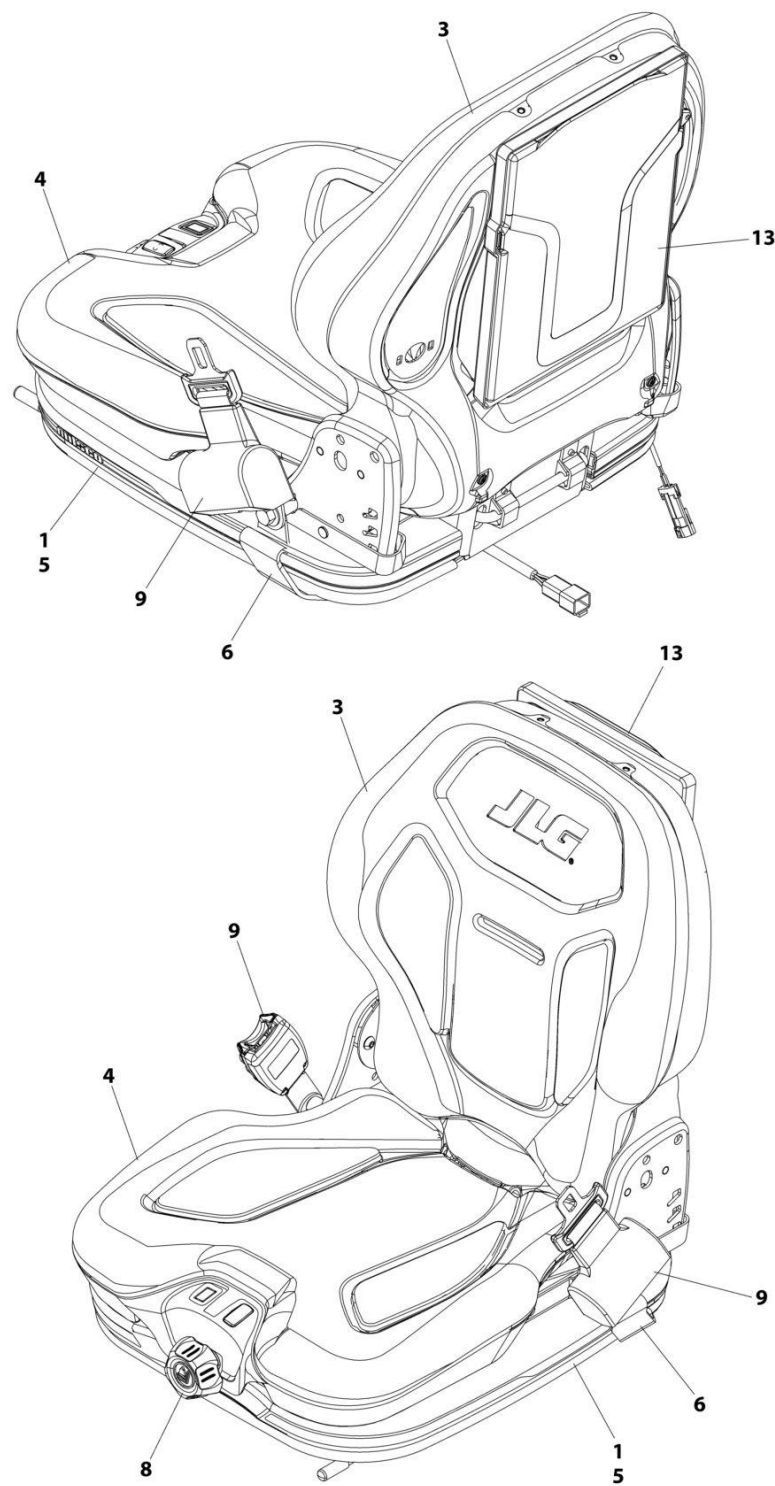
ART_1001197027-D

FIGURE 6-39. SEAT ASSEMBLY - CLOTH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197027	Ref	Seat	E
1	70027024	1	Suspension Assembly Kit	
2	70027025	1	Spring Saddle Assembly Kit	
4	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit	
5	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Assembly Kit	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
9	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
10	70027032	1	Tether Strap	
11	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
12	70027034	2	Seat Belt Kit	
13	70027035	1	Document Box Kit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-40. SEAT ASSEMBLY – VINYL



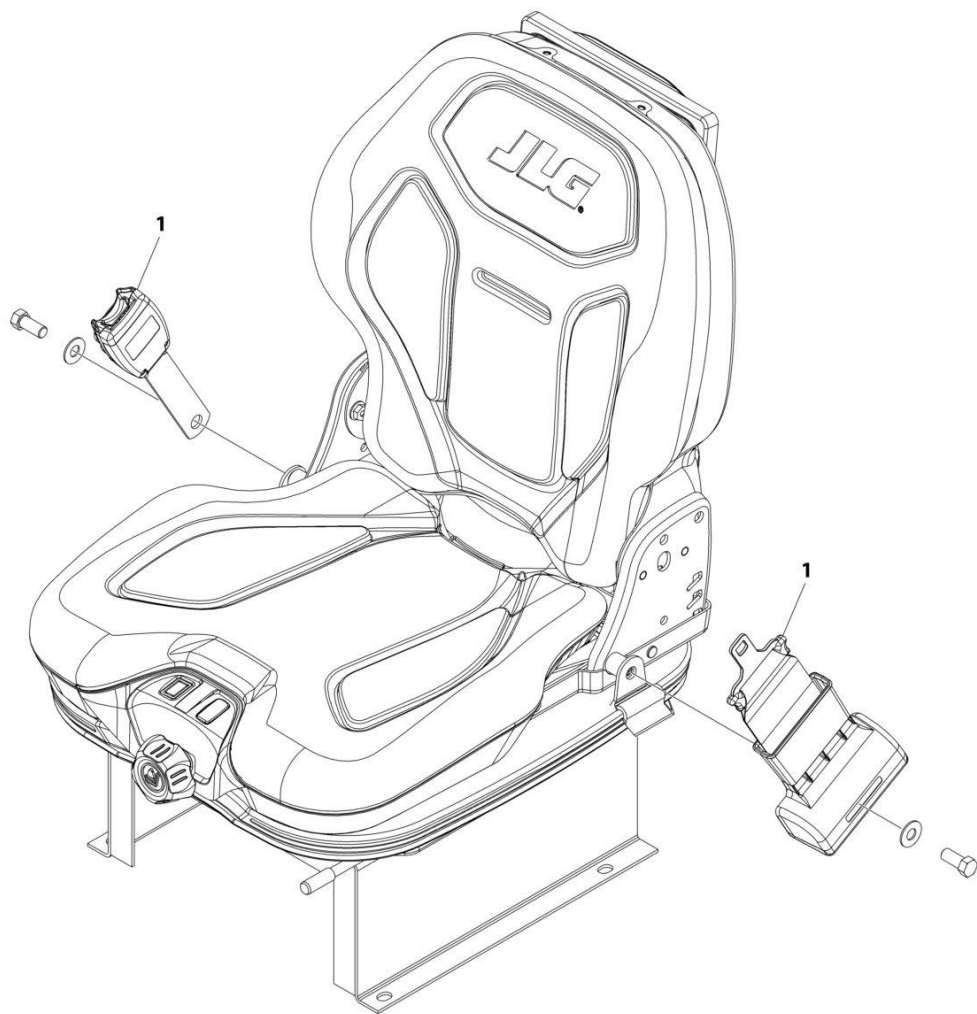
ART_1001264612

FIGURE 6-40. SEAT ASSEMBLY – VINYL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264612	Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY – VINYL	A
1	70027024	1	Suspension Assembly Kit (Also Includes Saddle Spring and Shock Pin)	
3	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit (Includes Attaching Hardware)	
4	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Assembly (Including Attaching Hardware)	
5	7026798	1	Slide Kit (Includes Adjuster Slave Adjuster and Mounting Hardware)	
6	70027032	1	Tether Strap	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit (Not Shown)	
8	70027033	1	Knob Kit - Weight Adjustment (Includes Knob & Adjusting Yoke)	
9	70027034	1	Seat Belt Kit (Includes Mounting Hardware)	
13	70027035	1	Manual Holder Kit (Includes Box & Clips)	
14	70029027	1	Arm Rest Assembly (RH) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-41. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)



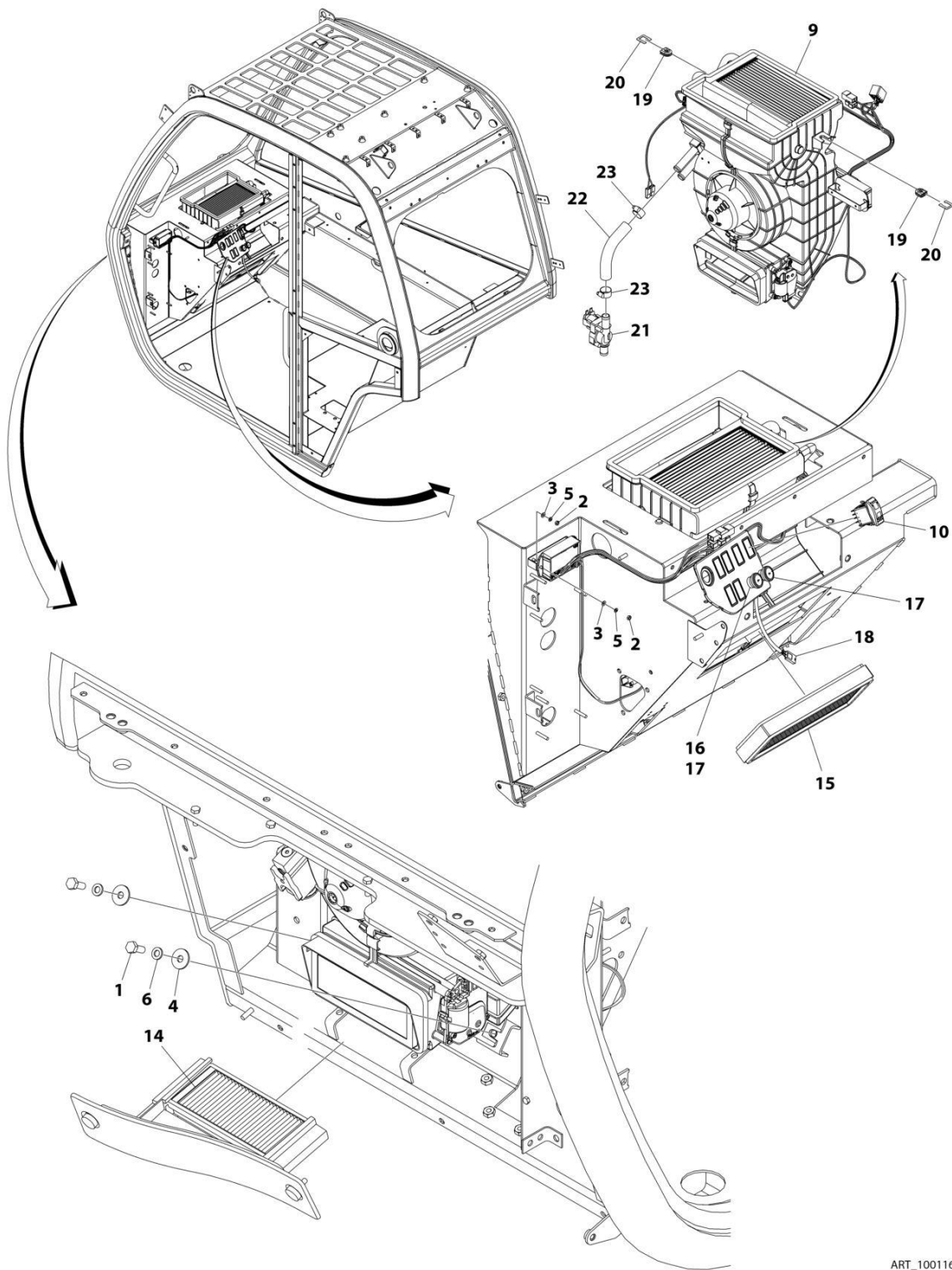
ART_1001258245

FIGURE 6-41. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (3 INCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-42. HEATER INSTALLATION



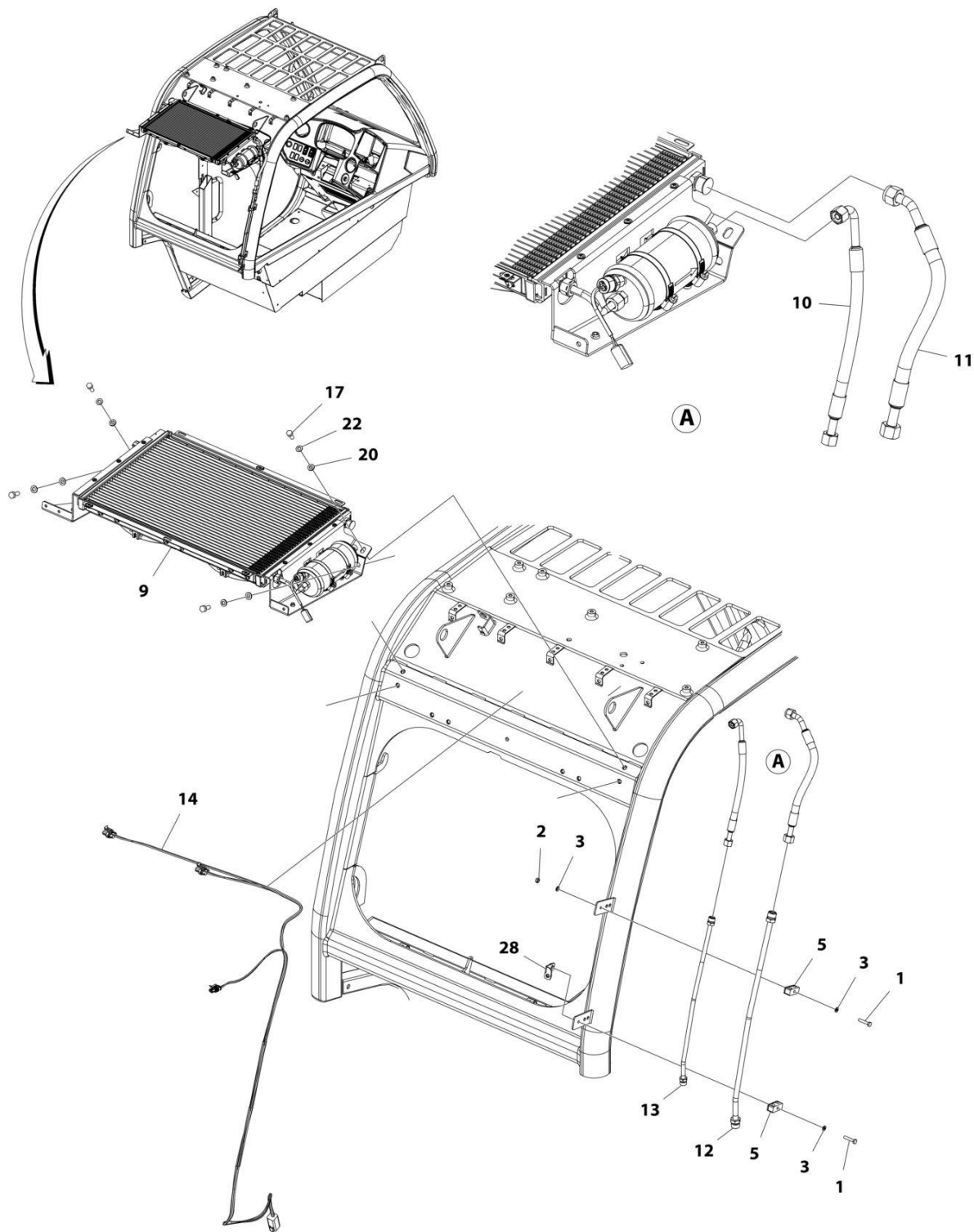
ART_1001160043-L

FIGURE 6-42. HEATER INSTALLATION

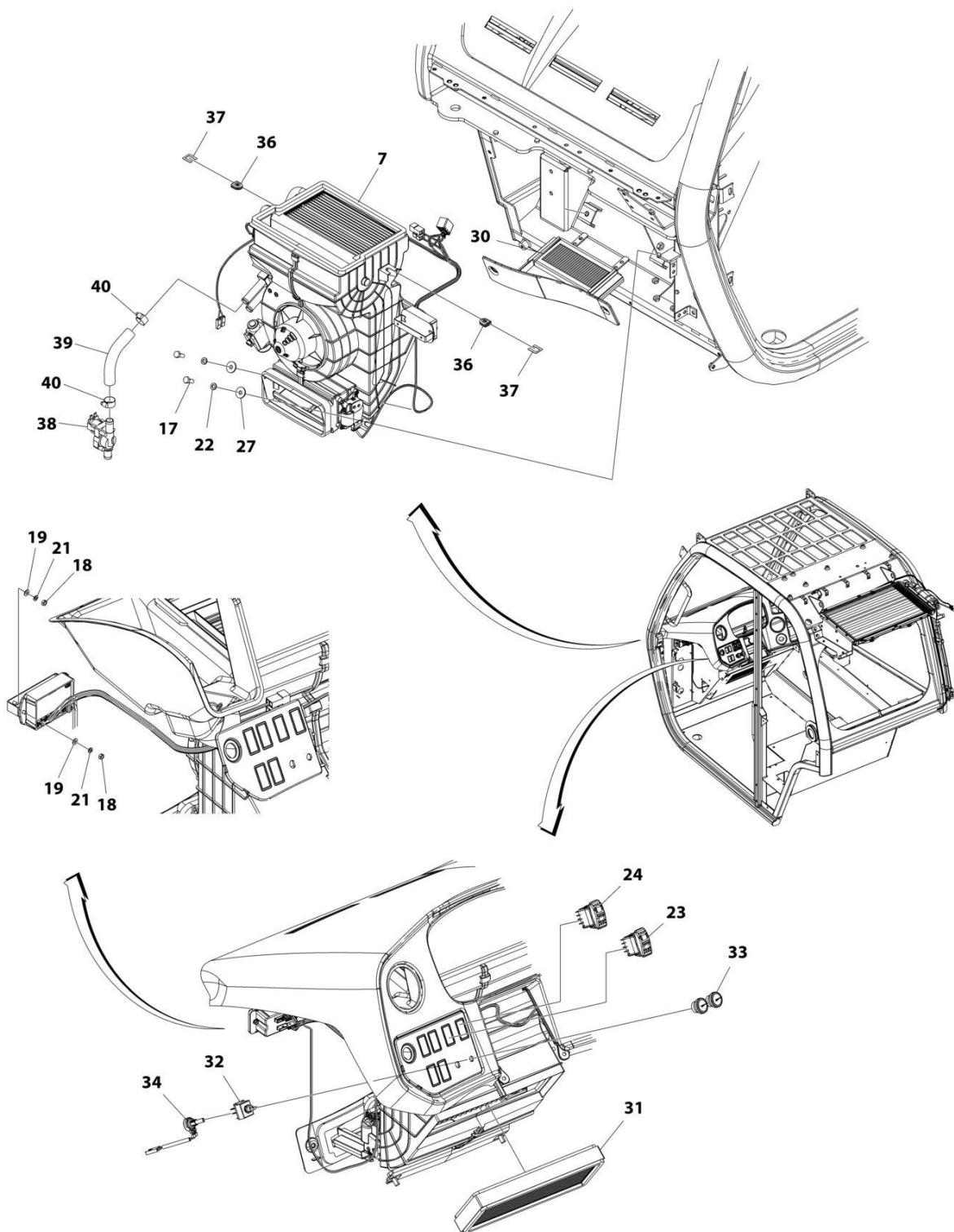
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160043	Ref	HEATER INSTALLATION	L
1	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
2	3290401	4	Nut M4	
3	4811400	4	Washer M4	
4	4811902	2	Washer M8	
5	4831400	4	Washer M4	
6	4831900	2	Washer M8	
9	1001268827	1	Assembly, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
14	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Air	
15	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Recirculation Air	
16	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
17	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
18	1001270976	1	Cable, HVAC	
19	1001188590	2	Grommet	
20	1001218542	2	Shim	
21	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
22	1001221295	1	House	
23	8410009	2	Clamp	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION



ART_1001160042_O_10F2



ART_1001160042_O_20F2

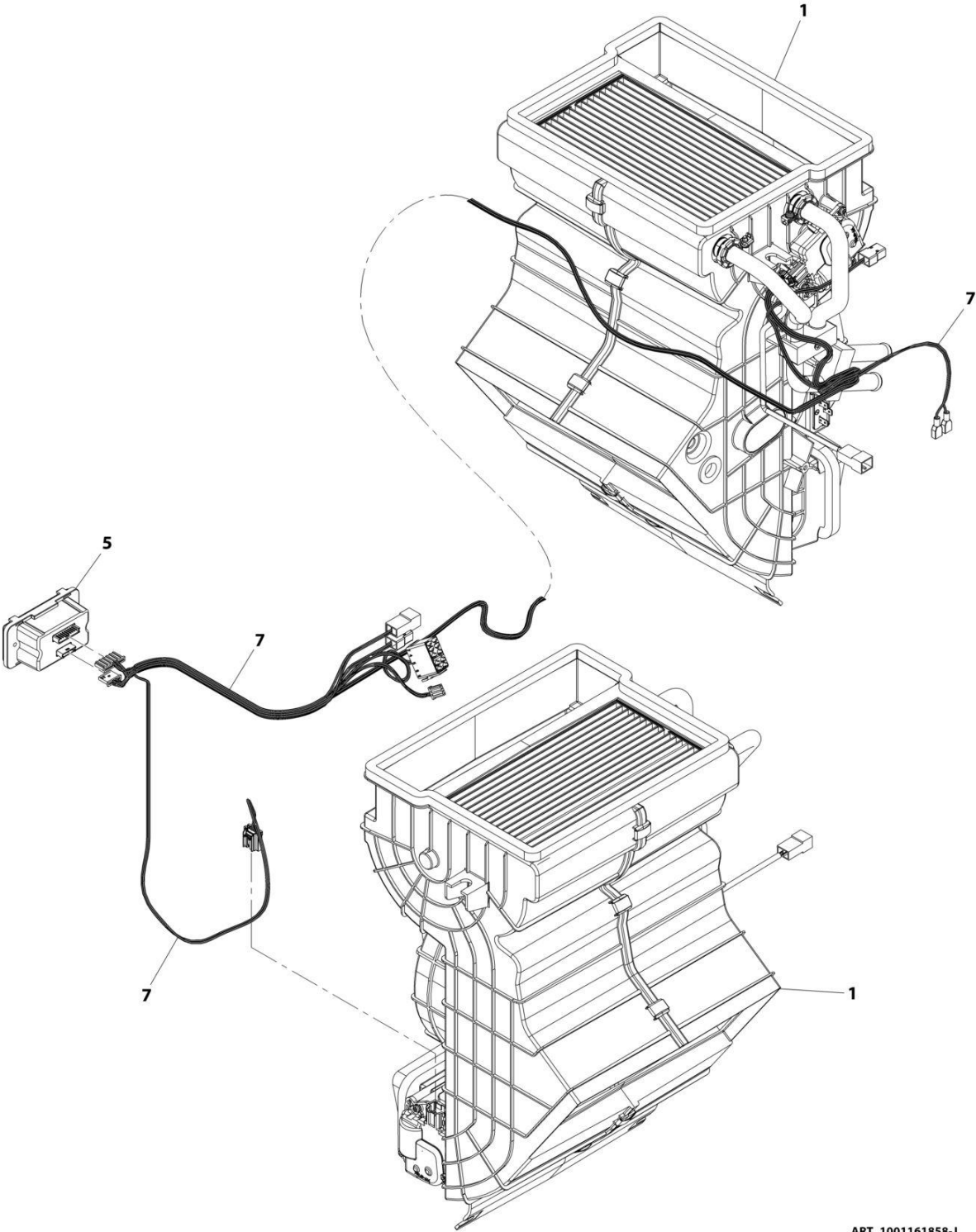
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-43. HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160042	Ref	HEATER AND A/C INSTALLATION (CAB PARTS)	O
1	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	1	Nut M6	
3	4811700	3	Washer M6	
5	1001145539	2	Support, Pipe	
7	1001268831	1	Assembly, Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001162953	1	Assembly, Cab Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001168327	1	Hose	
11	1001168330	1	Hose	
12	1001168331	1	Tube	
13	1001168456	1	Tube	
14	1001169151	1	Harness, A/C Option (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20 GR8.8	
18	3290401	4	Nut M4	
19	4811400	4	Washer M4	
20	4811900	4	Washer M8	
21	4831400	4	Washer M4	
22	4831900	6	Washer M8	
23	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle	
24	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off	
27	4811902	2	Washer M8	
28	1001178170	1	Bracket	
30	1001218996	1	Filter, HVAC Fresh Air	
31	1001172553	1	Filter, HVAC Air Recirculation	
32	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed	
33	1001172550	2	Knob, HVAC Control	
34	1001270976	1	Cable, HVAC	
35	1320022	1	Clamp	
36	1001188590	2	Grommet	
37	1001218542	2	Shim	
38	1001221059	1	Valve, Water	
39	1001221295	1	Hose	
40	8410009	2	Clamp	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160110882)



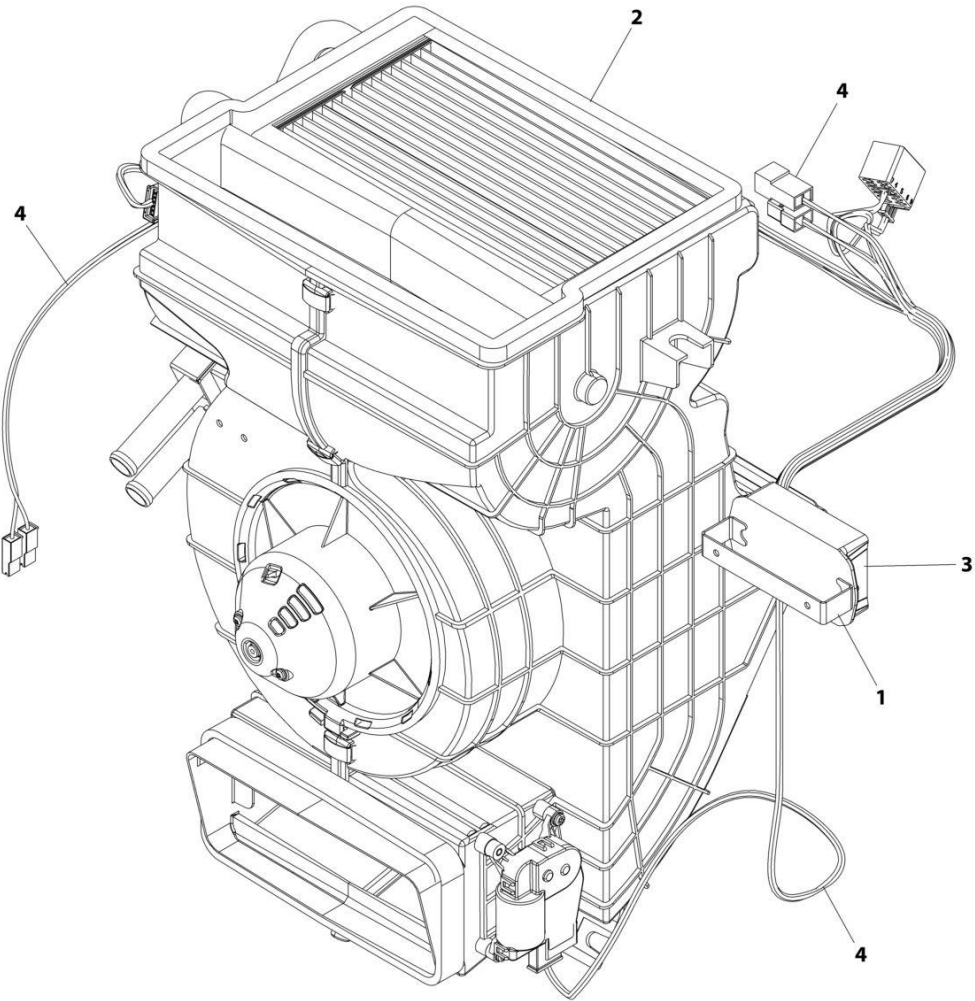
ART_1001161858-J

FIGURE 6-44. HEATER ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160110882)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161858	Ref	Heater Assembly	J
1	1001221052	1	Heater, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
7	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER ASSEMBLY (SN 0160110882 to Present)



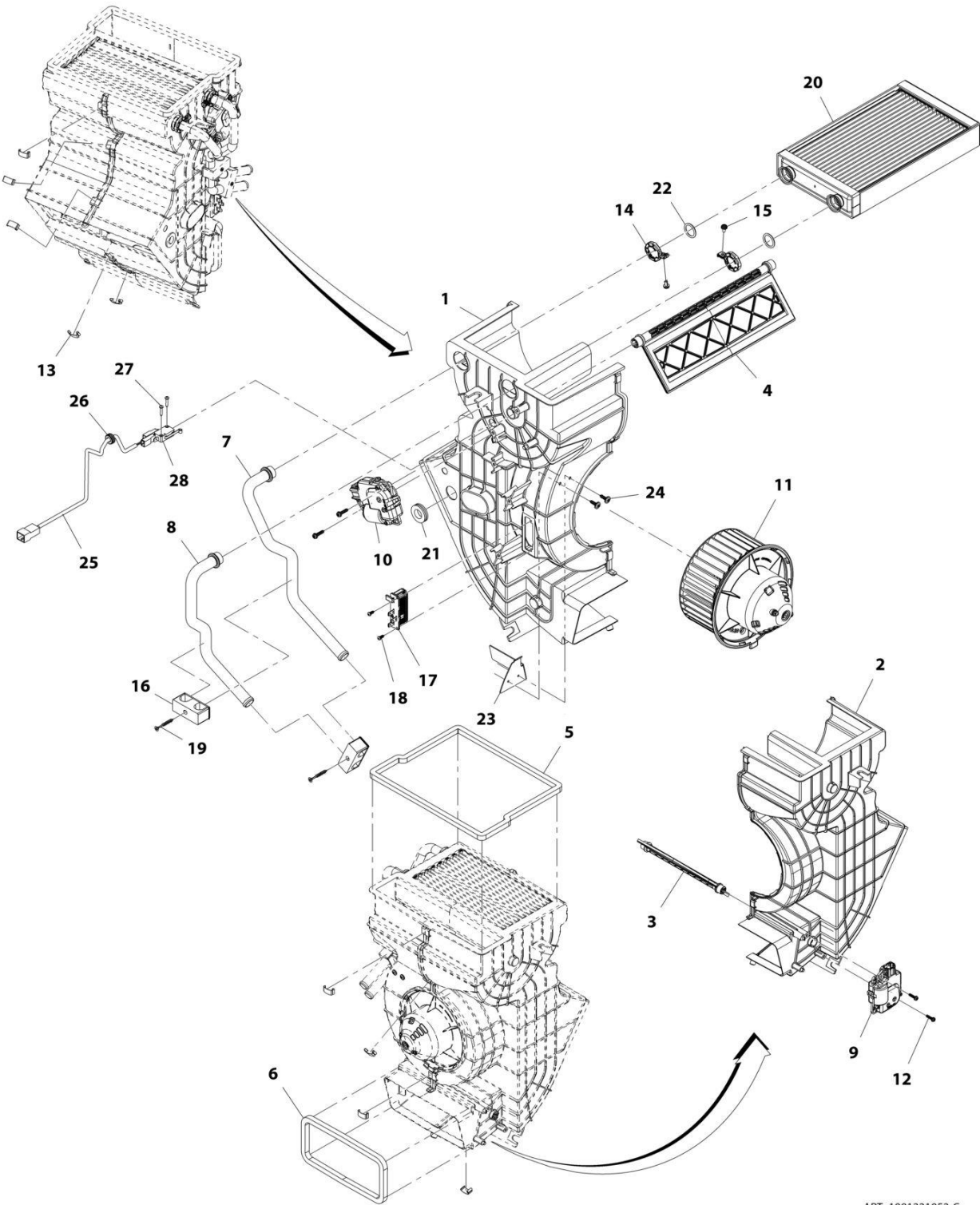
ART_1001268827

FIGURE 6-45. HEATER ASSEMBLY (SN 0160110882 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268827	Ref	HEATER ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001264976	1	Bracket	
2	1001268828	1	Heater, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001268829	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
4	1001268830	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-46. HEATER (Prior to SN 0160110882)



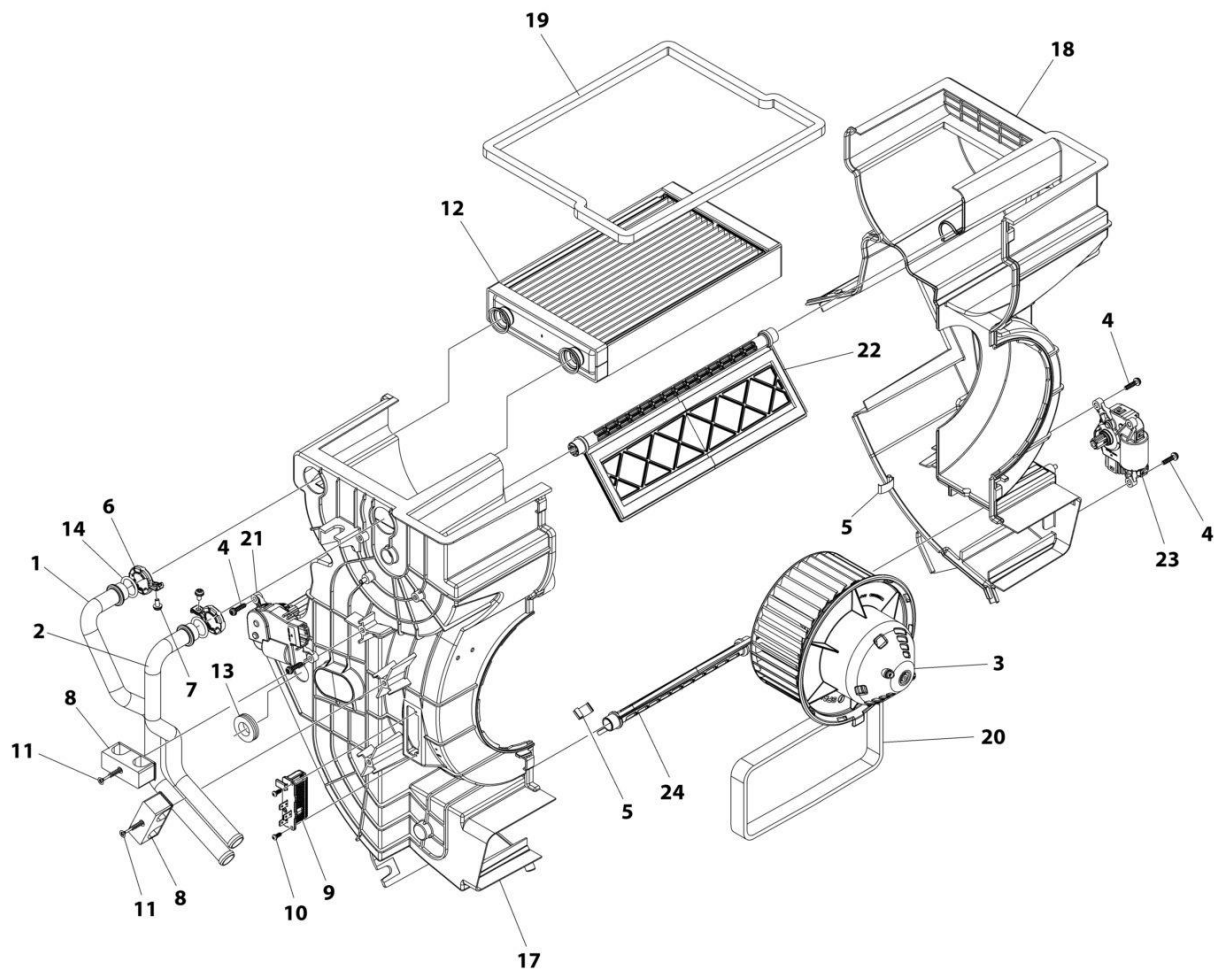
ART_1001221052-C

FIGURE 6-46. HEATER (Prior to SN 0160110882)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221052	Ref	Heater	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, LH	
3	1001184275	1	Flap, Recirculation with Foam	
4	1001184278	1	Flap, Mixing with Foam	
5	1001184294	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
6	1001184295	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
7	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
8	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
9	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
10	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold	
11	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
12	1001188602	4	Screw	
13	1001188603	9	Clamp	
14	1001188604	2	Clamp	
15	1001188610	2	Screw	
16	1001188612	2	Clamp	
17	1001188614	1	Resistor	
18	1001188720	2	Screw	
19	1001188725	2	Screw	
20	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
21	1001188733	1	Grommet	
22	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
23	1001221057	1	Plate	
24	1001221058	2	Screw	
25	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
26	1001228140	1	Grommet	
27	1001228141	2	Screw	
28	1001228147	1	Valve, Water	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-47. HEATER (SN 0160110882 to Present)



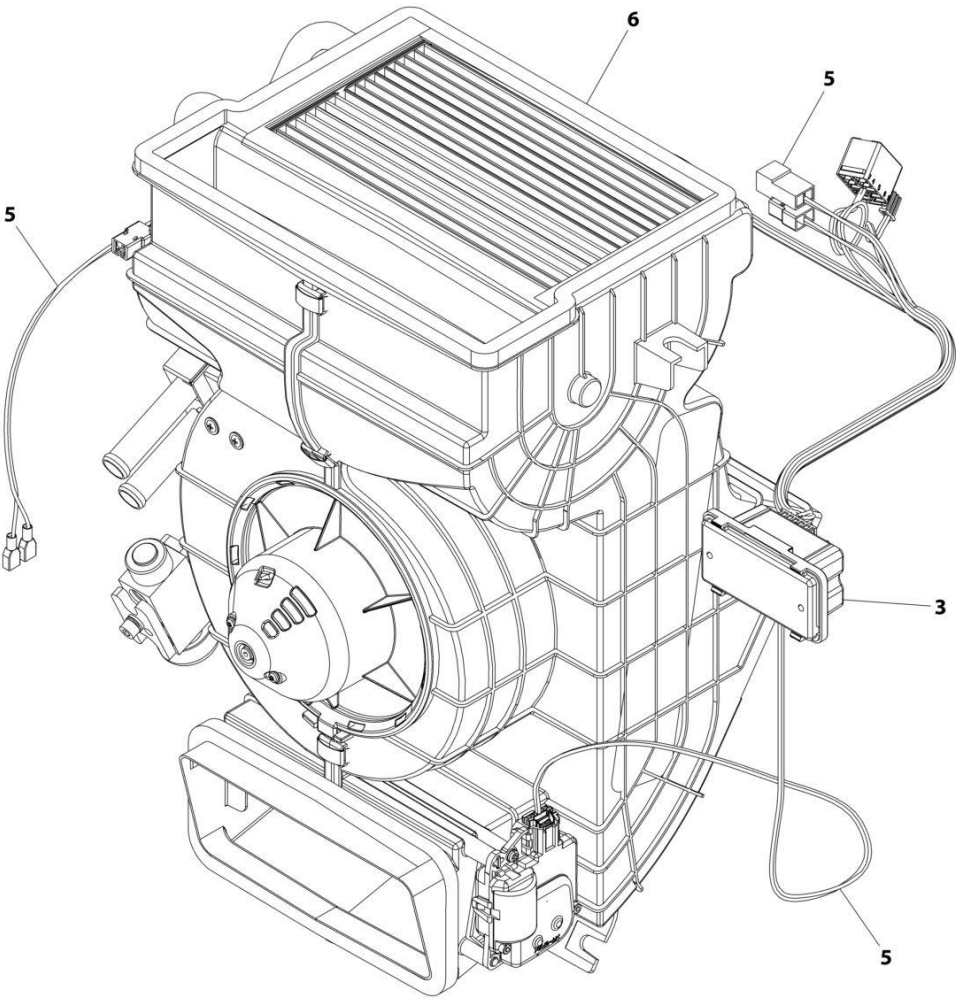
ART_1001268828

FIGURE 6-47. HEATER (SN 0160110882 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268828	Ref	HEATER	B
1	1001184296	1	Pipe, Water	
2	1001184297	1	Pipe, Water	
3	1001188594	1	Fan, 12V	
4	1001188602	4	Screw	
5	1001188603	9	Clamp	
6	1001188604	2	Clamp	
7	1001188610	2	Screw	
8	1001188612	2	Clamp	
9	1001188614	1	Resistor	
10	1001188720	2	Screw	
11	1001188725	2	Screw	
12	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
13	1001188733	1	Grommet	
14	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
17	1001269555	1	Housing, RH	
18	1001269556	1	Housing, LH	
19	1001269558	1	Foam, Air Outlet	
20	1001269559	1	Foam, Air Inlet	
21	1001269560	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
22	1001269561	1	Flap, Mixing	
23	1001269563	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
24	1001269564	1	Flap, HVAC Fresh	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160110882)



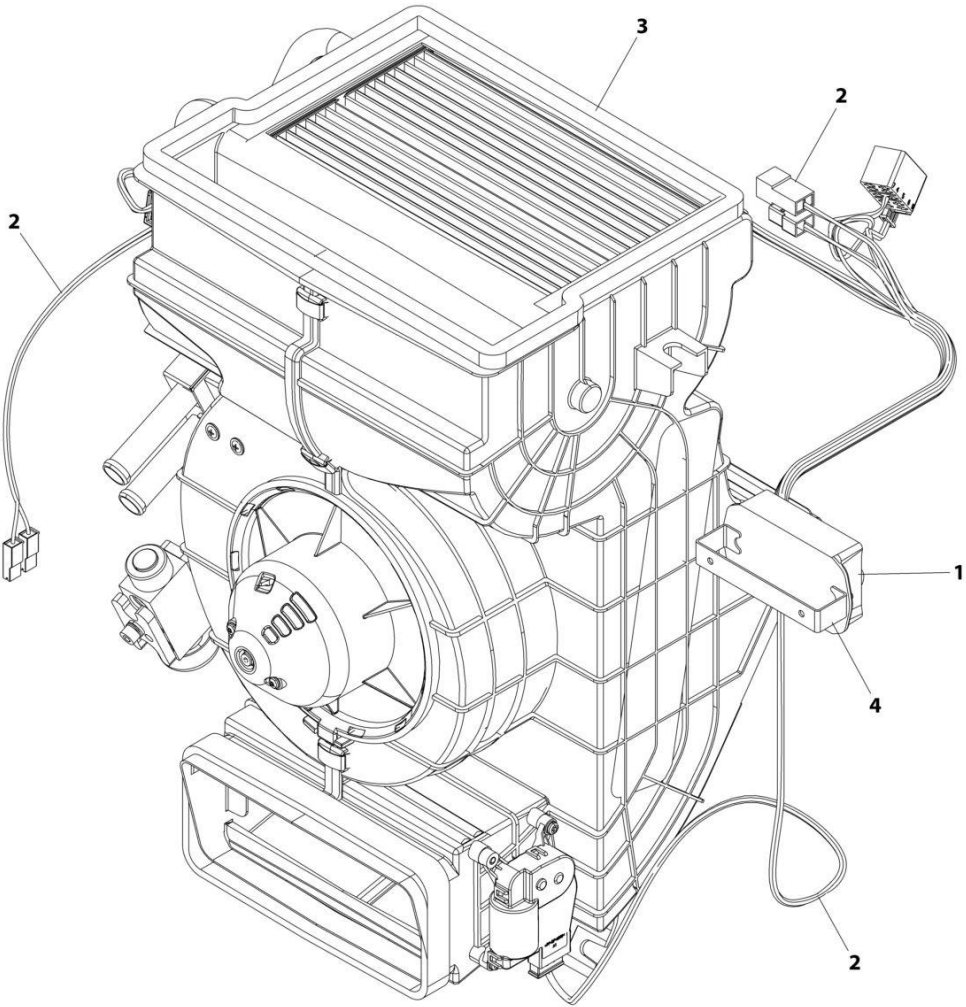
ART_1001188303-G

FIGURE 6-48. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN 0160110882)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188303	Ref	Heater and A/C Assembly	H
3	1001172551	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
5	1001221056	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
6	1001221054	1	Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-49. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY (SN 0160110882 to Present)



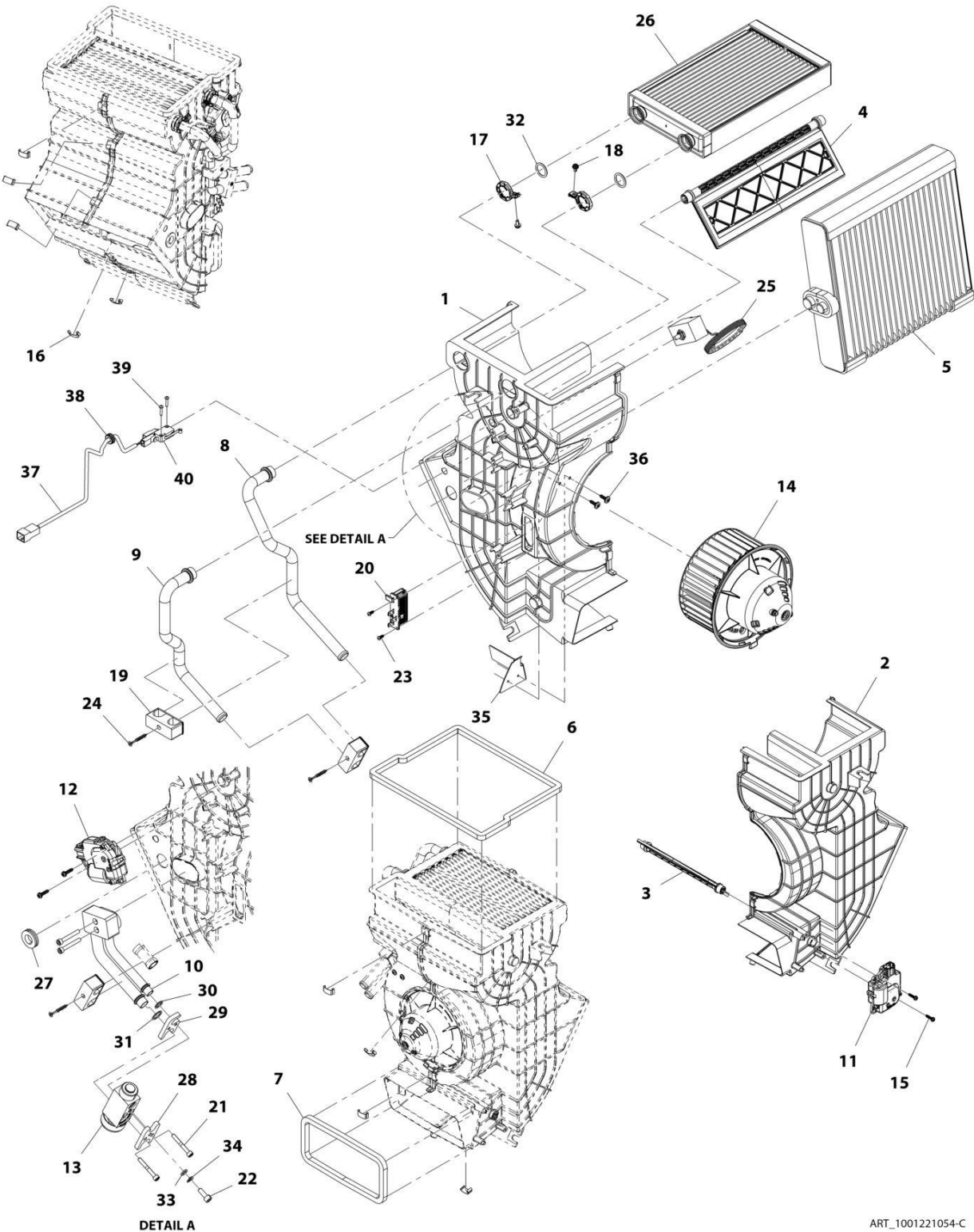
ART_1001268831

FIGURE 6-49. HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY (SN 0160110882 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268831	Ref	HEATER AND A/C ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001268829	1	Actuator, HVAC Cab	
2	1001268830	1	Harness, HVAC Actuator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001268832	1	Heater and A/C (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001264976	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-50. HEATER AND A/C (Prior to SN 0160110882)



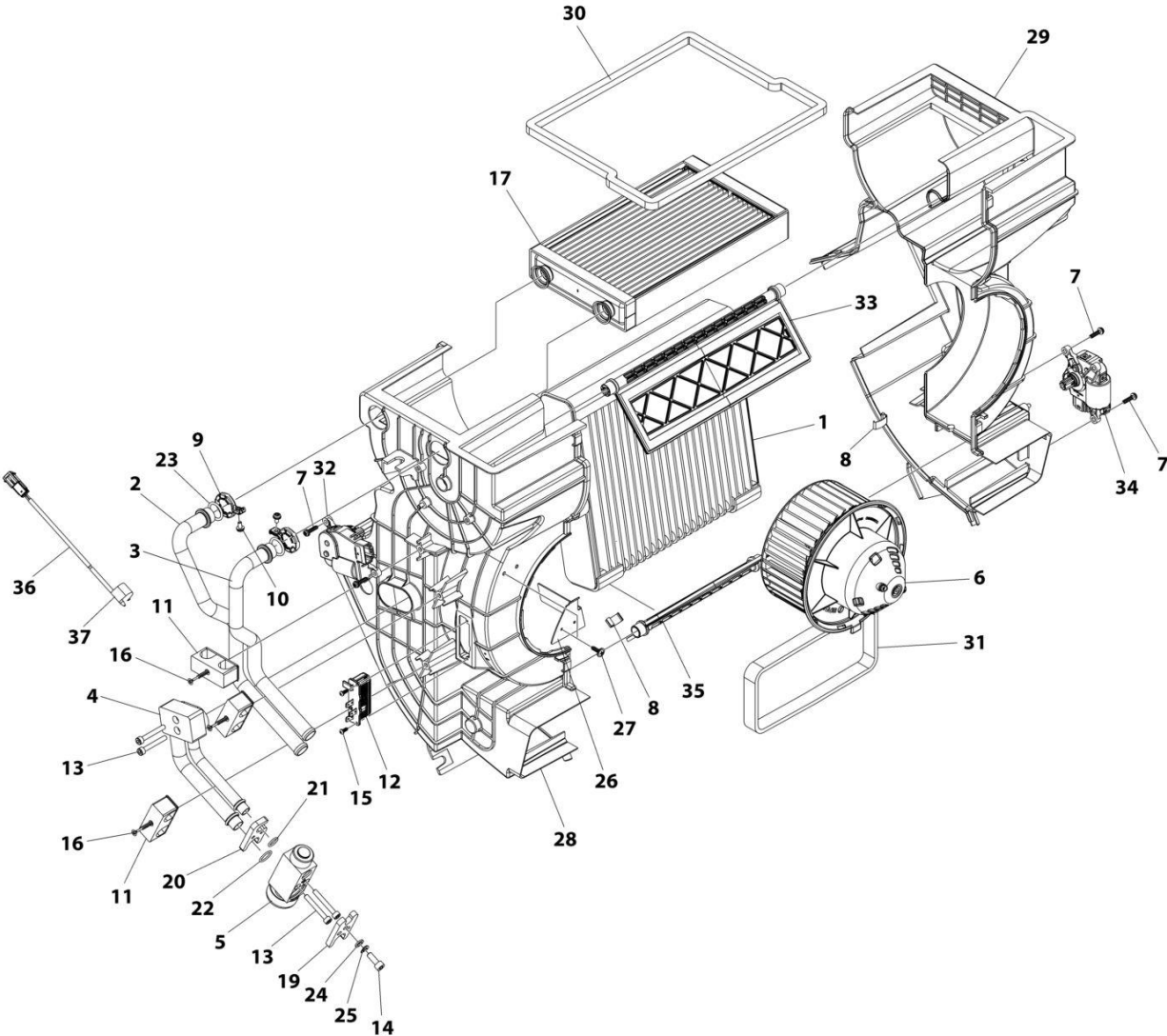
ART_1001221054-C

FIGURE 6-50. HEATER AND A/C (Prior to SN 0160110882)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221054	Ref	Heater and A/C	D
1	1001166091	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
2	1001166092	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
3	1001184275	1	Foam, Heater Flap	
4	1001184278	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
5	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
6	1001184294	1	Seal, Heater Foam	
7	1001184295	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
8	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
9	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
10	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
11	1001188577	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
12	1001188578	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
13	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
14	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
15	1001188602	4	Screw, M4	
16	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
17	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
18	1001188610	2	Screw, M4X0.7	
19	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
20	1001188614	1	Resistor	
21	1001188618	4	Screw, M5	
22	1001188619	1	Screw, M6	
23	1001188720	2	Screw, M2.9X9.5	
24	1001188725	3	Screw, M4X35	
25	1001188728	1	Sensor, HVAC Thermostat	
26	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
27	1001188733	1	Grommet	
28	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
29	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
30	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
31	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
32	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
33	1001189048	1	Washer	
34	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	
35	1001221057	1	Plate	
36	1001221058	2	Screw	
37	1001228132	1	Harness, HVAC Sensor	
38	1001228140	1	Grommet	
39	1001228141	2	Screw	
40	1001228147	1	Valve, Water Sensor	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-51. HEATER AND A/C (SN 0160110882 to Present)



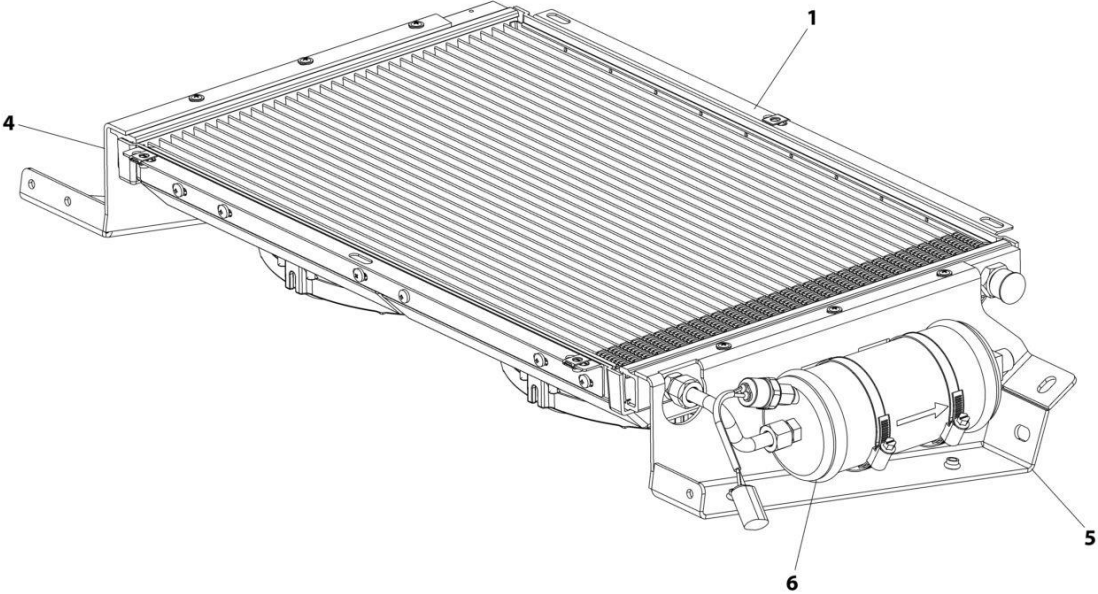
ART_1001268832

FIGURE 6-51. HEATER AND A/C (SN 0160110882 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268832	Ref	HEATER AND A/C	B
1	1001184280	1	Evaporator, Heater	
2	1001184296	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
3	1001184297	1	Pipe, Heater Water	
4	1001184427	1	Pipe, Heater	
5	1001188592	1	Valve, HVAC Expansion	
6	1001188594	1	Fan, HVAC Centrifugal 12V	
7	1001188602	4	Screw M4	
8	1001188603	9	Clamp, HVAC Case	
9	1001188604	2	Clamp, HVAC Pipe	
10	1001188610	2	Screw M4	
11	1001188612	3	Clamp, Pipe	
12	1001188614	1	Resistor	
13	1001188618	4	Screw M5	
14	1001188619	1	Screw M6	
15	1001188720	2	Screw M2.9 x 9.5	
16	1001188725	3	Screw M4 x 35	
17	1001188729	1	Radiator, Heater Core	
19	1001188817	1	Clamp, Hose	
20	1001188818	1	Clamp, HVAC EVAP/Valve	
21	1001189023	1	O-Ring	
22	1001189024	1	O-Ring	
23	1001189025	2	O-Ring	
24	1001189048	1	Washer	
25	1001189054	1	Washer, Spring	
26	1001221057	1	Plate	
27	1001221058	2	Screw	
28	1001269555	1	Housing, HVAC RH	
29	1001269556	1	Housing, HVAC LH	
30	1001269558	1	Seal, Heater Outlet Foam	
31	1001269559	1	Seal, Air Inlet Foam	
32	1001269560	1	Actuator, Hot/Cold Mixing	
33	1001269561	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
34	1001269563	1	Actuator, Fresh/Recirculation Air	
35	1001269564	1	Foam, Heater Mixing Flap	
36	1001269578	1	Temperature Sensor	
37	1001269579	1	Clamp, Temperature Sensor	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-52. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

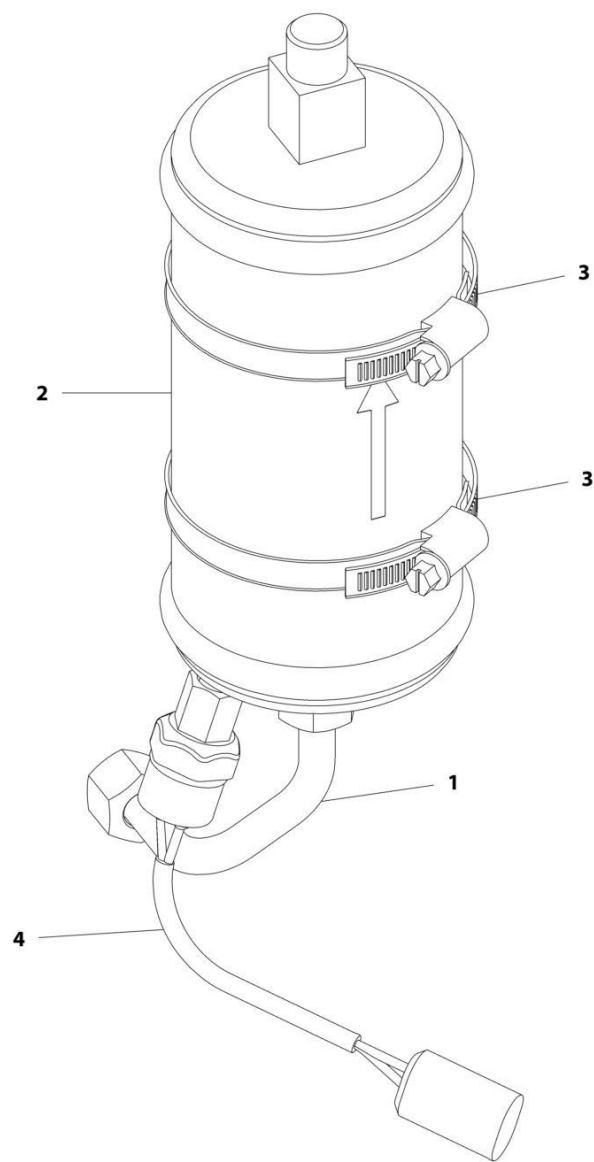


ART_1001162953

FIGURE 6-52. CAB CONDENSER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162953	Ref	Cab Condenser Assembly	G
1	1001167266	1	Condenser (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001179080	1	Bracket	
5	1001179081	1	Bracket	
6	1001179130	1	Drier, A/C Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 6-53. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

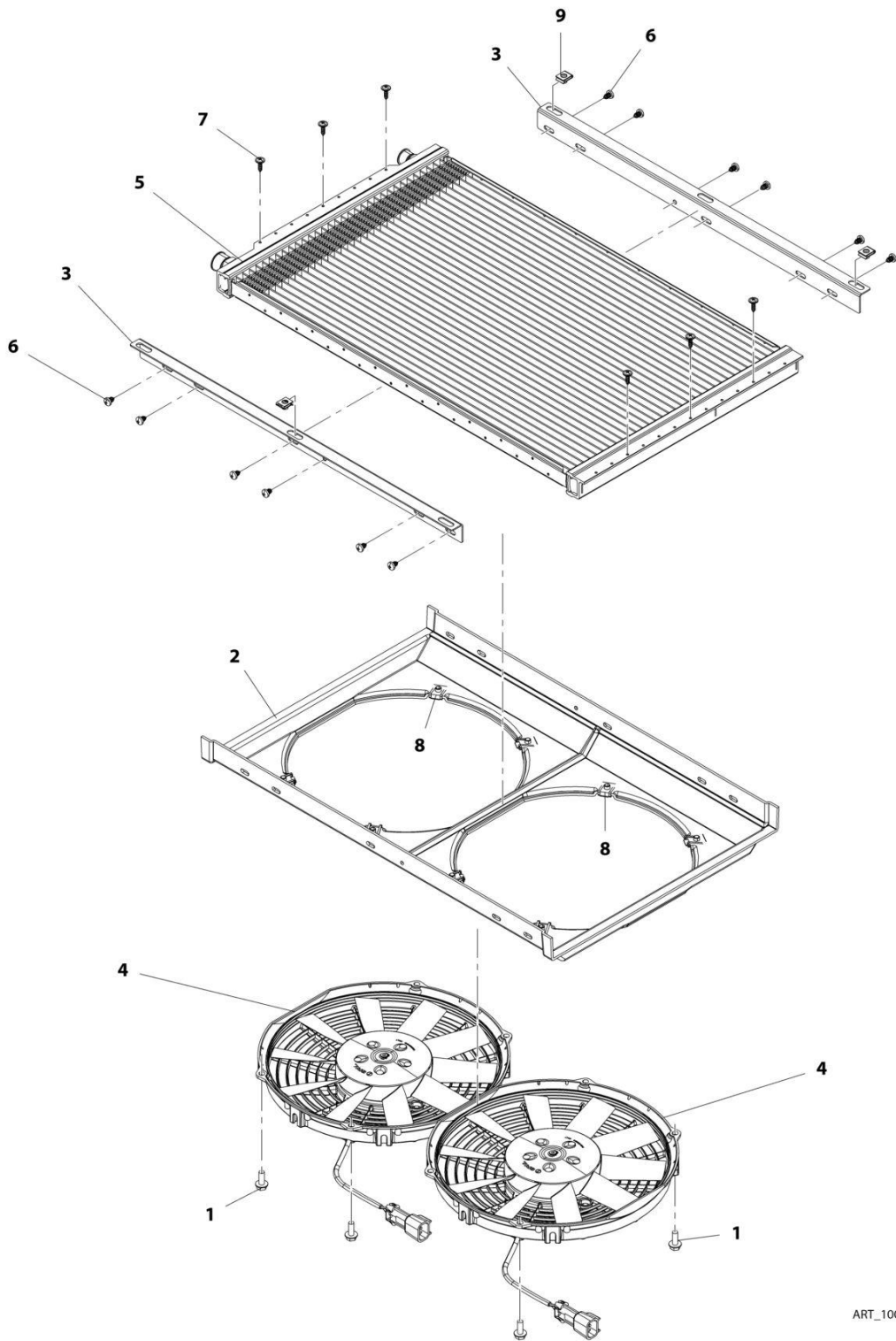


ART_1001179130-B

FIGURE 6-53. A/C RECEIVER DRIER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179130	Ref	A/C Receiver Drier	B
1	1001184403	1	Tube, Heater	
2	1001184404	1	Receiver, Heater Drier	
3	1001184405	2	Clamp	
4	1001184406	1	Connector, Heater	

FIGURE 6-54. CONDENSER



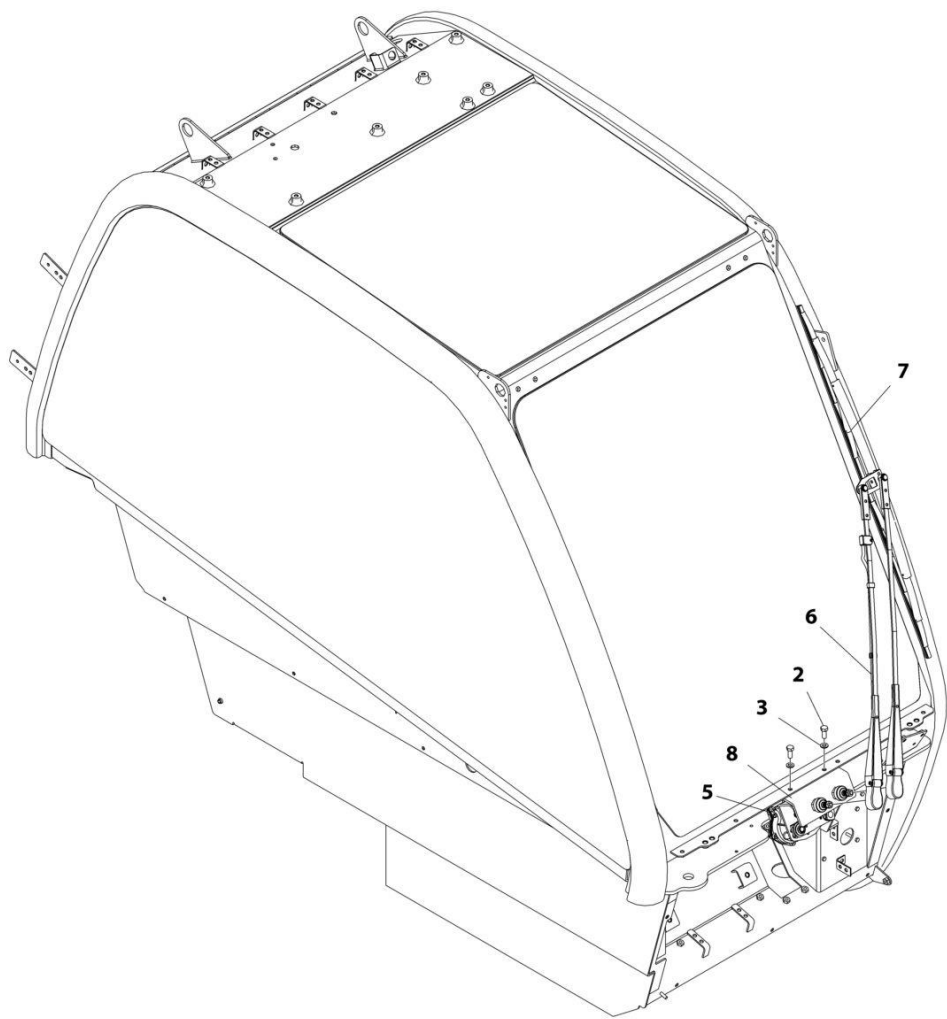
ART_1001167266-C

FIGURE 6-54. CONDENSER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167266	Ref	Condenser	C
1	5250608	8	Bolt, M6X16	
2	1001195342	1	Bracket, Condenser Fan Mount	
3	1001195343	2	Support, Condenser	
4	1001195345	2	Fan, Condenser	
5	1001195346	1	Condenser	
6	1001195385	12	Screw, M3.9X9.5	
7	1001195386	6	Screw, M4.2X16	
8	1001195437	8	Clip, M6X1	
9	1001195438	3	Clip, M6X1	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-55. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION



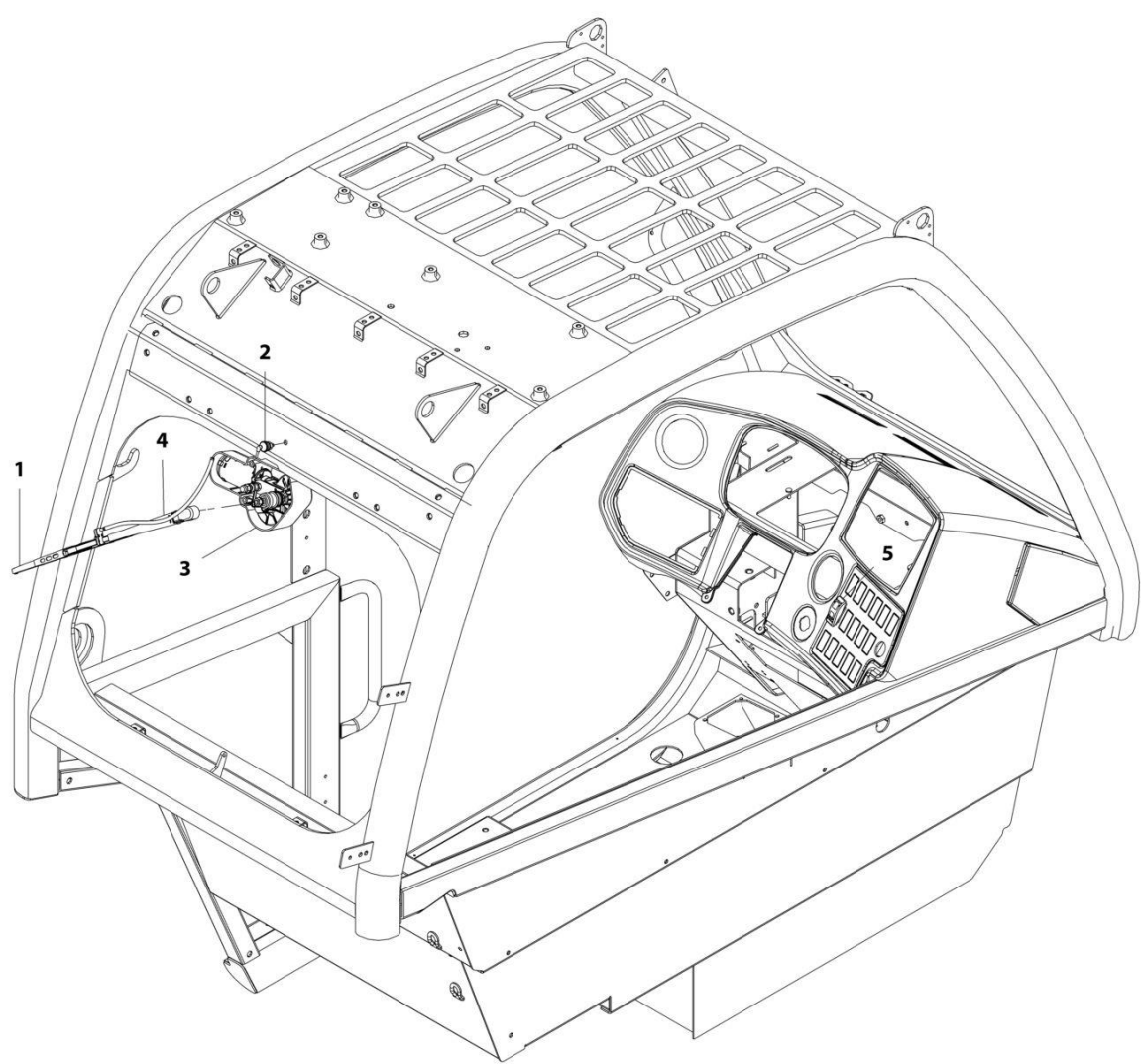
ART_1001155447-G

FIGURE 6-55. FRONT WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155447	Ref	Front Wiper Installation	G
2	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001214092	1	Motor, Front Wiper	
6	1001212369	1	Arm, Front Wiper	
7	1001141281	1	Blade, Wiper	
8	1001165637	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-56. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION



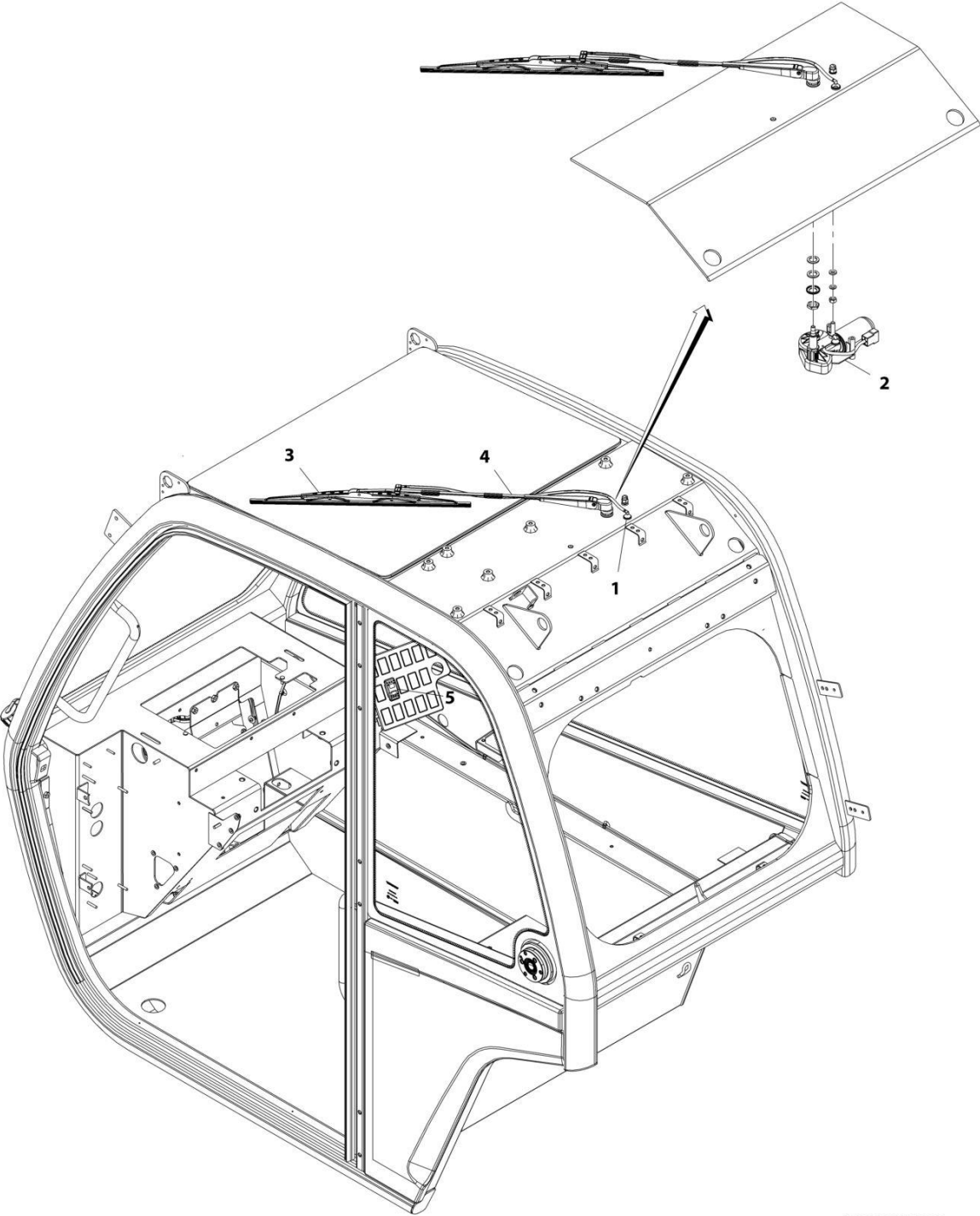
ART_1001176164-B

FIGURE 6-56. REAR WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176164	Ref	Rear Wiper Installation	B
1	4807718	1	Blade, Wiper	
2	1001090343	1	Connector	
3	1001139552	1	Motor, Rear Wiper Window	
4	1001141312	1	Arm, Rear Window Wiper Blade	
5	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-57. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

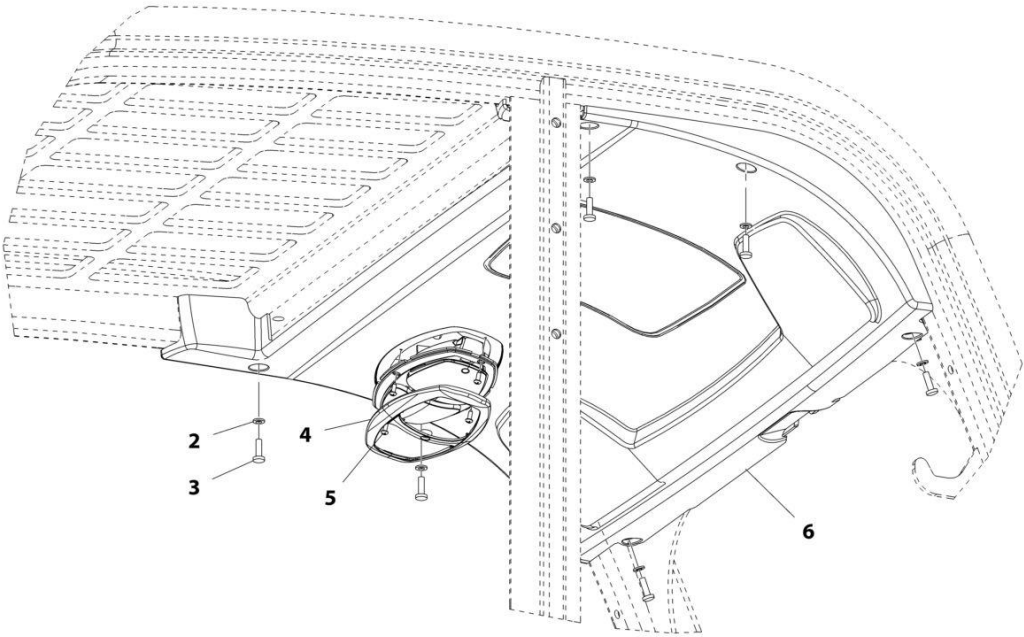


ART_1001155486-B

FIGURE 6-57. ROOF WIPER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155486	Ref	Roof Wiper Installation	B
1	1001090343	1	Connector	
2	1001139551	1	Motor, Roof Wiper	
3	1001141313	1	Blade, Roof Wiper	
4	1001141311	1	Arm, Roof Wiper Blade	
5	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper	

FIGURE 6-58. HEADLINER INSTALLATION



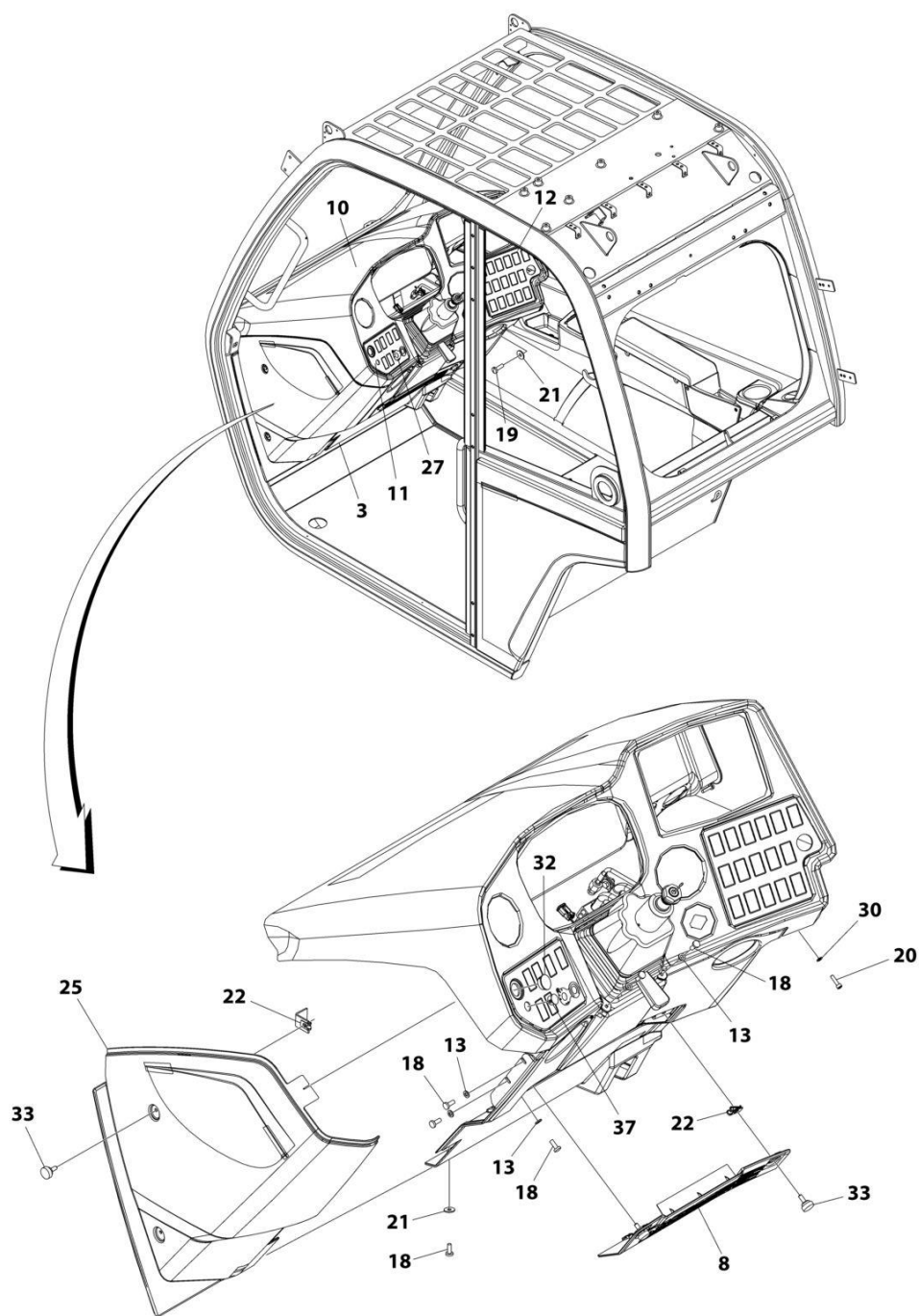
ART_1001170717-D

FIGURE 6-58. HEADLINER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170717	Ref	Headliner Installation	E
2	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
3	4031708001	6	Screw, M6X20	
4	1001167015	1	Lamp	
5	7029486	4	Screw	
6	1001161069	1	Panel, Headliner	

SECTION 6 - CAB

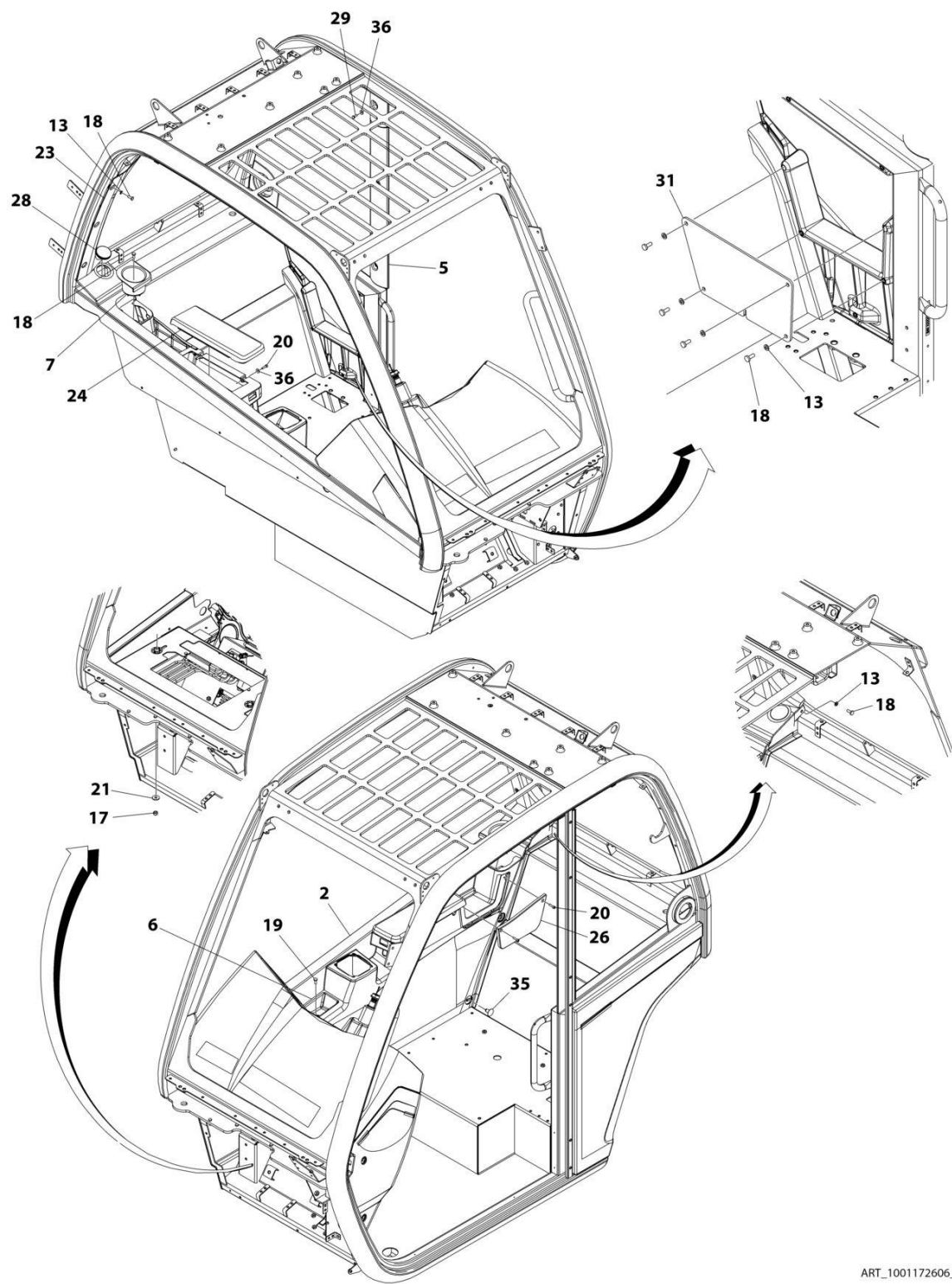
FIGURE 6-59. TRIM INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB



ART_1001172606_1OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-60. TRIM INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB



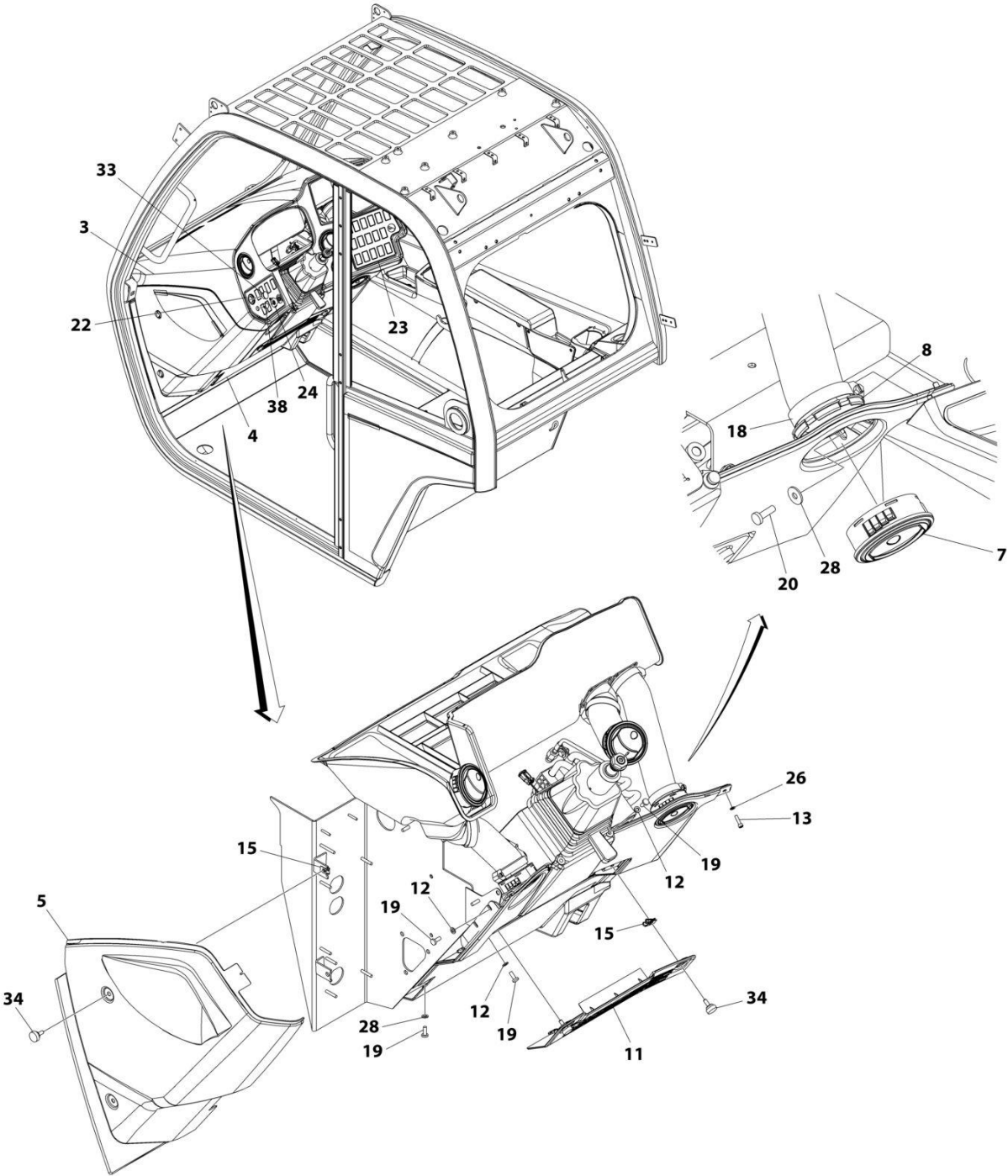
ART_1001172606_2OF2

FIGURE 6-60. TRIM INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB

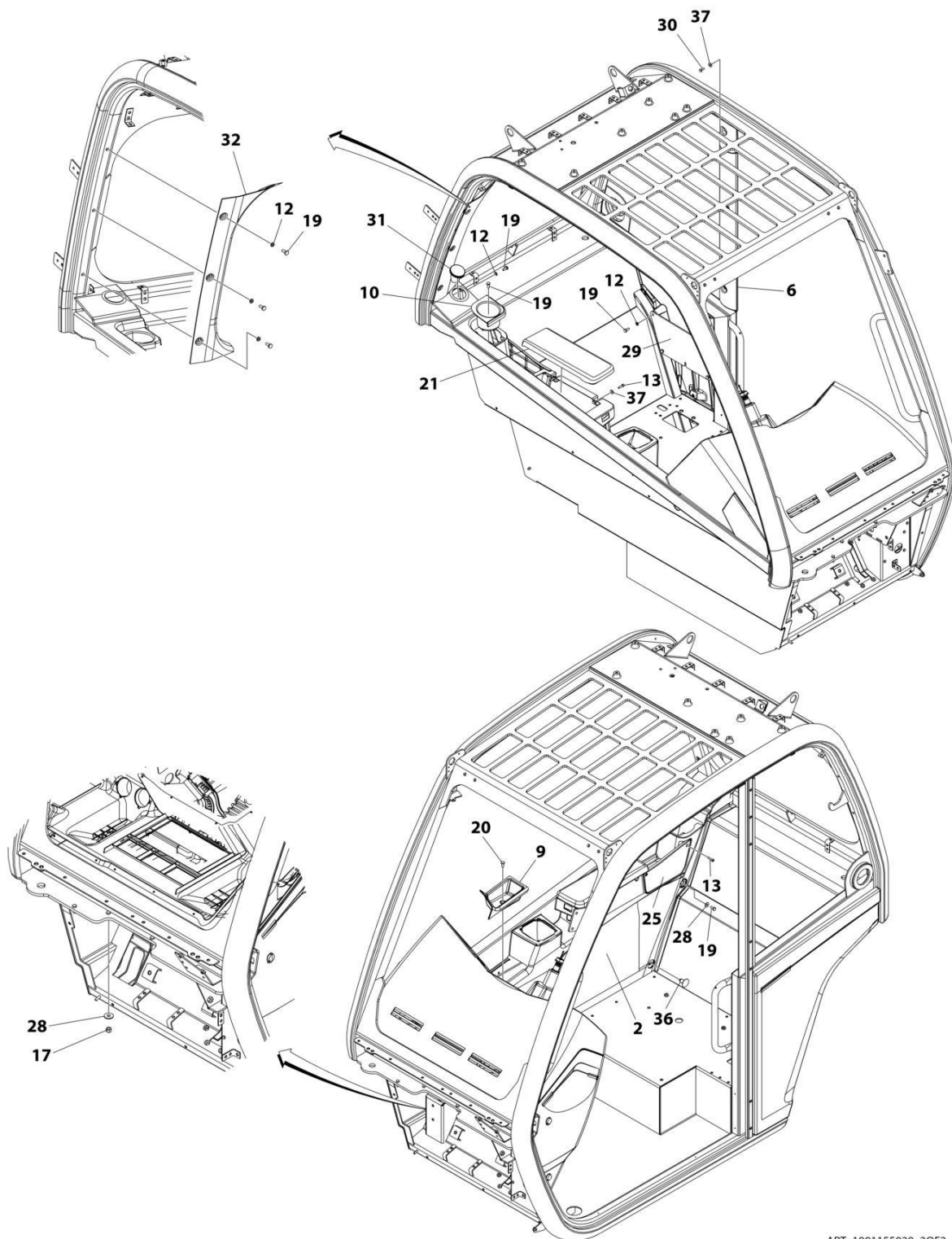
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172606	Ref	Open Cab Trim Installation	K
2	1001169605	1	Cover, Side	
3	1001175904	1	Panel, Lower Dash	
5	1001219076	1	Panel, Cover	
6	1001169603	1	Panel, Trinket Tray	
7	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
8	1001170504	1	Panel, Recirculation Grille Cover	
10	1001172608	1	Panel, Dash	
11	1001268846	1	Plate, LH Switch	
12	1001219865	1	Plate, RH Switch	
13	4811700001	14	Washer, M6	
17	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
18	4010608002	18	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X16 GR4.8	
19	4010610002	2	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20 GR4.8	
20	4031608001	5	Screw, M5X20	
21	4811702001	6	Washer, M6	
22	8305919	4	Nut, M6	
23	1001191617	1	Panel, Cover	
24	1001161854	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001161855	1	Panel, LH Dash	
26	1001173965	1	Bezel, RH	
27	1001190347	1	Decal, No HVAC	
28	1001223265	1	Plug	
29	4010508002	3	Screw, Posi-Drive M5X16	
30	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
31	1001185179	1	Cover, LH Rear Panel	
32	1001190589	1	Blanking Plug	
33	1001208308	4	Screw, M6X15	
35	1001211907	1	Screw	
36	4811602001	5	Washer, M5	
37	1001207963	1	PLUG,5/8 PUSH IN	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-61. TRIM INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB



ART_1001155020_10F2



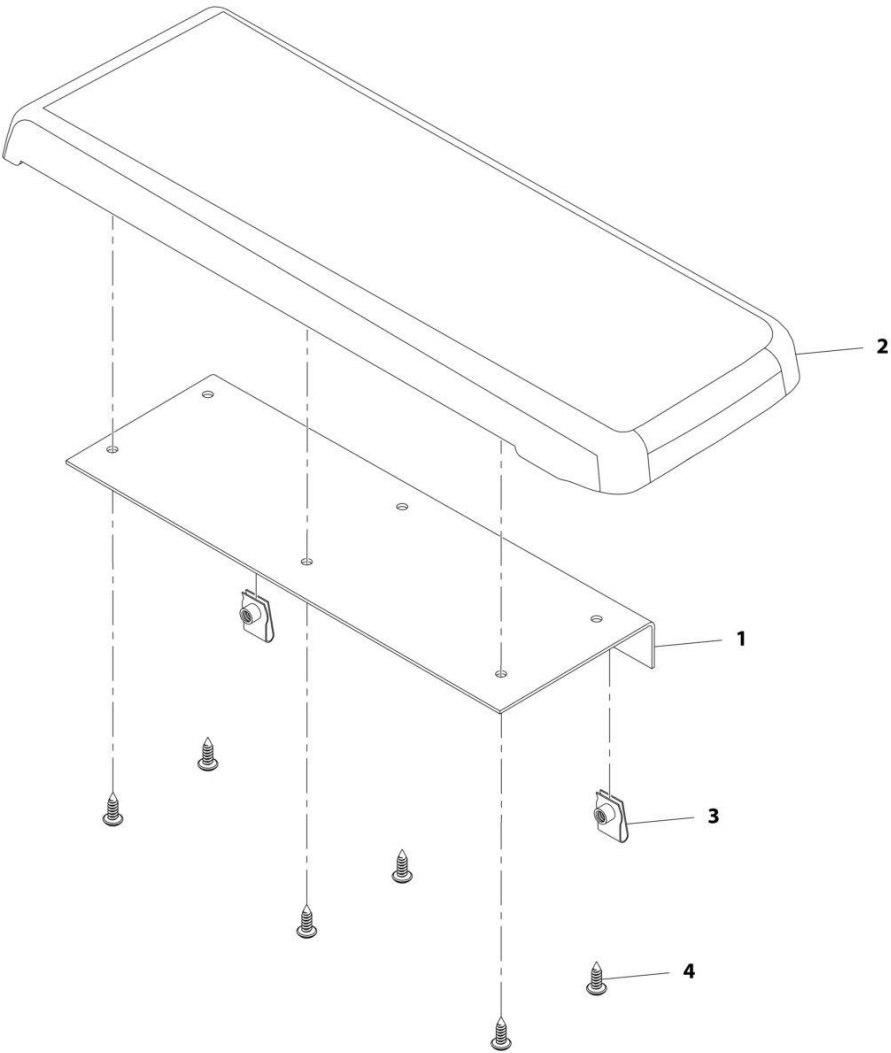
ART_1001155020_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-61. TRIM INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155020	Ref	Enclosed Cab Trim Installation	N
2	1001169605	1	Cover, Side	
3	1001169604	1	Cover, Dash	
4	1001175903	1	Panel, Lower Dash	
5	1001161855	1	Panel, Cover	
6	1001219076	1	Panel, Cover	
7	1001147449	2	Vent, Air	
8	1001149278	2	Vent, Connector	
9	1001169603	1	Panel, Trinket Tray	
10	1001170518	1	Holder, Cup	
11	1001170504	1	Panel, Recirculation Grille Cover	
12	4811700001	14	Washer, M6	
13	4031608001	5	Bolt, M5X20	
15	8305919	4	Nut, M6	
17	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1 Grade 8	
18	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear	
19	4010608002	18	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	
20	4010610002	1	Screw, M6X20	
21	1001161854	1	Armrest (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001268846	1	Plate, LH Switch	
23	1001219865	1	Plate, RH Switch	
24	1001184975	1	Decal, HVAC	
25	1001173965	1	Bezel, RH	
26	4811600	1	Washer, M5	
28	4811702001	6	Washer, M6	
29	1001185179	1	Panel, LH Rear Cover	
30	4010508002	3	Screw, Posi-Drive M5X16	
31	1001223265	1	Plug	
32	1001191617	1	Panel, RH C Post	
33	1001190589	1	Blanking Plug	
34	1001208308	4	Thumb Screw, M6X15	
36	1001211907	1	Screw	
37	4811602001	5	Washer, Flat	
38	1001207963	1	Plug	

FIGURE 6-62. ARMREST



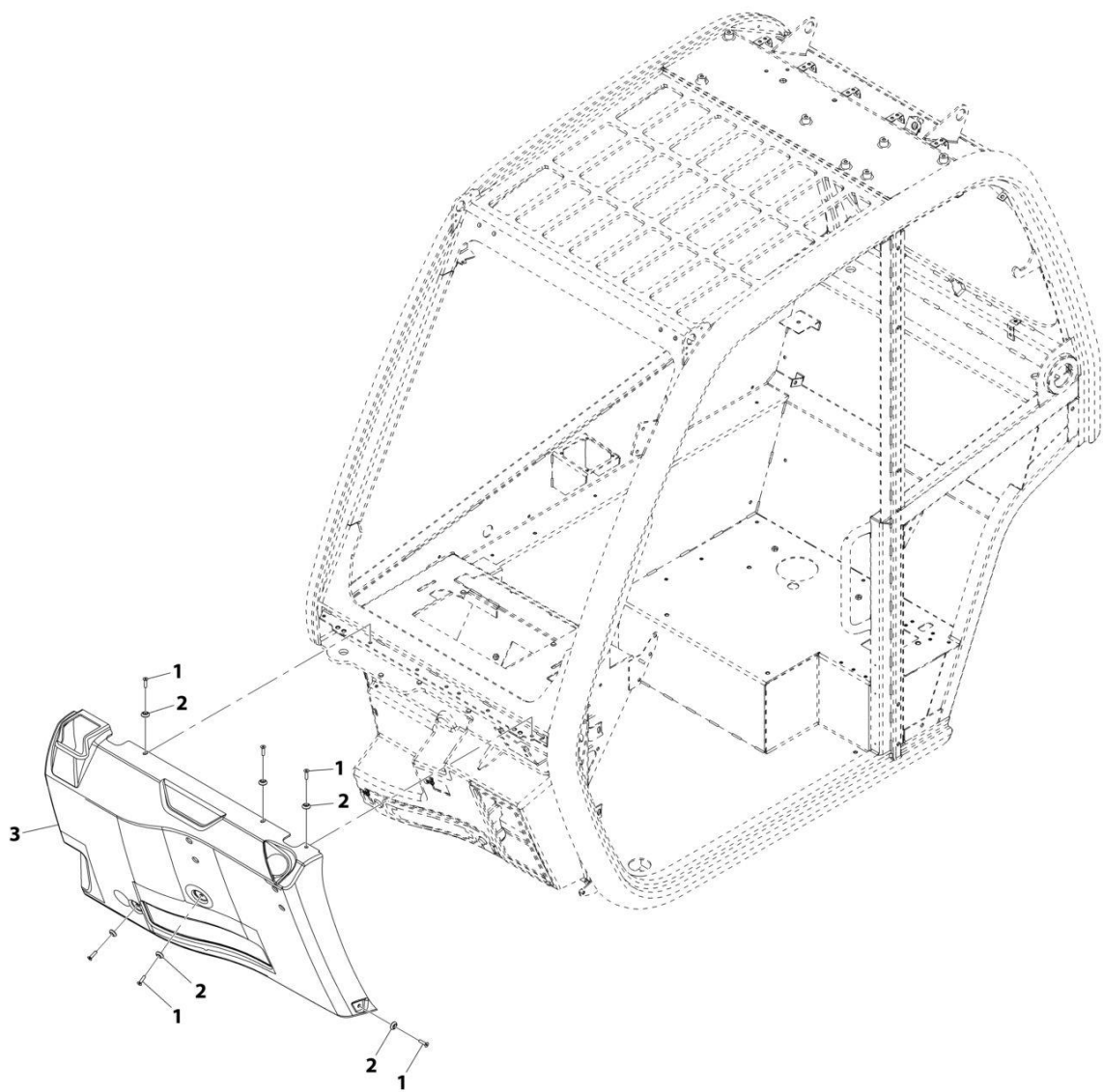
ART_1001161854-E

FIGURE 6-62. ARMREST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161854	Ref	Armrest Assembly	E
1	1001174581	1	Bracket	
2	1001179484	1	Arm Rest	
3	1001183550	2	Nut, Cage M5	
4	1001192240	6	Screw	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-63. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION



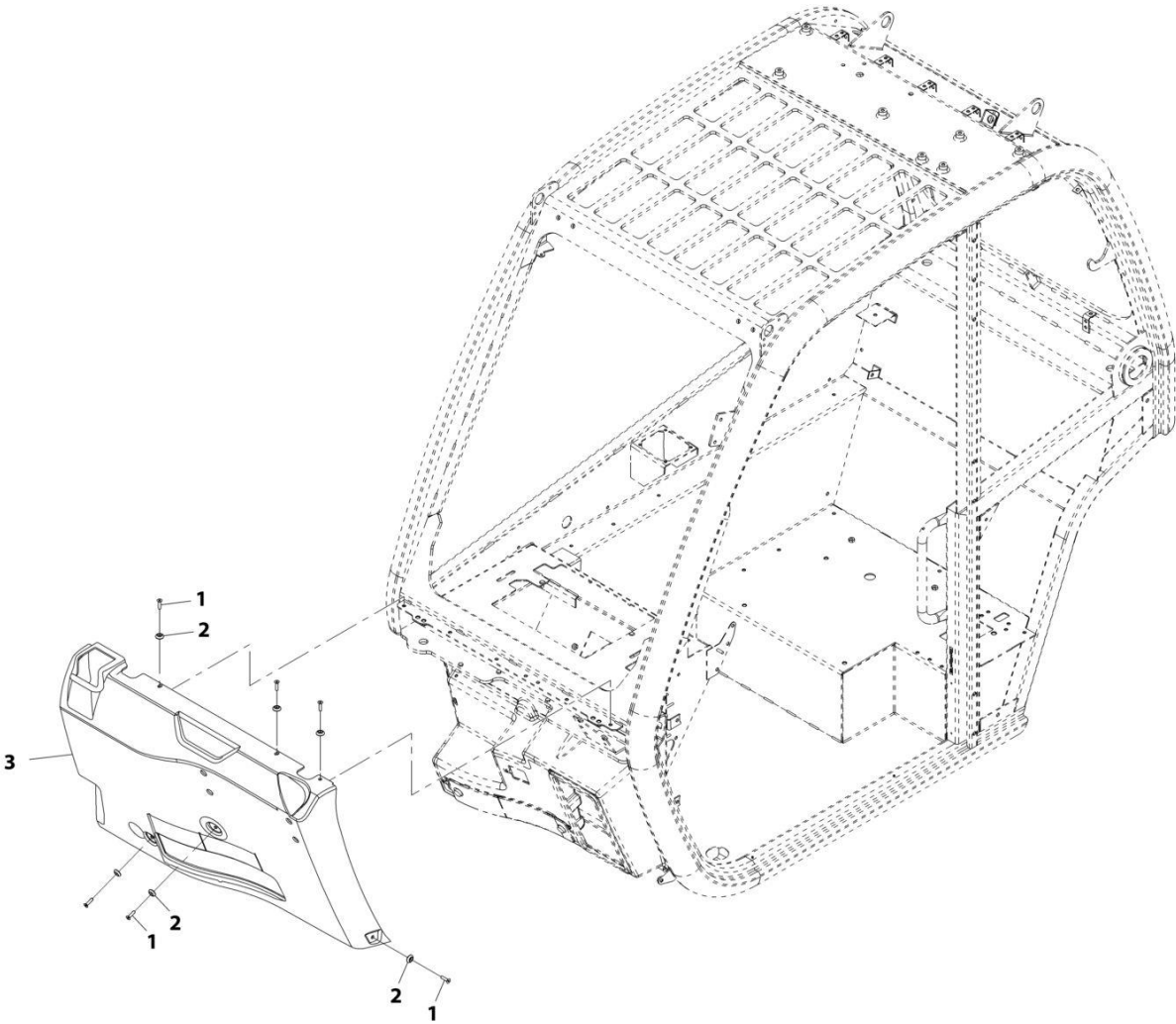
ART_1001229550-A

FIGURE 6-63. OPEN CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229550	Ref	Open Cab Front Cover Installation	A
1	3900379	6	Screw, Socket HD M6-1X25	
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001229540	1	Cover, Front	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-64. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION



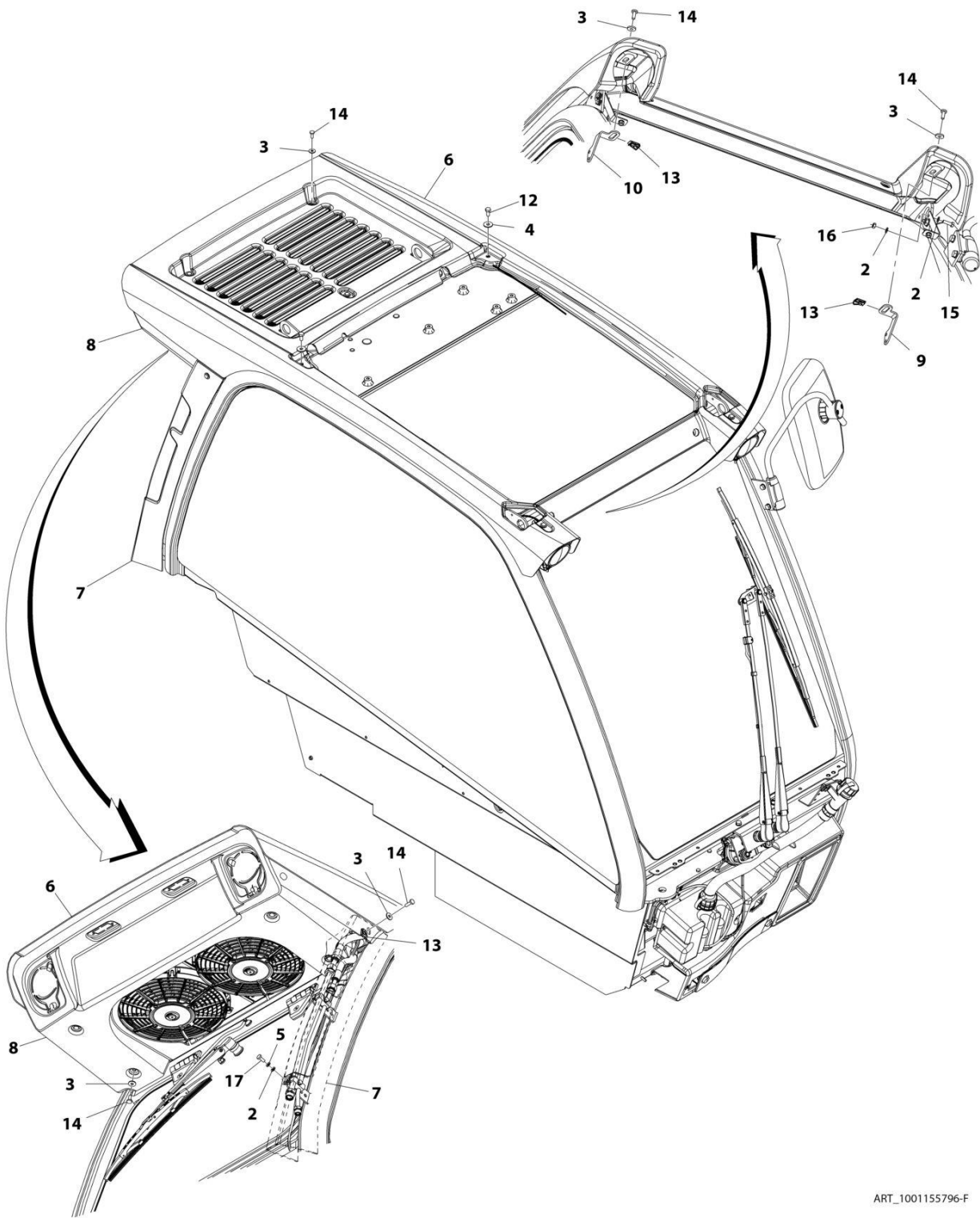
ART_1001229551-A

FIGURE 6-64. ENCLOSED CAB FRONT COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229551	Ref	Enclosed Cab Front Cover Installation	A
1	3900379	6	Screw, Socket Hd M6-1x100	
2	1001097540	6	Washer, M6	
3	1001229541	1	Cover, Front Cab	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-65. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)



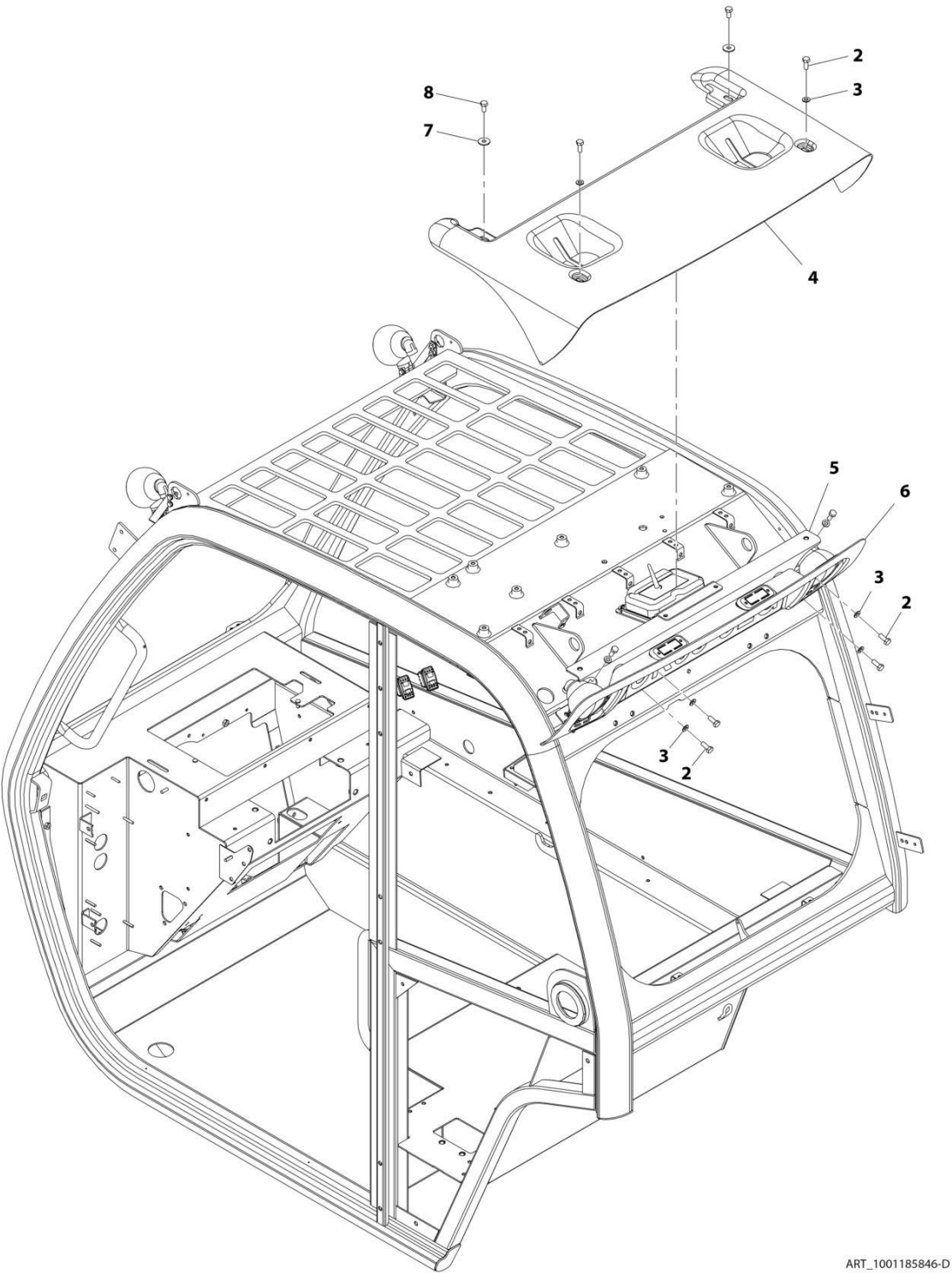
ART_1001155796-F

FIGURE 6-65. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155796	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (A/C) (Construction)	F
2	4811700	9	Washer, M6	
3	4811702	10	Washer, M6	
4	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
5	4831700	1	Washer, Lock M6	
6	1001155800	1	Cover, Upper Roof Cap	
7	1001174741	1	Cover	
8	1001214156	1	Cover, Lower Roof Cap	
9	1001174800	1	Bracket, Roof Cap	
10	1001174801	1	Bracket, Roof Cap	
12	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	
13	8305919	3	Nut, M6	
14	4010610002	10	Screw, Posi-Drive M6X20	
15	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
16	3290601	4	Nut, M6X1	
17	4010608002	1	Screw, Posi-Drive, M6X16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-66. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)



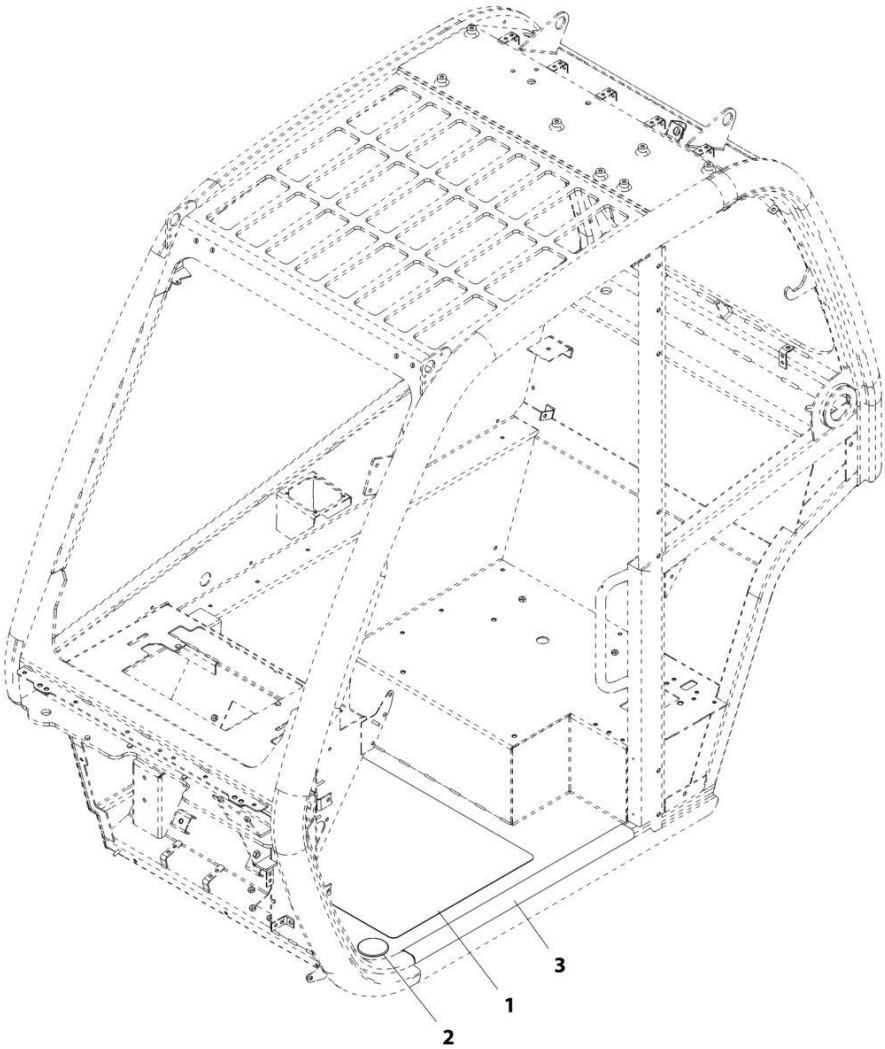
ART_1001185846-D

FIGURE 6-66. ROOF CAP INSTALLATION (NO A/C)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185846	Ref	Roof Cap Installation (No A/C)	D
2	0760810	8	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
4	1001182328	1	Cover, Short Upper Roof Cap	
5	1001185633	1	Bracket	
6	1001214535	2	Cover, Short Lower Roof Cap	
7	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
8	0760808	2	Bolt, M8X16	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-67. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION



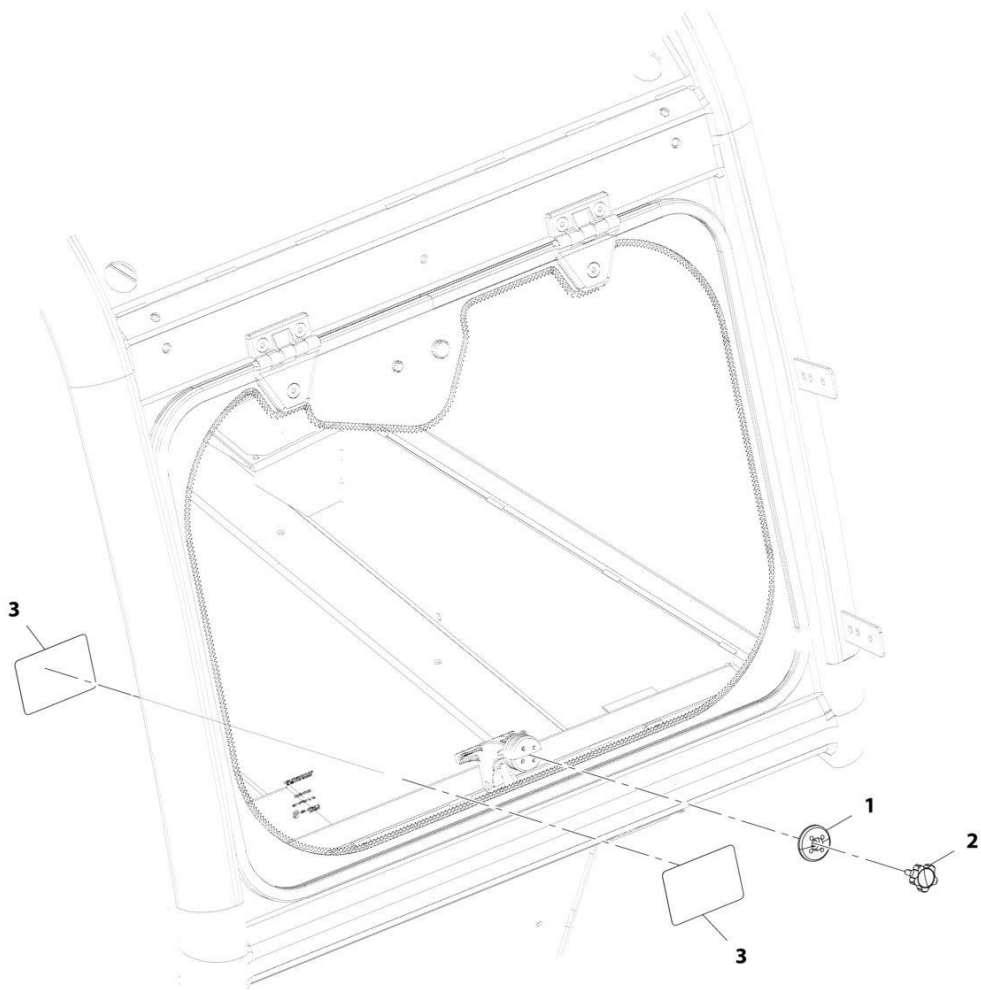
ART_1001197219-B

FIGURE 6-67. NON SKID TAPE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197219	Ref	Non Skid Tape Installation	B
1	1001197217	1	Tape, Non Skid Floor	
2	1001197218	1	Grommet	
3	1001197259	1	Tape, Non Skid Frame	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-68. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)



ART_1001178826-C

FIGURE 6-68. EXTERNAL WINDOW RELEASE INSTALLATION (CAN & ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178826	Ref	External Window Release Installation (English/French)	C
1	1001179008	1	Cap, Latch Window	
2	1001179009	1	Knob	
3	1001204709	2	Decal, Emergency Exit (English/French)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-69. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

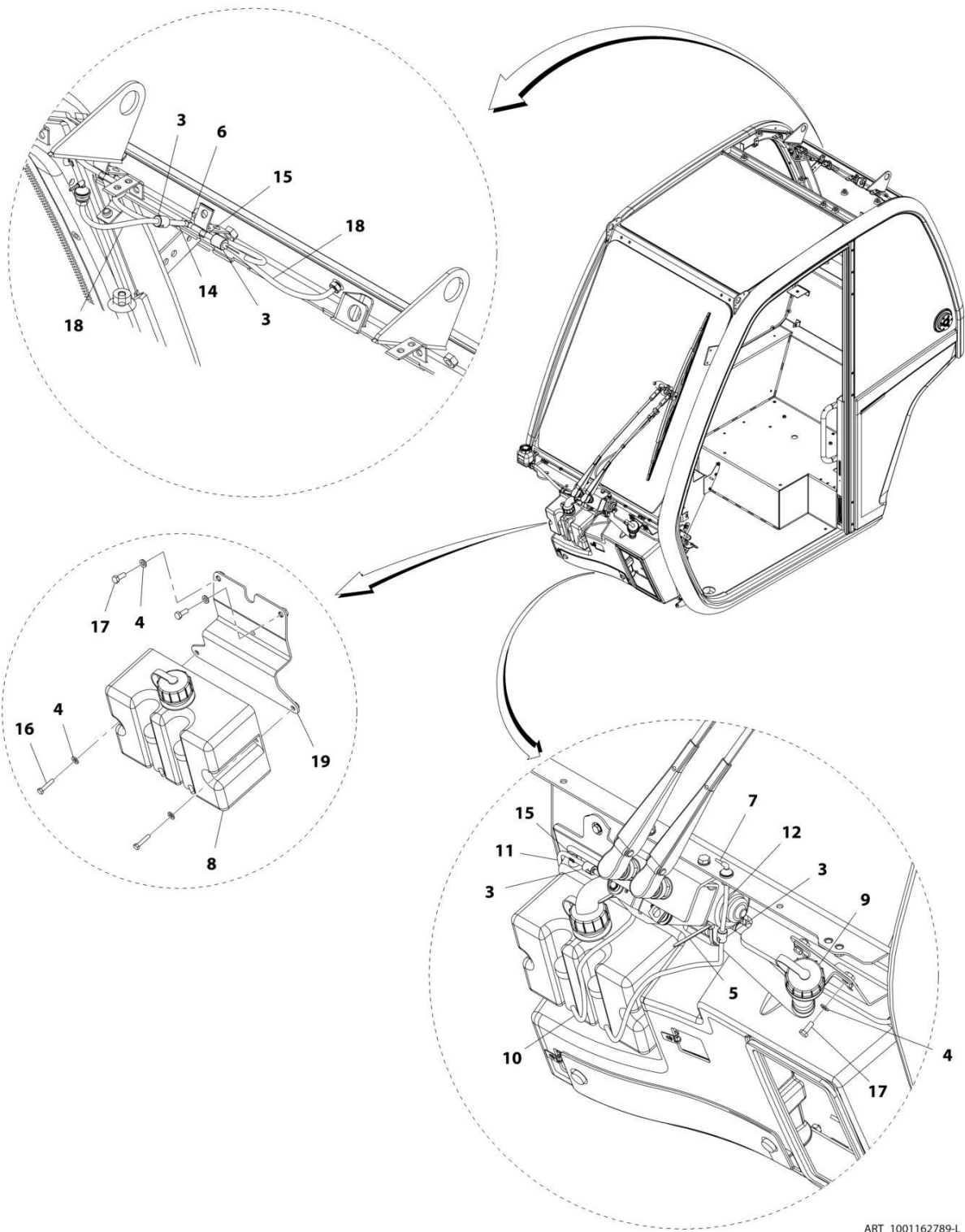
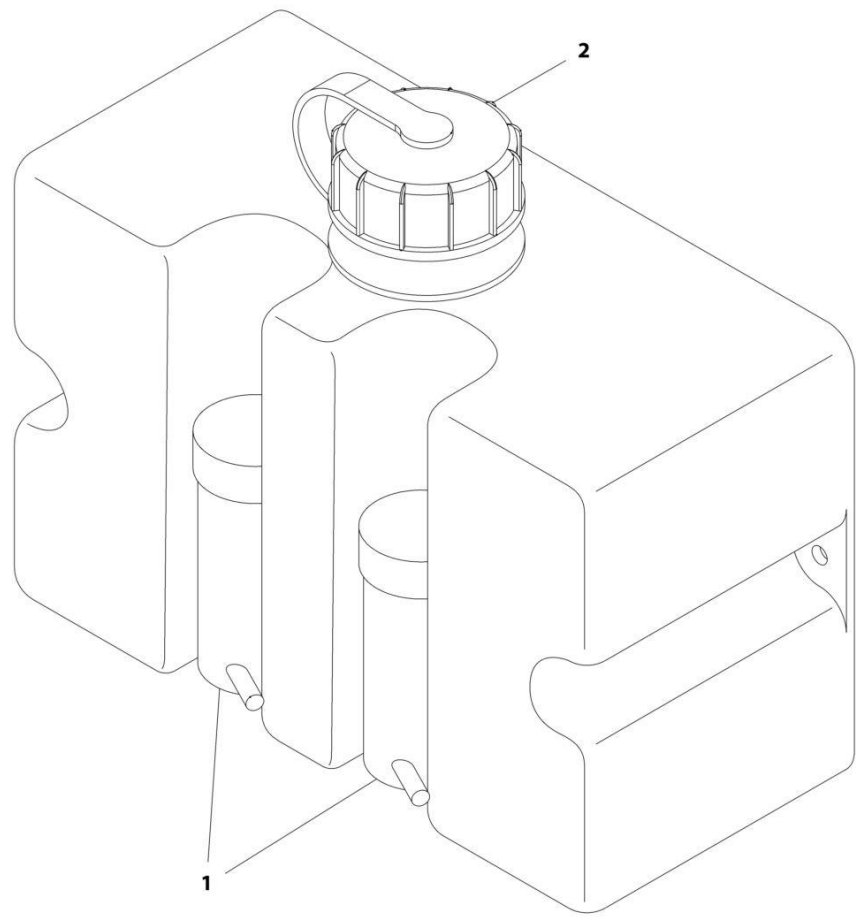


FIGURE 6-69. WASHER TANK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162789	Ref	Washer Tank Installation	L
3	1001201331	4	Valve, Check	
4	4811700	6	Washer, M6	
5	471678	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
7	1001090343	1	Connector	
8	1001165269	1	Bottle, Washer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001165270	1	Hose, Washer Filler	
10	1001165351	2	Hose	
11	1001165407	1	Hose	
12	1001165416	1	Hose	
14	1001165455	2	Hose	
15	1001165458	16	Hose	
16	0760512	2	Bolt M5X25	
17	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
18	1001178123	2	Hose	
19	1001171756	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 6-70. WASHER BOTTLE



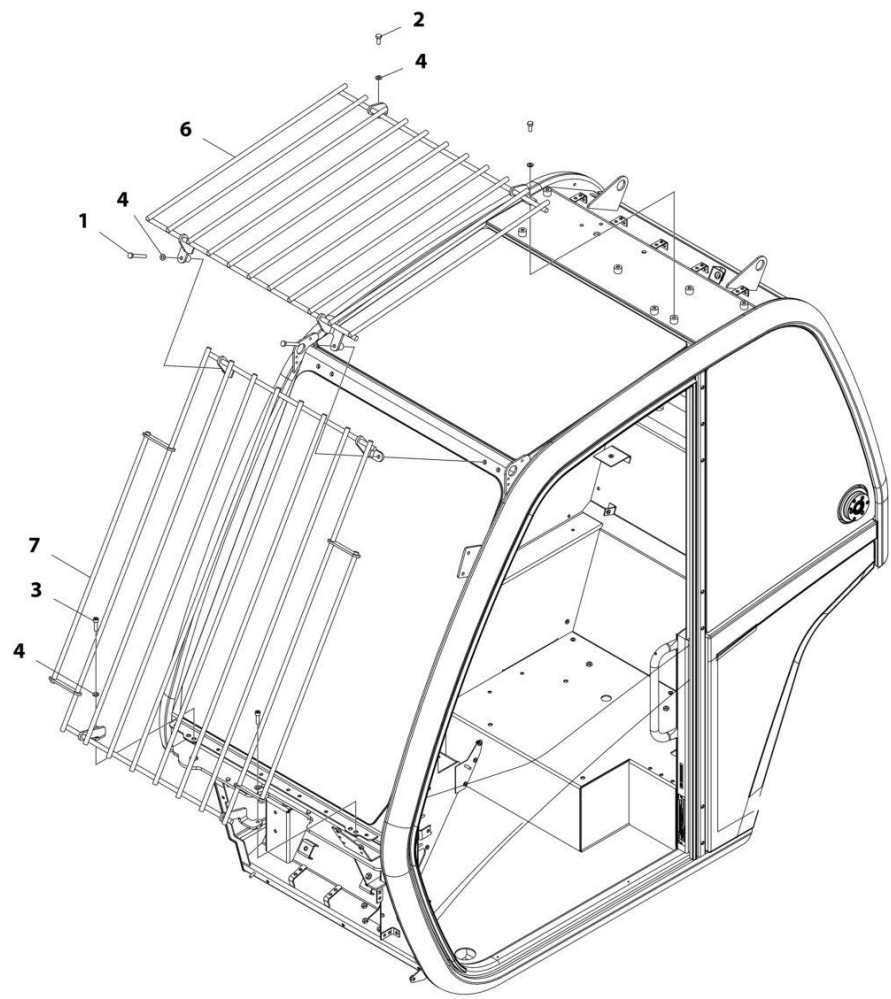
ART_1001165269-B

FIGURE 6-70. WASHER BOTTLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165269	Ref	Washer Bottle	B
1	1001165327	2	Pump, Washer	
2	1001165273	1	Cap, Washer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-71. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)



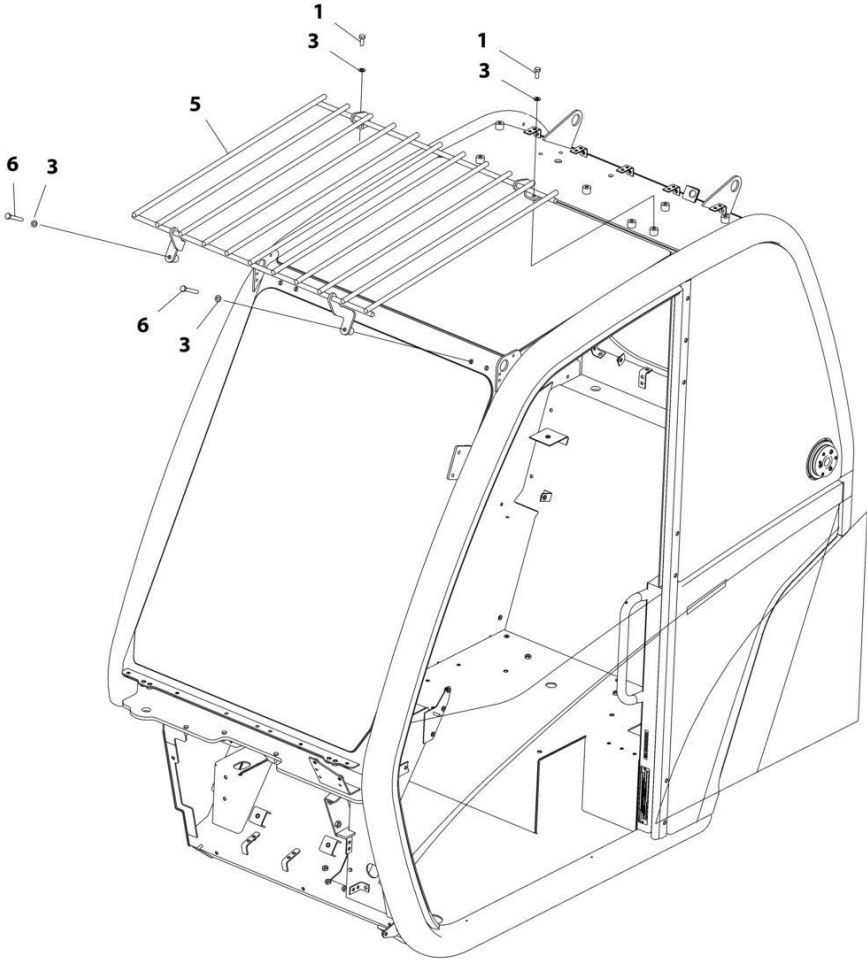
ART_1001172774

FIGURE 6-71. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172774	Ref	CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP AND FRONT)	G
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4031910	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	4811900	6	Washer M8	
6	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
7	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-72. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)



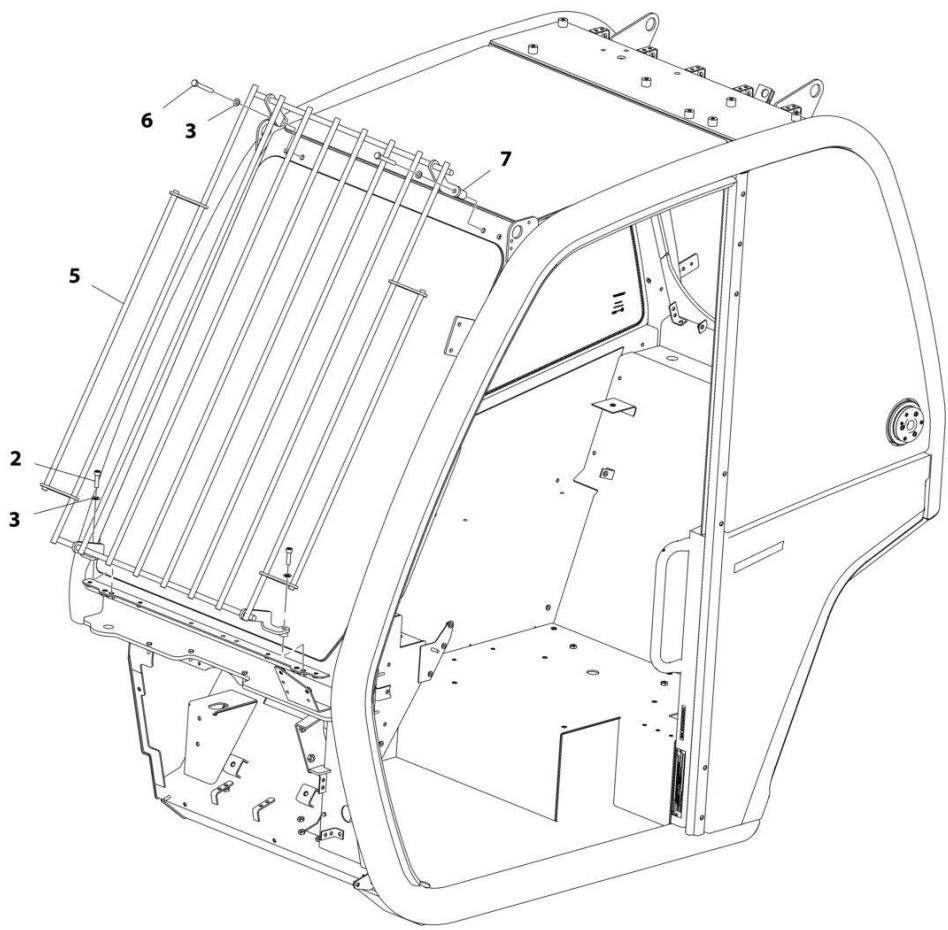
ART_1001160496

FIGURE 6-72. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (TOP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160496	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Top)	G
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001160503	1	Guard, Top Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-73. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)



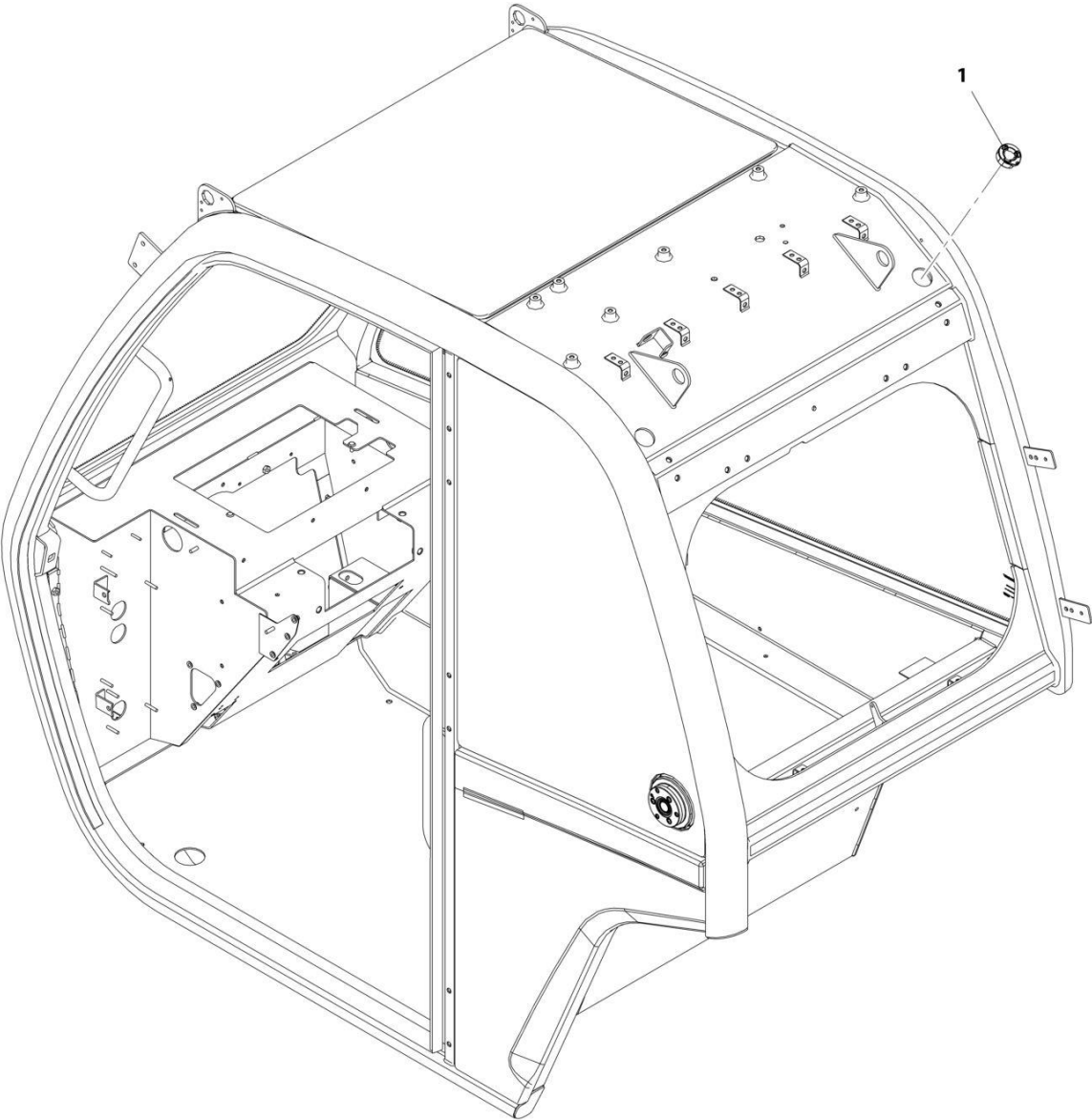
ART_1001160506-G

FIGURE 6-73. CAB GUARD INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160506	Ref	Cab Guard Installation (Front)	G
2	4031910	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
5	1001180263	1	Guard, Front Screen	
6	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	1001173257	2	Spacer	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-74. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION



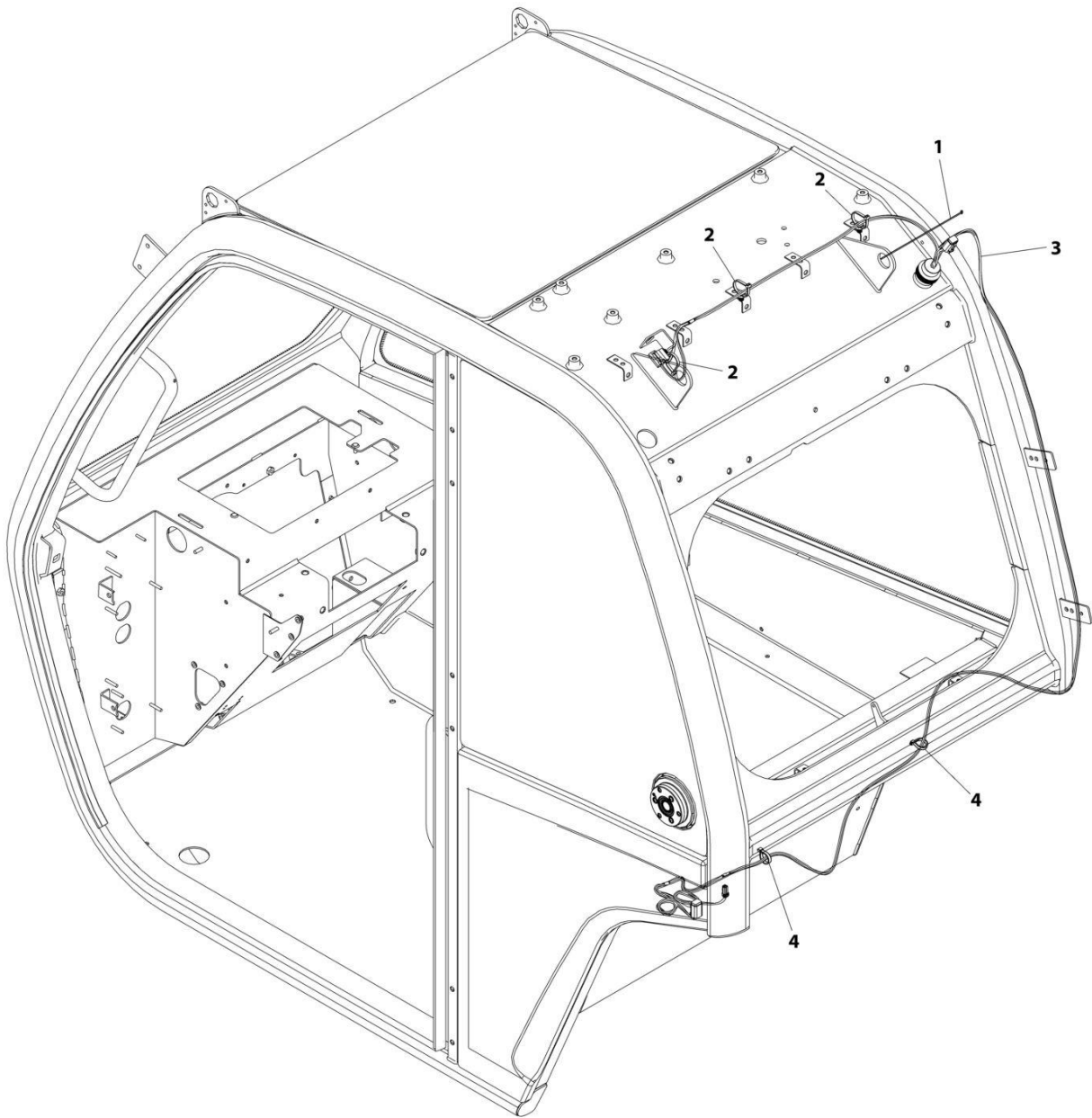
ART_1001202138-A

FIGURE 6-74. ROOF PIGTAIL CAP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001202138 1001202134	Ref 1	Roof Pigtail Cap Installation Cap, Deutsch Dust	A

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-75. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION



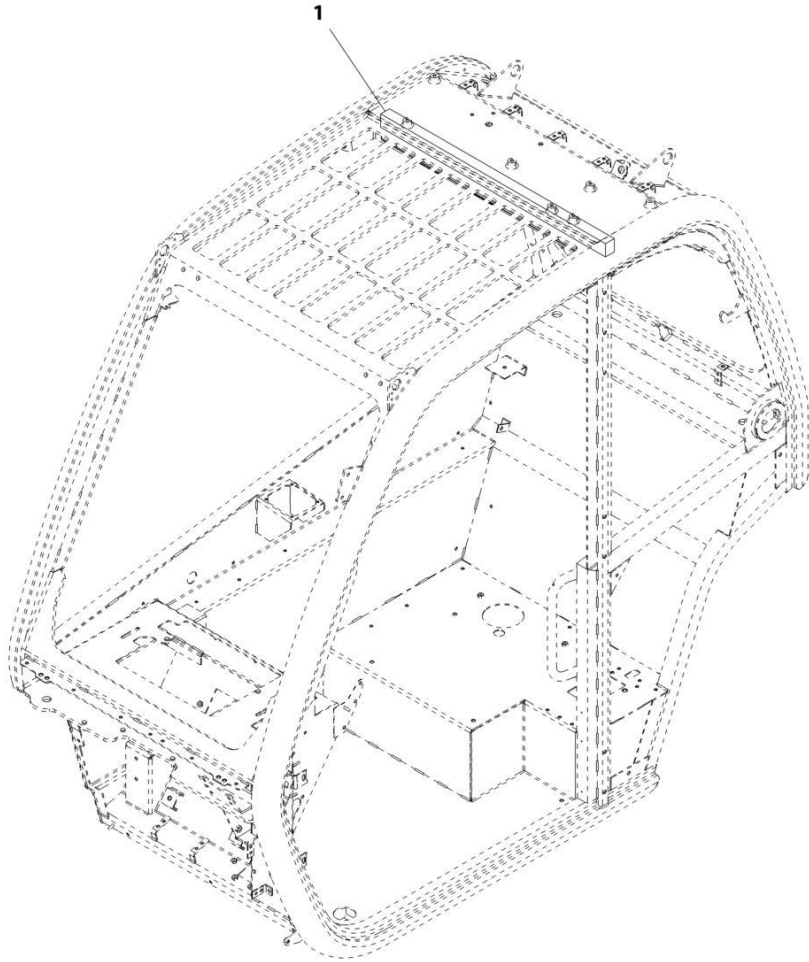
ART_1001202133_B

FIGURE 6-75. ROOF PIGTAIL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202133	Ref	Roof Pigtail Installation	B
1	4240033	1	Cable Tie	
2	1001146588	3	Strap	
3	1001265200	1	Harness, Roof Pigtail (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	1001008559	2	Strap	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-76. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION



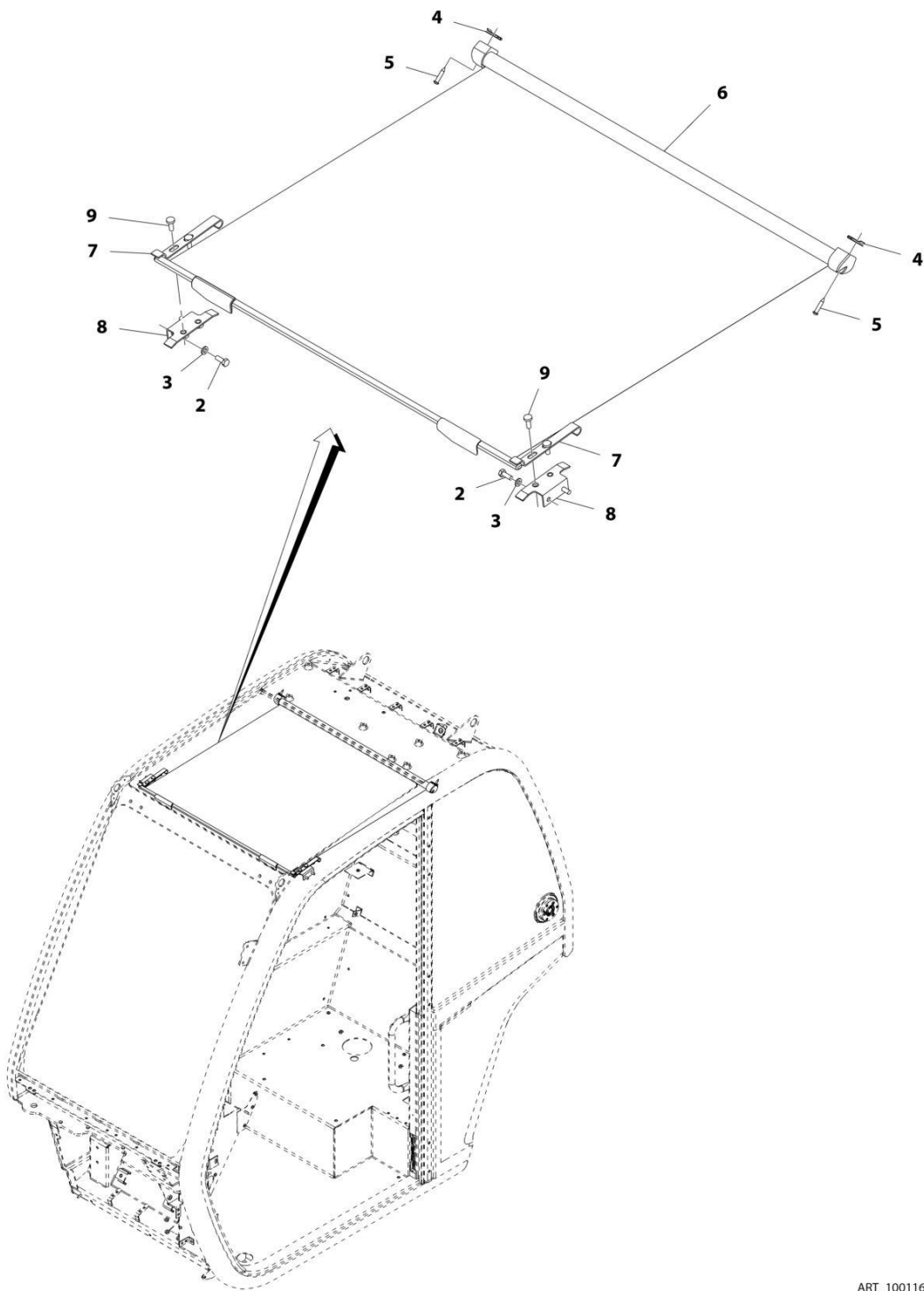
ART_1001211041-A

FIGURE 6-76. NO SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211041	Ref	No Sunscreen Installation	A
	1001208192	1	Seal, Foam	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-77. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION



ART_1001163151-G

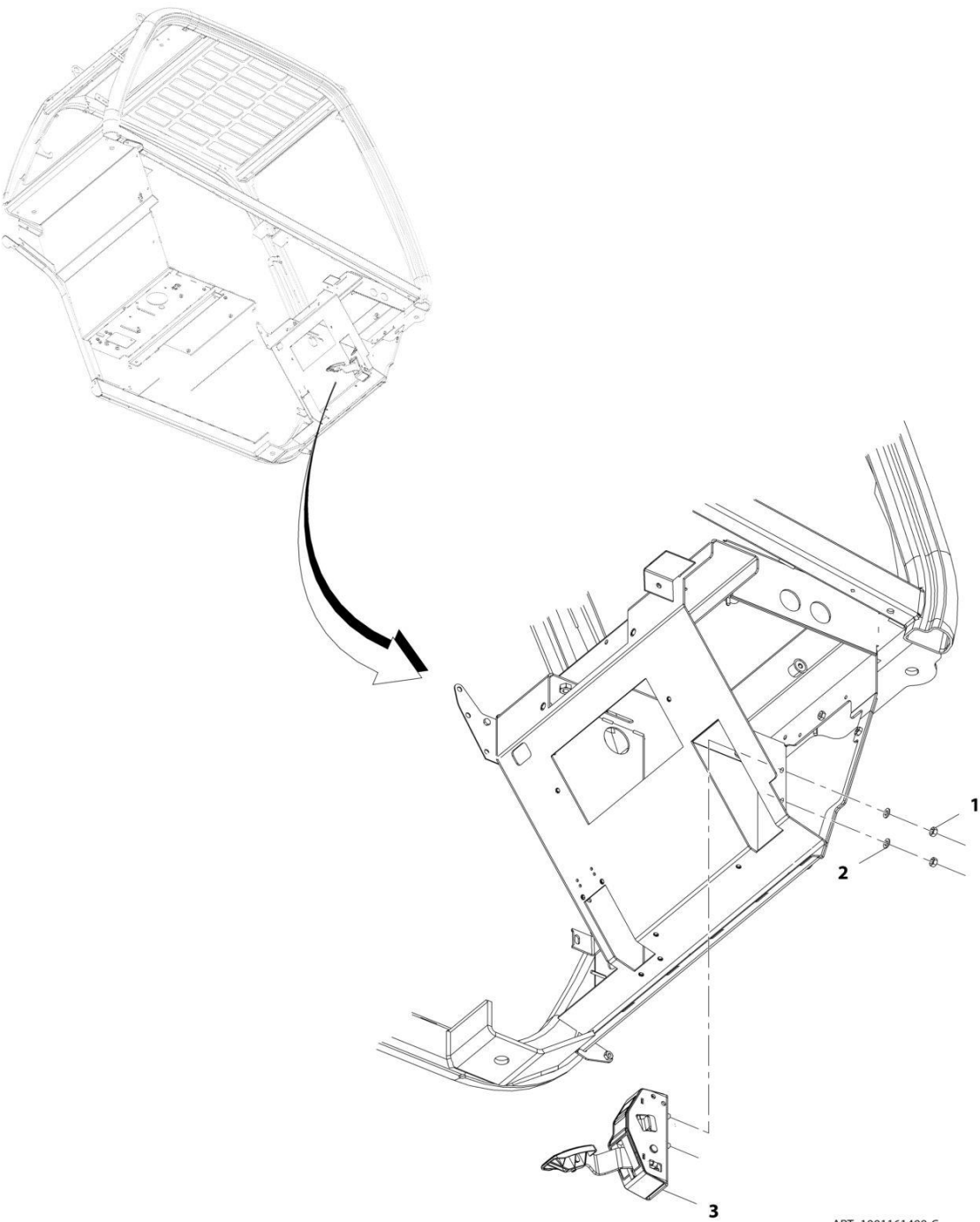
FIGURE 6-77. RETRACTABLE SUNSCREEN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163151	Ref	Retractable Sunscreen Installation	G
2	0760608	4	Bolt, M6X16	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001111076	2	Nut	
5	1001111147	2	Screw	
6	1001163170	1	Cab, Screen Blind	
7	1001209463	2	Bracket, Sunscreen Mount	
8	1001166385	2	Bracket	
9	4010608002	4	Screw, M6X16	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001161499-C

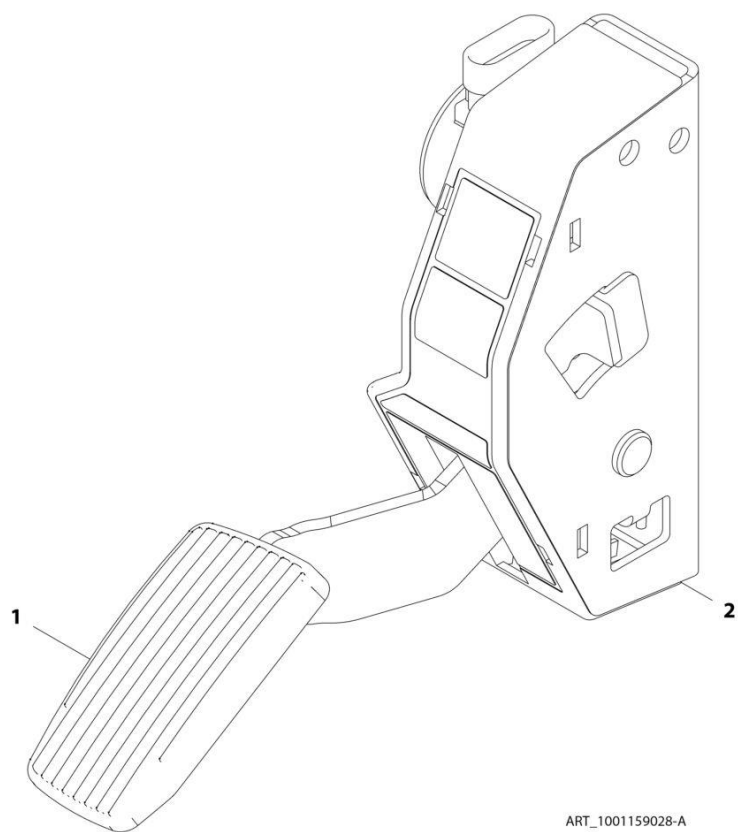
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. ACCELERATOR PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161499	Ref	Accelerator Pedal Installation	C
1	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
2	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
3	1001159028	1	Pedal, Accelerator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL



ART_1001159028-A

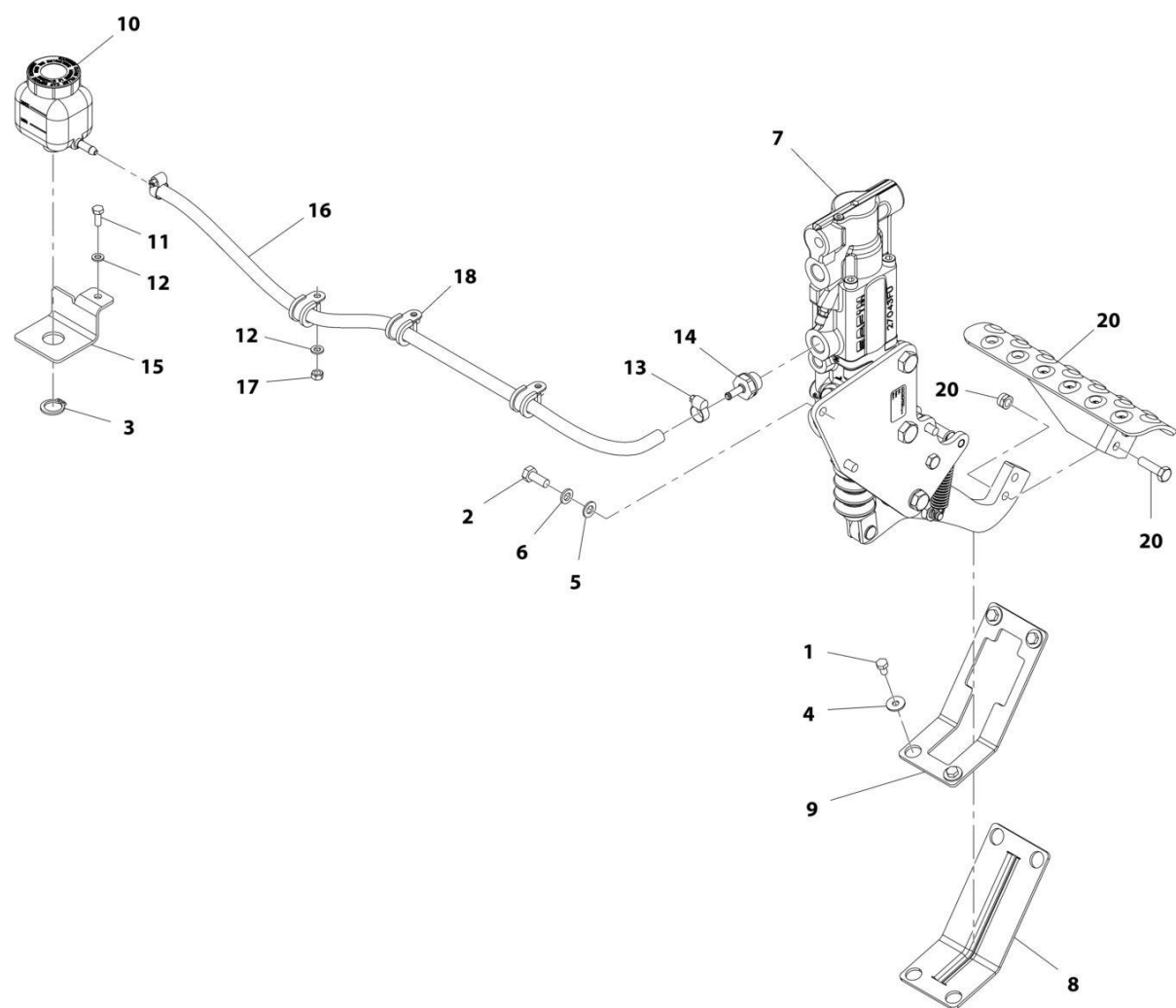
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. ACCELERATOR PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159028	Ref	Accelerator Pedal	A
1	70025816	1	Pad, Rubber	
2	70025817	1	Cover, Rubber	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001204225-C

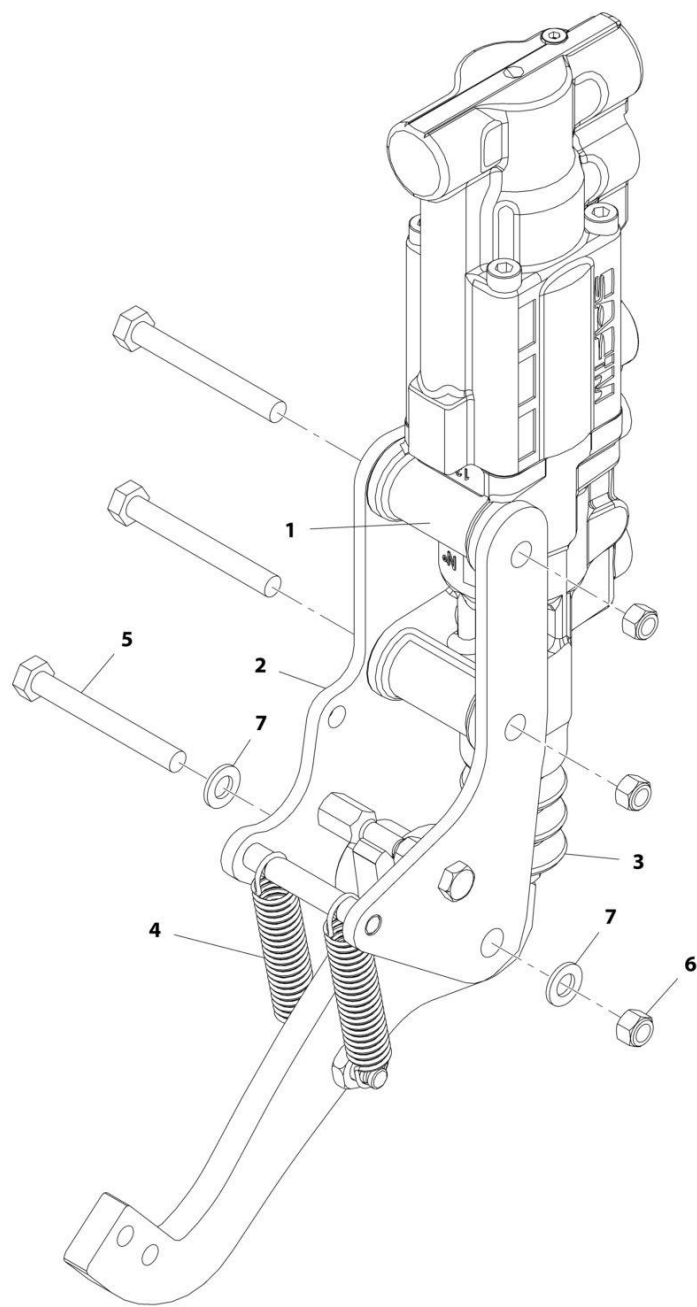
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-3. BRAKE PEDAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204225	Ref	Brake Pedal Installation	C
1	0760605	4	Bolt, M6X10	
2	0760810	3	Bolt, M8X20	
3	3760348	1	Ring, Retaining	
4	4811702	4	Washer, M6	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
6	4831900	3	Washer, Lock M8	
7	1001197138	1	Pedal, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001162920	1	Gasket, Brake Pedal	
9	1001162922	1	Plate	
10	1001214220	1	Reservoir, Brake	
11	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
12	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
13	8405009	2	Clamp, Gear	
14	1001171874	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
15	1001172088	1	Bracket, Brake Reservoir	
16	1001172094	1	Hose, Brake Reservoir	
17	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
18	1001170231	3	Clip, M6X15	
20	1001197139	1	Plate, Brake Pedal (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL



ART_1001197138-D

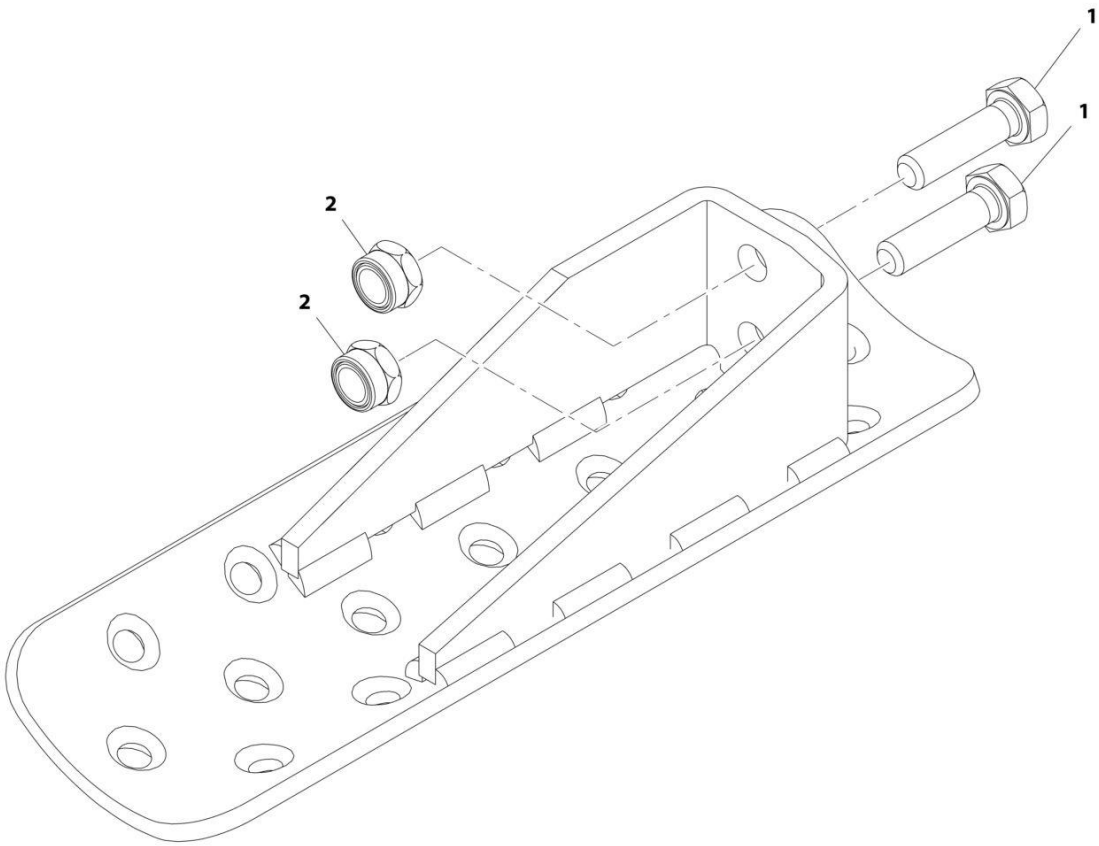
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-4. BRAKE PEDAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197138	Ref	Brake Pedal	D
1	70026432	1	Cylinder, Master	
2	70026433	1	Support	
3	70025859	1	Cover, Dust	
4	70025860	2	Spring, Return	
5	0701226	3	Bolt, M12X90	
6	3291205	3	Nut, Lock M12X1.75	
7	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE



ART_1001197139-A

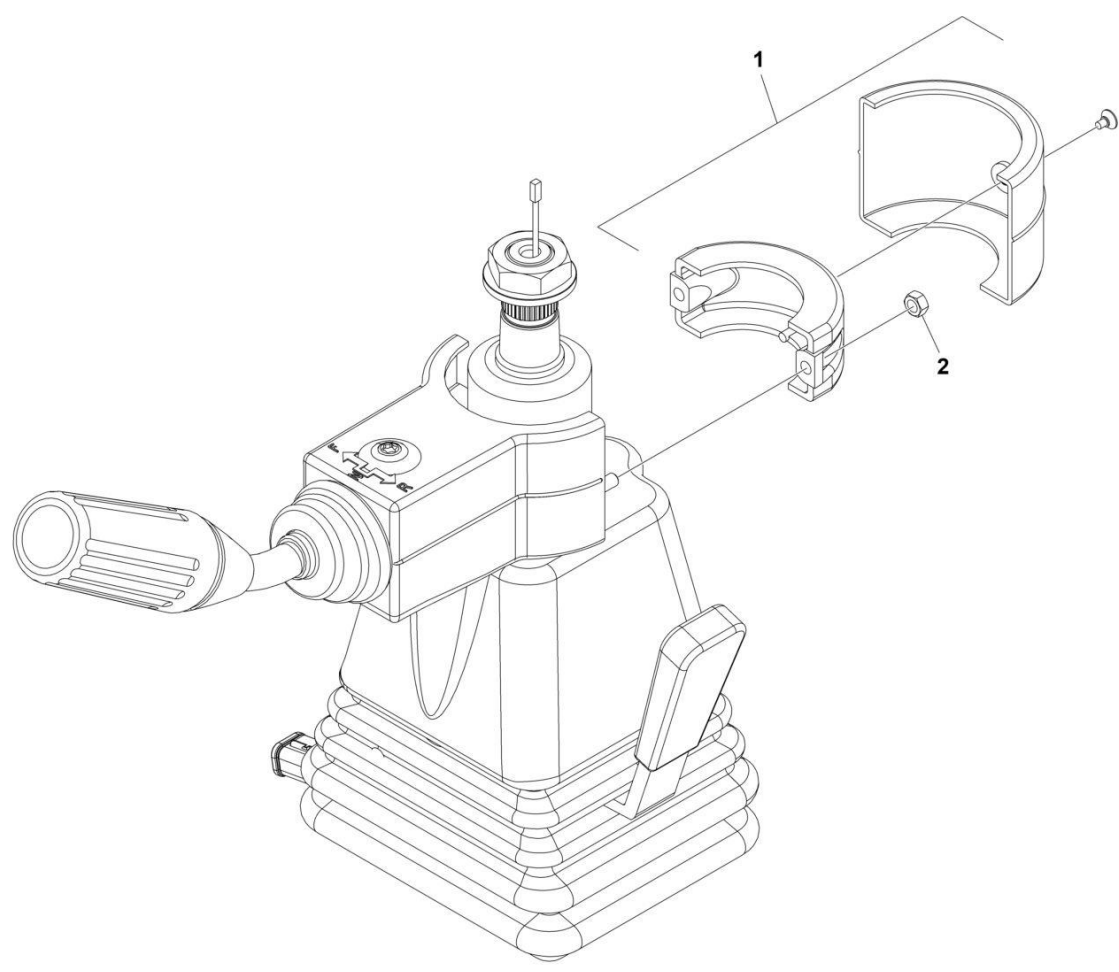
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-5. BRAKE PEDAL PLATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197139	Ref	Brake Pedal Plate	A
1	0770814	1	Bolt, M8X30 Grade 10.9	
2	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1.25 Grade 8	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001182671_E

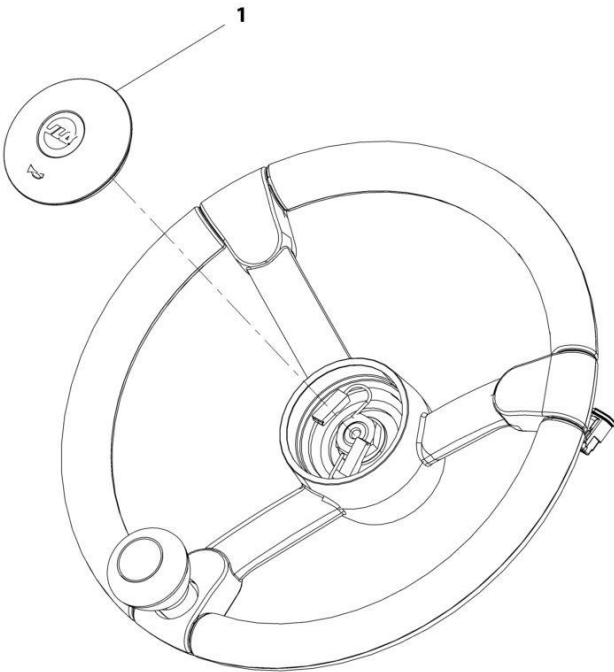
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-6. COLUMN CLAMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182671	Ref	Column Clamp Installation	E
1	1001146949	1	Clamp	
2	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-7. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION



ART_1001169763-A

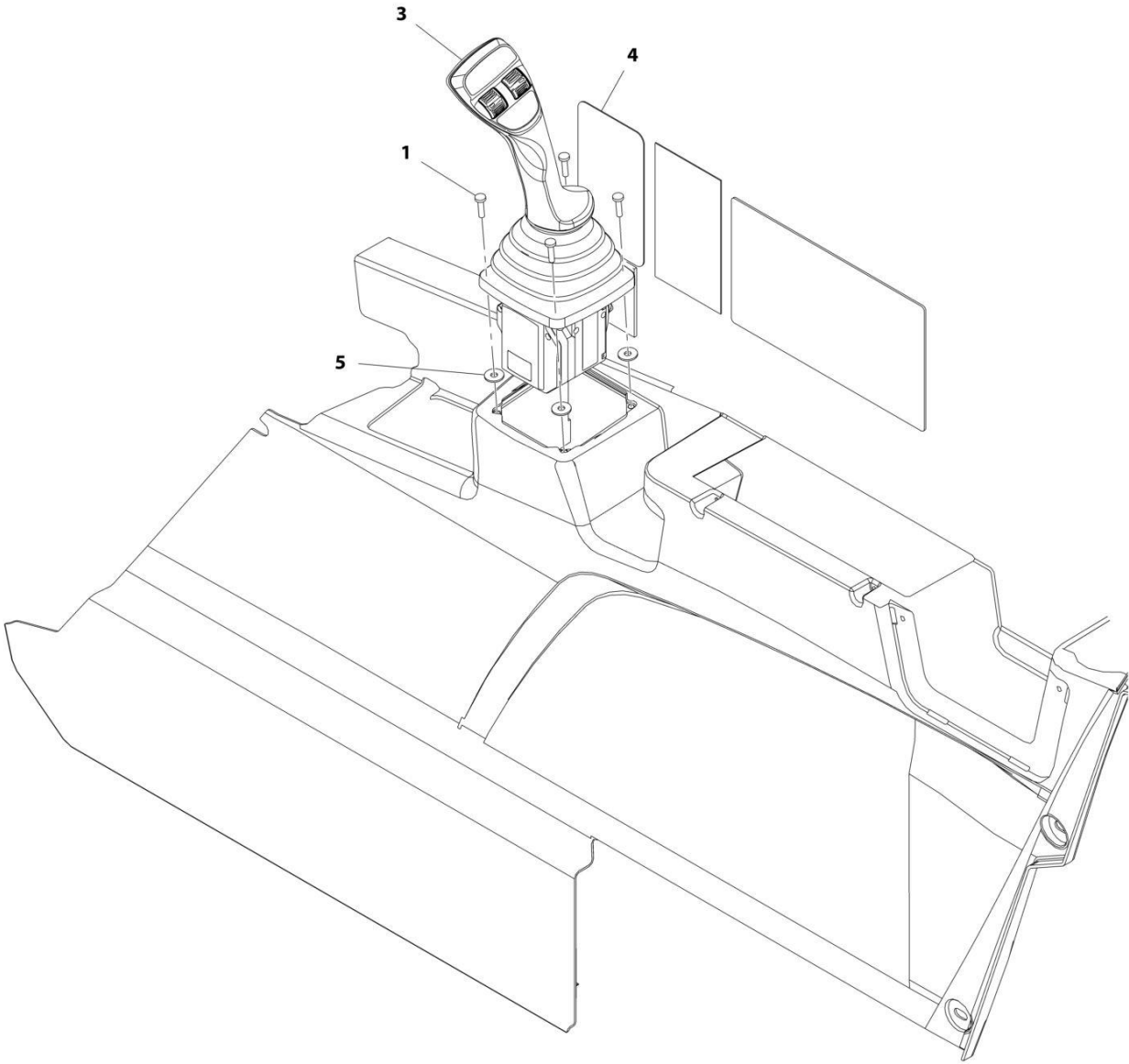
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-7. HORN BUTTON INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169763	Ref	Horn Button Installation	A
	1001169268	1	Button, Horn	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-8. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON)



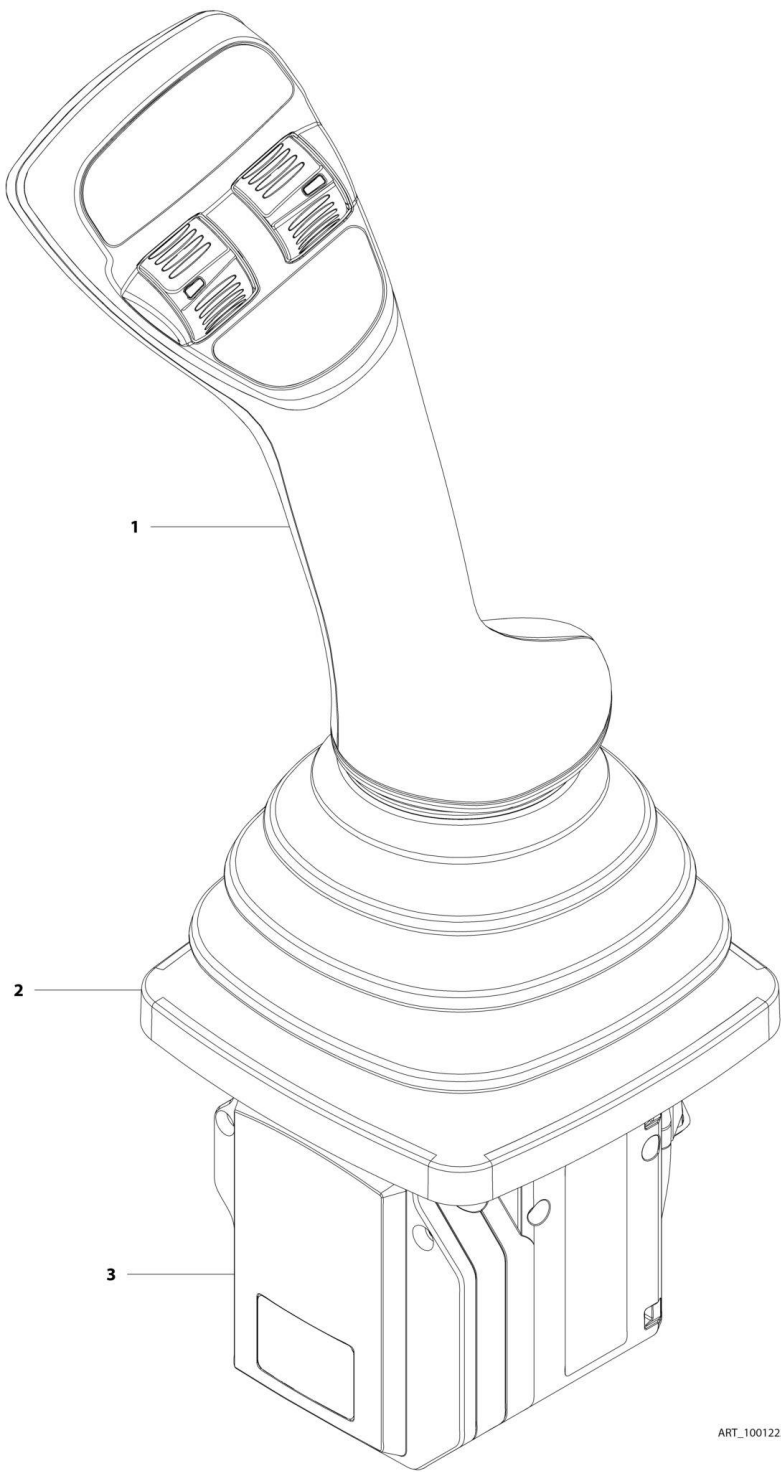
ART_1001167001-E

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-8. JOYSTICK INSTALLATION (2 ROLLER, 0 BUTTON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167001	Ref	Joystick Installation (2 Roller, 0 Button)	E
1	4010510	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	1001222609	1	Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001181543	1	Decal, Joystick	
5	4811702001	AR	Washer	

FIGURE 7-9. JOYSTICK



ART_1001222609-A

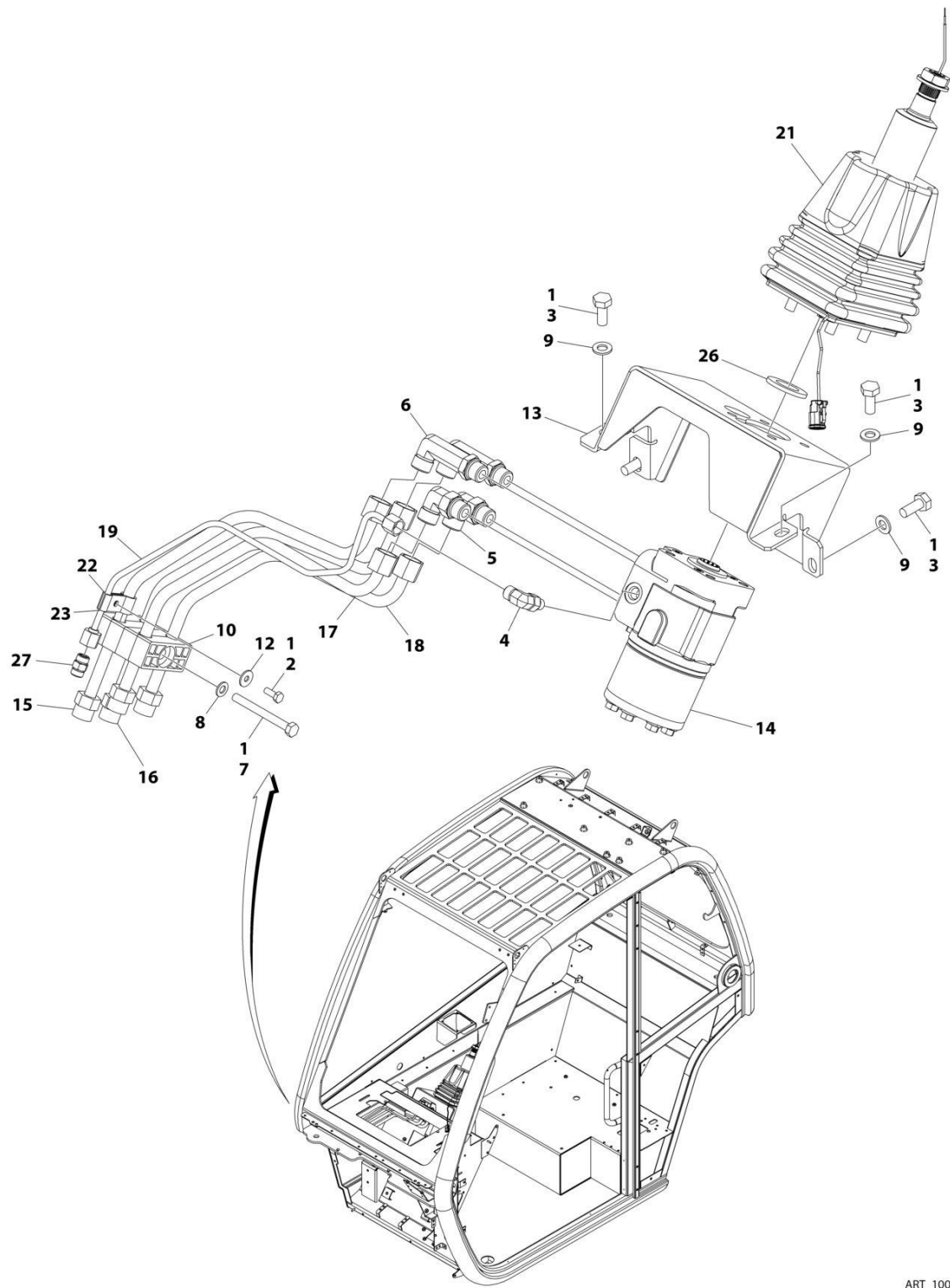
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-9. JOYSTICK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222609	Ref	Joystick	A
1	70026257	1	Handle, Joystick	
2	70025844	1	Gaiter	
3	70026258	1	Base, Joystick	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-10. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION



ART_1001155307_G

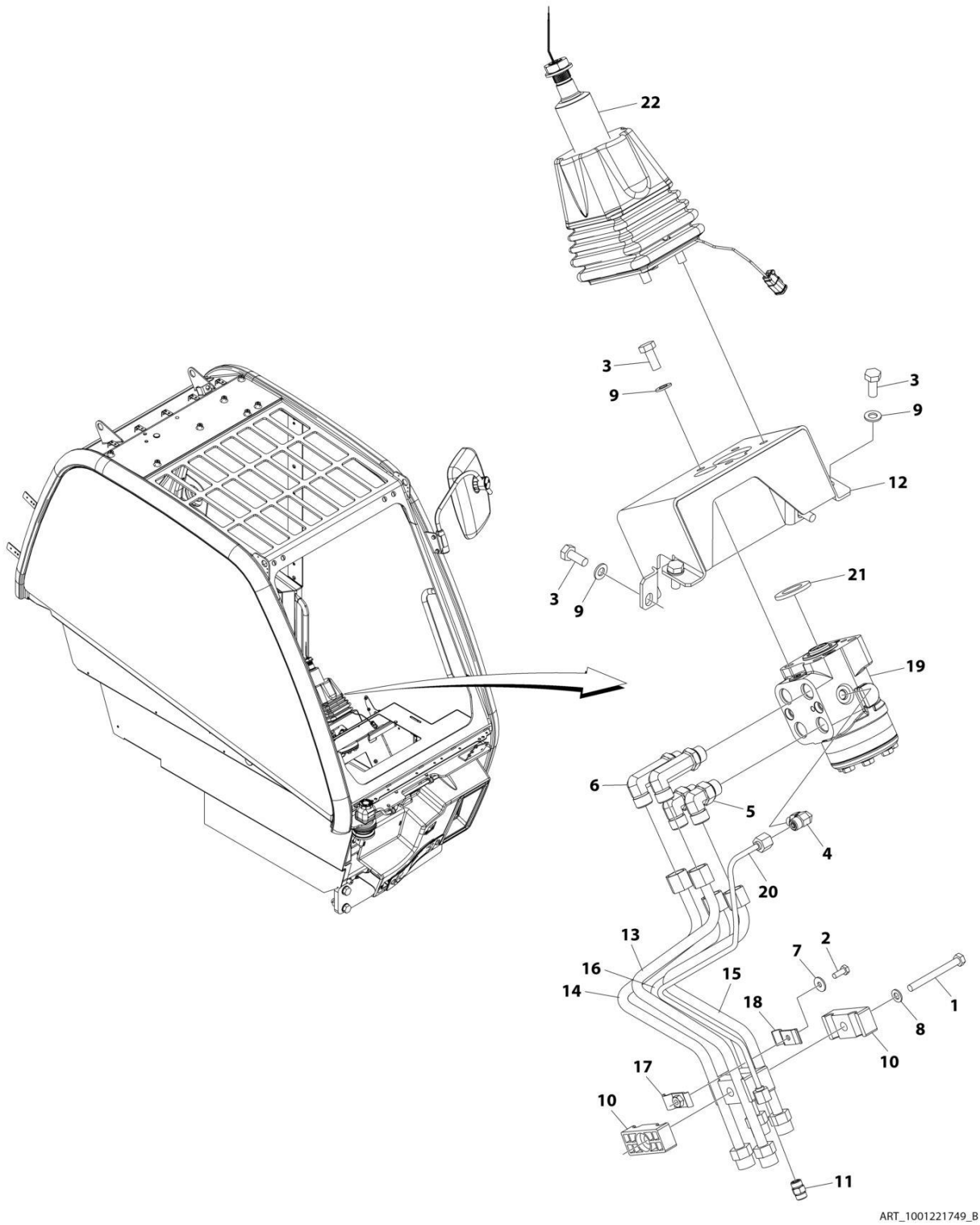
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-10. STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155307	Ref	Steering Column Installation	G
1	1001095650	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
12	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
13	1001156265	1	Cab, Steering Column Support	
14	1001158527	1	Valve, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
15	1001161672	1	Pipe	
16	1001161896	1	Pipe	
17	1001161897	1	Pipe	
18	1001161898	1	Pipe	
19	1001162979	1	Pipe	
21	1001256952	1	Column, Steering	
22	1001168142	1	Bracket	
23	1001168151	1	Bracket	
26	1001214480	1	Washer	
27	1001143857	1	Adaptor	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-11. EMERGENCY STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION



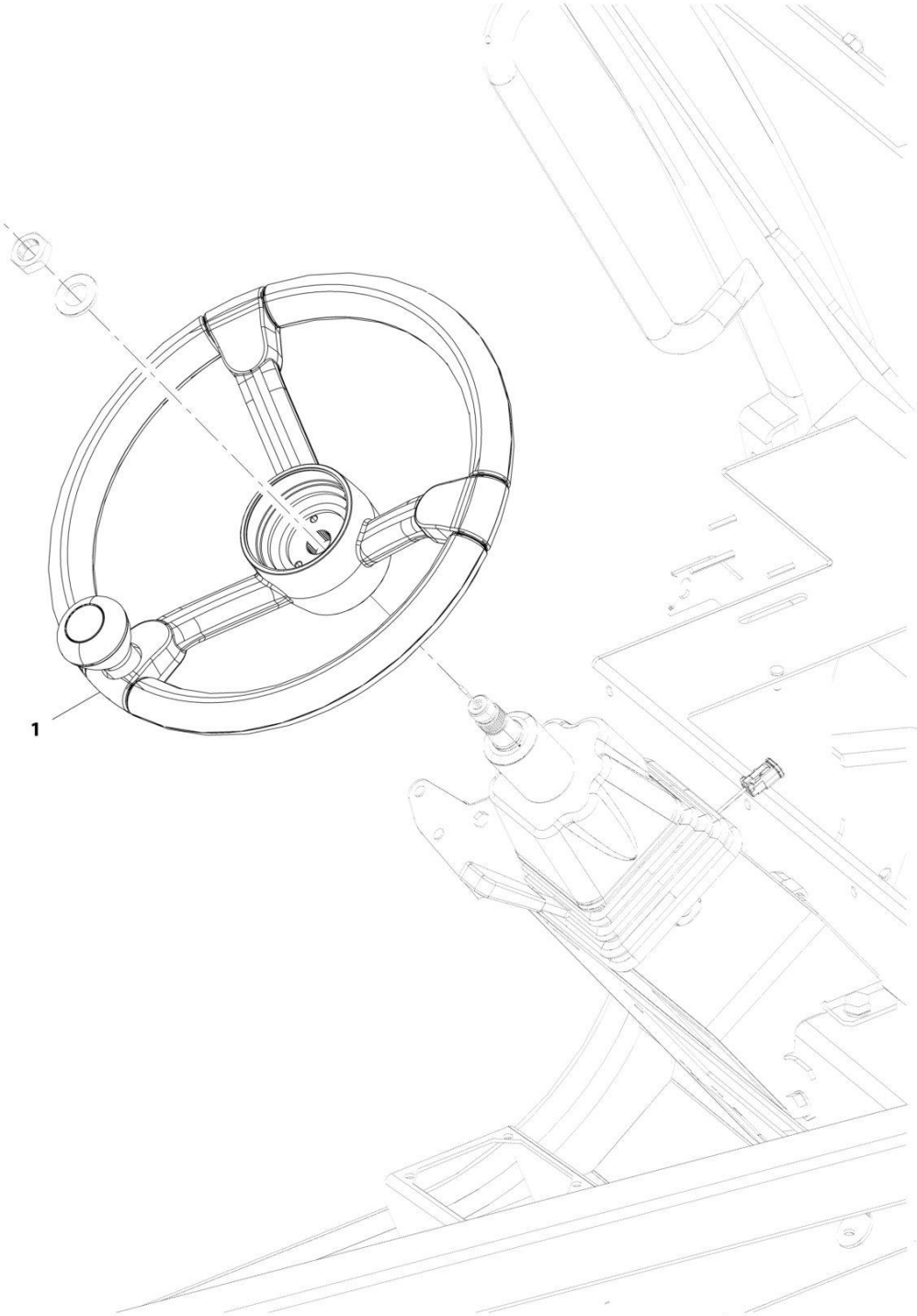
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-11. EMERGENCY STEERING COLUMN INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221749	Ref	Emergency Steering Column Installation	B
1	0700824	1	Bolt, M8X80	
2	0760608	1	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
4	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2170208	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	4811702	1	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
9	4812000	8	Washer, M10	
10	1001004640	4	Clamp	
11	1001143857	1	Adapter	
12	1001156265	1	Cab, Steering Column Support	
13	1001161672	1	Pipe	
14	1001161896	1	Pipe	
15	1001161897	1	Pipe	
16	1001161898	1	Pipe	
17	1001168142	1	Bracket	
18	1001168151	1	Bracket	
19	1001178670	1	Valve, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
20	1001194282	1	Pipe	
21	1001214480	1	Washer	
22	1001256952	1	Column, Steering	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION



ART_1001169751-C

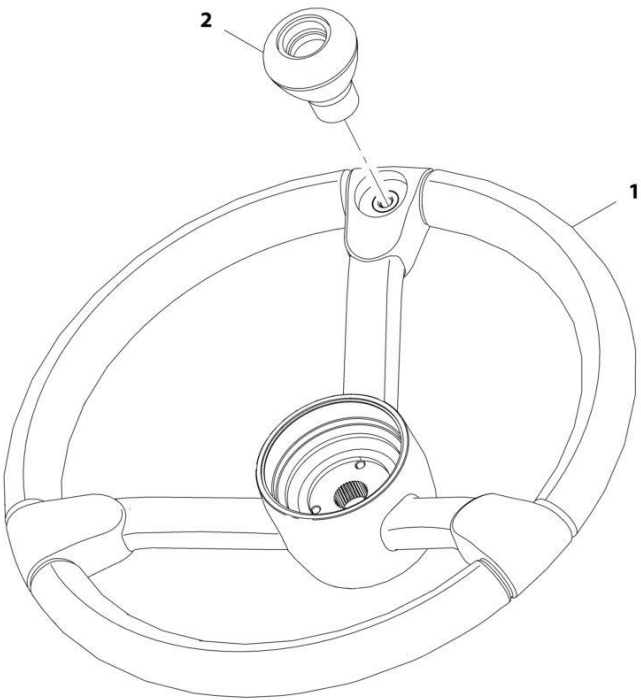
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-12. STEERING WHEEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169751	Ref	Steering Wheel Installation	C
	1001169354	1	Wheel, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL



ART_1001169354-D

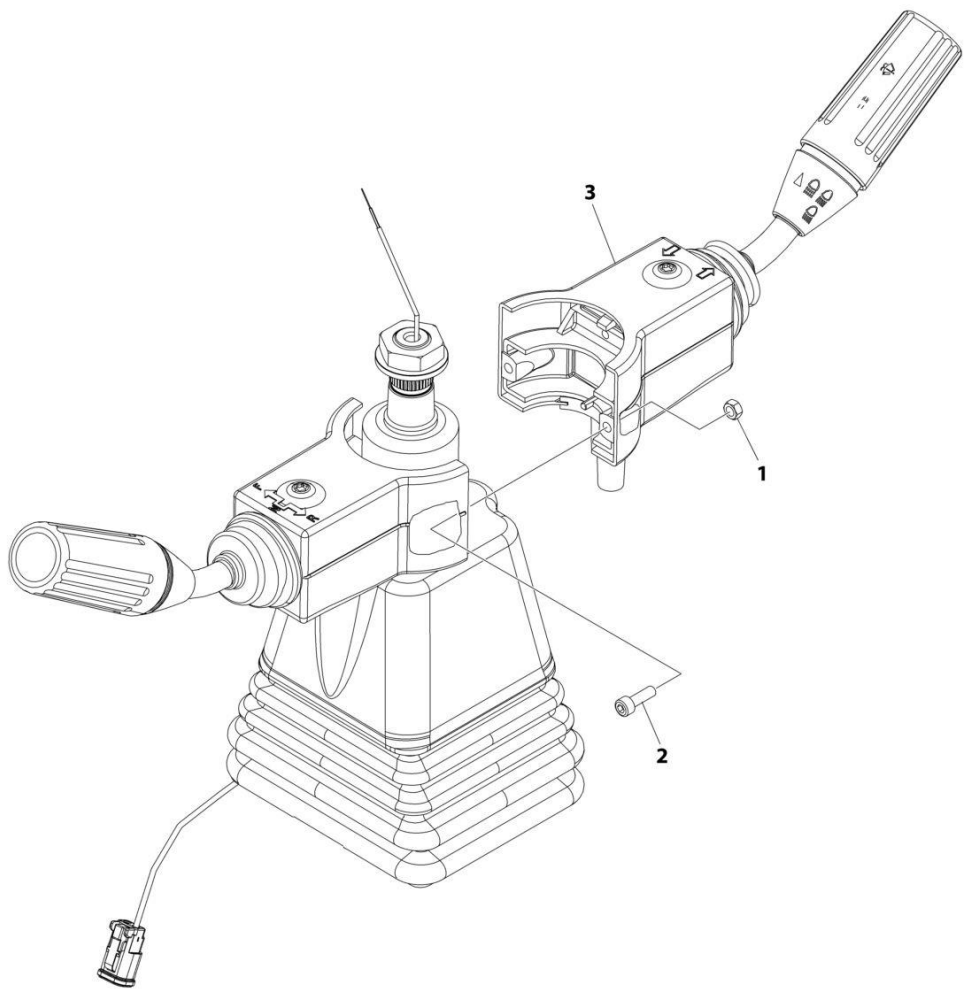
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-13. STEERING WHEEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169354	Ref	Steering Wheel	D
1	1001169367	1	Wheel, Steering	
2	1001169355	1	Handle, Steer Spinner	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-14. WIPER-TURN SWITCH



ART_1001257071

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

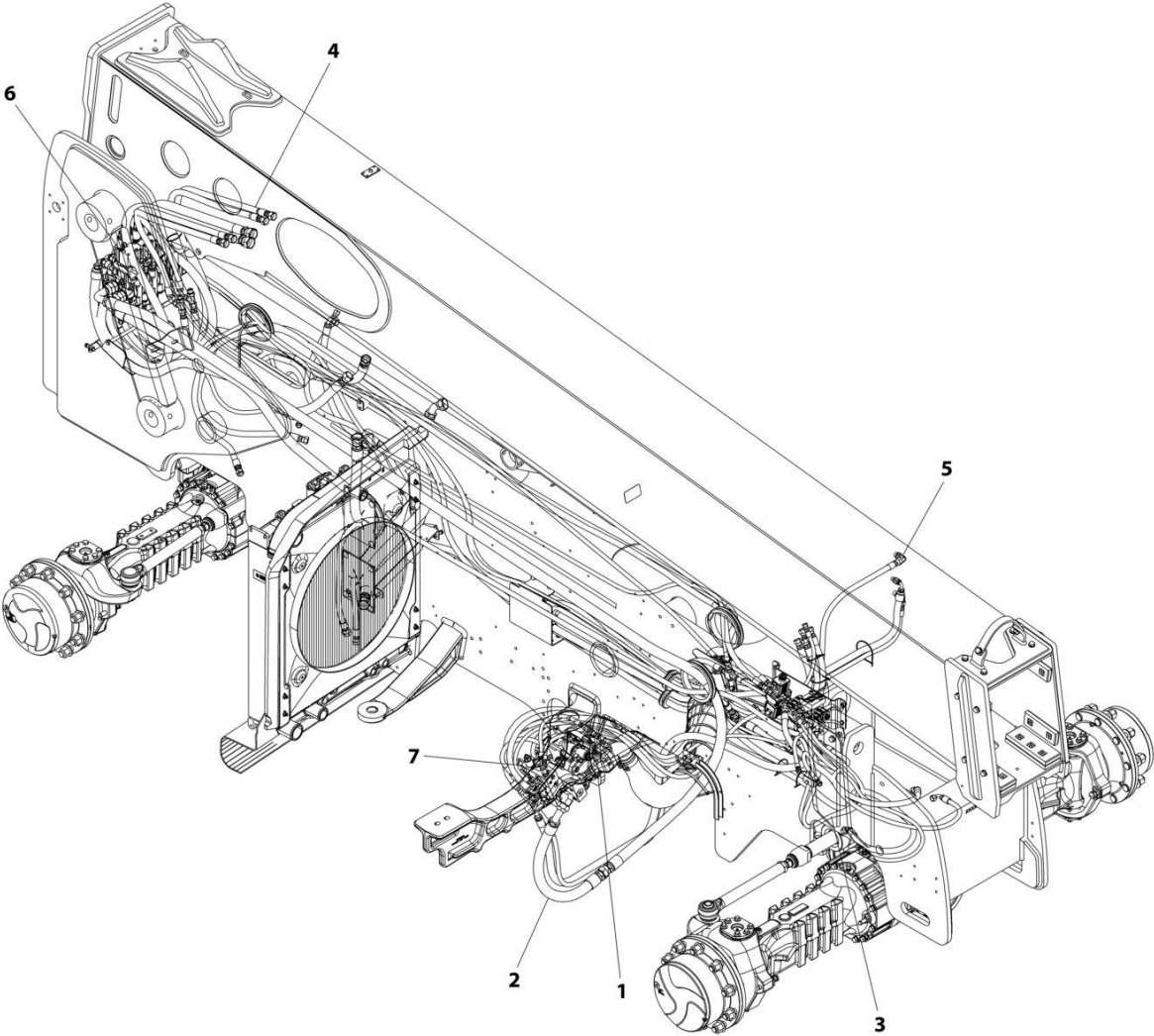
FIGURE 7-14. WIPER-TURN SWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257071	Ref	Wiper-Turn Switch Installation	B
1	3290505	2	Nut, Lock M5	
2	4031607	2	Capscrew M5 x 16	
3	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS)



ART_1001227385_B

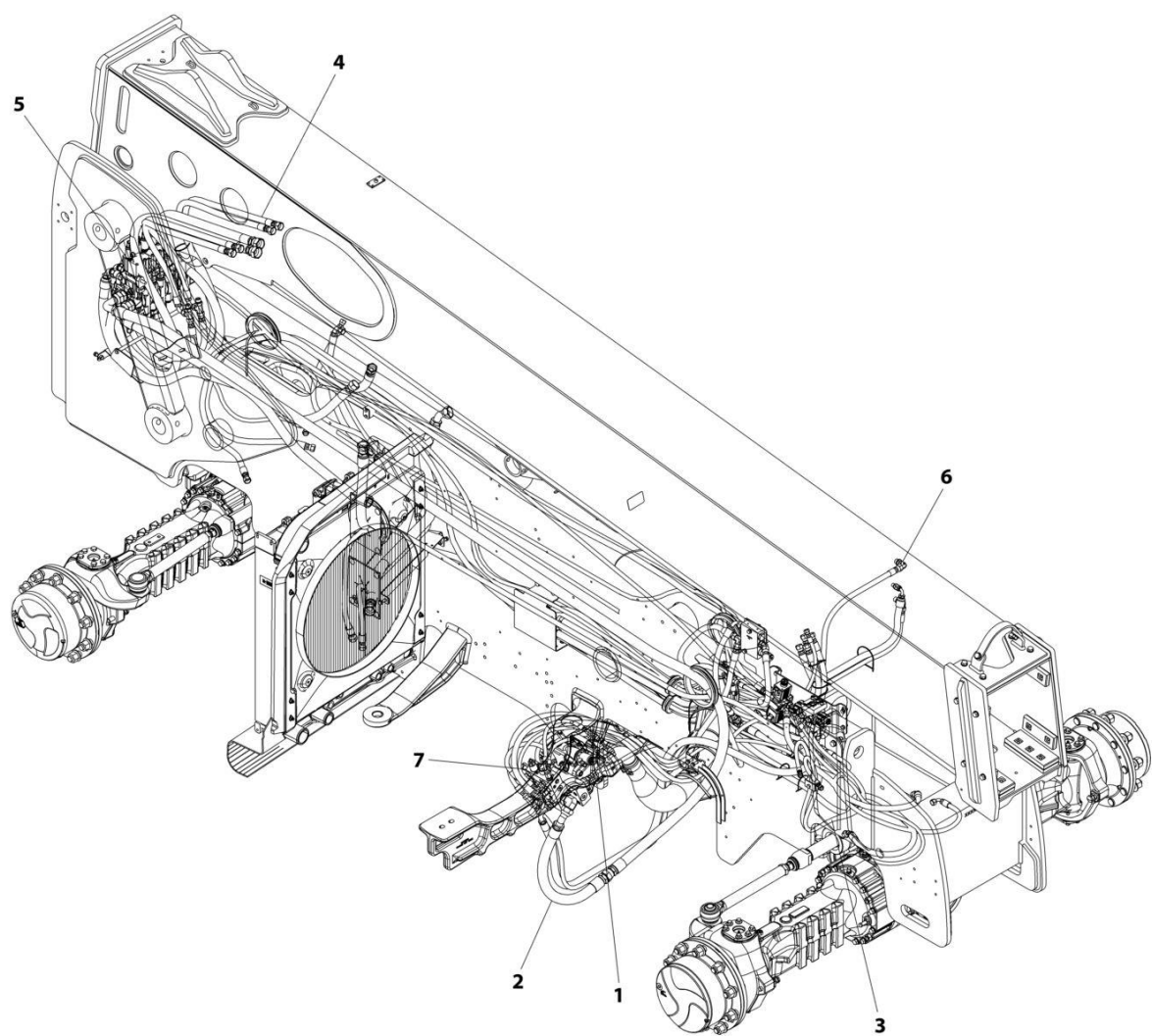
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227385	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation (No Outriggers)	B
	1001162670	Ref	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001227497	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001168468	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001170100	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001175789	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001225748	Ref	Installation, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001161308	Ref	Installation, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING



ART_1001227387_B

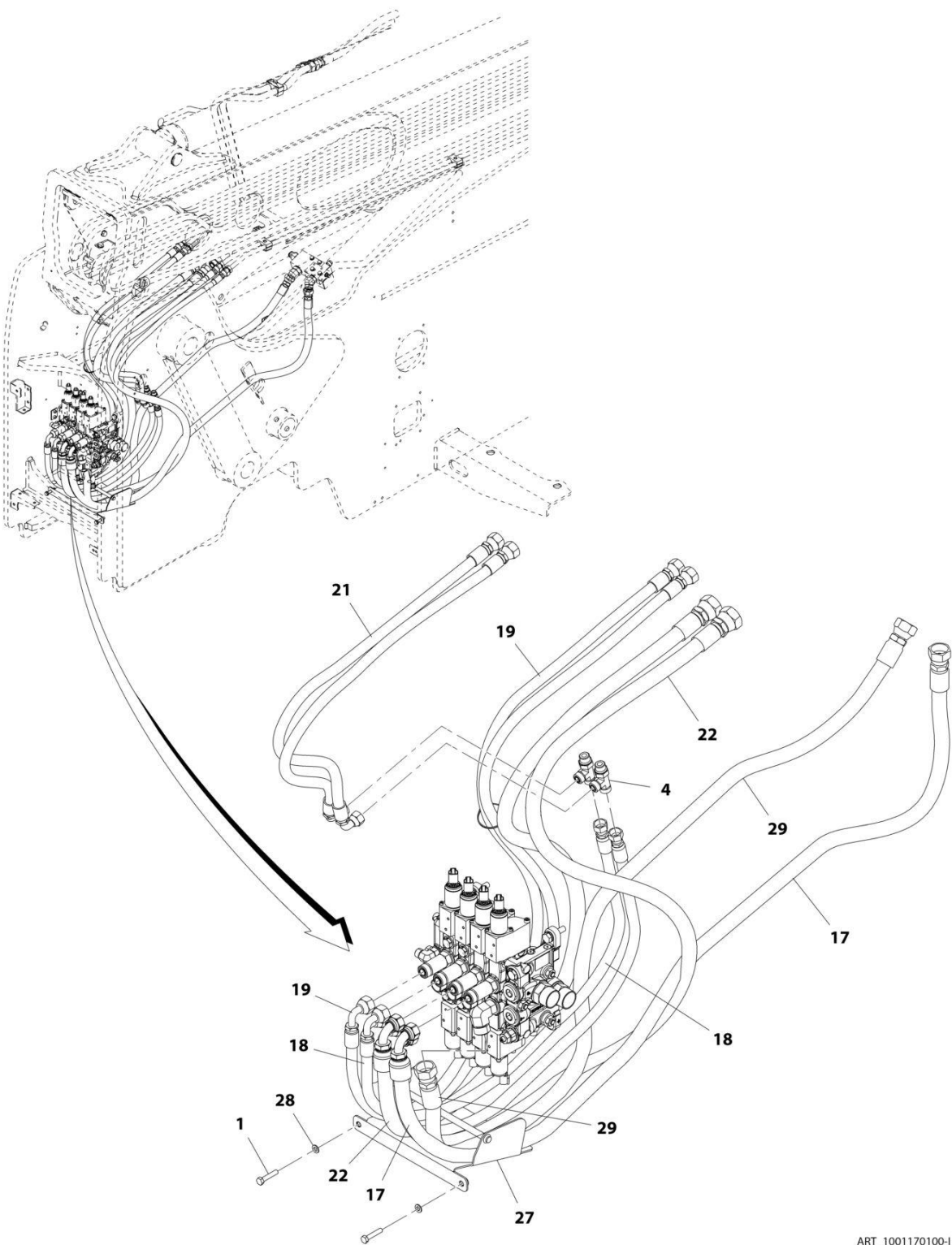
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. MAIN HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION, EMERGENCY STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227387	Ref	Main Hydraulic Installation, Emergency Steering (No Outriggers)	B
	1001162670	Ref	Installation, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001227497	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001168468	Ref	Installation, Frame Level Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001170100	Ref	Installation, Boom Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001225748	Ref	Installation, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001226575	Ref	Installation, Cab Hydraulic, Emergency Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001161308	Ref	Installation, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001170100-I

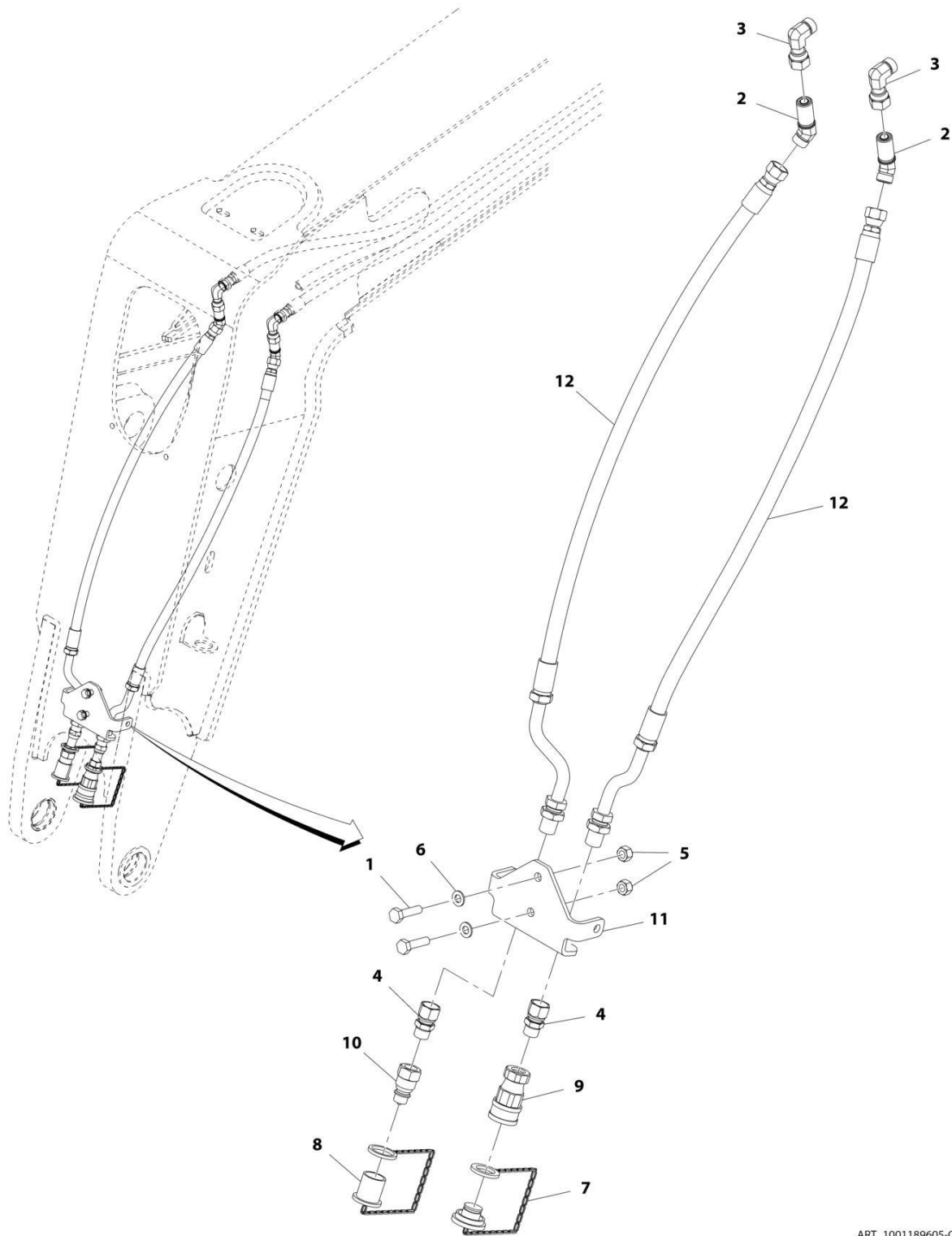
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. BOOM HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170100	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Installation, Emergency Steering	I
1	0700816	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	2170308	2	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
17	1001169375	1	Hose	
18	1001188637	2	Hose	
19	1001169378	2	Hose	
21	1001175718	1	Hose	
22	1001169376	2	Hose	
27	1001193771	1	Channel, Boom Hose	
28	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
29	1001195217	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001189605-C

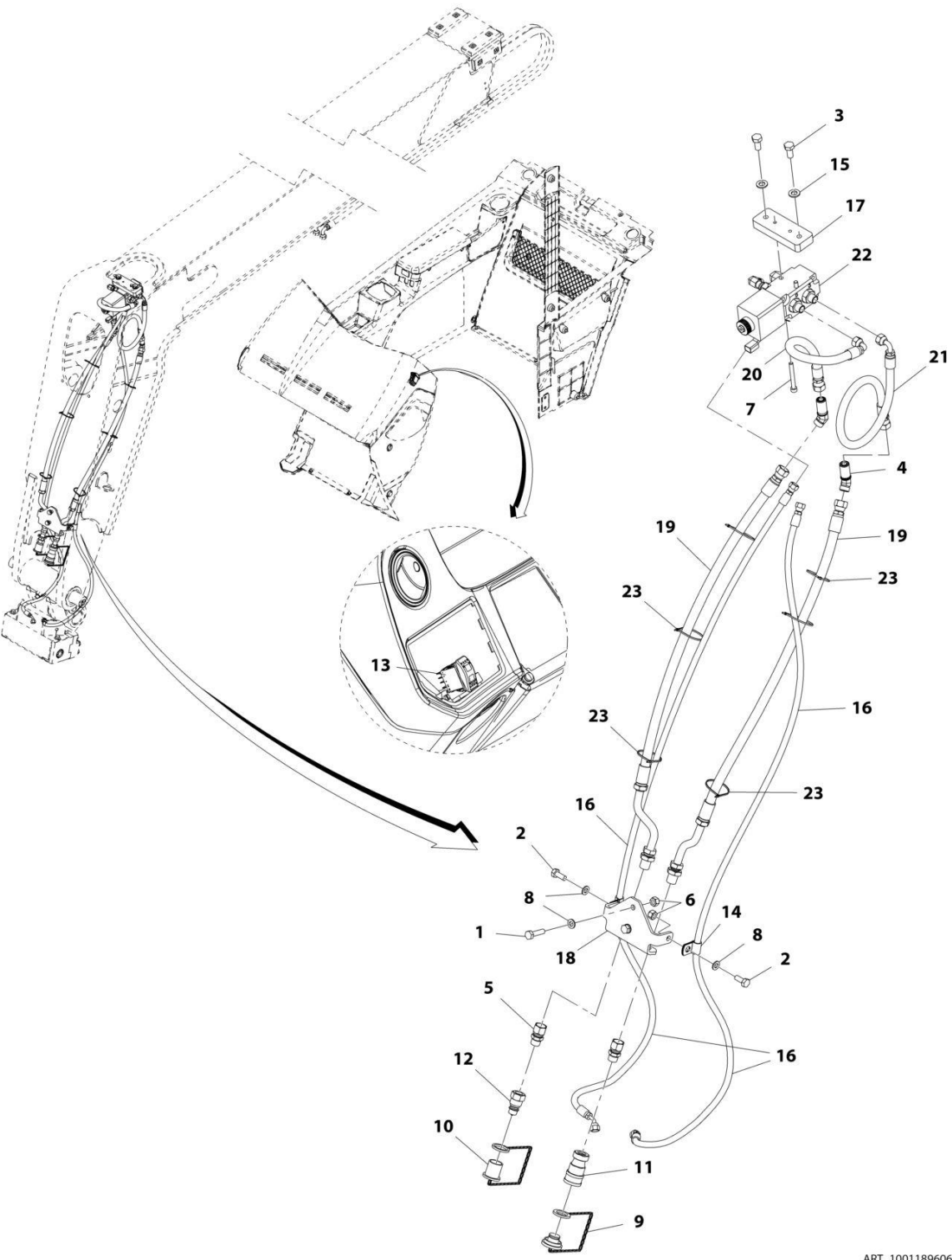
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189605	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Installation	C
1	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
2	2171308	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2172108	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001210775	2	Fitting, Straight	
5	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	91043125	1	Plug	
8	91043126	1	Cap	
9	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
10	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	1001164948	1	Bracket	
12	1001189224	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS (HYDRAULIC COUPLER)



ART_1001189606-F

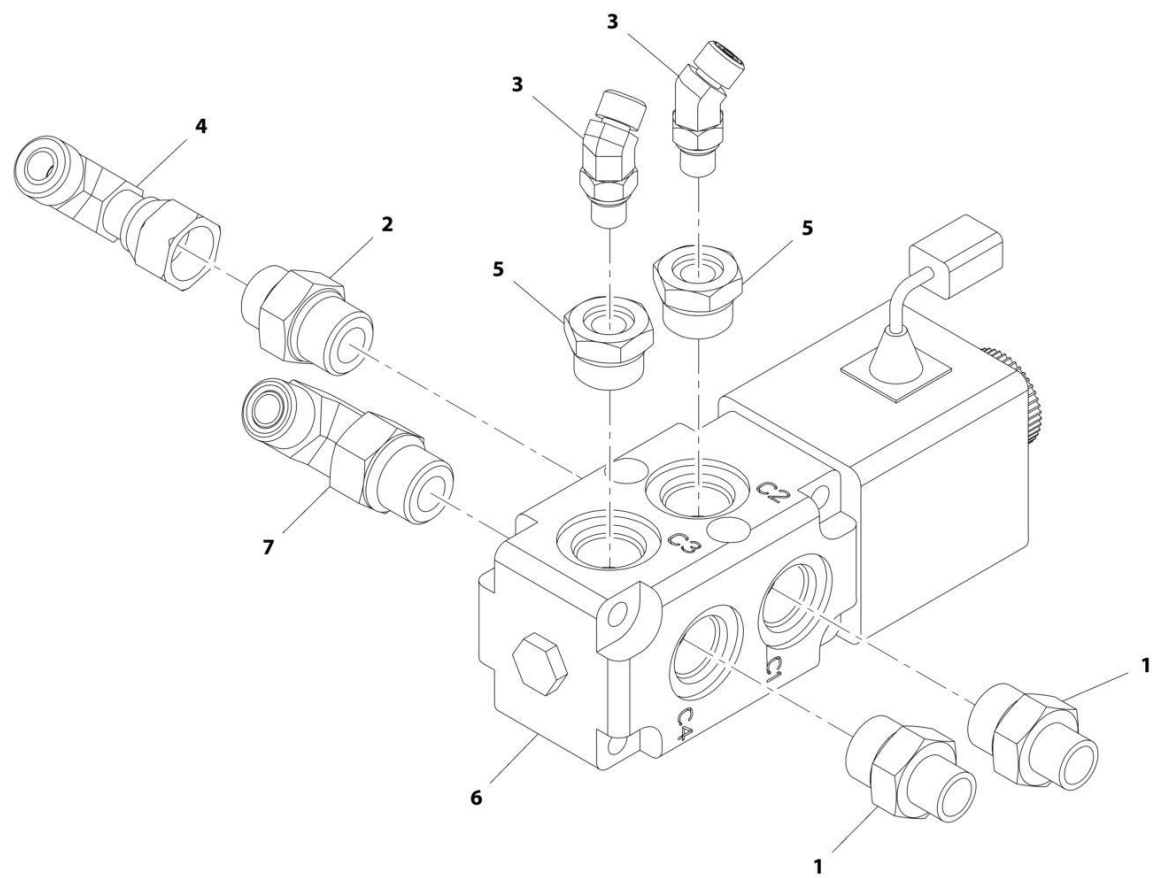
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS (HYDRAULIC COUPLER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189606	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics (Hydraulic Coupler)	F
1	0701016	2	Bolt, M10X40	
2	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
3	0761212	2	Bolt, M12X25	
4	2171308	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	1001210775	2	Fitting, Straight	
6	3291005	4	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
7	4031918	2	Bolt, M8X70	
8	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
9	91043125	1	Plug	
10	91043126	1	Cap	
11	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
12	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	1001080375	1	Switch	
14	1001080996	2	Clamp	
15	1001125117	2	Washer, M12	
16	1001210340	2	Hose	
17	1001164870	1	Plate	
18	1001164948	1	Bracket	
19	1001189224	2	Hose	
20	1001189299	1	Hose	
21	1001189308	1	Hose	
22	1001189663	1	Assembly, Valve Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	4240099	6	Strap, Tie	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUXILIARY VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC COUPLER)



ART_1001189663-C

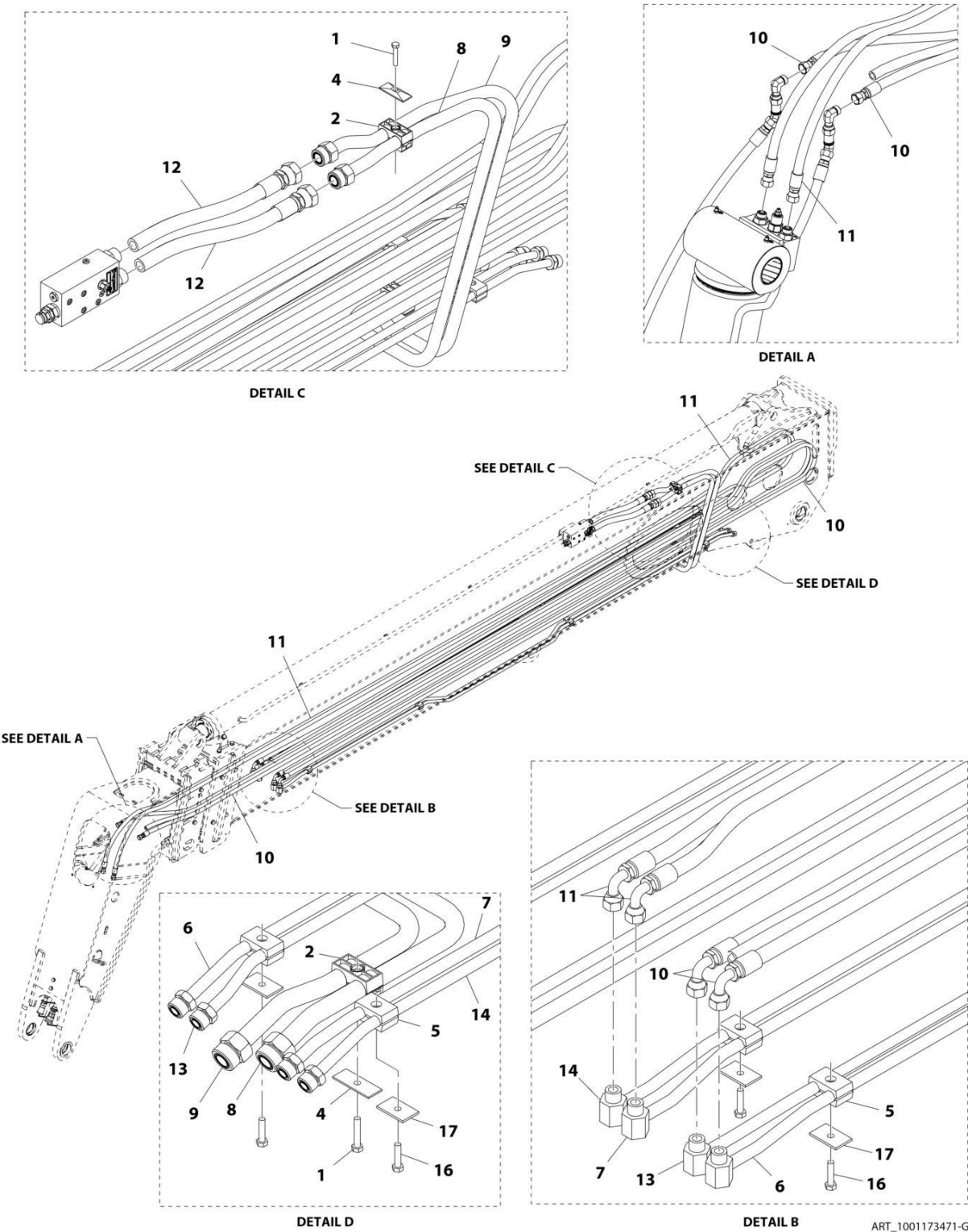
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BOOM AUXILIARY VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY (HYDRAULIC COUPLER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189663	Ref	Quick Coupler Valve Assembly	C
1	2110610	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2150404	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
4	2172108	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	1001001568	2	Reducer	
6	1001104477	1	Valve, Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	2130810	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM HYDRAULIC TUBES INSTALLATION



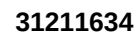
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. BOOM HYDRAULIC TUBES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173471	Ref	Boom Hydraulic Tubes Installation	G
1	0700817	2	Bolt, M8X45	
2	1321329	2	Clamp	
4	77133137	2	Plate, Cover	
5	77133139	8	Clamp	
6	1001162339	1	Tube	
7	1001162346	1	Tube	
8	1001162365	1	Tube	
9	1001162366	1	Tube	
10	1001163072	1	Hose	
11	1001163073	1	Hose	
12	1001170549	2	Hose	
13	1001173956	1	Tube	
14	1001173957	1	Tube	
16	0760815	8	Bolt, M8X35	
17	77133140	8	Plate, Cover	

712

943



ART_1001175789_I

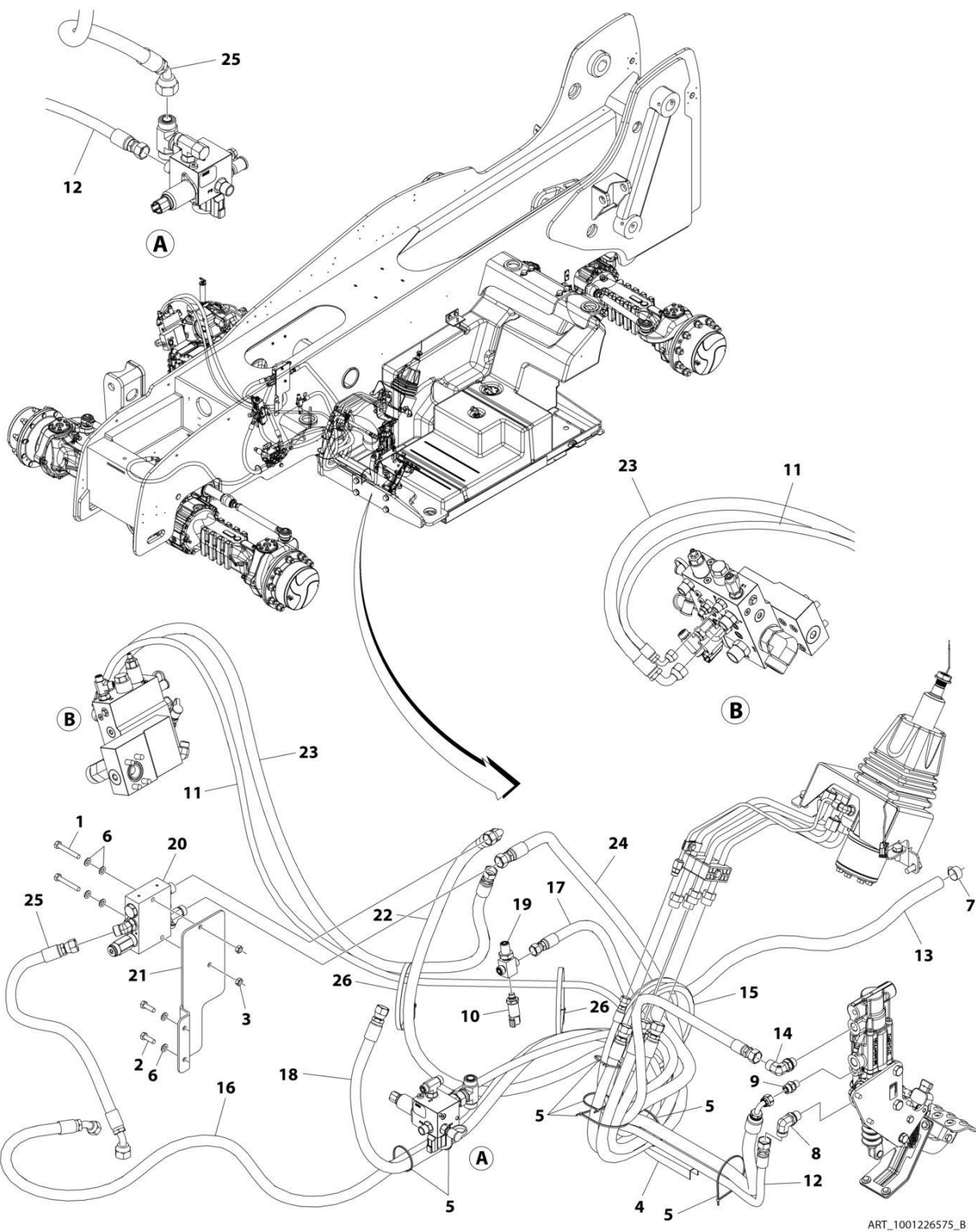
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. CAB HYDRAULIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175789	Ref	Cab Hydraulic Installation	I
5	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
13	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
14	1001205756	1	Adapter	
15	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
16	1001253154	1	Hose	
17	1001253097	1	Hose	
18	1001253103	1	Hose	
19	1001161528	1	Hose	
20	1001169830	1	Grommet	
26	1001203067	1	Hose	
27	1001204152	1	Hose	
28	1001253156	1	Hose	
29	1001175713	1	Hose	
31	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
33	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
34	1001168054	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
35	4060919	230 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	
36	1001158298	2	Strap, Tie	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (EMERGENCY STEERING)



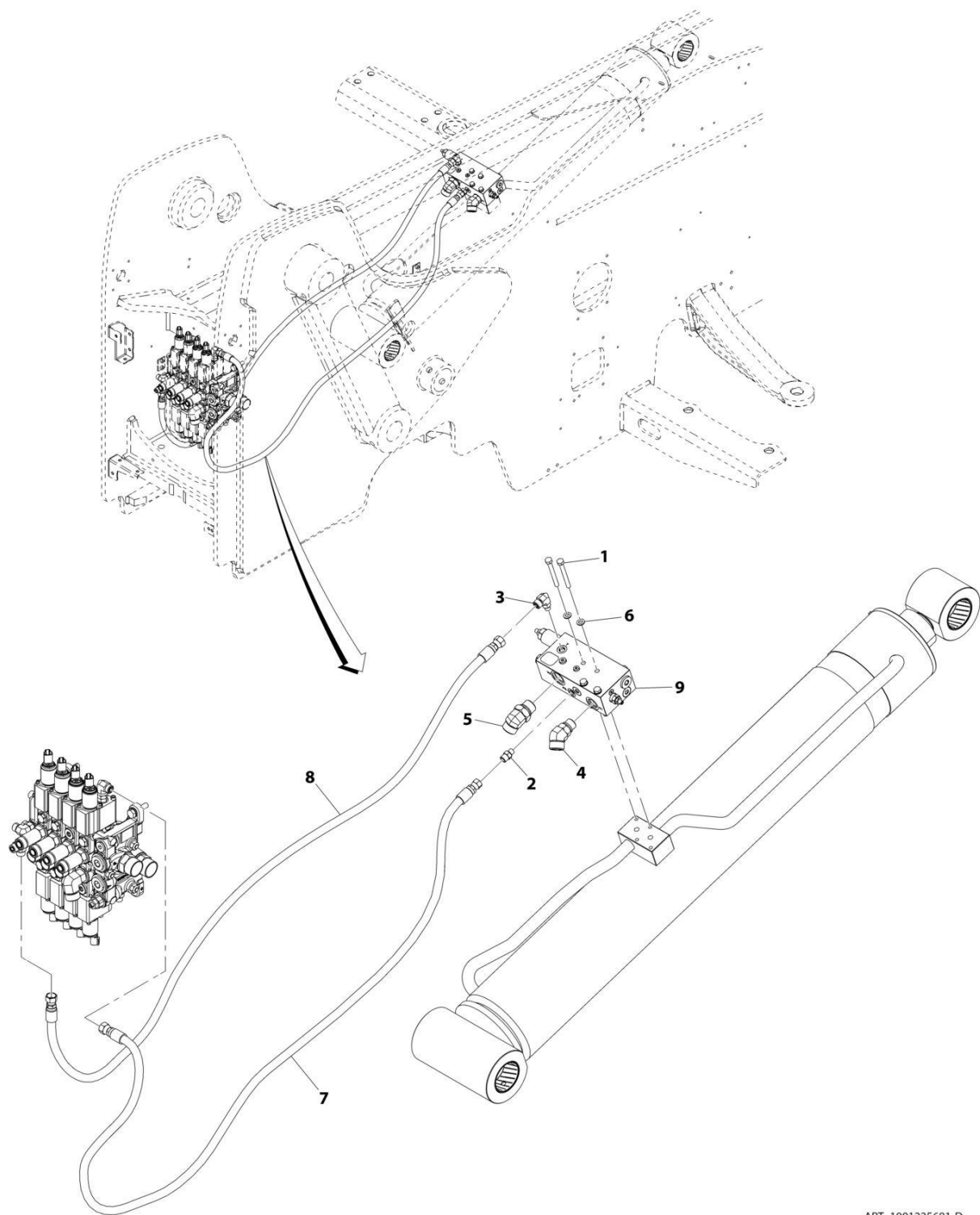
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (EMERGENCY STEERING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226575	Ref	Cab Hydraulic Installation, Emergency Steering (Outriggers)	B
1	0700819	2	Bolt, M8X55	
2	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290801	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
4	4060919	230 mm	Trim, Hose Protection	
5	4240099	AR	Tie, Wire	
6	4811900	6	Washer, M8	
7	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
8	8770120	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	80233218	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
10	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer	
11	1001253097	1	Hose	
12	1001253103	1	Hose	
13	1001161528	1	Hose	
14	1001168054	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
15	1001169830	1	Grommet	
16	1001175713	1	Hose	
17	1001203067	1	Hose	
18	1001204152	1	Hose	
19	1001205756	1	Adapter	
20	1001219191	1	Emergency Steering Manifold Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
21	1001221520	1	Bracket, Emergency Steer Manifold	
22	1001221527	1	Hose	
23	1001253158	1	Hose	
24	1001221742	1	Hose	
25	1001253155	1	Hose	
26	1001158298	2	Strap, Tie	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION (LIFT - PGLS NO RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001225681-D

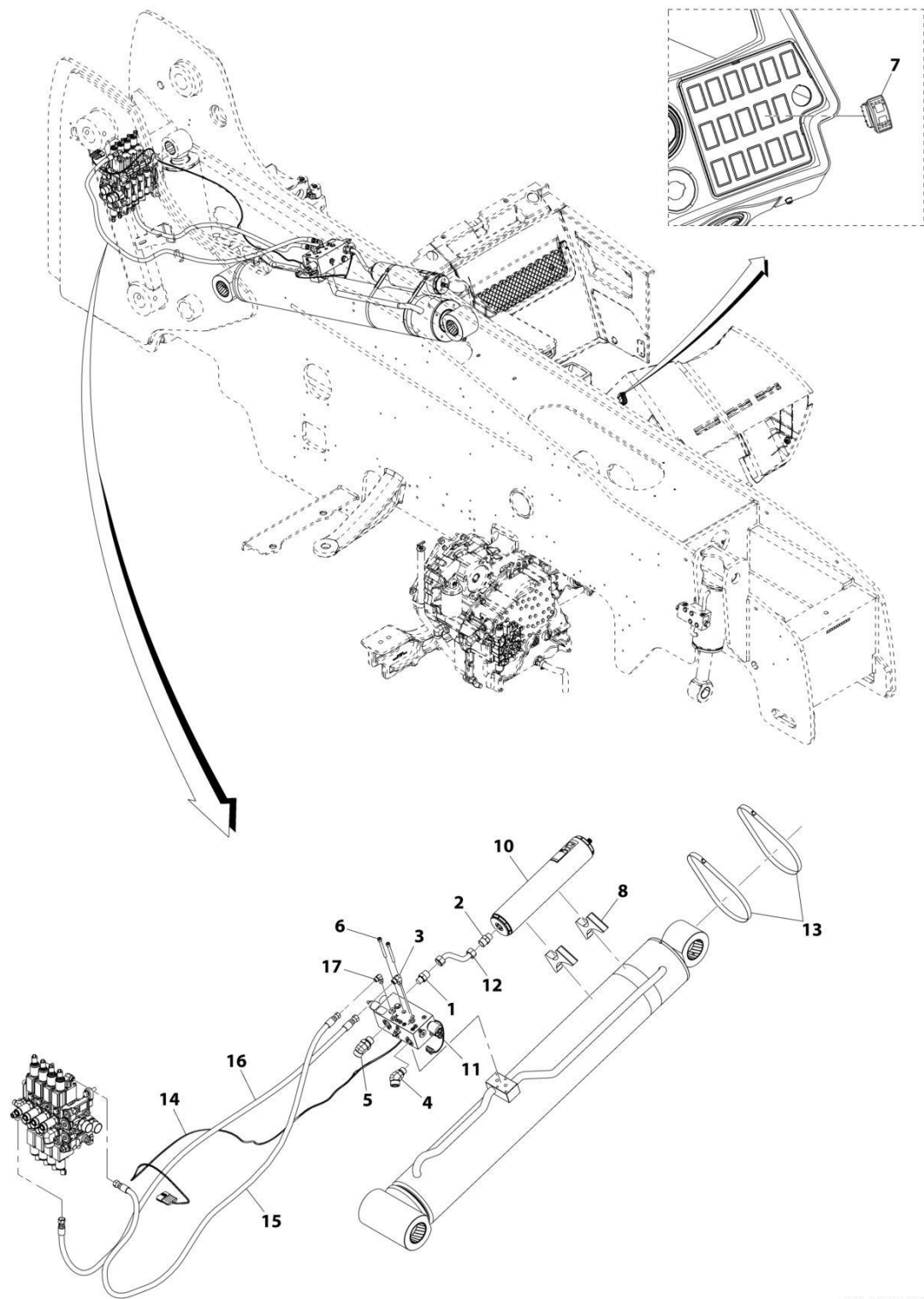
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE INSTALLATION (LIFT - PGLS NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225681	Ref	Counterbalance Valve Installation (Lift - PGLS No Ride Control)	D
1	0700823	4	Bolt, M8X75	
2	2110404	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2151210	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2151212	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
6	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
7	1001225462	1	Hose	
8	1001225464	1	Hose	
9	1001226035	1	Valve, Counterbalance (Note: Sold as Complete Assembly Only)	
9A	70028453	2	O-Ring (Between Valve & Cylinder) (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001225682-F

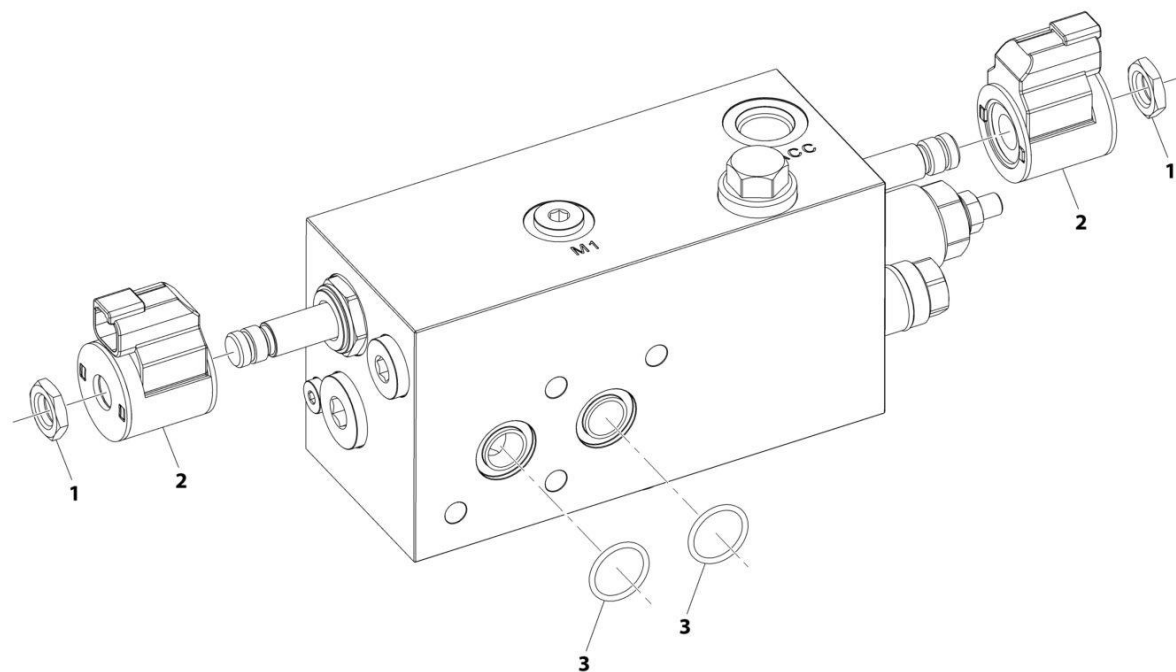
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225682	Ref	Counterbalance Valve Installation (Lift - Ride Control)	F
1	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130604	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	2151210	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
5	2151212	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
6	4031921	4	Bolt, M8X85	
7	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride	
8	1001175741	2	Bumper, Cylinder Saddle	
10	1001192435	1	Cylinder, Piston	
11	1001227056	1	Line, Counterbalance Valve (Lift - Ride Control) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001227137	1	Pipe, Ride Control	
13	1001095396	2	Clamp	
14	1001175677	1	Installation, Ride Control CB Valve Harness (Lift) (See Separate Breakdown in Electrical Section)	
15	1001225462	1	Hose	
16	1001225464	1	Hose	
17	2130404	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001227056-D

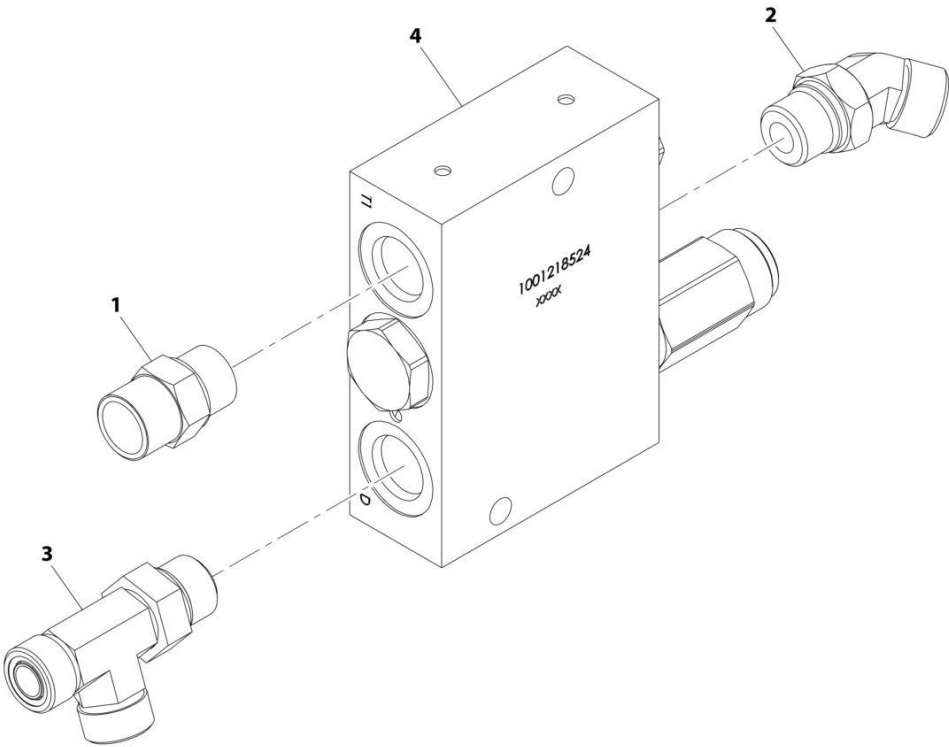
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. COUNTERBALANCE VALVE HYDRAULIC LINES (LIFT - RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227056	Ref	Counterbalance Valve Hydraulic Lines (Lift - Ride Control)	D
1	7022390	2	Nut	
2	70028281	2	Coil	
3	70028453	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. EMERGENCY STEERING MANIFOLD & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY



ART_1001219191-A

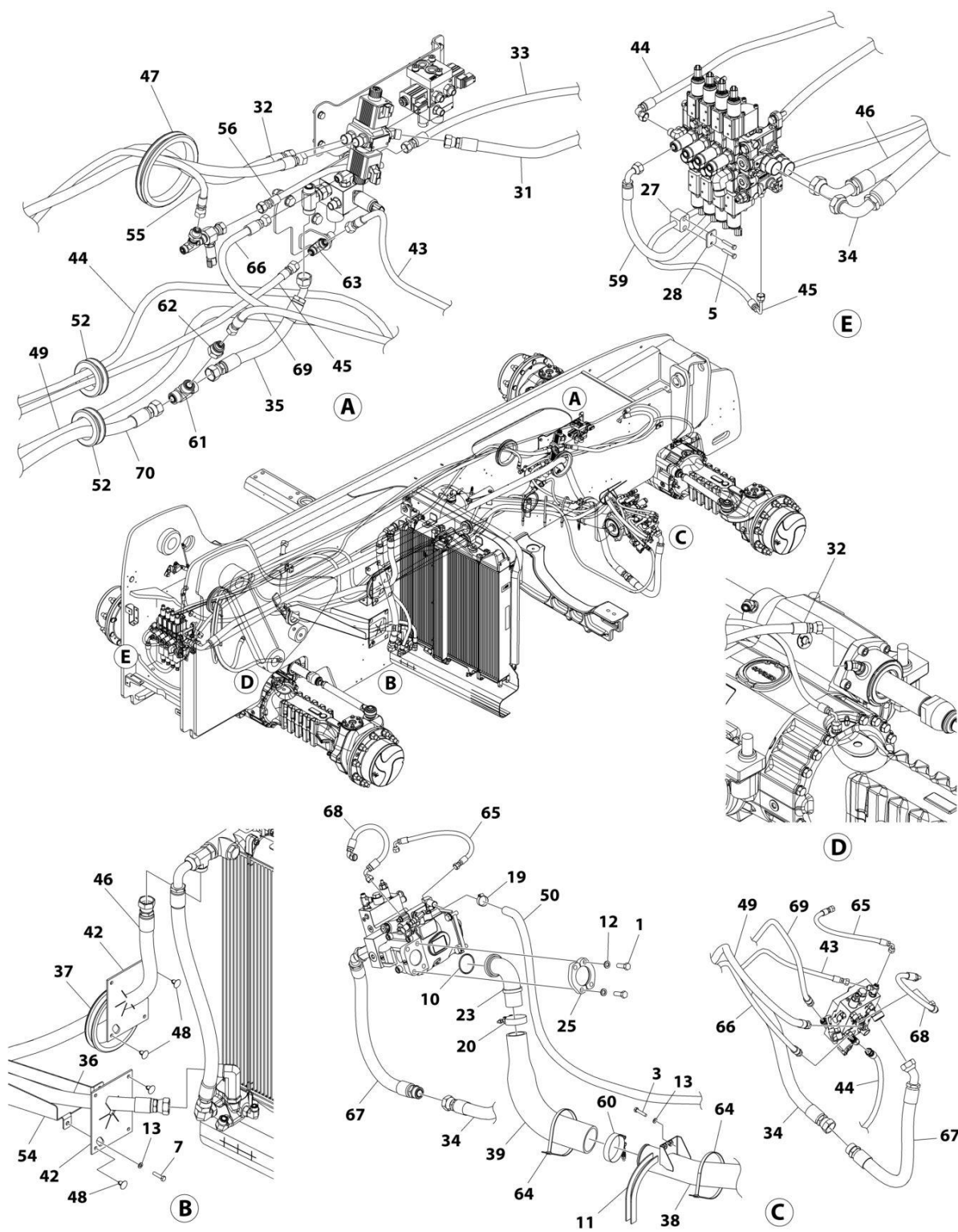
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. EMERGENCY STEERING MANIFOLD & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219191	Ref	Emergency Steering Manifold	A
1	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2150808	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
3	2170308	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
4	1001218524	1	Manifold	

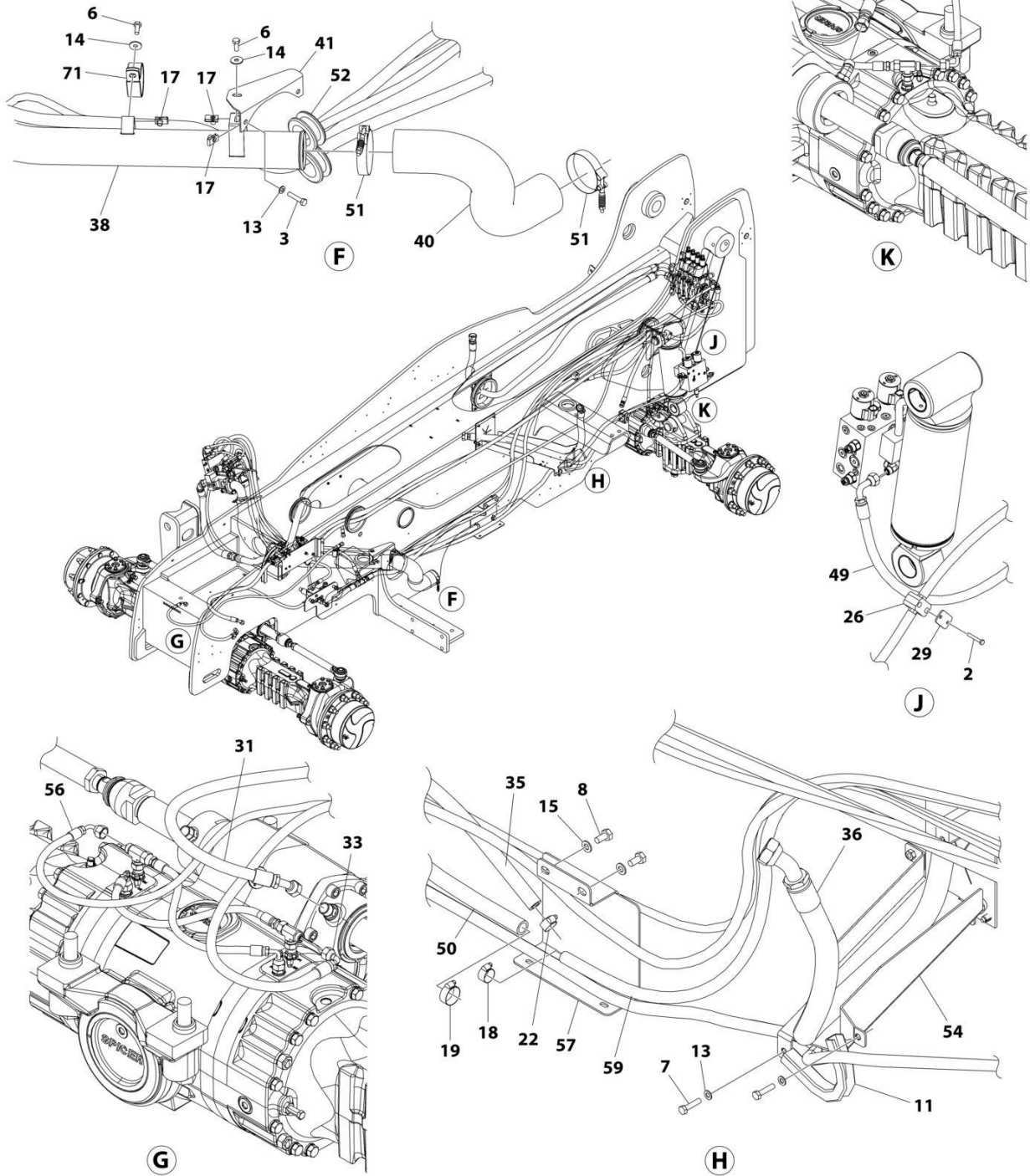
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001227497_F_10F2

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS



ART_1001227497_F_20F2

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

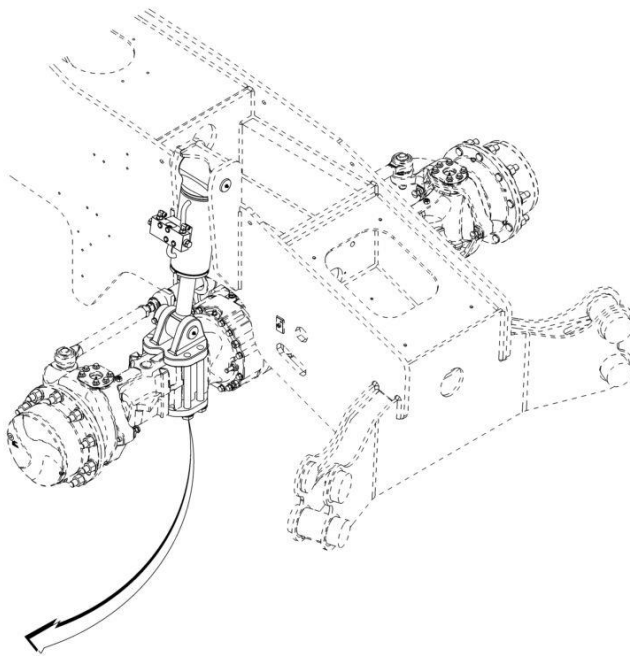
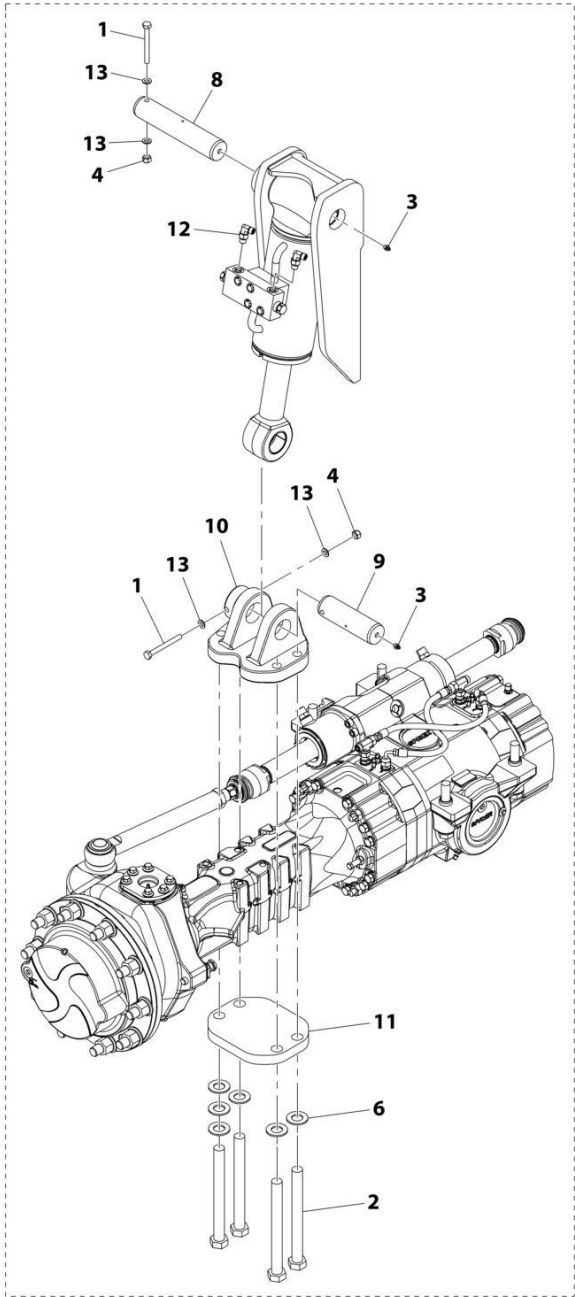
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227497	Ref	Hydraulic Lines Installation	F
1	0641812	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
2	0700616	2	Bolt M6 x 40	
3	0700816	4	Bolt M8 x 40	
5	0760615	4	Bolt M6 x 35	
6	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
7	0760815	4	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
10	3790228	1	O-Ring	
11	4060919	467 mm	Trim	
12	4761800	4	Washer 1/2	
13	4811900	8	Washer M8	
14	4811902	2	Washer M8	
15	4812000	2	Washer M10	
17	8310686	4	Nut, Retainer M8 x 12-1/2	
18	8405006	1	Clamp, Gear	
19	8405007	2	Clamp, Hose	
20	8405209	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
22	8410009	1	Clamp, Gear	
23	8424233	1	Elbow, 90	
25	8546407	2	Flange, Half	
26	8750029	1	Clamp, Hose	
27	8750030	2	Clamp, Hose	
28	8769146	2	Plate, Cover	
29	8769153	1	Plate, Cover	
31	1001161340	1	Hose	
32	1001161343	2	Hose	
33	1001253102	1	Hose	
34	1001253079	1	Hose	
35	1001253078	1	Hose	
36	1001161978	1	Hose	
37	1001169830	1	Grommet	
38	1001173446	1	Pipe	
39	1001173450	1	Hose	
40	1001173451	1	Hose	
41	1001174338	1	Bracket	
42	1001175347	2	Grommet	
43	1001253089	1	Hose	
44	1001253112	1	Hose	
45	1001253099	1	Hose	
46	1001175699	1	Hose	
47	1001177704	2	Grommet	
48	1001180306	8	Screw	
49	1001253160	1	Hose	
50	1001186418	1	Hose	
51	1001186843	2	Clamp, T-Bolt	
52	1001188971	2	Grommet	
54	1001257763	1	Channel	
55	1001202847	1	Hose	
56	1001203502	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
57	1001208881	1	Bracket	
59	1001225467	1	Hose	
60	1001232377	1	Clamp	
61	2170510	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
62	2221244	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/FSORFS	
63	88662434	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORFS/ORFS	
64	1001158298	4	Strap, Tie	
65	1001253086	1	Hose	
66	1001253107	1	Hose	
67	1001259141	1	Hose	
68	1001260572	1	Hose	
69	1001260573	1	Hose	
70	1001260599	1	Hose	
71	1320219	1	Clamp	
72	4060807	1	FLEX TRIM (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION



ART_1001168764-H

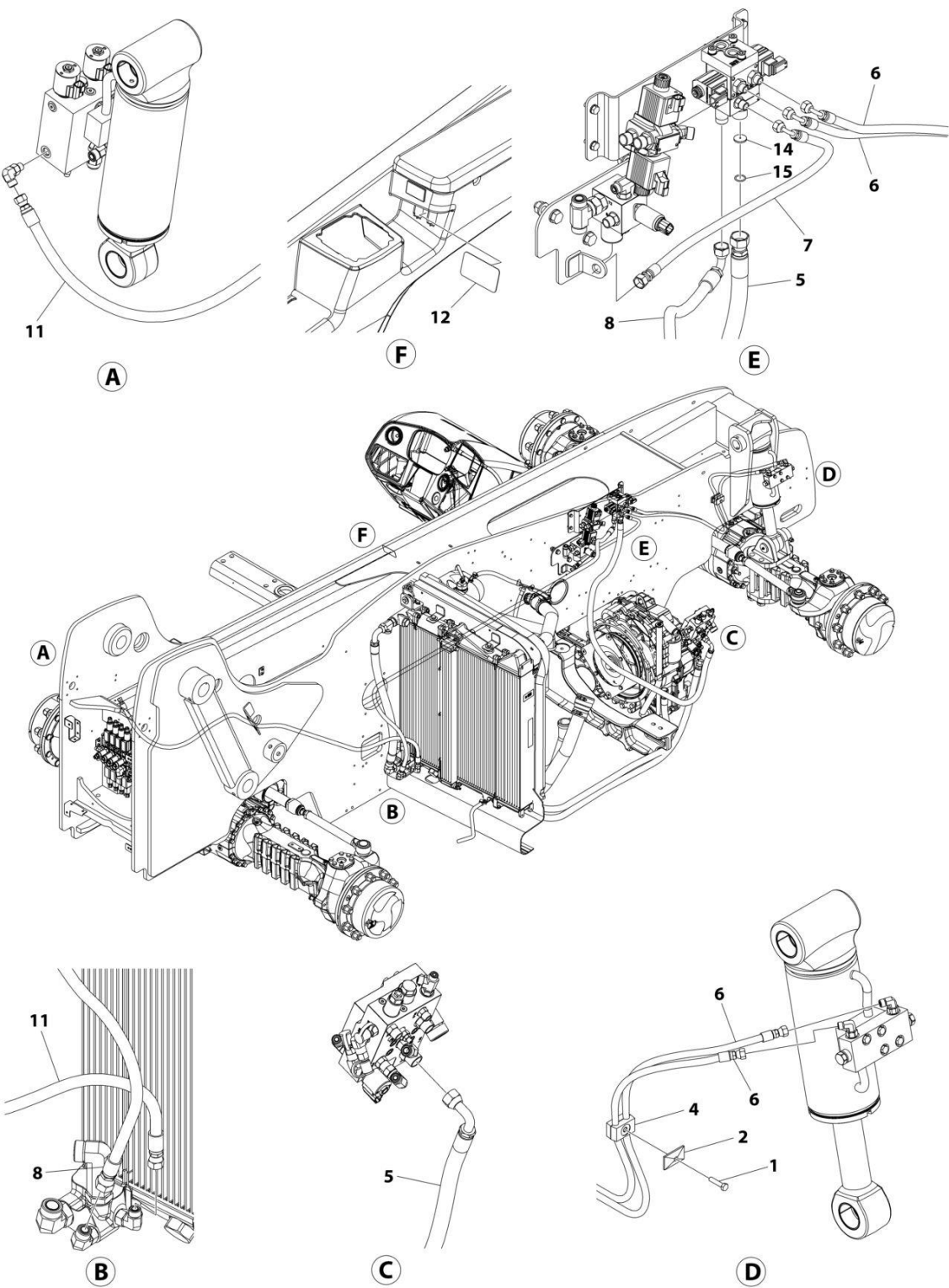
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. FRAME LEVEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168764	Ref	Frame Level Installation	H
1	0711027	2	Bolt, M10X100	
2	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250	
3	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
4	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
6	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
8	1001164971	1	Pin	
9	1001164972	1	Pin	
10	1001250331	1	Bracket	
11	1001168629	1	Plate	
12	2130406	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
13	4812000	4	Washer, M10	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS)



ART_1001168468_J

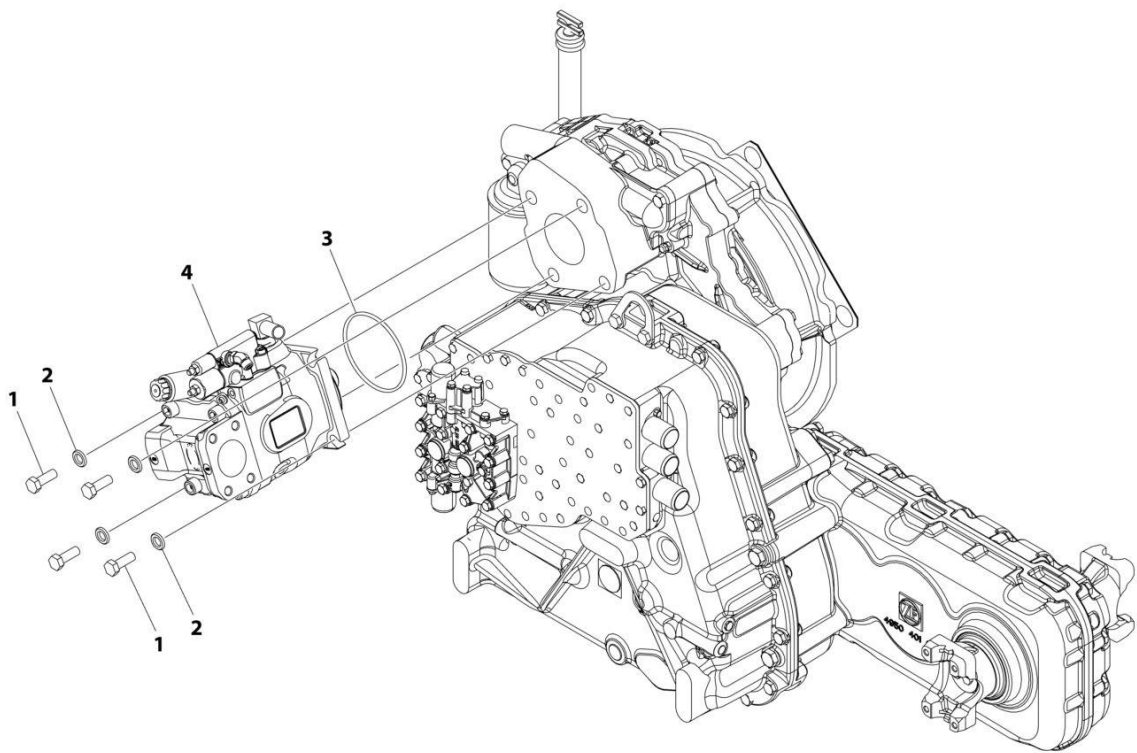
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. FRAME LEVEL HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (NO OUTRIGGERS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168468	Ref	Frame Level Hydraulics Installation (No Outriggers)	J
1	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
2	1321752	1	Clamp	
4	77133168	1	Clamp	
5	1001253085	1	Hose	
6	1001162069	2	Hose	
7	1001253157	1	Hose	
8	1001175704	1	Hose	
11	1001192042	1	Hose	
12	1670836	1	Cover, Boom	
13	1001097810	AR	Hose	
14	1001207296	1	Disc, Orifice	
15	8630005	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION



ART_1001162670_D

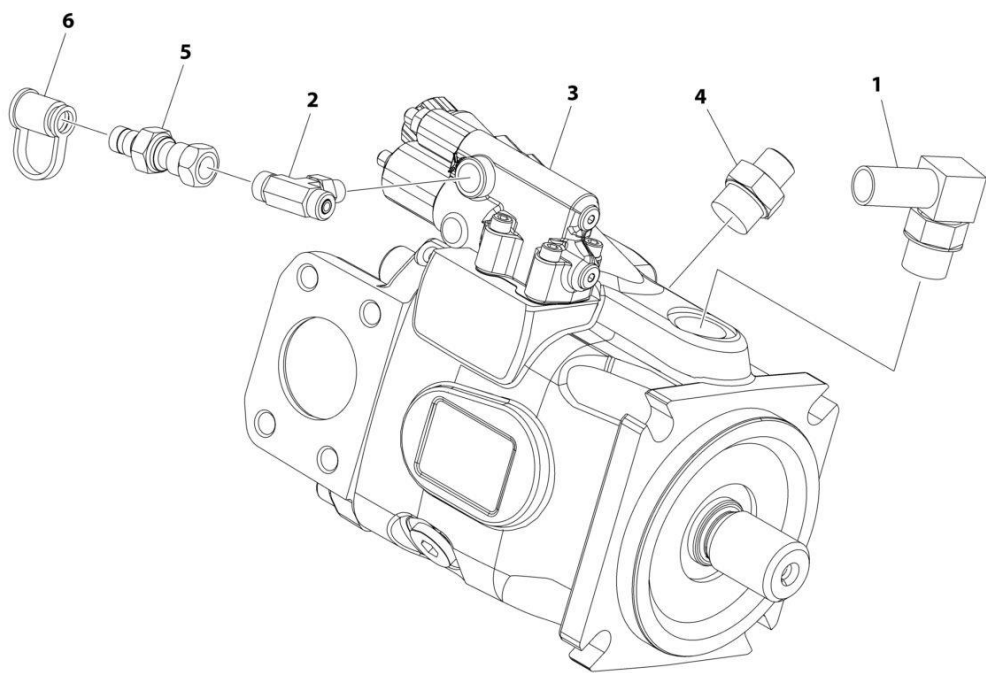
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. PISTON PUMP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162670	Ref	Piston Pump Installation	D
1	0761215	4	Bolt, M12X35	
2	4740532	4	Washer	
3	80933113	1	O-Ring	
4	1001162674	1	Assembly, Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001162674_E

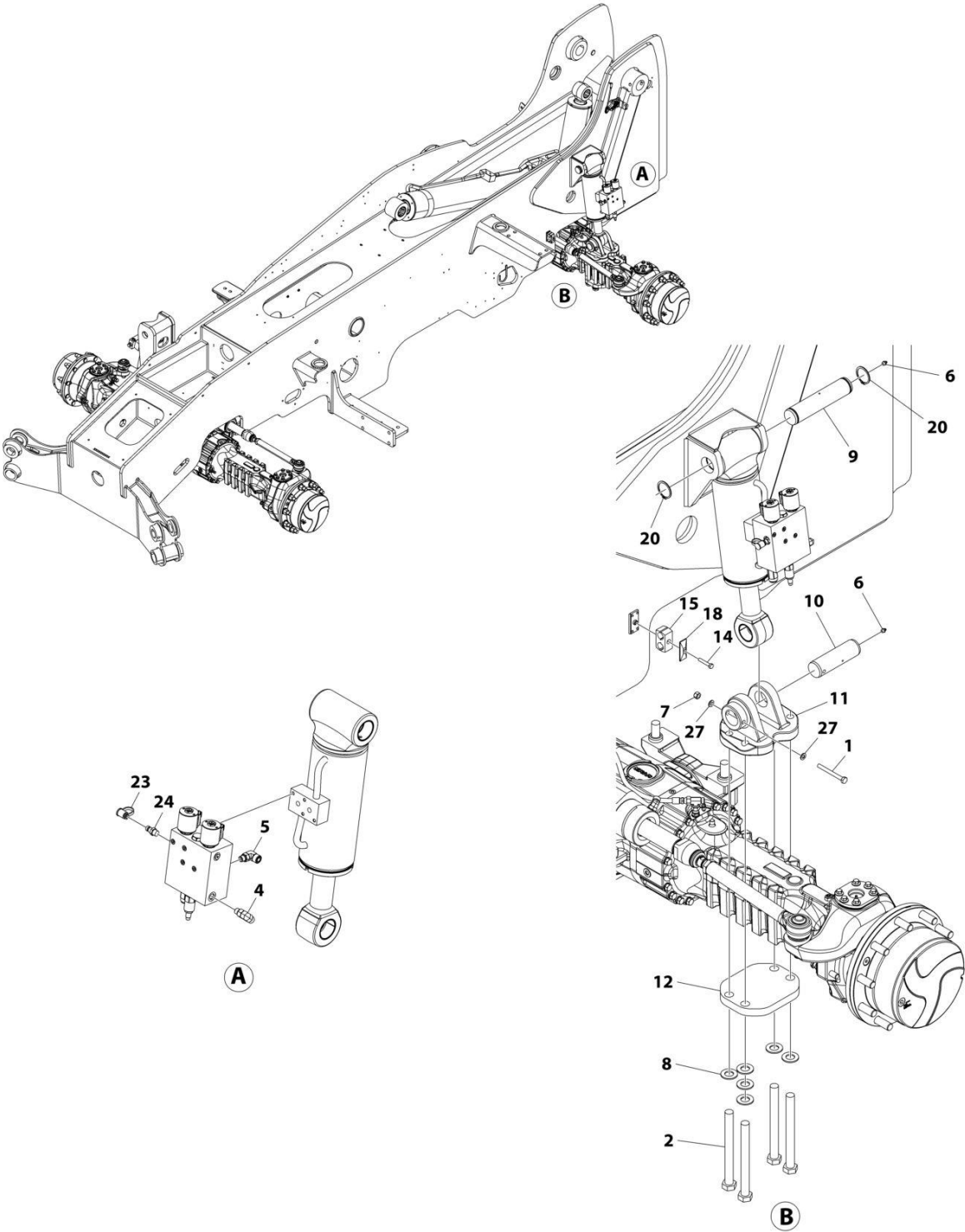
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162674	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	E
1	8424217	1	Fitting, 90	
2	2170404	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
3	1001182279	1	Piston Pump (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	2110610	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2221229	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	8430032	1	Plug	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION



ART_1001182911_K

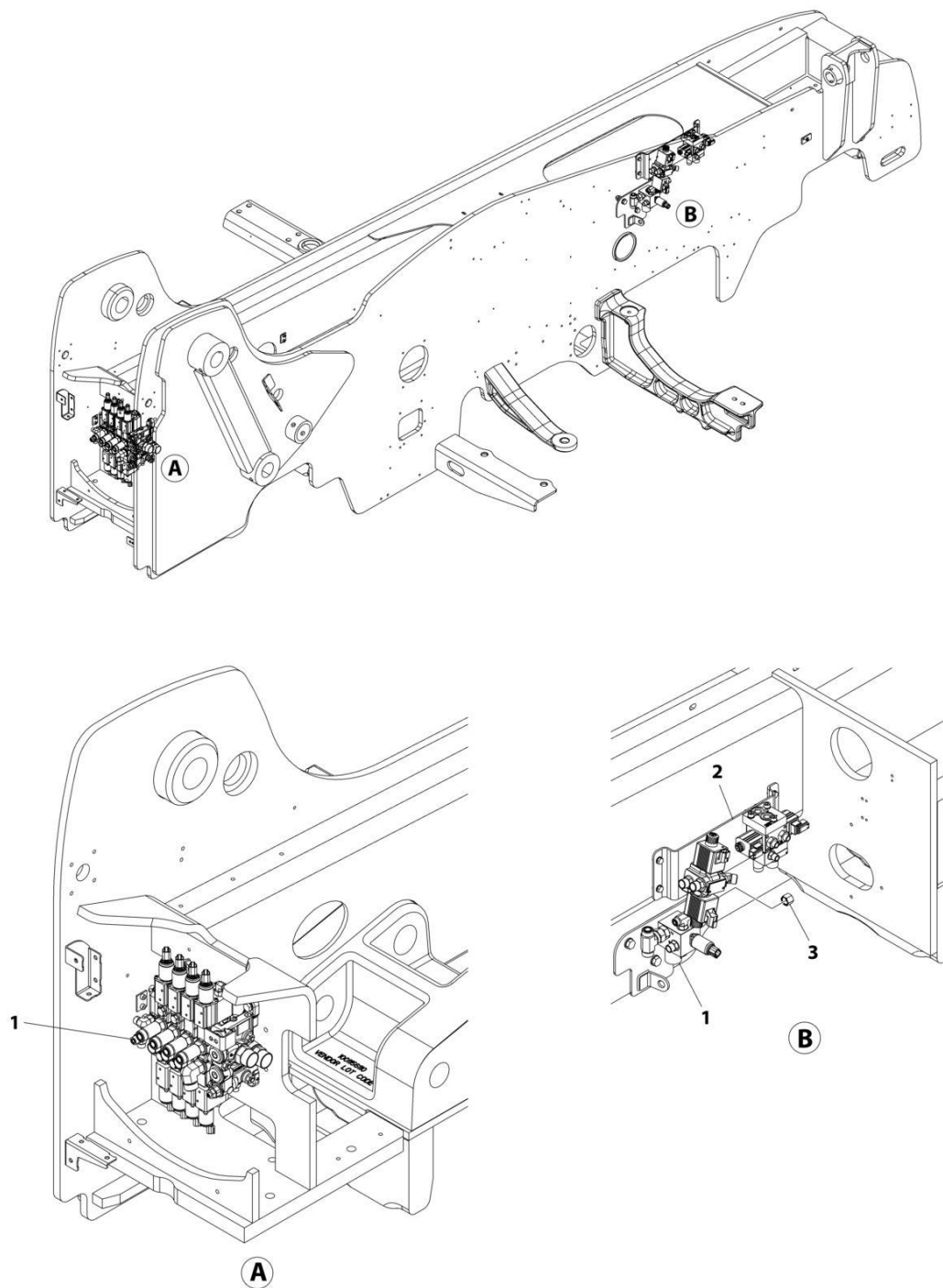
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. REAR AXLE STABILIZER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182911	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Installation	K
1	0711027	1	Bolt, M10X100	
2	0712442	4	Bolt, M24X250	
4	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
5	2130806	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2160016	2	Fitting, Grease	
7	3291005	1	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
8	5242400	6	Washer, M24	
9	1001192341	1	Pin	
10	1001164972	1	Pin	
11	1001250331	1	Bracket	
12	1001168629	1	Plate	
14	0760817	1	Bolt, M8X45	
15	8750016	1	Clamp	
18	77133137	1	Plate	
20	3760493	2	Ring, Retaining	
23	8430032	1	Plug	
24	1001003590	1	Fitting, Straight	
25	2220885	AR	Plug	
26	2170306	AR	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
27	4812000	2	Washer, M10	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001225748_B

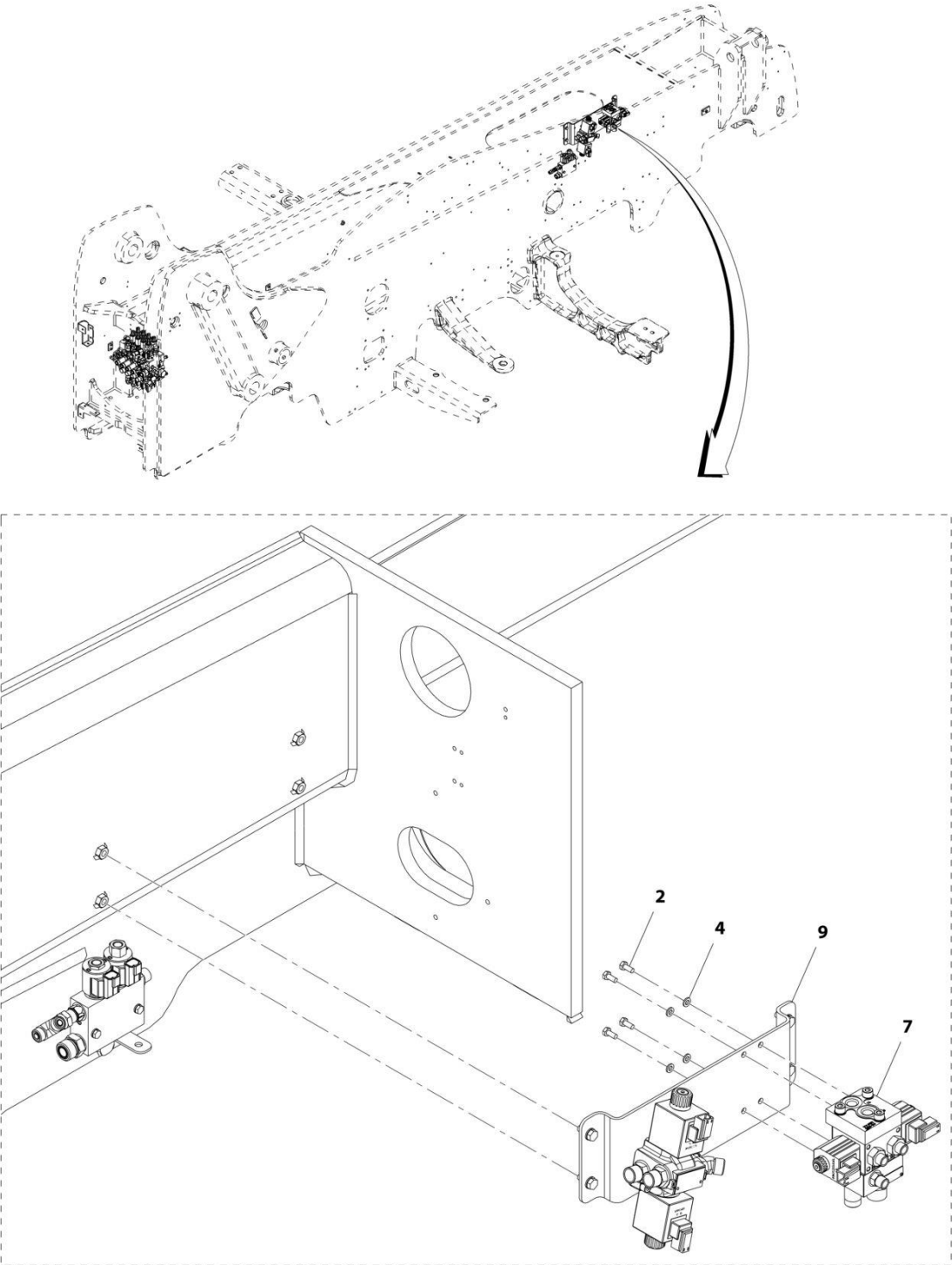
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001225748	Ref	Valve Installation	B
	1001225750	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001168465	Ref	Installation, Steering Select and Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	2170906	1	Fitting, ORFS	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. VALVE INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL AND STEERING SELECT



ART_1001168465-D

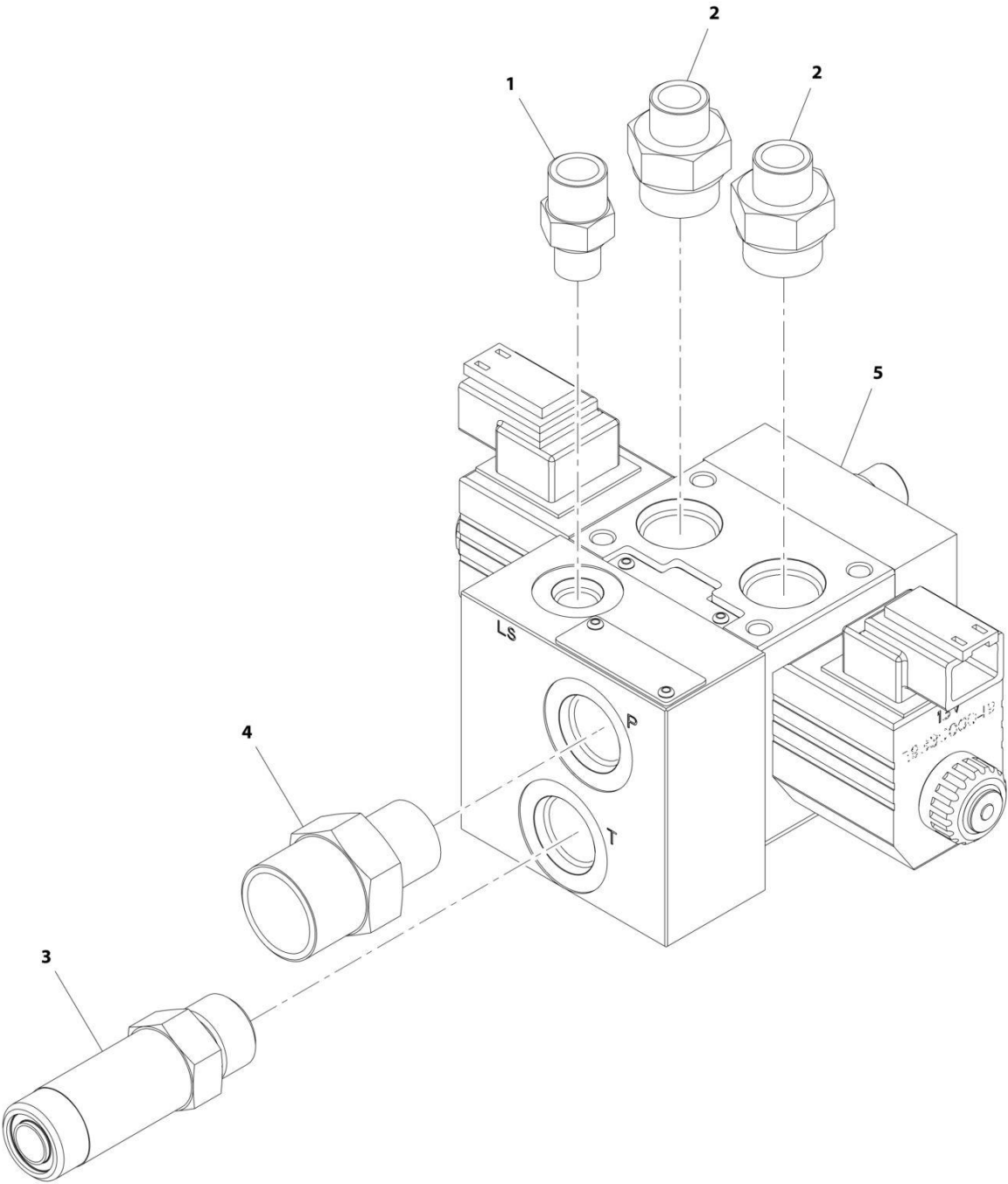
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. VALVE INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL AND STEERING SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168465	Ref	Steering Select and Frame Level Valve Installation	D
2	0760607	4	Bolt, M6X14	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
7	1001169087	1	Assembly, Frame Level Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001168464	Ref	Installation, Steering Select Valve Mounting (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- FRAME LEVEL



ART_1001169087-E

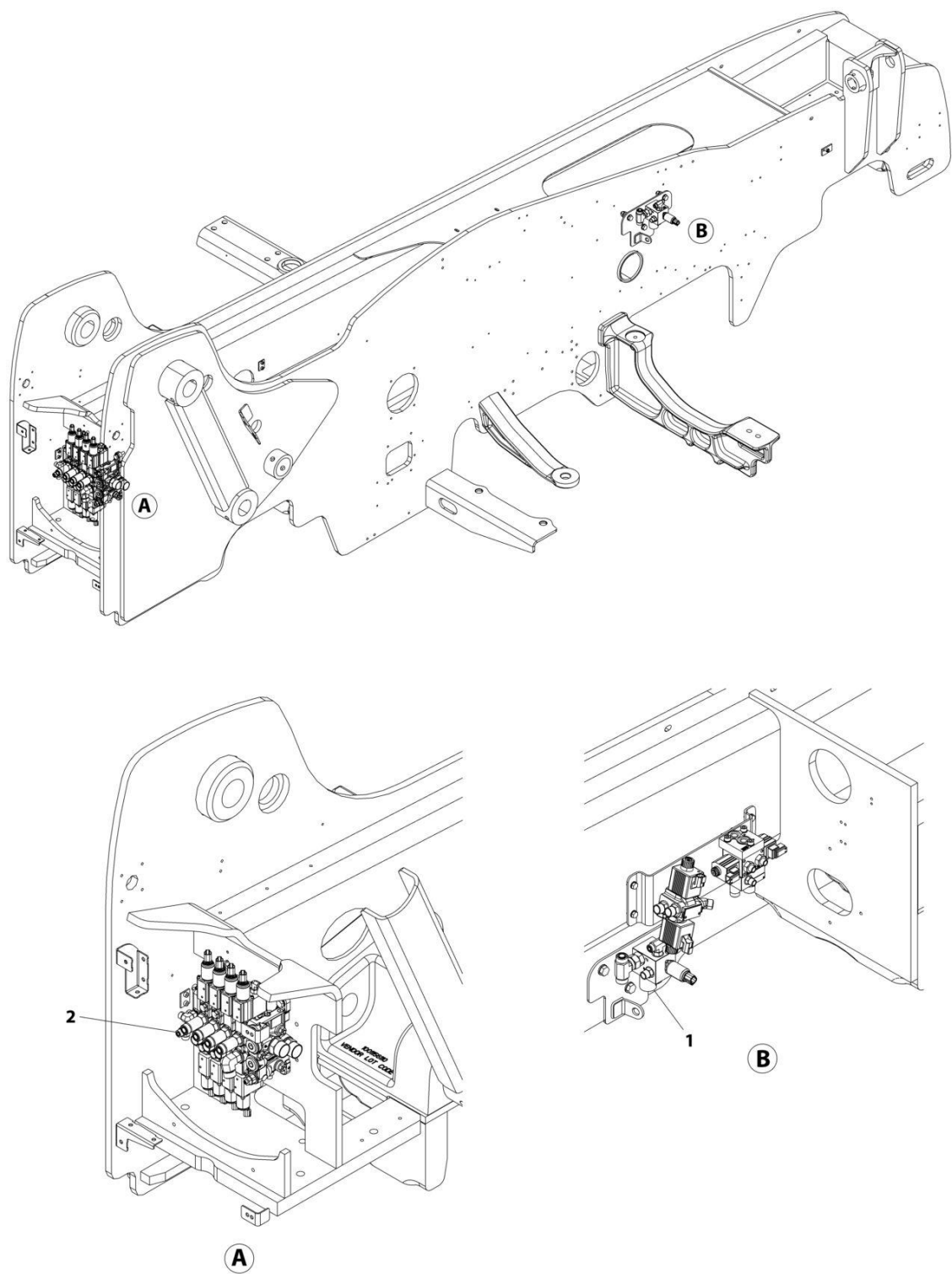
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-22. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169087	1	Frame Level Valve Assembly	E
1	2110404	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110408	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2170108	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	1001162959	1	Valve, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in Hydraulic Components Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-23. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY



ART_1001225750_B

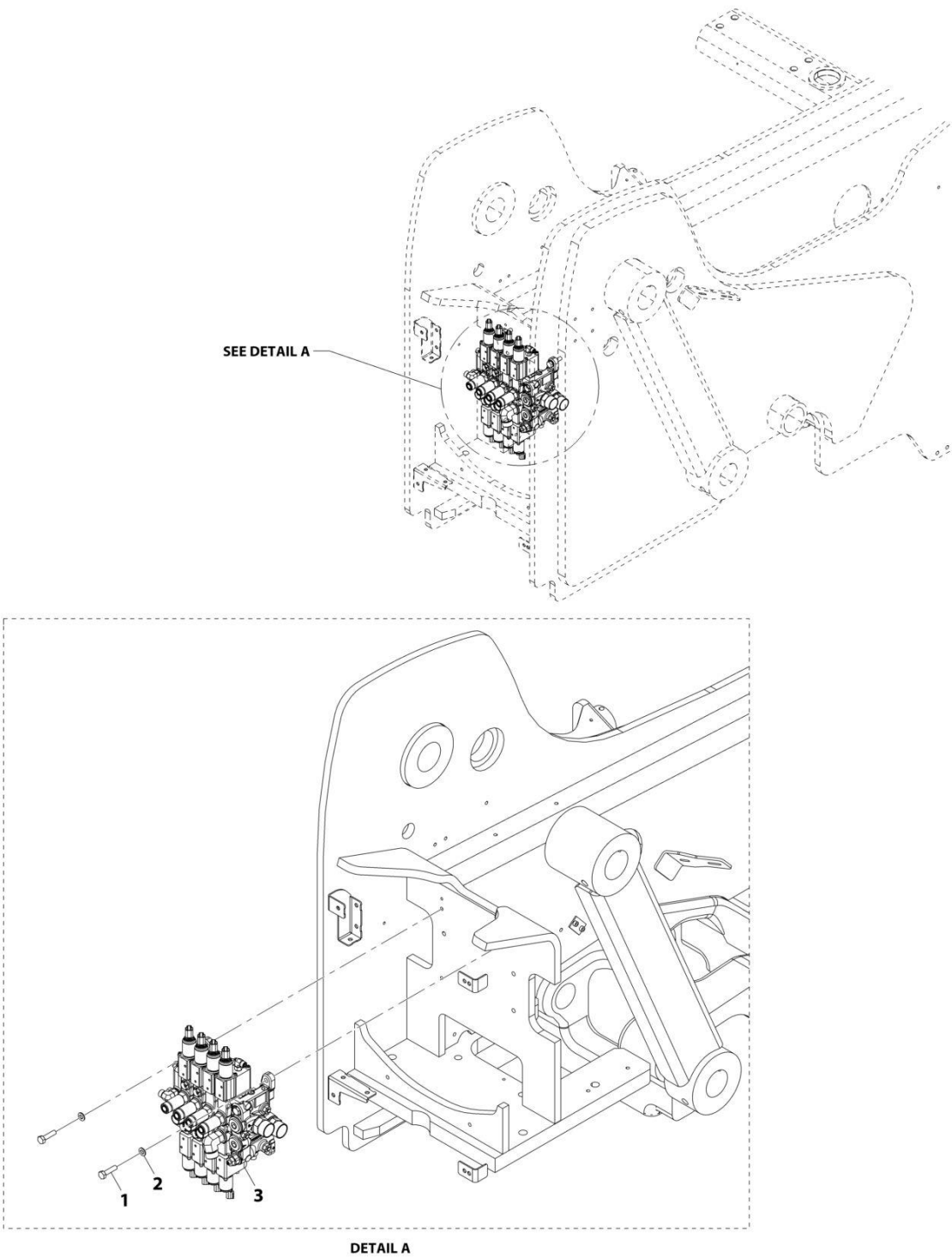
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-23. VALVES INSTALLATION - MAIN & PRIORITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001225750	Ref	Main Hydraulic Valves Installation	B
	1001253371	Ref	Installation, Sahr Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001225751	Ref	Installation, Main Control Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-24. VALVE INSTALLATION - MAIN



ART_1001225751-A

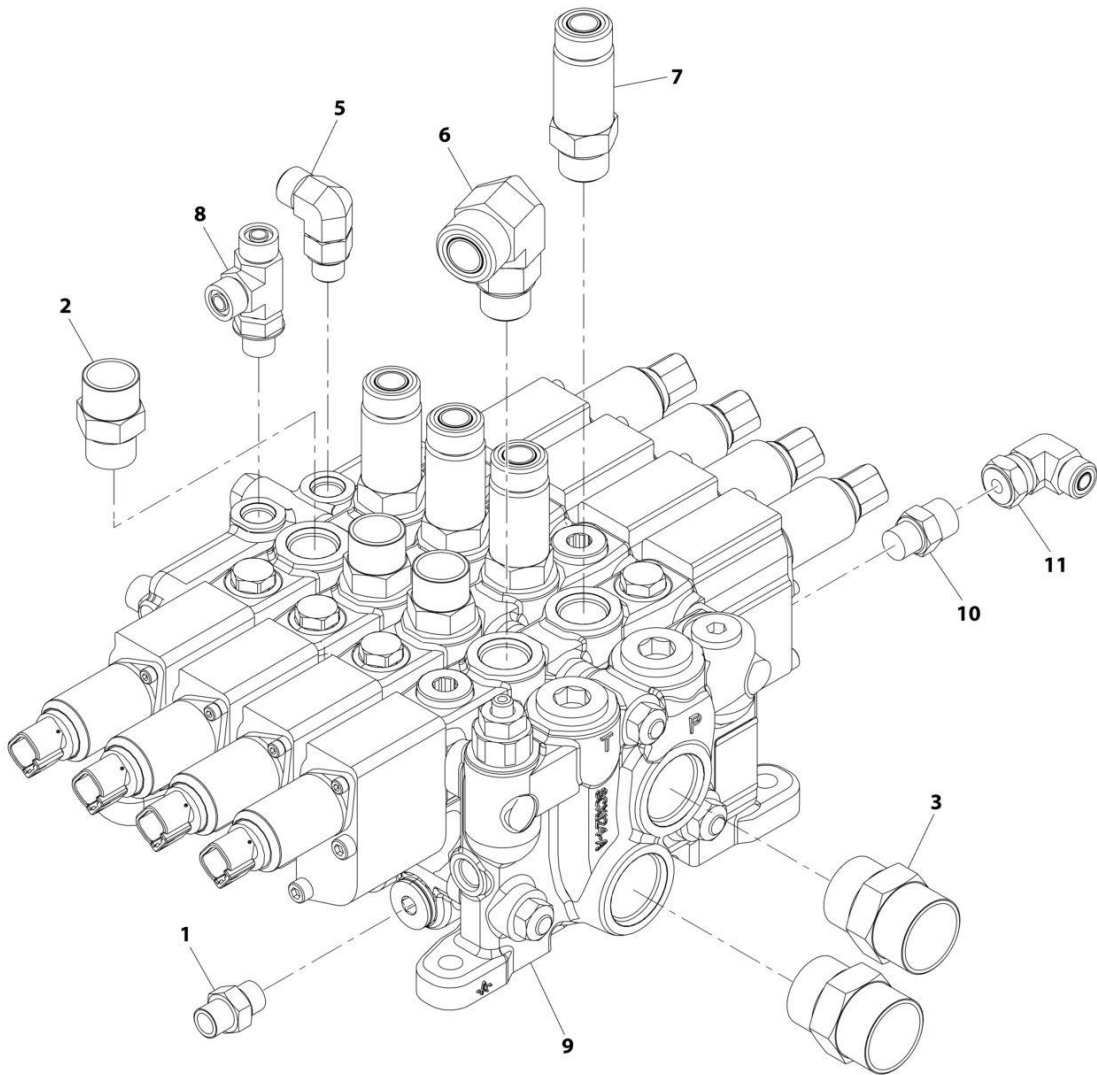
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-24. VALVE INSTALLATION - MAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225751	Ref	Main Control Valve Installation	A
1	0701016	3	Bolt, M10X40	
2	4812000	3	Washer, M10	
3	1001225752	1	Assembly, Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-25. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- MAIN



ART_1001225752-D

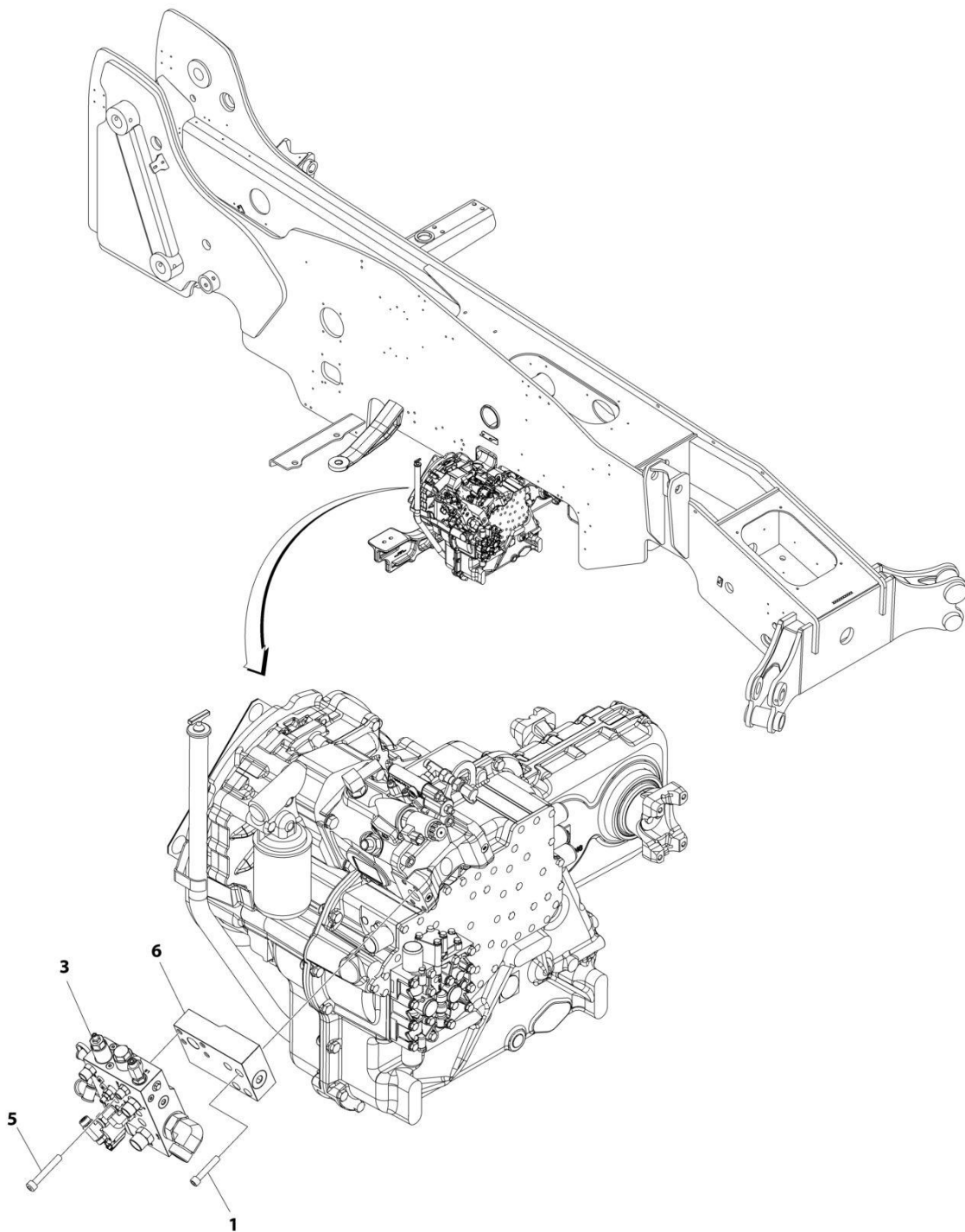
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-25. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- MAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225752	Ref	Main Control Valve Assembly	D
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2111010	3	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2111616	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
6	2131210	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	2170110	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
8	2170306	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
9	1001241879	Ref	Valve, Main Control (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
10	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
11	2172106	1	Adapter, 90	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-26. VALVE INSTALLATION - PRIORITY



ART_1001161308_D

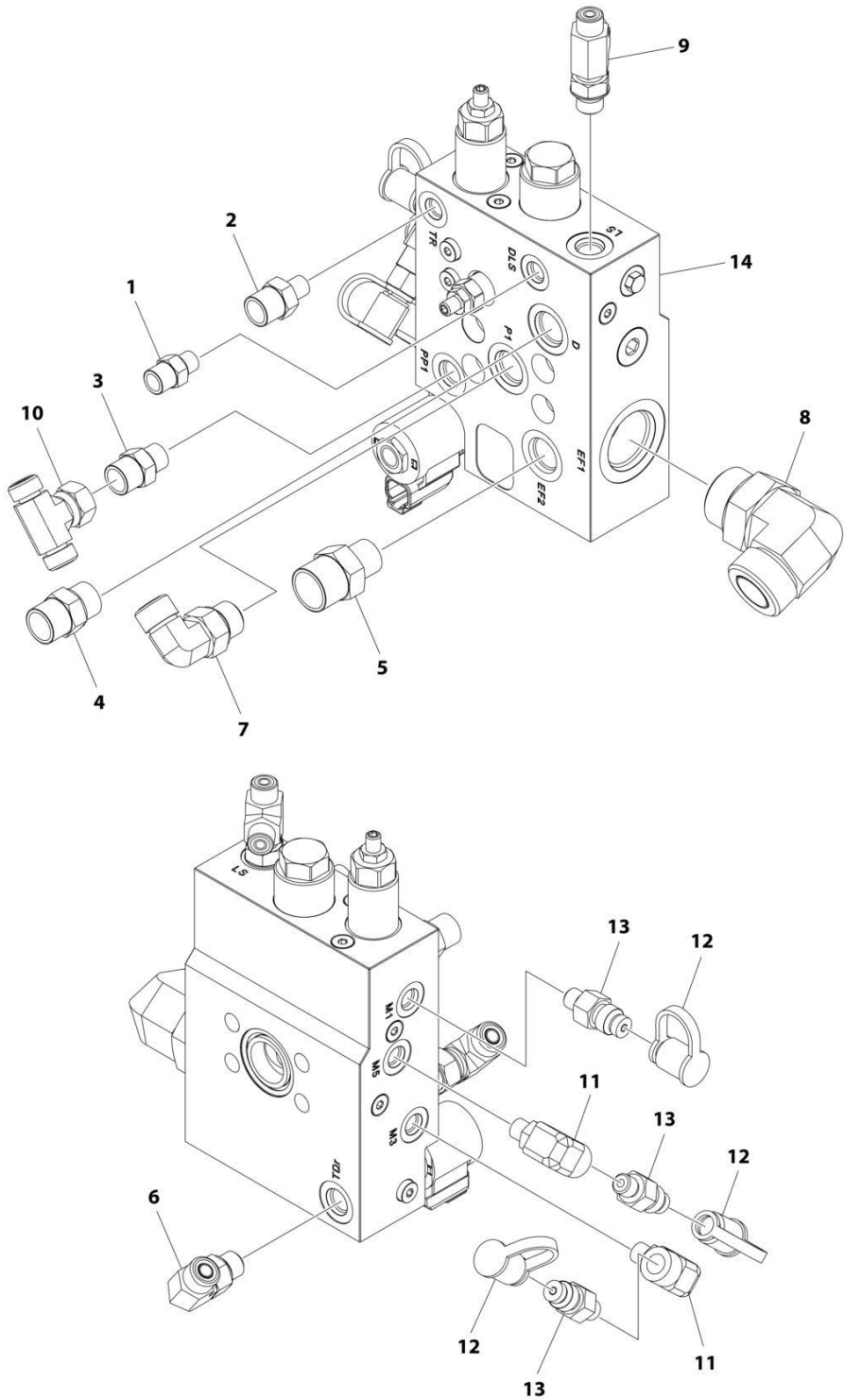
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-26. VALVE INSTALLATION - PRIORITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161308	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Installation	D
1	3931632	4	Bolt 3/8X2	
3	1001253252	1	Assembly, Priority Manifold Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4032017	4	Bolt M10X65	
6	1001252571	1	Valve, Spacer	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD



ART_1001253252

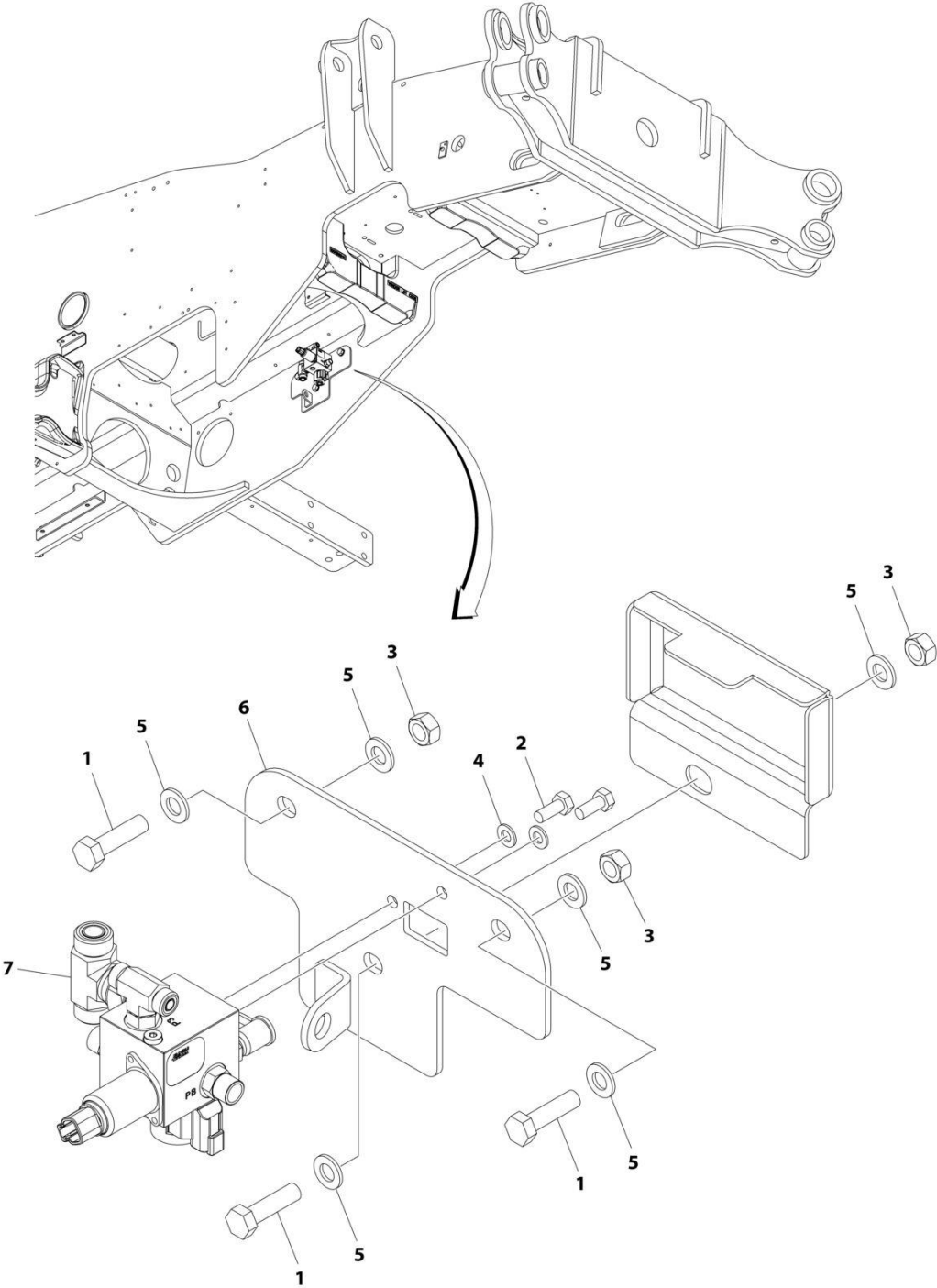
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-27. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY FUNCTION MANIFOLD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253252	Ref	Priority Function Manifold Valve Assembly	B
1	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2110604	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2110606	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
4	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
5	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
6	2130606	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
7	2130808	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2131616	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	2170350	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
10	2170806	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS	
11	2221116	2	Fitting, 90 ORB	
12	8430032	3	Plug	
13	8430033	3	Fitting, Straight	
14	1001252567	1	Valve, Priority Manifold (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-28. VALVE INSTALLATION - SAHR BRAKE



ART_1001253371

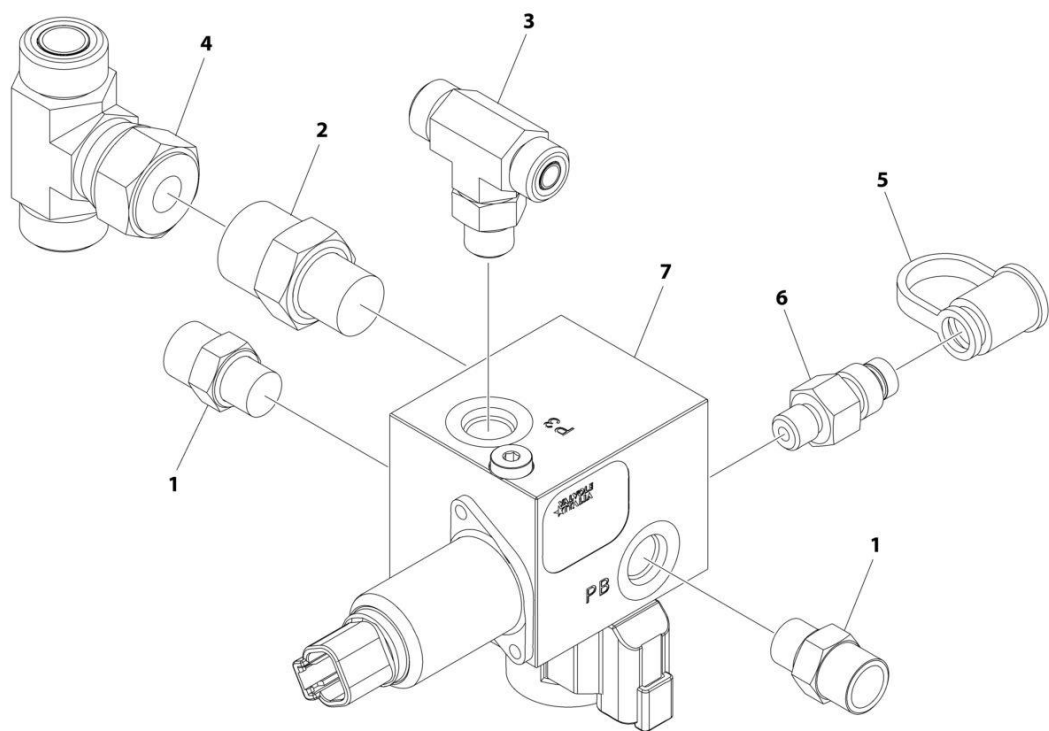
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-28. VALVE INSTALLATION - SAHR BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253371	Ref	Valve Installation - Sahr Brake	A
1	0701217	3	Bolt, M12X45	
2	0760810	2	Bolt M8X20	
3	3291201	3	Nut M12	
4	4811900	2	Washer M8	
5	4812100	6	Washer M12	
6	1001234277	1	Plate, Mounting	
7	1001253253	1	Valve, Sahr Brake (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE



ART_1001253253

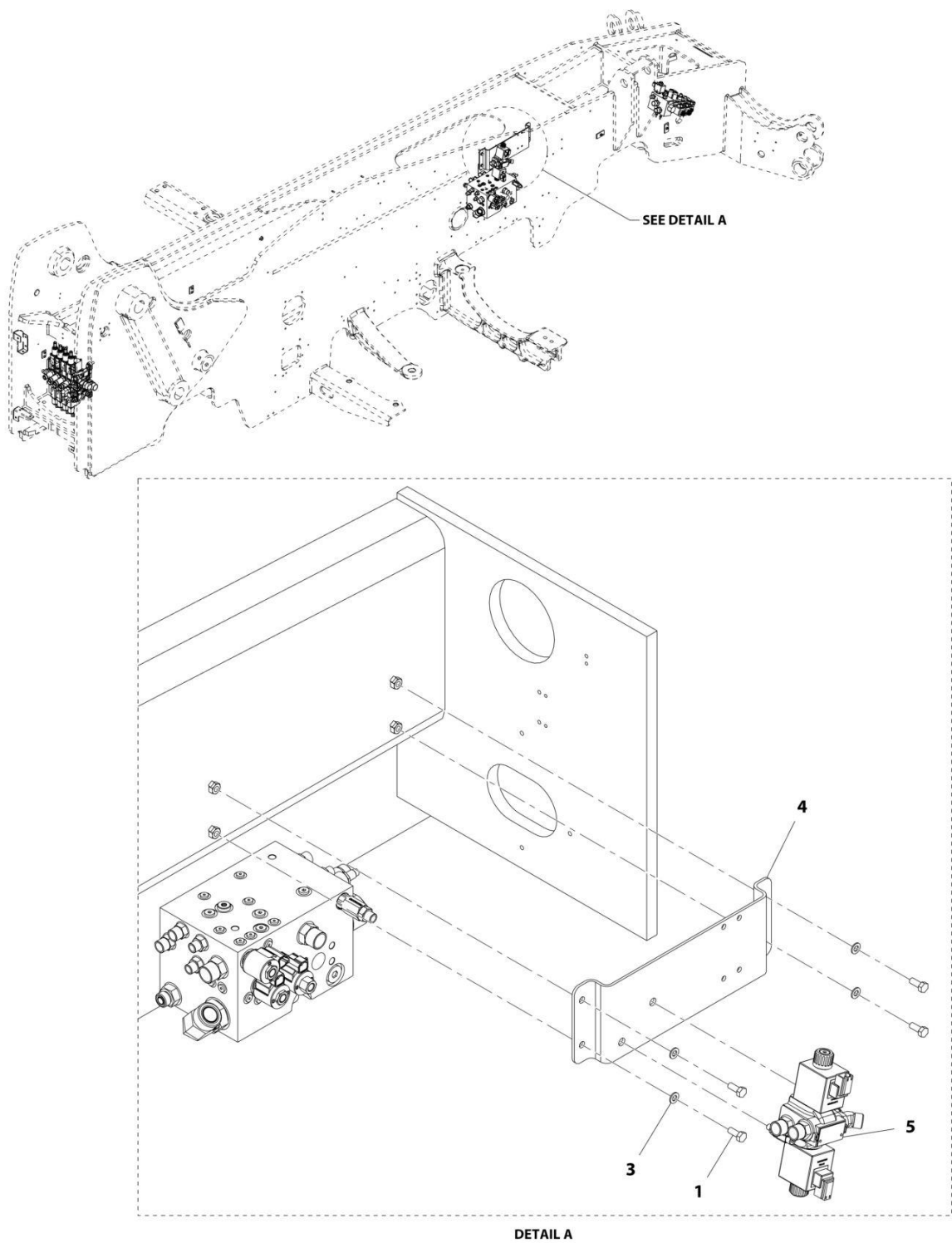
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-29. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253253	Ref	Valve Assembly - Sahr Brake	B
1	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2111008	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2170406	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/ORB/ORFS	
4	2170810	1	Fitting, Tee ORFS/FSORFS/ORFS	
5	8430032	1	Plug	
6	8430033	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
7	1001234127	1	Valve, Sahr Brake (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-30. VALVES MOUNTING INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT



ART_1001168464-E

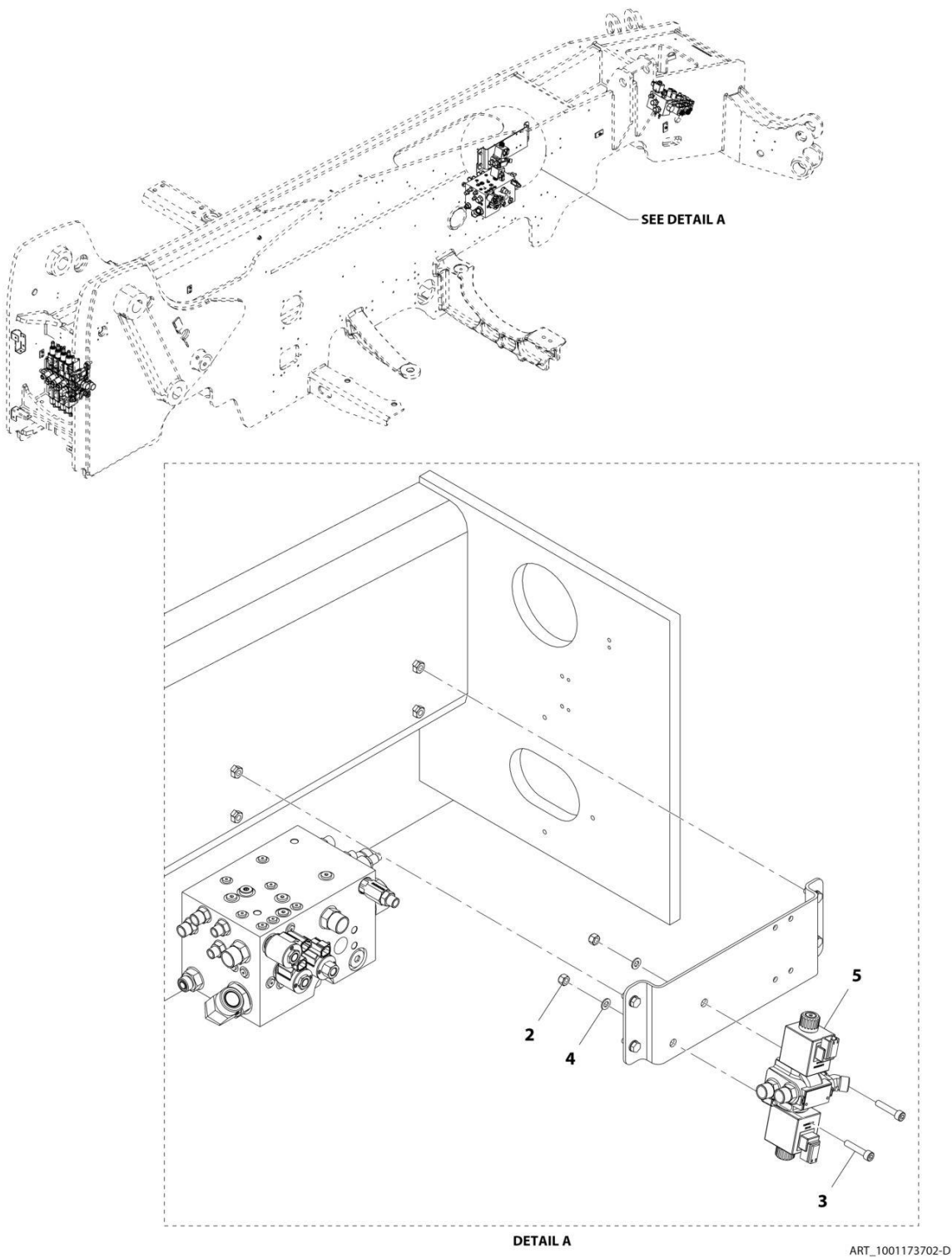
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-30. VALVES MOUNTING INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168464	Ref	Steering Select Valve Mounting Installation	E
1	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001167437	1	Bracket	
5	1001173702	Ref	Installation, Steering Select Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-31. VALVE INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT



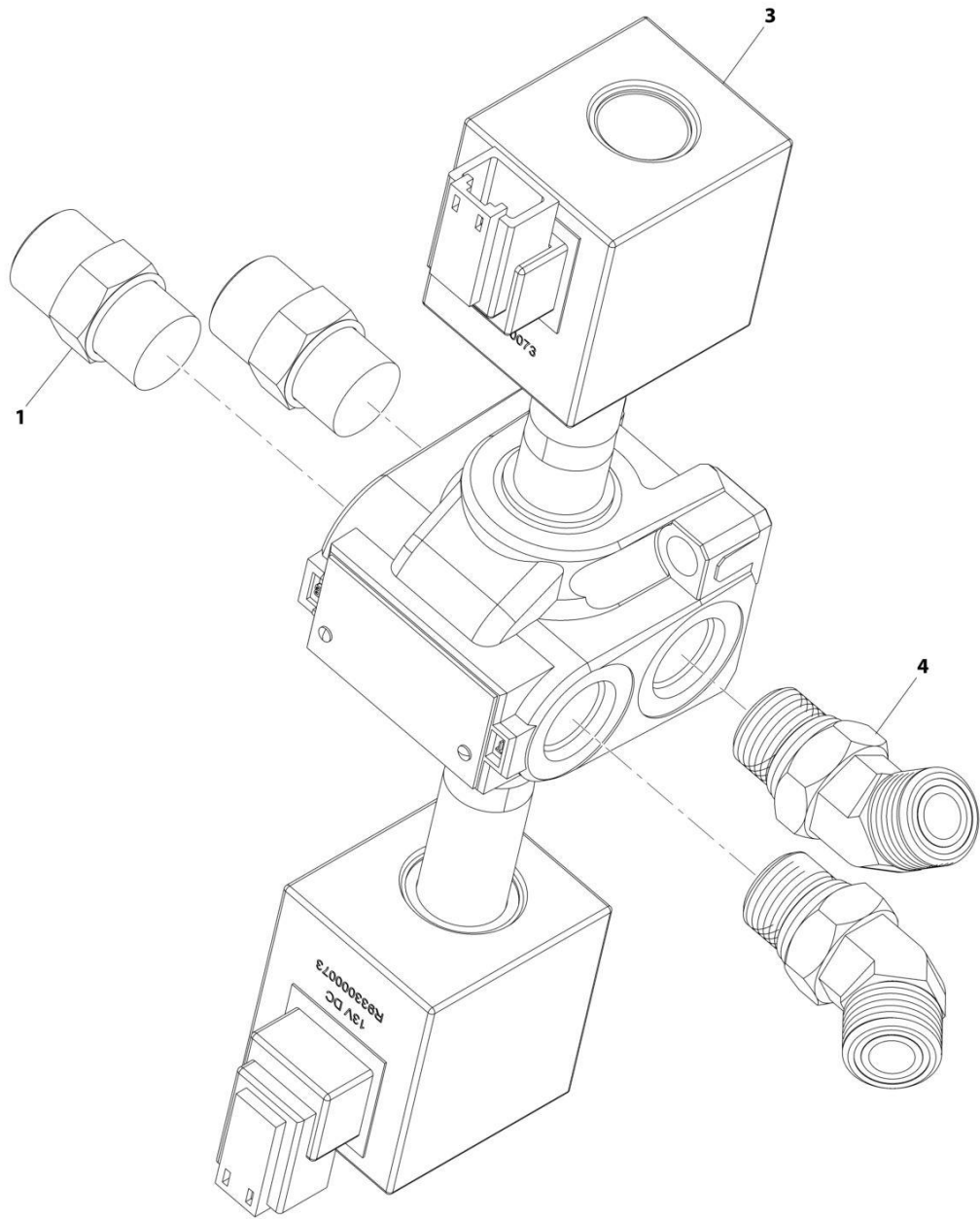
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-31. VALVE INSTALLATION - STEER SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173702	Ref	Steering Select Valve Installation	D
2	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1.25	
3	4031912	2	Bolt, M8X40	
4	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
5	1001161304	1	Assembly, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-32. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- STEER SELECT



ART_1001161304-B

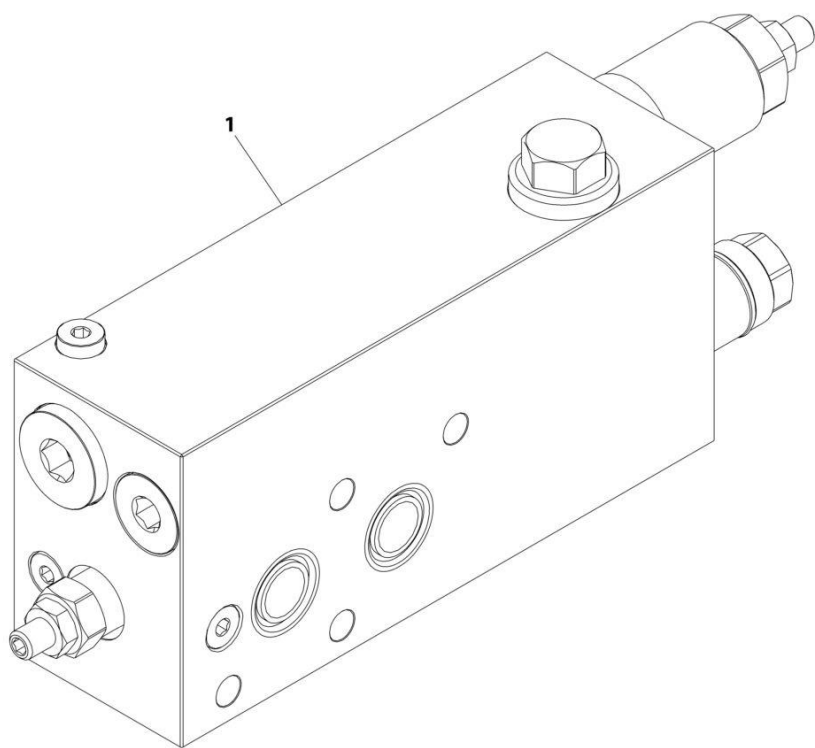
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-32. VALVE & FITTINGS ASSEMBLY- STEER SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161304	Ref	Steering Select Valve Assembly	B
1	2110808	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	1001153748	1	Assembly, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	2150808	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - GLS (NO RIDE CONTROL)



ART_1001226035-B

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

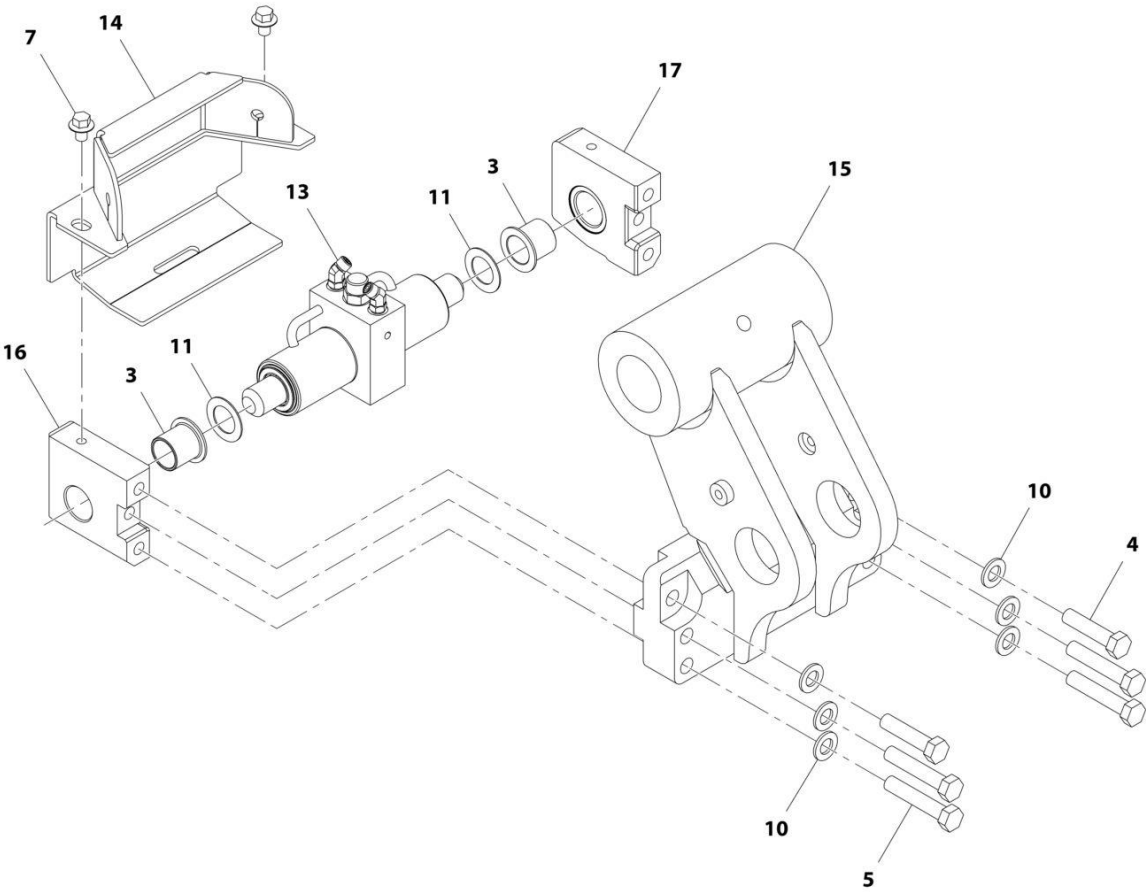
FIGURE 8-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - GLS (NO RIDE CONTROL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226035	Ref	Valve, Counterbalance (PGLS)	B

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. COUPLER - HYDRAULIC COUPLER



ART_1001172134

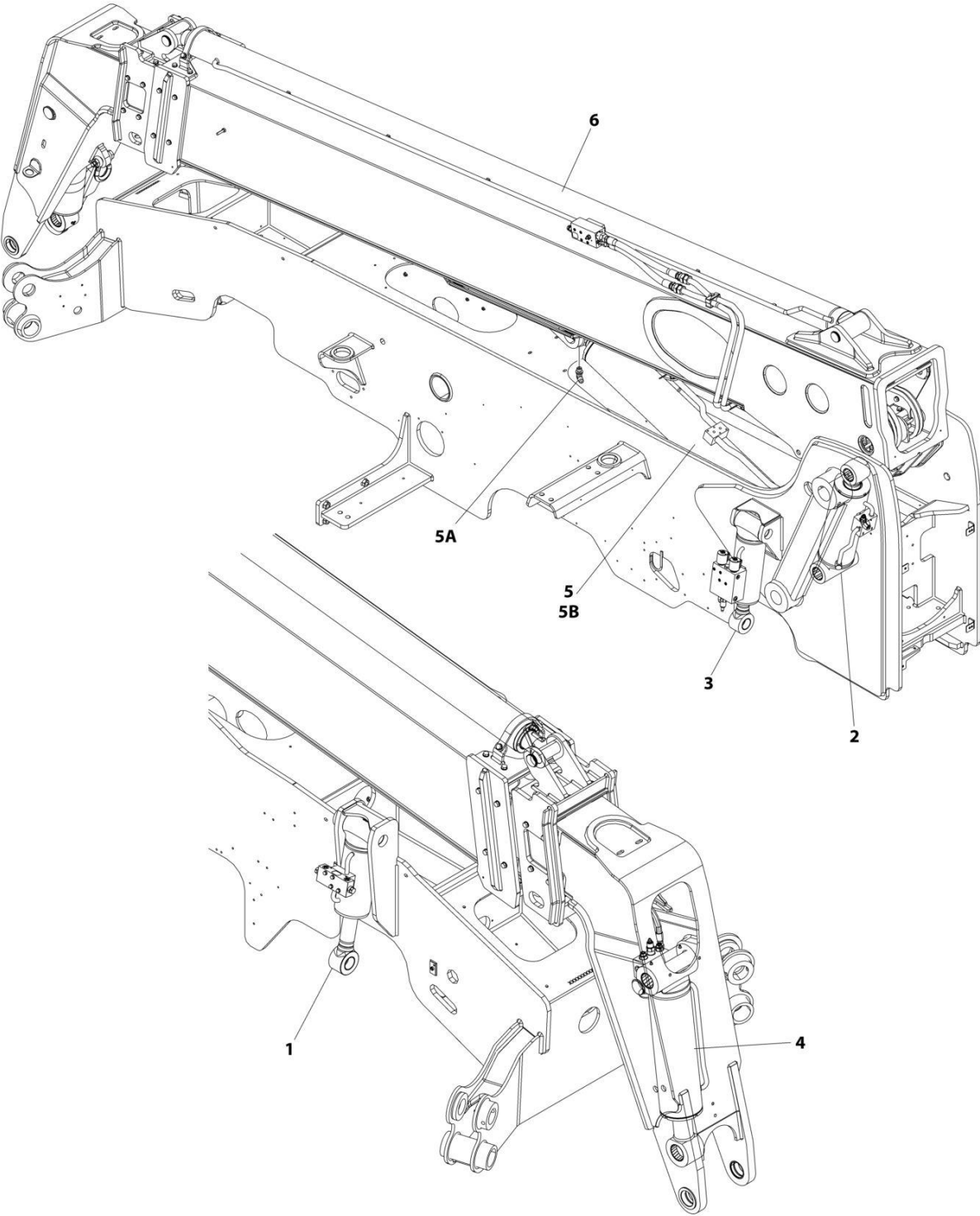
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. COUPLER - HYDRAULIC COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172134	Ref	Hydraulic Quick Coupler Assembly	E
3	0440321	2	Bearing, Flange 1.5 Length	
3	1001263046	2	Bearing, Flange 1.375 Length	
4	1001191503	2	Bolt, M16X1.5X17 GR10.9	
5	1001191505	4	Bolt, M16X1.5X85 GR10.9	
7	0781208	2	Bolt, M12X16	
10	5241600	6	Washer, M16	
11	91561240	AR	Shim	
13	1001210390	1	Assembly, Quick Coupler Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
14	1001164860	1	Cover	
15	1001172075	1	Fitting, Straight	
16	1001172077	1	Plate	
17	1001172078	1	Plate	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION



ART_1001227676_G

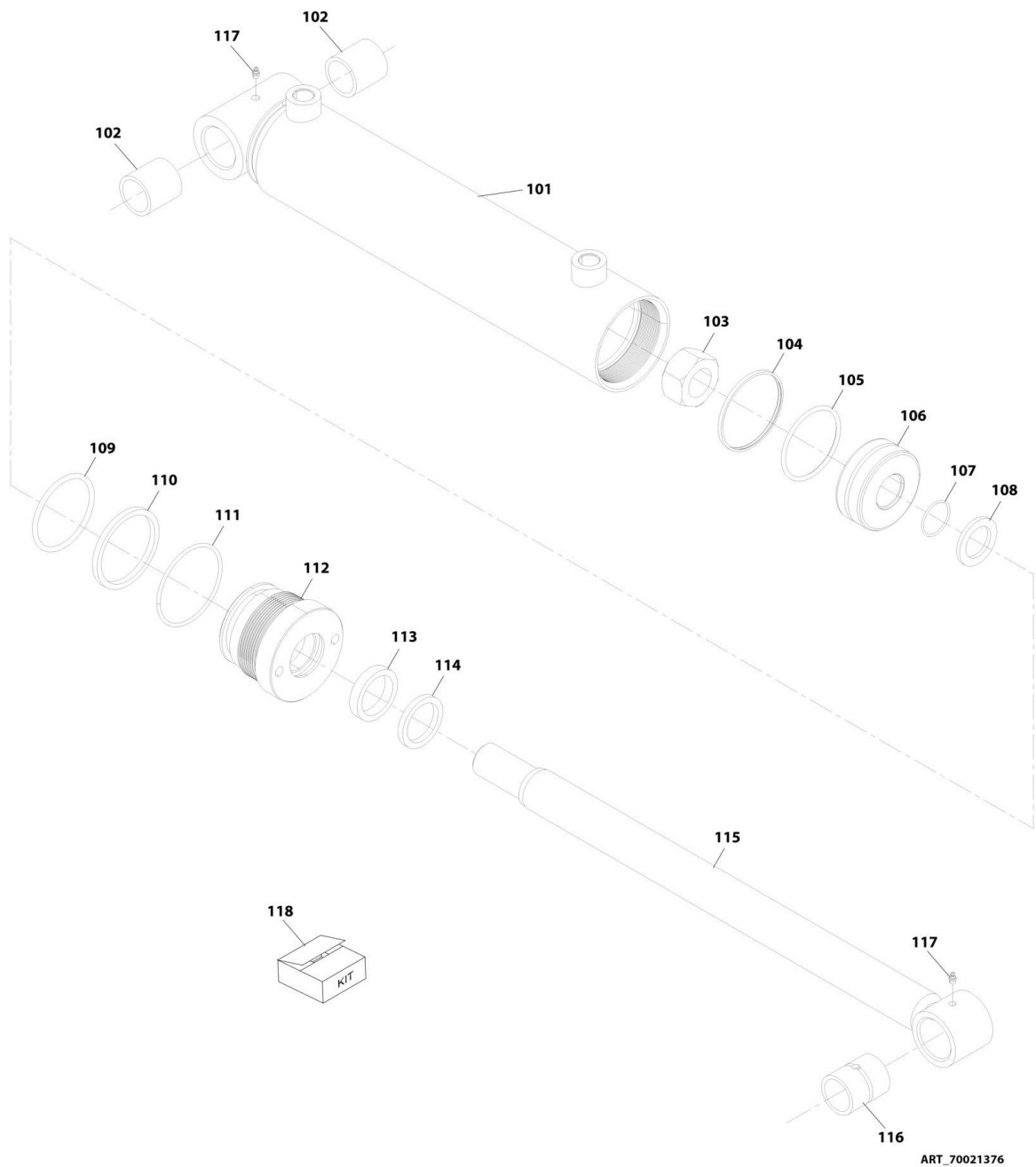
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227676	Ref	CYLINDER GROUP INSTALLATION	G
1	1001162076	Ref	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001162600	Ref	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001164036	Ref	Cylinder, Rear Axle Stabilizer (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001184640	Ref	Cylinder, Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001264884	Ref	Installation, Lift Cylinder Assembly	A
5A	8770215	1	Elbow	
5B	1001251095	1	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001227677	Ref	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT



ART_70021376

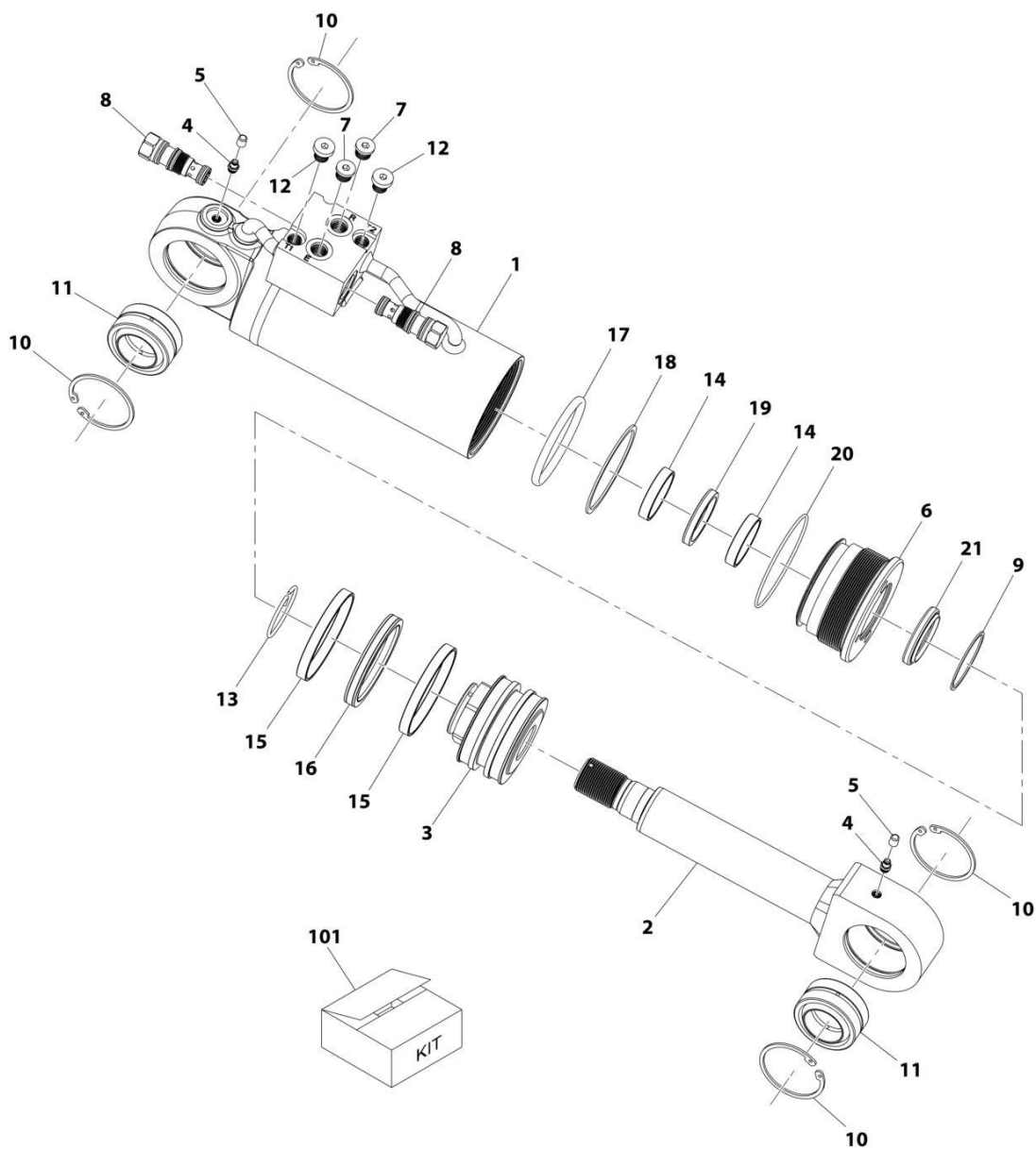
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT



ART_1001163414-A

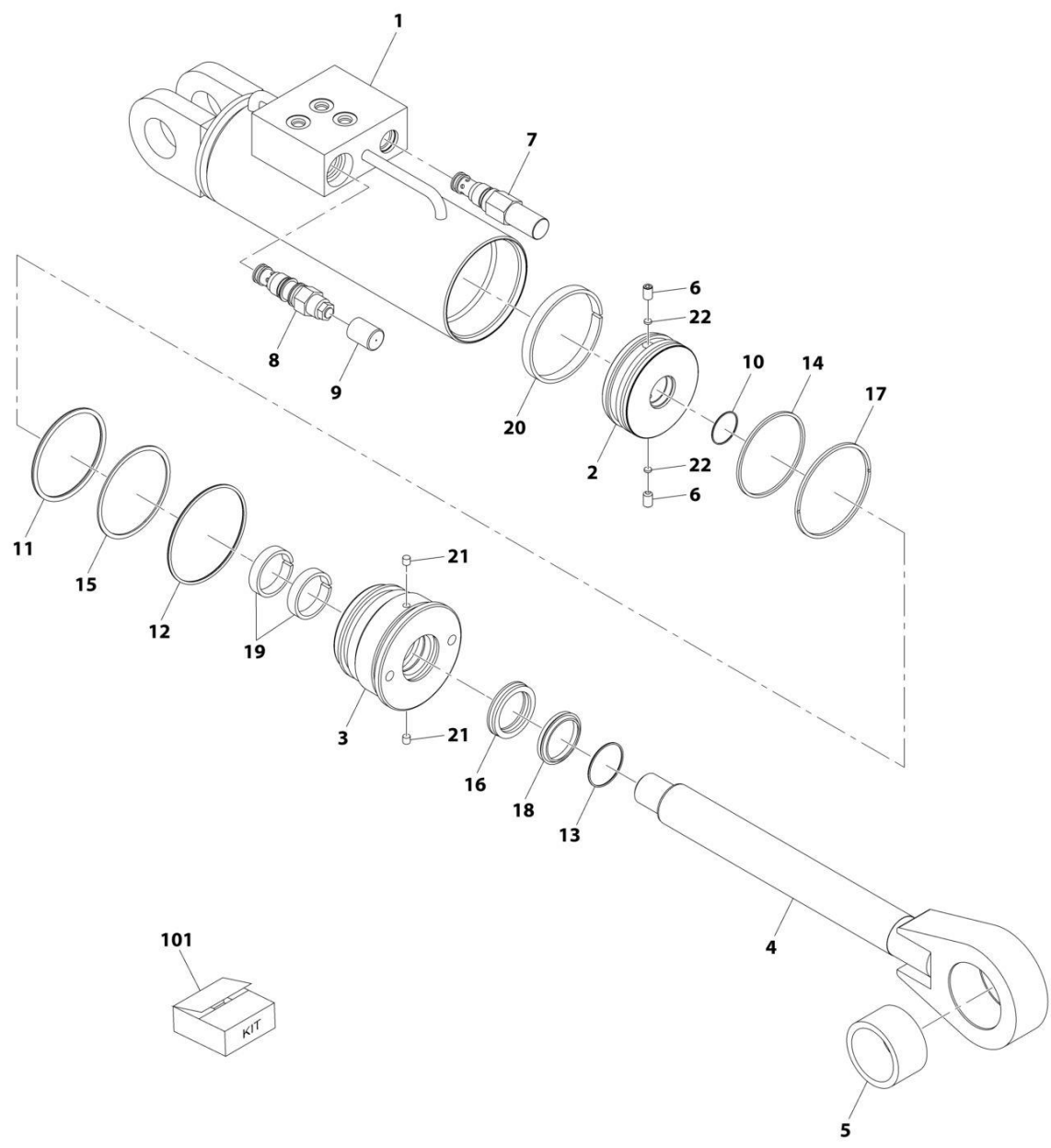
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING



ART_1001103182-B

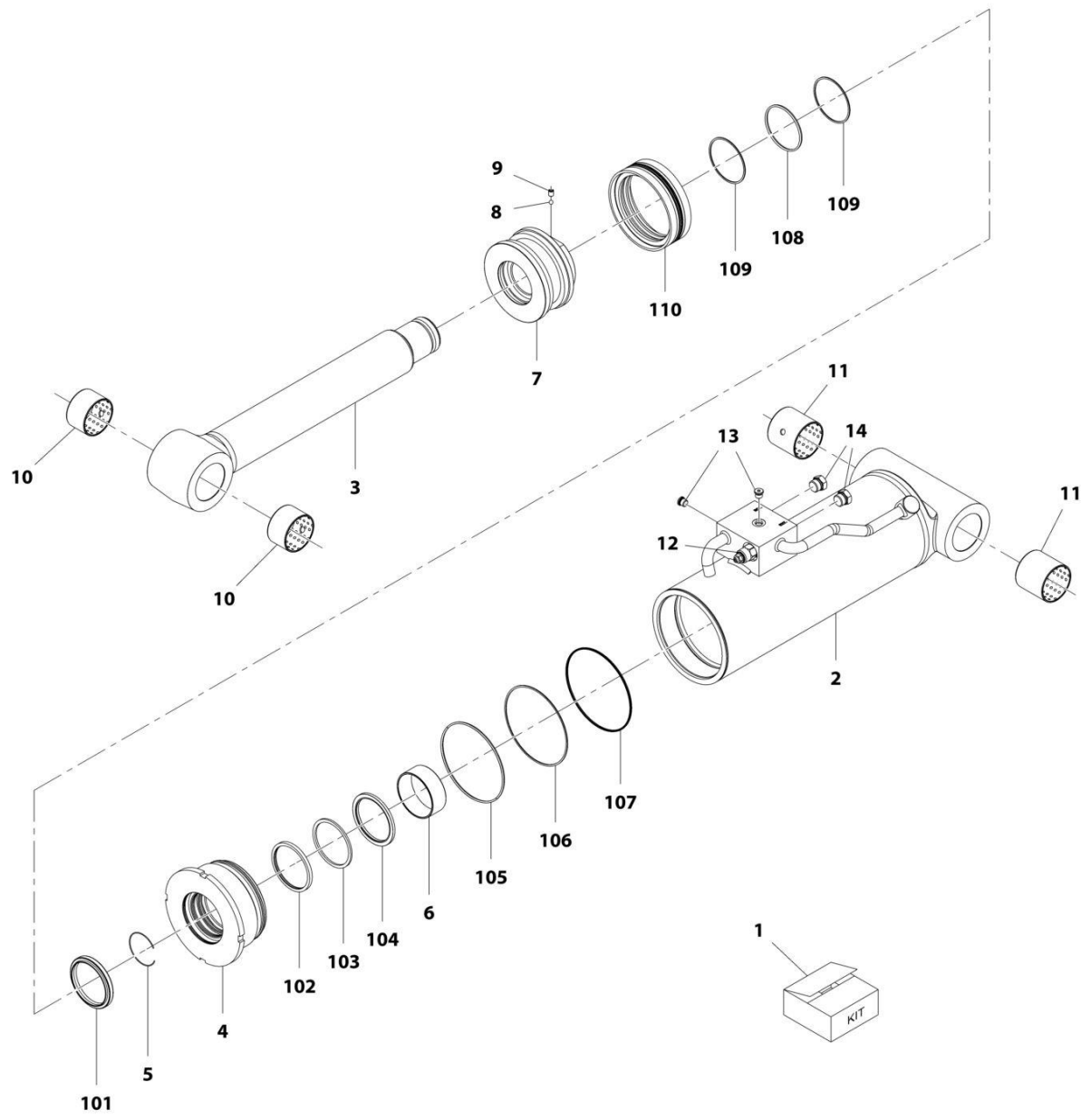
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001103182	Ref	Swing Carriage Cylinder	B
1	70022044	1	Barrel	
2	8035863	1	Piston	
3	8035862	1	Head	
4	70022045	1	Rod	
5	70022046	1	Bearing	
6	8035536	2	Setscrew 5/16X1/2	
7	70020428	1	Valve, Relief	
7	7024574	1	Kit, Seal	
8	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
8	8205655	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70021812	1	Tamper-proof Cap	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Square (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	See Note	NSS	Insert (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	2915023	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 11 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION



ART_1001162600-F

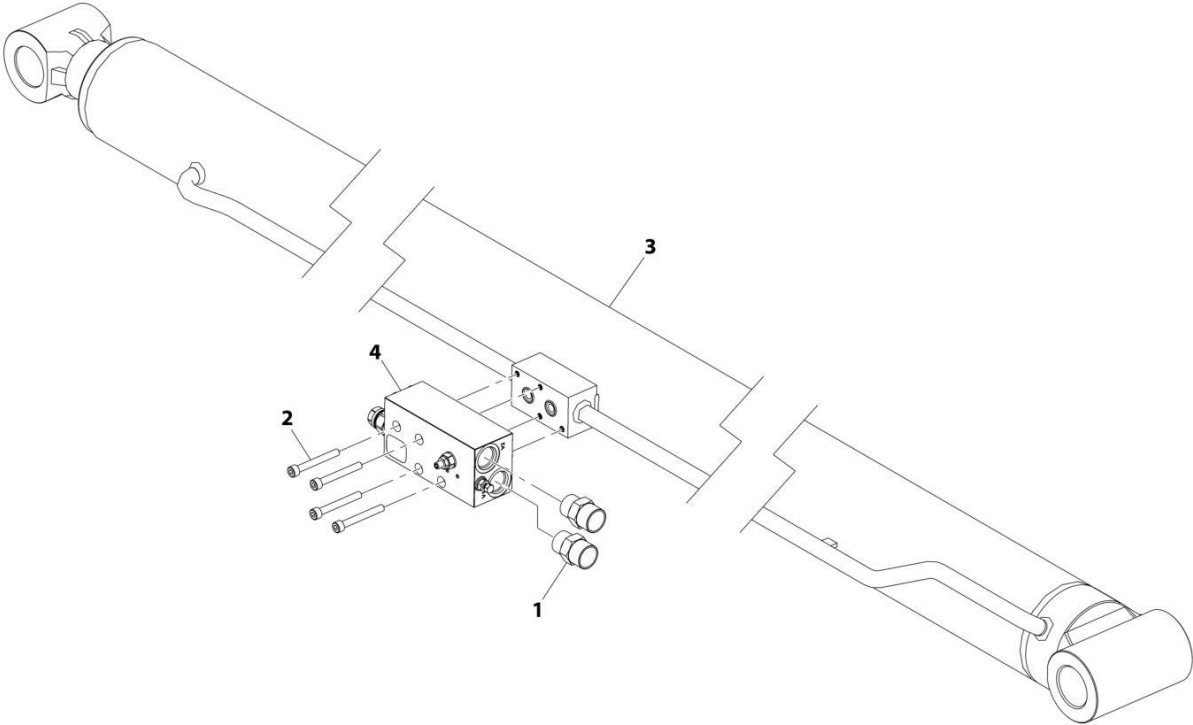
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162600	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026550	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 110)	
2	70026540	1	Barrel	
3	70026541	1	Gland	
4	70026542	1	Ring, Retaining	
5	70023379	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	70026302	1	Bearing, Dry	
7	70026303	1	Piston	
8	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
9	70023369	1	Screw, Set	
10	70026543	2	Bearing, Dry	
11	70026545	2	Bearing, Dry	
12	70026336	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
13	70023370	2	Plug, Socket	
14	70023372	2	Plug, Hex	
101	Kit	1	Wiper, Dust	
102	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
104	Kit	1	Ring, Buffer	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
107	Kit	1	O-Ring	
108	Kit	1	O-Ring	
109	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
110	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT



ART_1001227677-A

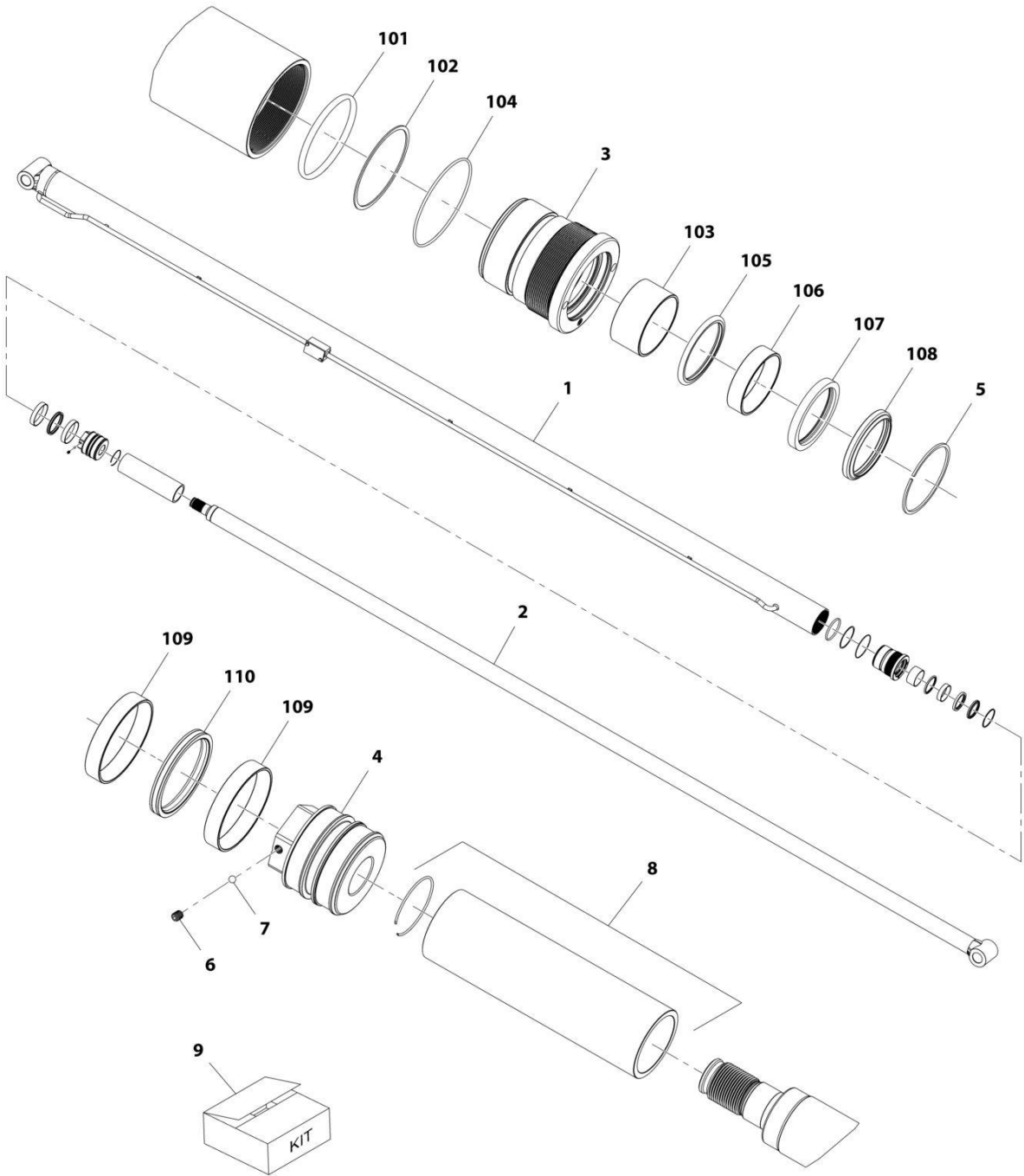
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227677	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder Assembly	A
1	2111212	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	4031917	4	Bolt, M8X65	
3	1001162685	1	Extend/Retract Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001226876	1	Valve, Counterbalance (includes 2 O-Ring)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT



ART_1001162685-E

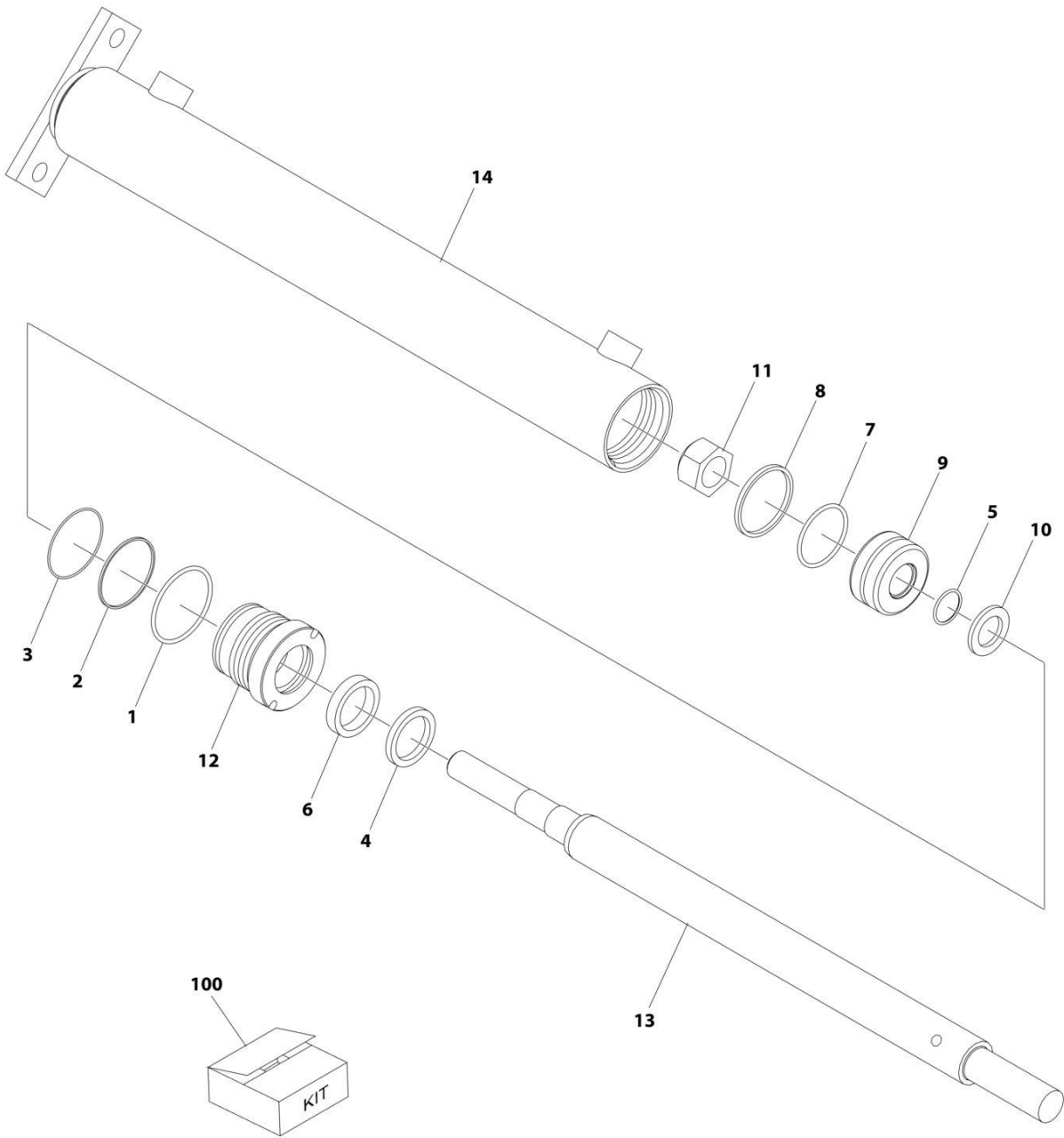
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162685	Ref	Extend/Retract Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026456	1	Barrel	
2	70026457	1	Rod	
3	70026459	1	Gland	
4	70026460	1	Head, Piston	
5	70023086	1	Ring, Snap	
6	70026461	1	Screw, Set	
7	70025614	1	Ball, Steel	
8	70026458	1	Spacer	
9	70026462	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 110)	
101	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Bearing	
104	Kit	1	O-Ring	
105	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
106	Kit	1	Ring, Bearing	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
108	Kit	1	Seal, Wiper	
109	Kit	2	Ring, Bearing	
110	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING



ART_2717283

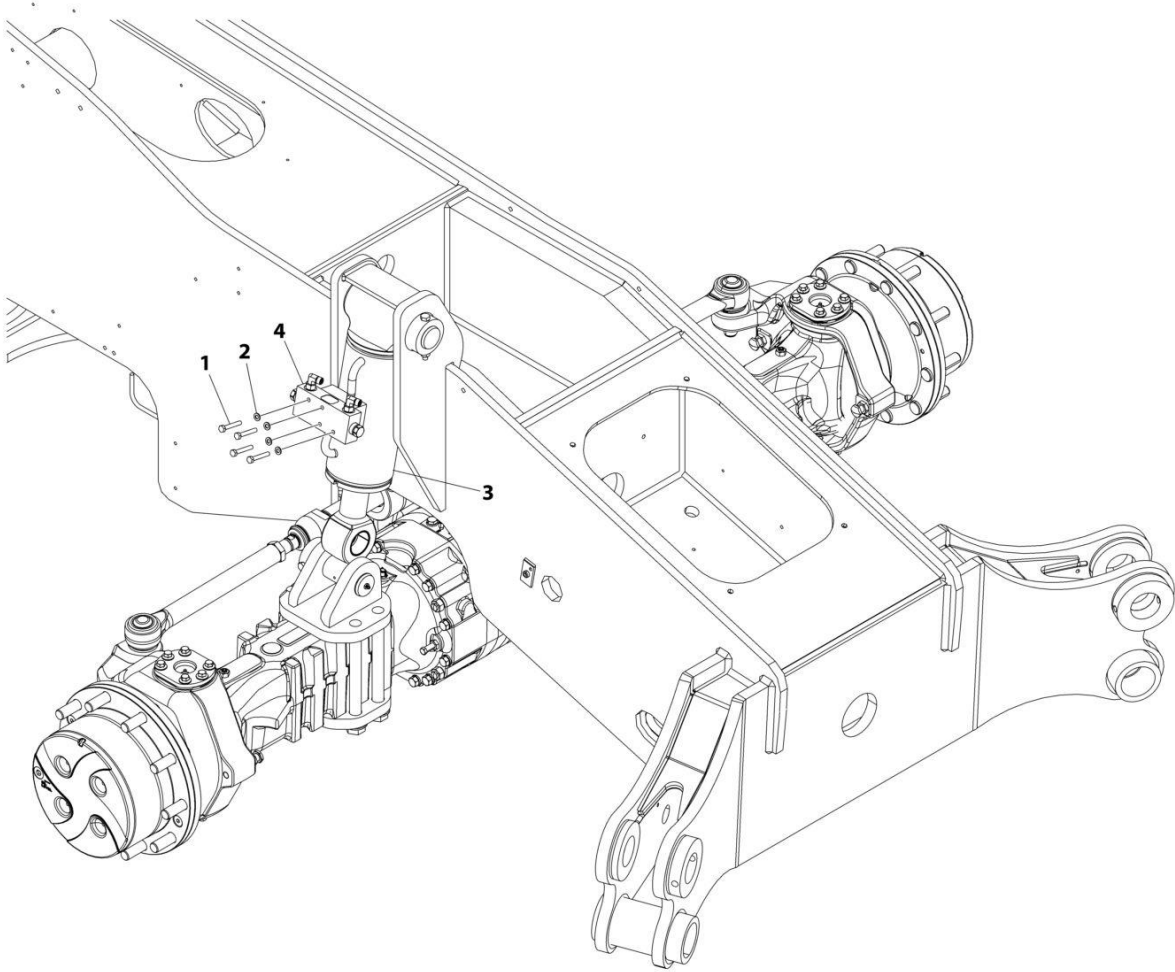
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (Prior to SN 0160109934, Including
excluding 0160109730 and 0160109733)**



ART_1001162076_D

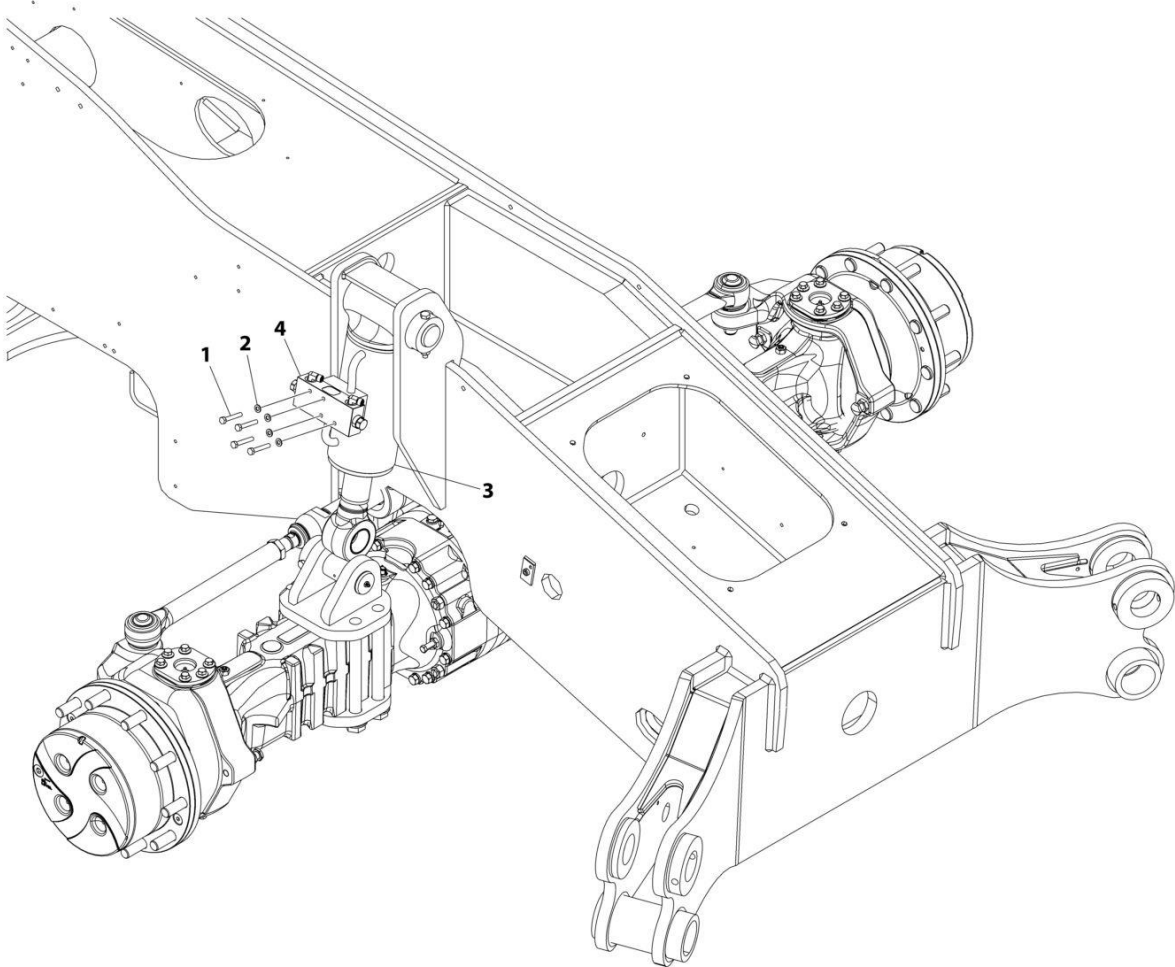
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (Prior to SN 0160109934, Including
excluding 0160109730 and 0160109733)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162076	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Installation	D
1	0700818	4	Bolt, M8X50	
2	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
3	1001179369	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001252522	1	Valve, Counterbalance	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including including0160109730 and 0160109733)



ART_1001162076_E

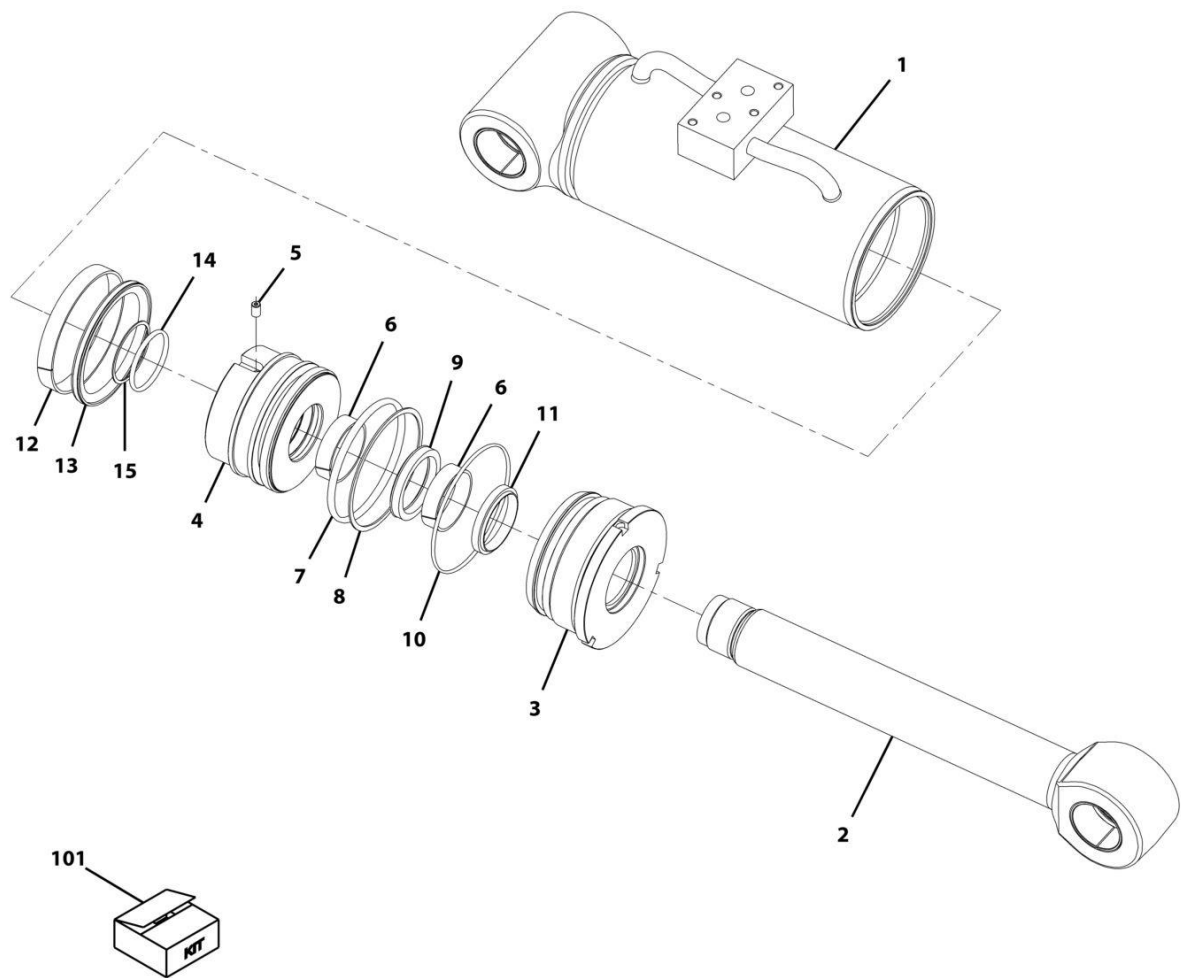
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - FRAME LEVEL (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including including 0160109730 and 0160109733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162076	Ref	FRAME LEVEL CYLINDER INSTALLATION	E
1	0700818	4	Bolt M8 x 50	
2	4811900	4	Washer M8	
3	1001267970	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001252522	1	Valve, Counterbalance	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL (Prior to SN 0160109934, Including
excluding 0160109730 and 0160109733)



ART_1001179369-A

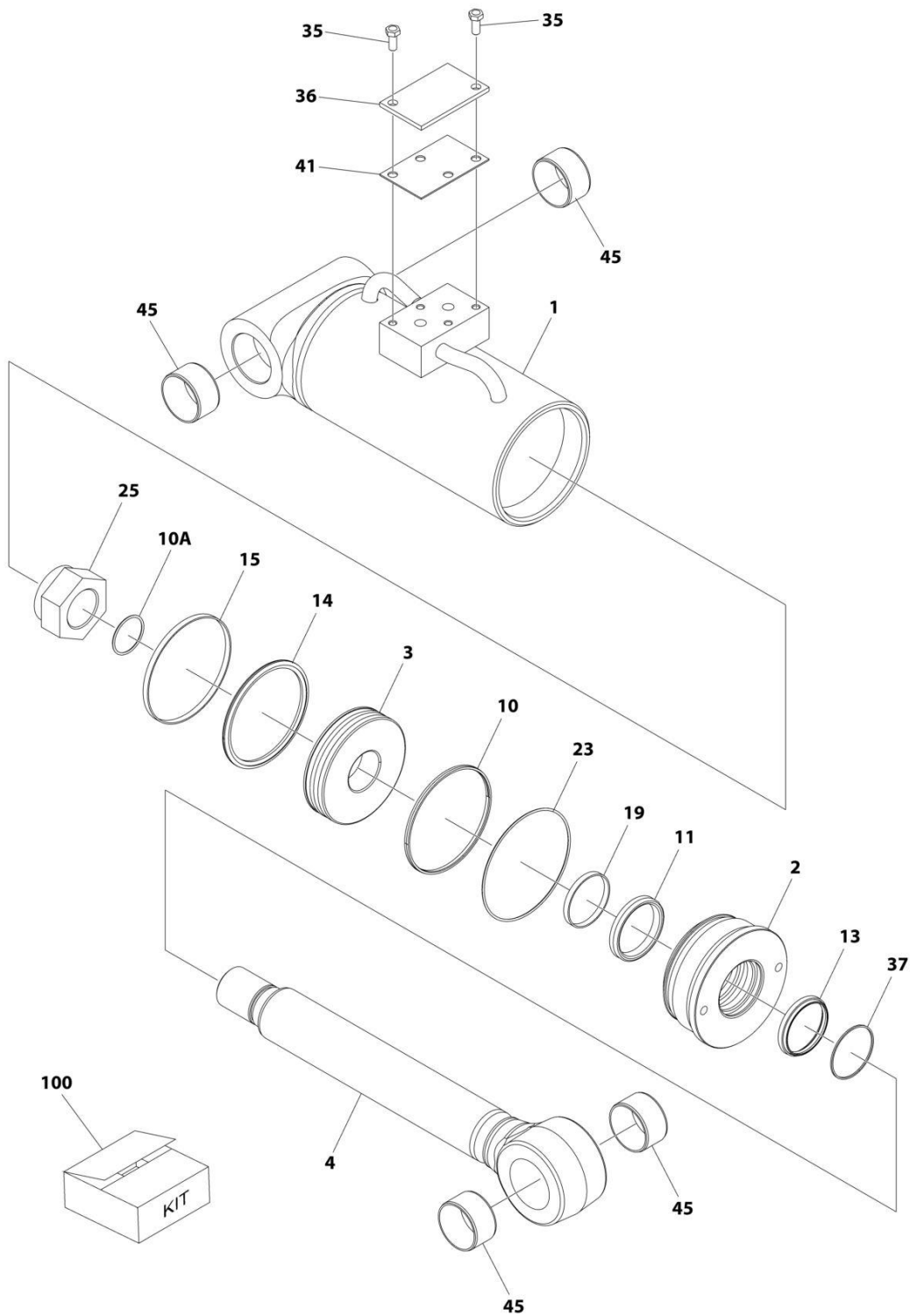
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-12. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL (Prior to SN 0160109934, Including
excluding 0160109730 and 0160109733)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179369	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026435	1	Barrel	
2	70026436	1	Rod	
3	70026249	1	Guide, Rod	
4	70026251	1	Piston	
5	70020438	1	Screw	
6	Kit	2	Bearing	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
9	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
10	Kit	1	O-Ring	
11	Kit	1	Wiper	
12	Kit	1	Bearing	
13	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
14	Kit	1	O-Ring	
15	Kit	2	Ring, Backup	
101	70026253	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6 thru 15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including including 0160109730 and 0160109733)



ART_1001267970

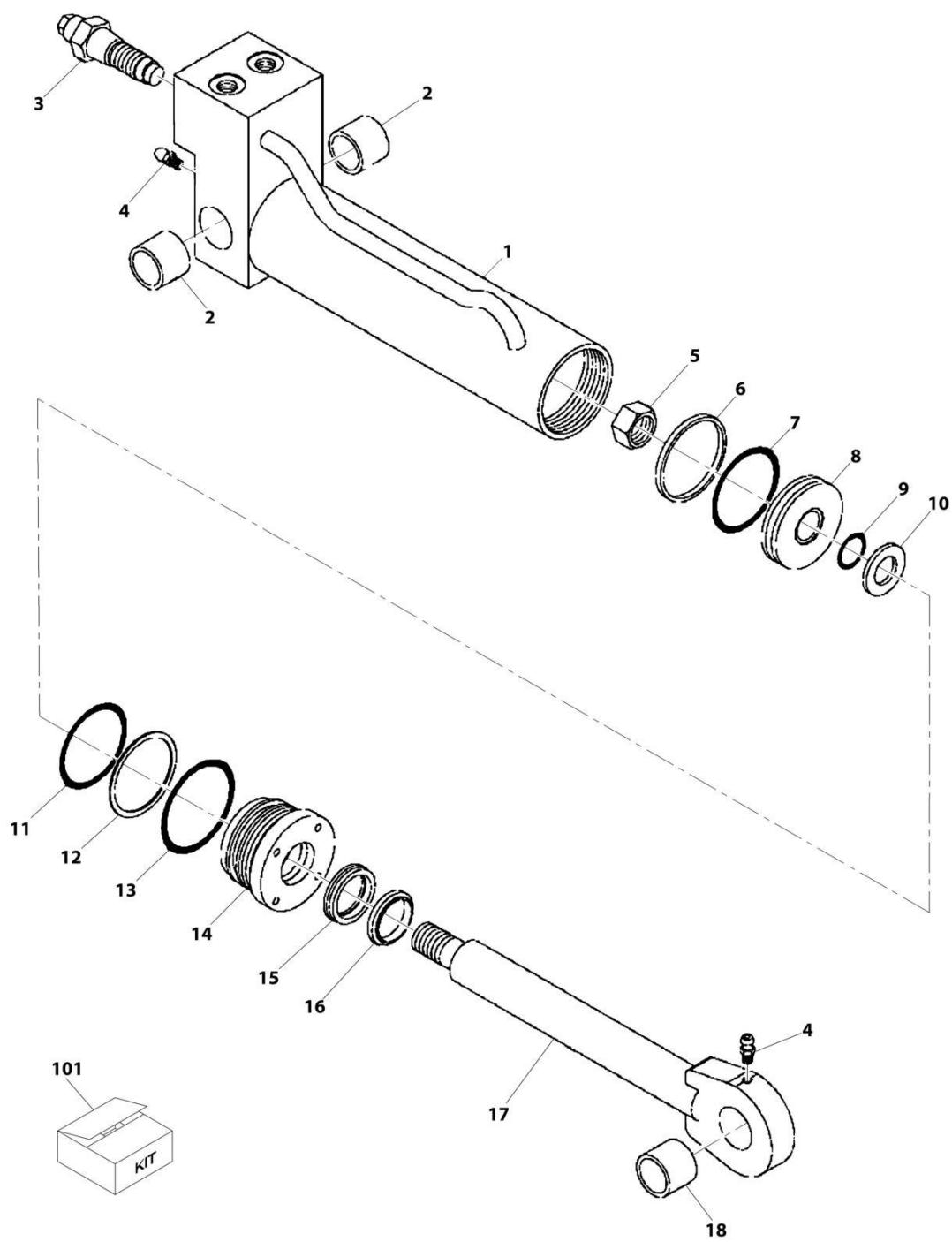
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including including 0160109730 and 0160109733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267970	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001267970)	
2	70030388	1	Head	
3	70030389	1	Piston	
4	70030395	1	Rod	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal, Dual (Note: Use Item 100)	
10A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
23	See Note	NSS	Seal, Environmental (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	70030391	1	Nut 1-3/4	
35		Ref	Bolt M8 x 1-1/4	
36		Ref	Plate, Shipping	
37	70030392	1	Mask, Wiper	
41		Ref	Gasket, Shipping	
45	70030393	4	Bushing	
100	70030394	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 10, 10A, 11, 13, 14, 15, 19 & 23)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET



ART_70021393-A

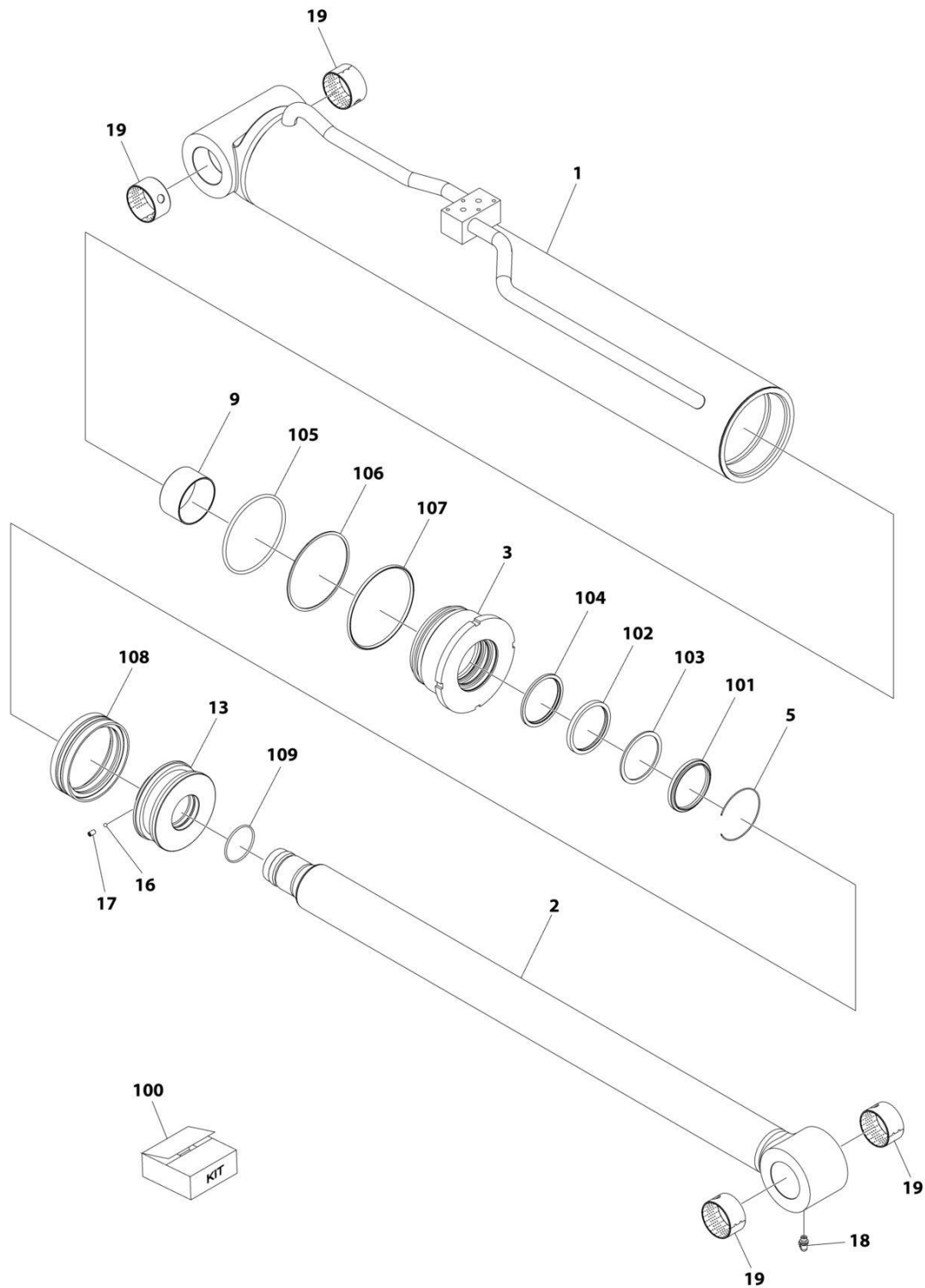
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70021465	1	Barrel	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70021446	1	Head	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Poly-Pak (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70021466	1	Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT



ART_1001251095

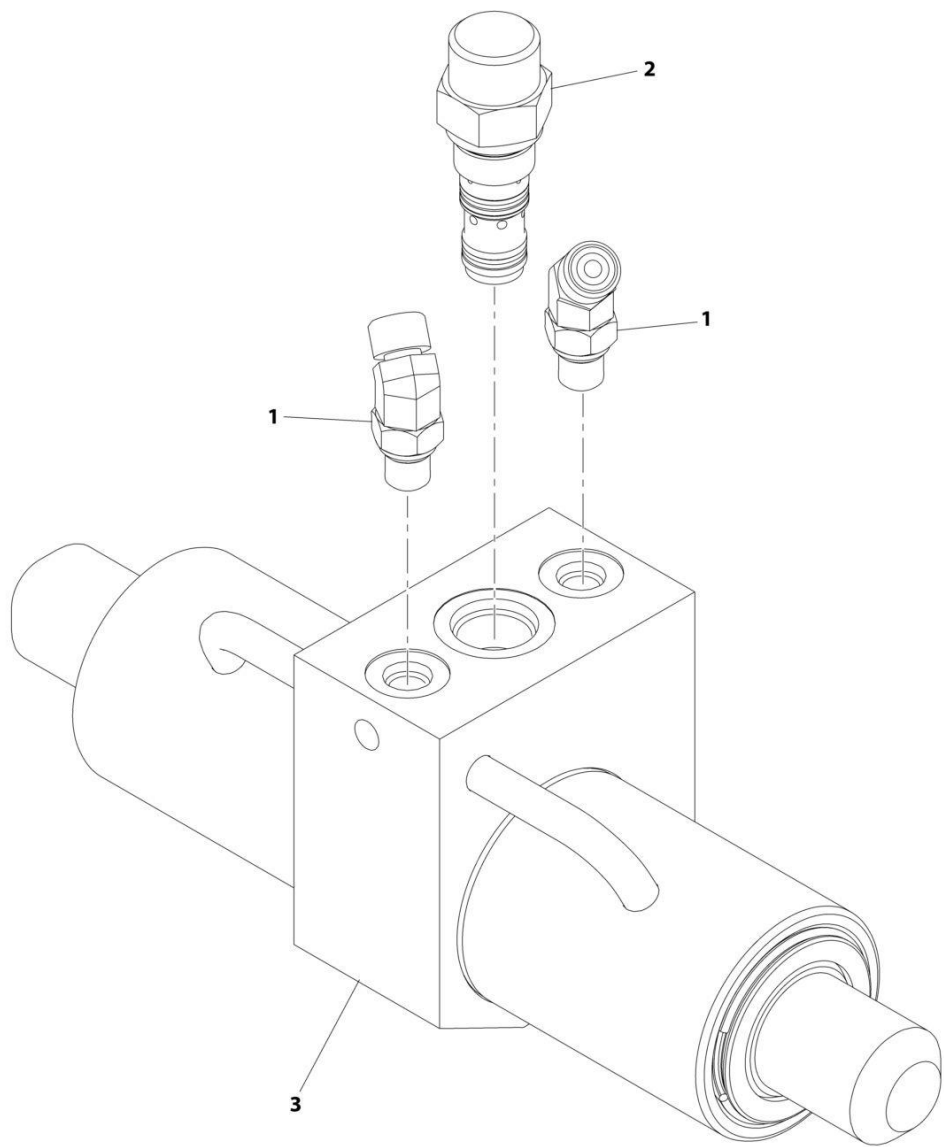
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251095	Ref	Lift Cylinder	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	1	Barrel	
2	70029800	1	Rod	
3	70029801	1	Gland	
5	70023380	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	70029802	1	Bearing	
13	70029803	1	Piston	
16	70022564	1	Steel Ball	
17	70029468	1	Setscrew	
18	70023376	1	Fitting, Grease	
19	70029804	4	Bearing	
100	70029805	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 109)	
101	Kit	1	Wiper	
102	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
104	Kit	1	Seal, Buffer	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
107	Kit	1	O-Ring	
108	Kit	1	Piston Seal	
109	Kit	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER



ART_1001210390-A

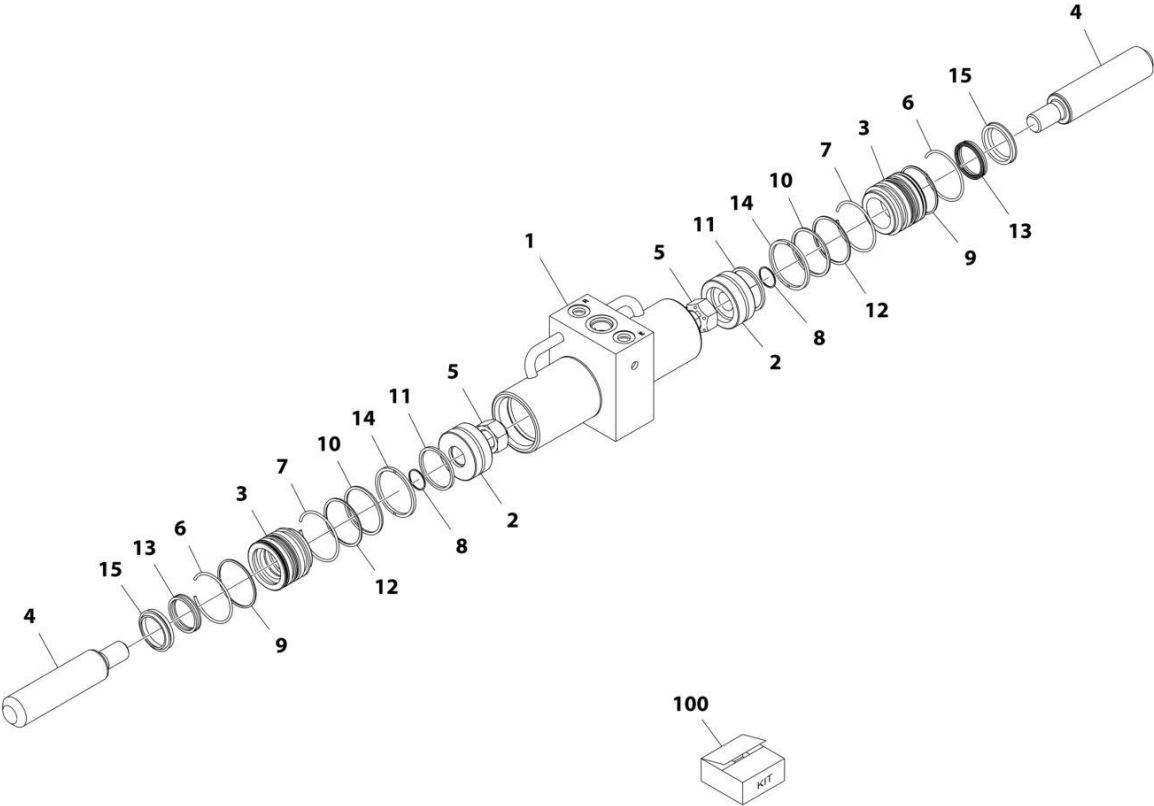
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001210390	Ref	Quick Coupler Cylinder Assembly	A
1	2150404	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS	
2	1001007056	1	Valve, Check	
3	1001120163	1	Cylinder, Quick Coupler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER



ART_1001120163-D

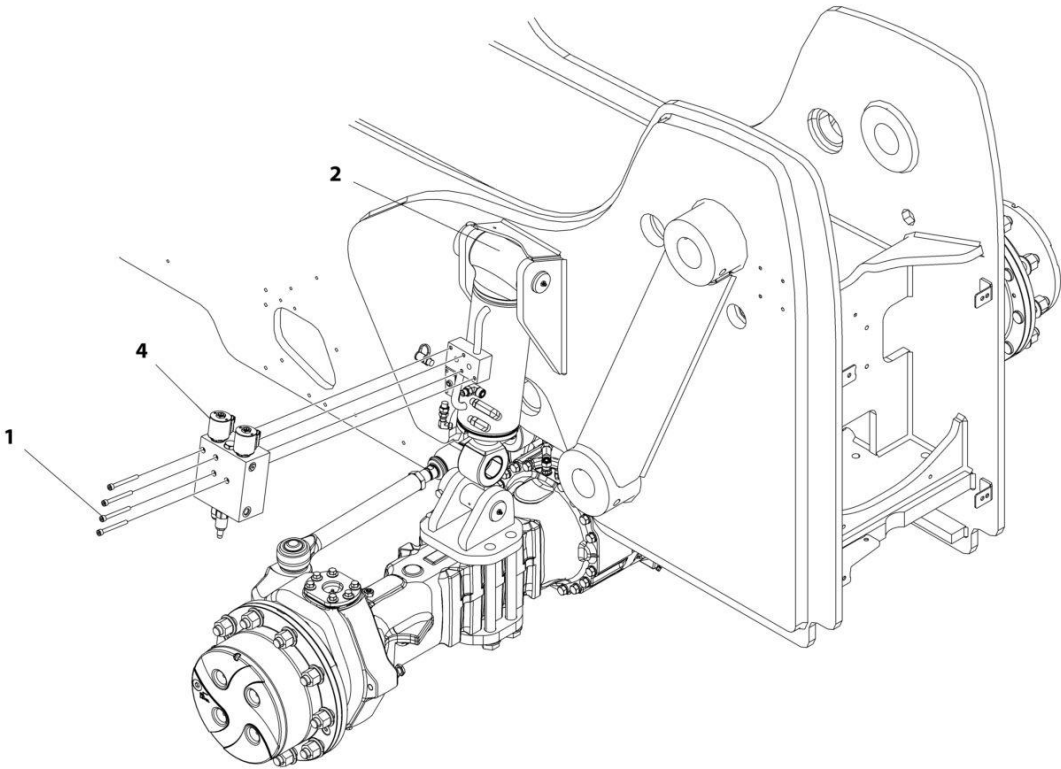
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001120163	Ref	Quick Coupler Cylinder	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026211	1	Barrel	
2	70026212	2	Piston	
3	70026213	2	Head Gland	
4	70026214	2	Cylinder Rod	
5	8037140	2	Locknut	
6	Kit	2	Round Retaining Ring	
7	Kit	2	Round Retaining Ring	
8	Kit	2	O-Ring	
9	Kit	2	O-Ring	
10	Kit	2	O-Ring	
11	Kit	2	Square Ring	
12	Kit	2	Backup Ring	
13	Kit	2	Rod Seal	
14	Kit	2	Piston Seal	
15	Kit	2	Rod Wiper	
100	70026215	1	Seal Kit (includes items 6 thru 15)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - REAR AXLE STABILIZER (Prior to SN 0160109934,
Including excluding0160109730 and 0160109733)**



ART_1001164036_E

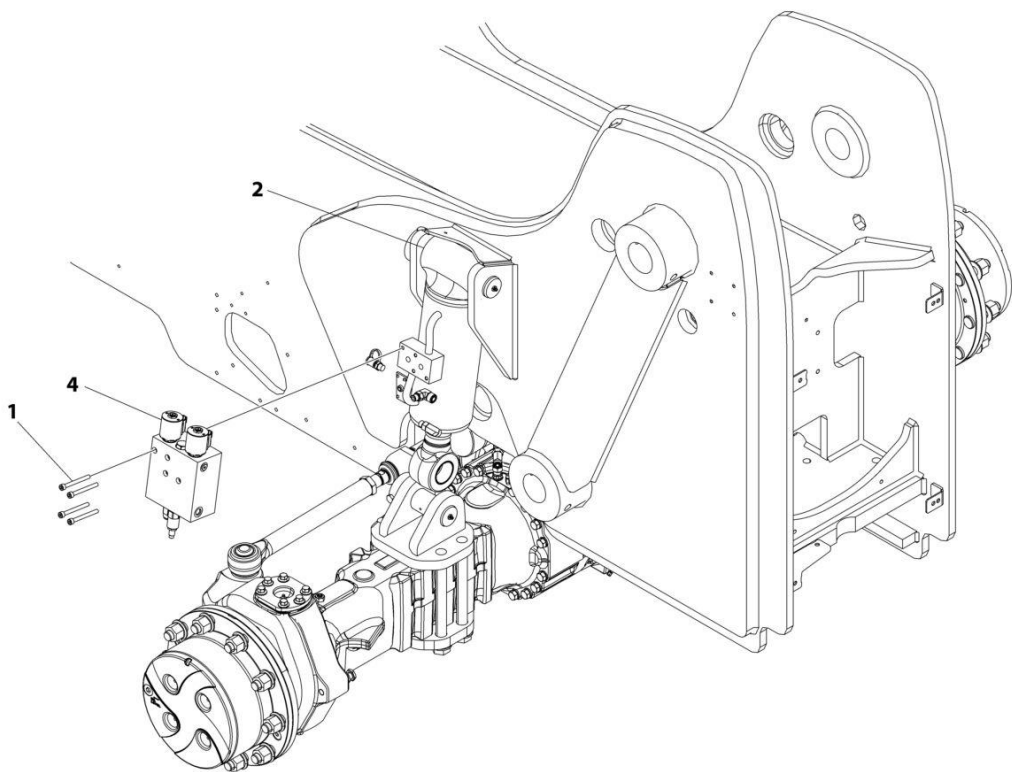
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-18. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - REAR AXLE STABILIZER (Prior to SN 0160109934,
Including excluding 0160109730 and 0160109733)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164036	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Cylinder Installation	E
1	4031920	4	Screw, M8X1.25	
2	1001158620	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULC COMPONENTS Section)	
4	1001197600	Ref	Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - REAR AXLE STABILIZER (SN 0160109934 to Present,
Including including0160109730 and 0160109733)**



ART_1001164036_F

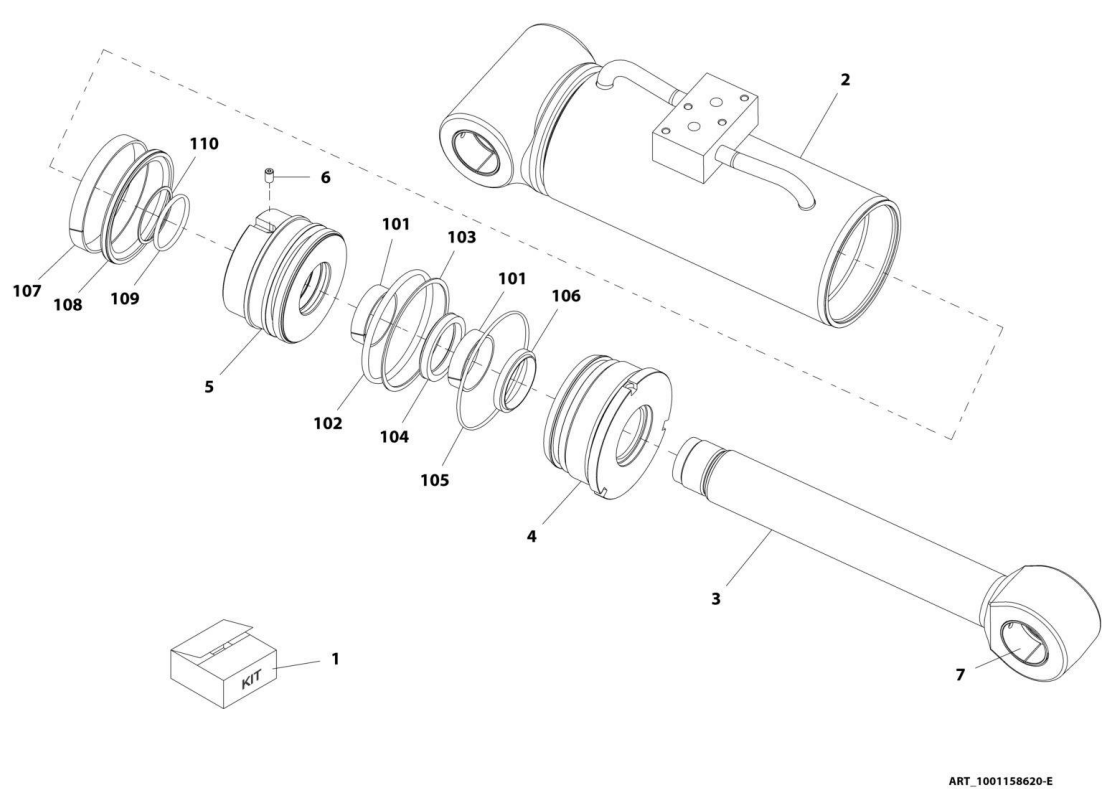
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-19. CYLINDER INSTALLATION - REAR AXLE STABILIZER (SN 0160109934 to Present,
Including including 0160109730 and 0160109733)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164036	Ref	REAR AXLE STABILIZER CYLINDER INSTALLATION	F
1	4031920	4	Screw M8 x 1-1/4	
2	1001267969	1	Cylinder, Frame Stability (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001197600	Ref	Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE) (Prior to SN 0160109934, Including excluding 0160109730 and 0160109733)



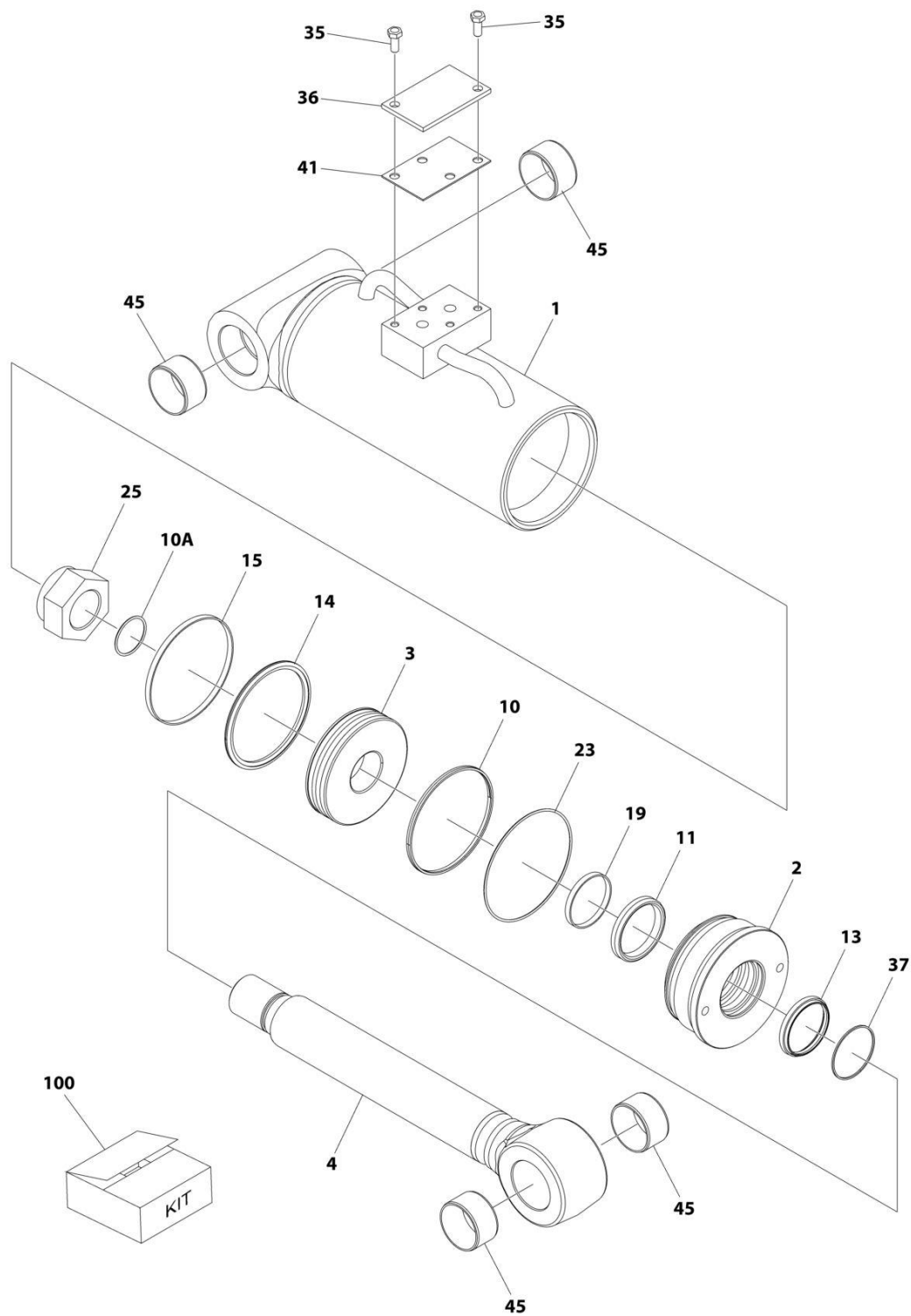
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-20. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE) (Prior to SN 0160109934, Including
excluding 0160109730 and 0160109733)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158620	Ref	Rear Axle Stability Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
2	70026250	1	Barrel	
3	70026252	1	Rod	
4	70026249	1	Rod, Guide	
5	70026251	1	Piston	
6	70020438	1	Screw	
7	70020476	1	Bushing	
1	70026253	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 110)	
101	Kit	2	Bearing	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
104	Kit	1	Seal, Rod	
105	Kit	1	O-Ring	
106	Kit	1	Wiper	
107	Kit	1	Bearing	
108	Kit	1	Seal, Piston	
109	Kit	1	O-Ring	
110	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-21. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE) (SN 0160109934 to Present,
Including including0160109730 and 0160109733)



ART_1001267969

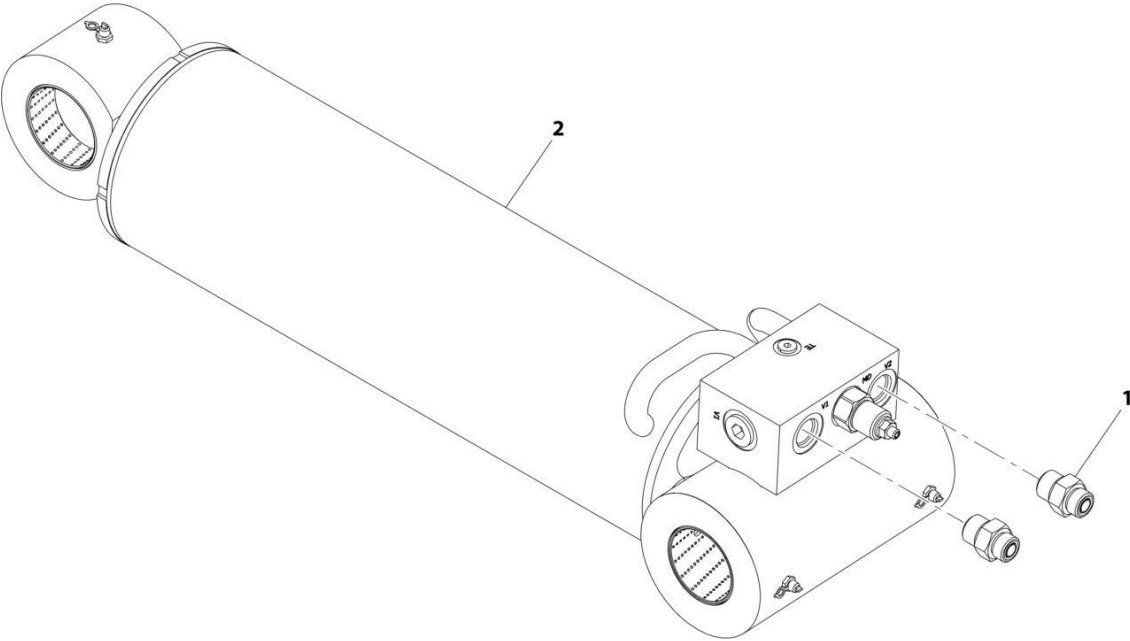
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

**FIGURE 9-21. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE) (SN 0160109934 to Present,
Including including 0160109730 and 0160109733)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001267969	Ref	CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001267969)	
2	70030388	1	Head	
3	70030389	1	Piston	
4	70030390	1	Rod	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal, Dual (Note: Use Item 100)	
10A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
19	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
23	See Note	NSS	Seal, Environmental (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	70030391	1	Nut 1-3/4	
35		Ref	Bolt M8 x 1-1/4	
36		Ref	Plate, Shipping	
37	70030392	1	Mask, Wiper	
41		Ref	Gasket, Shipping	
45	70030393	4	Bushing	
100	70030394	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 10, 10A, 11, 13, 14, 15, 19 & 23)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - TILT



ART_1001184640-C

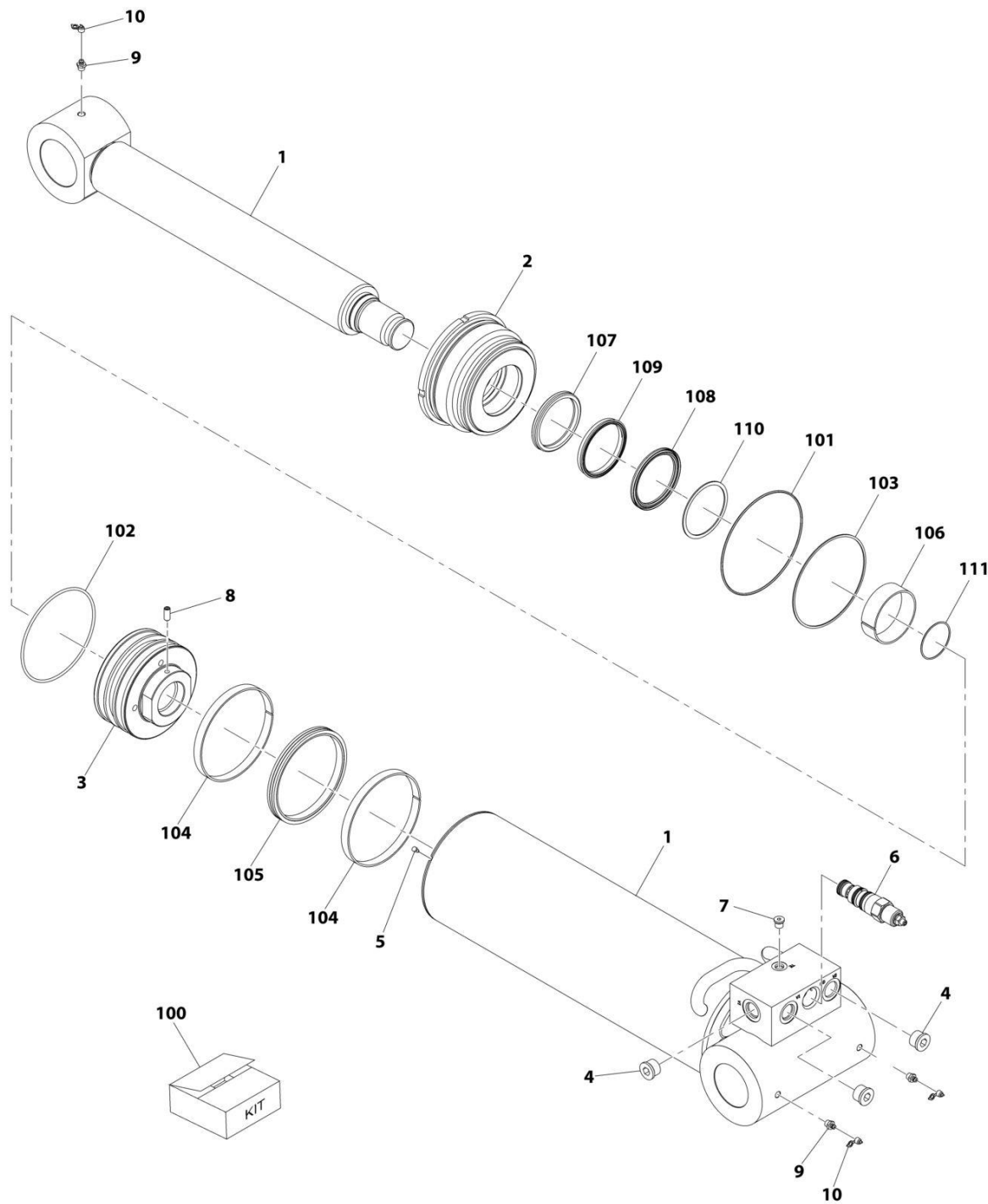
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-22. CYLINDER SUB-ASSEMBLY - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184640	Ref	Tilt Cylinder Assembly	C
	2110810	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
	1001228073	Ref	Tilt Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT



ART_1001228073-A

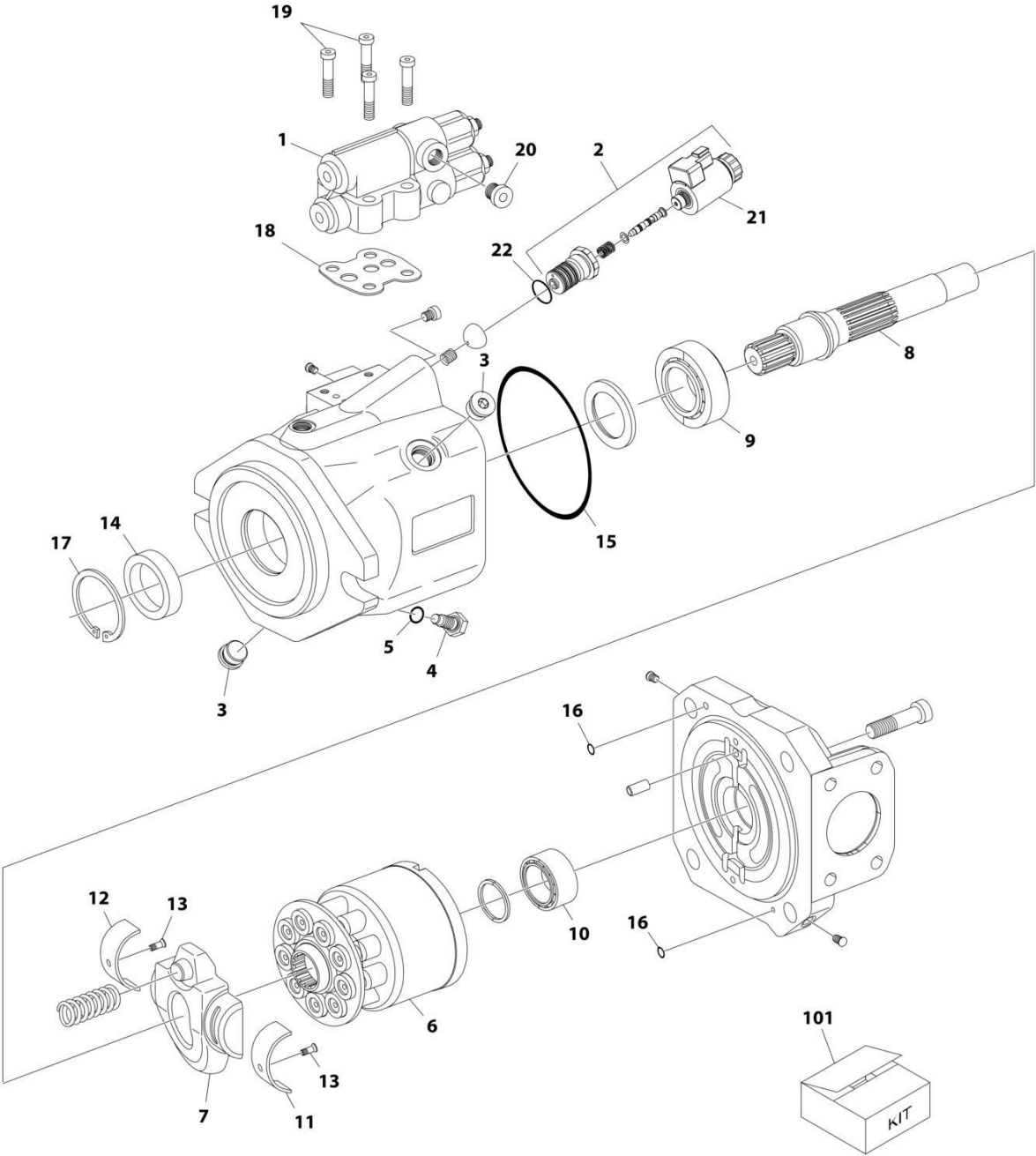
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-23. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228073	Ref	Tilt Cylinder	A
1	70029036	1	Rod Assembly	
2	70029037	1	Gland	
3	70029038	1	Piston	
4	2220887	3	Plug	
5	1001125137	1	Screw, Self Tapping	
6	1001189888	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
7	1001163267	1	Plug	
8	1001169050	1	Screw, M8X1.25	
9	2160016	3	Fitting, Grease	
10	8887145	3	Cap, Grease Fitting	
100	1001168666	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 111)	
101	Kit	1	O-Ring	
102	Kit	1	O-Ring	
103	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
104	Kit	2	Ring, Piston Wear	
105	Kit	1	Seal, Piston Cap	
106	Kit	1	Seal, Wear Head	
107	Kit	1	Seal, Rod Buffer	
108	Kit	1	Seal, Rod Wiper	
109	Kit	1	Seal, Rod Type B	
110	Kit	1	Ring, Back-Up	
111	Kit	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. PUMP ASSEMBLY - PISTON



ART_1001182279

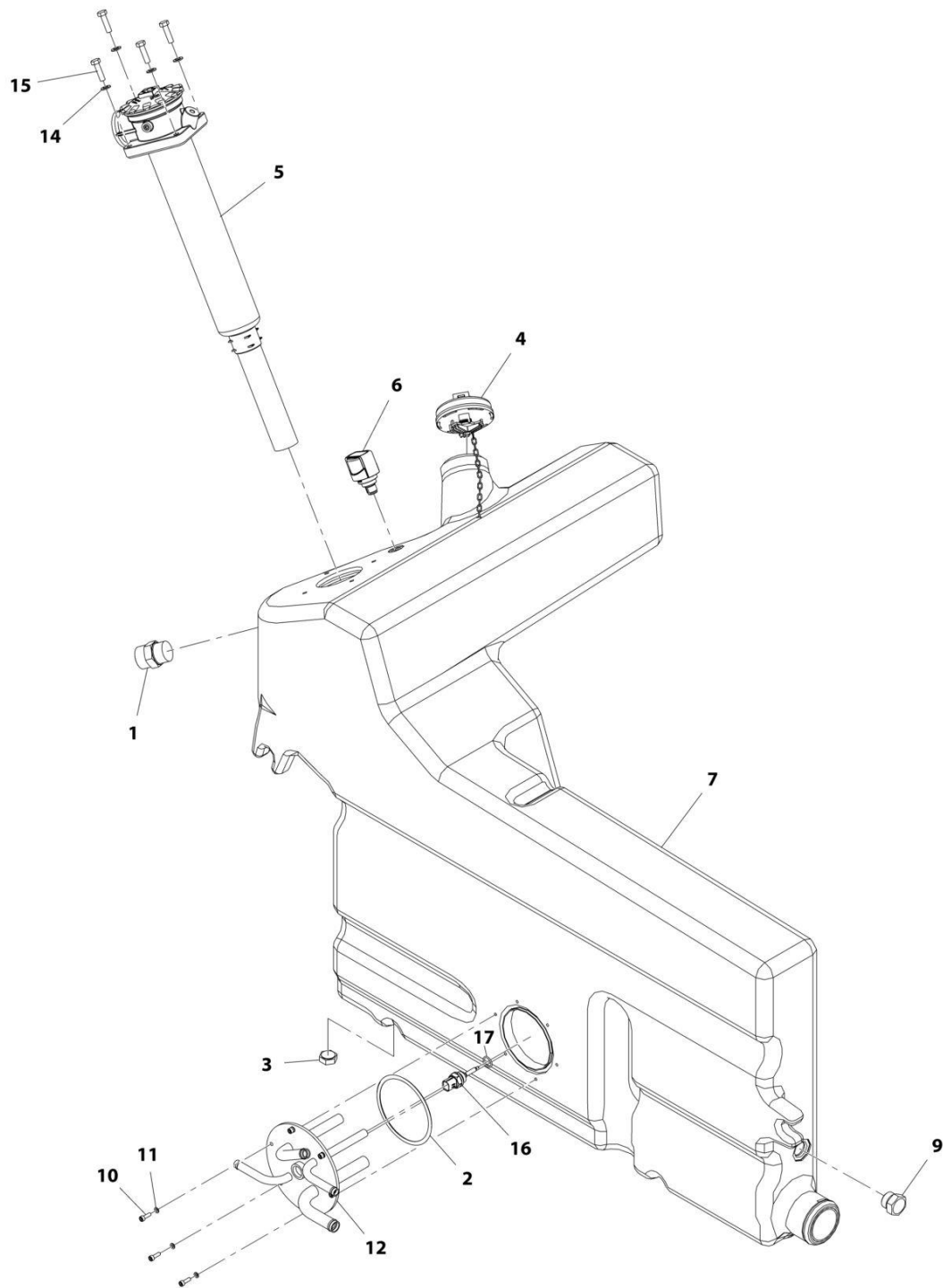
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-24. PUMP ASSEMBLY - PISTON

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182279	Ref	Piston Pump Assembly	B
1	70026572	1	Valve, Control	
2	70024186	1	Valve, Control (Includes Item 21)	
3	70024407	2	Plug	
4	70024408	1	Screw, Stop	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	70024188	1	Group, Rotary	
7	70026583	1	Plate, Swash	
8	7024939	1	Shaft, Drive	
9	7024943	1	Bearing, Front	
10	7024944	1	Bearing, Rear	
11	70024414	1	Liner, Bearing	
12	70024415	1	Liner, Bearing	
13	7024953	2	Screw, M5X16	
14	80634004	1	Seal, Shaft	
15	Kit	1	O-Ring	
16	Kit	2	Sing, Seal	
17	80334277	1	Ring, Safety	
18	70021867	1	Gasket	
19	7024954	4	Screw, M6X30	
20	70024416	1	Plug	
21	70025897	1	Coil (Part of Item 2)	
22	Kit	1	O-Ring	
101	70024189	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 5, 15 thru 16 & 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. HYDRAULIC TANK



ART_1001163067-O

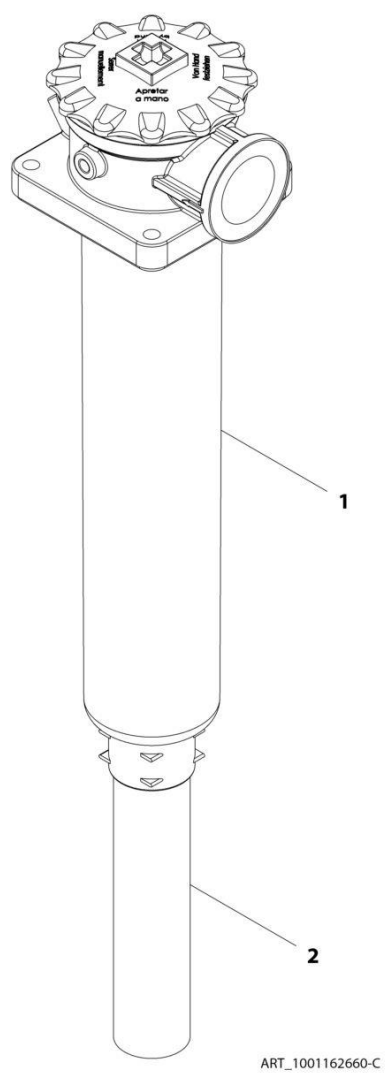
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-25. HYDRAULIC TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163067	Ref	Hydraulic Tank	O
1	2111616	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	1001003301	1	Seal O-Ring	
3	2220239	1	Plug	
4	1001194981	1	Cap	
5	1001162660	1	Filter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001162662	1	Filter, Breather	
7	1001162765	1	Tank	
9	2220240	1	Adapter	
10	4031607	6	Screw, M5-0.8X16	
11	4831600	6	Washer, Lock M5	
12	1001167281	1	Manifold, Hydraulic Return	
14	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
15	0700814	4	Bolt, M8X30	
16	1001128478	1	Sensor	
17	1001009163	1	Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. HYDRAULIC TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001162660-C

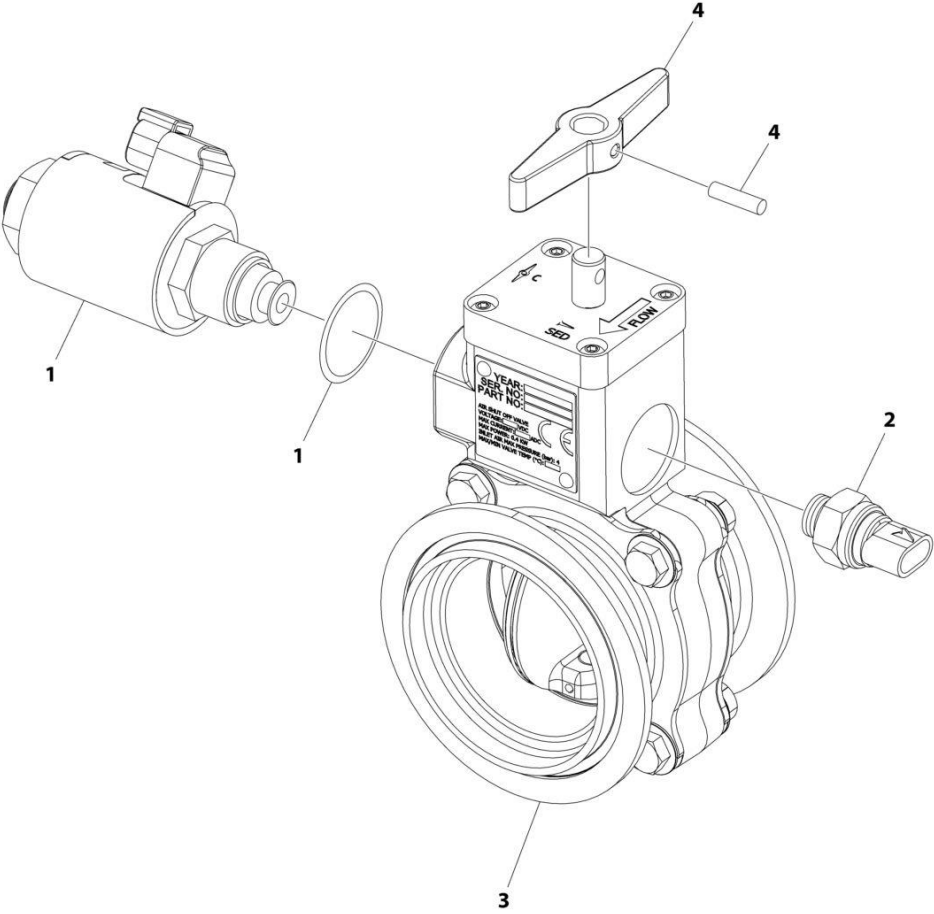
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-26. HYDRAULIC TANK FILTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001162660	Ref	Hydraulic Filter	C
	1001162661	1	Filter	
	1001162663	1	Element, Filter	
2	1001162667	1	Pipe, Filter Return	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE, AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

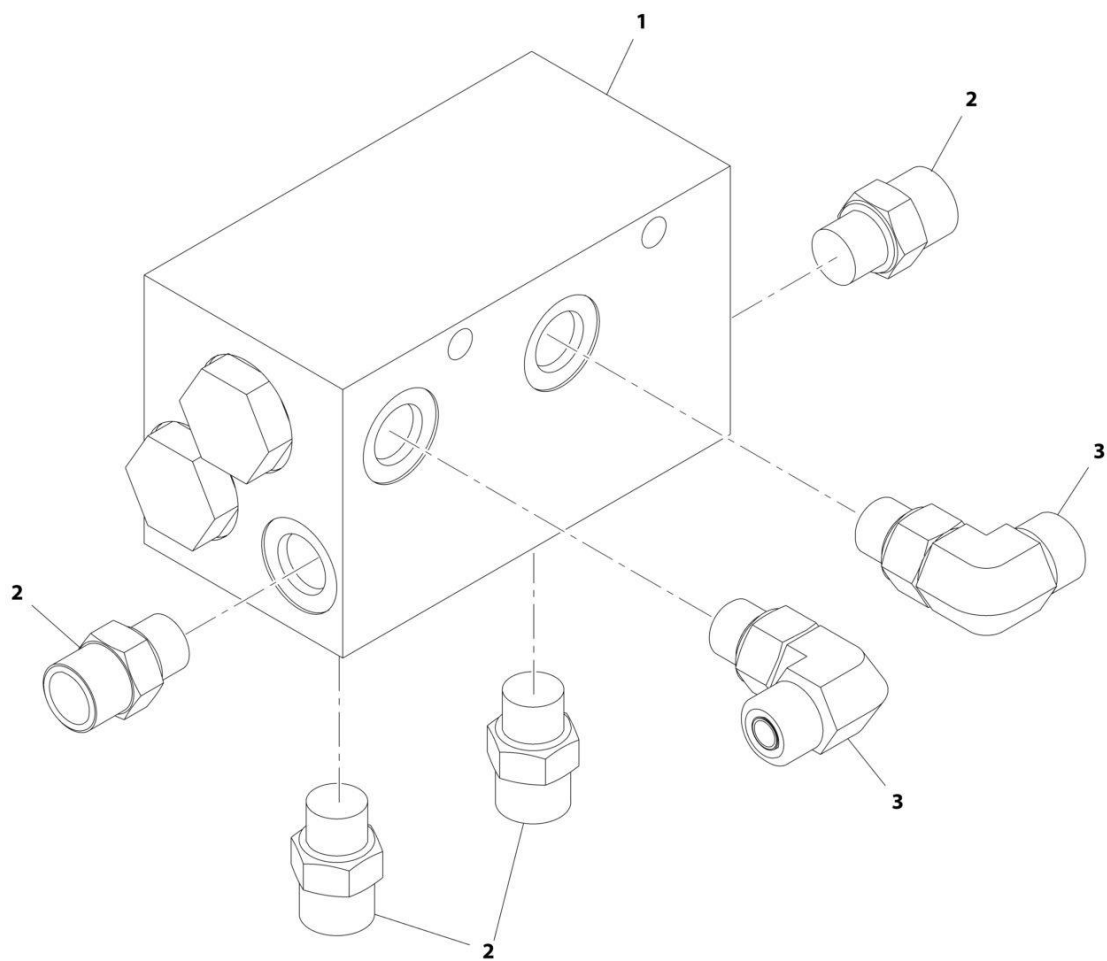
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-27. VALVE, AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE & FITTINGS - CARRIAGE (DUAL FORK)



ART_4641502-B

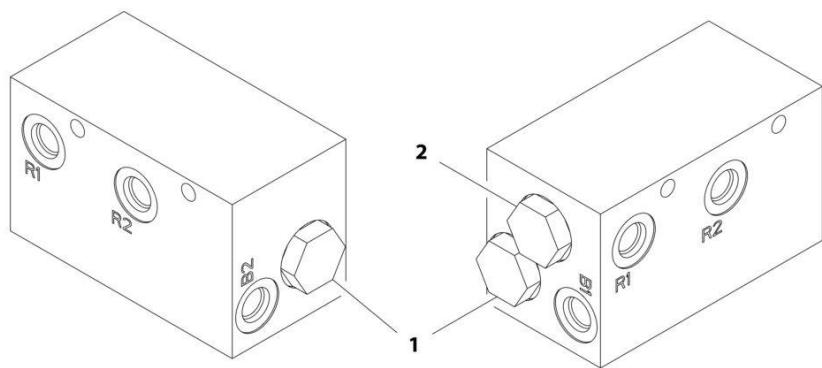
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-28. VALVE & FITTINGS - CARRIAGE (DUAL FORK)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE - CARRIAGE DUAL FORK FLOW DIVIDER



ART_4641501-A

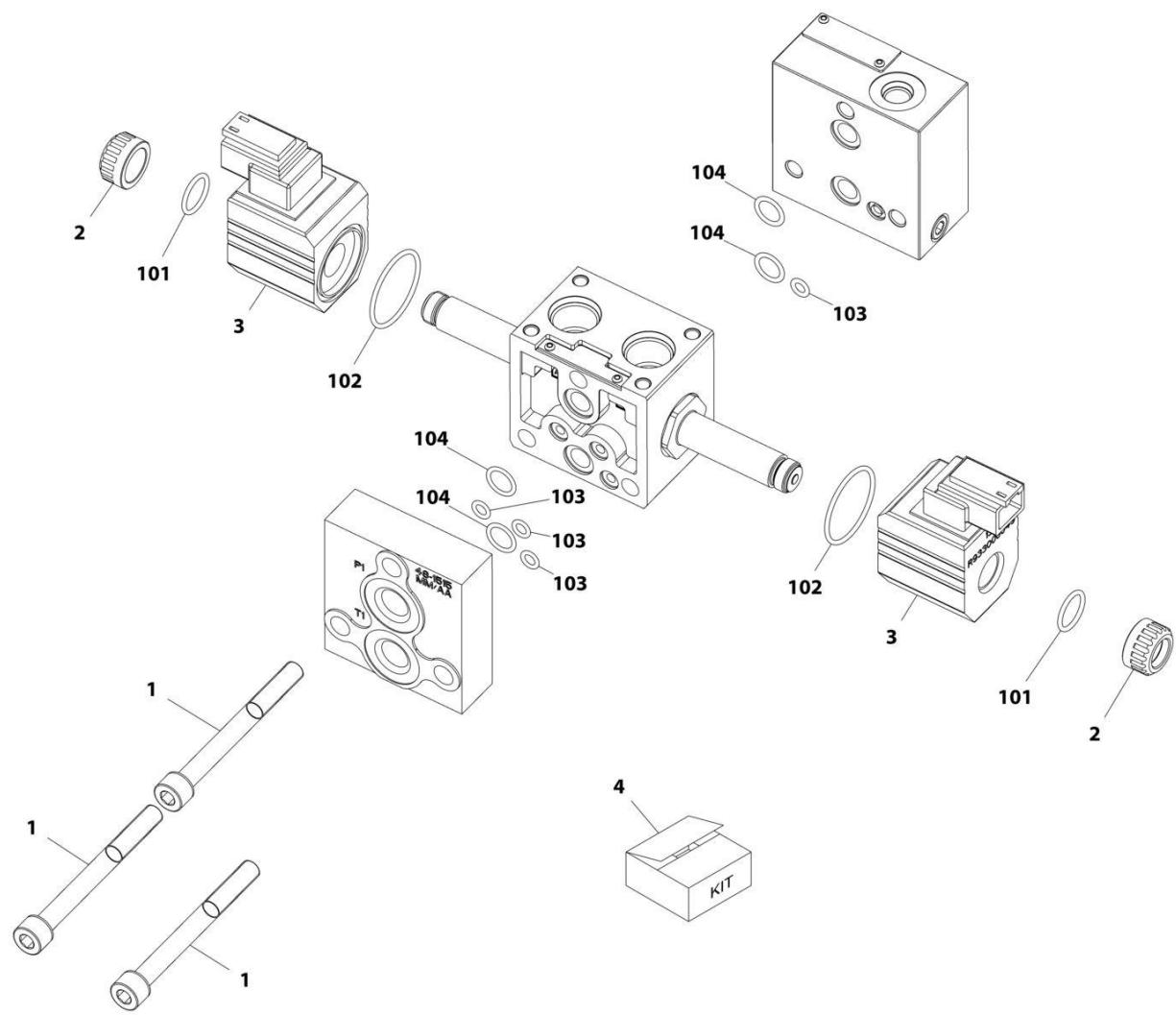
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-29. VALVE - CARRIAGE DUAL FORK FLOW DIVIDER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL



ART_1001162959-D

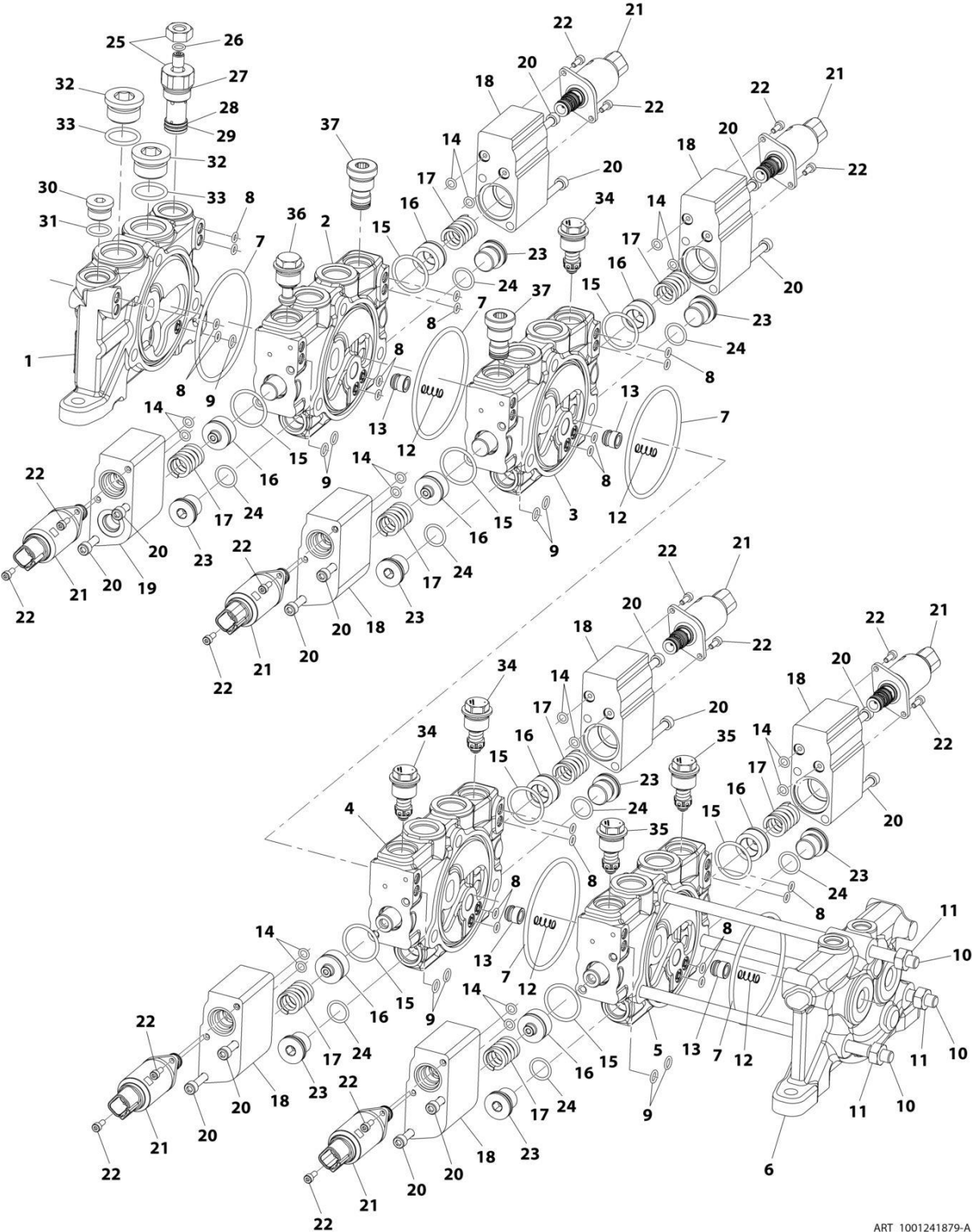
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-30. VALVE ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162959	Ref	Frame Level Valve	D
1	70026685	3	Screw	
2	70021209	2	Retainer	
3	70021208	2	Coil	
4	70026686	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 101 thru 104)	
101	Kit	2	O-Ring	
102	Kit	2	O-Ring	
103	Kit	4	O-Ring	
104	Kit	4	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY MAIN CONTROL



ART_1001241879-A

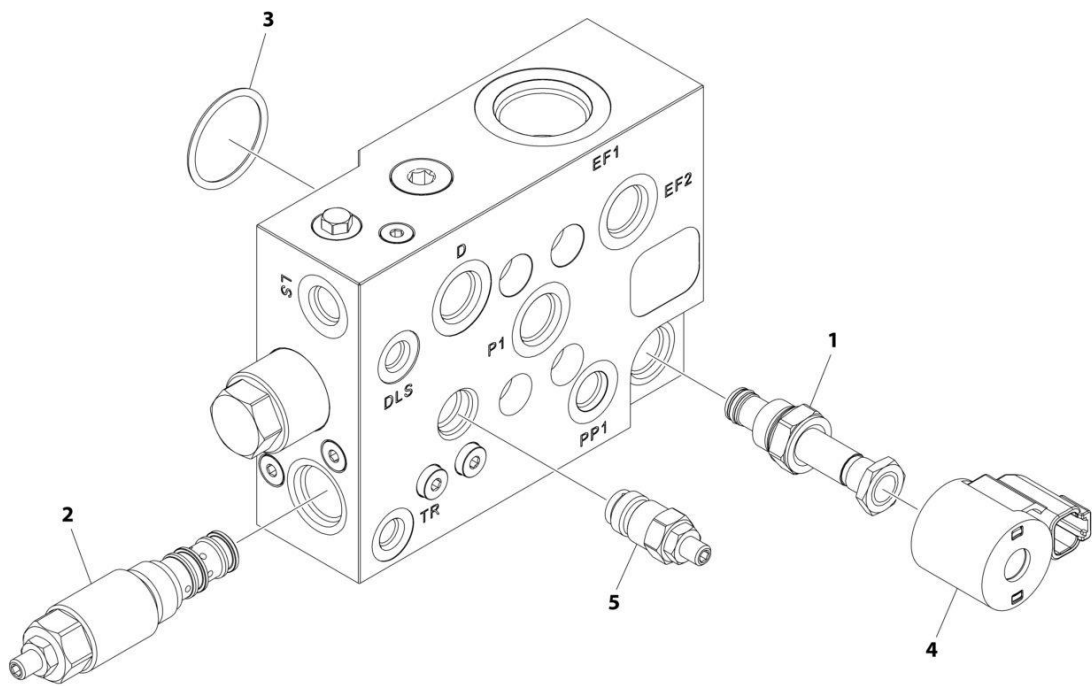
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-31. VALVE ASSEMBLY MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241879	Ref	Main Control Valve	A
1	70028478	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70029816	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70029817	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70029818	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
5	70029819	1	Aux Section Assembly	
6	70026389	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
7	8034697	5	O-Ring	
8	70050508	20	O-Ring	
9	70050507	9	O-Ring	
10	70026375	3	Tie Rod	
11	70050481	6	Nut-Metric	
12	10837937	4	Spring	
13	10837929	4	Poppet	
14	70026369	16	O-Ring	
15	70026380	8	O-Ring	
16	70026378	8	Spring Seat	
17	70026377	8	Spring	
18	70026381	7	Solenoid, End Cap	
19	70028482	1	Solenoid, End Cap	
20	70026383	16	Screw	
21	70029820	8	Solenoid, Cartridge Valve	
22	70022014	16	Screw	
23	70050504	8	Plug Assembly	
24	70027130	8	O-Ring	
25	70022012	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
26	70026373	1	O-Ring	
27	10837928	1	O-Ring	
28	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
29	70026370	1	O-Ring	
30	8035382	1	Plug Assembly	
31	70024202	1	O-Ring	
32	70050472	2	Plug Assembly (With O-Ring)	
33	70026374	2	O-Ring	
34	70022010	3	Relief Valve Assembly, 280 Bar	
35	70027098	2	Relief Valve Assembly, 205 Bar	
36	70028484	1	Anti-Void Assembly	
37	70022008	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY



ART_1001252567

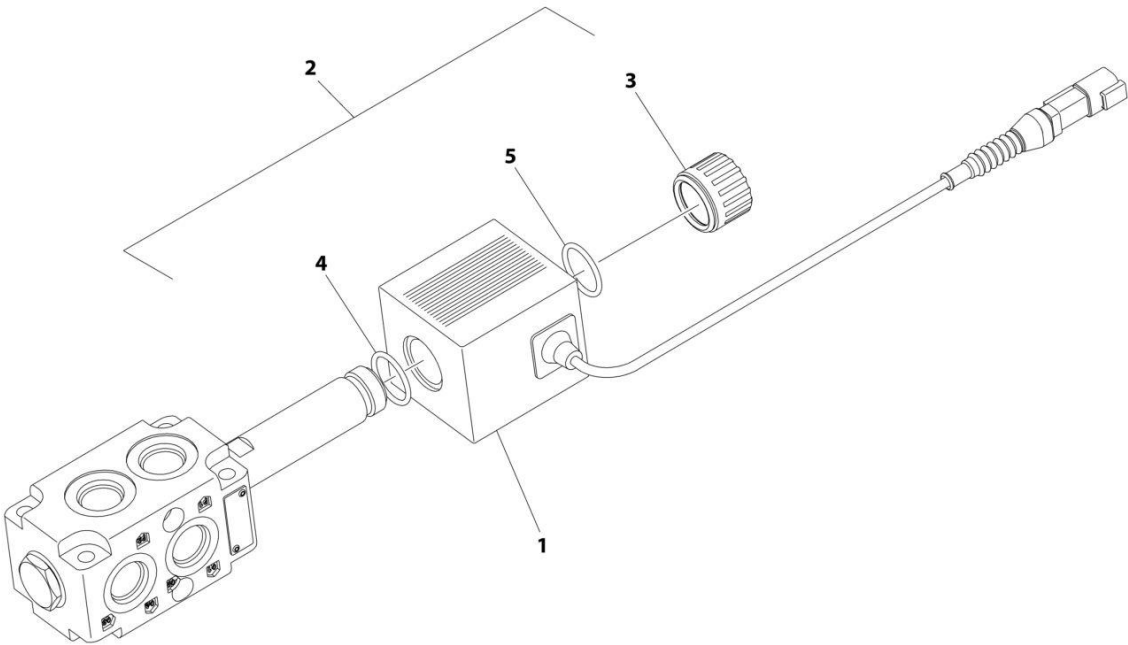
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-32. VALVE ASSEMBLY - PRIORITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252567	Ref	PRIORITY MANIFOLD VALVE	D
1	70029976	1	Cartridge	
2	70029977	1	Valve, Check	
3	70030100	1	O-Ring	
4	70002963	1	Coil	
5	70030101	1	Valve, Check	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER



ART_1001104477

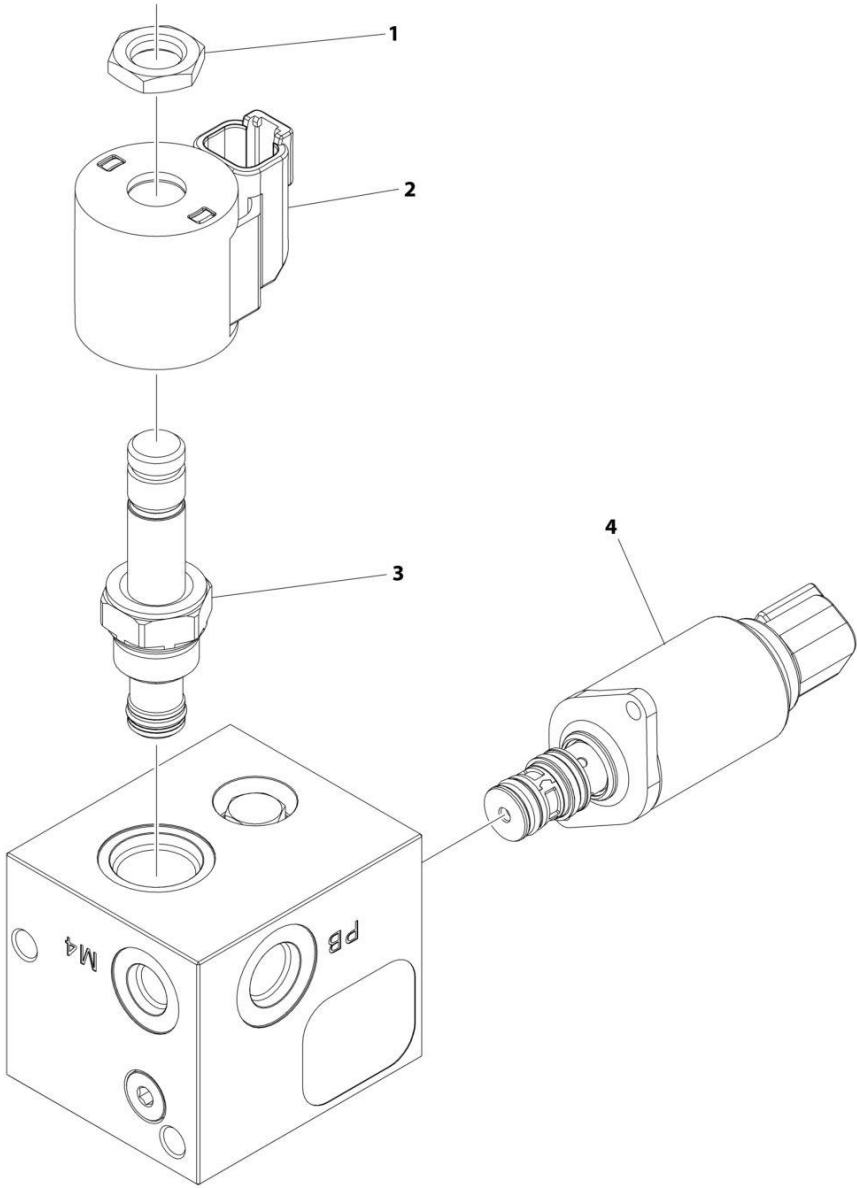
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-33. VALVE ASSEMBLY - QUICK COUPLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104477	Ref	DIVERTOR VALVE	D
1	70020764	1	Coil	
2	70021531	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items 3-5)	
3	Kit	1	Nut	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE



ART_1001234127

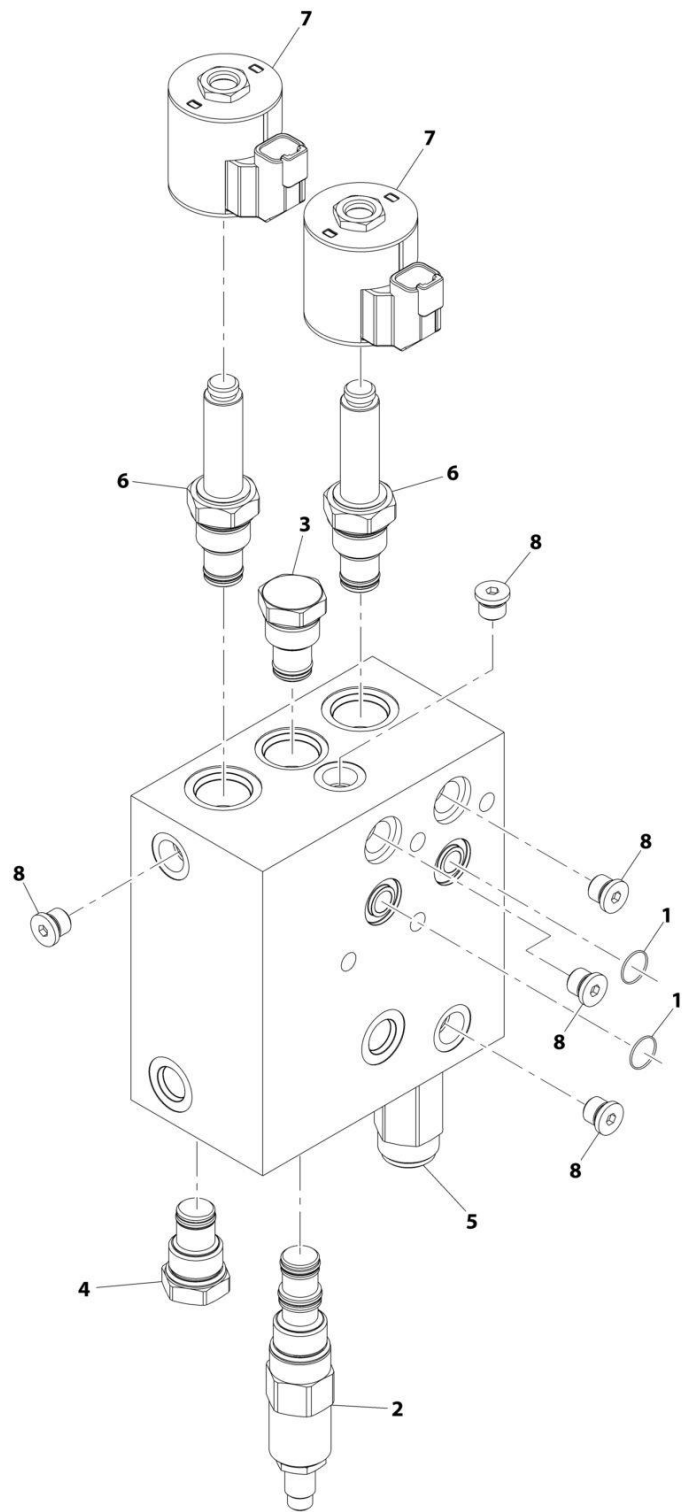
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-34. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SAHR BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234127	Ref	Sahr Brake Valve	C
1	7022390	1	Nut	
2	70002963	1	Coil	
3	70002955	1	Cartridge	
4	70030036	1	Solenoid Valve	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)



ART_1001197600-A

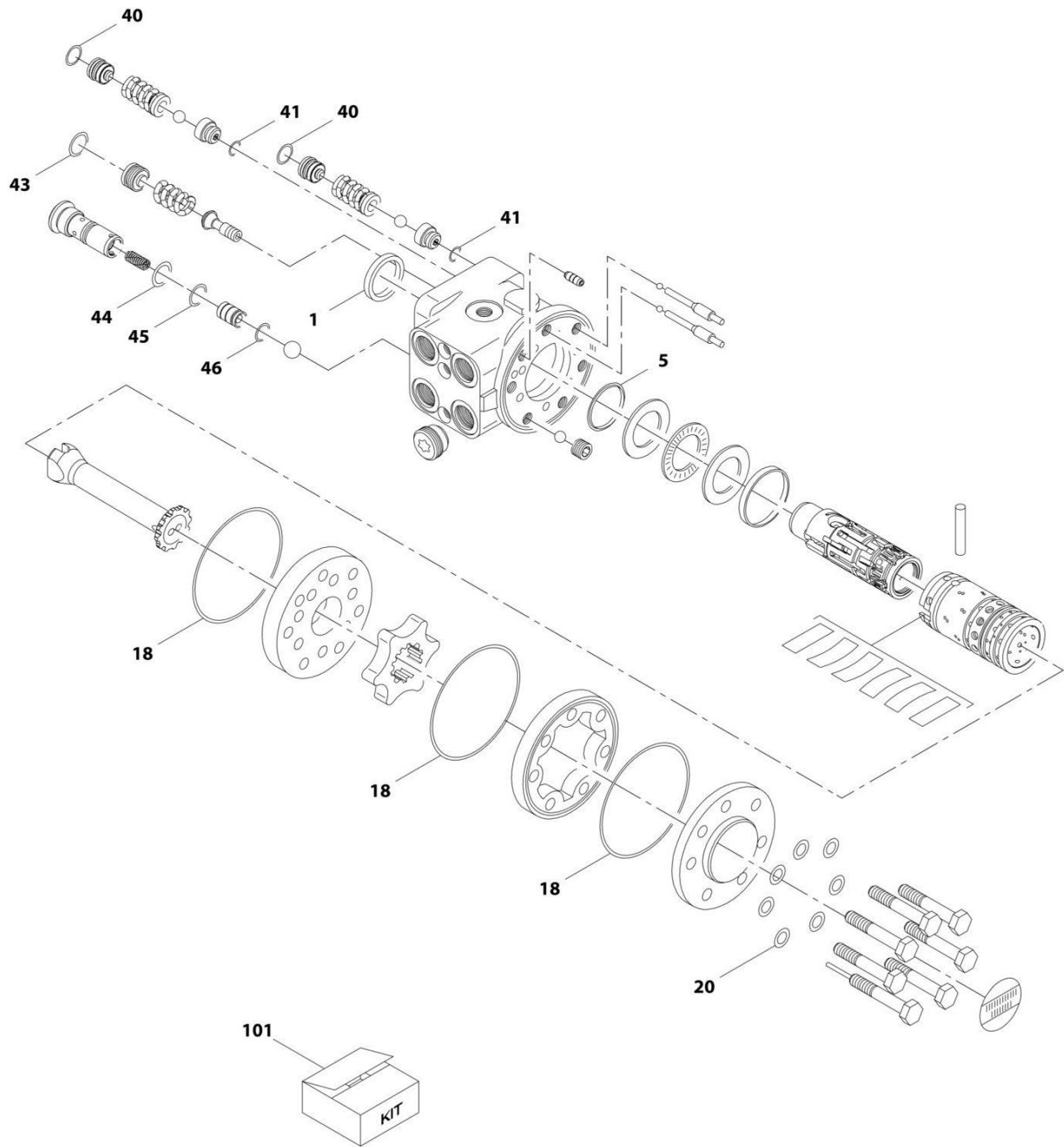
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-35. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STABILIZER (REAR AXLE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197600	Ref	Rear Axle Stabilizer Valve	A
1	70026440	2	O-Ring	
2	70026442	1	Cartridge Valve	
2	7012510	1	Seal Kit	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	70026443	1	Cartridge Valve	
3	7024808	1	Seal Kit	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
3	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	70026444	1	Cartridge Valve	
4	7022399	1	Seal Kit	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
4	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	70028451	1	Cartridge Valve	
5	7024808	1	Seal Kit	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
5	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	70026445	2	Cartridge Valve	
6	70026446	1	Seal Kit	
6	Kit	1	O-Ring	
7	70003788	2	Coil	
8	2220883	5	Plug	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING



ART_1001178670-B

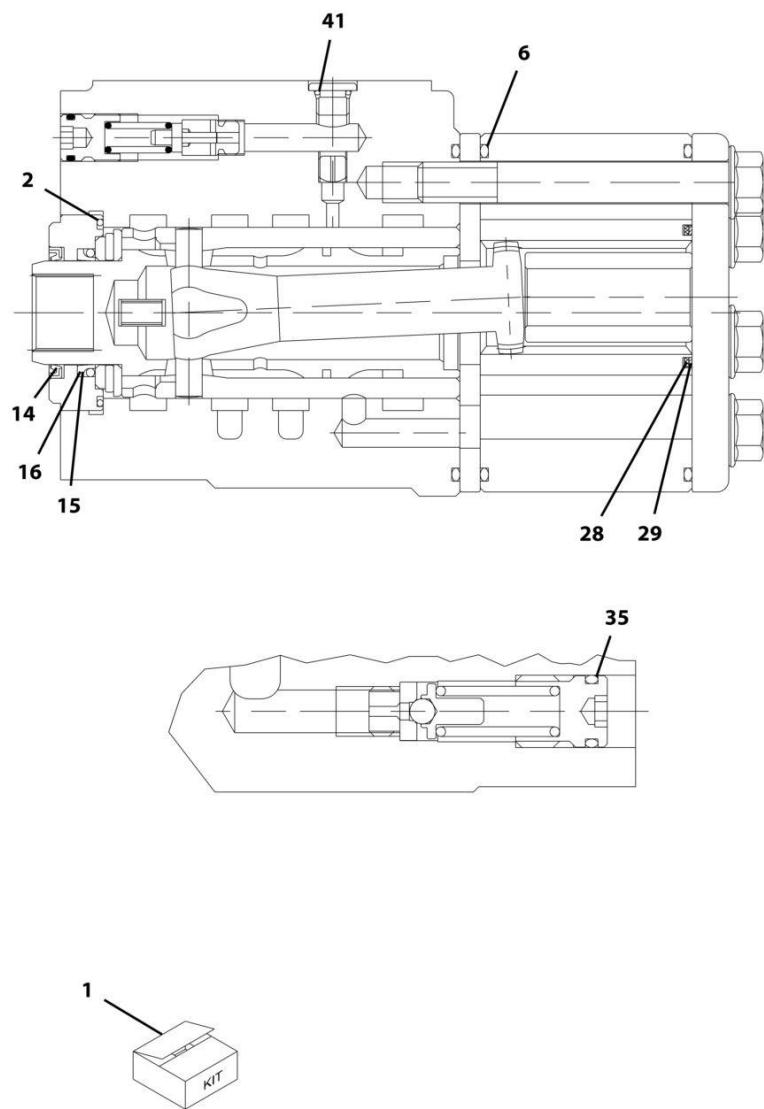
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-36. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178670	Ref	Steer Unit Valve	B
1	Kit	2	Ring, Dust Seal	
5	Kit	2	Seal, Shaft	
18	Kit	2	O-Ring	
20	Kit	2	Washer	
40	Kit	2	O-Ring	
41	Kit	2	O-Ring	
43	Kit	2	O-Ring	
44	Kit	2	O-Ring	
45	Kit	2	O-Ring	
46	Kit	2	O-Ring	
101	70028285	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 1, 5, 18, 20, 40, 41 and 43 thru 46)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING ORBITAL



ART_1001158527-E

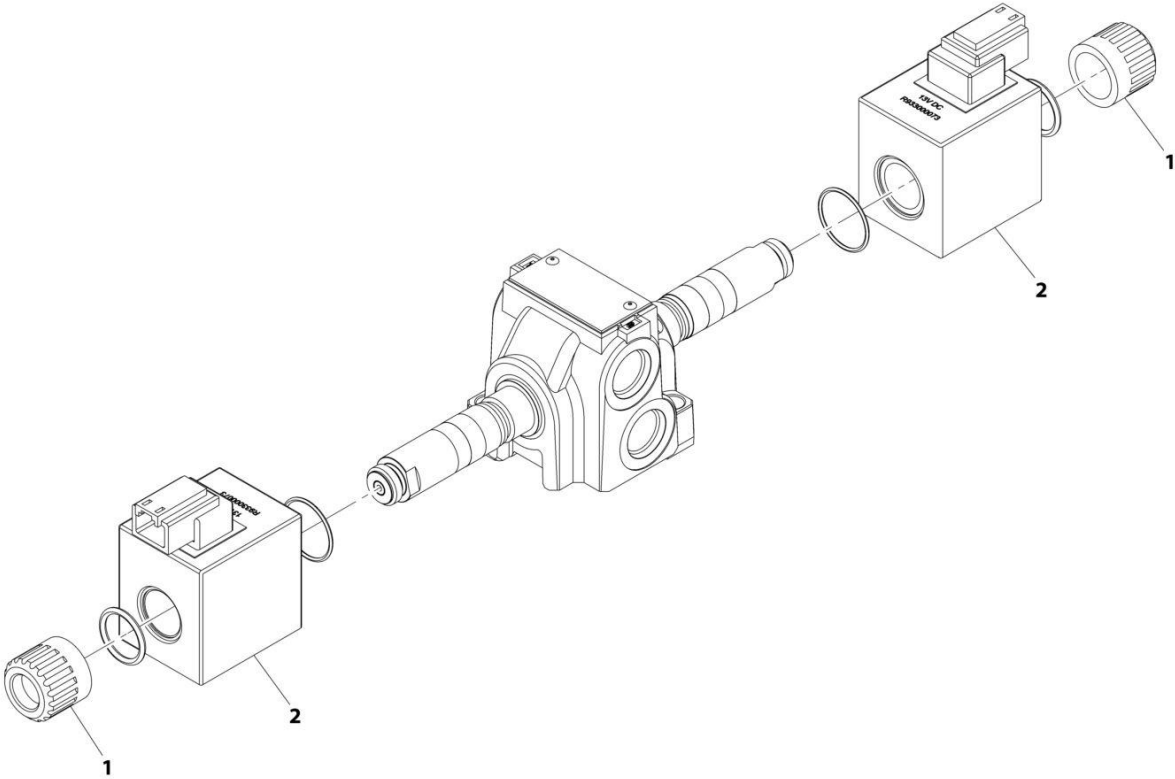
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-37. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING ORBITAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158527	1	Steering Orbital Valve	E
1	70026401	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 2 thru 41)	
2	Kit	1	O-Ring	
6	Kit	3	O-Ring	
14	Kit	1	Seal, Dust	
15	Kit	1	O-Ring	
16	Kit	1	Seal, Shaft	
28	Kit	1	Washer, Back-Up	
29	Kit	1	Seal, Ring	
35	Kit	3	O-Ring	
41	Kit	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT



ART_1001153748-C

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

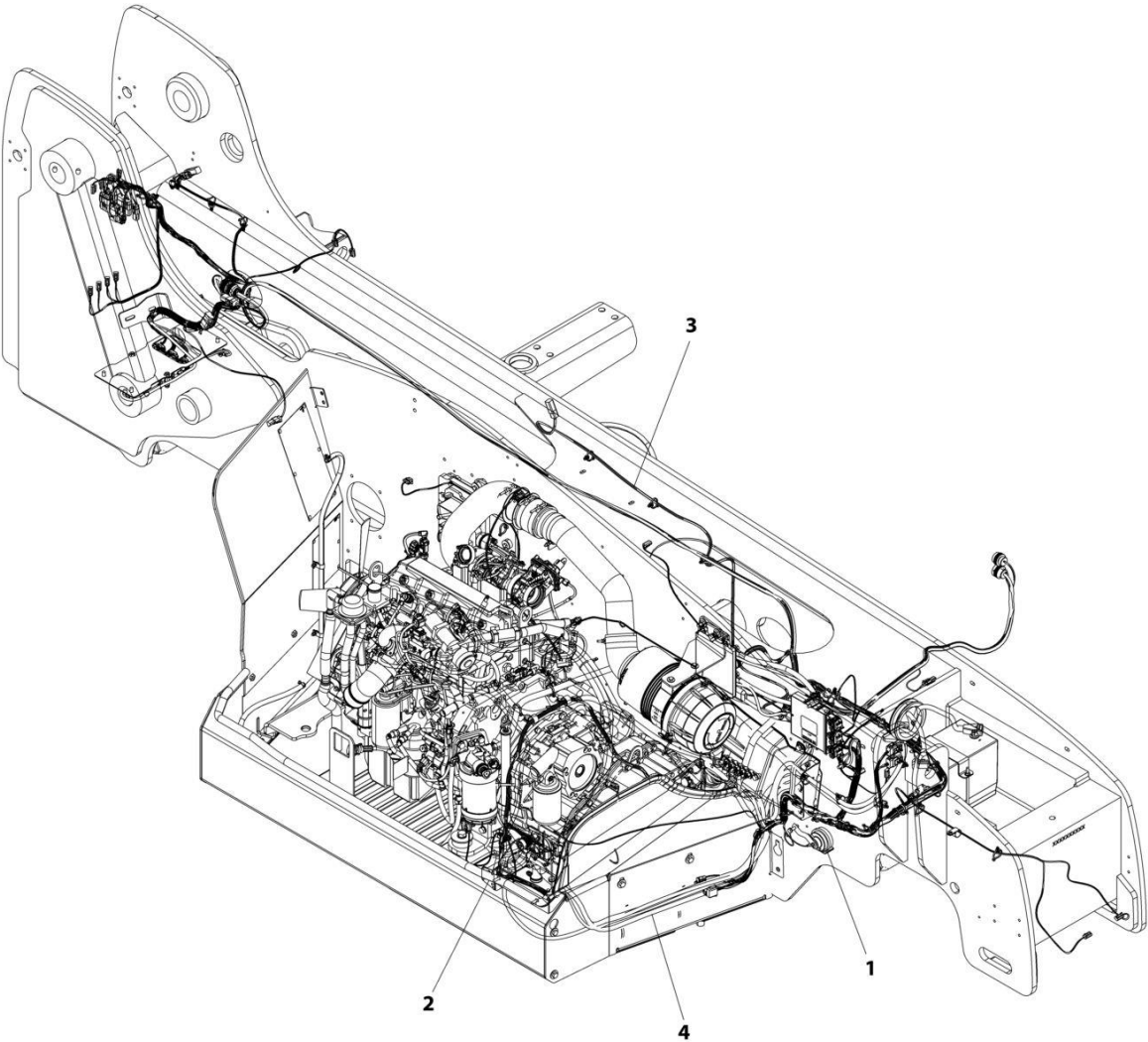
FIGURE 9-38. VALVE ASSEMBLY - STEERING SELECT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153748	Ref	Steering Select Valve	C
1	70020867	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70026582	2	Coil	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) (74 HP)



ART_1001225986

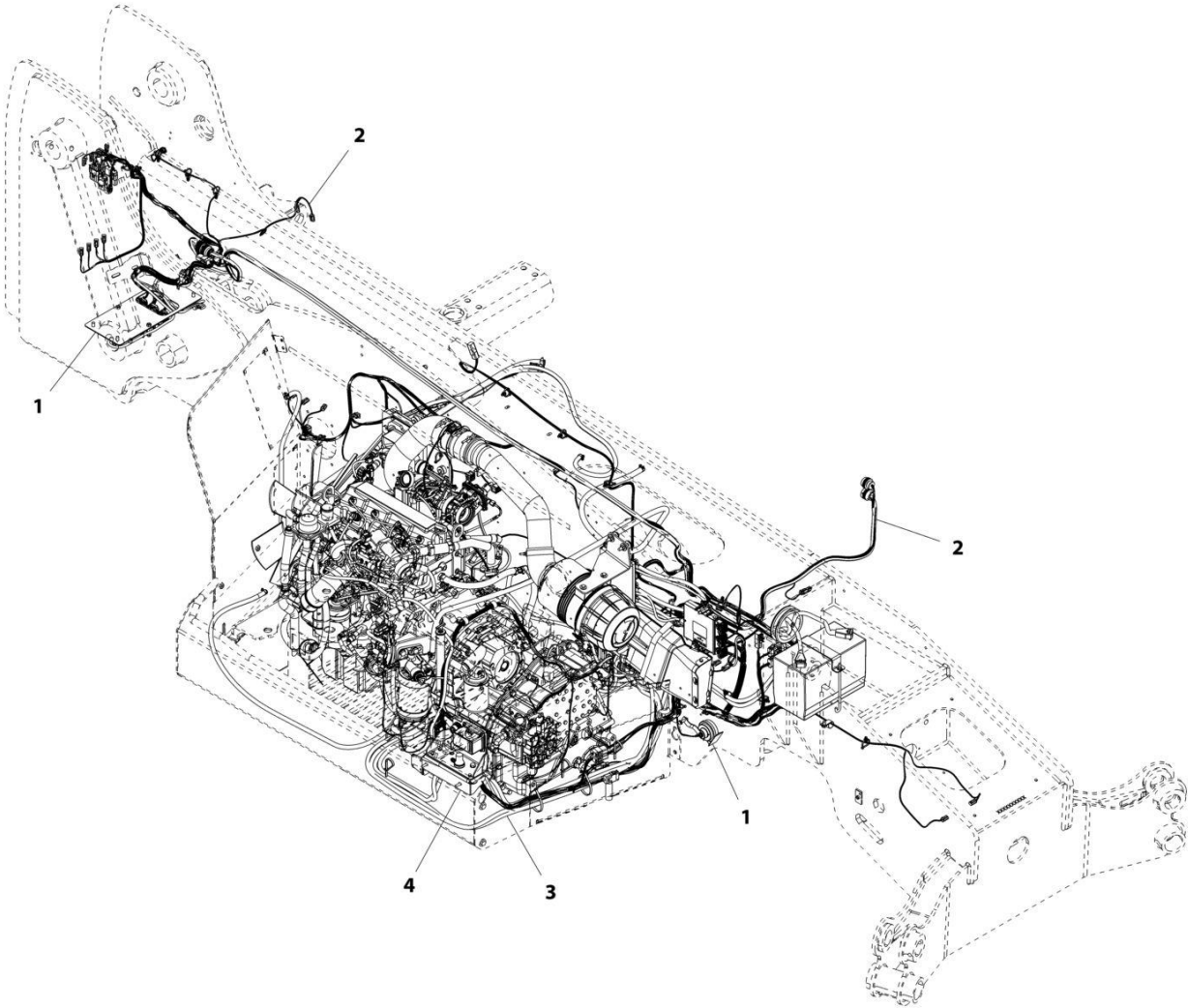
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (ULS) (74 HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001225986	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (ULS) (74 HP)	B
	1001167051	Ref	Installation, Electrical Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001173765	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001225987	Ref	Installation, Wiring Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001227963	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001167050-C

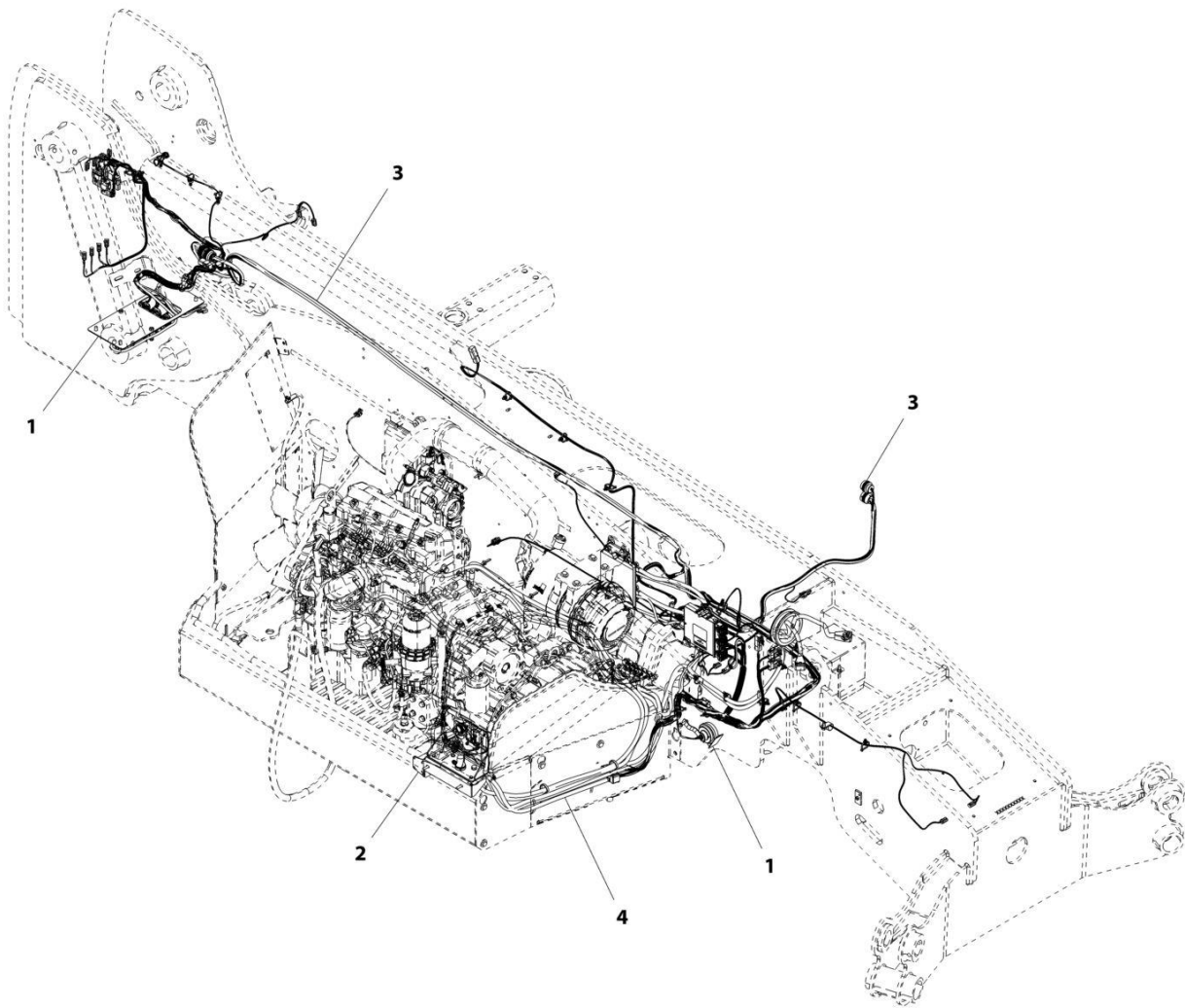
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001167050	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (ULS)	C
	1001167051	Ref	Installation, Electrical Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001173530	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001173531	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Wiring (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001163127	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001192303-A

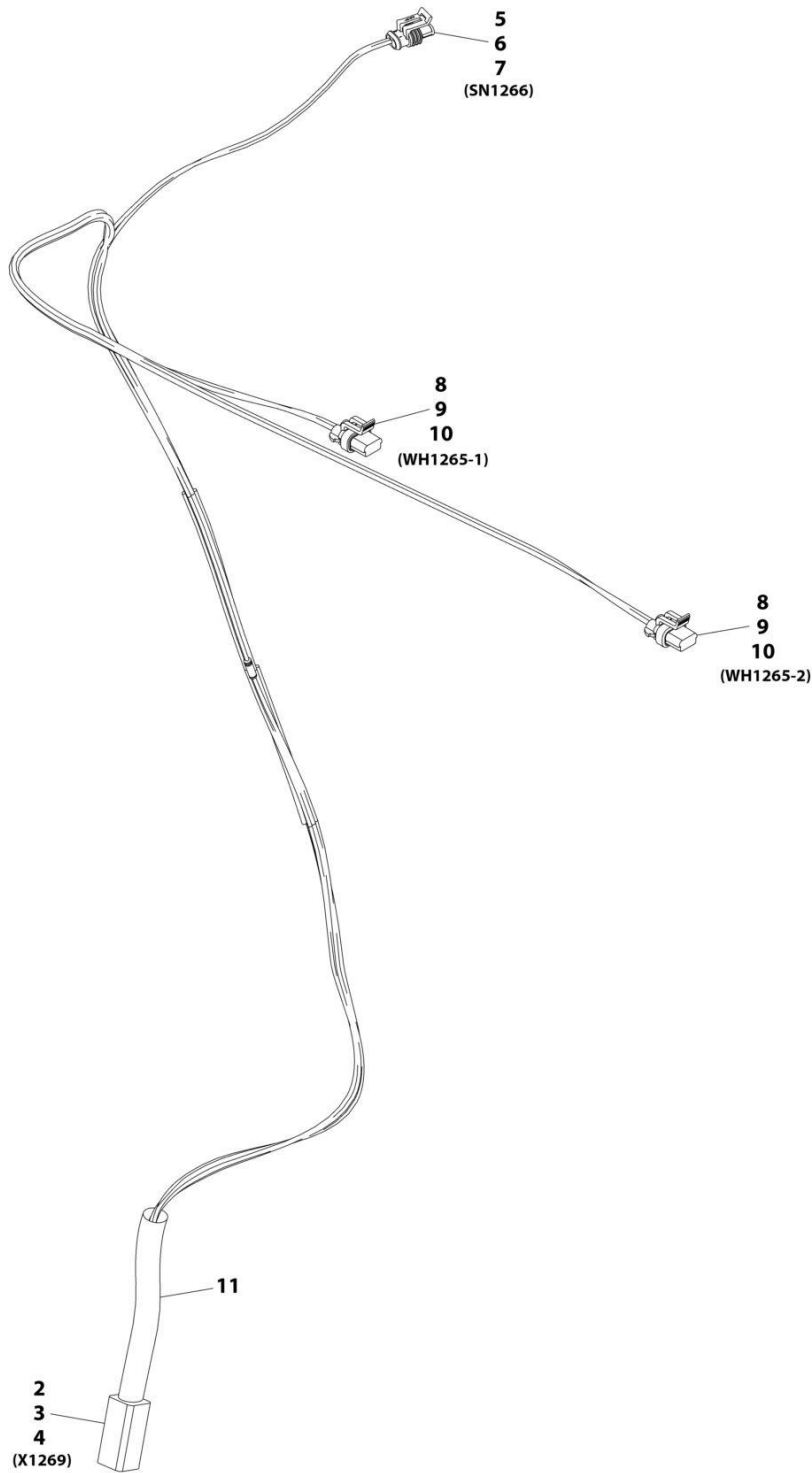
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. MAIN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001192303	Ref	Main Electrical Installation (LS)	A
	1001167051	Ref	Installation, Electrical Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001173765	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001192305	Ref	Installation, Frame Wiring (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001193171	Ref	Installation, Engine Bay Wiring (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. A/C OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001169151-E

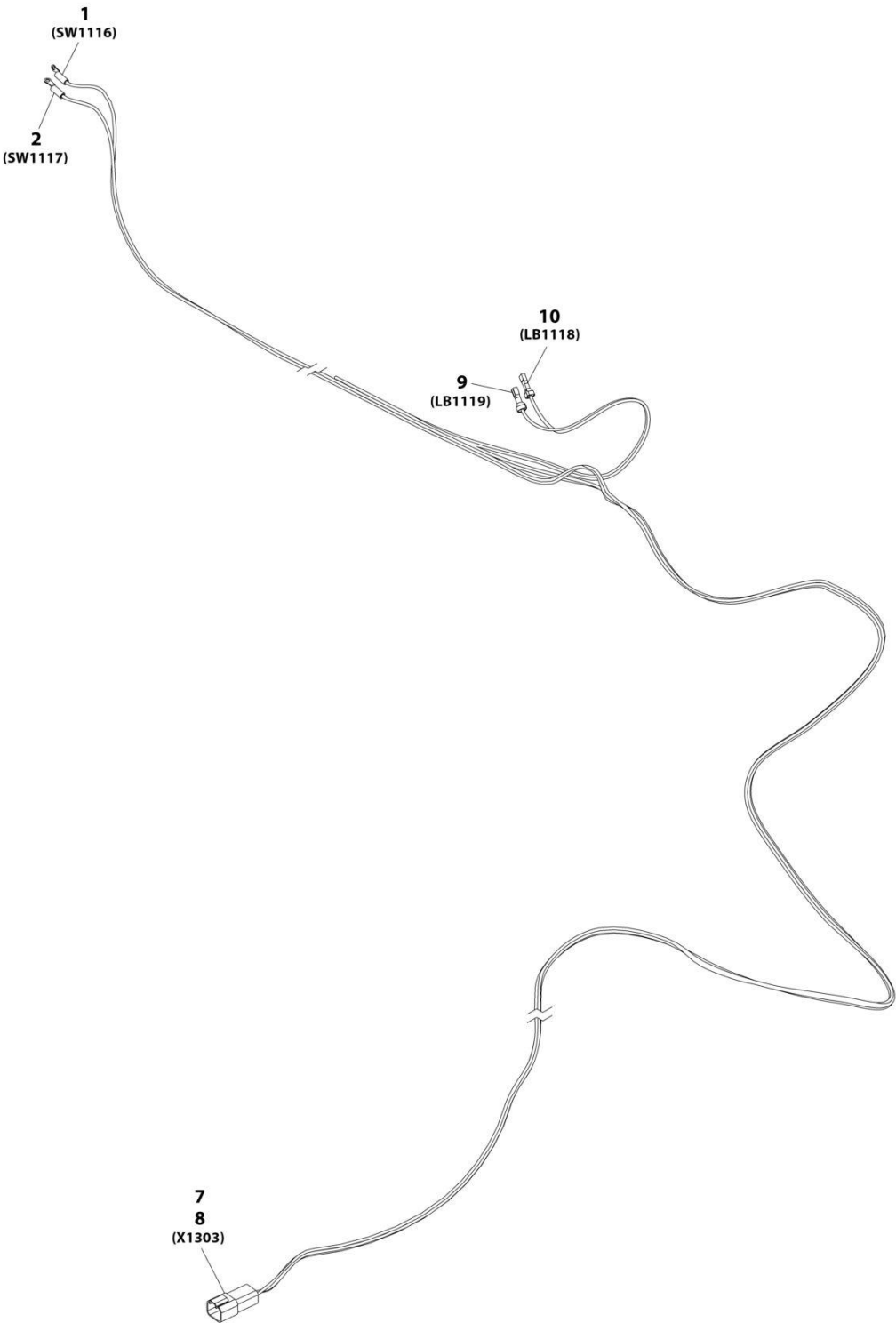
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. A/C OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169151	Ref	A/C Option Harness	F
2	4460899	1	Connector	
3	4460941	4	Terminal	
4	4460464	2	Terminal	
5	4461118	1	Connector	
6	1001107854	2	Terminal	
7	1001116763	2	Seal	
8	1001117021	2	Connector	
9	1001116747	4	Terminal	
10	4460789	4	Seal	
11	70028546	1	Backshell	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB



ART_1001231407-C

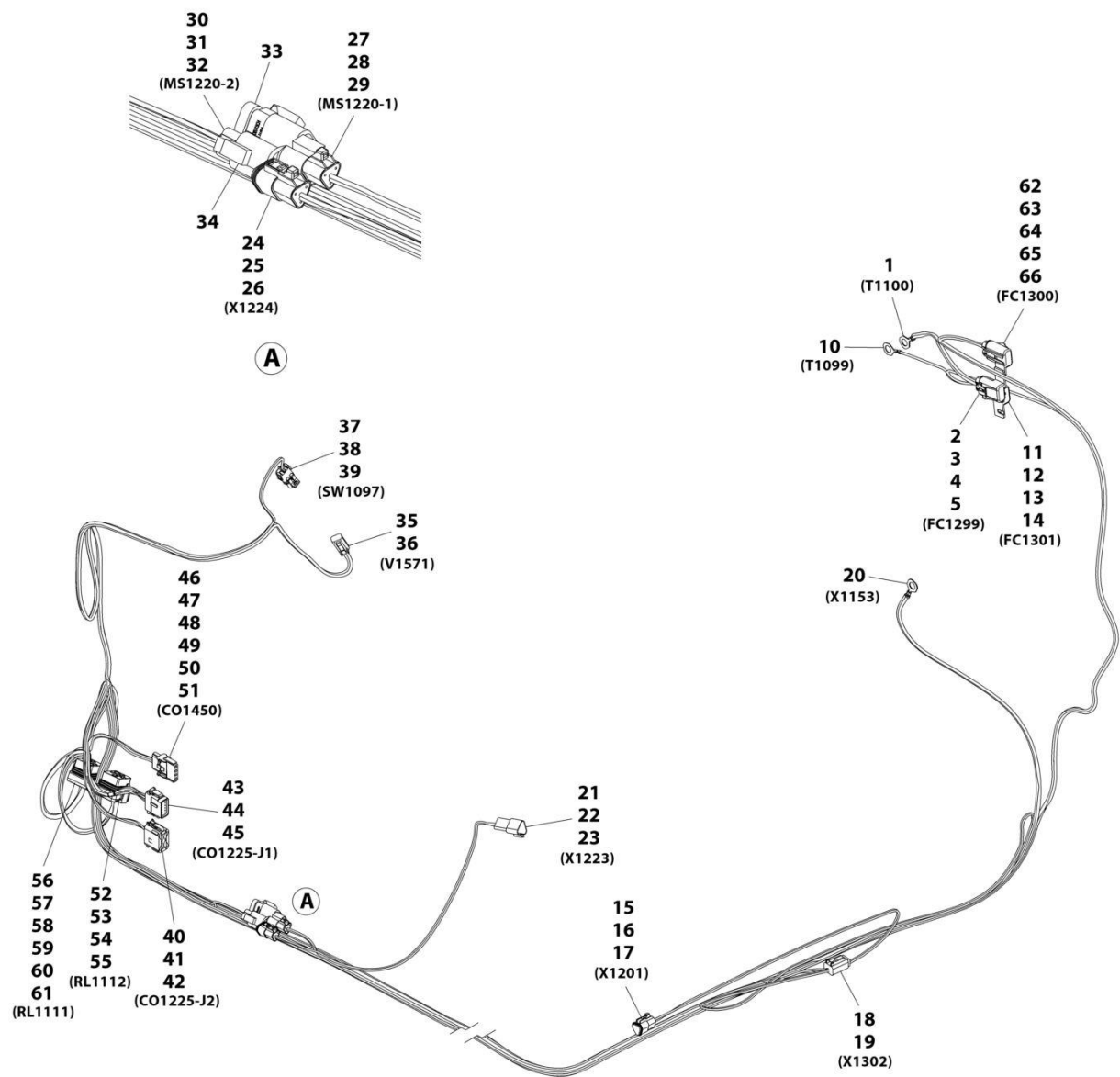
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231407	1	Air Shutoff Valve Harness	C
1	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
7	4460932	1	Connector	
8	4460464	4	Pin	
9	8220108	1	Connector, Female	
10	8220108	1	Connector, Female	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE



ART_1001231483_D

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. AIR SHUT OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

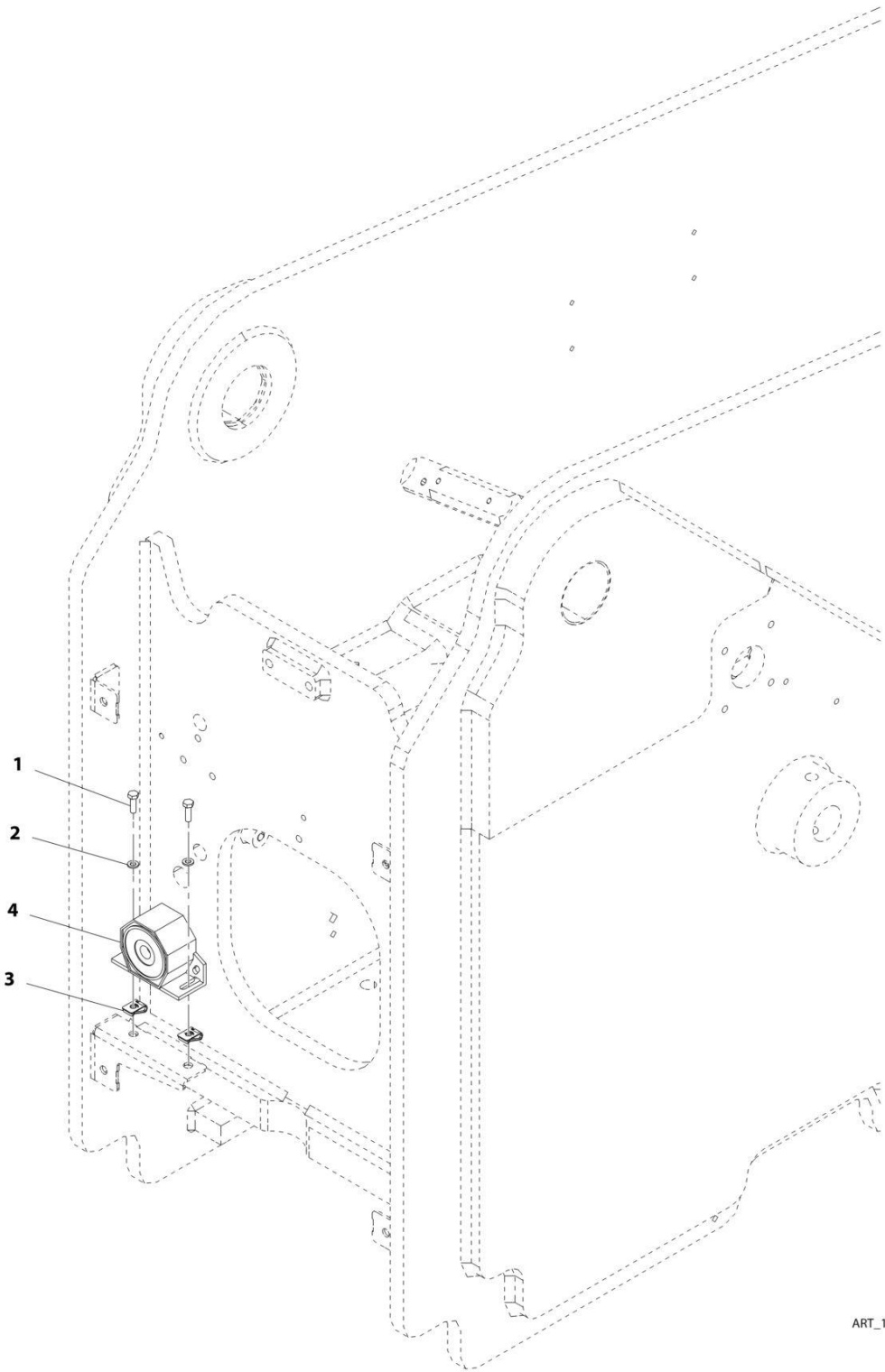
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231483	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve Harness (Engine)	D
1	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	1001231397	1	Connector	
3	8229235	1	Fuse, 20amp	
4	1001231401	2	Terminal	
5	1001230402	2	Seal	
10	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001231397	1	Connector	
12	8229261	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001231400	2	Terminal	
14	1001230403	2	Seal	
15	1001116812	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460466	1	Plug	
18	4460884	1	Connector	
19	4460465	4	Terminal	
20	1001187079	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001144147	1	Connector	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116812	1	Connector	
25	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4460465	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	4460539	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
32	4460466	1	Plug	
33	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
34	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
35	4460891	1	Connector	
36	1001157890	2	Terminal	
37	4460742	1	Connector	
38	4460475	2	Terminal	
39	4460458	2	Plug	
40	1001116774	1	Connector	
41	4460518	8	Plug	
42	1001126008	4	Terminal	
43	1001116808	1	Connector	
44	1001126008	9	Terminal	
45	4460518	3	Plug	
46	4460761	1	Connector	
47	4460321	1	Terminal	
48	1001118378	4	Terminal	
49	4460809	4	Plug	
50	1001143551	1	Seal	
51	1001218358	1	Lanyard Rope	
52	1001231398	1	Connector	
53	1001231400	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001231404	4	Seal	
55	1001231406	1	Plug	
56	1001231398	1	Connector	
57	1001231401	2	Terminal	
58	1001231402	2	Seal	
59	1001231400	2	Terminal	
60	1001231404	2	Seal	
61	1001231406	1	Plug	
62	1001231397	1	Connector	
63	8229234	1	Fuse, 10amp	
64	1001231400	2	Terminal	
65	1001230403	1	Seal	
66	1001230404	1	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (97DB)



ART_1001192393-D

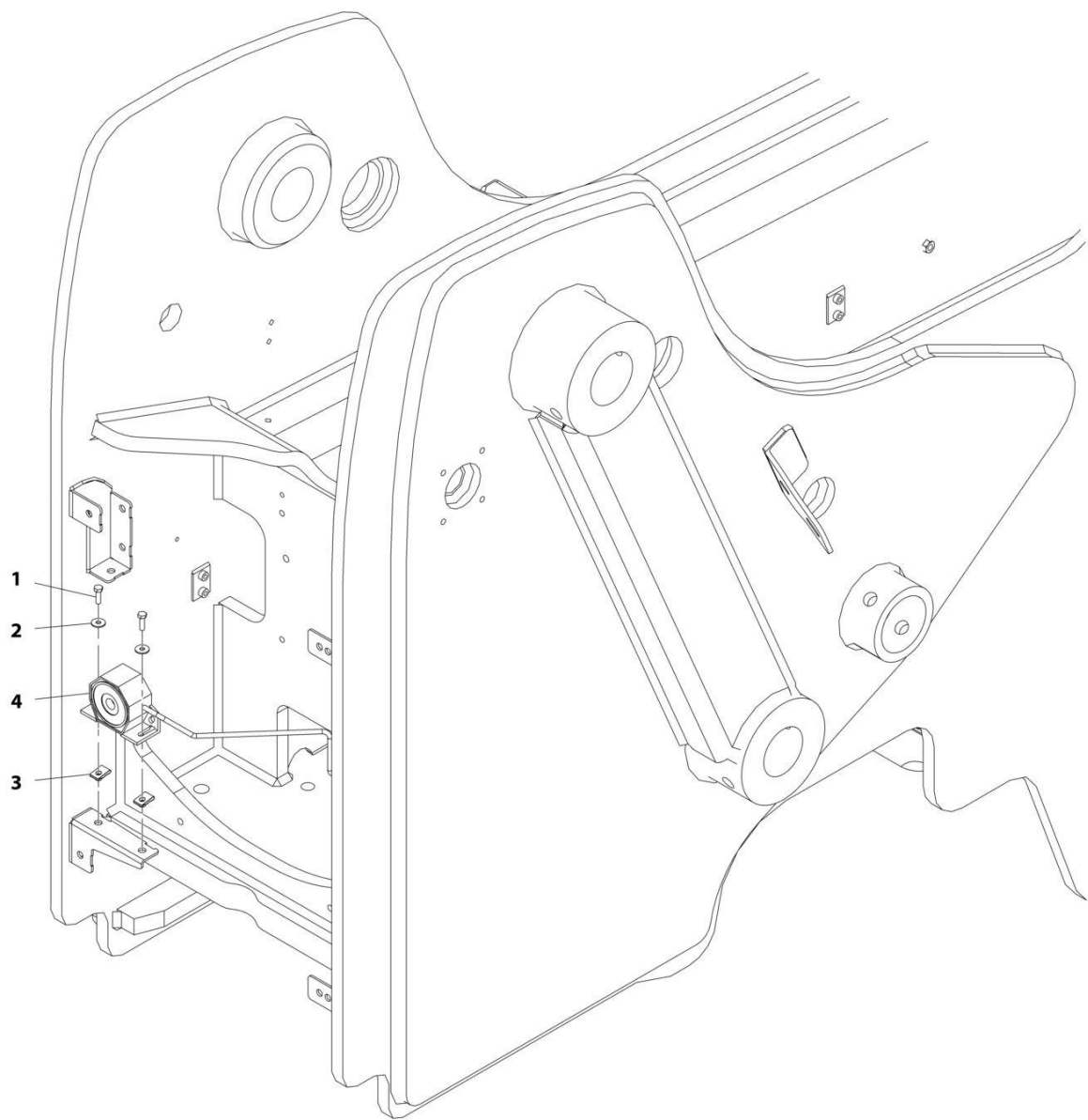
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (97DB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192393	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (97 dB)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
4	1001101808	1	Alarm, Backup	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (120DB)



ART_1001199183-B

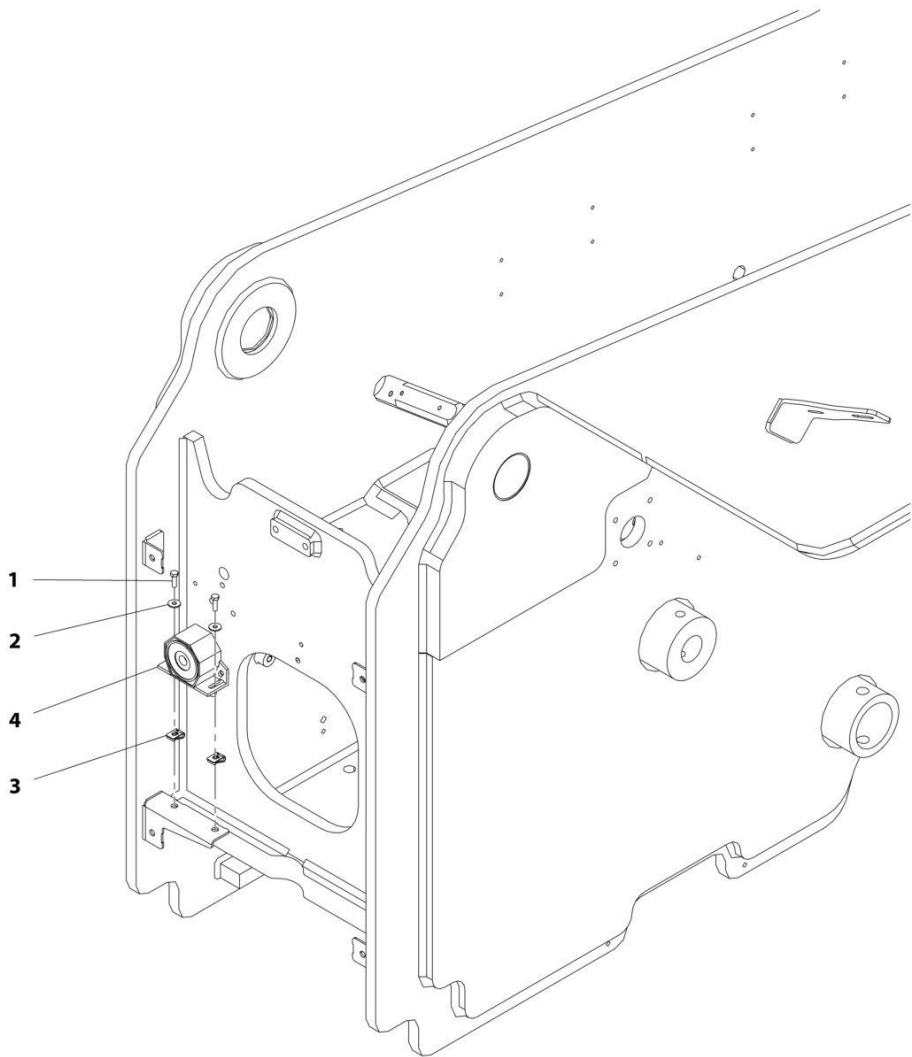
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (120DB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199183	Ref	Backup Alarm Installation (120 dB)	B
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
3	1001130220	2	Nut, M6	
4	1001147060	1	Alarm, Backup	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)



ART_1001192394-D

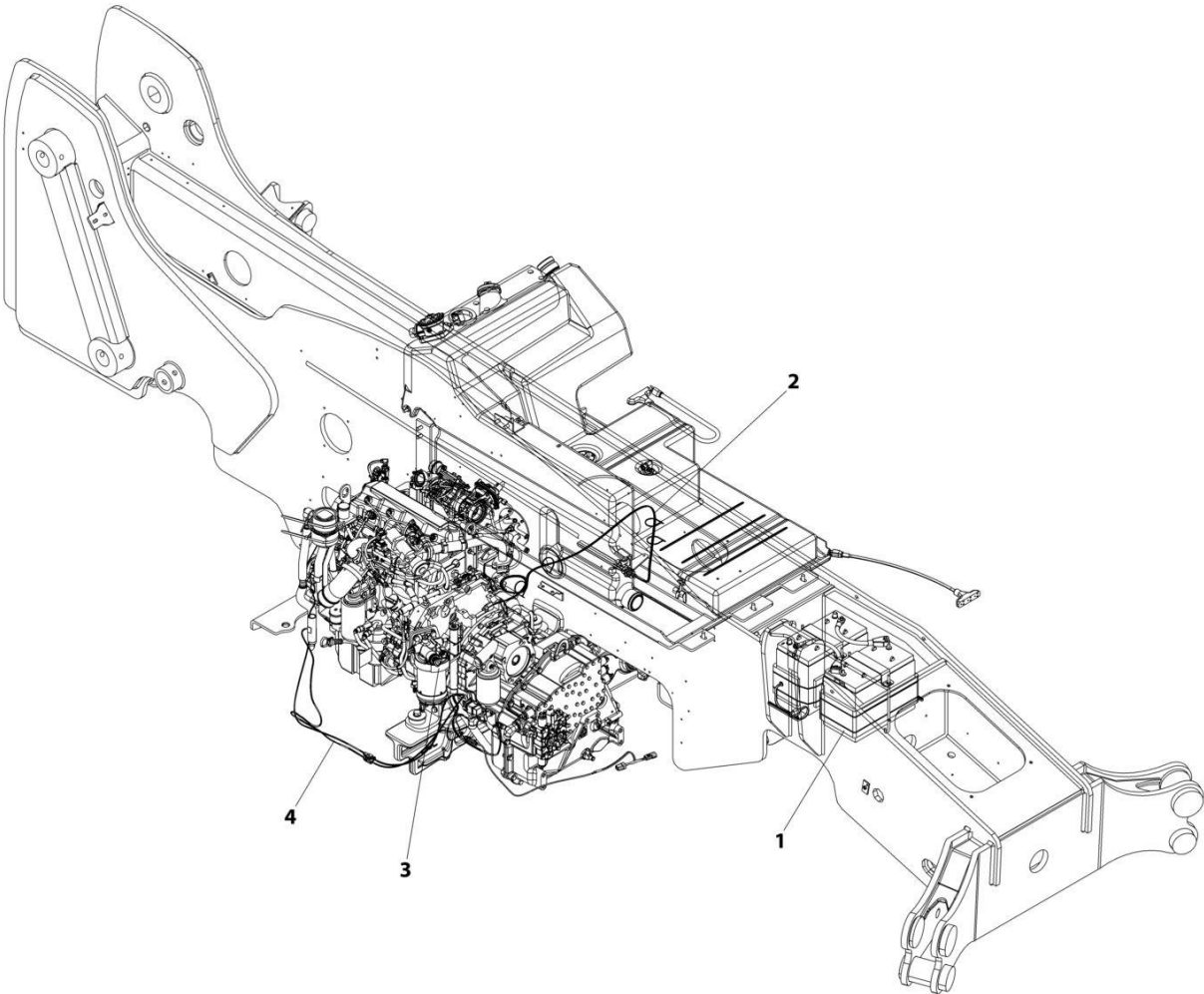
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. ALARM INSTALLATION - BACK UP (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192394	Ref	White Noise Backup Alarm Installation	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
3	8305919	2	Nut, M6	
4	1001165827	1	Alarm, White Noise Backup	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)



ART_1001237209_B

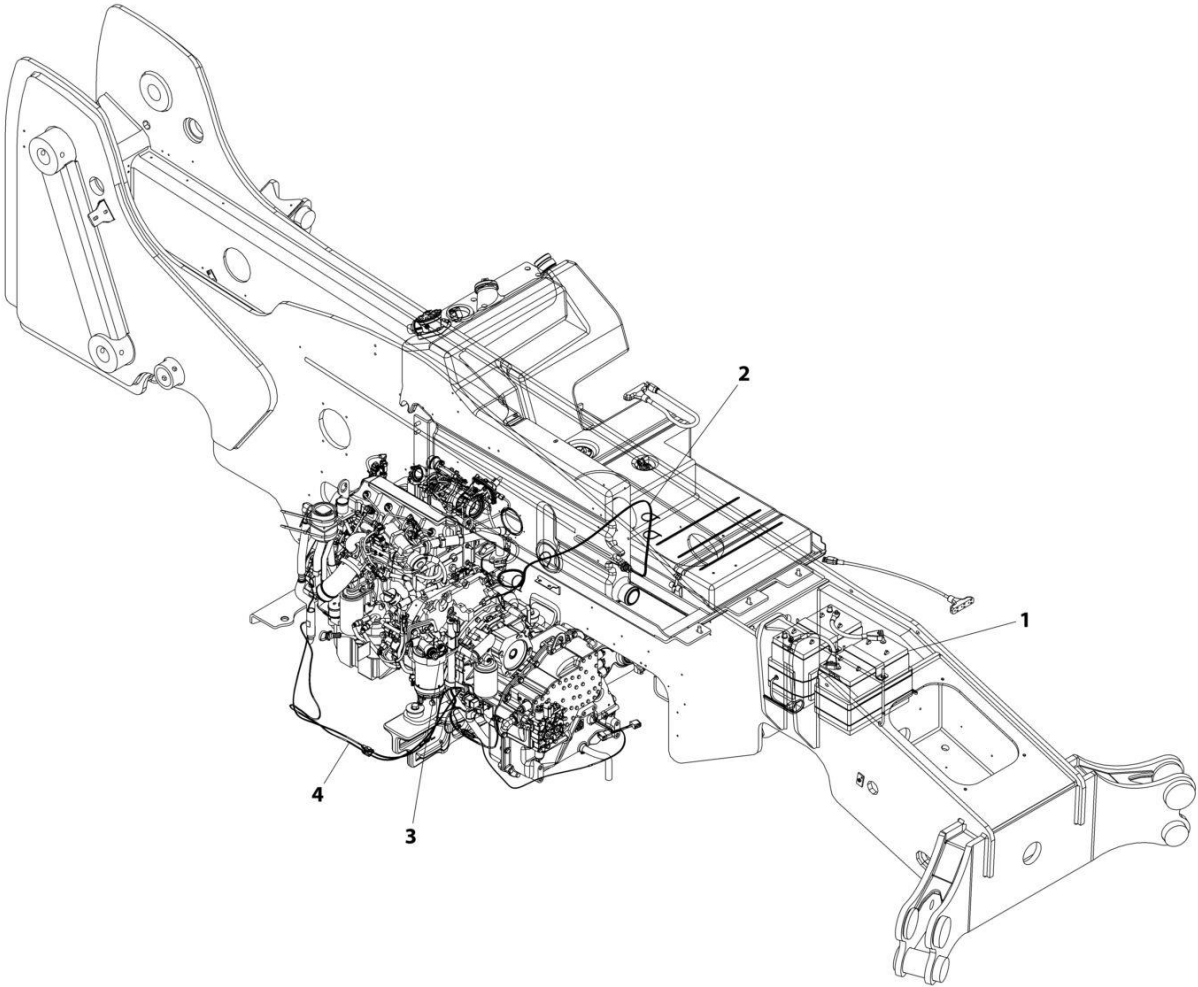
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237209	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation - 74 HP (ULS)	B
	1001190670	Ref	Installation, Arctic Batteries (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001190671	Ref	Installation, Hydraulic Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001204095	Ref	Installation, Fuel Filter Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001237208	Ref	Heater, Breather - 74 HP (See Engine And Attaching Parts for Breakdown)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)



ART_1001190179_E

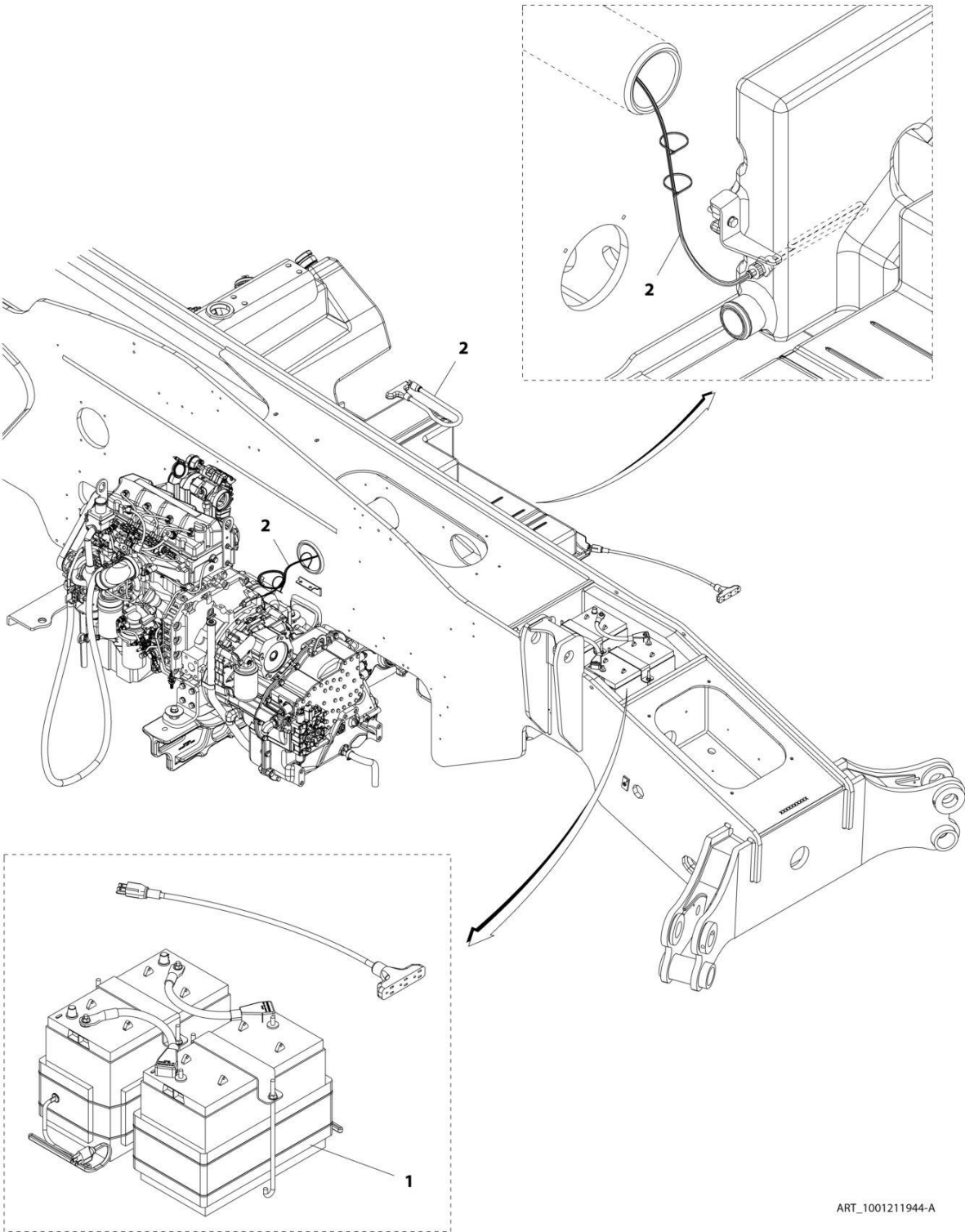
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001190179	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation - 110 HP (ULS)	E
	1001190670	Ref	Installation, Arctic Batteries (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001190671	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001204095	Ref	Installation, Fuel Filter Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001232751	Ref	Heater, Breather - 110 HP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)



ART_1001211944-A

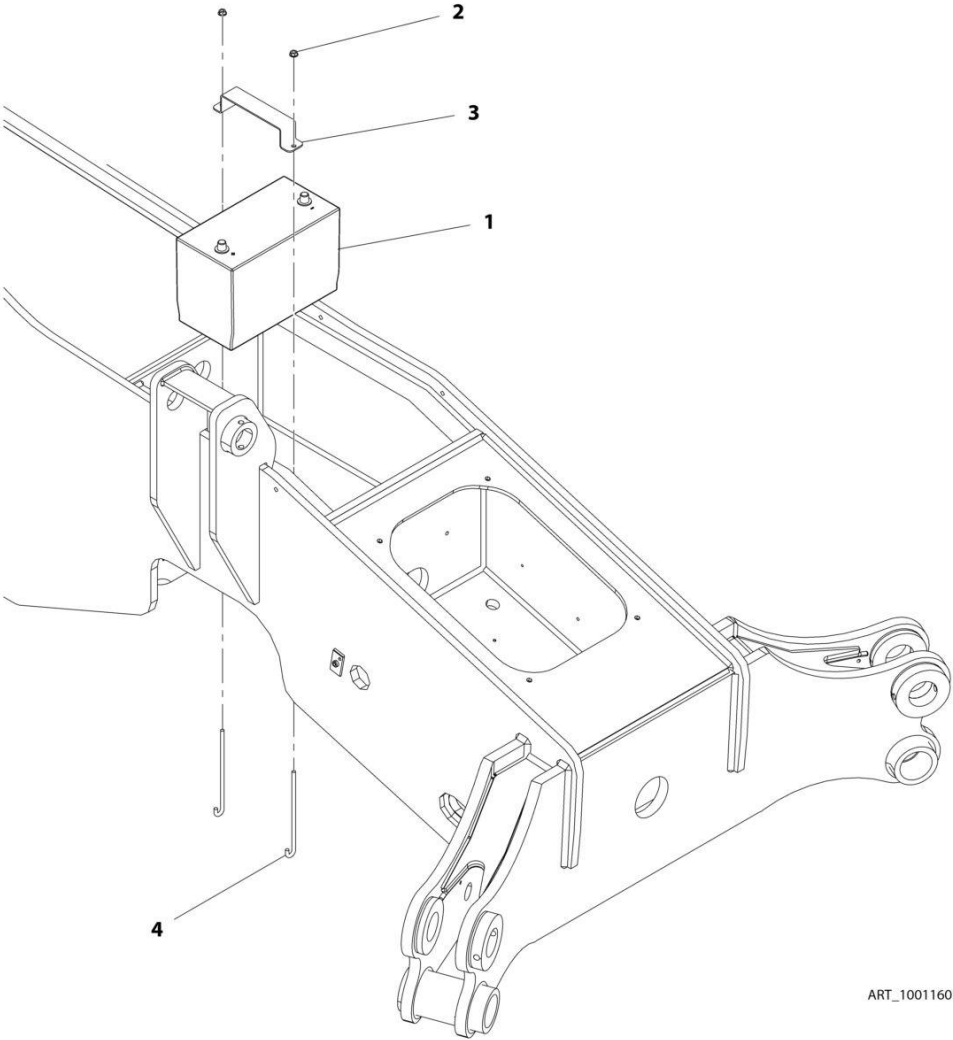
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. ARCTIC COLD WEATHER PACKAGE INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211944	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (LS)	A
	1001190670	Ref	Installation, Arctic Batteries (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001190671	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. BATTERY INSTALLATION



ART_1001160711-C

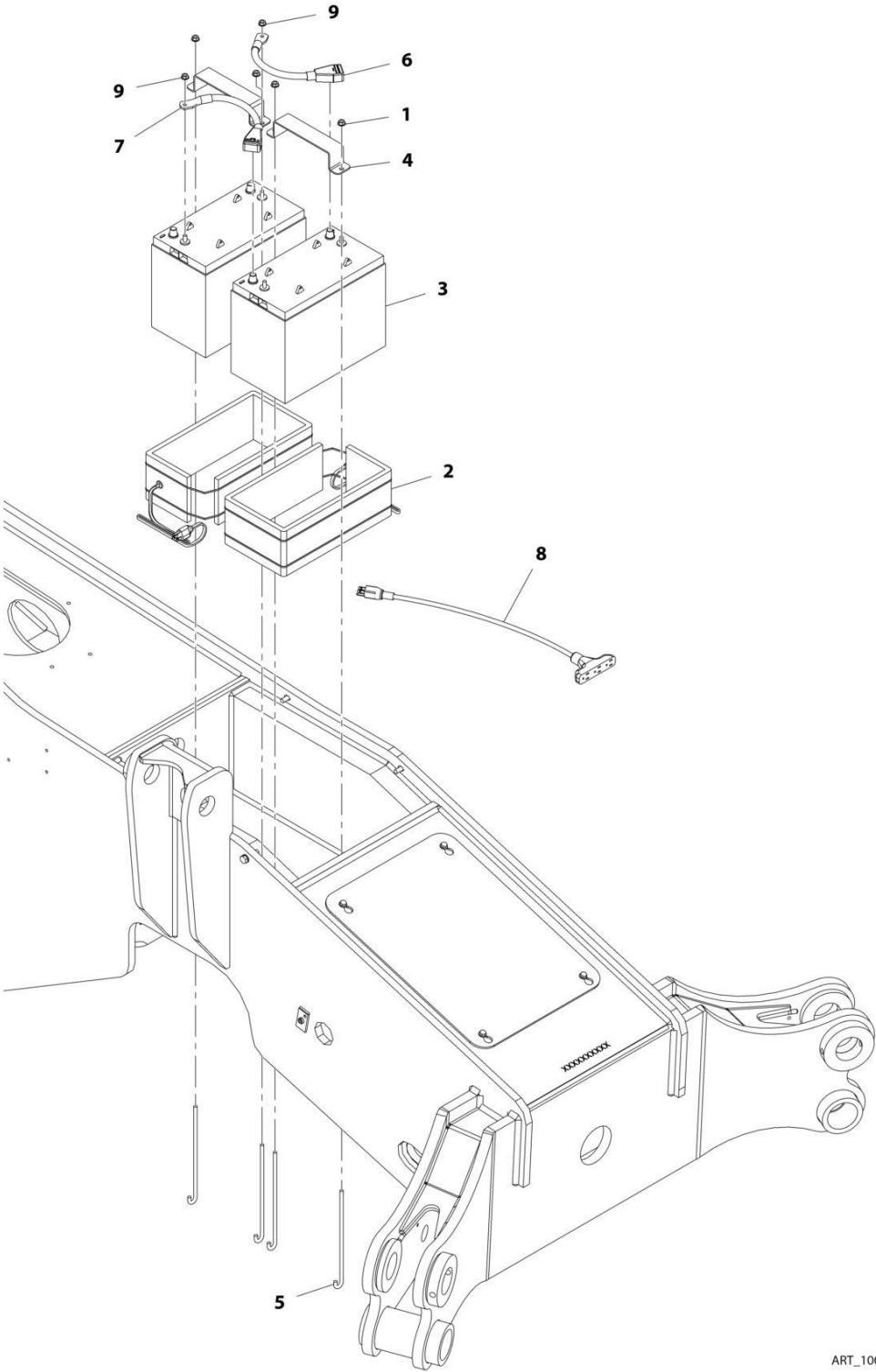
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160711	Ref	Battery Installation	C
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	5220800	2	Nut, M8	
3	1001160927	1	Plate	
4	1001181961	2	J-Bolt	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. BATTERY INSTALLATION - ARCTIC PACKAGE



ART_1001190670-C

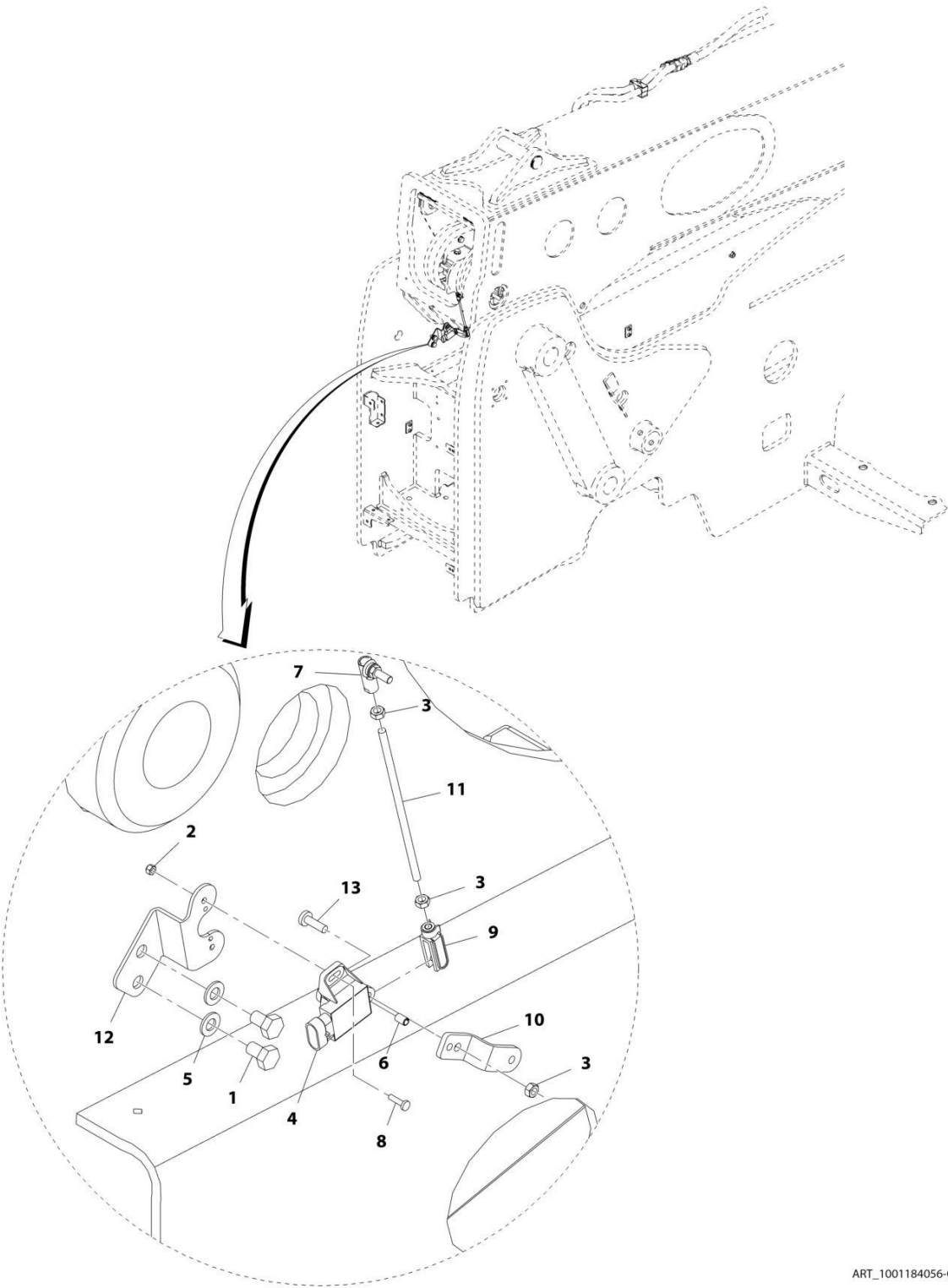
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. BATTERY INSTALLATION - ARCTIC PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190670	Ref	Artic Batteries Installation	C
1	5220800	4	Nut, M8	
2	1001093564	2	Heater, Battery	
3	1001098762	2	Battery, 12V	
4	1001160927	2	Plate	
5	1001160928	4	J-Bolt	
6	1001172495	1	Cable	
7	1001172496	1	Cable	
8	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
9	3311508	2	Nut	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (STANDARD)



ART_1001184056-C

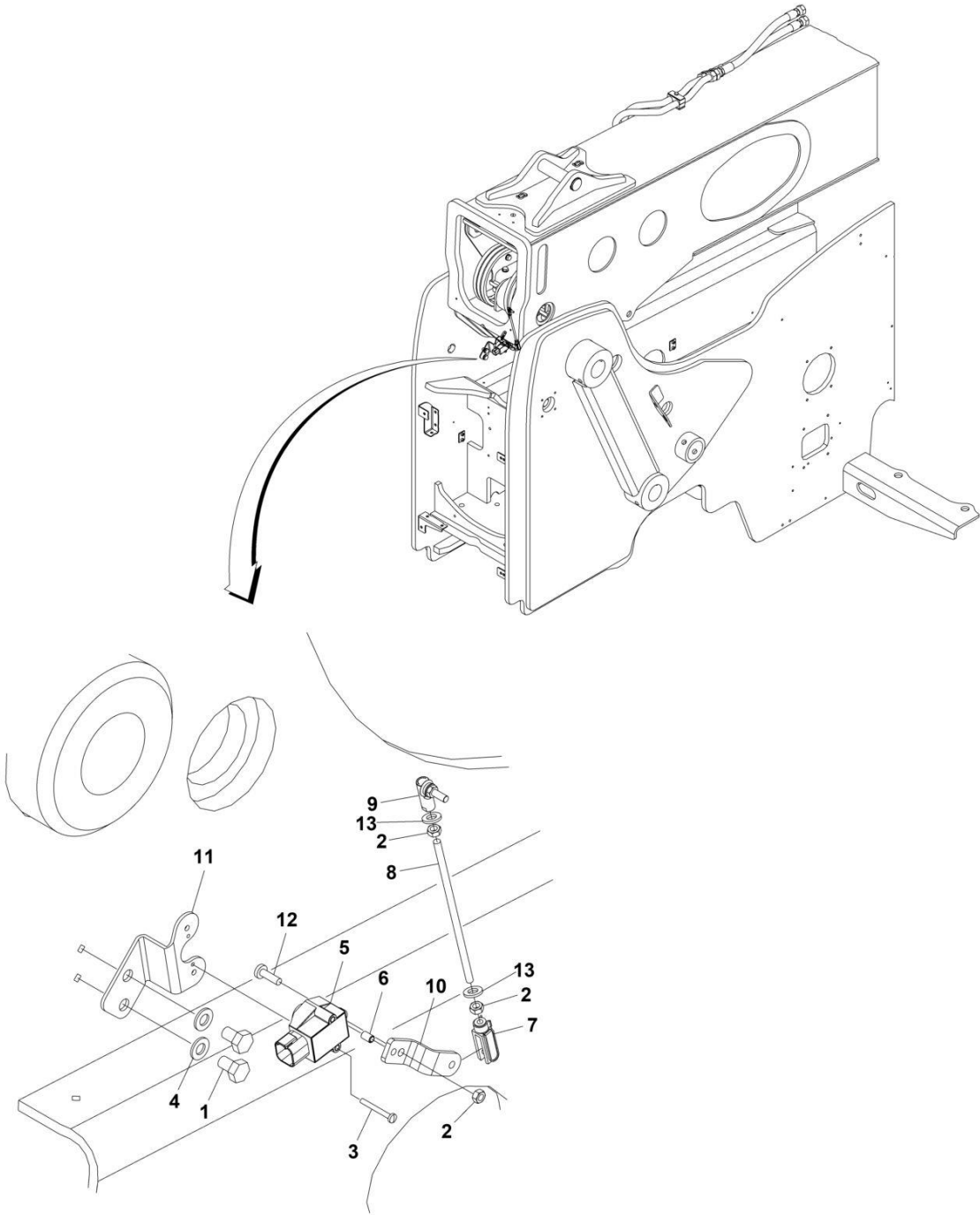
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (STANDARD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184056	Ref	Boom Angle Sensor Installation	C
1	0761008	2	Bolt, M10X16	
2	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4X0.7	
3	3290601	3	Nut, M6X1	
4	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle	
5	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
6	1001103156	1	Pin	
7	1001184484	1	Joint, Ball	
8	1001126837	2	Screw, M4X16	
9	1001134274	1	Clevis	
10	1001188787	1	Link, Boom Angle Sensor	
11	1001168482	1	Rod	
12	1001211059	1	Bracket, Boom Angle Sensor	
13	4010610002	1	Screw, M6X20	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LSI)



ART_1001259082

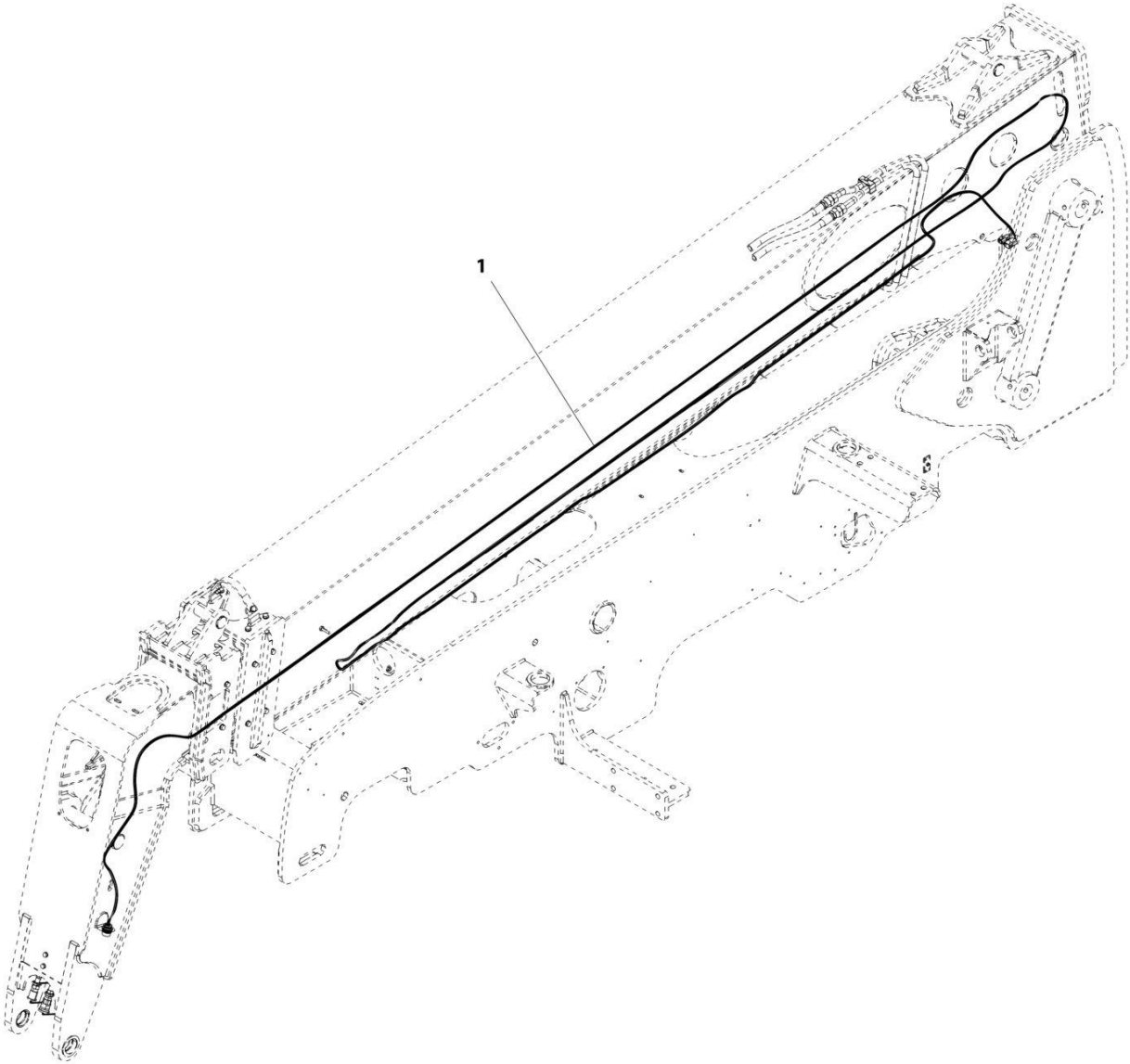
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION (LSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259082	Ref	BOOM ANGLE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0761008	2	Bolt M10 X 16	
2	3290601	3	Nut M6	
3	4010415	2	Screw M4 x 35	
4	4812000	2	Washer M10	
5	1001099717	1	Sensor, Angle	
6	1001103156	1	Pin	
7	1001134274	1	Clevis	
8	1001168482	1	Rod	
9	1001184484	1	Joint, Ball	
10	1001188787	1	Link, Boom Angle Sensor	
11	1001211059	1	Bracket, Boom Angle Sensor	
12	4010610002	1	Screw M6 X 20	
13	4761400	1	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. BOOM ELECTRICAL HARNESS INSTALLATION



ART_1001174426-E

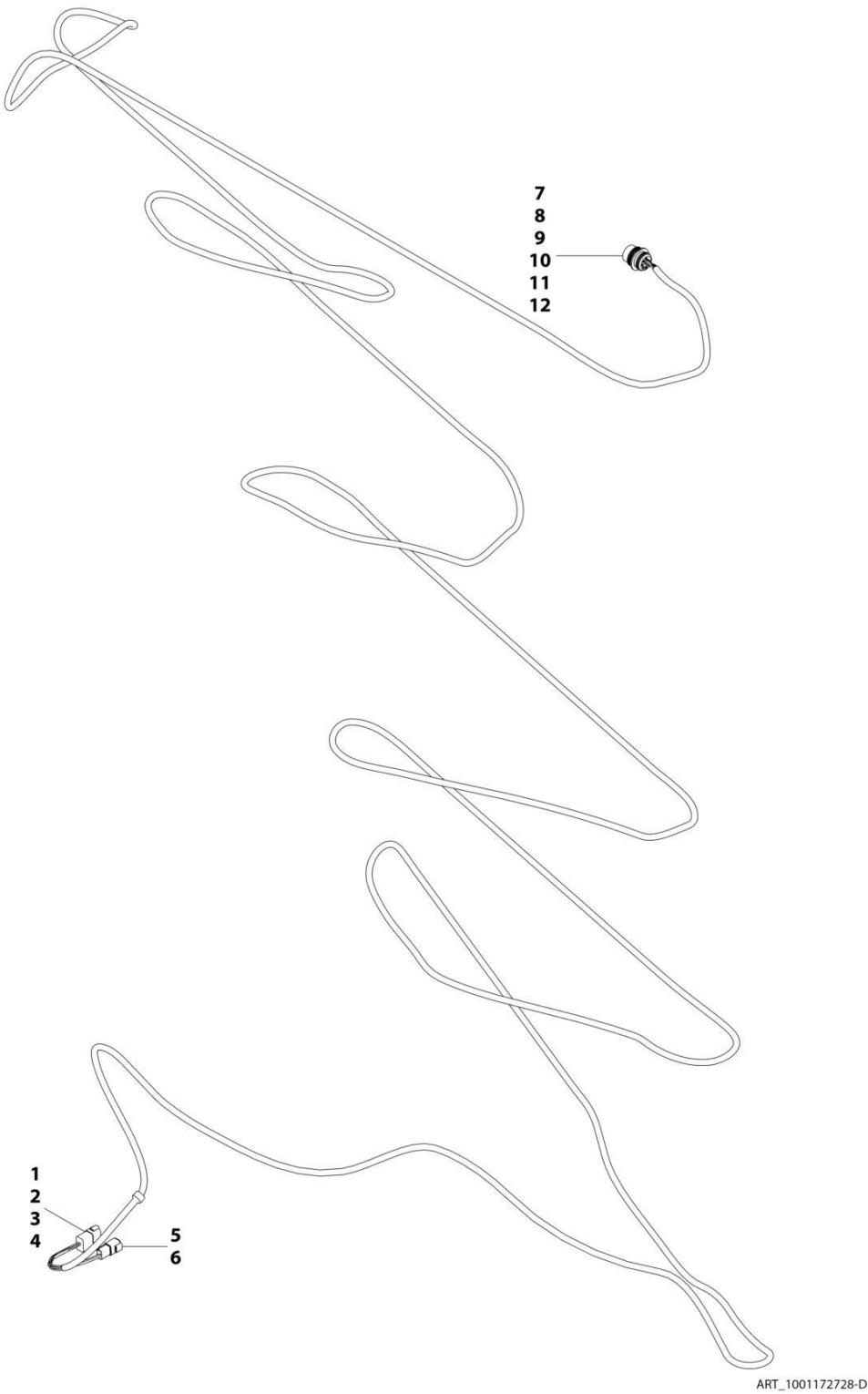
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. BOOM ELECTRICAL HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001174426	Ref	Boom Electrical Harness Installation	E
	1001172728	1	Harness, Boom (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS



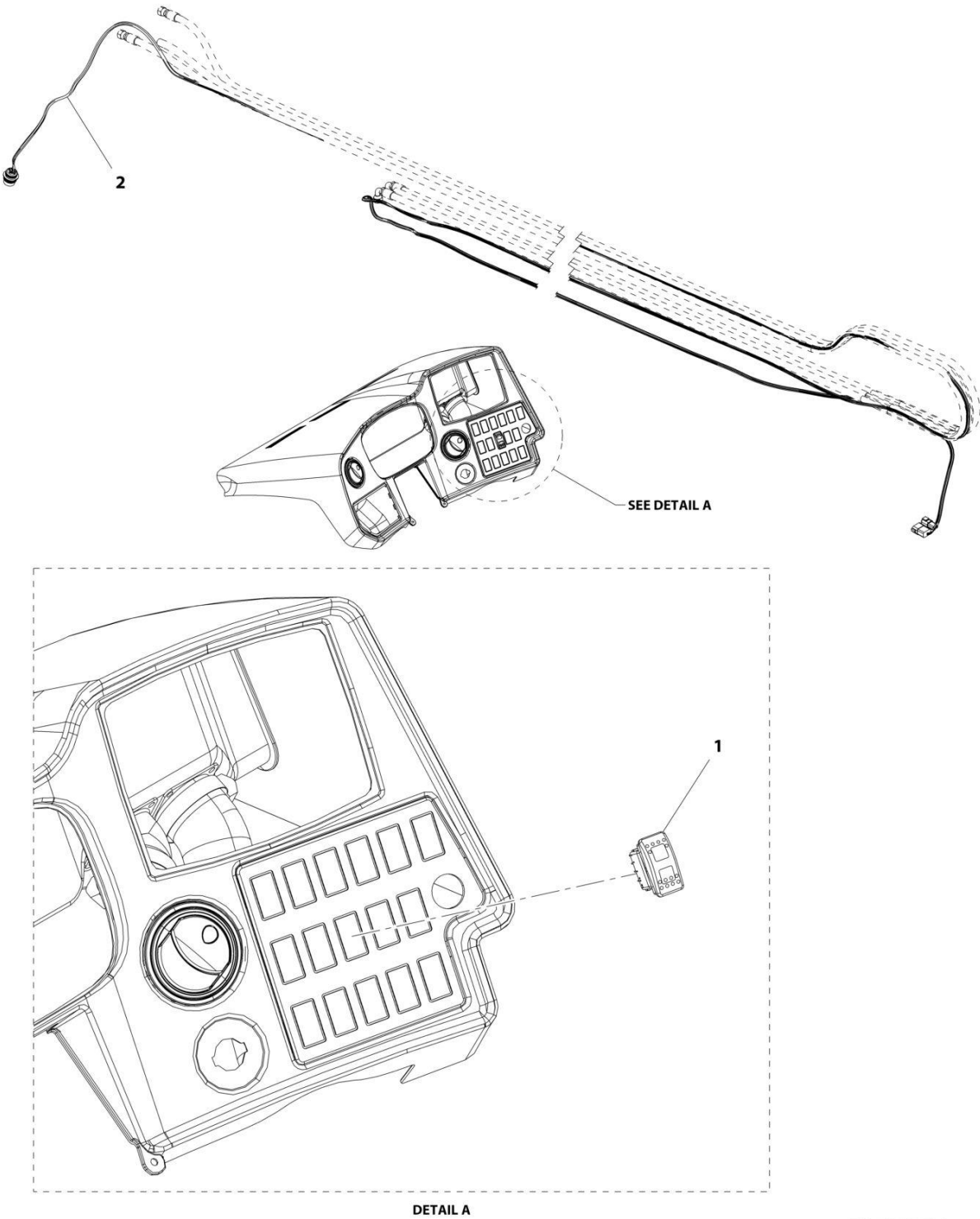
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. BOOM ELECTRIC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172728	Ref	Boom Harness	D
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460943	2	Terminal	
3	4460464	4	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	1001112612	1	Connector	
8	1001183221	1	Boot	
9	1001157891	1	Terminal	
10	4460464	4	Terminal	
11	4460943	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION



ART_1001187532-A

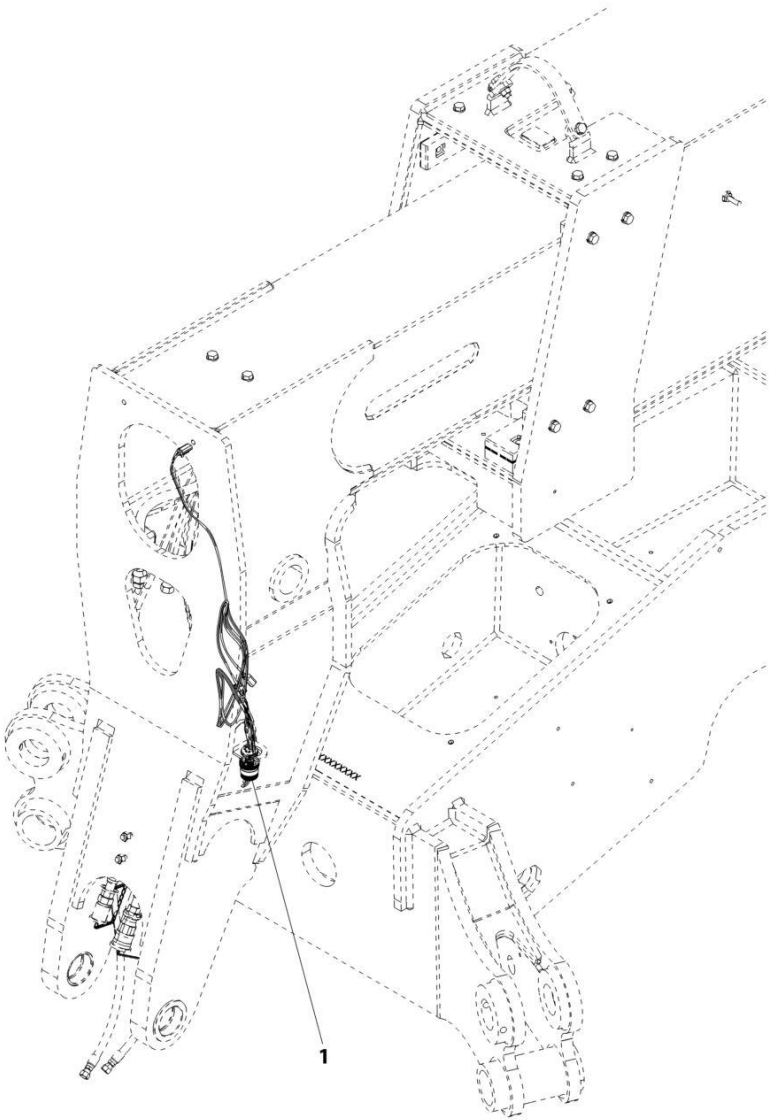
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187532	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Electric Installation	A
1	1001159746	1	Switch, Auxiliary Electric	
2	1001174426	1	Installation, Boom Electrical Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION



ART_1001167799-B

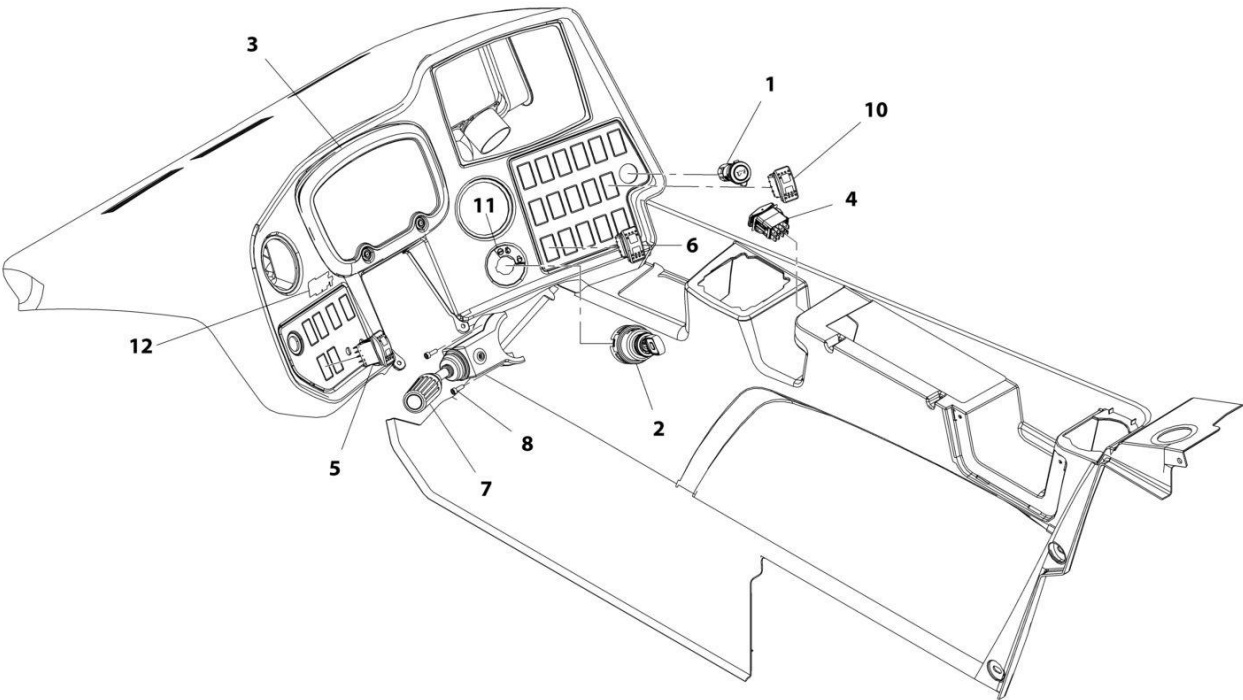
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. BOOM AUXILIARY ELECTRIC HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001167799 1001167695	Ref 1	Boom Auxiliary Electric Harness Installation Harness, Platform (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	B

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS)



ART_1001173849-H

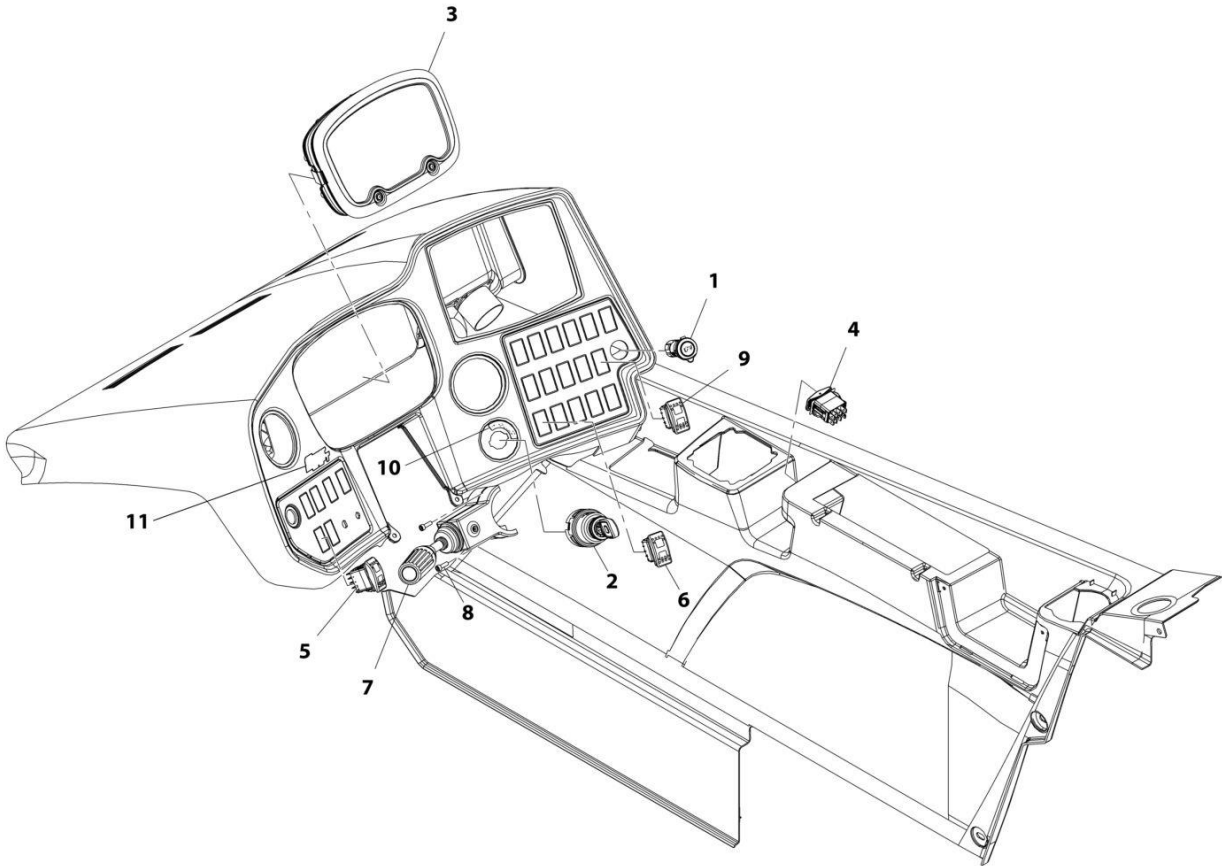
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173849	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001158146	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5-0.8X16	
10	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
11	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
12	1001262072	1	Decal, Smart Shift	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS)



ART_1001203225-D

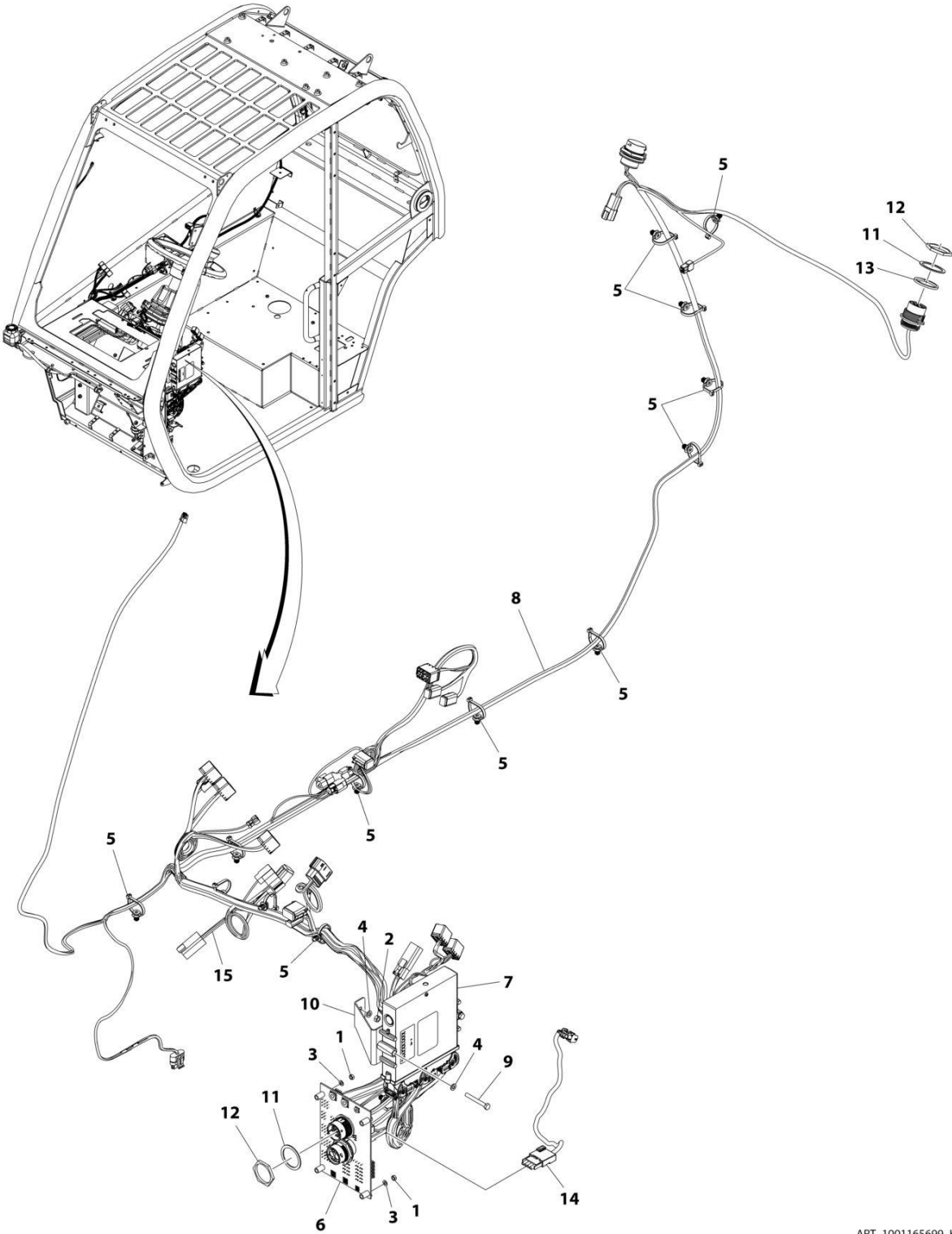
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. CAB DASH ELECTRICAL (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001203225	Ref	Dash Electrical Installation (LS)	D
1	1001095804	1	Connector, 12V Power Socket	
2	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	
2	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
3	1001202454	1	Cluster, Electrical Gauge	
4	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
5	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
6	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
7	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
8	4031607	2	Screw, M5X16	
9	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
10	1001181531	1	Decal, Ignition Switch	
11	1001262072	1	Decal, Smart Shift Logo	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 016110882)



ART_1001165699_K

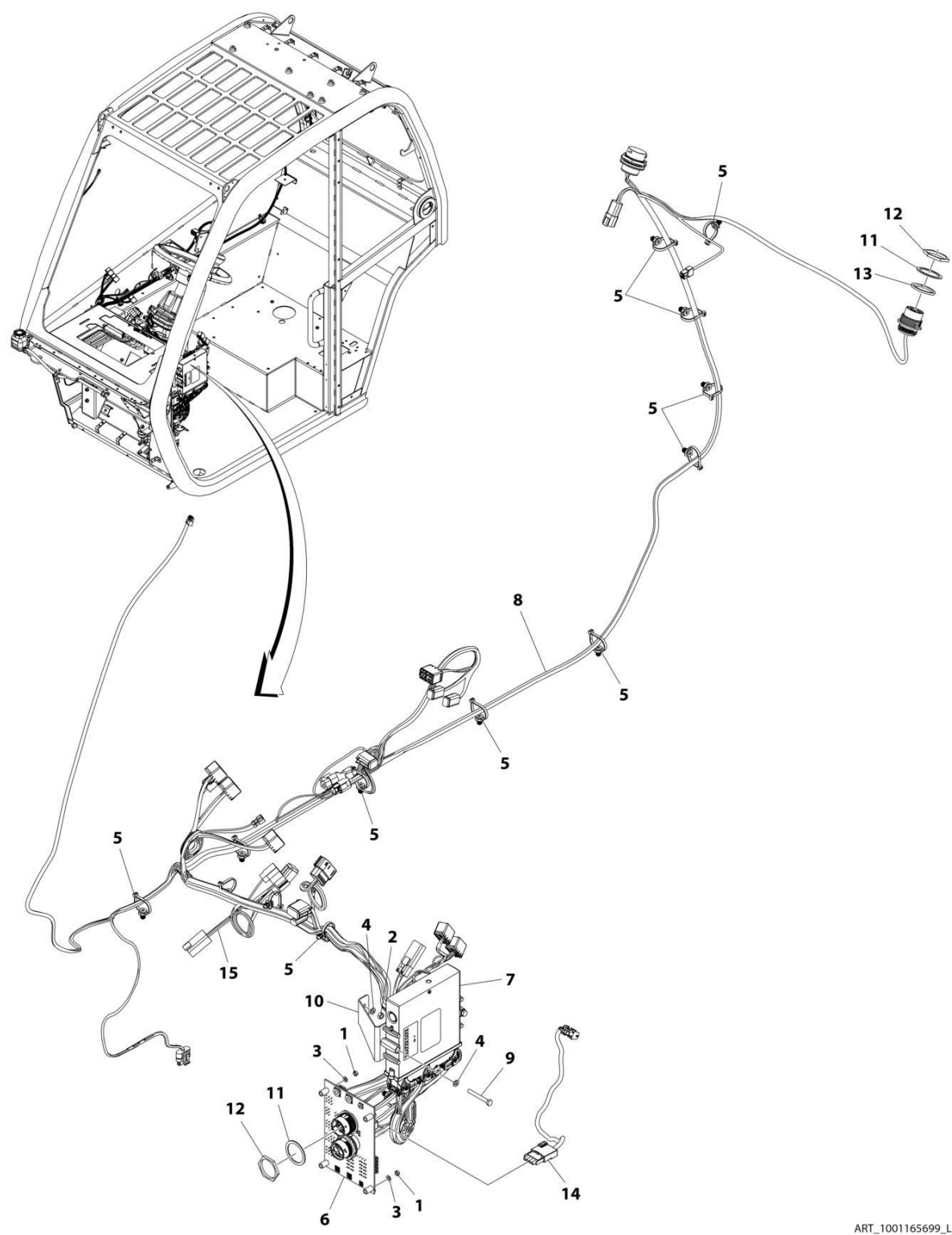
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 016110882)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165699	Ref	Cab Electrical Installation	K
1	3290501	3	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
4	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
5	1001146588	16	Strap, Tie	
6	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001162249	1	Module	
8	1001264994	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0700618	2	Bolt, M6X50	
10	1001178933	1	Bracket	
11	4460496	4	Washer, Terminal Lock	
12	4460497	4	Nut, Terminal	
13	1001211693	2	Seal	
14	1001213988	1	Cable (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001241610	1	Key Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SN 016011822 to Present)



ART_1001165699_L

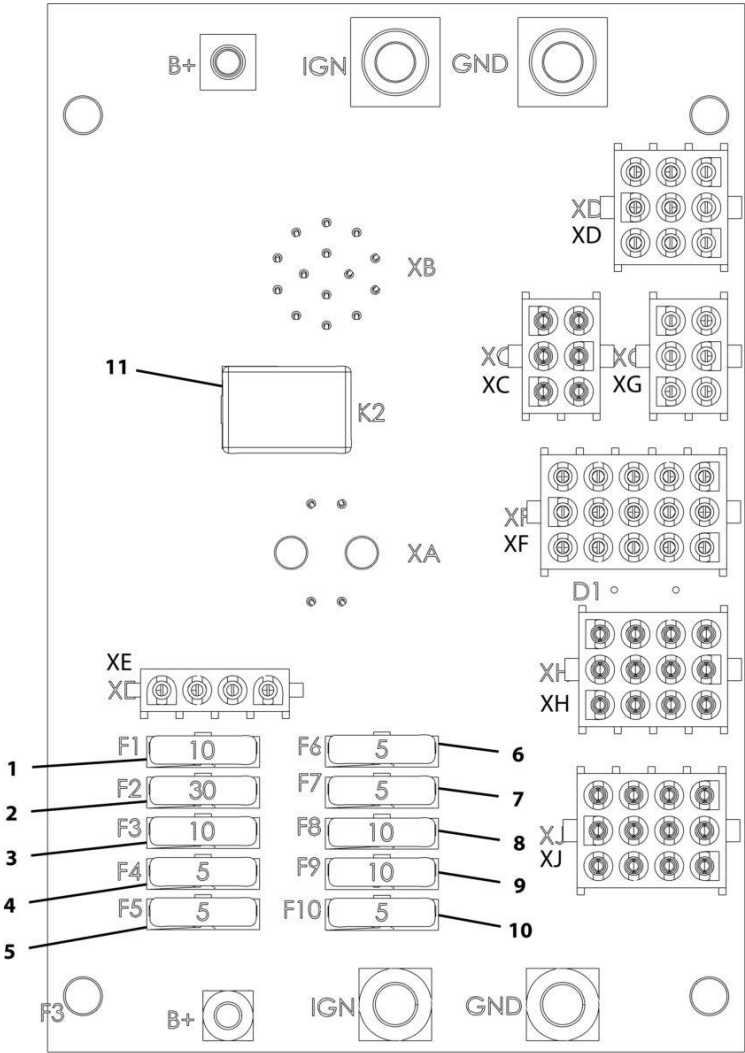
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SN 016011822 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165699	Ref	CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION	L
1	3290501	3	Nut M5 x 0.8	
2	3290601	2	Nut M6 x 1	
3	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
4	4811700	4	Washer M6	
5	1001146588	16	Tie Strap	
6	1001161769	1	Assembly, Standard Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001270466	1	Module	
8	1001264994	1	Harness, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
10	1001178933	1	Bracket	
11	4460496	4	Washer, Terminal Lock	
12	4460497	4	Nut, Terminal	
13	1001211693	2	Seal	
14	1001213988	1	Cable (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001241610	1	Key Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. CAB ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY



ART_1001161769-C

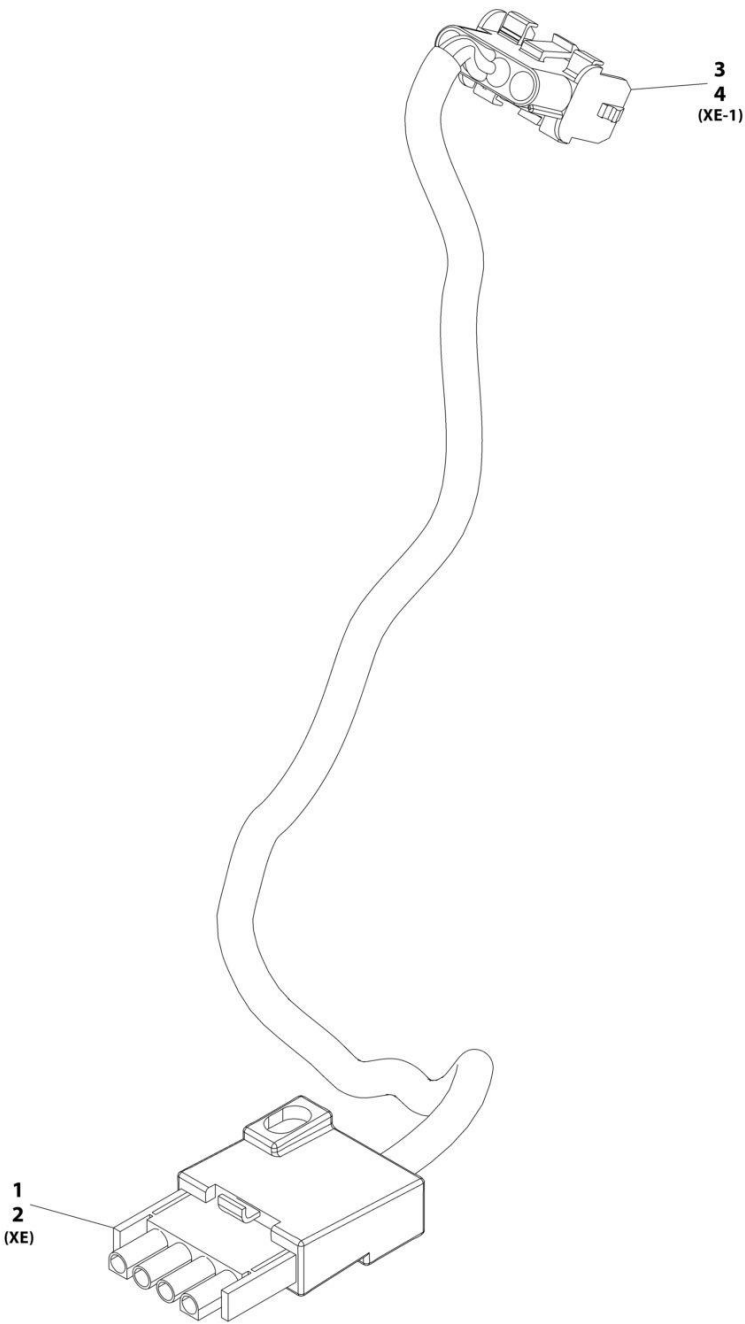
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. CAB ELECTRICAL BOARD ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161769	Ref	Standard Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
5	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
6	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
7	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
8	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026292	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. CAB ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION CABLE



ART_1001213988-A

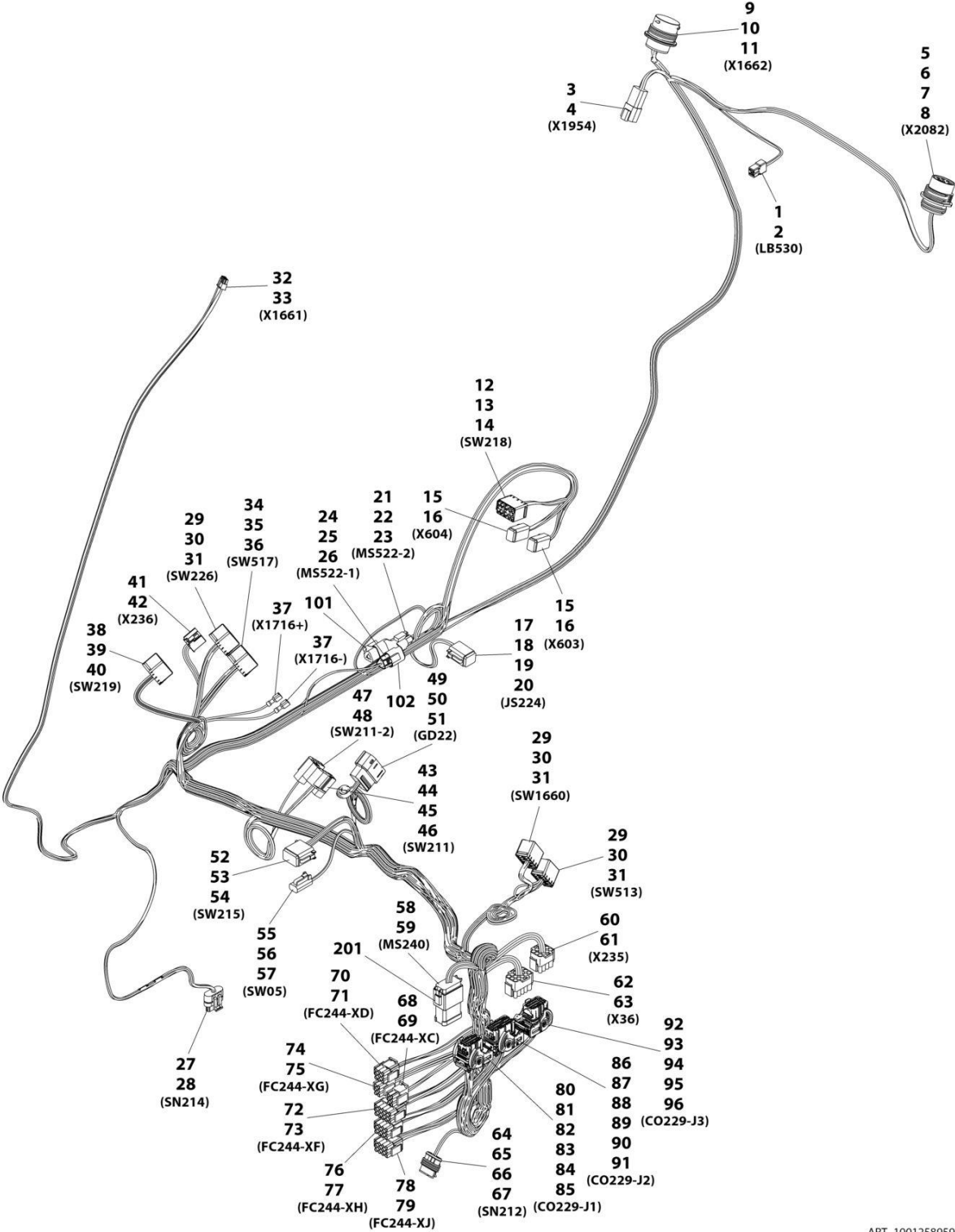
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. CAB ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213988	Ref	Communication Analyzer Cable	A
1	4460321	1	Connector	
2	4460268	4	Terminal	
3	4460761	1	Connector	
4	4460267	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. CAB HARNESS (Prior to SN 016110882)



ART_1001258959-B

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. CAB HARNESS (Prior to SN 016110882)

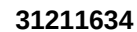
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258959	Ref	CAB HARNESS	B
1	1001116991	1	Connector	
2	1001118384	2	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Connector	
4	4460941	4	Terminal	
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	3	Terminal	
7	4460943	2	Terminal	
8	4460466	4	Plug	
9	4461018	1	Connector	
10	4460941	6	Terminal	
11	4460466	8	Plug	
12	1001117081	1	Connector	
13	1001118384	4	Terminal	
14	1001116723	2	Terminal	
15	4460884	1	Connector	
16	4460465	4	Terminal	
17	4460894	1	Connector	
18	4460465	3	Terminal	
19	4460466	1	Plug	
20	4460944	2	Terminal	
21	1001116812	1	Connector	
22	4460944	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460539	1	Connector	
25	4460944	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001230931	1	Connector	
28	1001116748	6	Terminal	
29	1001117081	3	Connector	
30	1001118384	6	Terminal	
31	1001116723	12	Terminal	
32	1001150735	1	Connector	
33	1001150737	7	Terminal	
34	1001117081	1	Connector	
35	1001116723	6	Terminal	
36	1001118384	1	Terminal	
37	8220051	2	Terminal, Female Blade	
38	1001117081	1	Connector	
39	1001118384	5	Terminal	
40	1001116723	6	Terminal	
41	1001118684	1	Connector	
42	1001116754	2	Terminal	
43	1001118685	1	Connector	
44	1001116723	2	Terminal	
45	1001118383	1	Terminal	
46	1001118384	1	Terminal	
47	1001117121	1	Connector	
48	1001184841	1	Terminal	
49	1001162886	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001163340	13	Plug	
51	1001162887	7	Terminal	
52	4460933	1	Connector	
53	4460465	9	Terminal	
54	4460466	3	Plug	
55	4460897	1	Connector	
56	4460464	1	Terminal	
57	4460466	1	Plug	
58	4460930	1	Connector	
59	4460465	8	Terminal	
60	4460343	1	Connector	
61	4460268	8	Terminal	
62	4460434	1	Connector	
63	4460268	14	Terminal	
64	1001103012	1	Connector	
65	1001116698	2	Plug	
66	1001116697	2	Terminal	
67	1001116763	2	Seal	
68	4460225	1	Connector	
69	4460267	3	Terminal	
70	4460265	1	Connector	
71	4460268	5	Terminal	
72	4460434	1	Connector	
73	4460268	10	Terminal	
74	4460225	1	Connector	
75	4460268	5	Terminal	
76	4460343	1	Connector	
77	4460268	9	Terminal	
78	4460343	1	Connector	
79	4460267	10	Terminal	
80	1001160498	1	Connector	
81	1001161095	22	Terminal	
82	1001161098	5	Terminal	
83	1001161099	1	Terminal	
84	1001161100	2	Plug	
85	1001161101	2	Plug	
86	1001160502	1	Connector	
87	1001161095	19	Terminal	
88	1001161100	21	Plug	
89	1001161098	5	Terminal	
90	1001161099	1	Terminal	
91	1001161101	2	Plug	
92	1001161959	1	Connector	
93	1001161095	12	Terminal	
94	1001161098	1	Terminal	
95	1001161100	12	Plug	
96	1001161101	7	Plug	
101	4460539	1	Connector	
102	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way	
201	4460984	1	Bussbar	

904

943



ART_1001264994

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. CAB HARNESS (SN 016011822 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264994	Ref	CAB HARNESS	C
1	1001116991	1	Connector	
2	1001118384	2	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Connector	
4	4460941	4	Terminal	
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	4	Terminal	
7	4460943	2	Terminal	
8	4460466	3	Plug	
9	1001201081	1	Connector	
10	4460941	6	Terminal	
11	4460464	5	Terminal	
12	4460466	3	Plug	
13	1001117081	1	Connector	
14	1001118384	4	Terminal	
15	1001116723	2	Terminal	
16	4460884	1	Connector	
17	4460465	4	Terminal	
18	4460884	1	Connector	
19	4460465	4	Terminal	
20	4460894	1	Connector	
21	4460465	3	Terminal	
22	4460944	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460539	1	Connector	
25	4460944	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4460944	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	1001230931	1	Connector	
31	1001116748	4	Terminal	
32	1001150735	1	Connector	
33	1001150737	7	Terminal	
34	1001117081	1	Connector	
35	1001118384	2	Terminal	
36	1001116723	4	Terminal	
37	1001117081	1	Connector	
38	1001116723	6	Terminal	
39	1001223455	1	Terminal	
40	1001194421	1	Connector	
41	1001194421	1	Connector	
42	1001117081	1	Connector	
43	1001118384	2	Terminal	
44	1001116723	6	Terminal	
45	1001118684	1	Connector	
46	1001116754	2	Terminal	
47	1001162886	1	Connector	
48	1001162887	7	Terminal	
49	1001163340	13	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

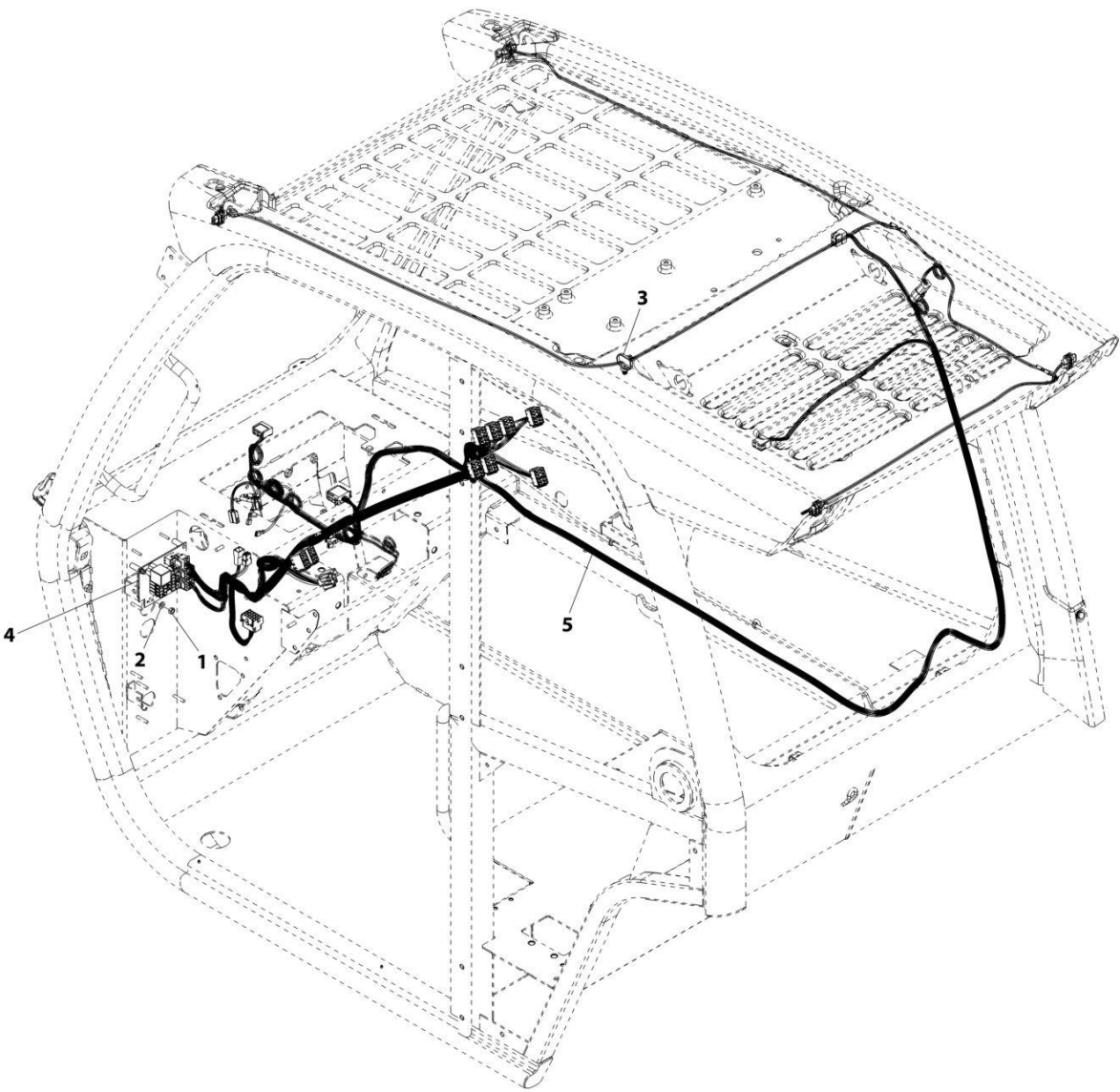
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4460897	1	Connector	
51	4460464	1	Terminal	
52	4460466	1	Plug	
53	4460894	1	Connector	
54	4460465	3	Terminal	
55	4460466	2	Plug	
56	4460933	1	Connector	
57	4460465	9	Terminal	
58	4460466	3	Plug	
59	4460539	1	Connector	
60	4460465	3	Terminal	
61	4460343	1	Connector	
62	4460268	5	Terminal	
63	4460930	1	Connector	
64	4460465	8	Terminal	
65	4460894	1	Connector	
66	1001116692	5	Terminal	
67	4460466	1	Plug	
68	4460899	1	Connector	
69	1001116693	1	Terminal	
70	4460466	4	Plug	
71	1001117081	1	Connector	
72	1001118384	1	Terminal	
73	1001116723	4	Terminal	
74	1001117081	1	Connector	
75	1001118384	1	Terminal	
76	1001116723	4	Terminal	
77	4460434	1	Connector	
78	4460268	6	Terminal	
79	4460744	1	Connector	
82	4460746	4	Terminal	
83	1001116727	2	Plug	
84	1001175265	1	Seal	
85	1001103012	1	Connector	
86	1001116697	1	Terminal	
87	1001116698	2	Plug	
88	1001104498	2	Seal	
89	4460265	1	Connector	
90	4460268	7	Terminal	
91	4460225	1	Connector	
92	4460267	5	Terminal	
93	4460225	1	Connector	
94	4460268	5	Terminal	
95	4460343	1	Connector	
96	4460267	10	Terminal	
97	4460343	1	Connector	
98	4460268	8	Terminal	
99	4460434	1	Connector	
100	4460268	12	Terminal	
101	1001160498	1	Connector	
102	1001161097	22	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
103	1001161098	6	Terminal	
104	1001161099	1	Terminal	
105	1001161100	2	Plug	
106	1001161101	1	Plug	
107	1001161959	1	Connector	
108	1001161097	11	Terminal	
109	1001161098	1	Terminal	
110	1001161100	12	Plug	
111	1001161101	7	Plug	
112	1001160502	1	Connector	
113	1001161097	21	Terminal	
114	1001161098	5	Terminal	
115	1001161099	1	Terminal	
116	1001161100	19	Plug	
117	1001161101	2	Plug	
118	1001223455	2	Terminal	
119	1001273991	2	Terminal	
120	1001223455	3	Terminal	
121	4460942	1	Terminal	
122	1001223457	3	Terminal	
123	1001223457	1	Terminal	
124	1001223457	1	Terminal	
125	1001223457	8	Terminal	
126	4460458	3	Seal	
127	1001223457	2	Terminal	
128	1001223457	1	Terminal	
129	1001223457	1	Terminal	
130	1001237212	1	Terminal	
201	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
202	4460984	1	Plug, 8 Pin	
203	8220375	1	Cap	
204	1001177597	2	Diode, 6amp	
205	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED



ART_1001166763-E

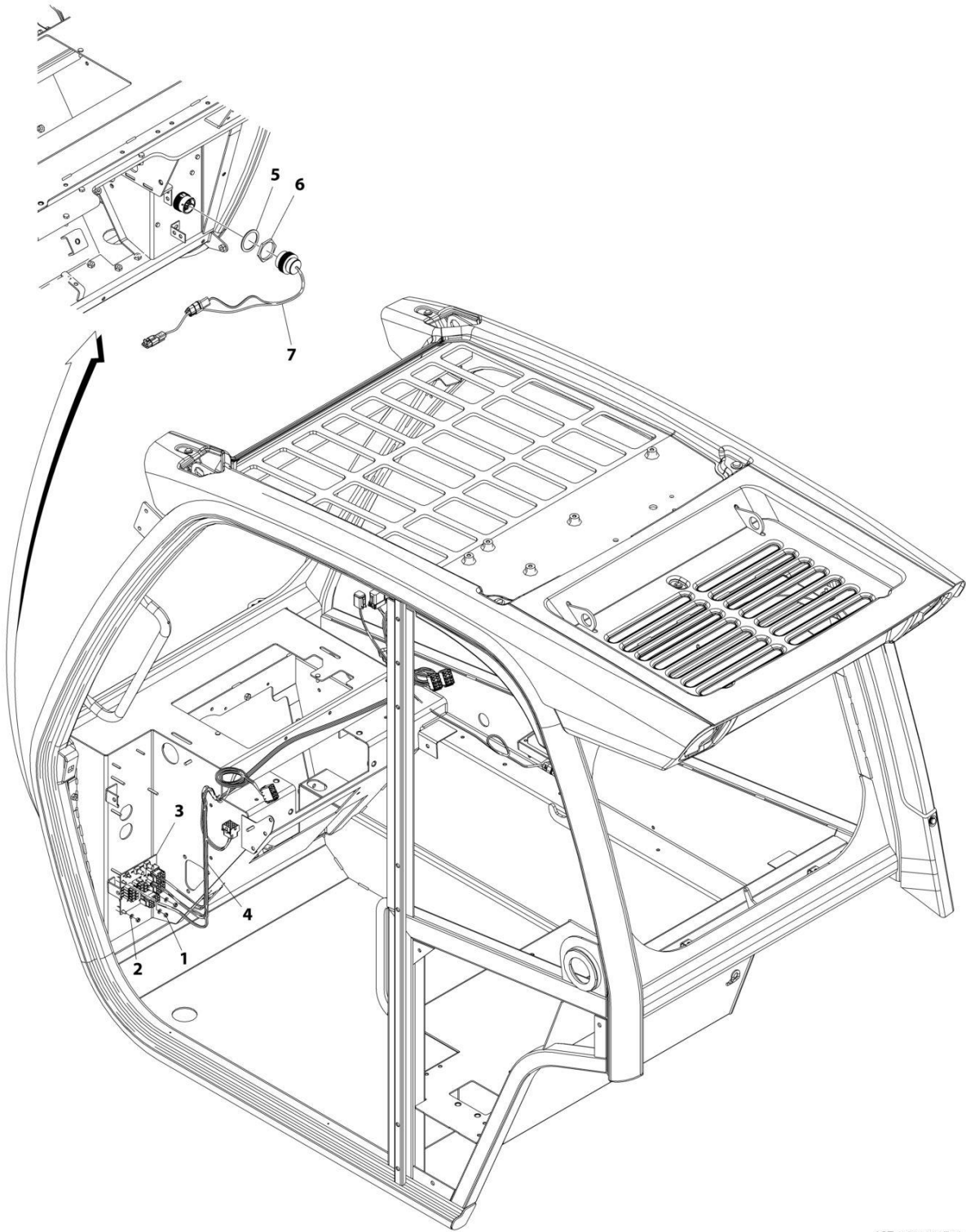
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166763	Ref	Enclosed Cab Electrical Installation with Options	E
1	3290501	1	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	120034	1	Washer, Plastic	
3	1001146588	1	Strap, Tie	
4	1001161770	1	Assembly, Option 1 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001163371	1	Harness, Option 1 Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - OPEN



ART_1001166764_F

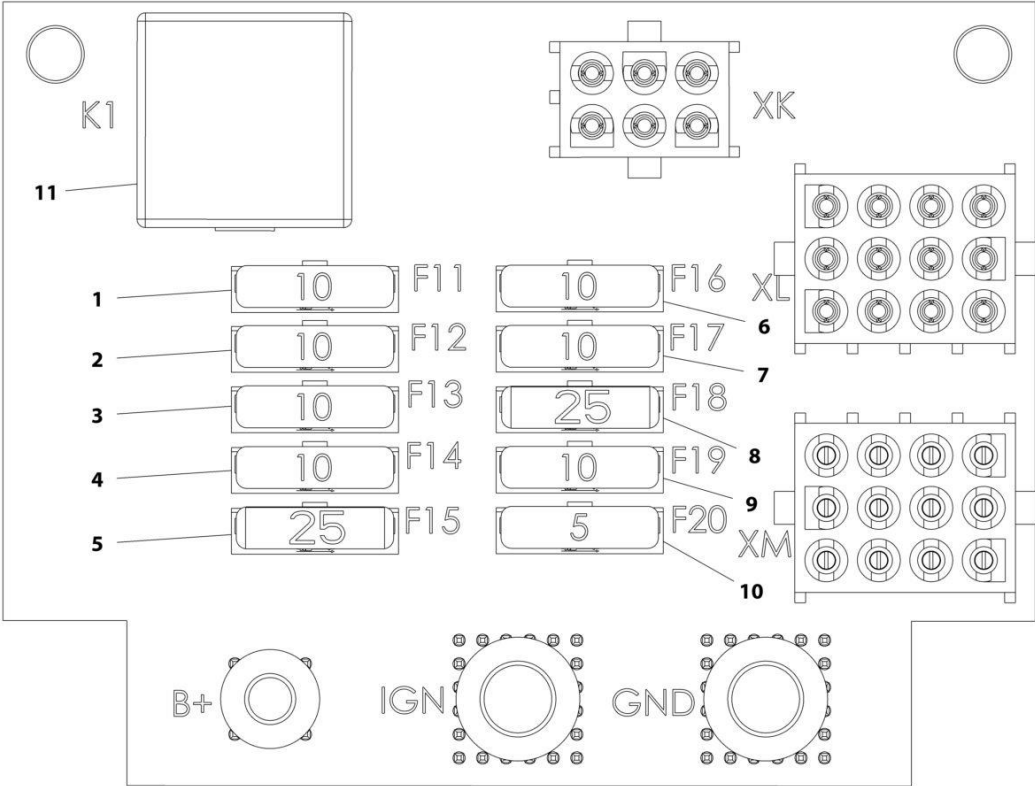
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166764	Ref	OPEN CAB ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WITH OPTIONS	F
1	3290501	3	Nut M5 x 51/64	
2	120034	3	Washer, Plastic	
3	1001161771	1	Assembly, Option 2 Electrical Board (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	1001266638	1	Harness, Option 2 Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal Lock	
6	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
7	1001271436	1	Harness, Cab Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. CAB OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD



ART_1001161770-C

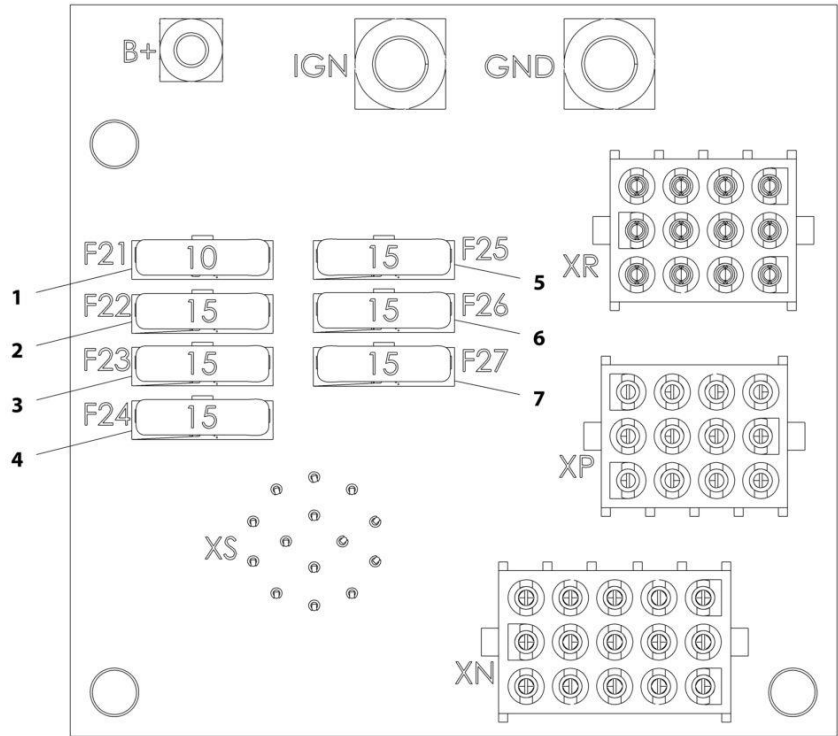
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. CAB OPTION 1 ELECTRICAL BOARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161770	Ref	Option 1 Electrical Board Assembly	C
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
3	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
4	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
5	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
6	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
7	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
8	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
9	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
10	8229242	1	Fuse, 5AMP	
11	70026293	1	Fuse, 50AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. CAB OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD



ART_1001161771-B

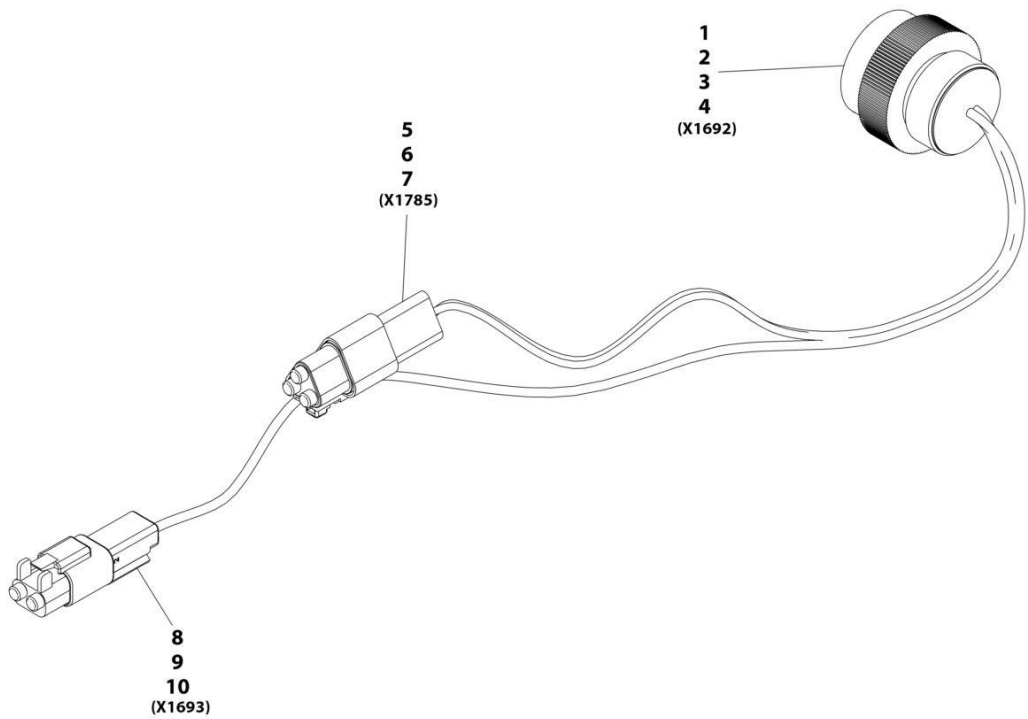
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. CAB OPTION 2 ELECTRICAL BOARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161771	Ref	Option 2 Electrical Board Assembly	B
1	80983191	1	Fuse, 10AMP	
2	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
3	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
4	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
6	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. CAB OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001271436-A

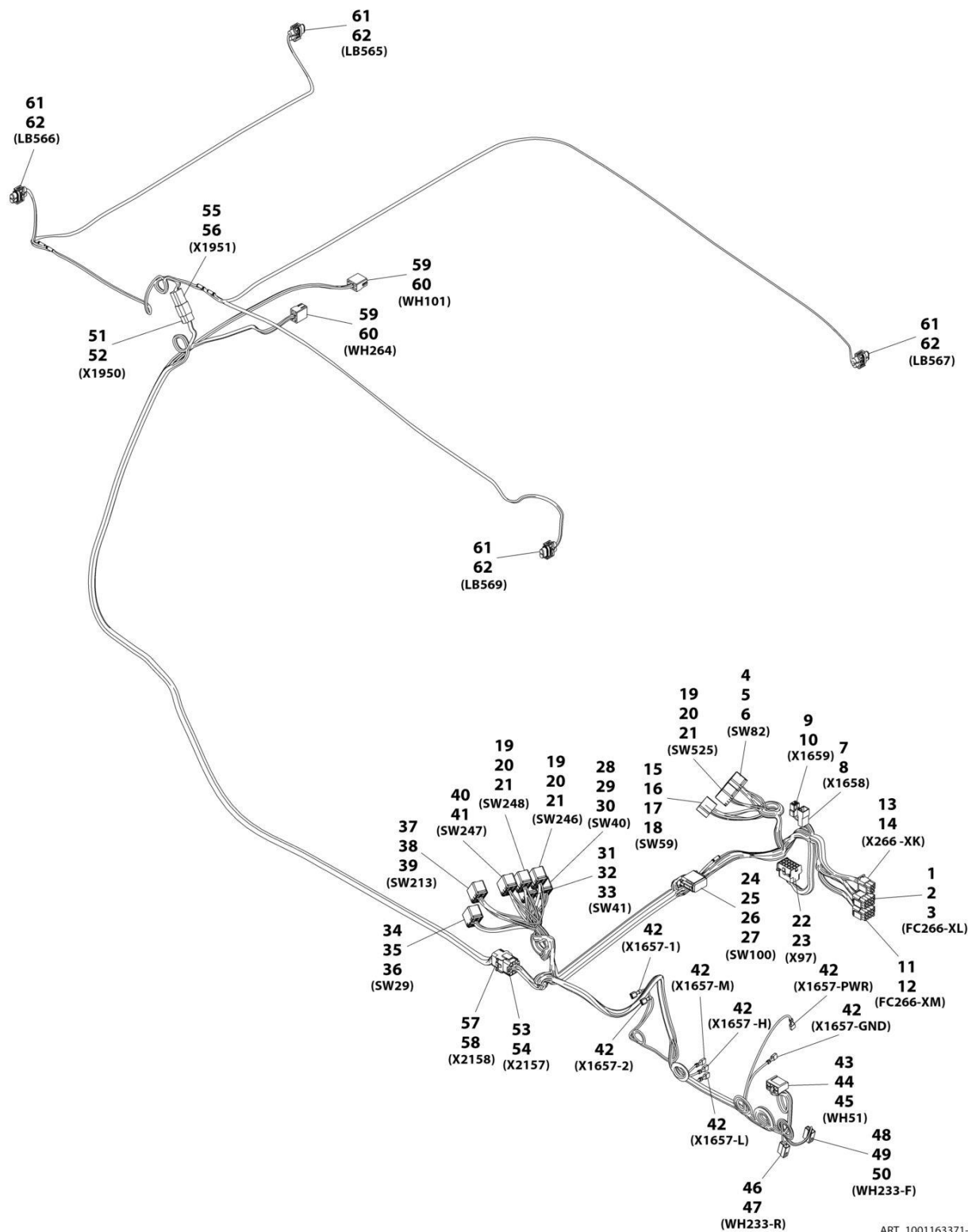
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. CAB OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001271436	Ref	CAB OPTION HARNESS	A
1	4461015	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460942	1	Terminal	
4	4460466	11	Plug	
5	1001144147	1	Connector	
6	4460943	2	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Plug	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460941	1	Terminal	
10	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. CAB OPTION 1 HARNESS



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. CAB OPTION 1 HARNESS

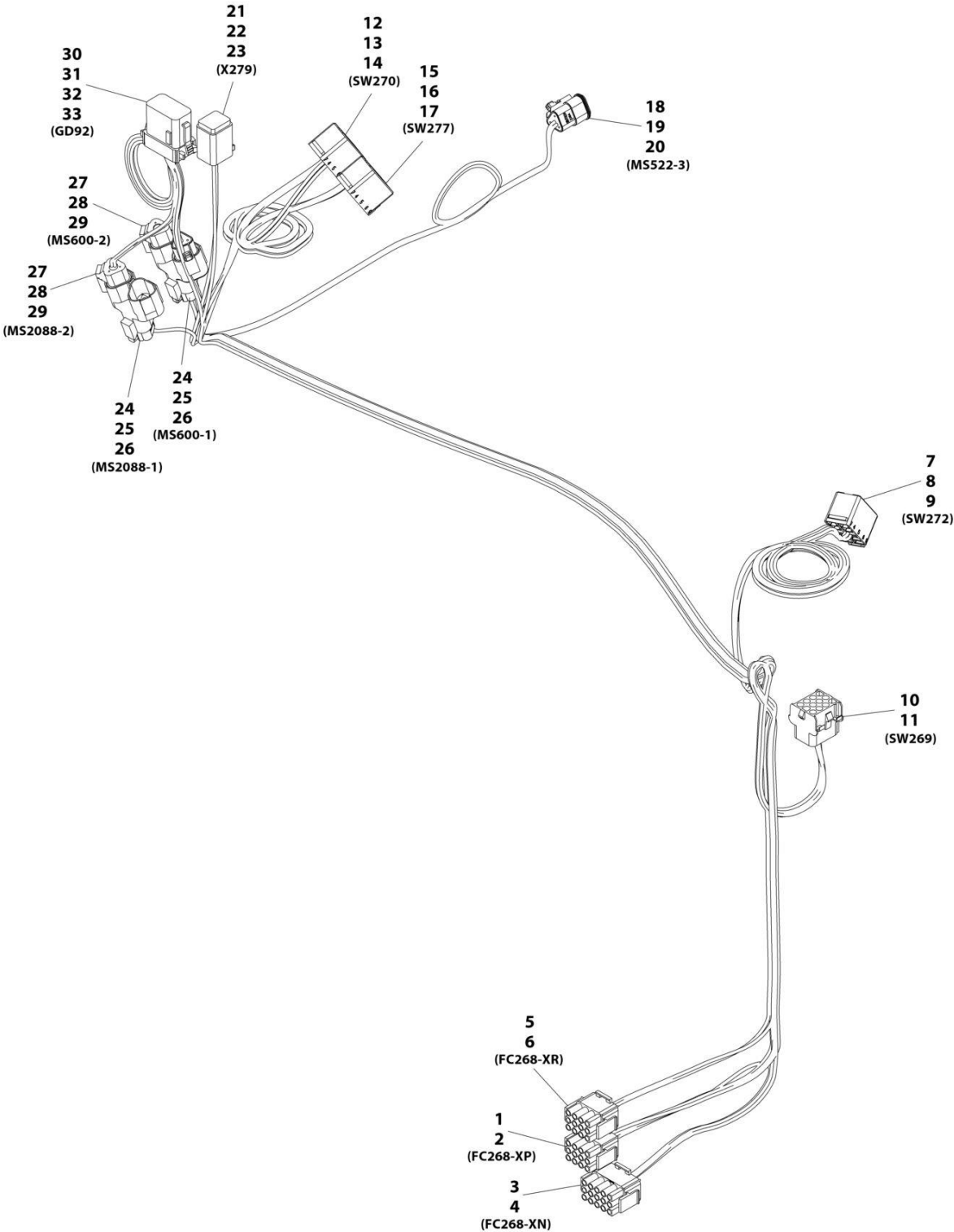
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163371	Ref	Option 1 Cab Harness	G
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460268	10	Terminal	
3	4460906	1	Terminal	
4	1001117081	1	Connector	
5	1001116723	6	Terminal	
6	1001118384	1	Terminal	
7	1001116999	1	Connector	
8	1001116700	4	Terminal	
9	1001116991	1	Connector	
10	1001118384	2	Terminal	
11	4460343	1	Connector	
12	4460267	6	Terminal	
13	4460225	1	Connector	
14	4460267	5	Terminal	
15	4460705	1	Terminal	
16	1001173411	1	Connector	
17	1001265008	4	Terminal	
18	1001104519	3	Terminal	
19	1001117081	1	Connector	
20	1001118384	2	Terminal	
21	1001116723	4	Terminal	
22	4460708	1	Connector	
23	4460267	14	Terminal	
24	4460836	1	Connector	
25	4460942	3	Terminal	
26	4460465	8	Terminal	
27	1001157890	1	Terminal	
28	80604016	1	Lock, Connector	
29	1001117081	1	Connector	
30	1001118384	4	Terminal	
31	1001116723	6	Terminal	
32	1001117081	1	Connector	
33	1001118384	3	Terminal	
34	1001116723	4	Terminal	
35	1001117081	1	Connector	
36	1001118384	2	Terminal	
37	1001116723	4	Terminal	
38	1001117081	1	Connector	
39	1001118384	2	Terminal	
40	1001116723	4	Terminal	
41	1001117081	1	Connector	
42	1001116723	8	Terminal	
43	1001118384	2	Terminal	
44	1001117079	1	Connector	
45	1001116723	6	Terminal	
46	1001118384	2	Terminal	
47	1001117081	1	Connector	
48	1001118384	4	Terminal	
49	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
51	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
52	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
53	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
54	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
55	8220051	1	Female Blade Coupler	
56	1001116997	1	Connector	
57	1001118384	4	Terminal	
58	1001116723	1	Terminal	
59	4460994	1	Connector	
60	1001118384	2	Terminal	
61	4460994	1	Connector	
62	1001118384	1	Terminal	
63	1001116723	2	Terminal	
64	4460884	1	Connector	
65	4460942	4	Terminal	
66	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
67	4460932	1	Connector	
68	4460941	4	Terminal	
69	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
70	1001116986	1	Connector	
71	1001118384	4	Terminal	
72	1001116986	1	Connector	
73	1001118384	4	Terminal	
74	4461115	1	Connector	
75	1001116747	2	Terminal	
76	4461115	1	Connector	
77	1001116747	2	Terminal	
78	4461115	1	Connector	
79	1001116747	2	Terminal	
80	4461115	1	Connector	
81	1001116747	2	Terminal	
82	4460343	1	Connector	
83	4460268	12	Terminal	
84	4460367	1	Connector	
85	4460267	12	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. CAB OPTION 2 HARNESS



ART_1001266638

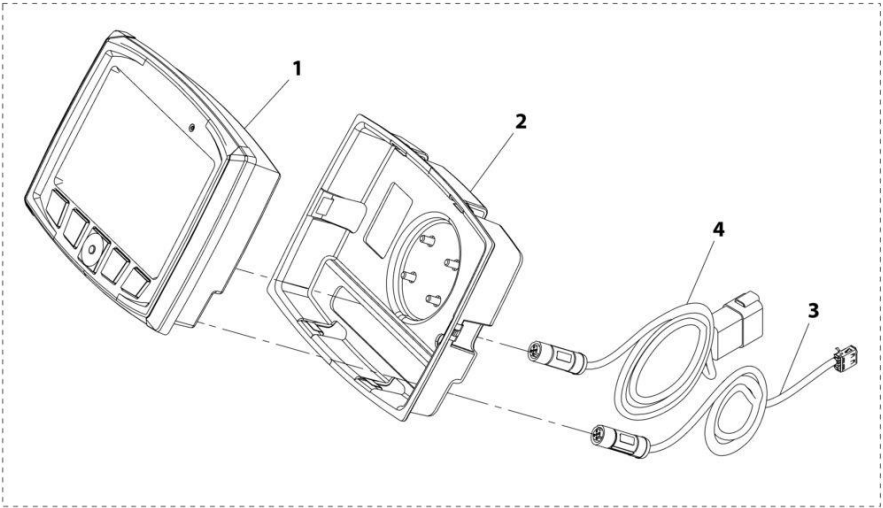
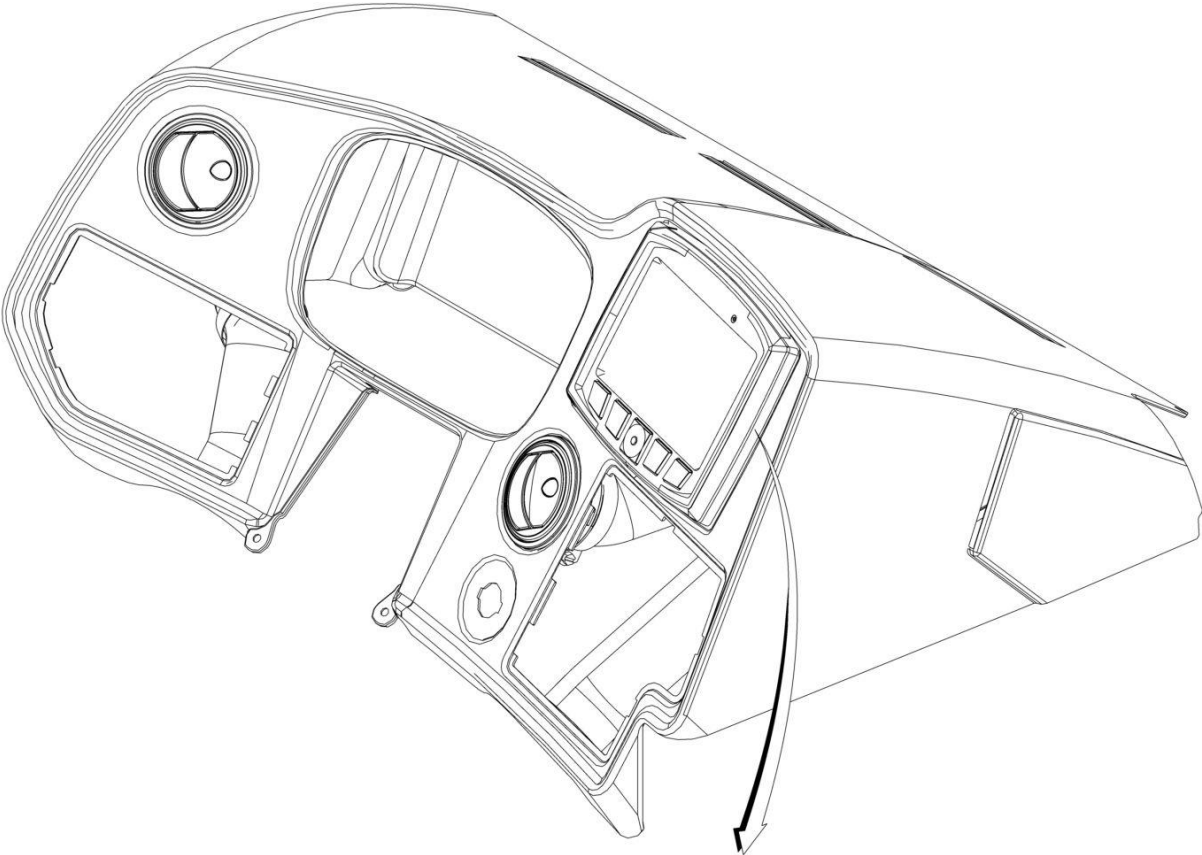
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. CAB OPTION 2 HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266638	Ref	OPTION 2 CAB HARNESS	E
1	4460343	1	Connector	
2	4460268	5	Terminal	
3	4460434	1	Connector	
4	4460268	8	Terminal	
5	4460343	1	Connector	
6	4460267	2	Terminal	
7	1001117081	1	Connector	
8	1001118384	1	Terminal	
9	1001116723	6	Terminal	
10	4460367	1	Connector	
11	4460267	6	Terminal	
12	1001117081	1	Connector	
13	1001118384	2	Terminal	
14	1001116723	4	Terminal	
15	1001117081	1	Connector	
16	1001118384	3	Terminal	
17	1001116723	2	Terminal	
18	1001116812	1	Connector	
19	4460944	2	Terminal	
20	4460466	1	Plug	
21	4460930	1	Connector	
22	4460466	6	Plug	
23	4460465	2	Terminal	
24	1001116812	2	Connector	
25	4460944	4	Terminal	
26	4460466	2	Plug	
27	4460539	2	Connector	
28	4460944	4	Terminal	
29	4460466	2	Plug	
30	1001176333	1	Connector	
31	4460466	11	Plug	
32	4460465	3	Terminal	
33	4460944	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. CAB MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION



ART_1001176338-C

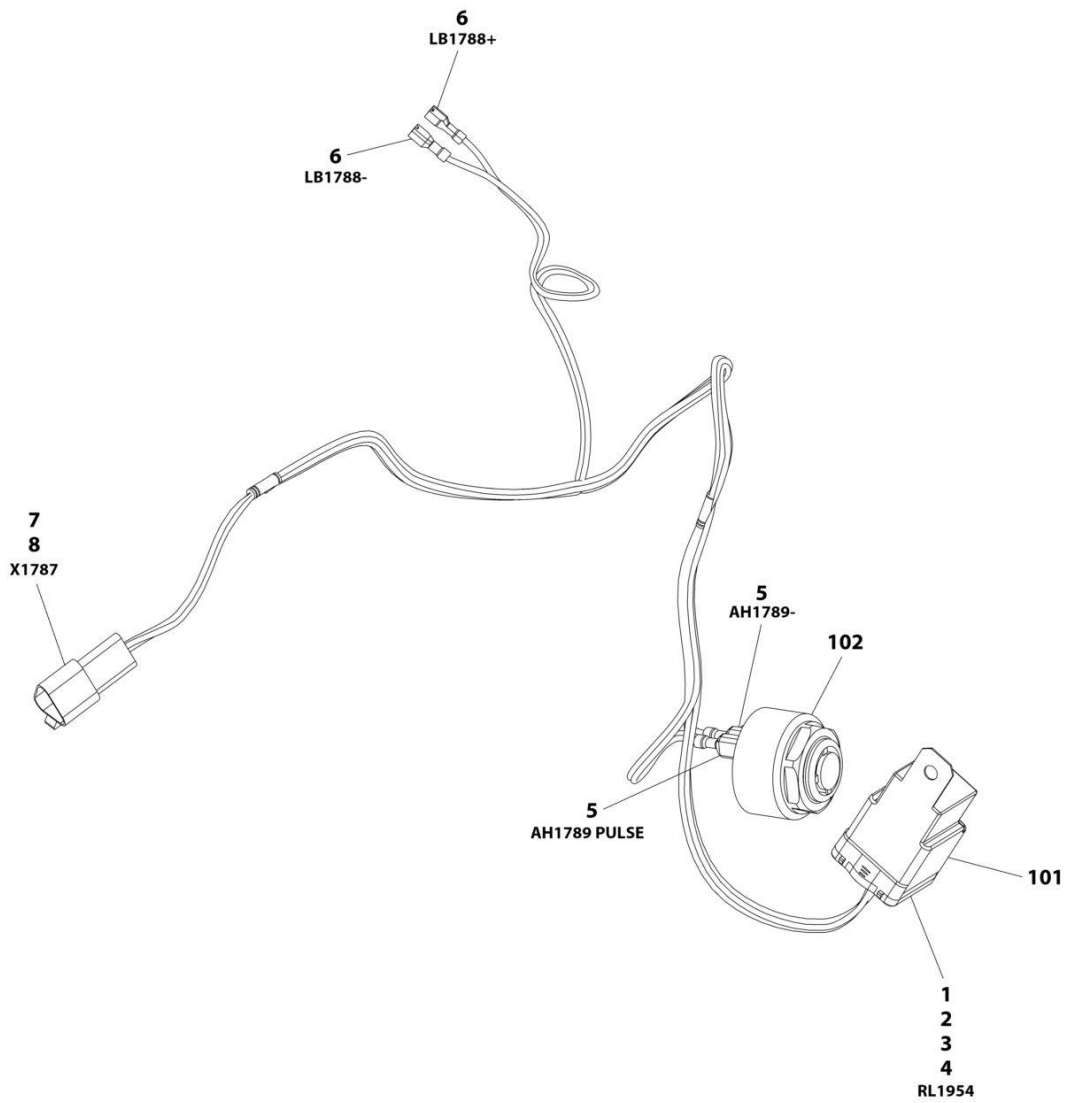
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. CAB MULTIFUNCTION DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176338	Ref	Multifunction Display Installation	C
1	1001250161	1	Display	
2	1001178783	1	Bezel	
3	1001180682	1	Cable	
4	1001180683	1	Cable, Video	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. CAB SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS



ART_1001268744

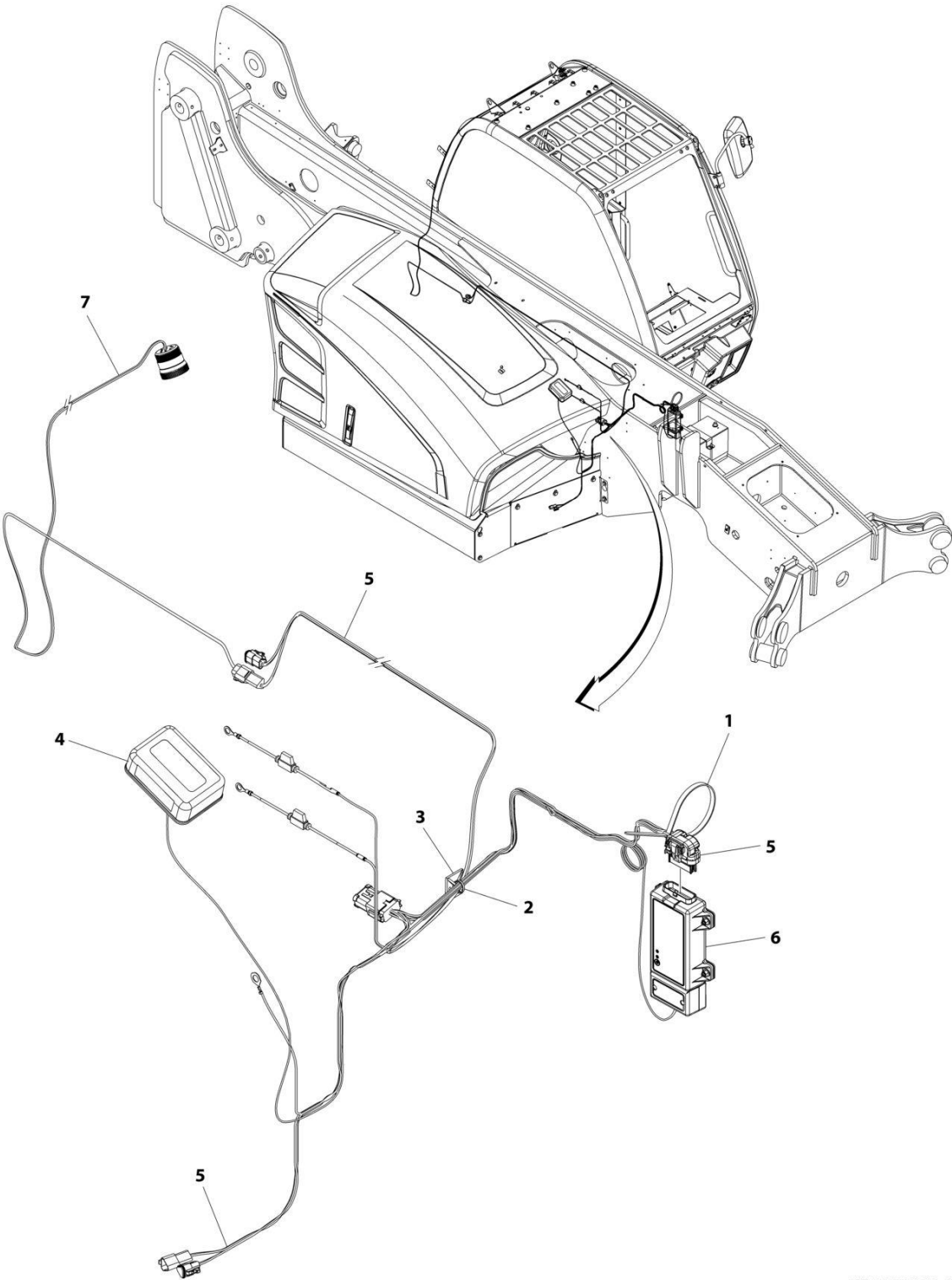
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. CAB SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268744	Ref	SEAT BELT ALARAM HARNESS	A
1	1001231398	1	Connector	
2	1001231400	4	Terminal	
3	1001231406	1	Terminal	
4	1001231404	4	Plug	
5	1001194421	2	Terminal	
6	1001201885	2	Terminal	
7	4460536	1	Connector	
8	4460464	3	Terminal	
101	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	
102	1001091751	1	Buzzer Alarm	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (ANSI)



ART_1001221941_C

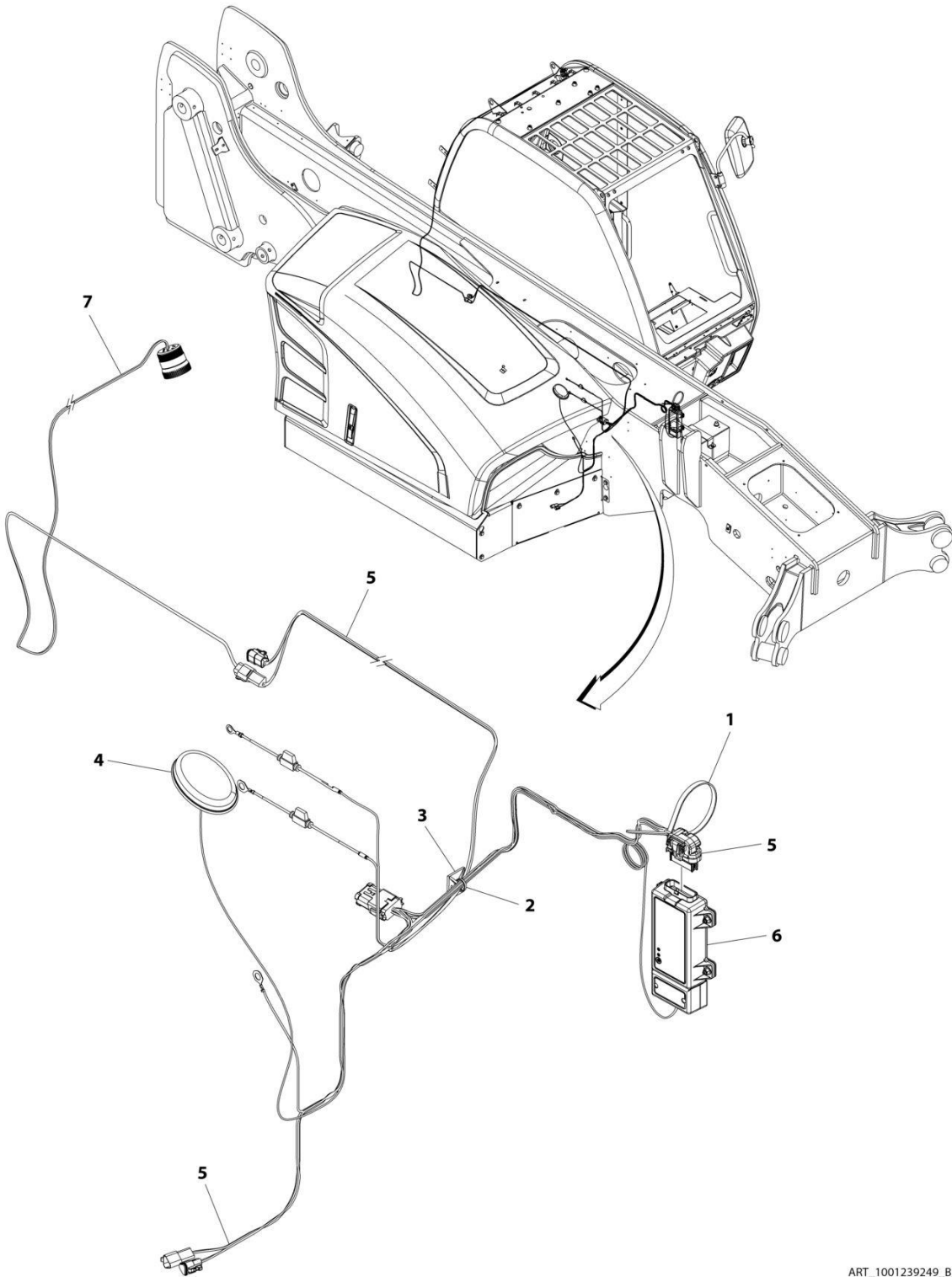
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221941	Ref	Telematics Canbus Installation (Clearsky 2)	C
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Tie, Strap	
4	1001262326	1	Antenna	
5	1001227297	1	Harness, 4ward Telematics (Clearsky 2) (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001262322	1	Module	
7	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (CE)



ART_1001239249_B

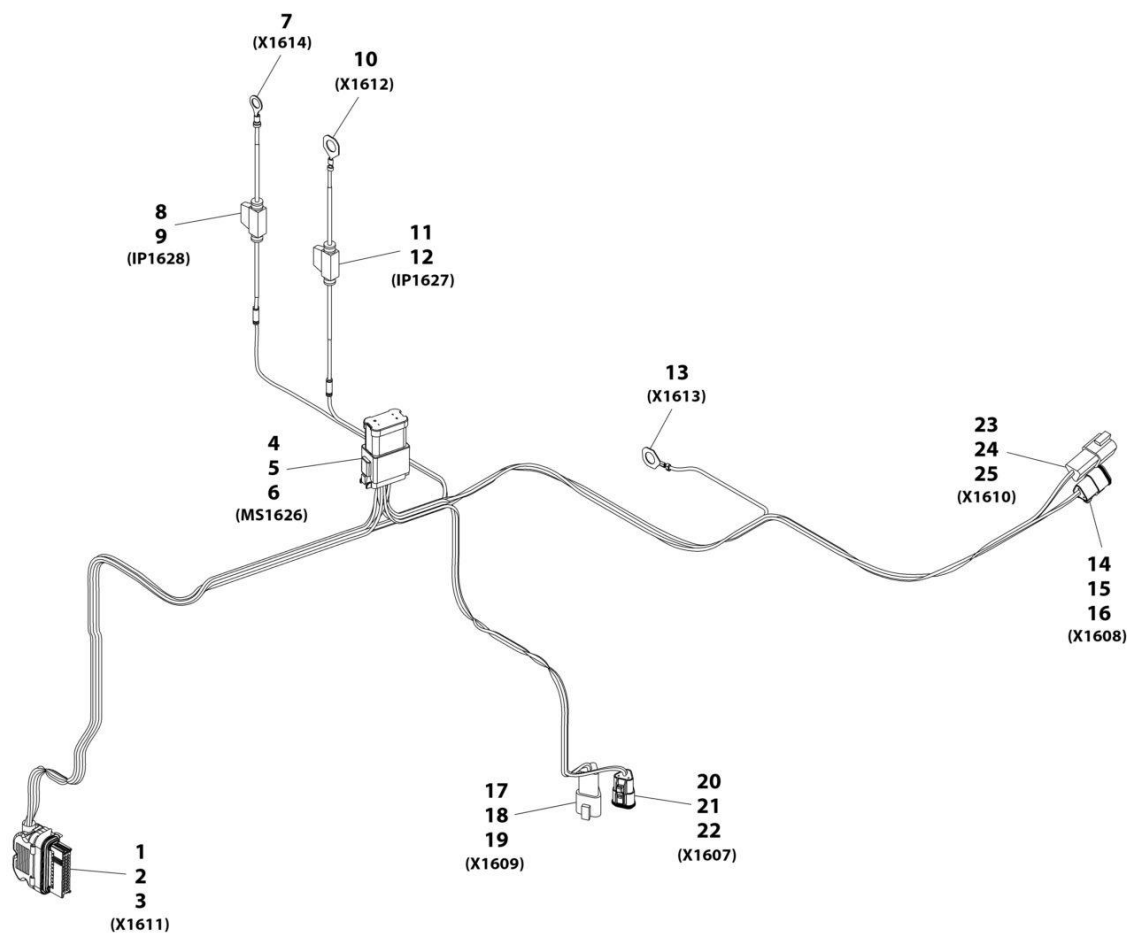
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS INSTALLATION (CLEARSKY 2) (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239249	Ref	Telematics Canbus Installation (Clearsky 2) (CE)	B
1	1062255	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
3	4460234	AR	Tie, Strap	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001227297	1	Harness, 4ward Telematics (Clearsky 2) (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
6	1001239194	1	Module	
7	1001254185	1	Harness, Adapter (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)



ART_1001227297

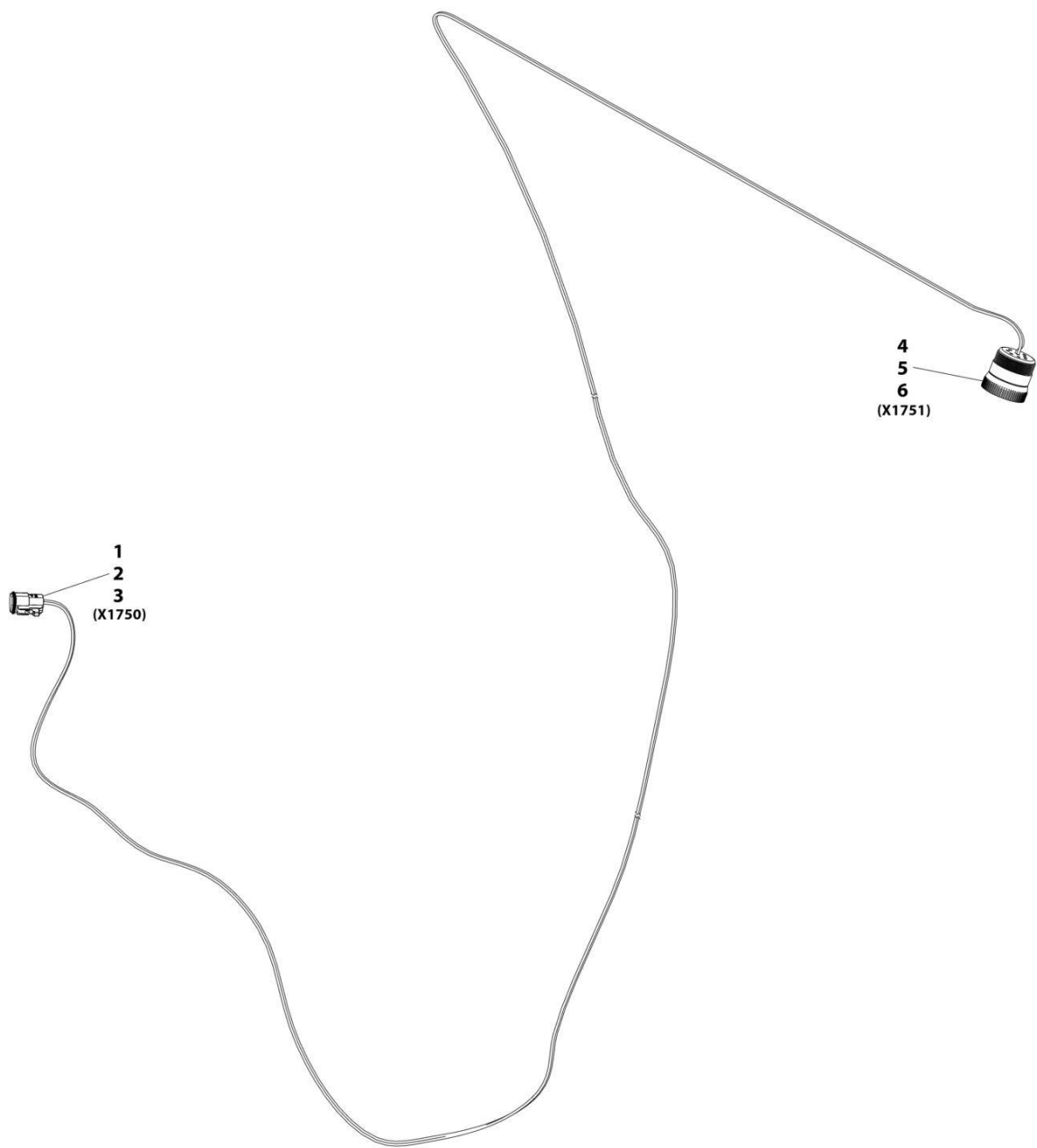
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS CANBUS HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227297	Ref	TELEMATIC 4WARD HARNESS (CLEARSKY 2)	C
1	1001226636	1	Connector	
2	1001226637	7	Terminal	
3	1001116731	17	Plug	
4	4460933	1	Connector	
5	4460465	12	Terminal	
6	1001200206	1	Connector, DT 12 Pin 4X3 Buss	
7	4460670	1	Connector	
8	2400060	1	Connector	
9	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
10	1001187078	1	Connector	
11	2400060	1	Connector	
12	8229242	1	Fuse, 5amp	
13	1001187077	1	Connector	
14	1001116812	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	1001144147	1	Connector	
18	4460464	2	Terminal	
19	4460466	1	Plug	
20	1001116812	1	Connector	
21	4460465	2	Terminal	
22	4460466	1	Plug	
23	1001144147	1	Connector	
24	4460464	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS



ART_1001254185-A

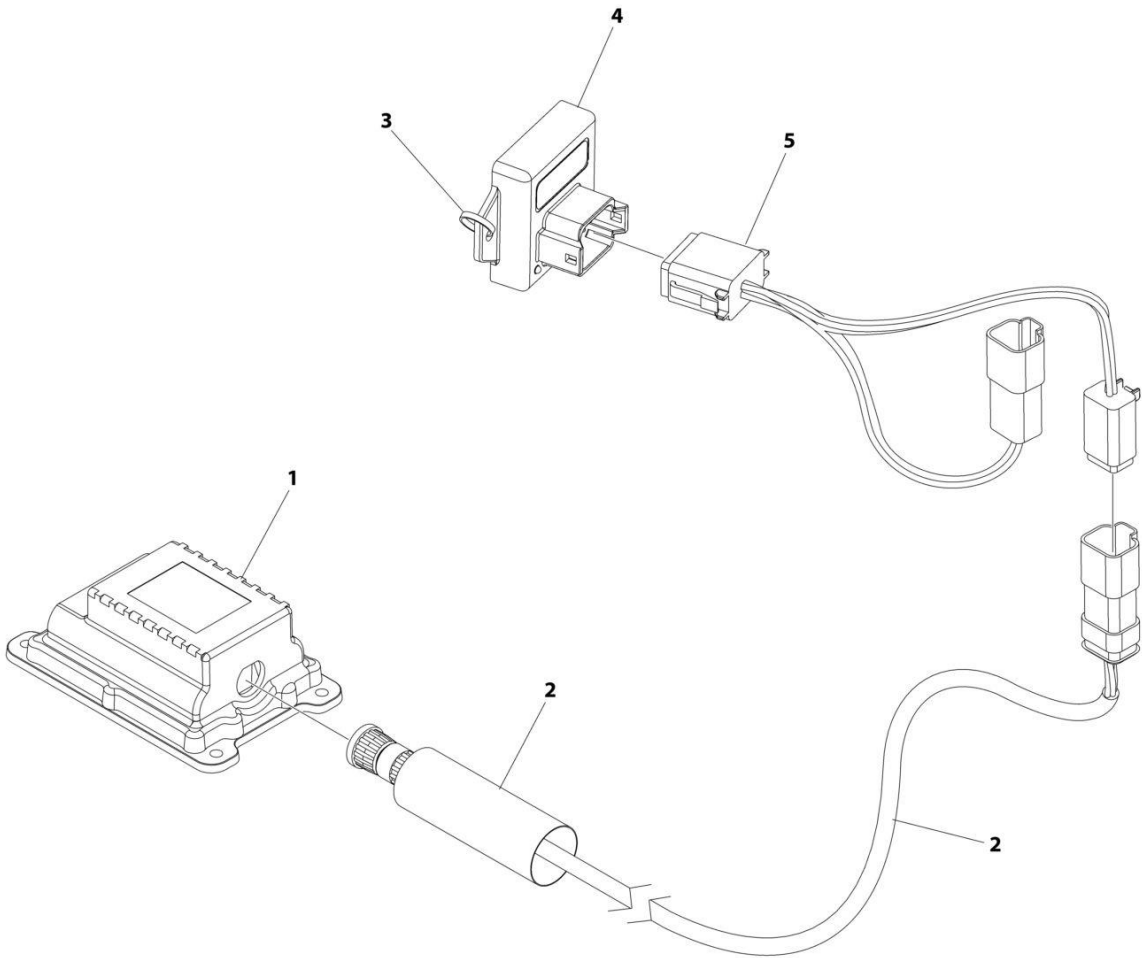
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254185	Ref	TELEMATICS ADAPTER HARNESS	A
1	1001116812	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	1001112796	1	Connector	
5	4460944	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	7	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (ANSI)



ART_1001229107

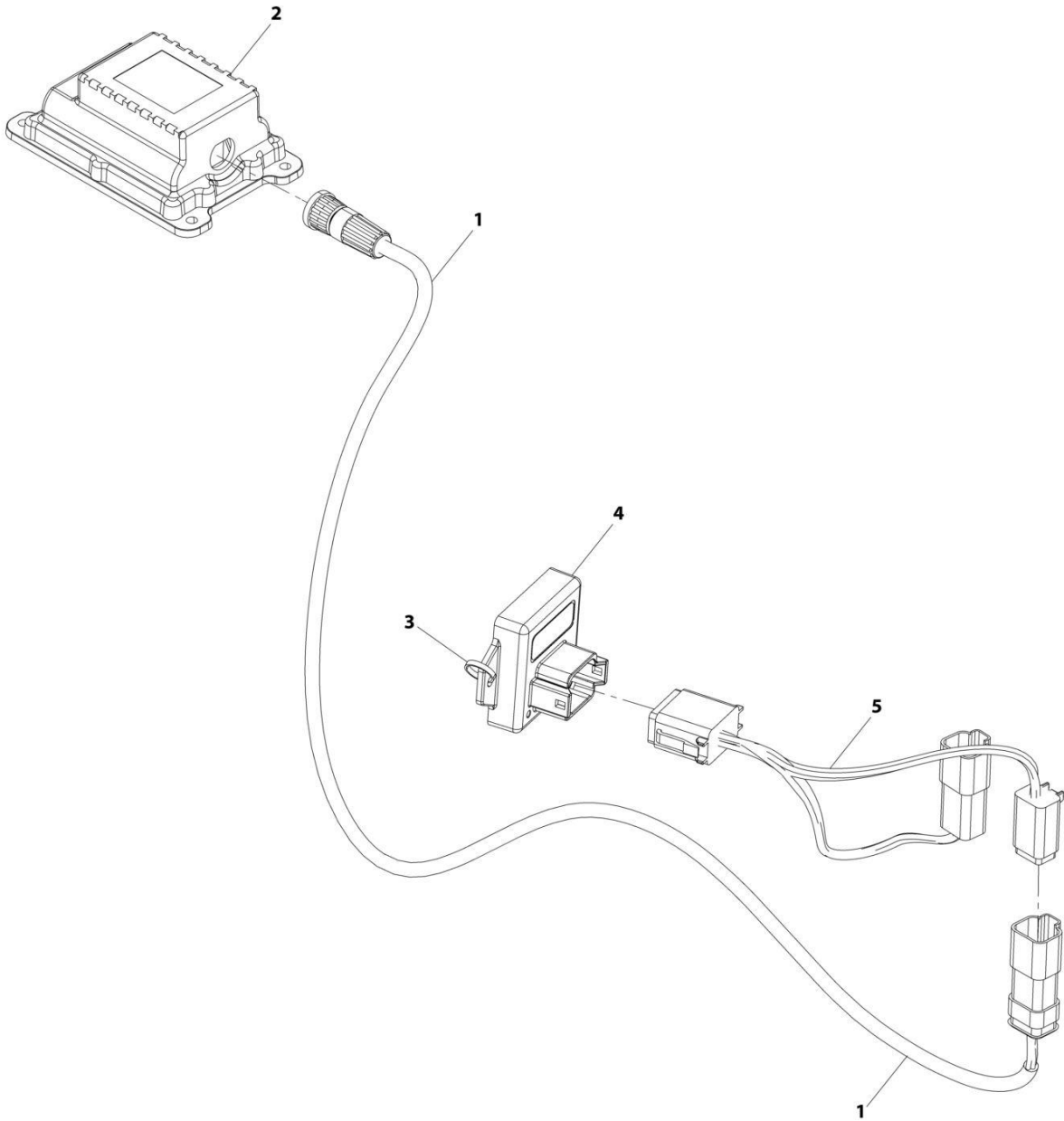
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229107	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION 3-WIRE	D
1	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU	
2	1001227066	1	Telematics ClearSky Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (CE)



ART_1001233237

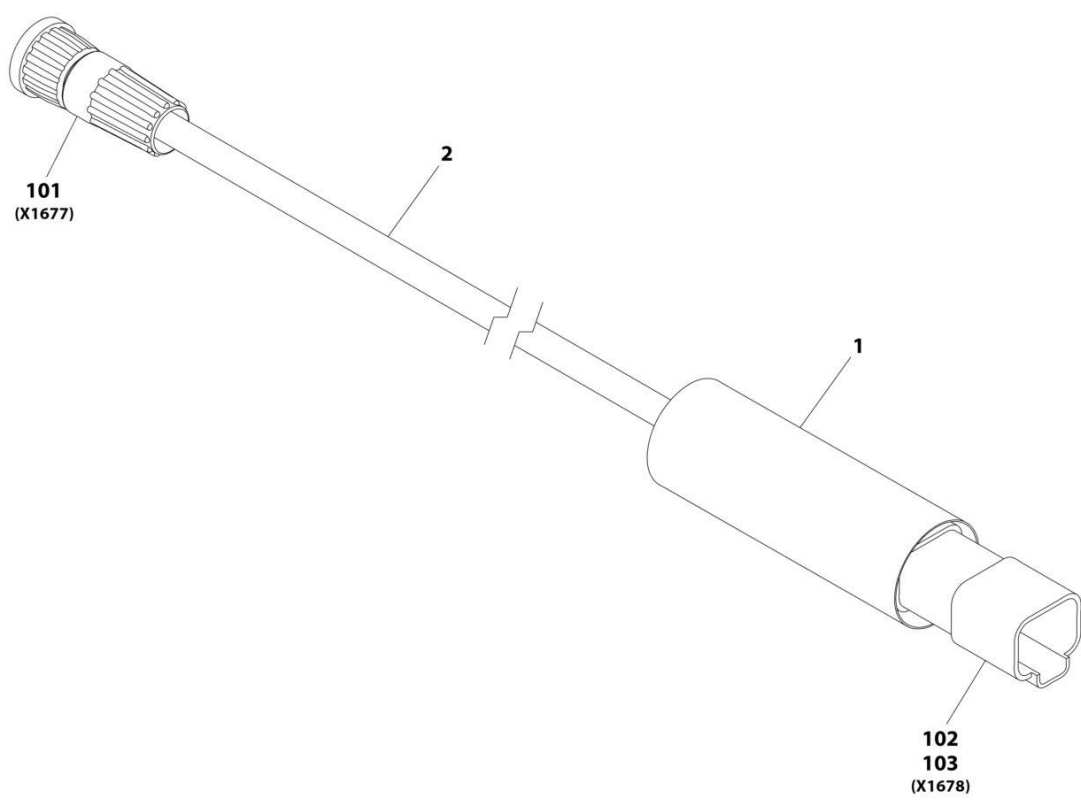
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233237	Ref	Clearsky Installation 3-Wire (CE)	E
1	1001227066	1	Telematics Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU	
3	4240032	AR	Tie Strap	
4	1001262960	1	Voltage Regulator	
5	1001262963	1	Harness, Xirgo Jumper	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS



ART_1001227066-A

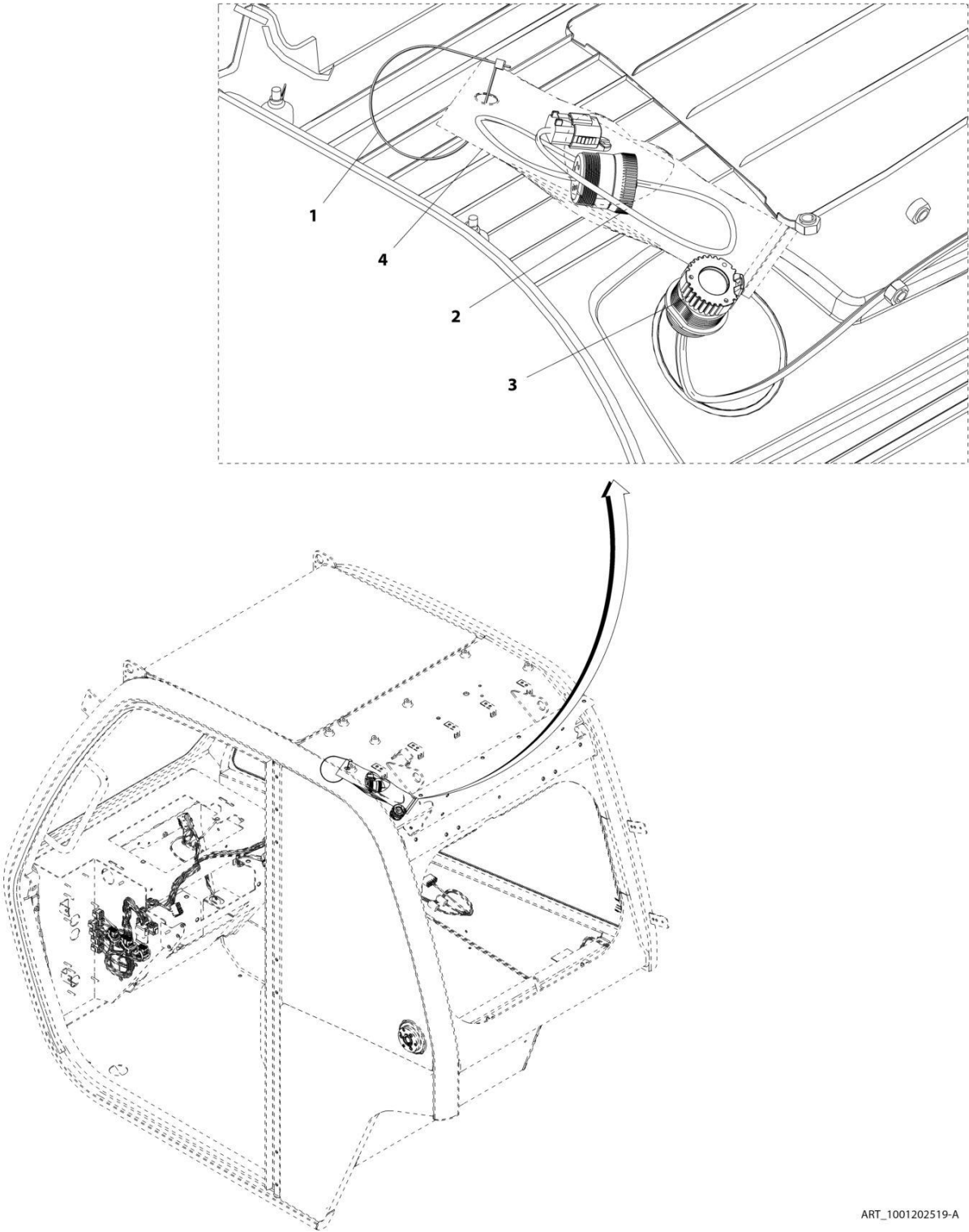
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION



ART_1001202519-A

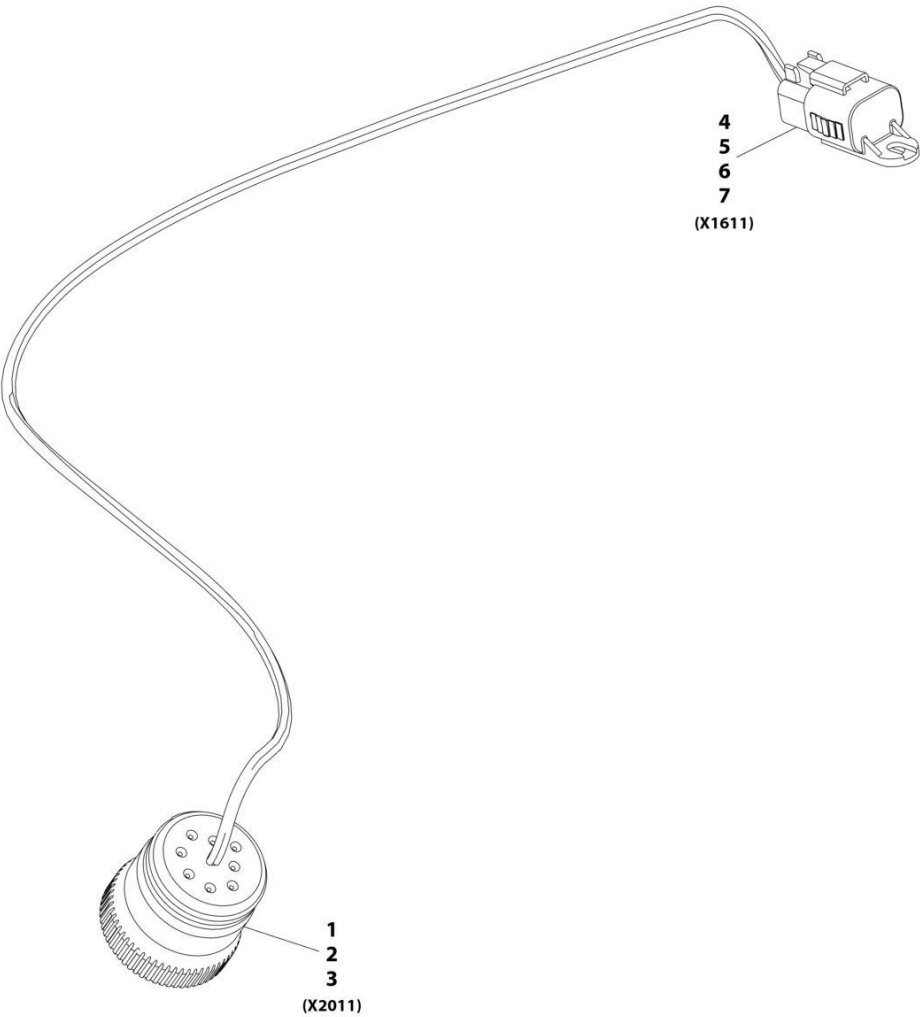
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202519	Ref	Telematics Ready Installation	A
1	8584003	1	Strap, Tie	
2	1001196289	1	Harness, Telematics Ready (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
3	1001201162	1	Cap	
4	1001202617	1	Bag	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY HARNESS



ART_1001196289-A

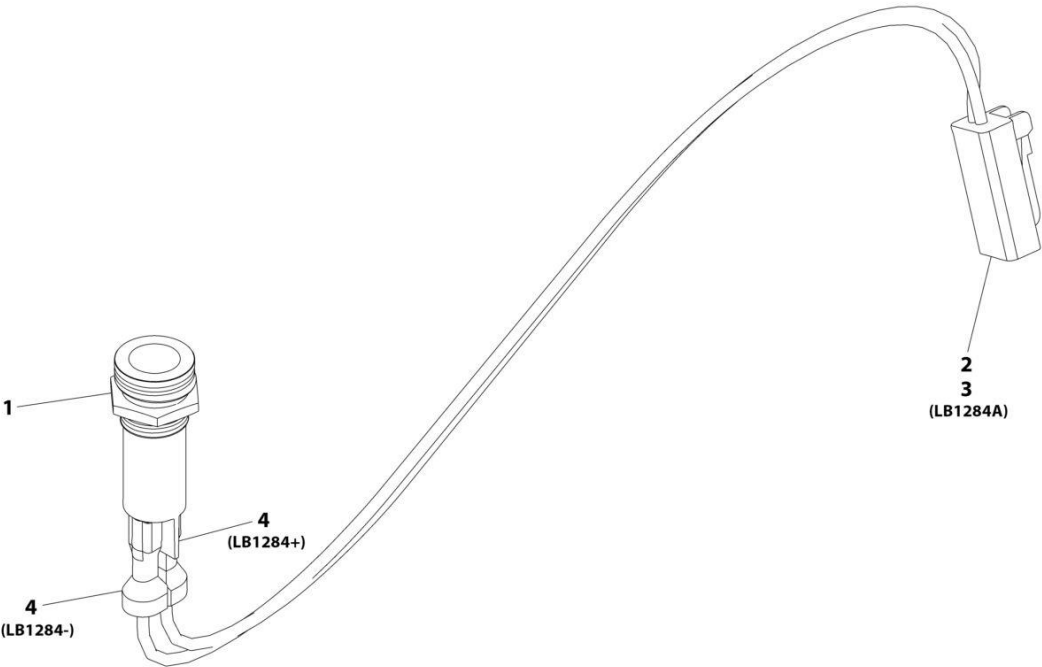
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS READY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196289	Ref	Telematics Ready Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460466	6	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	3	Terminal	
7	4460466	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS (110HP) (ULS)



ART_1001232288-A

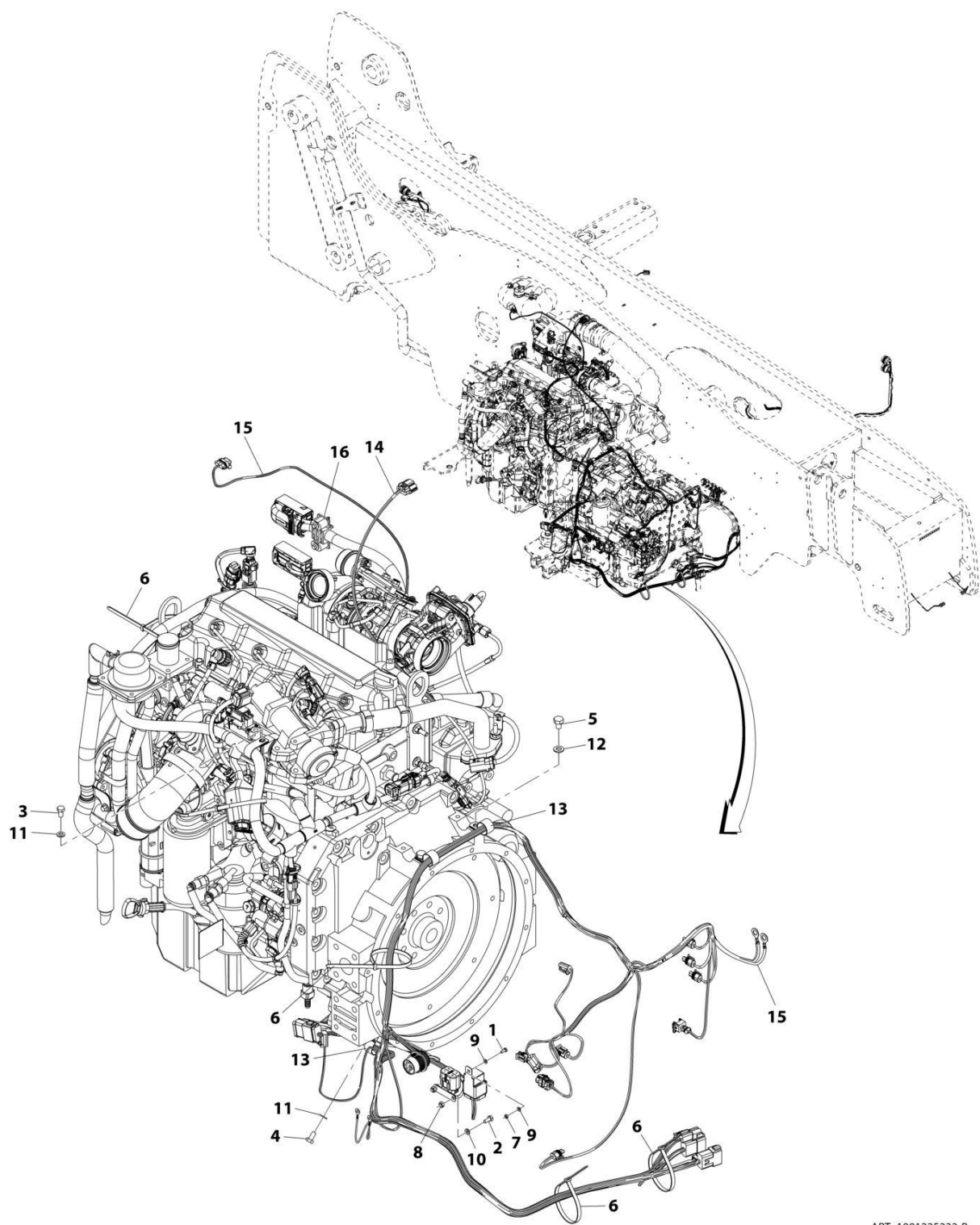
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. DEF PURGE LIGHT HARNESS (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232288	Ref	DEF Purge Light Harness	A
1	1001169825	1	LED Lamp 12V	
2	4461290	1	Connector	
3	1001126008	2	Terminal	
4	8220108	2	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)



ART_1001225232-B

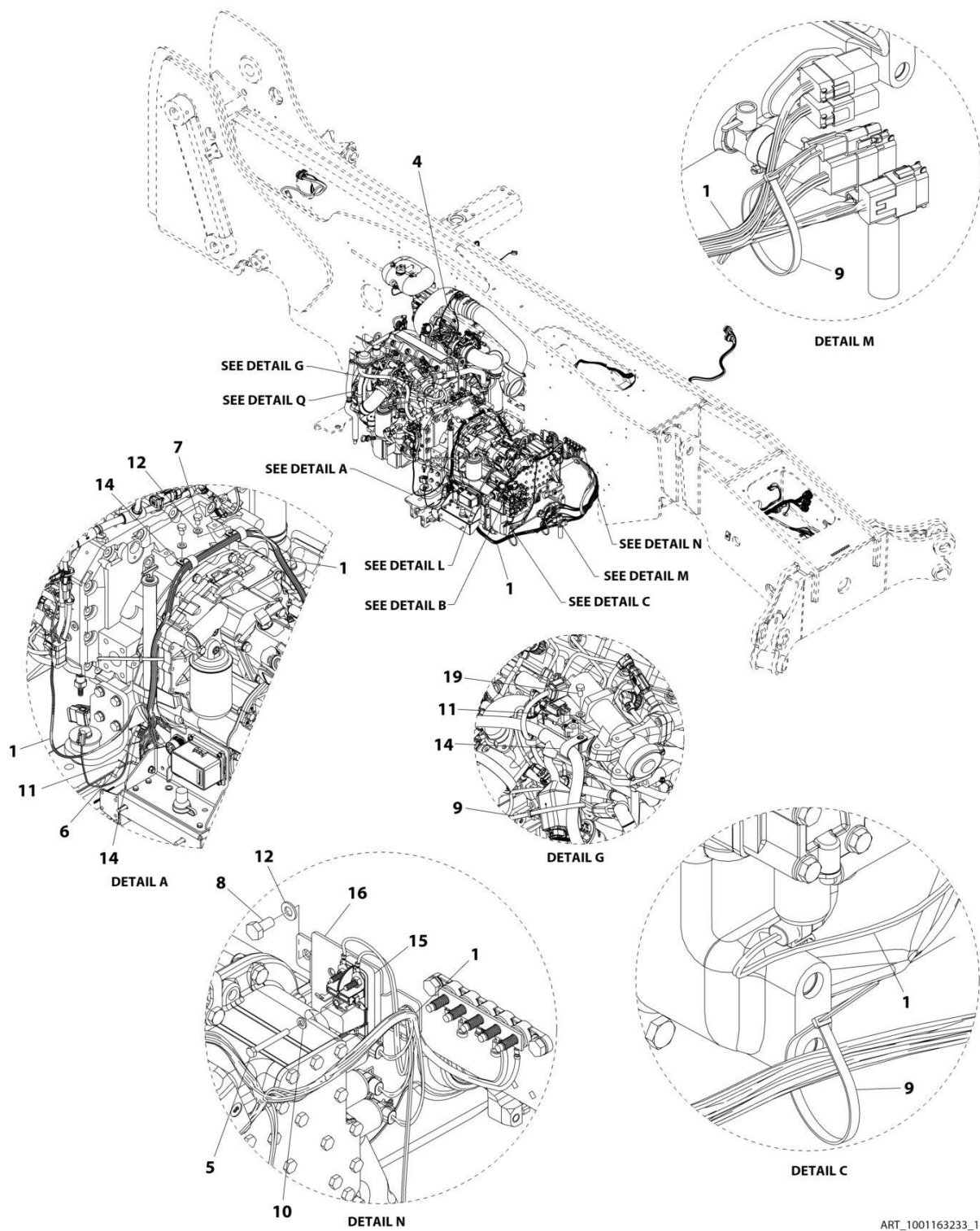
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225232	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation, 74HP (ULS)	B
1	0760405	1	Bolt, M4X10	
2	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
3	0760807	1	Bolt, M8X14	
4	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
5	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
6	1062255	8	Strap, Tie	
7	3290401	1	Nut, M4X0.7	
8	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
9	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
10	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
13	8406201	4	Clip	
14	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001225067	1	Harness, Engine, Cummins 74HP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001167646	1	Connector, Strain Relief	

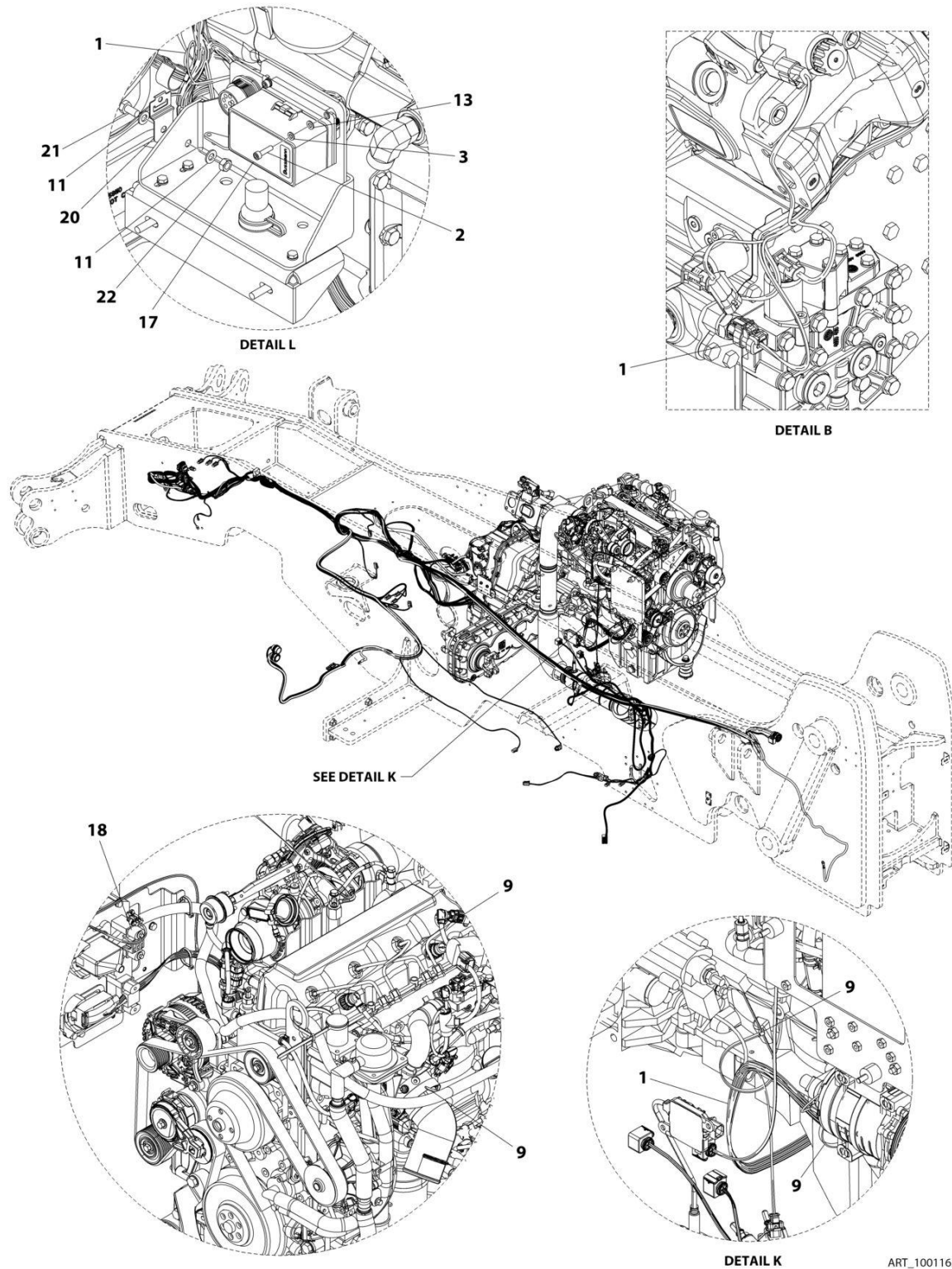
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)



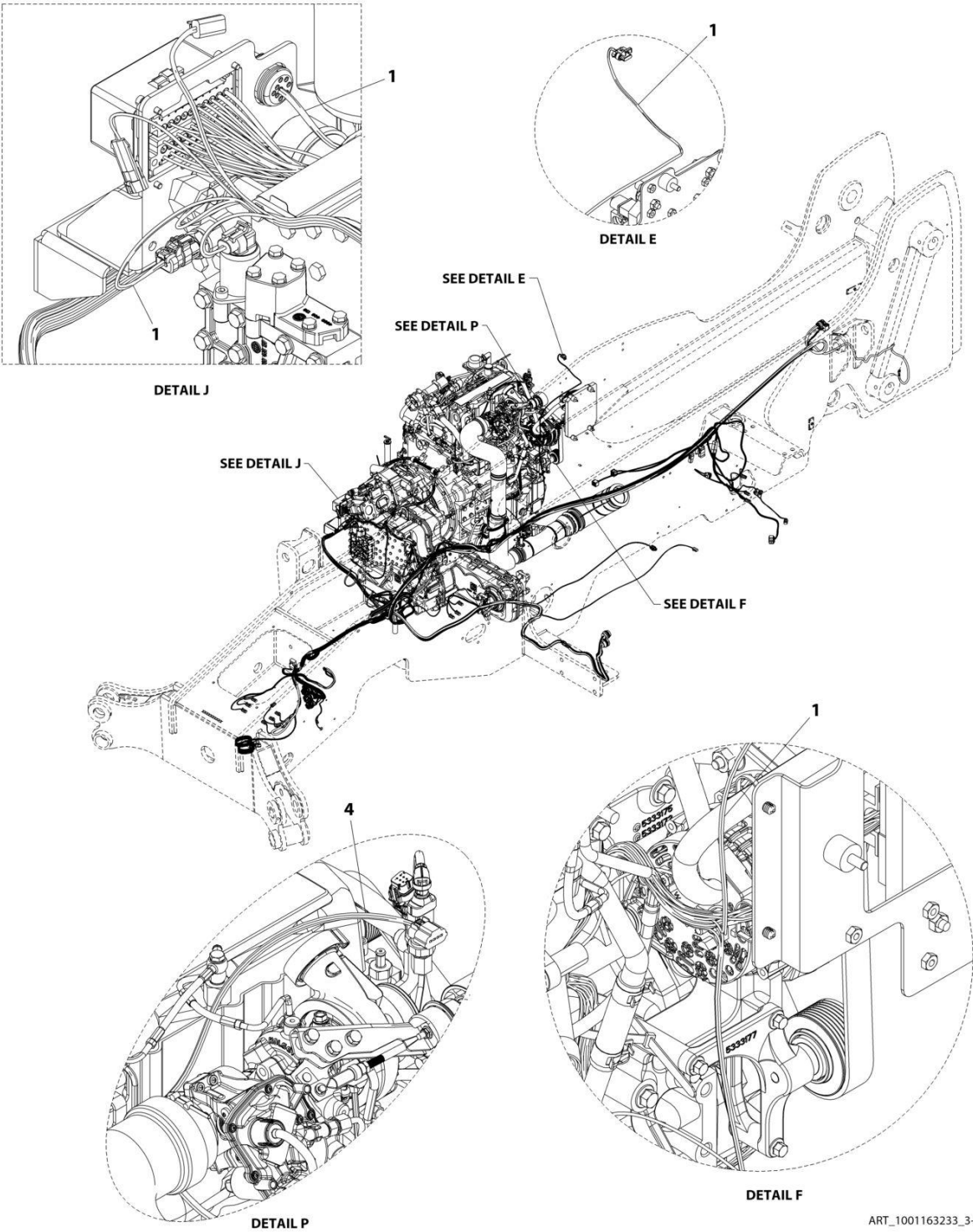
ART_1001163233_1-M

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001163233_2-M

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



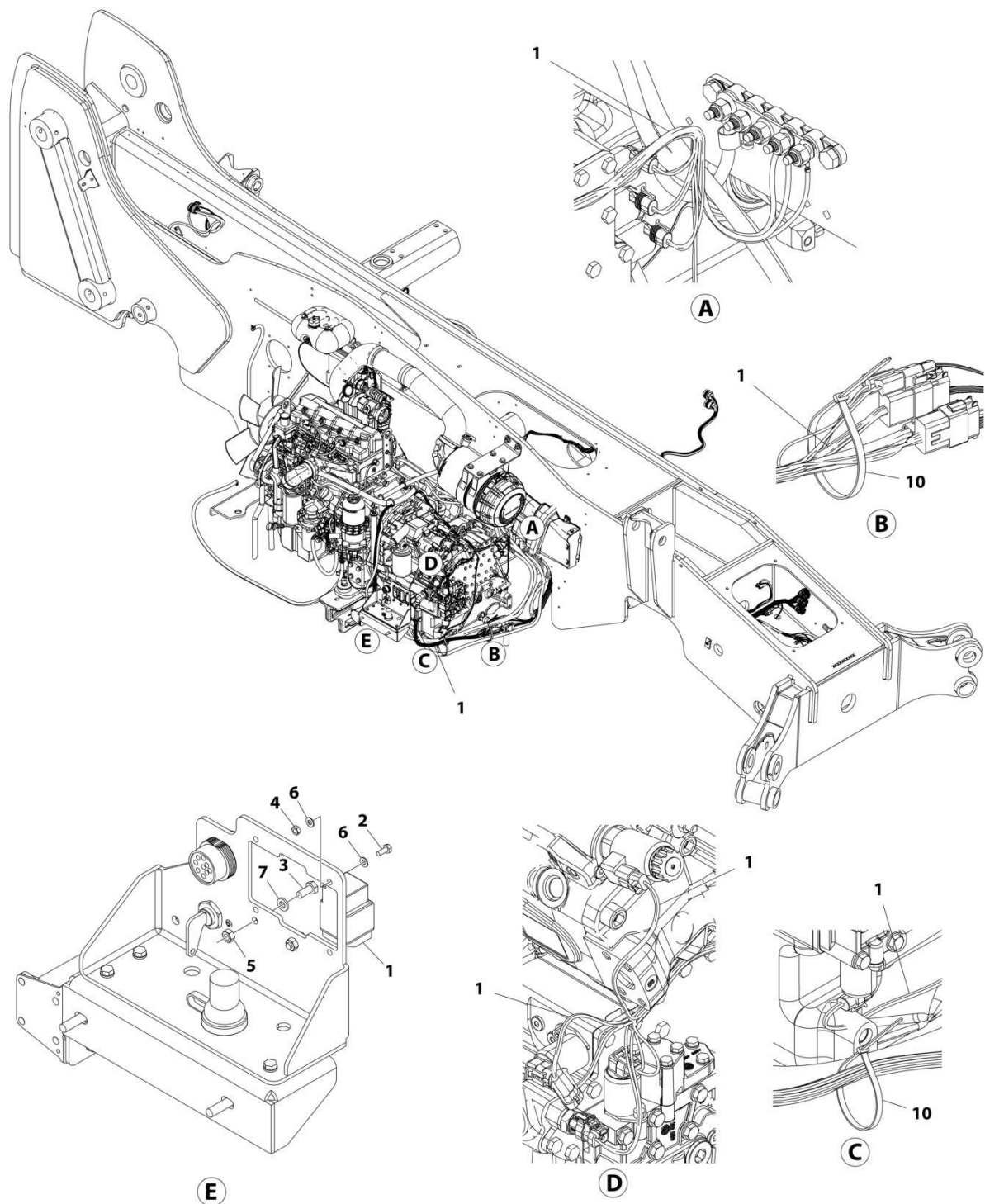
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163233	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (ULS)	M
1	1001235696	1	Harness, Engine (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	4031608	4	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	0700618	1	Bolt, M6X50	
6	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
7	0761007	2	Bolt, M10X14	
8	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
9	1062255	8	Strap, Tie	
10	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
13	4831600	4	Washer, Lock M5	
14	8406201	4	Clip, Tube	
15	1001131177	1	Fuse, Power Module	
16	1001189046	1	Bracket	
17	1001191486	1	Decal	
18	1001167646	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
19	0760807	1	Bolt, M8X14	
20	1001153749	1	Clip	
21	0700808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
22	3290801	1	Hex Nut, M8X1.25	

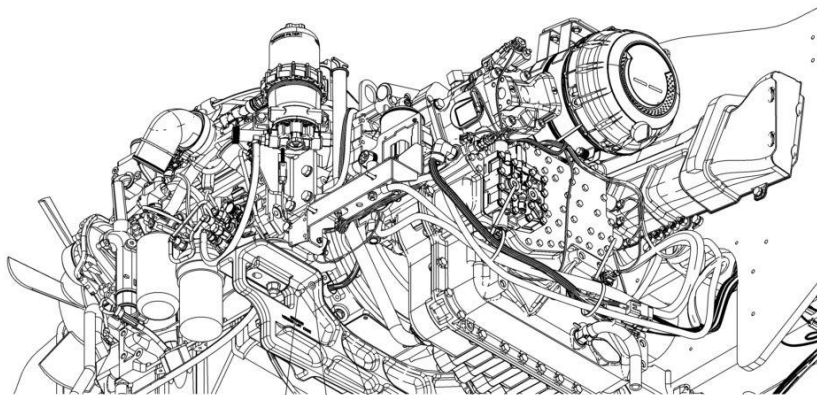
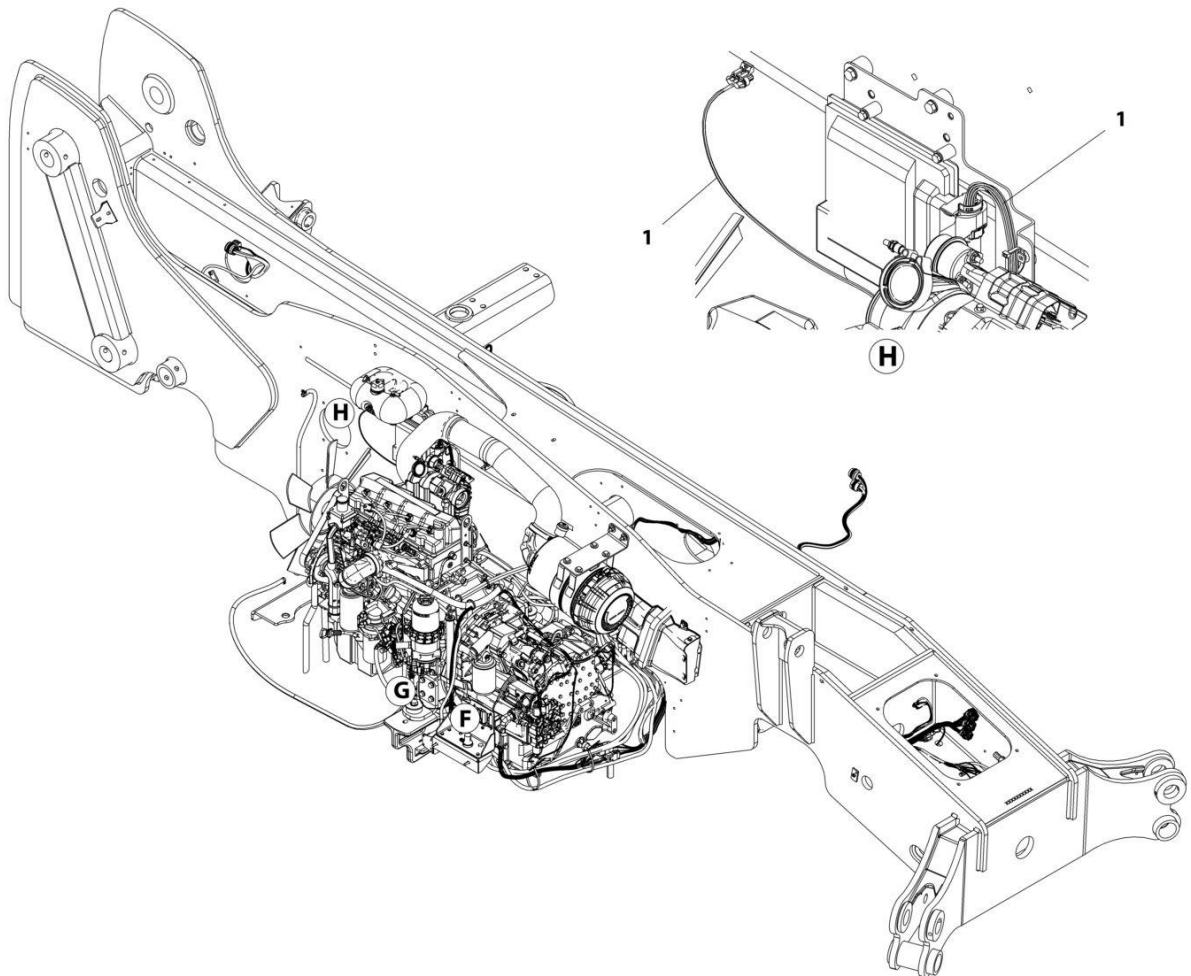
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

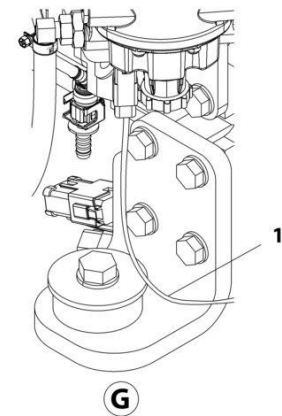


ART_1001163242_J_10F3

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

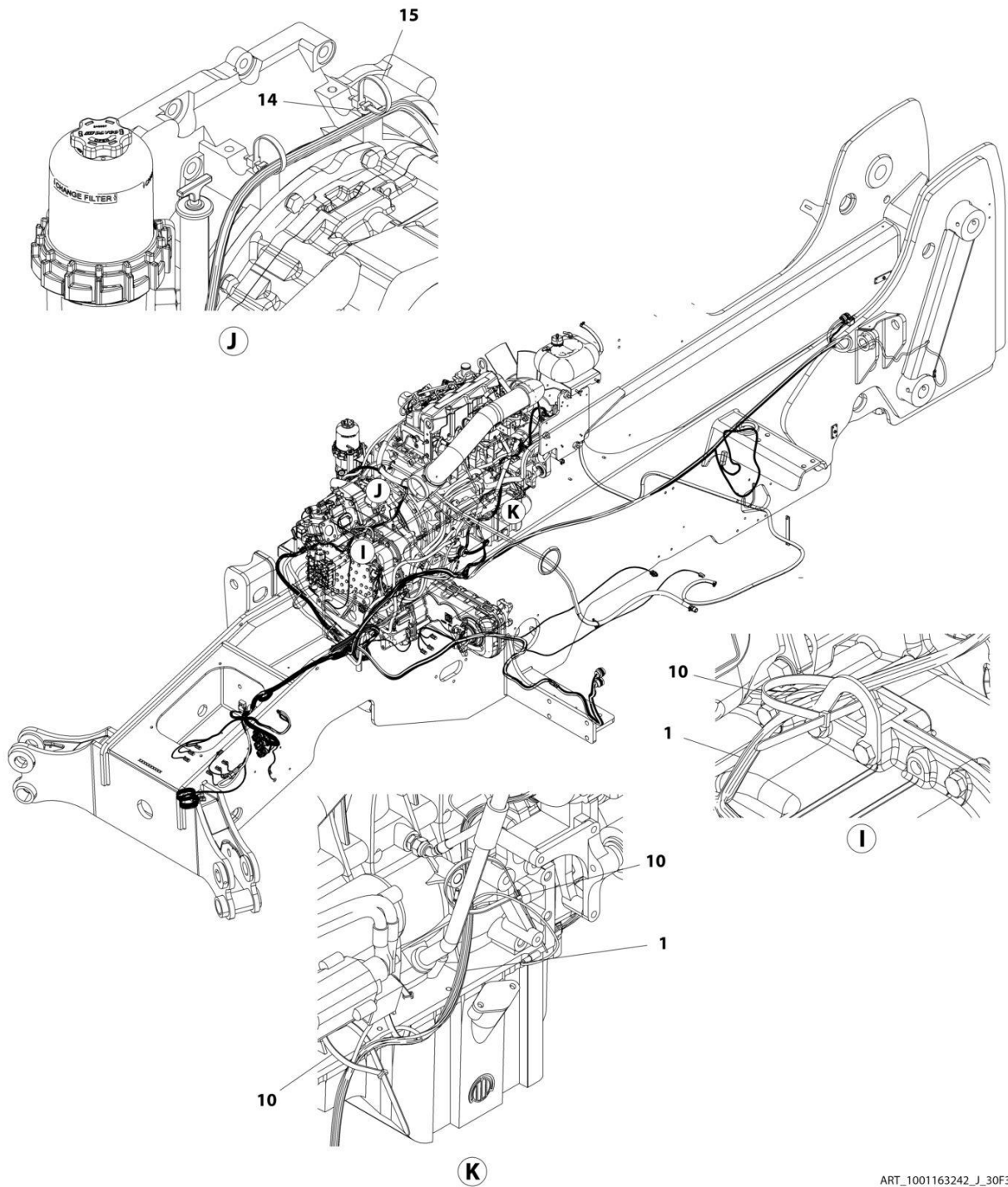


8 11 13 F



ART_1001163242_J_20F3

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001163242_J_30F3

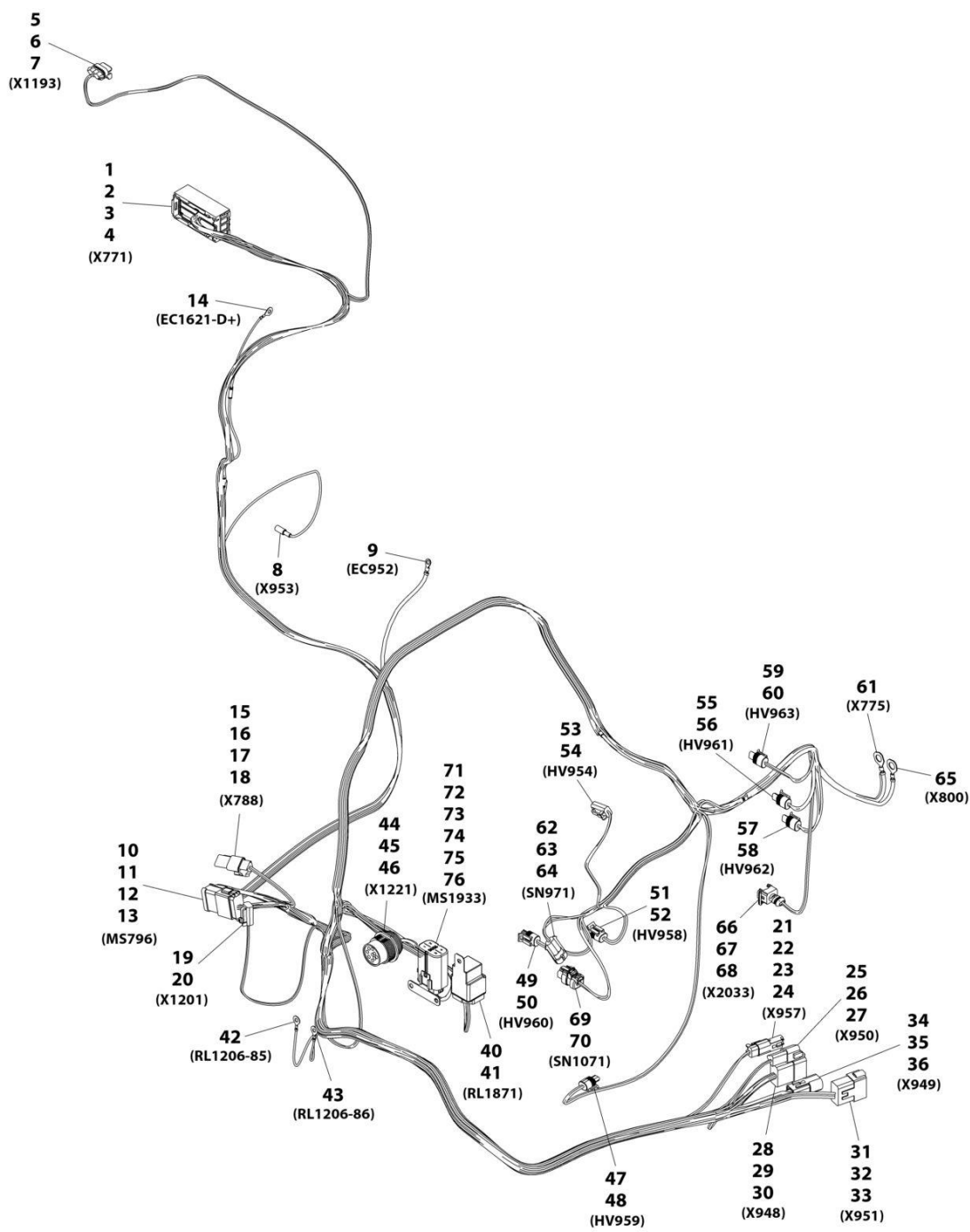
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. ENGINE - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163242	Ref	Engine Wiring Installation (LS)	J
1	1001222715	1	Harness, Engine (LS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0760405	1	Bolt, M4X10	
3	0760607	2	Bolt, M6X14	
4	3290401	1	Nut, M4X0.7	
5	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
6	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
7	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
8	0760808	1	Bolt, M8X16	
10	1062255	5	Strap, Tie	
11	4811900	1	Washer, M8	
13	8406201	1	Clip	
14	1001202986	2	Strap, Tie	
15	1001008559	2	Strap, Tie	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP) (ULS)



ART_1001225067-B

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP) (ULS)

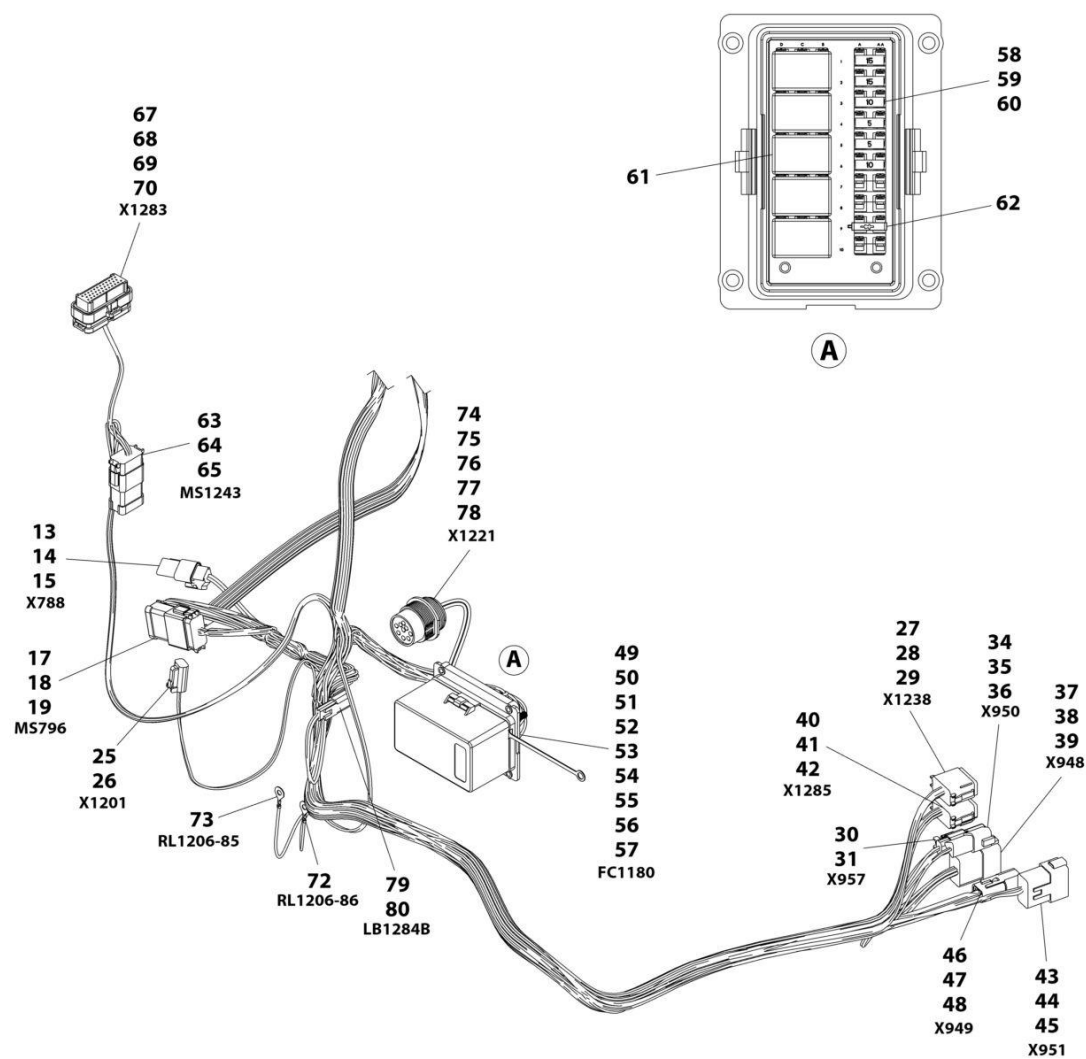
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225067	Ref	Engine Harness, 74HP (ULS)	B
1	1001167641	1	Connector	
2	1001167648	10	Terminal	
3	1001167650	76	Plug	
4	1001167649	10	Terminal	
5	1001125027	1	Connector	
6	8220124	3	Terminal	
7	4460608	3	Seal	
8	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
9	1001197407	1	Ring, Terminal	
10	4460933	1	Connector	
11	1001125677	1	Terminal	
12	4460465	8	Terminal	
13	4460466	4	Plug	
14	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
15	4461095	1	Connector	
16	4461070	1	Terminal	
17	4460944	2	Terminal	
18	4460466	1	Plug	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
20	4460465	2	Terminal	
21	4460891	1	Connector	
22	4460897	1	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	1001144147	1	Connector	
26	4460464	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	1	Plug	
28	4460950	1	Connector	
29	4460464	9	Terminal	
30	4460466	3	Plug	
31	4460970	1	Connector	
32	4460464	8	Terminal	
33	4460466	4	Plug	
34	1001116811	1	Connector	
35	4460508	3	Terminal	
36	1001150610	1	Terminal	
40	1001145707	1	Connector	
41	1001116732	4	Terminal	
42	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
43	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
44	1001112612	1	Connector	
45	4460464	4	Terminal	
46	4460466	5	Plug	
47	4460955	1	Connector	
48	1001116748	2	Terminal	
49	4460955	1	Connector	
50	1001116748	2	Terminal	
51	4460955	1	Connector	
52	1001116748	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	4460891	1	Connector	
54	4460465	2	Terminal	
55	4460955	1	Connector	
56	1001116748	2	Terminal	
57	4460955	1	Connector	
58	1001116748	2	Terminal	
59	4460955	1	Connector	
60	1001116748	2	Terminal	
61	1001187080	1	Ring, Terminal	
62	1001117073	1	Connector	
63	1001116749	2	Terminal	
64	4460608	2	Seal	
65	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
66	1001190322	1	Connector	
67	4461005	2	Terminal	
68	4461054	2	Seal	
69	1001116950	1	Connector	
70	4460465	2	Terminal	
71	80484081	1	Connector	
72	1001129286	1	Cap	
73	1001184548	1	Bracket	
74	1001234800	4	Terminal	
75	4460746	4	Terminal	
76	4460458	8	Seal	

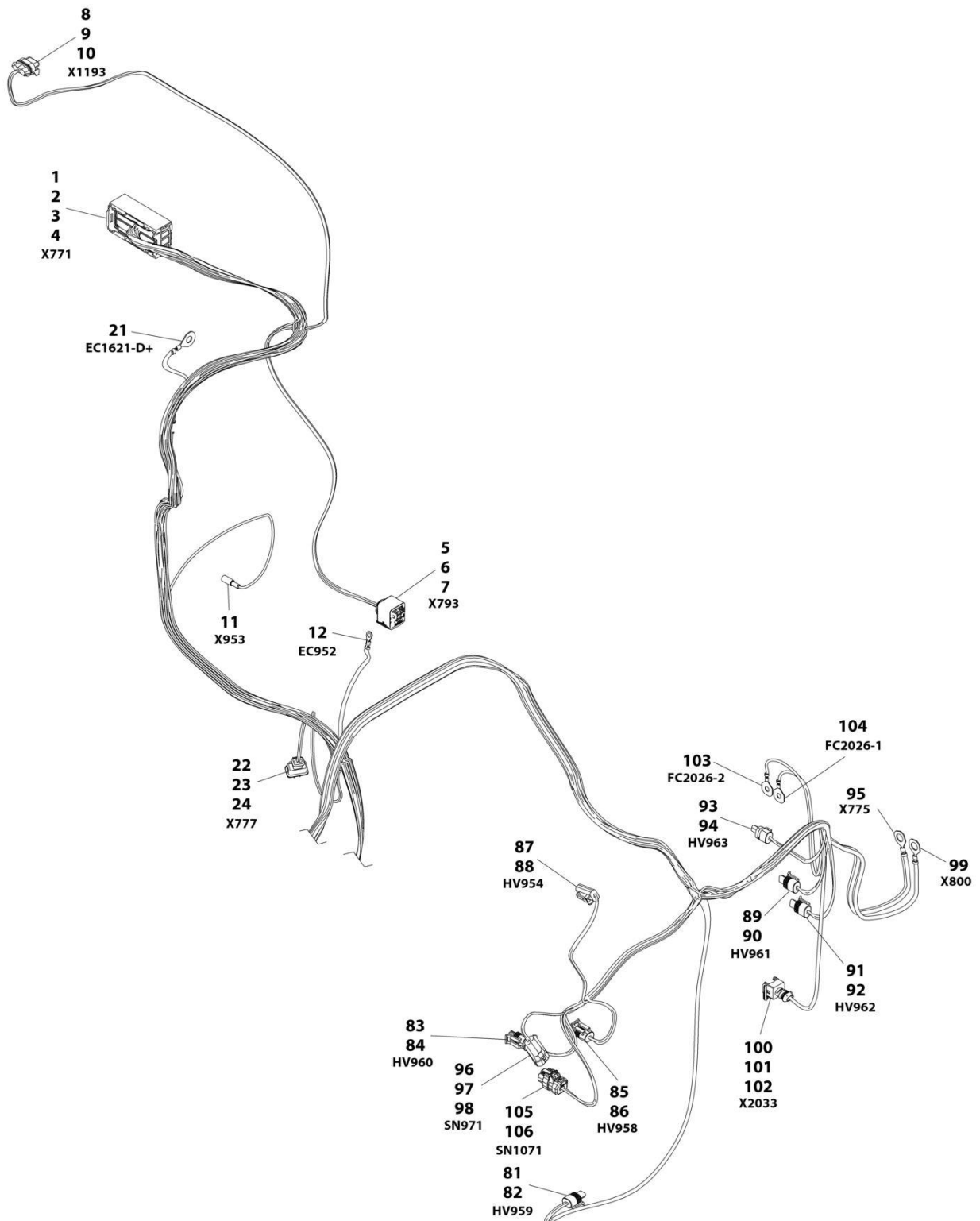
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP) (ULS)



ART_1001235696_C_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001235696_C_20F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP) (ULS)

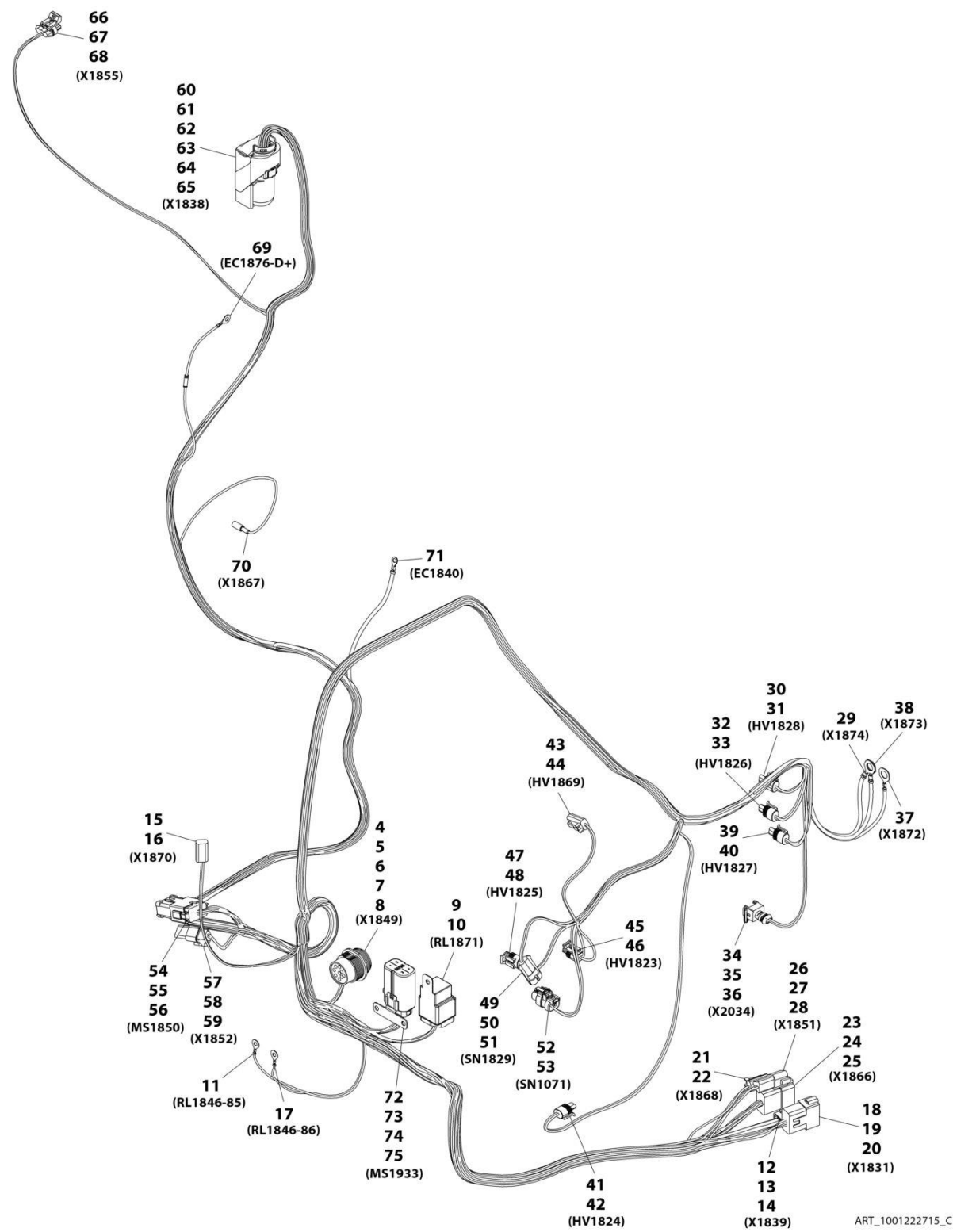
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235696	Ref	Engine Harness (if equipped for ULS)	D
1	1001167641	1	Connector	
2	1001167648	10	Terminal	
3	1001167649	27	Terminal	
4	1001167650	59	Plug	
5	1001176935	1	Connector	
6	1001166704	4	Terminal	
7	4461006	4	Seal	
8	1001125027	1	Connector	
9	8220124	3	Terminal	
10	4460608	3	Seal	
11	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
12	1001197407	1	Ring, Terminal	
13	4461095	1	Connector	
14	4460944	2	Terminal	
15	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460466	4	Plug	
21	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
22	1001126487	1	Connector	
23	1001167656	2	Terminal	
24	1001167657	2	Seal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
26	4460465	2	Terminal	
27	4460934	1	Connector	
28	4460465	10	Terminal	
29	4460466	2	Plug	
30	4460891	1	Connector	
31	4460465	2	Terminal	
34	1001144147	1	Connector	
35	4460464	2	Terminal	
36	4460466	1	Plug	
37	4460950	1	Connector	
38	4460464	9	Terminal	
39	4460466	3	Plug	
40	4460935	1	Connector	
41	4460465	11	Terminal	
42	4460466	1	Plug	
43	4460970	1	Connector	
44	4460464	8	Terminal	
45	4460466	4	Plug	
46	1001116811	1	Connector	
47	4460508	3	Terminal	
48	1001150610	1	Terminal	
49	1001167616	1	Connector	
50	1001190921	1	Seal, Foam Fuse Box	
51	8220098	3	Terminal	
52	4460789	9	Seal	
53	8220097	29	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	4460458	23	Seal	
55	4460748	11	Plug	
56	1001116725	2	Terminal	
57	80963067	2	Plug	
58	8229244	2	Fuse, 15amp	
59	80983191	2	Fuse, 10amp	
60	8229242	2	Fuse, 5amp	
61	1001205172	5	Relay, 35amp	
62	1001177597	1	Diode, 6amp	
63	4460930	1	Connector	
64	4460465	6	Terminal	
65	4460466	2	Plug	
67	1001125083	1	Connector	
68	1001195782	7	Plug	
69	1001195781	14	Plug	
70	1001125085	3	Terminal	
72	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
73	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
74	1001112612	1	Connector	
75	4469464	4	Terminal	
76	4460466	5	Plug	
77	4460497	1	Nut	
78	4460496	1	Lockwasher	
79	1001153612	1	Connector	
80	1001126011	1	Terminal	
81	4460955	1	Connector	
82	1001116748	2	Terminal	
83	4460955	1	Connector	
84	1001116748	2	Terminal	
85	4460955	1	Connector	
86	1001116748	2	Terminal	
87	4460891	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460955	1	Connector	
90	1001116748	2	Terminal	
91	4460955	1	Connector	
92	1001116748	2	Terminal	
93	4460955	1	Connector	
94	1001116748	2	Terminal	
95	1001187080	1	Ring, Terminal	
96	1001117073	1	Connector	
97	1001116749	2	Terminal	
98	4460608	2	Seal	
99	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
100	1001190322	1	Connector	
101	4461005	2	Terminal	
102	4461054	2	Seal	
103	1001207171	1	Ring, Terminal	
104	1001207171	1	Ring, Terminal	
105	1001116950	1	Connector	
106	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP) (LS)



ART_1001222715_C

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-53. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP) (LS)

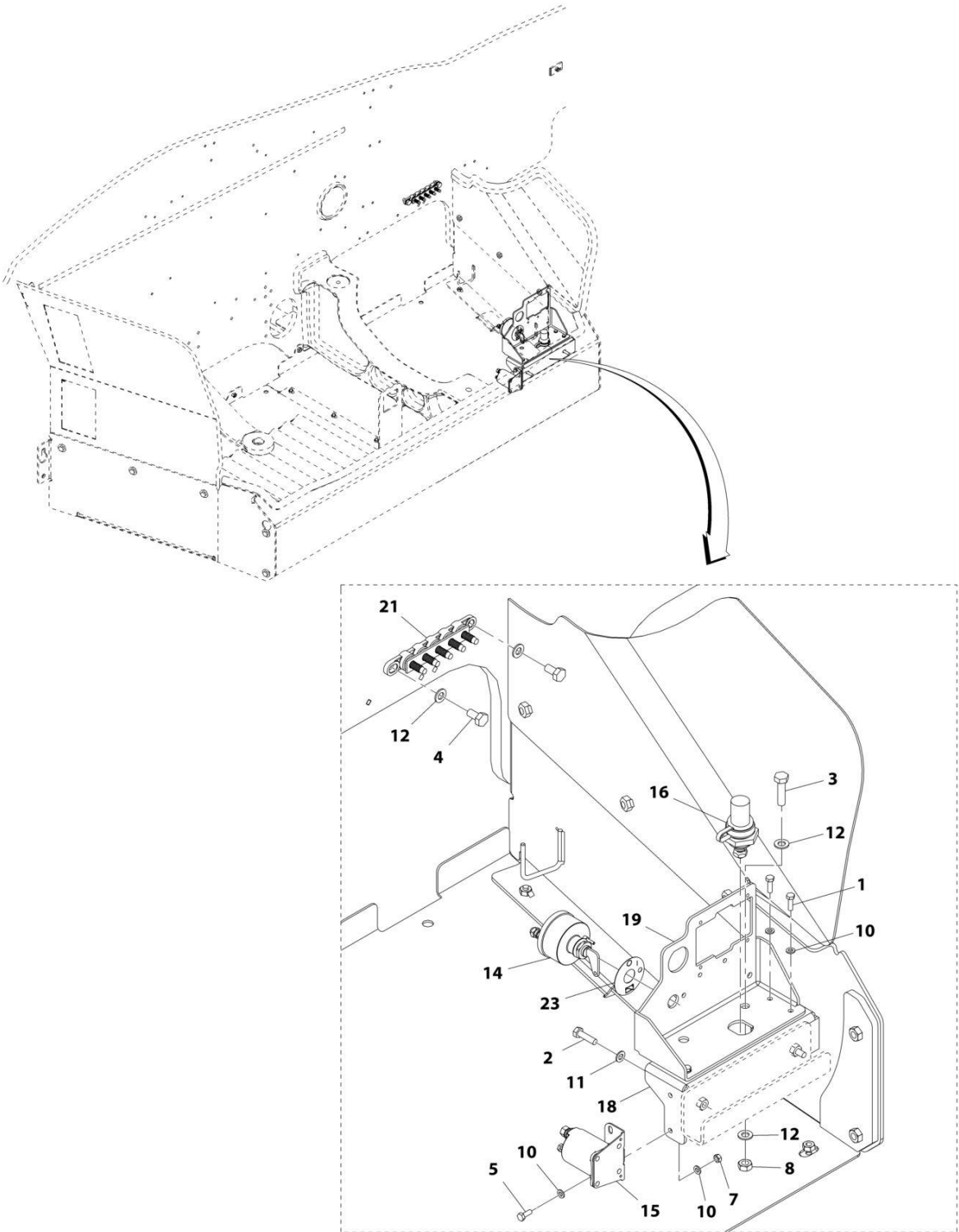
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222715	Ref	Engine Harness (LS)	C
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	4460464	4	Terminal	
6	4460466	5	Plug	
7	4460497	1	Nut	
8	4460496	1	Washer	
9	1001145707	1	Connector	
10	1001116732	4	Terminal	
11	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
12	1001116811	1	Connector	
13	4460508	3	Terminal	
14	1001150610	1	Terminal	
15	4460891	1	Connector	
16	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
18	4460970	1	Connector	
19	4460464	8	Terminal	
20	4460466	4	Plug	
21	4460891	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460950	1	Connector	
24	4460464	9	Terminal	
25	4460466	3	Plug	
26	1001144147	1	Connector	
27	4460464	2	Terminal	
28	4460466	1	Plug	
29	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
31	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	4460955	1	Connector	
33	1001116748	2	Terminal	
34	1001190322	1	Connector	
35	4461005	2	Terminal	
36	4461006	2	Seal	
37	1001187078	1	Ring, Terminal	
38	1001187079	1	Ring, Terminal	
39	4460955	1	Connector	
40	1001116748	2	Terminal	
41	4460955	1	Connector	
42	1001116748	2	Terminal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460955	1	Connector	
46	1001116748	2	Terminal	
47	4460955	1	Connector	
48	1001116748	2	Terminal	
49	1001117073	1	Connector	
50	1001116749	2	Terminal	
51	4460608	2	Seal	
52	1001116950	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460933	1	Connector	
55	4460465	8	Terminal	
56	4460466	4	Plug	
57	4461095	1	Connector	
58	4460943	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Plug	
60	1001126349	1	Connector	
61	1001185824	6	Terminal	
62	1001185823	11	Terminal	
63	1001126353	6	Seal	
64	1001126357	4	Plug	
65	1001126356	73	Plug	
66	1001125027	1	Connector	
67	8220124	3	Terminal	
68	4460608	3	Seal	
69	1001187070	1	Ring, Terminal	
70	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
71	1001197407	1	Ring, Terminal	
72	1001184551	1	Connector	
73	1001234800	1	Terminal	
74	4460746	7	Terminal	
75	4460458	8	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)



ART_1001173765-J

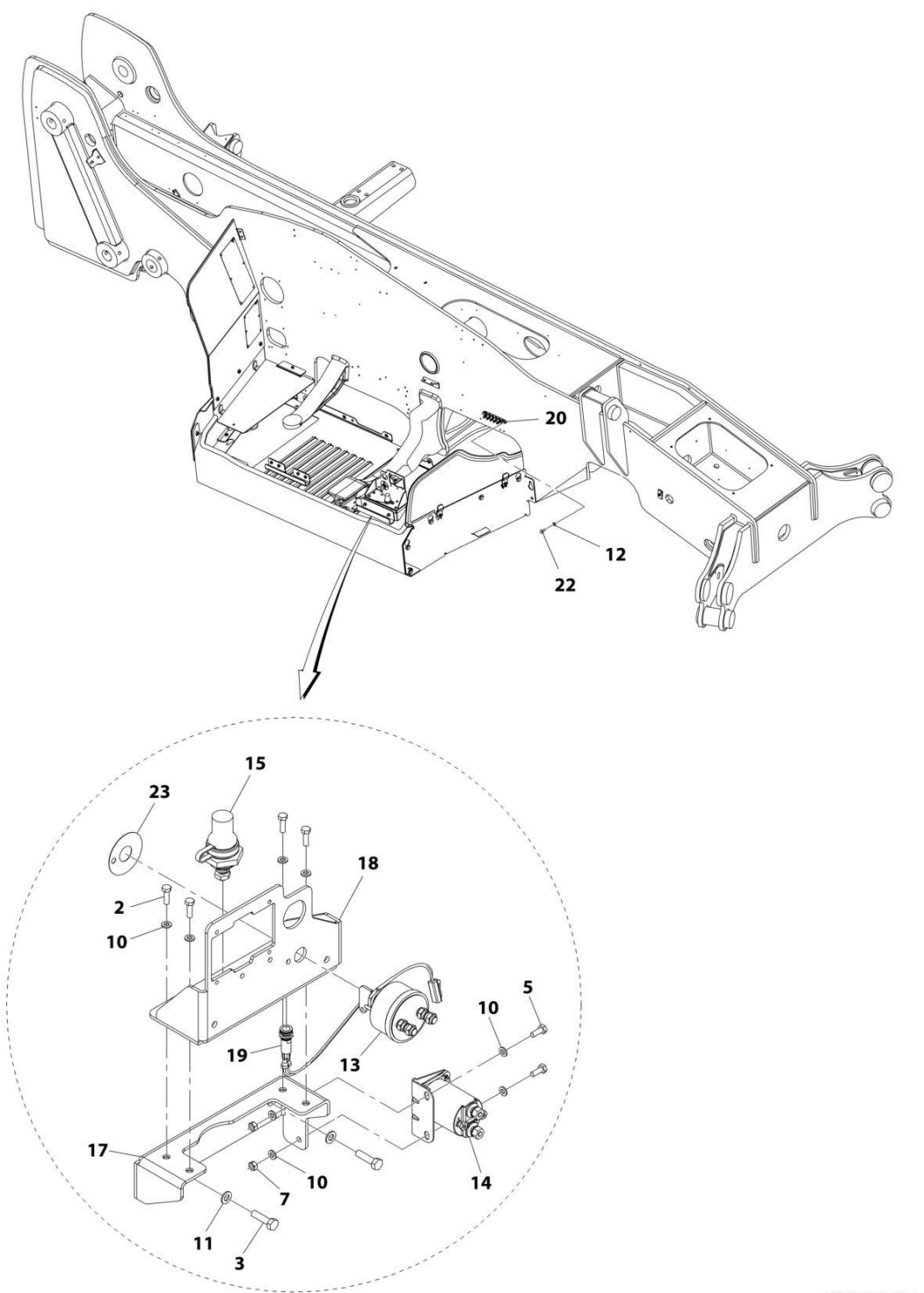
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-54. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173765	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	J
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
5	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
7	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
8	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
10	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
14	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
15	1001117308	1	Relay	
16	1001193993	1	Terminal	
18	1001199099	1	Bracket	
19	1001198321	1	Bracket	
21	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
23	1001008540	1	Plate	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)



ART_1001163127-J

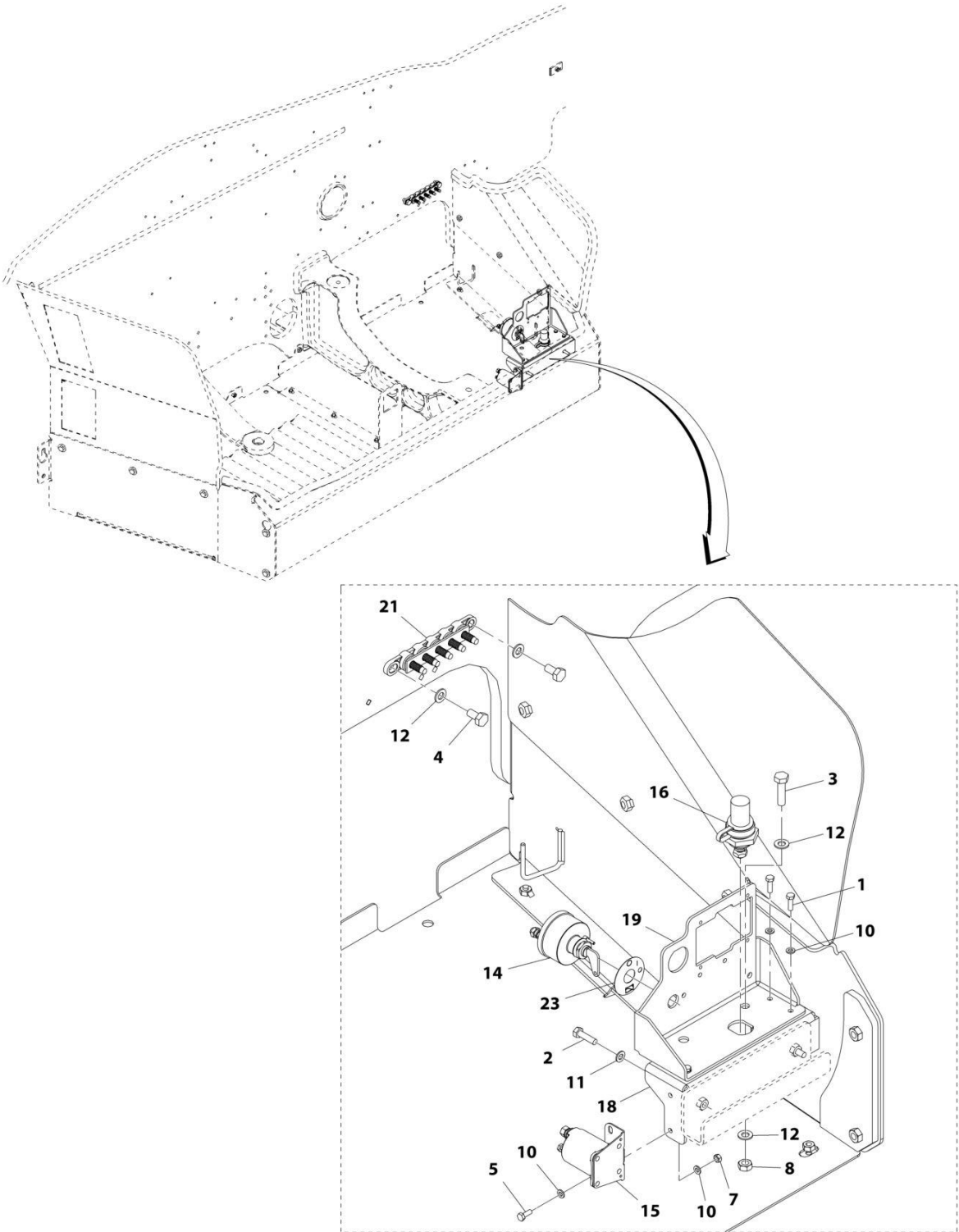
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-55. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163127	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation (if equipped for ULS)	J
2	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
5	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
7	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1 Grade 8	
10	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
13	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
14	1001117308	1	Relay	
15	1001193993	1	Terminal	
17	1001199099	1	Bracket	
18	1001198321	1	Bracket	
19	1001232288	Ref	Harness, DEF Purge Light, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
22	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
23	1001008540	1	Plate	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)



ART_1001173765-J

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-56. ENGINE BAY - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173765	Ref	Engine Bay Electrical Installation	J
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
2	0700814	2	Bolt, M8X30	
3	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
4	0761010	2	Bolt, M10X20	
5	0760608	2	Bolt, M6X16	
7	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
8	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
10	4811700	8	Washer, M6	
11	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
12	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
14	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
15	1001117308	1	Relay	
16	1001193993	1	Terminal	
18	1001199099	1	Bracket	
19	1001198321	1	Bracket	
21	1001181128	1	Bussbar	
23	1001008540	1	Plate	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)



ART_1001227963-B

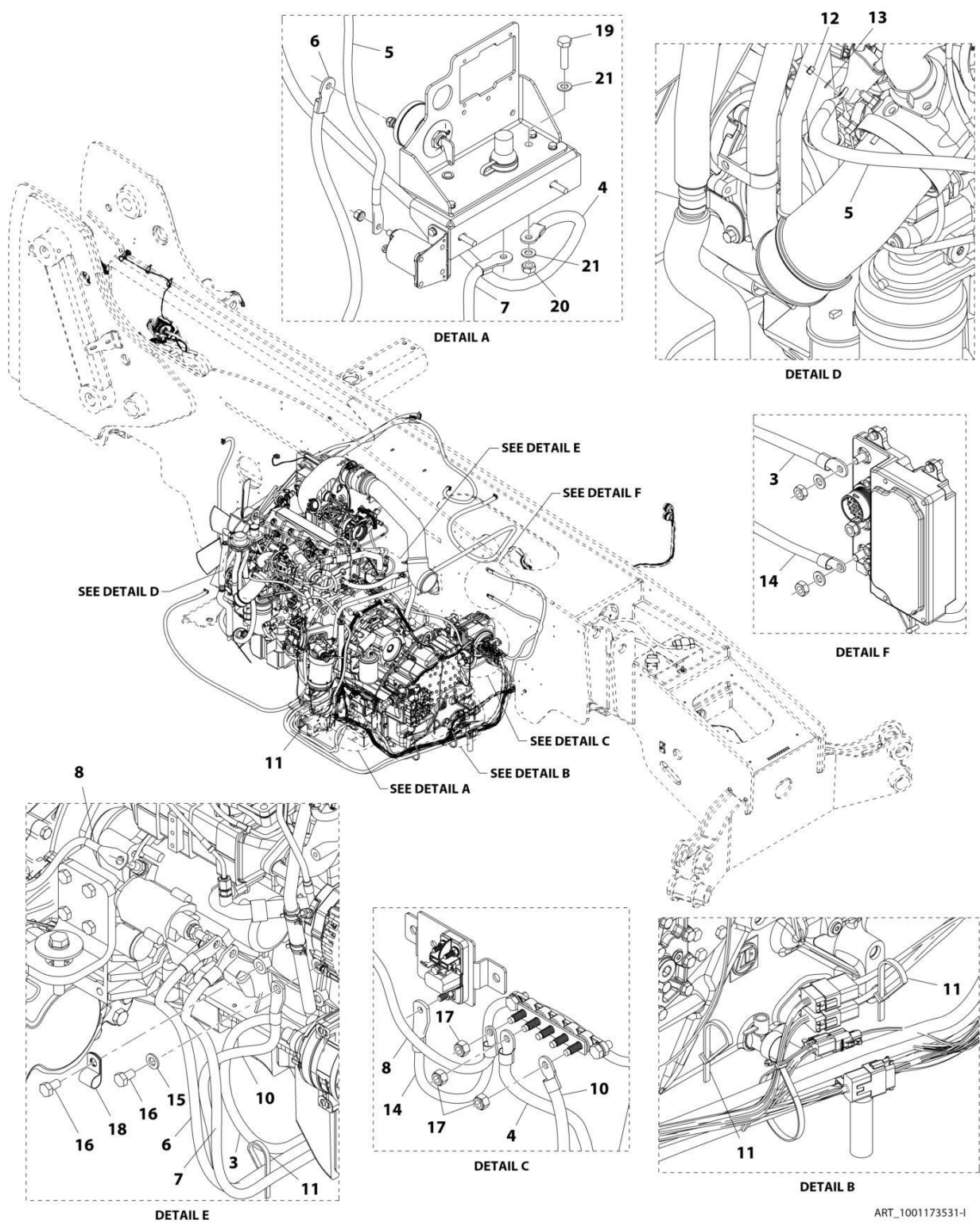
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-57. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227963	Ref	Engine Bay Wiring Installation, 74HP (ULS)	B
1	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
2	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1	
4	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
5	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
6	1001008559	5	Strap, Cable	
7	1001146588	2	Strap, Cable Tie	
8	1001170320	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
9	1001170816	1	Cable, Grid Heater	
10	1001200102	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Remote Ground	
11	1001205254	1	Cable	
12	1001228118	1	Cable, Starter to Remote	
13	1001228119	1	Cable, Starter to Battery Disconnect	
14	1001228490	1	Cable, Engine Ground	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)



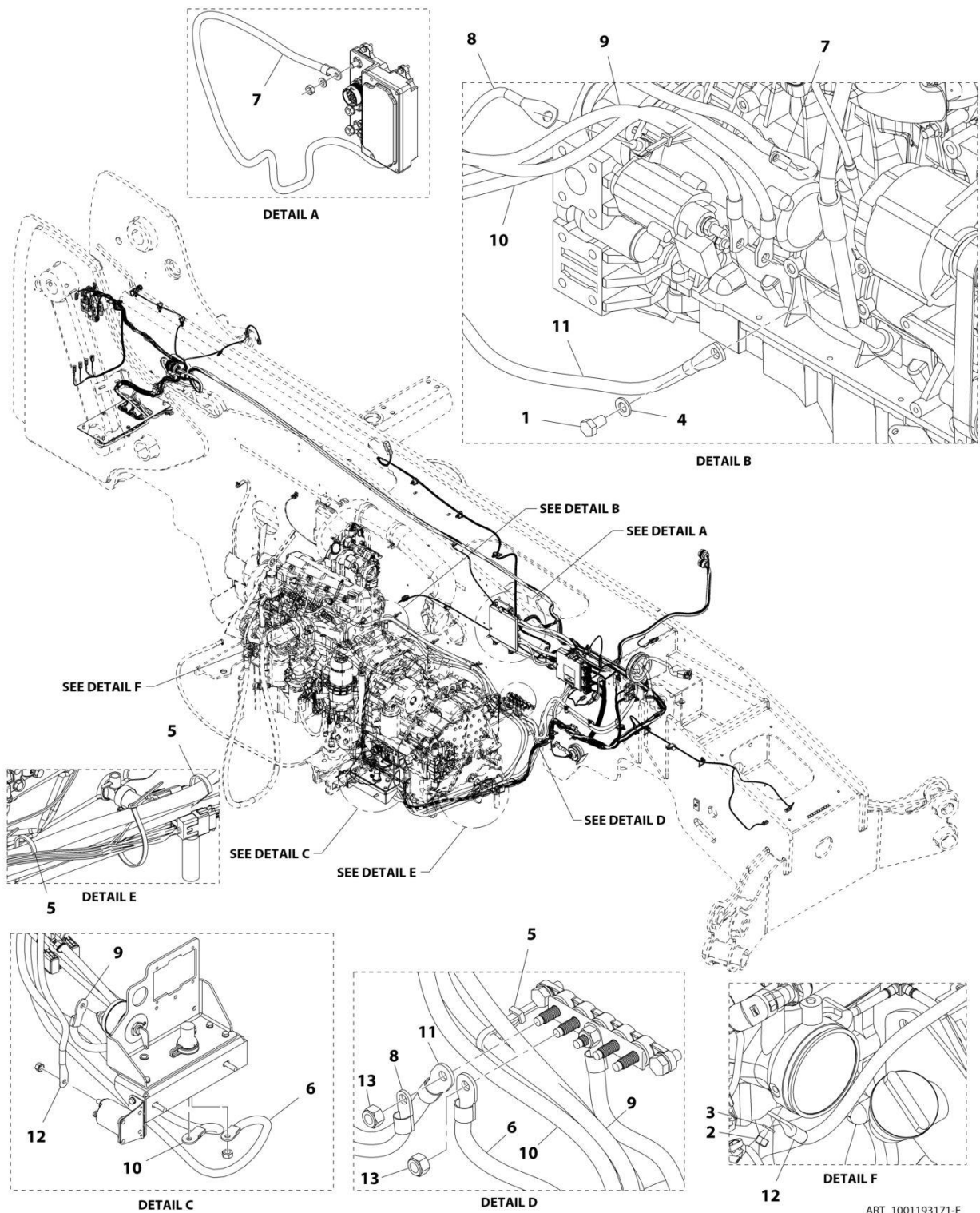
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-58. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173531	Ref	Engine Bay Wiring Installation (ULS)	I
3	1001170215	1	Cable, PDM to ALT+	
4	1001200102	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Remote Ground	
5	1001170816	1	Cable, Grid Heater	
6	1001170740	1	Cable, Starter to Battery Disconnect	
7	1001170741	1	Cable, Starter to Remote B+	
8	1001170320	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
10	1001170749	1	Cable, Engine Ground	
11	1001008559	5	Strap, Cable	
12	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1	
13	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
14	1001190585	1	Cable, Glow Plug	
15	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
16	0761210	2	Bolt, M12X20	
17	3291005	3	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	
18	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
19	0701016	1	Bolt, M10X40	
20	3291001	1	Nut, M10X1.5	
21	4812000	2	Washer, M10	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)



ART_1001193171-E

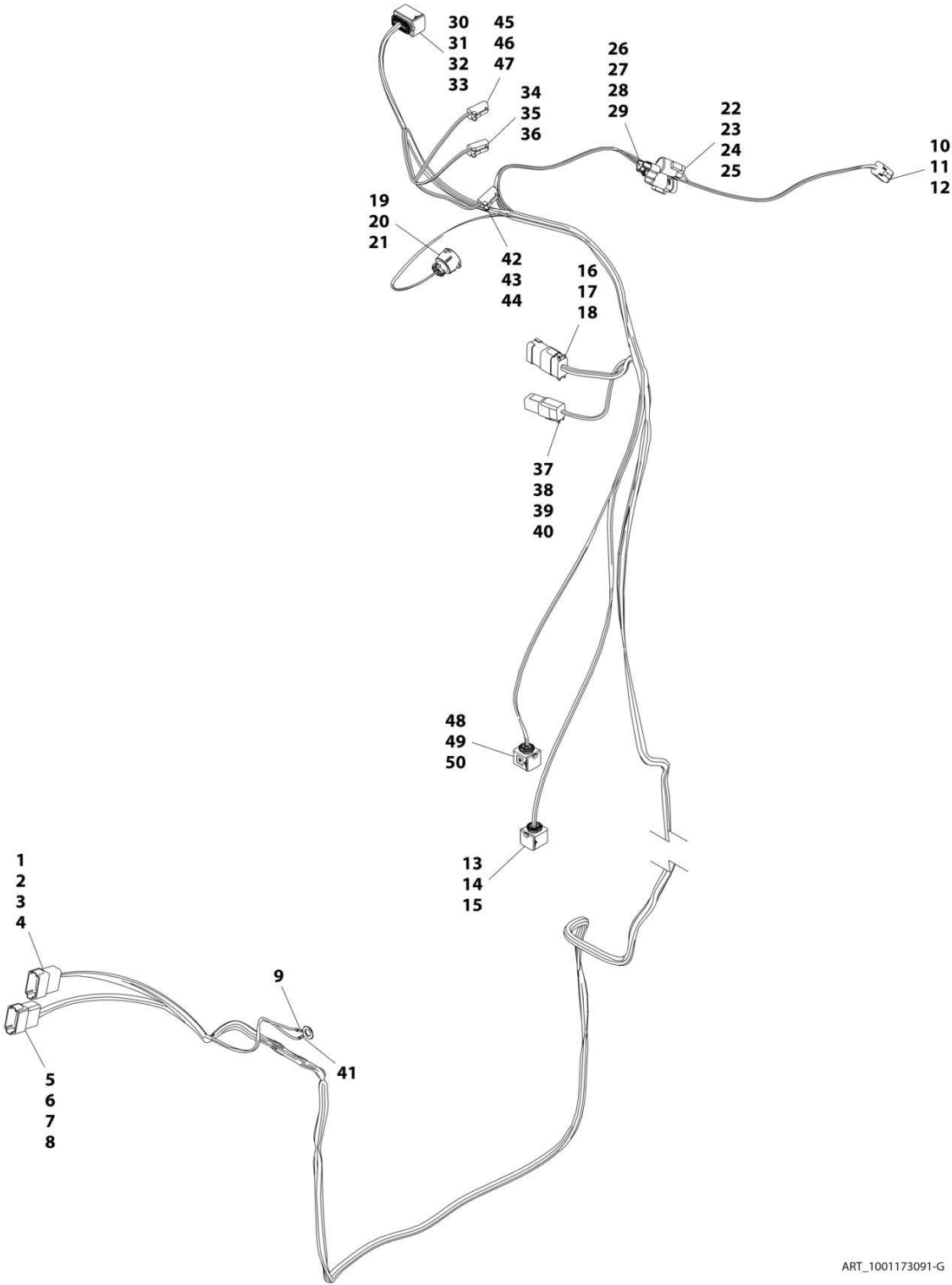
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-59. ENGINE BAY - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001193171	Ref	Engine Bay Wiring Installation (LS)	E
1	0761210	1	Bolt, M12X20	
2	3290605	1	Nut, Lock M6X1	
3	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
4	4812100	1	Washer, M12	
5	1001008559	6	Strap, Cable	
6	1001200102	1	Cable, Ground Buss to Remote Ground	
7	1001205254	1	Cable, PDM to Alt+	
8	1001170320	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
9	1001187623	1	Cable, Starter to Battery Disconnect	
10	1001187624	1	Cable, Starter to Remote B+	
11	1001205255	1	Cable, Engine Ground	
12	1001170816	1	Cable, Grid Heater	
13	3291005	2	Nut, Lock M10X1.5	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-60. ENGINE/CHASSIS HARNESS (110HP) (ULS)



ART_1001173091-G

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-60. ENGINE/CHASSIS HARNESS (110HP) (ULS)

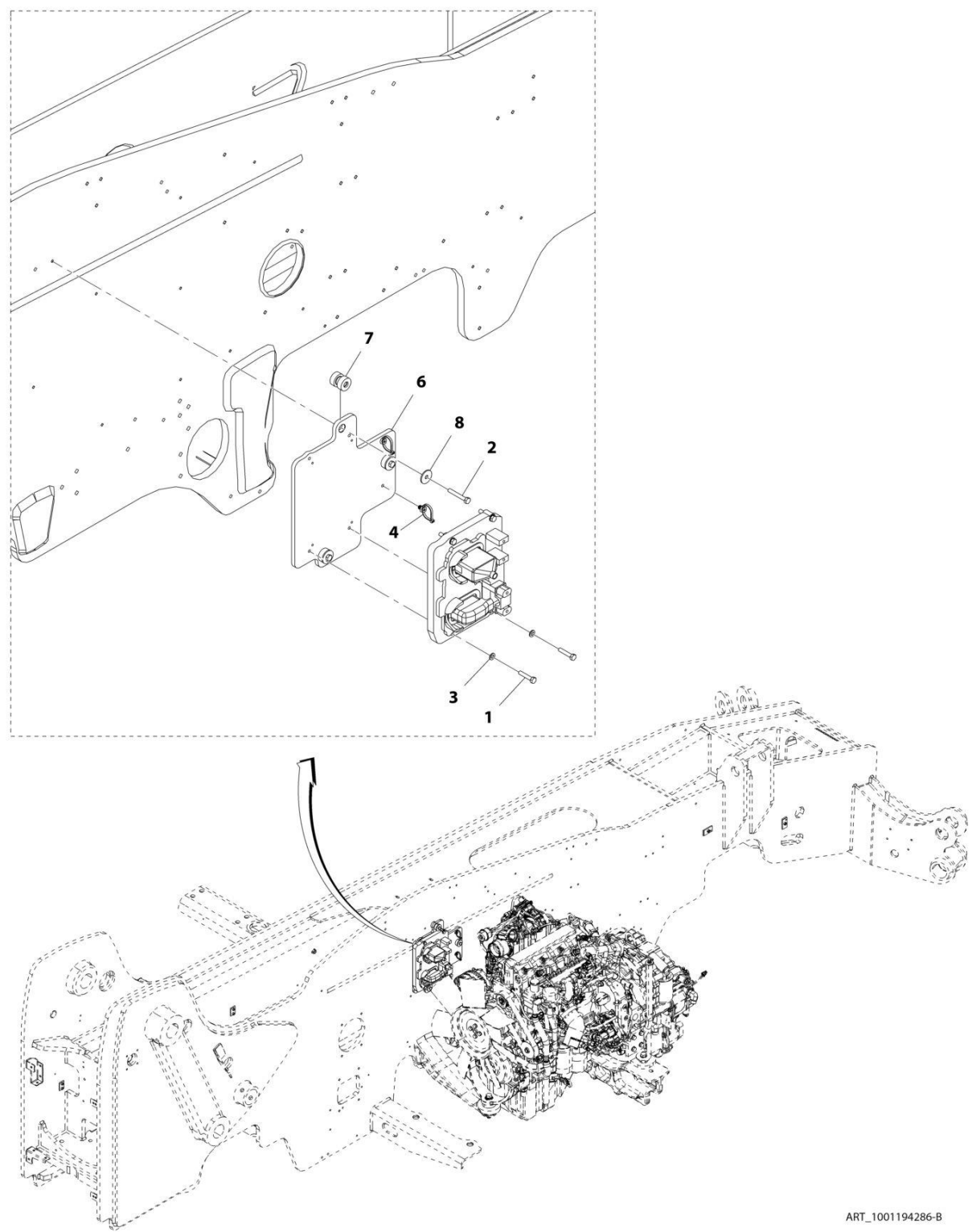
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173091	Ref	Engine Chassis Harness (ULS)	G
1	4460982	1	Connector	
2	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460464	11	Terminal	
4	4460466	1	Plug	
5	1001152742	1	Connector	
6	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
7	4460464	10	Terminal	
8	4460466	2	Plug	
9	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	80604021	1	Lock, Connector	
12	4460465	4	Terminal	
13	1001167528	1	Connector	
14	1001166704	4	Terminal	
15	1001137578	4	Seal, Terminal	
16	4460930	1	Connector	
17	80604025	1	Lock, Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	1001167620	1	Connector	
20	1001176004	2	Terminal	
21	1001167624	2	Plug	
22	4460539	1	Connector	
23	77363244	1	Lock, Connector	
24	4460944	2	Terminal	
25	4460466	1	Plug	
26	1001116812	1	Connector	
27	91554019	1	Lock, Connector	
28	4460944	2	Terminal	
29	4460466	1	Plug	
30	1001165194	1	Connector	
31	1001166703	10	Terminal	
32	1001126393	10	Seal, Terminal	
33	1001126391	2	Plug	
34	4460891	1	Connector	
35	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
36	4460465	2	Terminal	
37	4460894	1	Connector	
38	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
39	4460465	4	Terminal	
40	4460466	2	Plug	
41	1001187077	1	Terminal, Ring	
42	4460891	1	Connector	
43	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460891	1	Connector	
46	80604018	1	Lock, Connector	
47	4460465	2	Terminal	
48	1001176935	1	Connector	
49	1001166704	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001137578	4	Seal, Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-61. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)



ART_1001194286-B

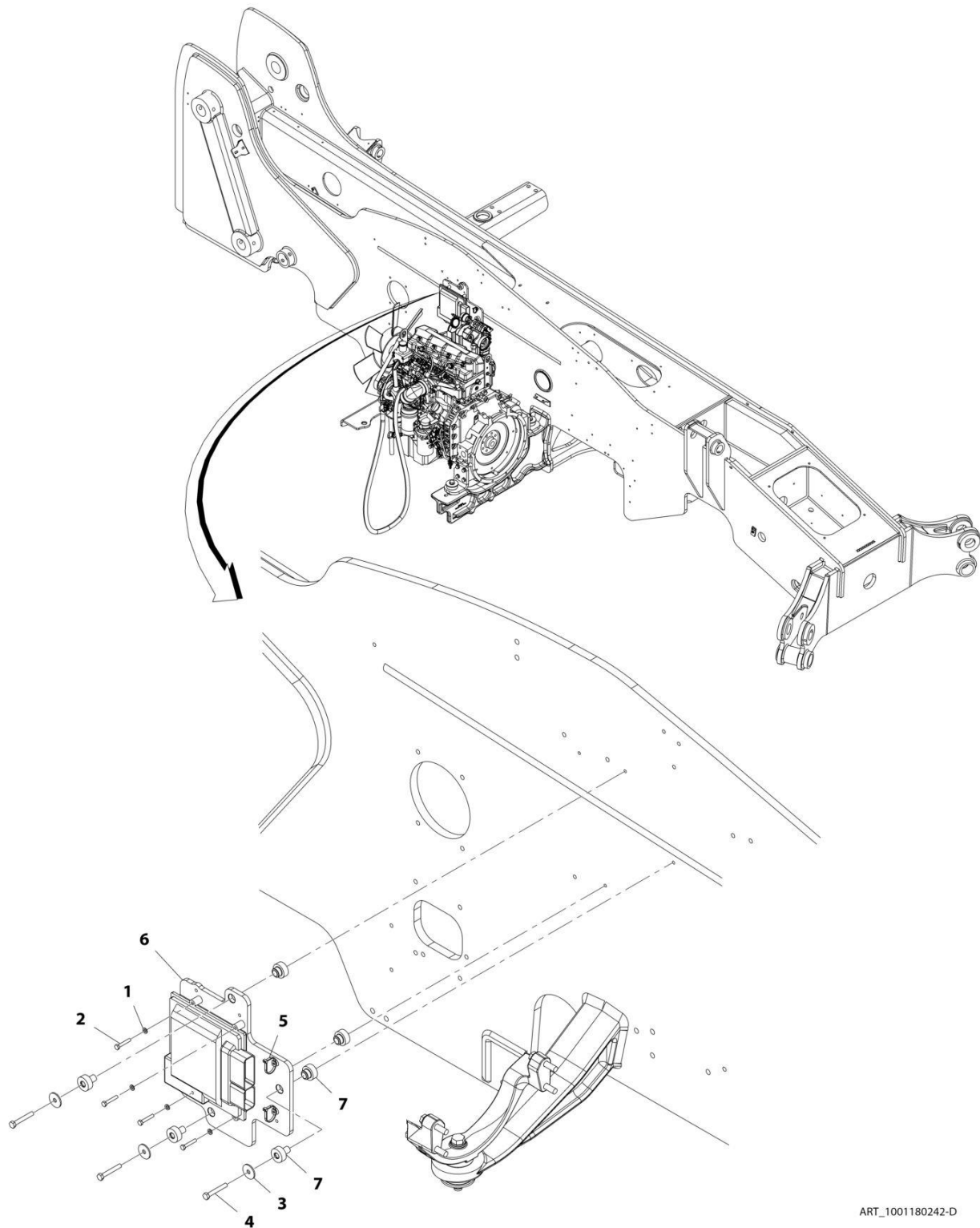
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-61. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194286	Ref	Engine ECU Installation	B
1	0700816	4	Bolt, M8X40	
2	0700819	3	Bolt, M8X55	
3	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001192468	1	Bracket	
7	1001192471	3	Mount	
8	1001195089	3	Washer	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-62. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (LS)



ART_1001180242-D

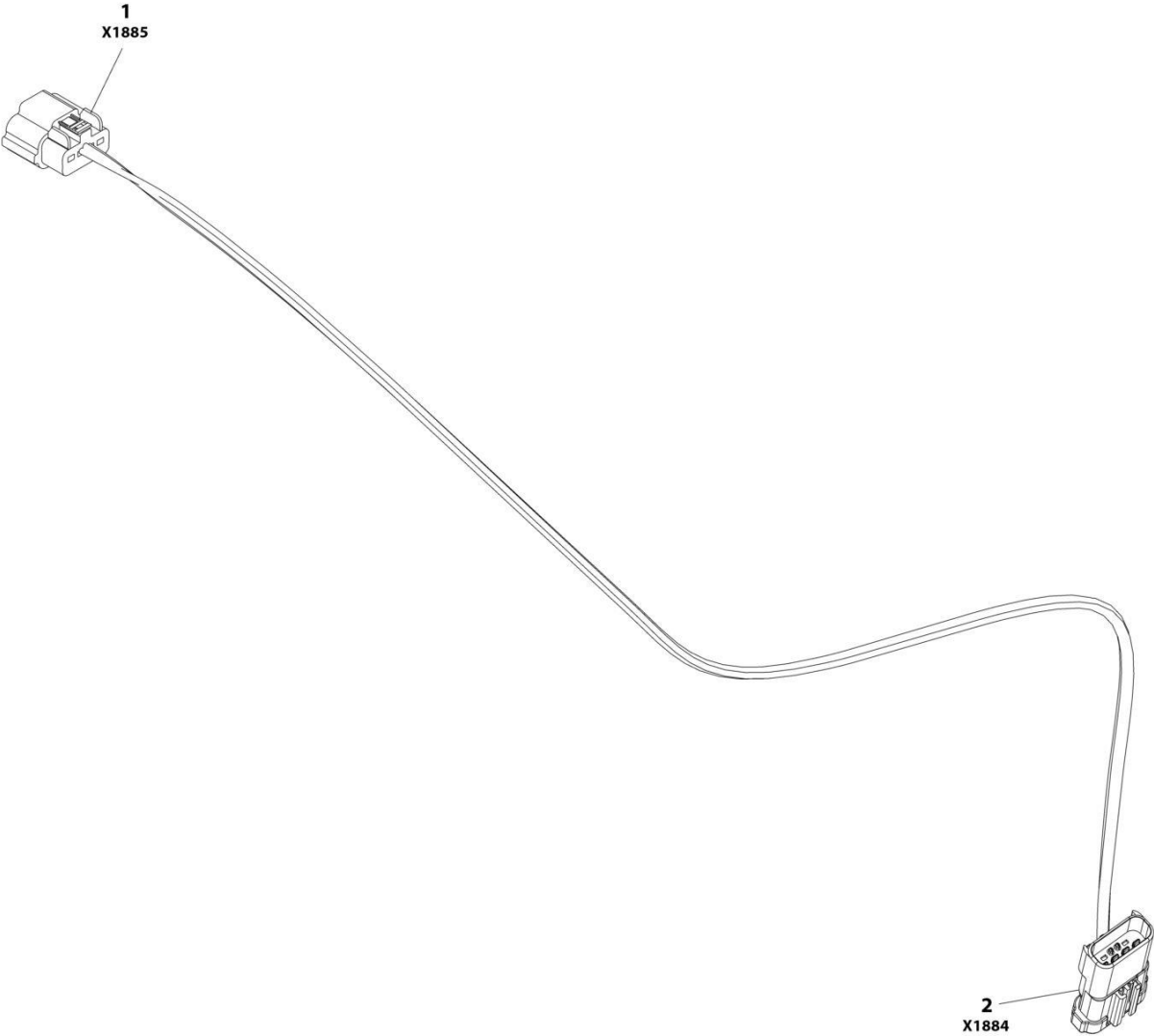
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-62. ENGINE - ECU INSTALLATION (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180242	Ref	Engine ECM Installation (LS)	D
1	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
2	0760615	4	Bolt, M6X35	
3	1001195089	3	Washer	
4	0700819	3	Bolt, Grade 8	
5	1001146588	2	Strap, Tie	
6	1001192468	1	Bracket	
7	1001192471	3	Mount, Isolator	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-63. ENGINE TBAP HARNESS



ART_1001184835

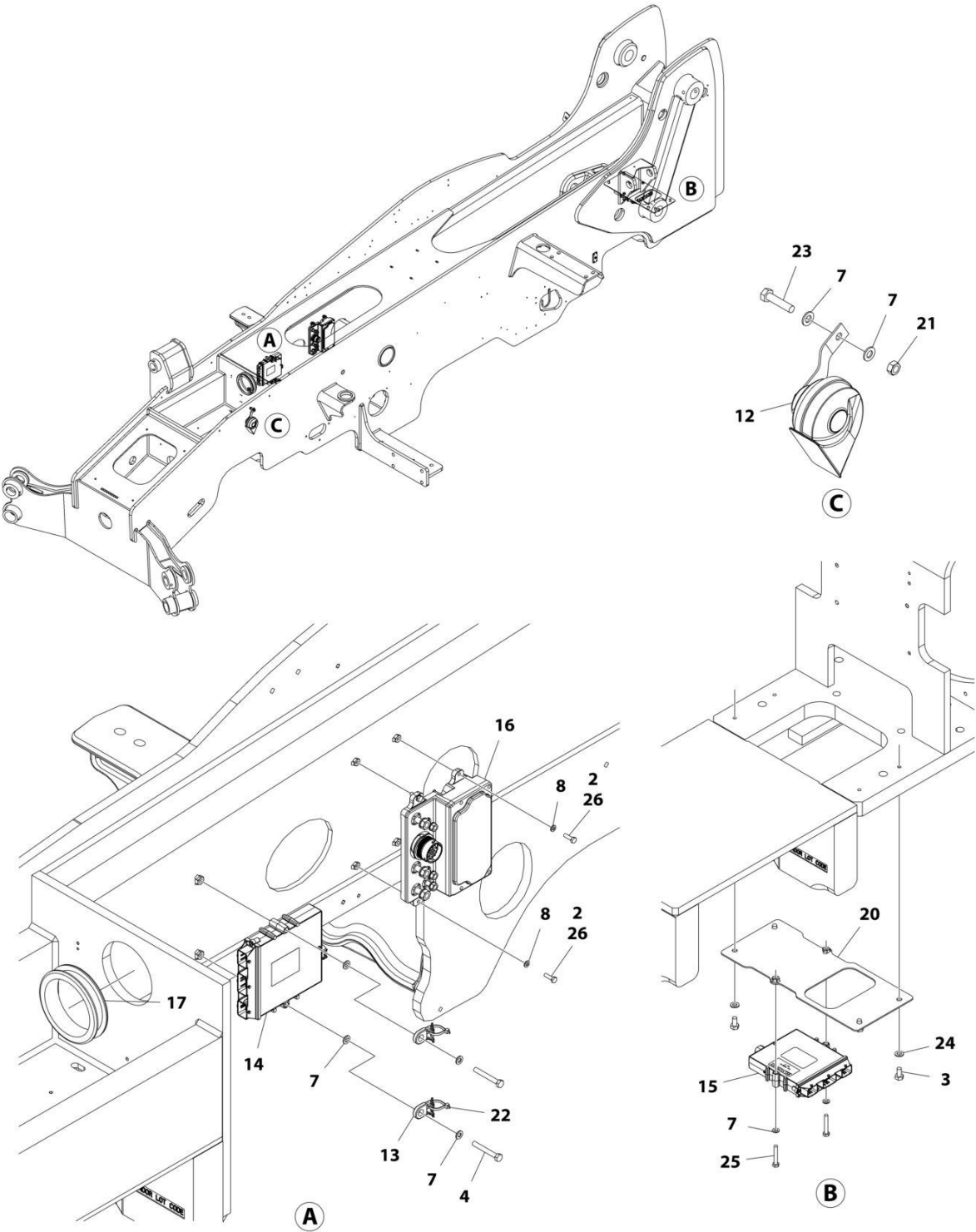
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-63. ENGINE TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-64. FRAME - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160110882)



ART_1001167051_J

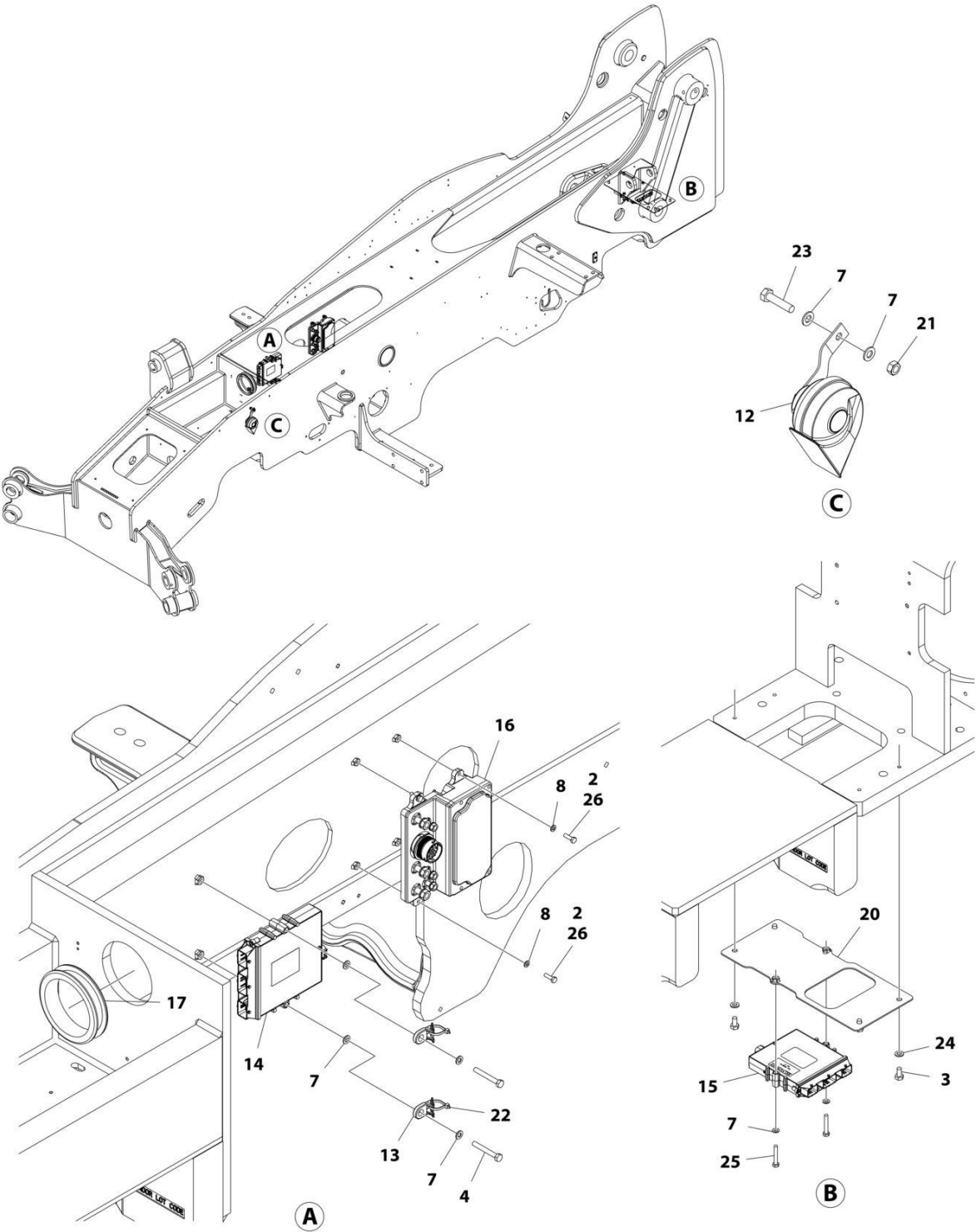
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-64. FRAME - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (Prior to SN 0160110882)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167051	Ref	Electrical Frame Installation	J
2	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	0761010	4	Bolt, M10X20	
4	0700820	2	Bolt, M8X60	
7	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
8	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
12	10713707	1	Horn	
13	1001169146	2	Mount	
14	1001162253	1	Module, Front Frame Control	
15	1001162256	1	Module, Rear Frame Control	
16	1001164402	1	Box, Power Distribution Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001166397	1	Grommet	
20	1001210450	1	Plate, Mounting	
21	3290801	1	Nut, M8X1.25	
22	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	
23	0760815	1	Bolt, M8X35	
24	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
25	0700818	2	Bolt, M8X50	
26	1001180620	AR	Locking, Compound	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-65. FRAME - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SN 0160110882 to Present)



ART_1001167051_K

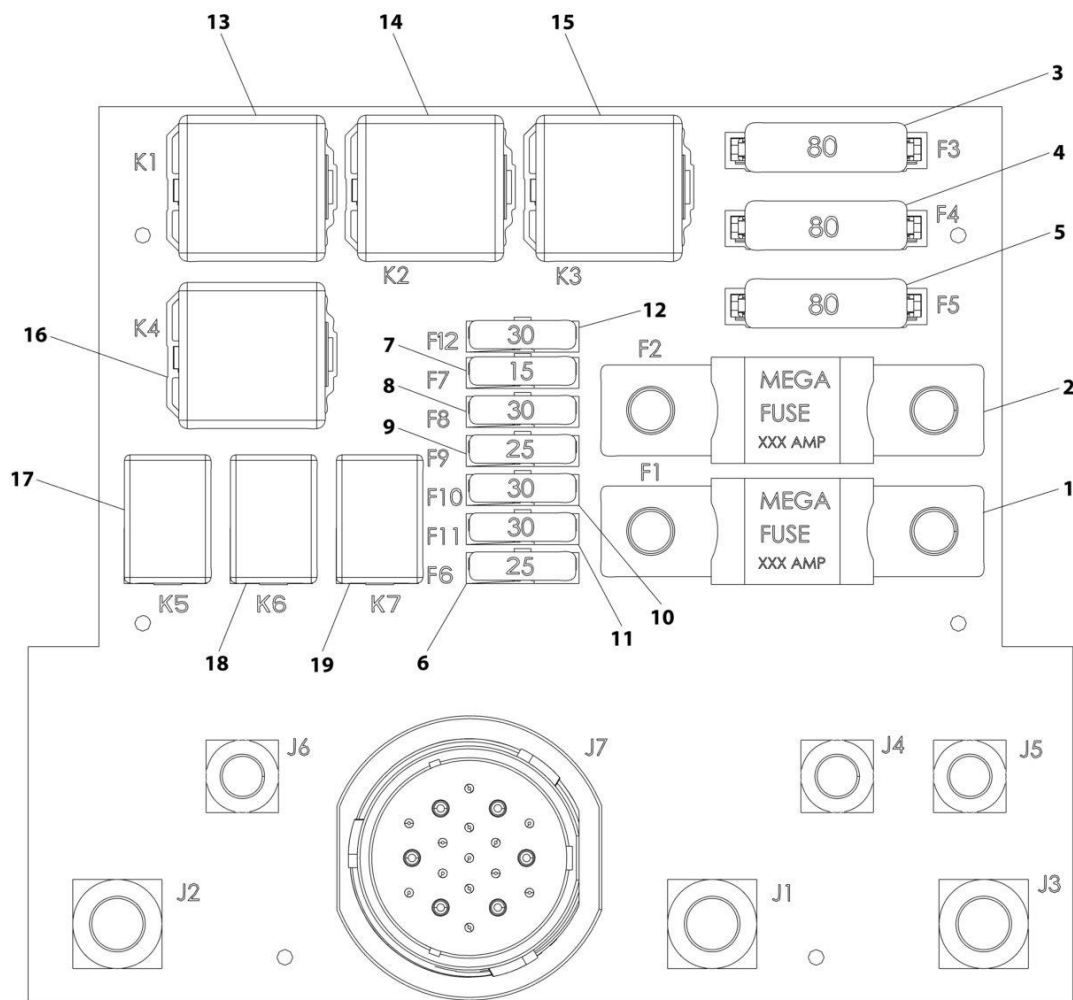
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-65. FRAME - ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (SN 0160110882 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167051	Ref	ELECTRICAL FRAME INSTALLATION	K
2	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0761010	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
4	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
7	4811900	8	Washer M8	
8	4811700	4	Washer M6	
12	10713707	1	Horn	
13	1001169146	2	Mount	
14	1001270467	1	Module, Front Frame Control	
15	1001270468	1	Module, Rear Frame Control	
16	1001164402	1	Box, Power Distribution Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001166397	1	Grommet	
20	1001210450	1	Plate, Mounting	
21	3290801	1	Nut M8 x 1-1/4	
22	1001008559	2	Strap, Cable	
23	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
24	4812000	4	Washer M10	
25	0700818	2	Bolt M8 x 50	
26	1001180620	AR	Locking, Compound	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX



ART_1001164402-G

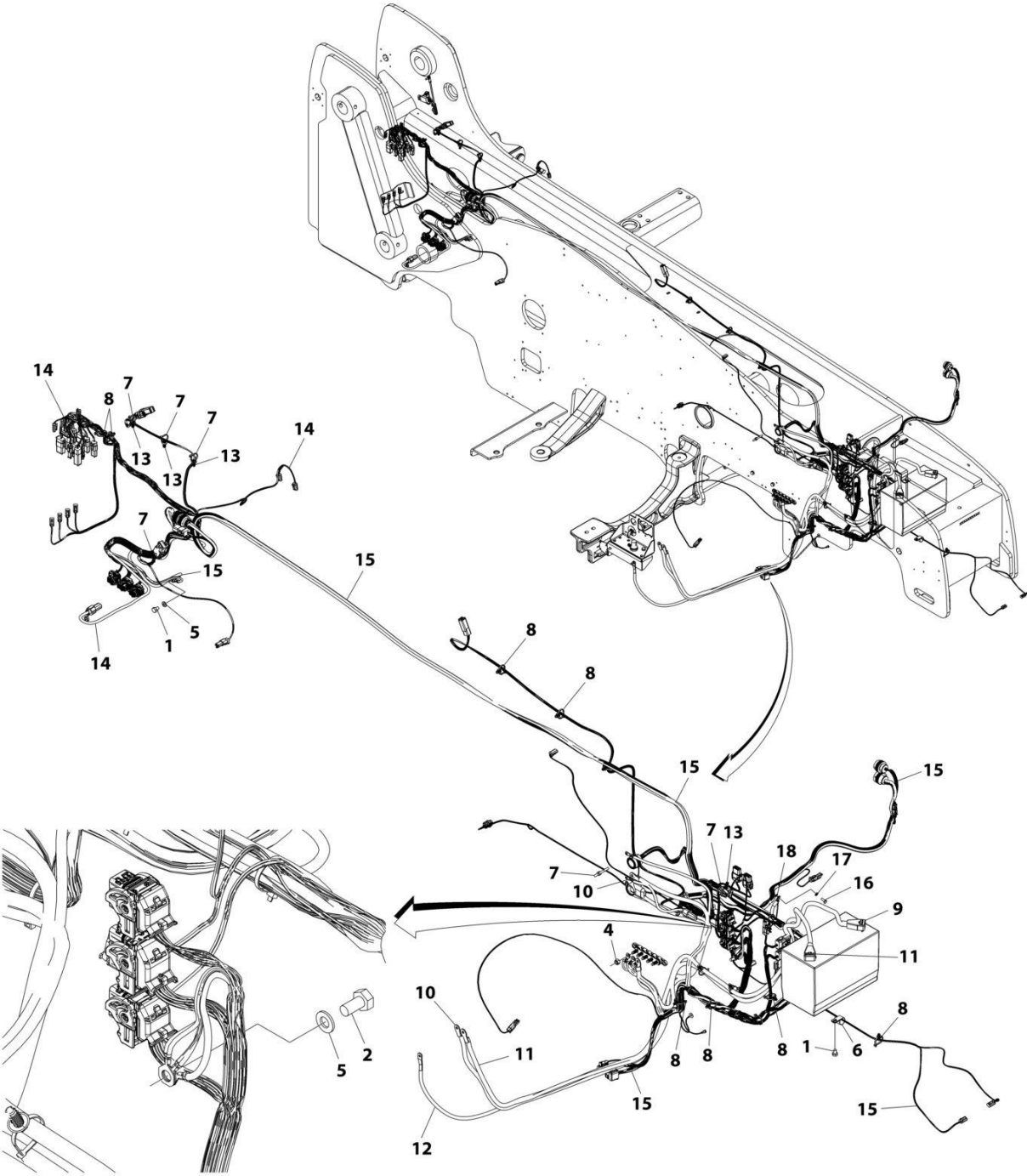
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-66. FRAME - POWER DISTRIBUTION BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164402	Ref	Power Distribution Electrical Box	G
1	1001095336	1	Fuse, 150AMP	
2	70026296	1	Fuse, 200AMP	
3	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
4	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
5	70026297	1	Fuse, 80AMP	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
7	8229244	1	Fuse, 15AMP	
8	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
9	8229247	1	Fuse, 25AMP	
10	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
11	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
12	8229245	1	Fuse, 30AMP	
13	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
14	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
15	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
16	70026294	1	Fuse, 70AMP	
17	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
18	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	
19	70026295	1	Fuse, 35AMP	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)



ART_1001225987_F

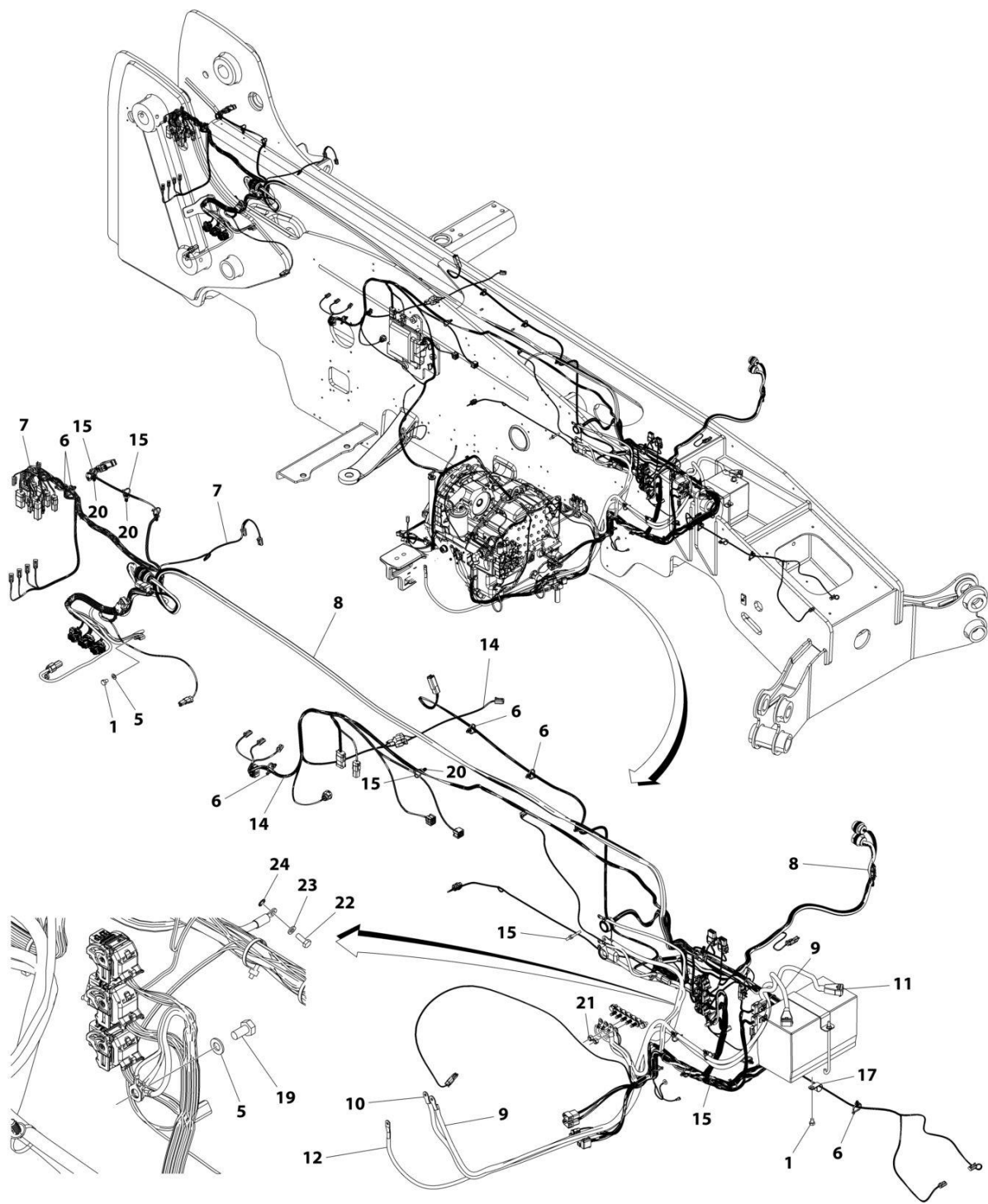
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-67. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225987	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)	F
1	0761007	2	Bolt M10 x 14	
2	0761010	1	Bolt M10 x 20	
4	3291005	5	Nut M10 x 1-1/2	
5	4812000	2	Washer M10	
6	8406201	1	Clip, Wire and Tube	
7	1001008559	19	Strap, Tie	
8	1001146588	13	Strap, Tie	
9	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
10	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
11	1001170624	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
12	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
13	1001202986	8	Strap	
14	1001266971	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001268340	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
17	4811700	1	Washer M6	
18	4871700	1	Washer M6	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)



ART_1001173530_P

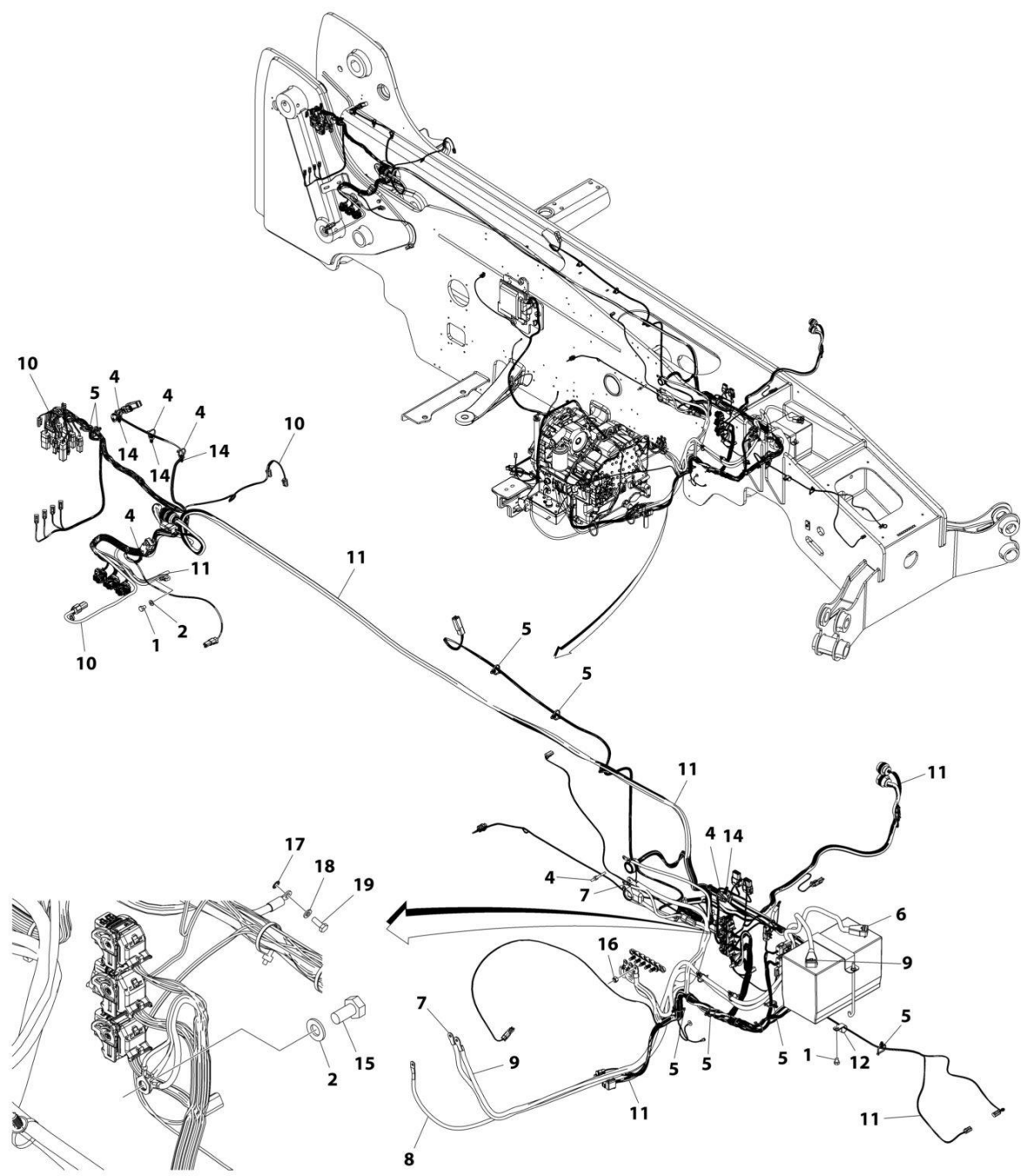
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-68. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173530	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (ULS)	P
1	0761007	2	Bolt M10 x 14	
5	4812000	2	Washer M10	
6	1001146588	14	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
7	1001266971	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001268340	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001170624	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
10	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
11	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
12	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
14	1001173091	1	Harness, Engine Chassis Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001008559	20	Strap, Cable	
17	8406201	1	Clip, Wire and Tube	
19	0761010	1	Bolt M10 x 20	
20	1001202986	9	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
21	3291005	2	Nut M10 x 1-1/2	
22	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
23	4811700	1	Washer M6	
24	4871700	1	Washer M6	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)



ART_1001192305_N

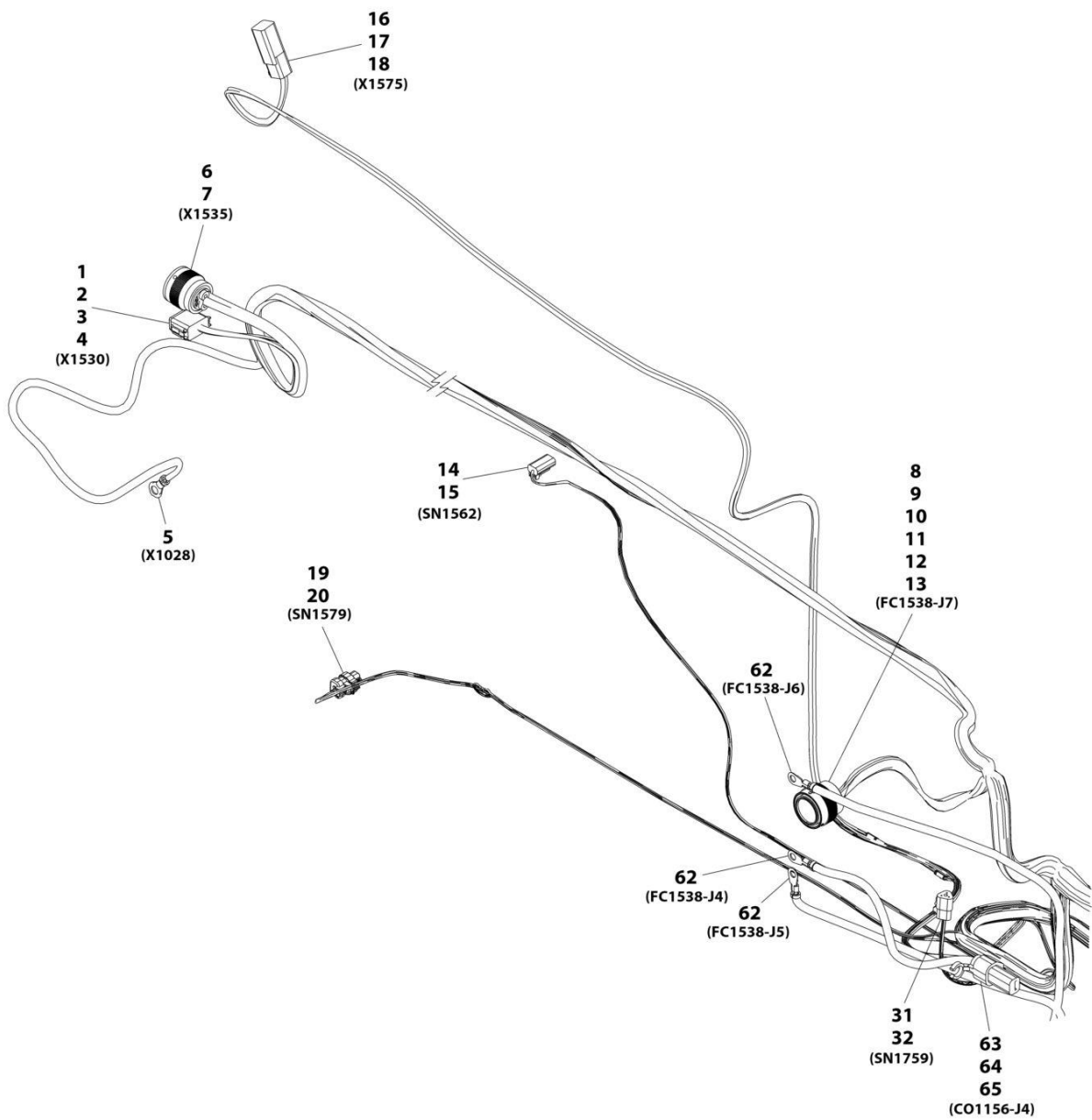
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-69. FRAME - WIRING INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192305	Ref	FRAME WIRING INSTALLATION (LS)	N
1	0761007	2	Bolt M10 x 14	
2	4812000	2	Washer M10	
4	1001008559	19	Strap, Cable	
5	1001146588	13	Strap, Fir Tree Cable Tie	
6	1001169365	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
7	1001170566	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect to PDM	
8	1001200082	1	Cable, PDM to Grid Heater	
9	1001170624	1	Cable, Battery + to Battery Disconnect	
10	1001266971	1	Harness, Rear Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001268340	1	Harness, Front Frame (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	8406201	1	Clip, Wire and Tube	
14	1001202986	8	Strap, Fir Tree Push Mount	
15	0761010	1	Bolt M10 x 20	
16	3291005	1	Nut M10 x 1-1/2	
17	4871700	1	Washer M6	
18	4811700	1	Washer M6	
19	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	

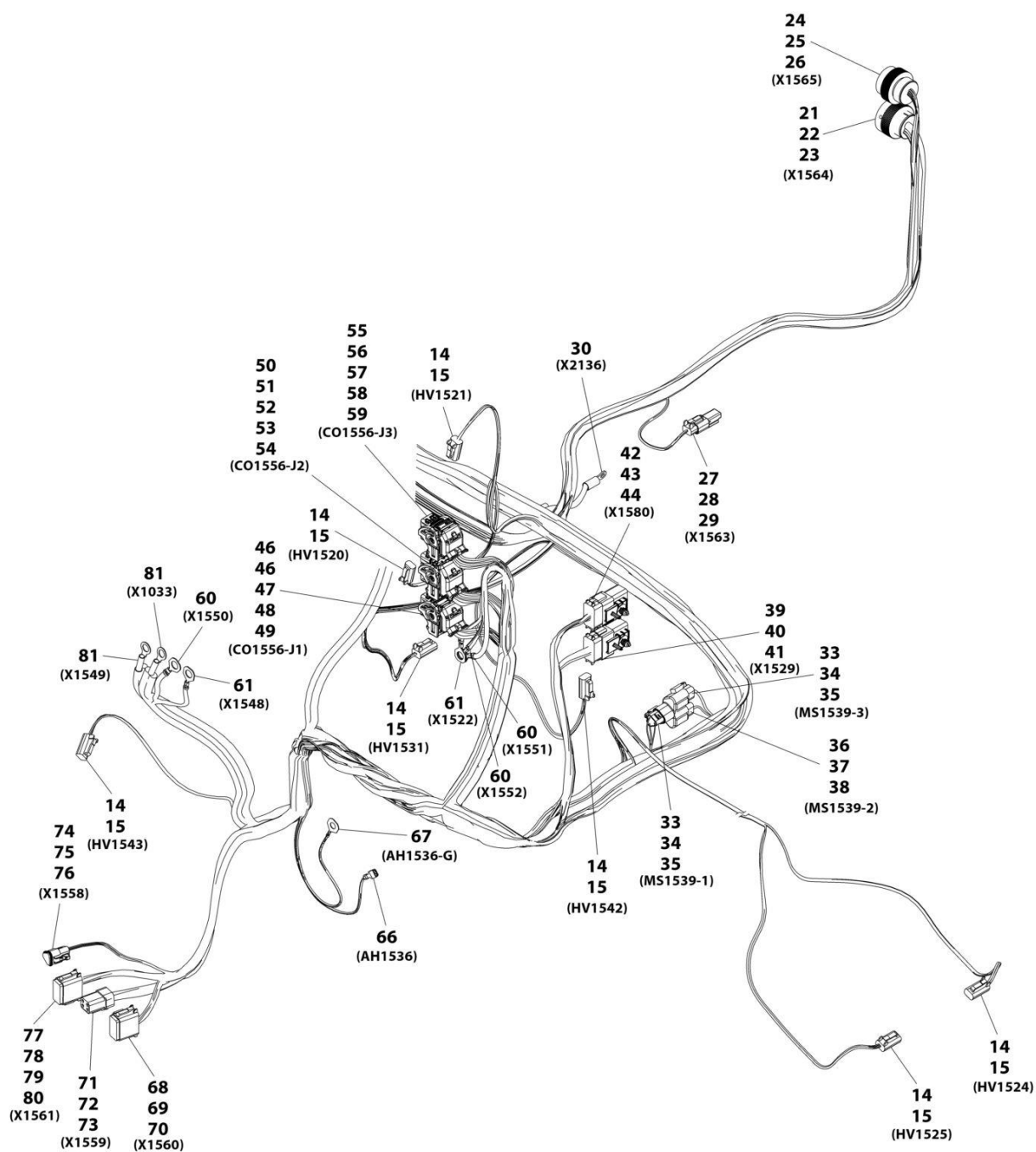
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-70. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT (Prior to SN 0160109934, Excluding 0160109730 and 0160109733)



ART_1001262600_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001262600_2OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-70. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT (Prior to SN 0160109934, Excluding 0160109730 and 0160109733)

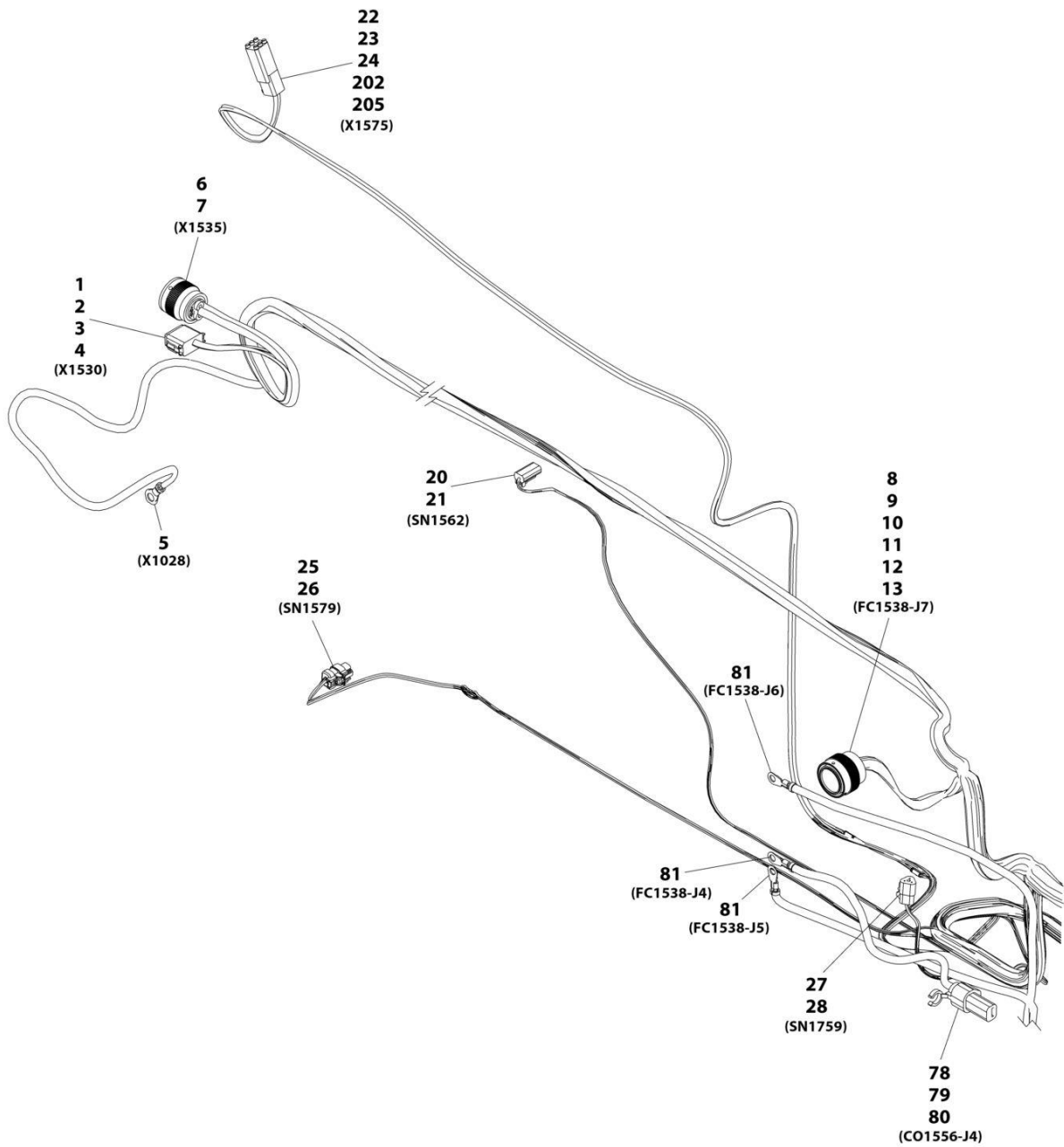
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001262600	Ref	Harness, Front Frame	C
1	4460933	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	4460942	2	Terminal	
4	4460466	7	Plug	
5	1001187076	1	Connector	
6	1001165310	1	Connector	
7	91013192	2	Terminal	
8	1001165309	1	Connector	
9	4460466	3	Plug	
10	4460465	7	Terminal	
11	4460942	3	Terminal	
12	4460509	2	Terminal	
13	1001150611	3	Terminal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460894	1	Connector	
17	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460942	4	Terminal	
19	1001116950	1	Connector	
20	4460465	2	Terminal	
21	1001118323	1	Connector	
22	4460942	4	Terminal	
23	91013192	2	Terminal	
24	4461015	1	Connector	
25	4460465	7	Terminal	
26	4460466	7	Plug	
27	4460891	1	Connector	
28	4460942	1	Terminal	
29	4460465	1	Terminal	
30	8220116	1	Connector	
31	4460539	1	Connector	
32	4460465	3	Plug	
33	1001116812	1	Connector	
34	4460944	2	Terminal	
35	4460466	1	Plug	
36	4460539	1	Connector	
37	4460944	2	Terminal	
38	4460466	1	Terminal	
39	4460933	1	Connector	
40	4460942	10	Terminal	
41	4460466	2	Terminal	
42	4460836	1	Connector	
43	4460465	7	Terminal	
44	4460466	5	Terminal	
45	1001161957	1	Connector	
46	1001161097	19	Terminal	
47	1001161100	5	Plug	
48	1001161101	7	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001161099	1	Terminal	
50	1001161963	1	Connector	
51	1001161097	17	Terminal	
52	1001161100	23	Plug	
53	1001161099	6	Terminal	
54	1001161101	2	Plug	
55	1001160500	1	Connector	
56	1001161100	14	Plug	
57	1001161097	10	Terminal	
58	1001161099	7	Terminal	
59	1001161101	1	Plug	
60	1001187080	1	Connector	
61	1001187079	1	Connector	
62	1001187075	1	Connector	
63	1001160509	1	Connector	
64	1001160510	1	Terminal	
65	1001175267	1	Seal	
66	8220051	1	Connector	
67	1001187073	1	Connector	
68	4460933	1	Connector	
69	4460465	9	Terminal	
70	4460466	3	Plug	
71	1001116810	1	Connector	
72	4460509	1	Terminal	
73	1001150611	3	Terminal	
74	1001116812	1	Connector	
75	4460465	2	Terminal	
76	4460466	1	Plug	
77	4460836	1	Connector	
78	4460942	1	Terminal	
79	4460465	10	Terminal	
80	4460466	1	Terminal	
81	1001128127	1	Connector	

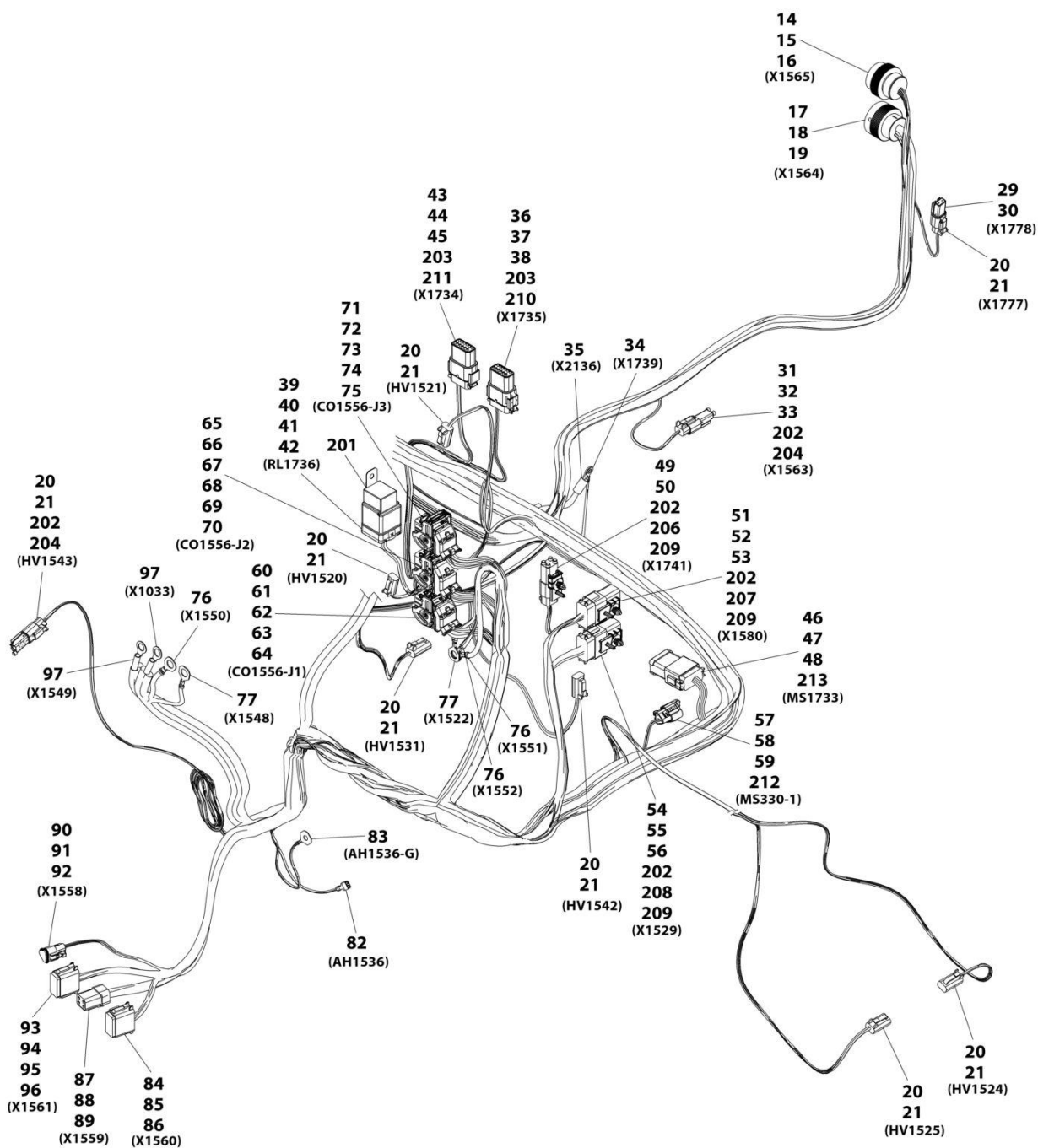
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-71. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including 0160109730 and 0160109733)



ART_1001268340_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001268340_2OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-71. FRAME HARNESS - FRONT (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including 0160109730 and 0160109733)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268340	Ref	FRONT FRAME HARNESS	C
1	4460933	1	Connector	
2	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	4460942	2	Terminal	
4	4460466	6	Plug	
5	1001187076	1	Connector	
6	1001165310	1	Connector	
7	91013192	2	Terminal	
8	1001165309	1	Connector	
9	4460466	2	Plug	
10	4460465	8	Terminal	
11	4460942	3	Terminal	
12	4460509	3	Terminal	
13	1001150611	3	Terminal	
14	4461015	1	Connector	
15	4460465	12	Terminal	
16	4460466	2	Plug	
17	1001118323	1	Connector	
18	4460942	4	Terminal	
19	91013192	2	Terminal	
20	4460891	8	Connector	
21	4460465	16	Terminal	
22	4460894	1	Connector	
23	4460465	2	Terminal	
24	4460942	4	Terminal	
25	1001116950	1	Connector	
26	4460465	2	Terminal	
27	4460539	1	Connector	
28	4460465	3	Plug	
29	4460897	1	Connector	
30	4460464	2	Terminal	
31	4460891	1	Connector	
32	4460942	1	Terminal	
33	4460465	1	Terminal	
34	1001207173	1	Connector	
35	8220116	1	Connector	
36	1001116774	1	Connector	
37	4460518	10	Plug	
38	1001126008	2	Terminal	
39	1001231398	1	Connector	
40	1001231400	4	Terminal	
41	1001231406	1	Plug	
42	1001231404	4	Seal	
43	1001116808	1	Connector	
44	4460518	9	Plug	
45	1001126008	3	Terminal	
46	4460933	1	Connector	
47	4460465	10	Terminal	
48	4460466	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

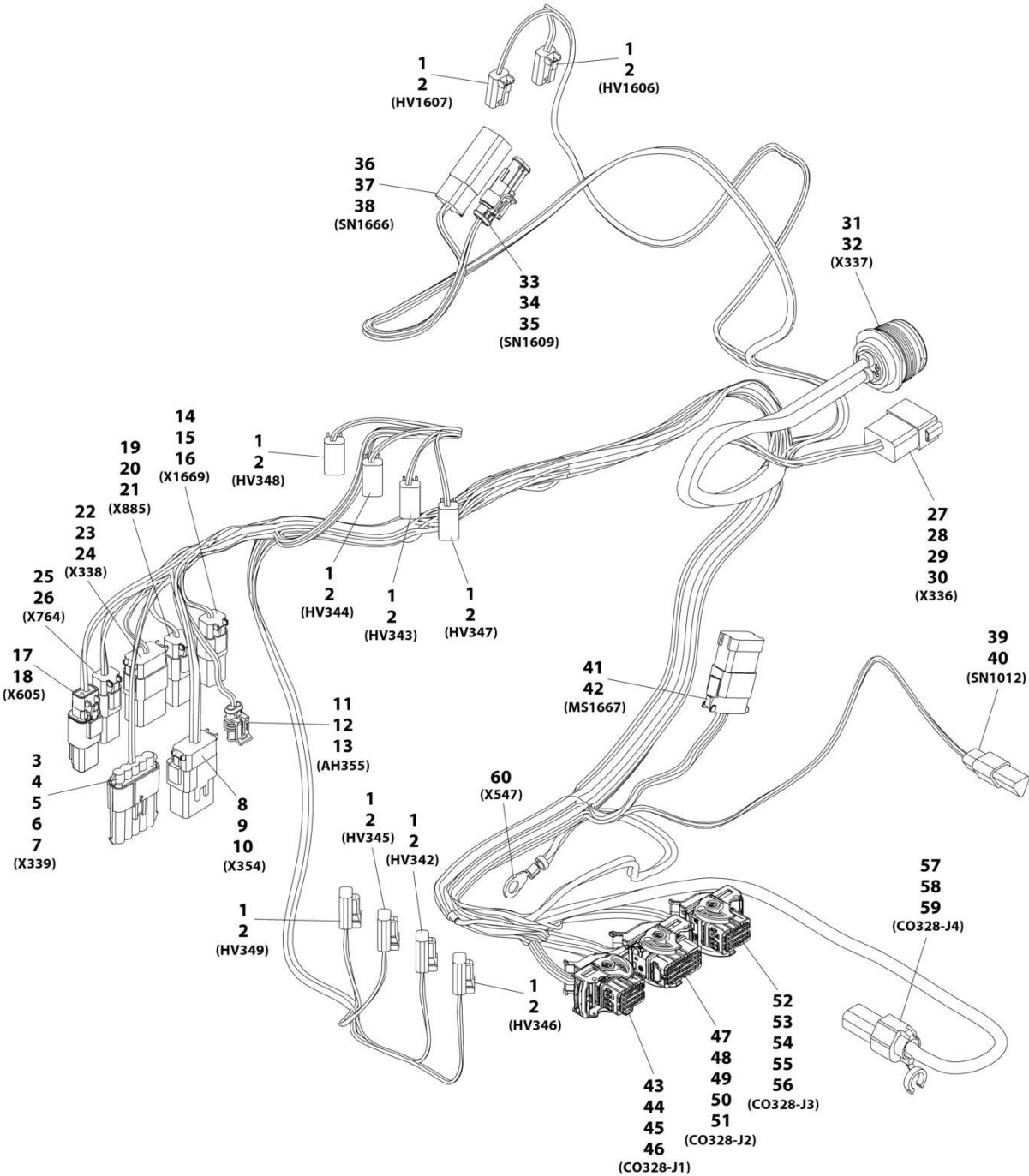
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4460884	1	Connector	
50	4460465	4	Terminal	
51	4460836	1	Connector	
52	4460465	7	Terminal	
53	4460466	5	Plug	
54	4460933	1	Connector	
55	4460942	10	Terminal	
56	4460466	2	Terminal	
57	1001116812	1	Connector	
58	4460944	2	Terminal	
59	4460466	1	Terminal	
60	1001161957	1	Connector	
61	1001161097	19	Terminal	
62	1001161100	5	Plug	
63	1001161101	7	Plug	
64	1001161098	1	Terminal	
65	1001161963	1	Connector	
66	1001161097	19	Terminal	
67	1001161100	21	Plug	
68	1001161098	1	Terminal	
69	1001161099	5	Terminal	
70	1001161101	2	Plug	
71	1001160500	1	Connector	
72	1001161100	15	Plug	
73	1001161097	9	Terminal	
74	1001161099	7	Terminal	
75	1001161101	1	Plug	
76	1001187080	3	Connector	
77	1001187079	2	Connector	
78	1001160509	1	Connector	
79	1001160510	1	Terminal	
80	1001175267	1	Seal	
81	1001187075	3	Connector	
82	8220051	1	Connector	
83	1001211775	1	Connector	
84	4460933	1	Connector	
85	4460465	8	Terminal	
86	4460466	4	Plug	
87	1001116810	1	Connector	
88	4460509	1	Terminal	
89	1001150611	3	Terminal	
90	1001116812	1	Connector	
91	4460465	2	Terminal	
92	4460466	1	Plug	
93	4460836	1	Connector	
94	4460942	1	Terminal	
95	4460465	10	Terminal	
96	4460466	1	Terminal	
97	1001128127	1	Connector	
201	3740080	1	Relay	
202	4460466	38	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
203	4460518	24	Terminal	
204	4460897	2	Connector	
205	4460899	1	Connector	
206	4460932	1	Connector	
207	4460950	1	Connector	
208	4460970	1	Connector	
209	1001121172	3	Bracket, Mounting	
210	1001132169	1	Connector	
211	1001132170	1	Connector	
212	1001144296	1	Cap	
213	1001125677	1	Buss Bar	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-72. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (Prior to SN 0160109934, Excluding 0160109730 and 0160109733)



ART_1001259126-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-72. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (Prior to SN 0160109934, Excluding 0160109730 and 0160109733)

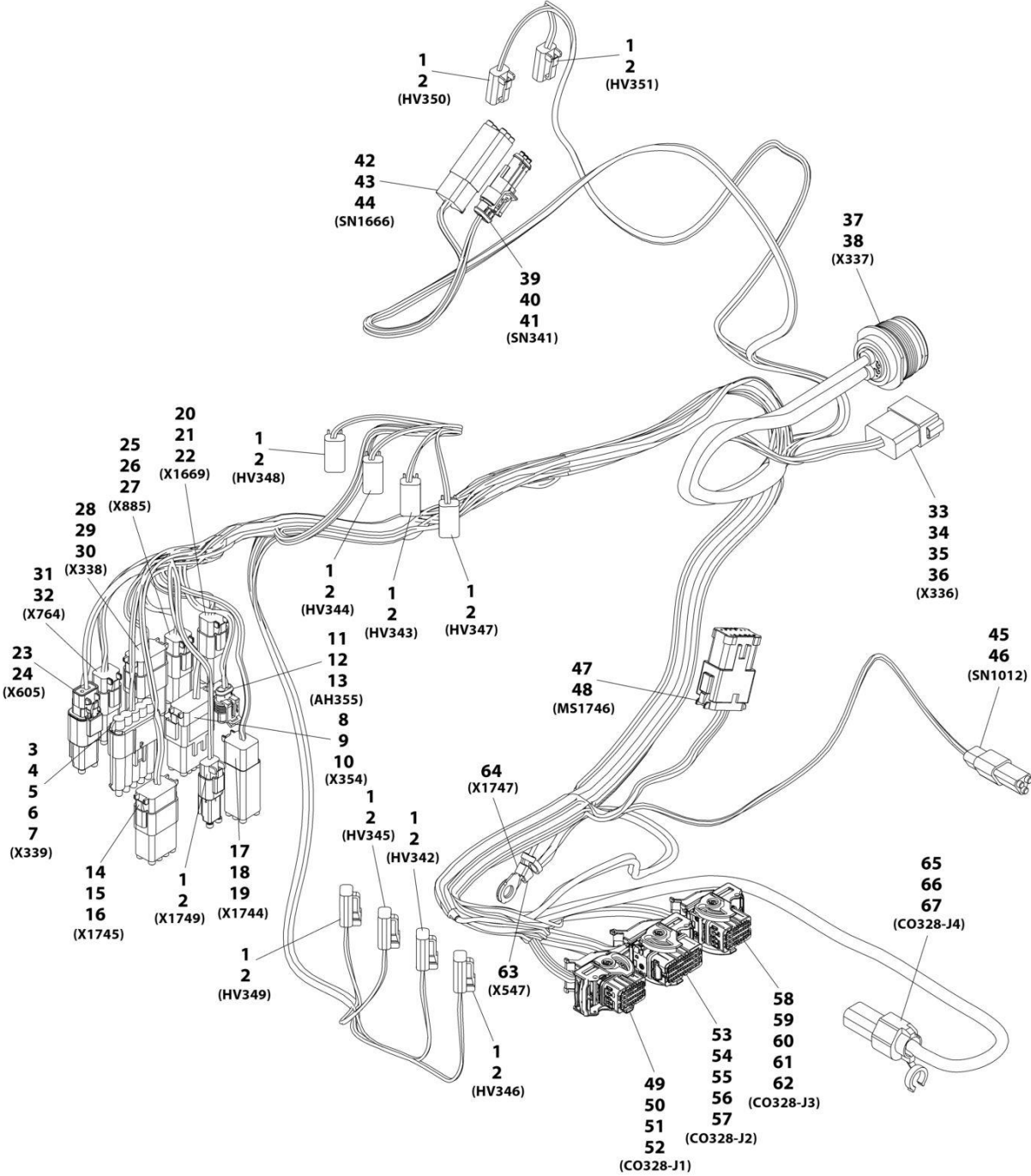
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259126	Ref	Rear Frame Harness	A
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	1001121726	1	Connector	
4	1001116728	3	Terminal	
5	1001116727	2	Plug	
6	1001175265	2	Seal	
7	4460458	1	Seal	
8	4460933	1	Connector	
9	4460465	10	Terminal	
10	4460466	2	Plug	
11	4461118	1	Connector	
12	1001107854	2	Terminal	
13	1001116763	2	Seal	
14	4460884	1	Connector	
15	4460465	3	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	4461018	1	Connector	
18	4460509	1	Terminal	
19	4460884	1	Connector	
20	4460465	2	Terminal	
21	4460466	2	Plug	
22	4460930	1	Connector	
23	4460466	6	Plug	
24	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460884	1	Connector	
26	4460465	4	Terminal	
27	4460970	1	Connector	
28	4460464	4	Terminal	
29	4460941	1	Terminal	
30	4460466	7	Plug	
31	1001165311	1	Connector	
32	91013191	2	Terminal	
33	4461262	1	Connector	
34	1001107854	3	Terminal	
35	1001114498	3	Seal	
36	4460894	1	Connector	
37	4460465	4	Terminal	
38	4460466	2	Plug	
39	4460539	1	Connector	
40	4460465	3	Terminal	
41	4460930	1	Connector	
42	4460984	1	Plug, 8 Pin	
43	1001161957	1	Connector	
44	1001161097	7	Terminal	
45	1001161100	17	Plug	
46	1001161101	8	Plug	
47	1001161963	1	Connector	
48	1001161097	23	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001161100	17	Plug	
50	1001161099	5	Terminal	
51	1001161101	3	Plug	
52	1001160500	1	Connector	
53	1001161100	20	Plug	
54	1001161097	4	Terminal	
55	1001161099	7	Terminal	
56	1001161101	1	Plug	
57	1001160509	1	Connector	
58	1001160510	1	Terminal	
59	1001175267	1	Seal	
60	1001187080	1	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-73. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including 0160109730 and 0160109733)



ART_1001266971-C

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-73. FRAME HARNESS - REAR (SN 0160109934 to Present, Including 0160109730 and 0160109733)

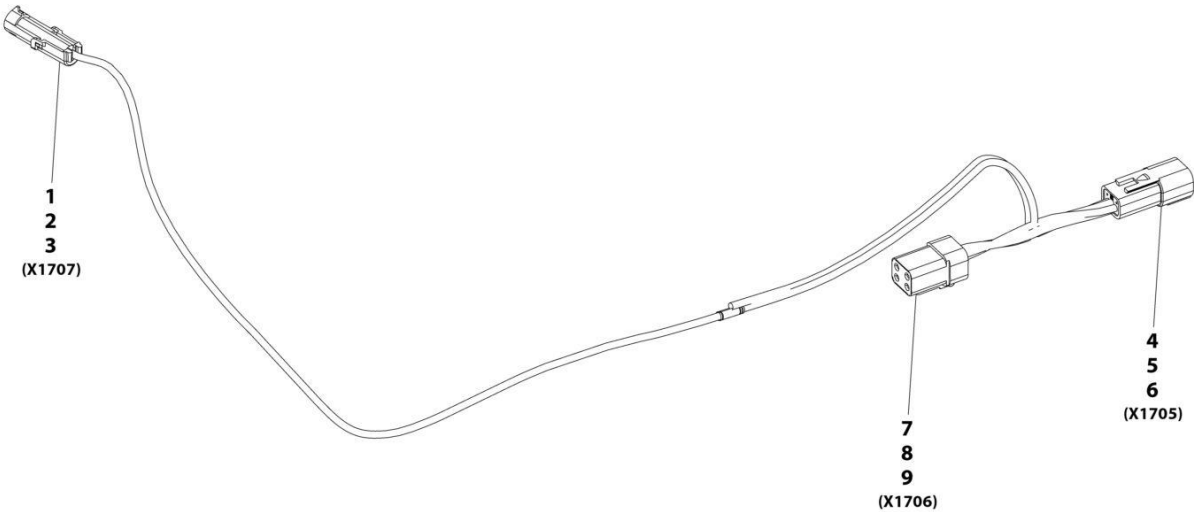
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266971	Ref	REAR FRAME HARNESS (9/10)	C
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	4460465	2	Terminal	
3	1001121726	1	Connector	
4	1001116728	3	Terminal	
5	1001116727	2	Plug	
6	1001175265	2	Seal	
7	4460458	1	Seal	
8	4460933	1	Connector	
9	4460942	10	Terminal	
10	4460466	2	Plug	
11	4461118	1	Connector	
12	1001107854	2	Terminal	
13	1001116763	2	Seal	
14	4460930	1	Connector	
15	4460465	6	Terminal	
16	4460466	2	Plug	
17	4460894	1	Connector	
18	4460465	3	Terminal	
19	4460466	3	Plug	
20	4460884	1	Connector	
21	4460465	3	Terminal	
22	4460466	1	Plug	
23	4461018	1	Connector	
24	4460509	2	Terminal	
25	4460884	1	Connector	
26	4460465	2	Terminal	
27	4460466	2	Plug	
28	4460930	1	Connector	
29	4460466	6	Plug	
30	4460465	2	Terminal	
31	4460884	1	Connector	
32	4460465	4	Terminal	
33	4460970	1	Connector	
34	4460464	5	Terminal	
35	4460941	1	Terminal	
36	4460466	6	Plug	
37	1001165311	1	Connector	
38	91013191	2	Terminal	
39	4461262	1	Connector	
40	1001107854	3	Terminal	
41	1001114498	3	Seal	
42	4460894	1	Connector	
43	4460465	4	Terminal	
44	4460466	2	Plug	
45	4460539	1	Connector	
46	4460465	3	Terminal	
47	4460933	1	Connector	
48	4460465	12	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001161957	1	Connector	
50	1001161097	7	Terminal	
51	1001161100	17	Plug	
52	1001161101	8	Plug	
53	1001161963	1	Connector	
54	1001161097	27	Terminal	
55	1001161100	13	Plug	
56	1001161099	5	Terminal	
57	1001161101	3	Plug	
58	1001160500	1	Connector	
59	1001161100	20	Plug	
60	1001161097	4	Terminal	
61	1001161099	7	Terminal	
62	1001161101	1	Plug	
63	1001187076	1	Connector	
64	1001187078	1	Terminal Ring	
65	1001160509	1	Connector	
66	1001160510	1	Terminal	
67	1001175267	1	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-74. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (74HP) (ULS)



ART_1001237171-A

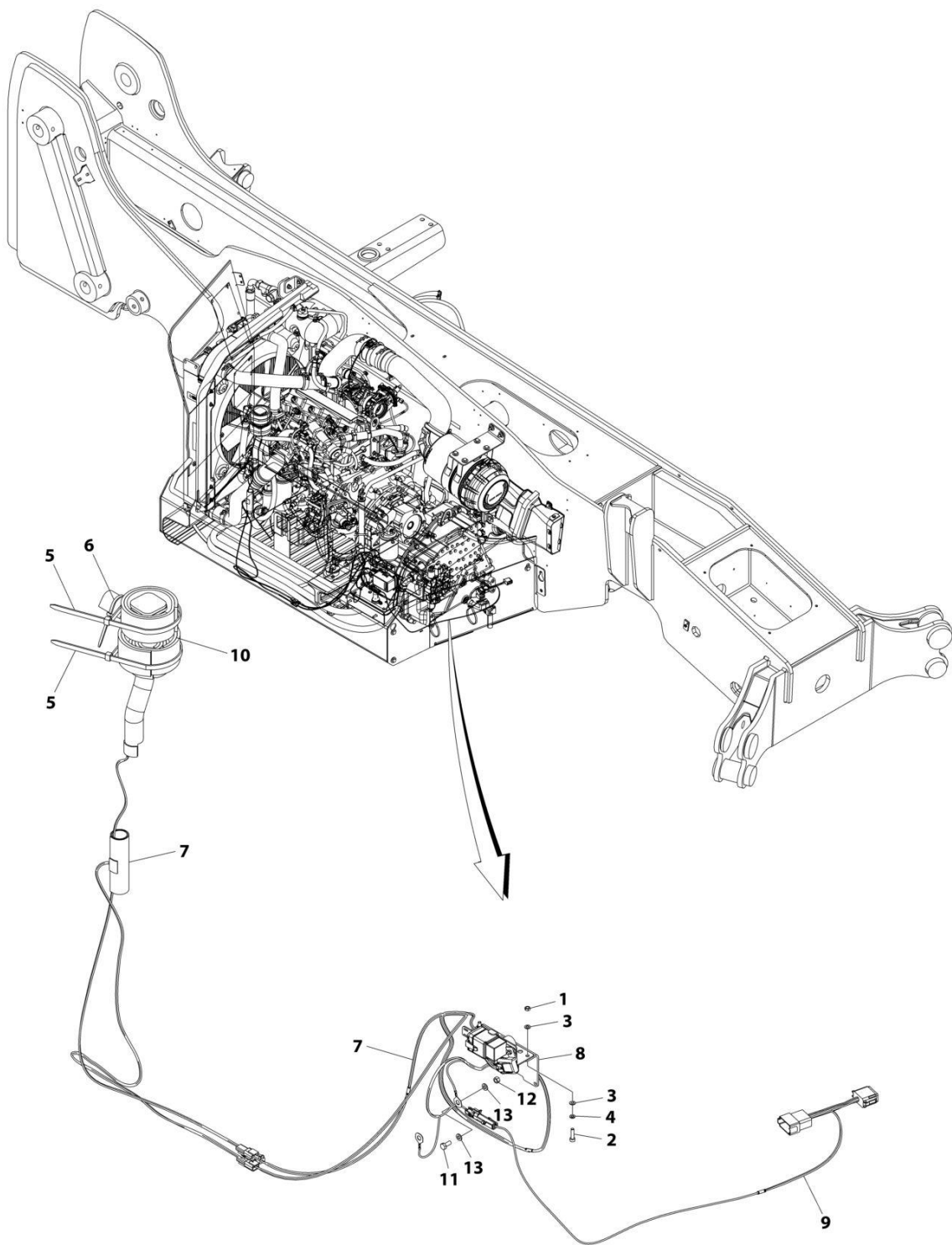
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-74. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237171	Ref	Cummins Breather Heater Harness	A
1	80963056	1	Connector	
2	4460850	1	Terminal	
3	80963067	1	Seal	
4	1001116811	1	Connector	
5	4460508	3	Terminal	
6	1001150610	1	Terminal	
7	1001116810	1	Connector	
8	4460509	3	Terminal	
9	1001150611	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-75. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (110HP) (ULS)



ART_1001232751_C

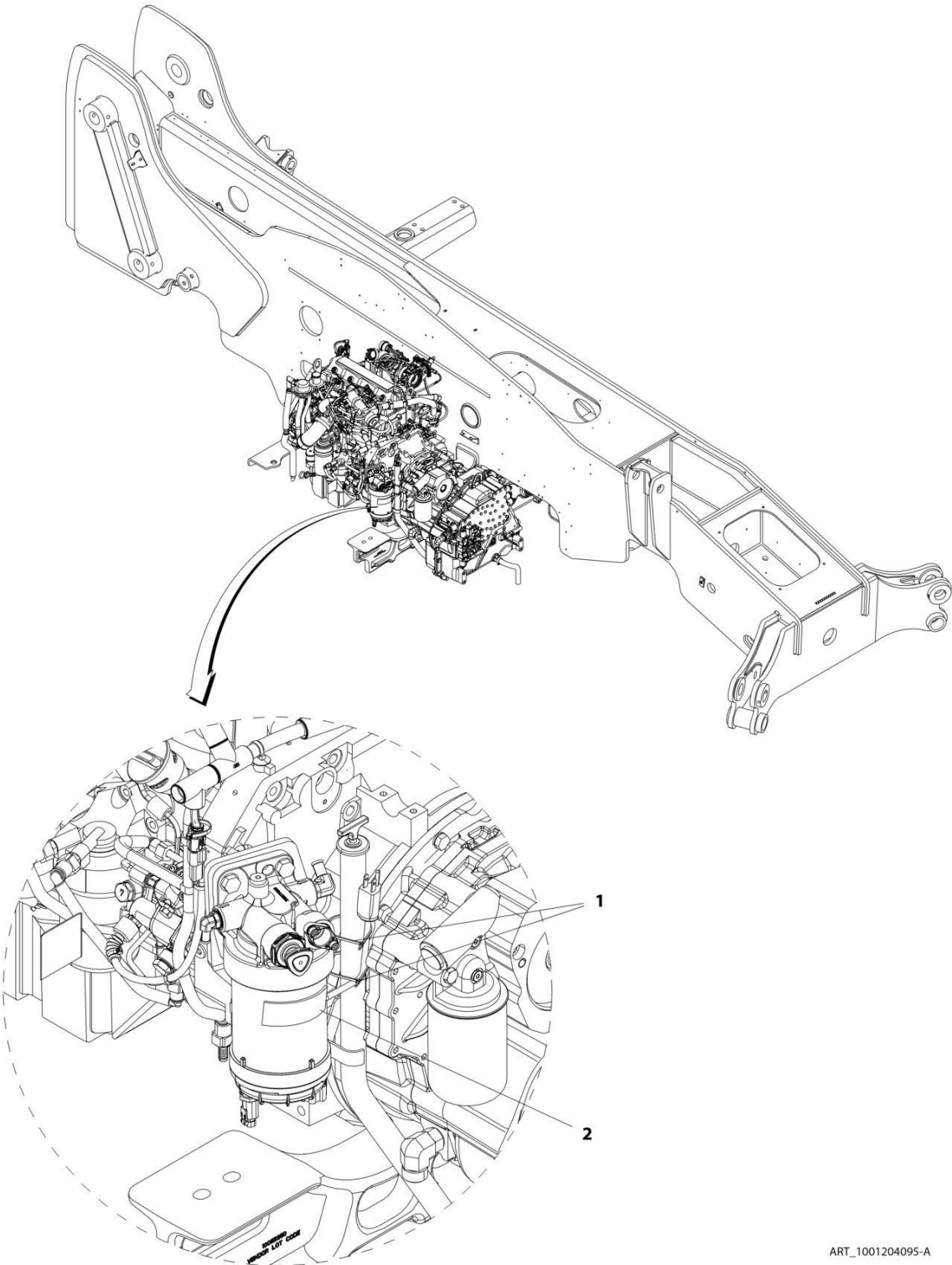
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-75. HEATER HARNESS - CUMMINS BREATHER (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232751	Ref	Heater Breather - 110 HP	C
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001253331	1	Bracket	
9	1001232556	1	Harness, Cummins Heater Jump	
10	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	
11	0760607	1	Bolt, M6X1	
12	3290601	1	Nut, M6X1	
13	4811700	2	Washer, M6	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-76. HEATER HARNESS - FUEL FILTER



ART_1001204095-A

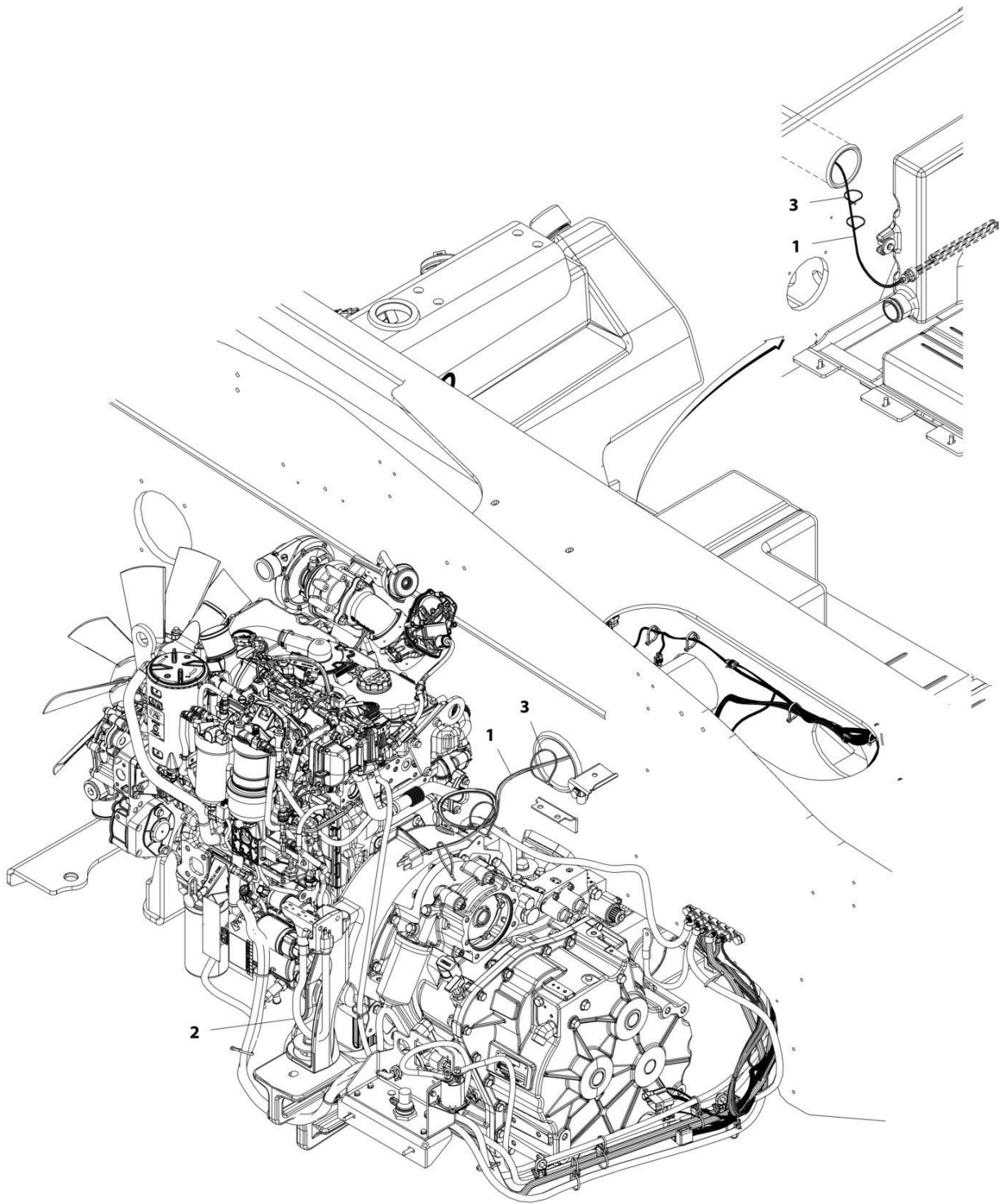
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-76. HEATER HARNESS - FUEL FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204095	Ref	Fuel Filter Heater Installation	A
1	4240099	2	Strap, Tie	
2	1001202498	1	Pad	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-77. HEATER HARNESS - HYDRAULIC TANK



ART_1001190671-B

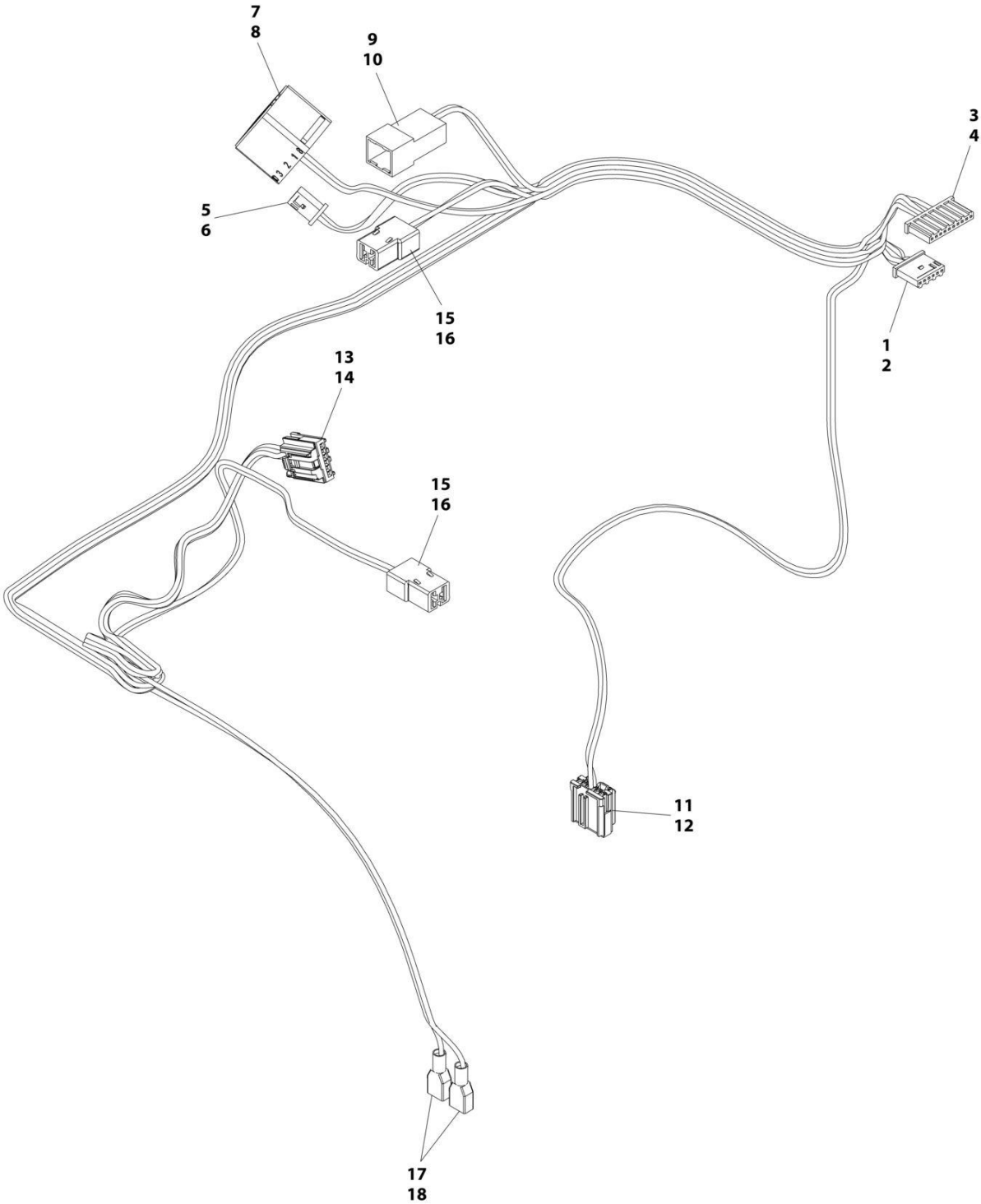
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-77. HEATER HARNESS - HYDRAULIC TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190671	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	B
1	1001105886	1	Heater, Immersion	
2	1060626	1	Cord, 3-Way Extension	
3	4240099	5	Strap, Tie	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-78. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS (Prior to SN 0160110882)



ART_1001221056

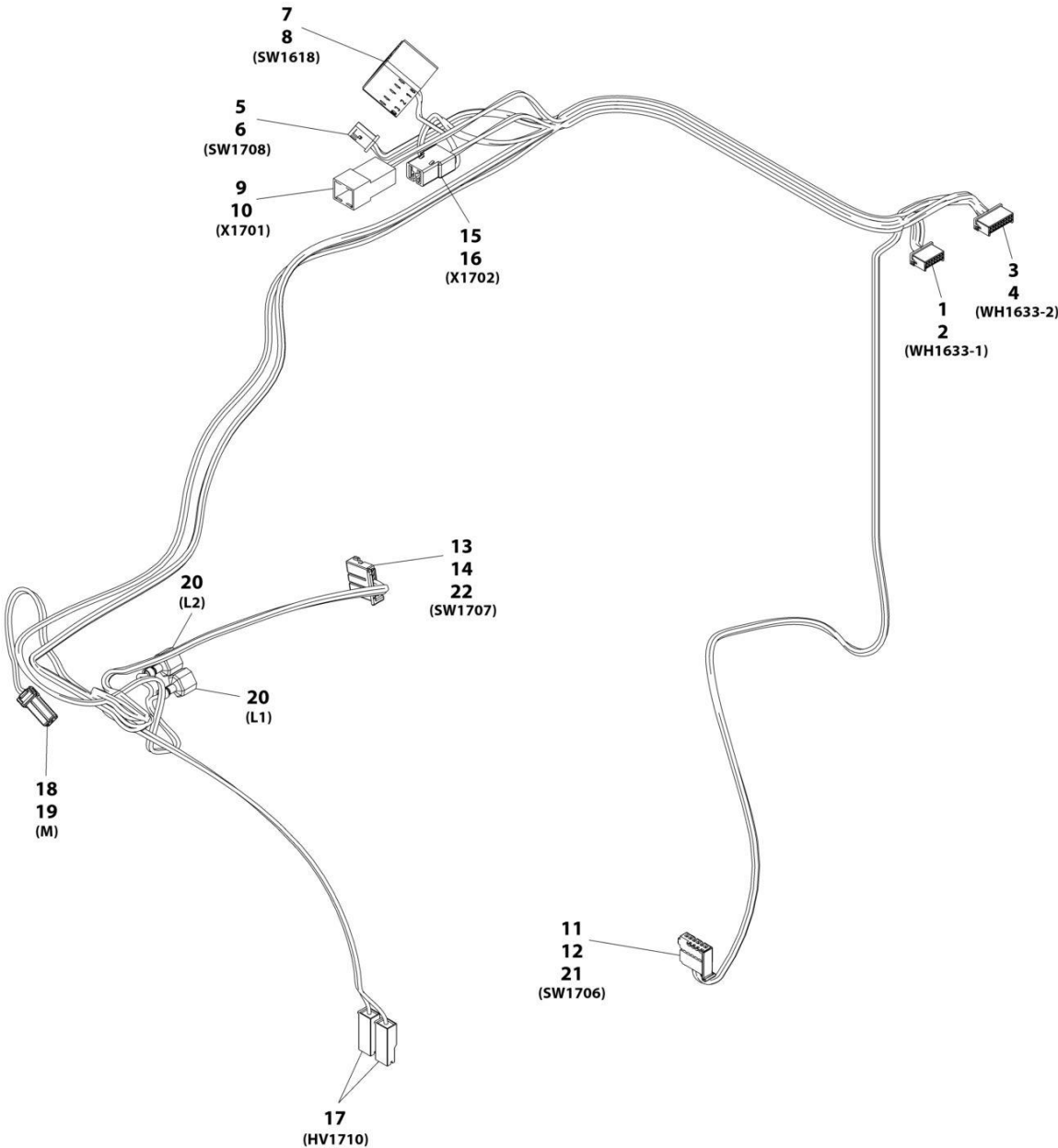
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-78. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS (Prior to SN 0160110882)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221056	Ref	HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS	E
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available At Time of Printing.	
1		Ref	Connector	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3		Ref	Connector	
4		Ref	Terminal	
5	1001184473	1	Connector	
6		Ref	Terminal	
7		Ref	Connector	
8		Ref	Connector	
9	1001116999	1	Connector	
10	7029668	2	Terminal	
11		Ref	Connector	
12		Ref	Terminal	
13		Ref	Connector	
14		Ref	Terminal	
15	1001116991	2	Connector	
16		Ref	Terminal	
17	8220108	2	Connector	
18		Ref	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-79. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS (SN 0160110882 to Present)



ART_1001268830

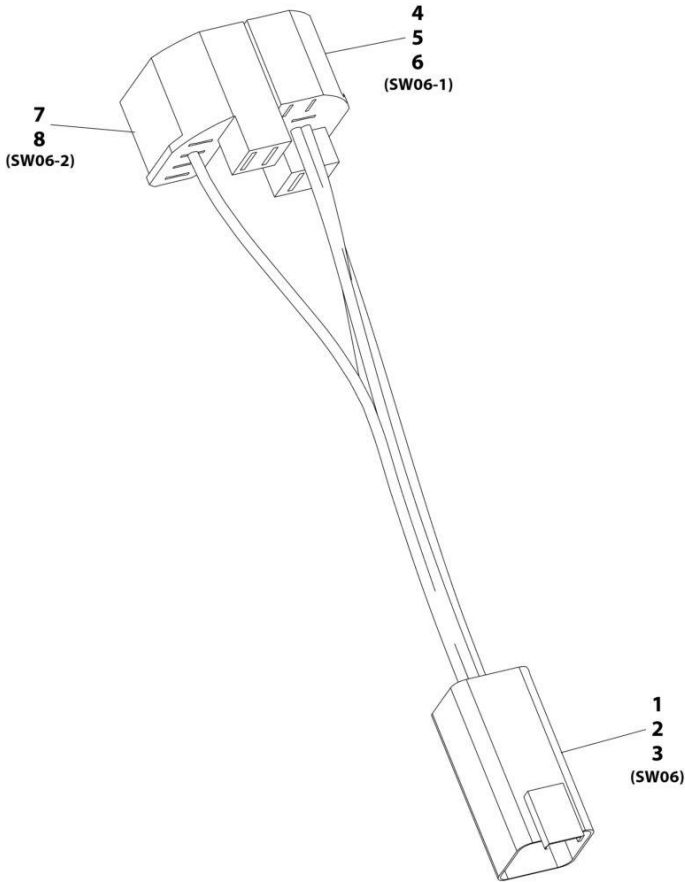
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-79. HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS (SN 0160110882 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001268830	Ref	CAB HVAC ACTUATOR HARNESS	B
1	1001274536	1	Connector	
2	1001274543	10	Terminal	
3	1001274537	1	Connector	
4	1001274543	8	Terminal	
5	1001184473	1	Connector	
6	1001184479	3	Terminal	
7	1001274533	1	Connector	
8	1001274539	4	Terminal	
9	1001116999	1	Connector	
10	1001274540	2	Terminal	
11	1001274534	1	Connector	
12	1001274541	2	Terminal	
13	1001274534	1	Connector	
14	1001274541	5	Terminal	
15	1001116991	1	Connector	
16	1001116720	2	Terminal	
17	1001274535	2	Connector	
18	1001274538	1	Connector	
19	1001274544	2	Terminal	
20	8220050	2	Terminal	
21	1001274553	1	Retainer	
22	1001274553	1	Retainer	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-80. KEY HARNESS



ART_1001241610-A

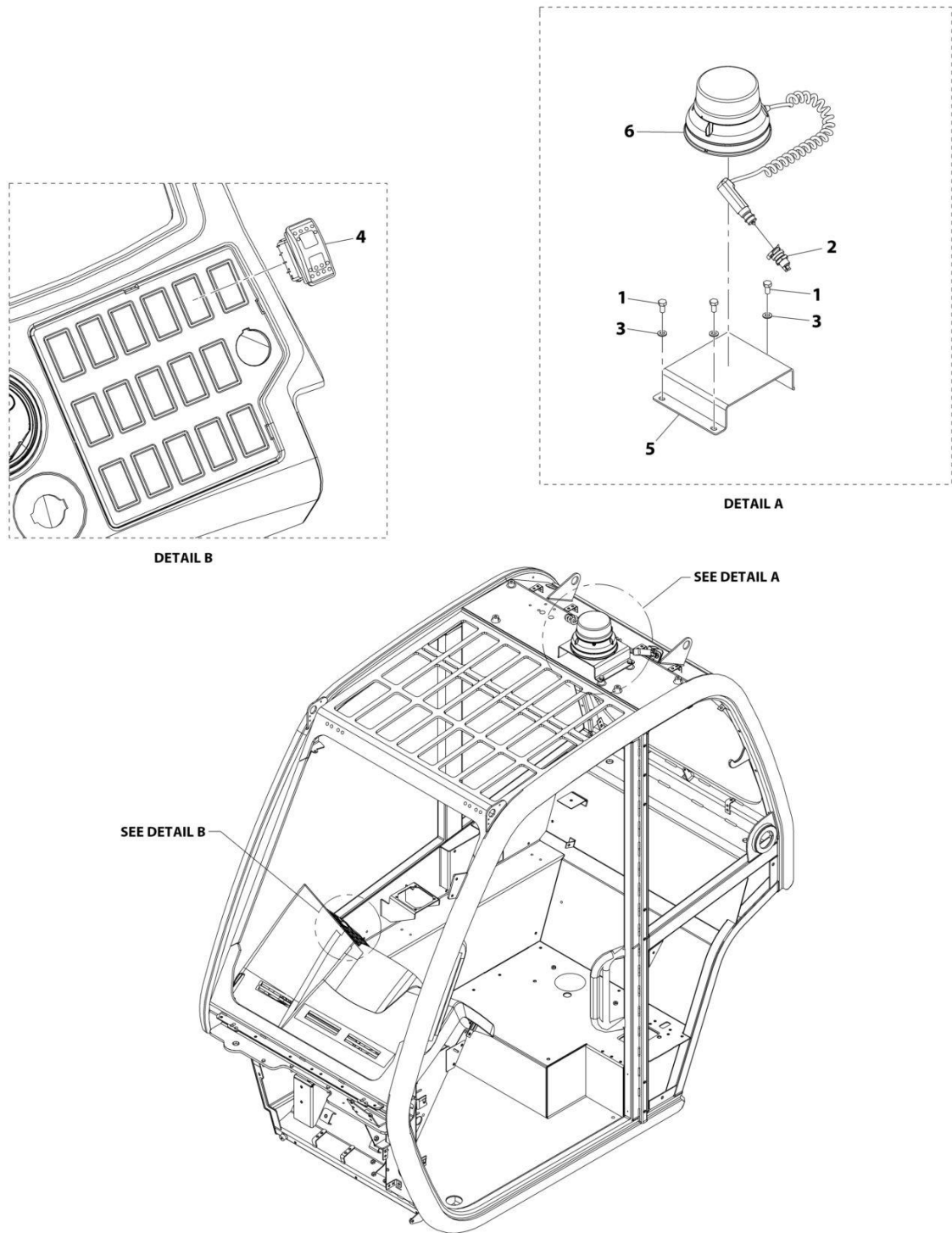
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-80. KEY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241610	Ref	Key Harness	A
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001118685	1	Connector	
5	1001104519	2	Terminal	
6	1001118383	1	Terminal	
7	1001117121	1	Connector	
8	1001104519	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)



ART_1001195883-A

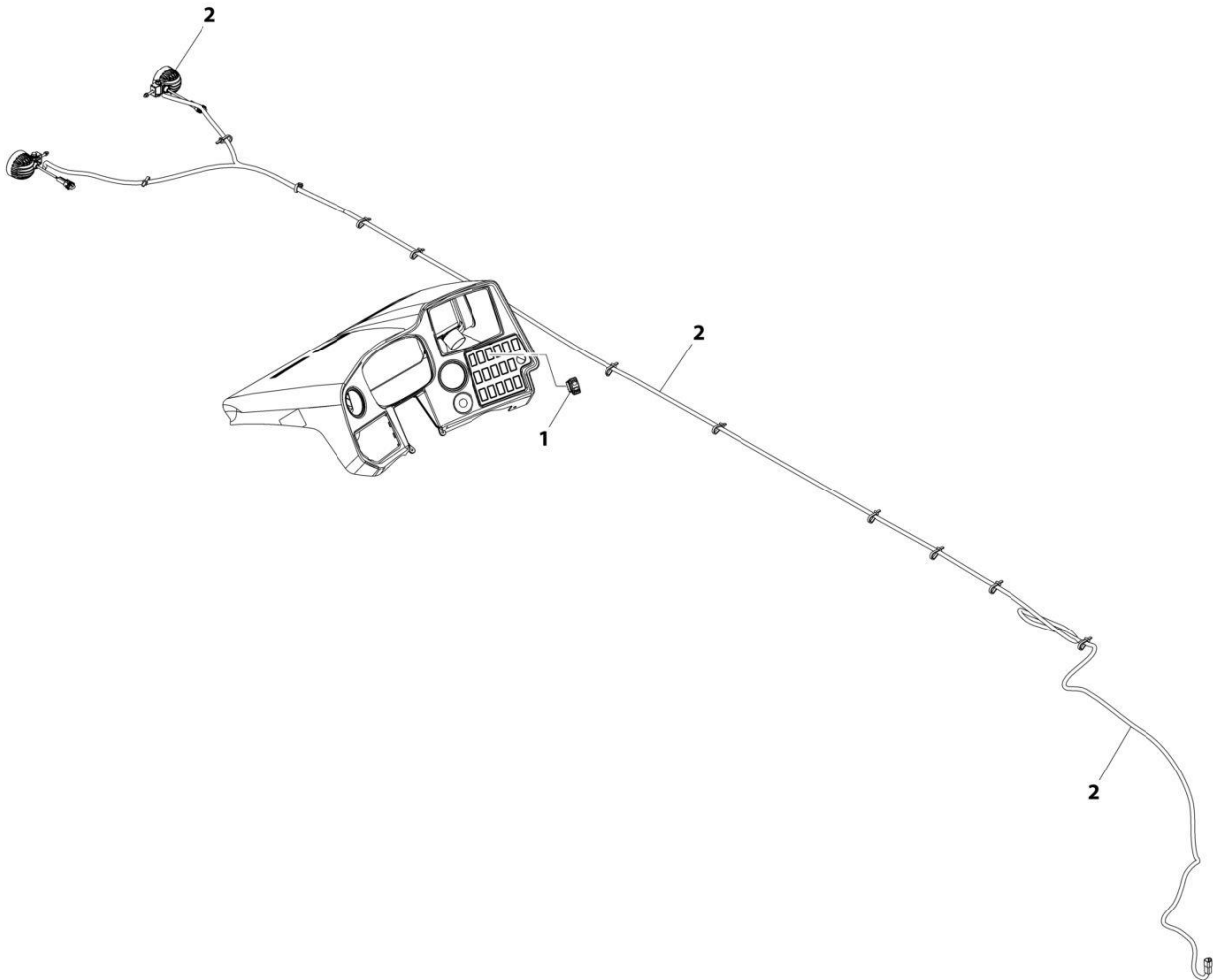
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-81. LIGHTS - BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195883	Ref	BEACON INSTALLATION (LED)	B
1	0760808	3	Bolt M8 x 16	
2	4461174	1	Terminal	
3	4811900	3	Washer M8	
4	1001159738	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001174796	1	Bracket	
	1001273075	1	Light, Beacon (LED)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS SWITCH/HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED)



ART_1001230599-A

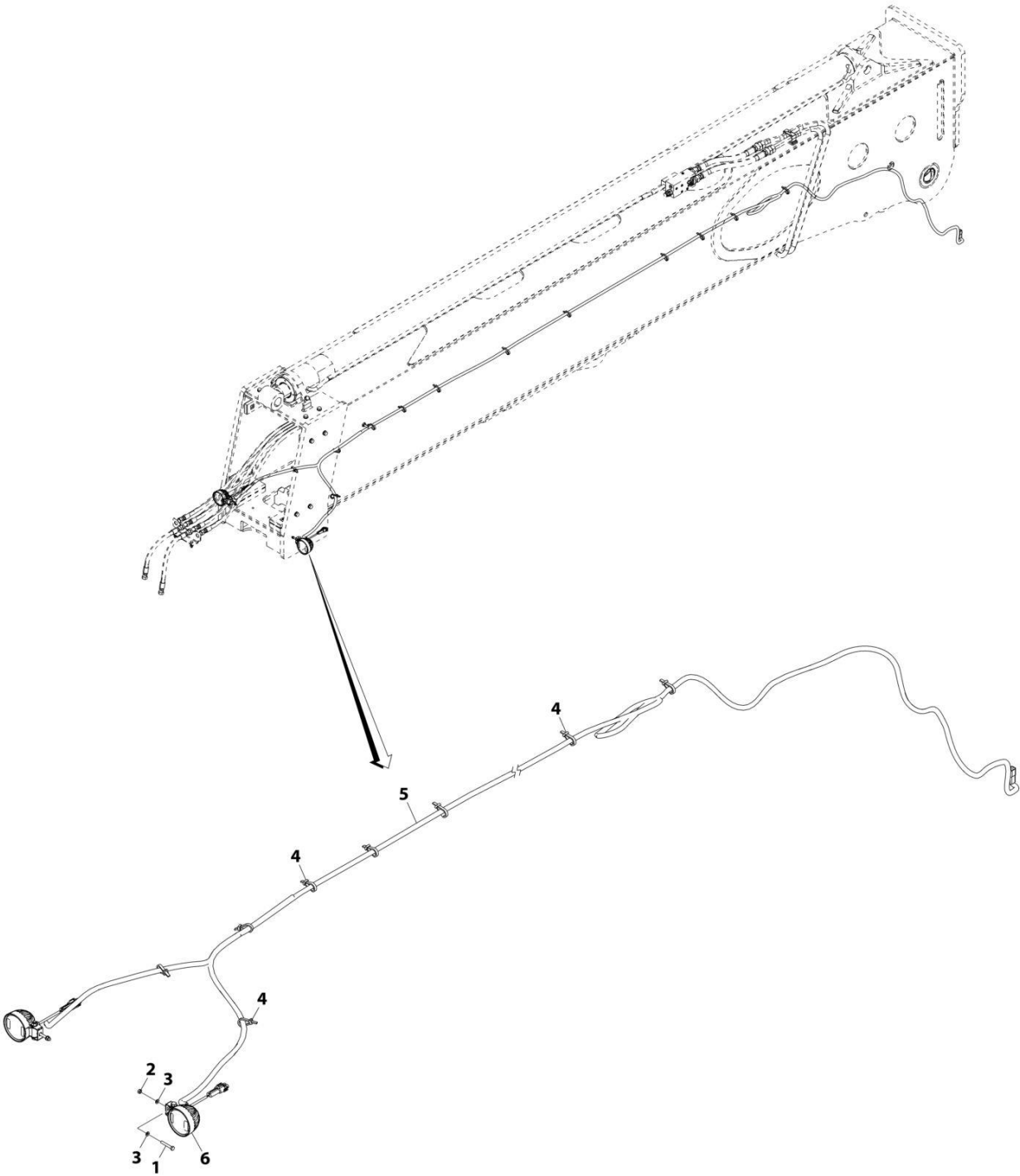
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-82. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS SWITCH/HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230599	Ref	Boom Work Lights Installation	A
1	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Work Lights	
2	1001230623	1	Installation, Boom LED Work Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-83. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED)



ART_1001230623-A

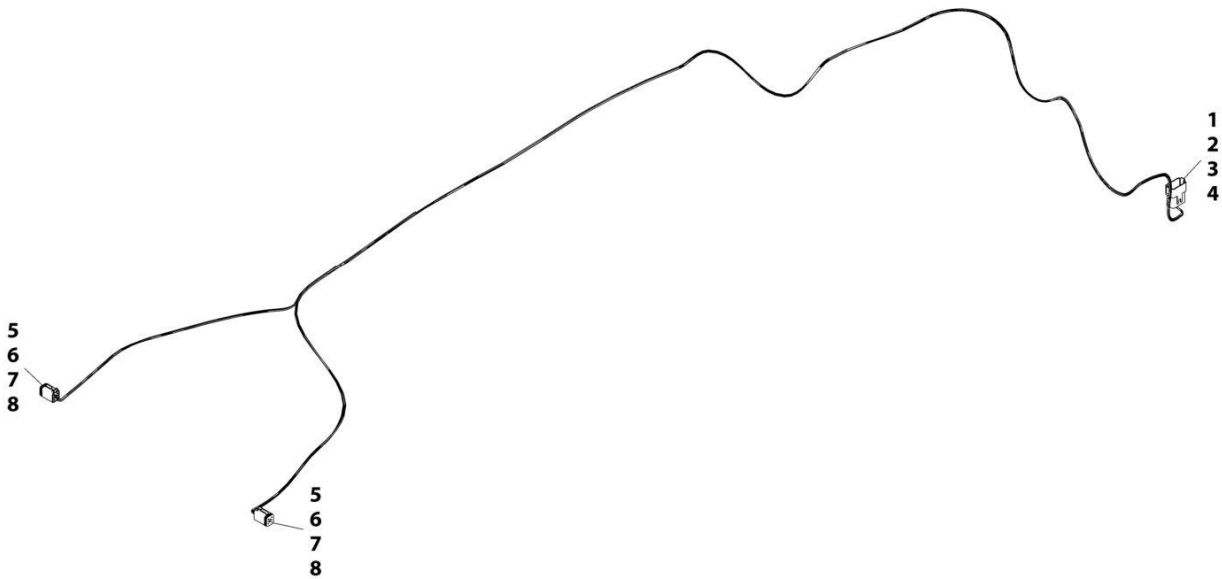
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-83. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS INSTALLATION (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230623	Ref	Boom LED Lights Installation	A
1	0700616	2	Bolt, M6X40	
2	3290601	2	Nut, M6X1	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001008923	AR	Strap, Cable	
5	1001167608	1	Harness, Boom Worklights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001203640	2	Lamp, LED Work light	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-84. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS



ART_1001167608-E

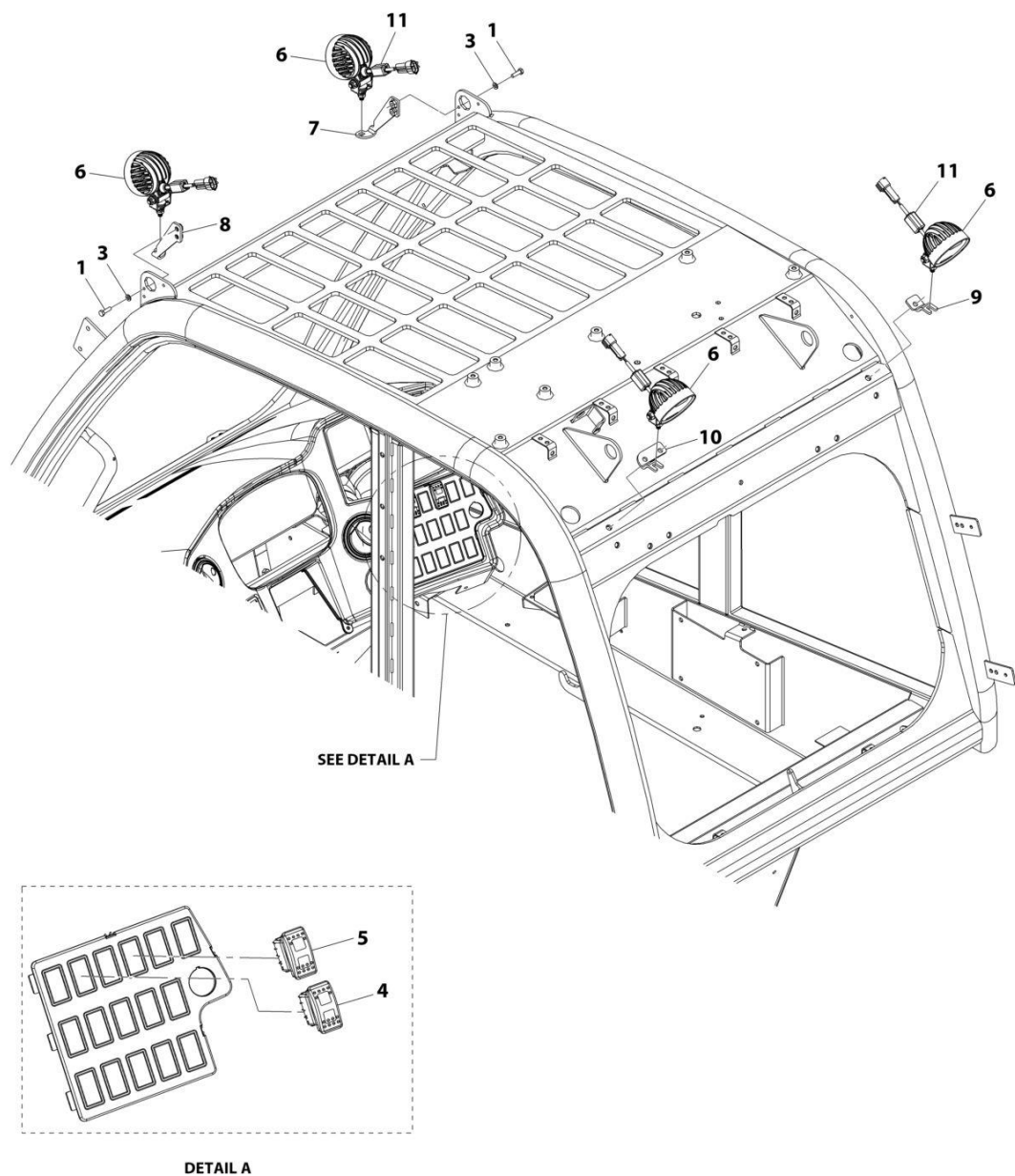
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-84. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167608	Ref	Boom Worklights Harness	E
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	80604020	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460464	2	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4461115	2	Connector	
6	1001103564	2	Lock, Terminal	
7	1001116728	2	Terminal	
8	4460458	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-85. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED)



ART_1001200538-D

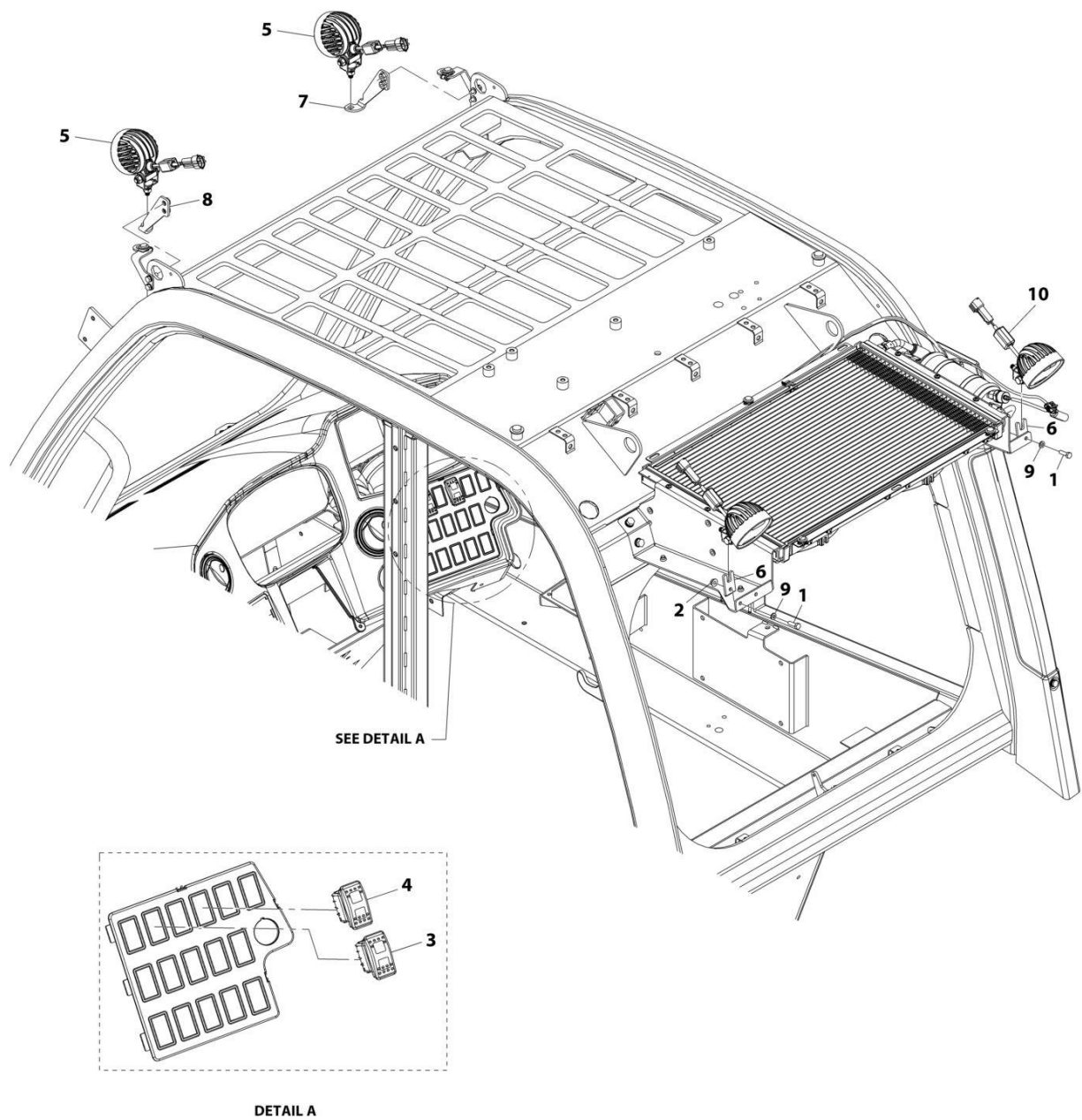
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-85. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (NO A/C) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200538	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (No A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
4	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
5	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
6	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	1001204528	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
10	1001204530	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
11	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-86. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED)



ART_1001200539-D

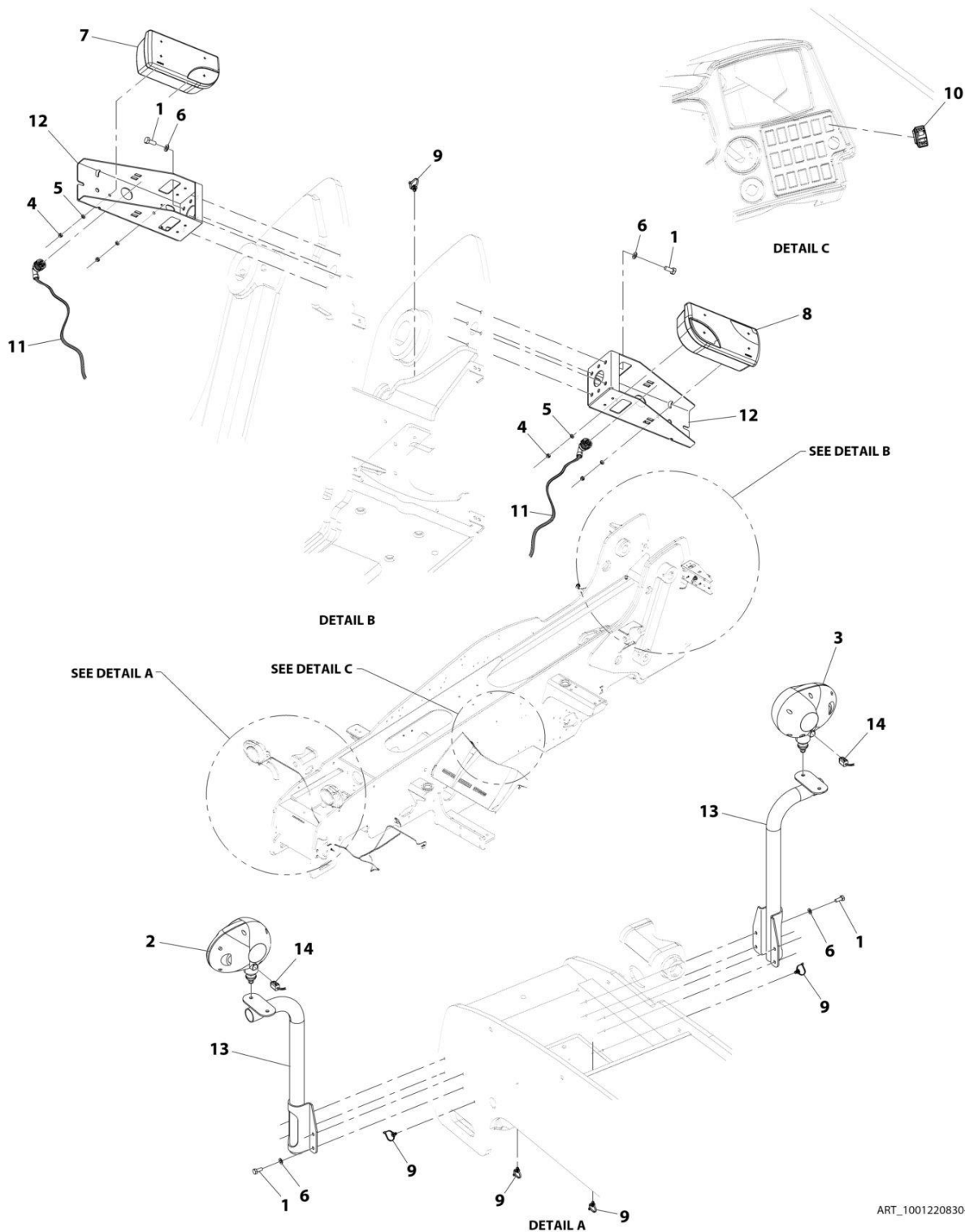
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-86. LIGHTS - CAB WORK LIGHTS INSTALLATION (A/C) (LED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200539	Ref	Cab Worklights Installation (A/C - LED)	D
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	5220600	2	Nut, M6	
3	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
4	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
5	1001203640	4	Lamp, LED Work Light	
6	1001204060	2	Bracket	
7	1001244193	1	Support, LED Work Light RH	
8	1001244192	1	Support, LED Work Light LH	
9	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
10	1001228989	4	Harness, Ferrite	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-87. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION



ART_1001220830-A

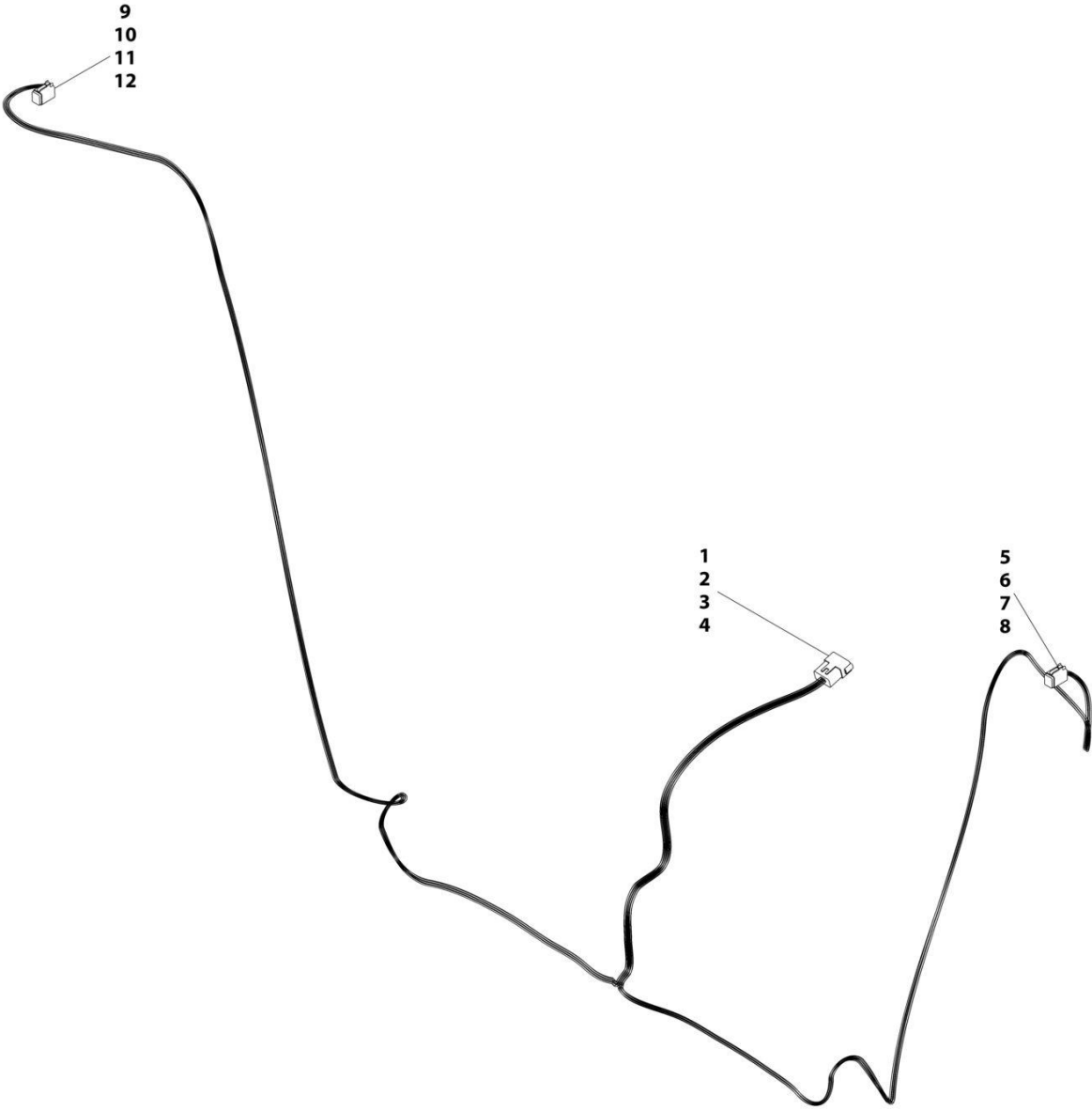
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-87. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220830	Ref	Road Lights Installation	A
1	0761010	16	Bolt, M10X20	
2	2920207	1	Driving Light, LH	
2	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
2	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
2	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
3	2920208	1	Driving Light, RH	
3	7029969	1	Bulb, 4W	
3	7029970	1	Bulb, 55W	
3	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
4	3290607	4	Nut, M6X1	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	4812000	16	Washer, M10	
7	1001091715	1	Lamp, Rear LH	
7	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
7	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
7	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
8	1001091716	1	Lamp, Rear RH	
8	70021341	1	Bulb, 5W	
8	70021340	1	Bulb, 21W	
8	7029971	1	Bulb, 21W	
9	1001146588	5	Strap, Tie	
10	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard	
11	1001173092	1	Harness, HBP Tail Lights (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001196100	2	Bracket	
13	1001220817	2	Bracket	
14	1001165360	1	Harness, Front Frame Headlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-88. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS HEADLIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001165360-D

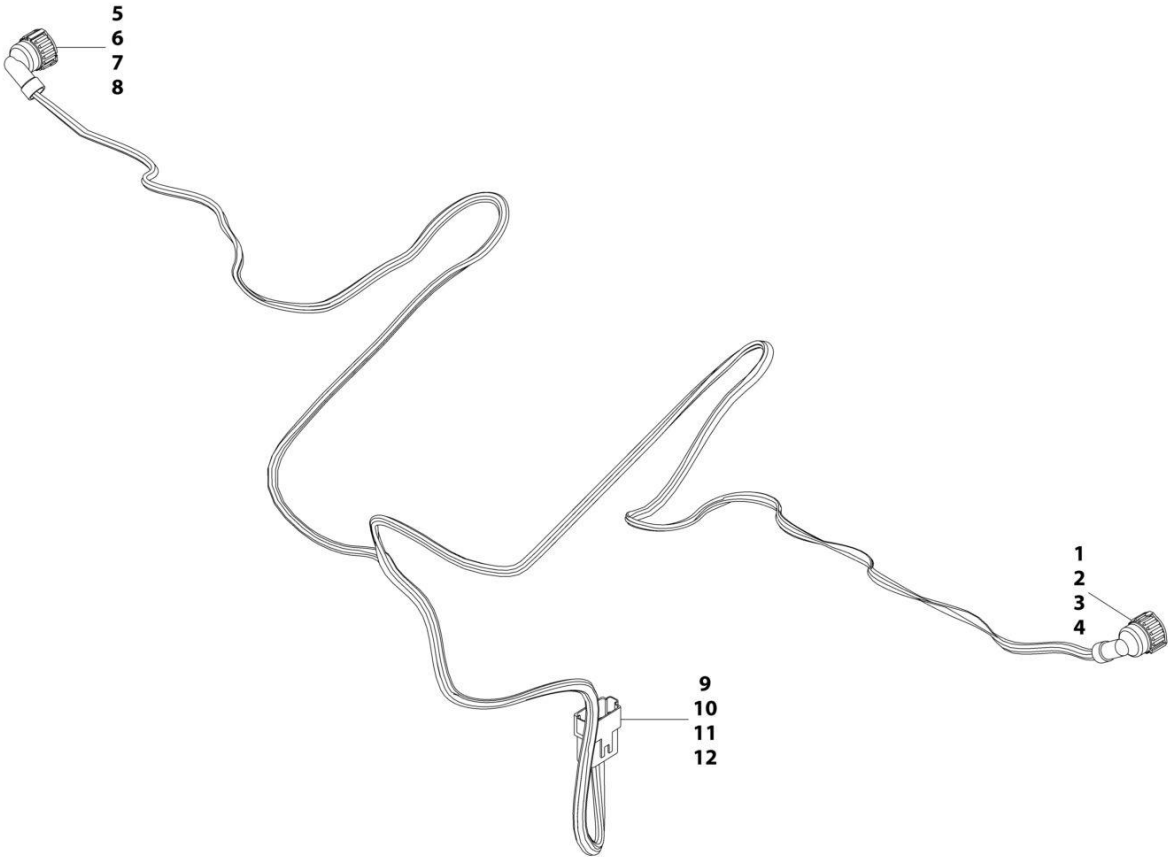
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-88. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS HEADLIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165360	Ref	Front Frame Headlight Harness	D
1	4460970	1	Connector	
2	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
3	4460941	10	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
5	4460894	1	Connector	
6	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
7	4460942	5	Terminal	
8	4460466	1	Plug	
9	4460894	1	Connector	
10	91504107	1	Lock, Connector	
11	4460942	5	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-89. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHTS HARNESS



ART_1001173092-D

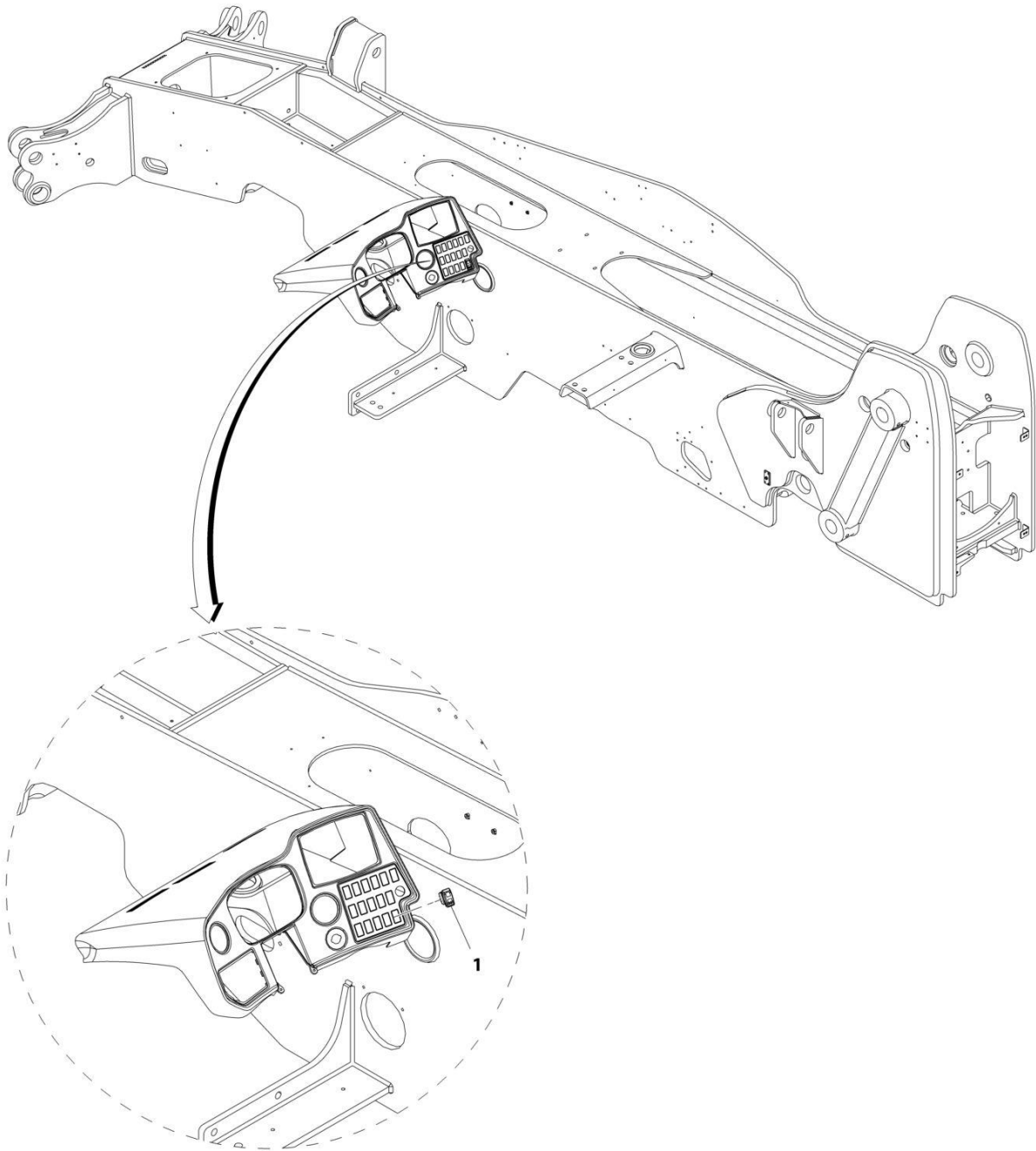
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-89. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHTS TAILLIGHTS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173092	Ref	HBP Tail Lights Harness	D
1	1001116996	1	Connector	
2	1001118392	5	Terminal	
3	4461054	5	Seal	
4	1001116696	2	Plug	
5	1001116996	1	Connector	
6	1001118392	5	Terminal	
7	4461054	5	Seal	
8	1001116696	2	Plug	
9	4460970	1	Connector	
10	80363179	1	Lock, Connector	
11	4460941	10	Terminal	
12	4460466	2	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-90. LIGHTS - SWITCH INSTALLATION



ART_100197282-A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-90. LIGHTS - SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001197282	Ref	Switch Light Installation	A
	1001163639	1	Switch, Driving Lights	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-91. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT



ART_1001259062-A

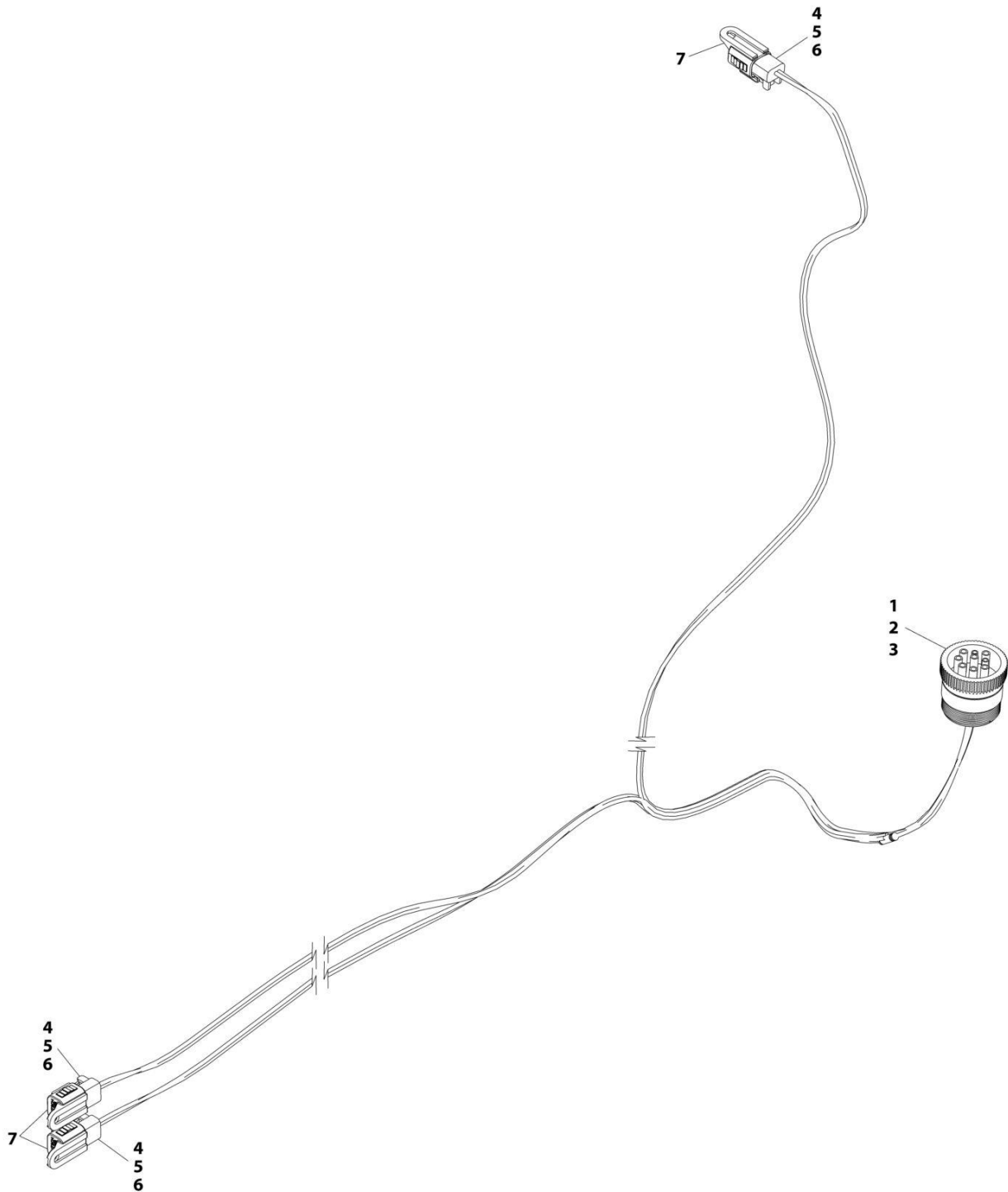
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-91. LSI HARNESS - BOOM RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259062	Ref	Boom Retract Harness	B
1	4461262	1	Connector	
2	1001107854	3	Terminal	
3	1001104498	3	Seal	
4	4460932	1	Connector	
5	4460464	3	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-92. PLATFORM HARNESS



ART_1001167695-C

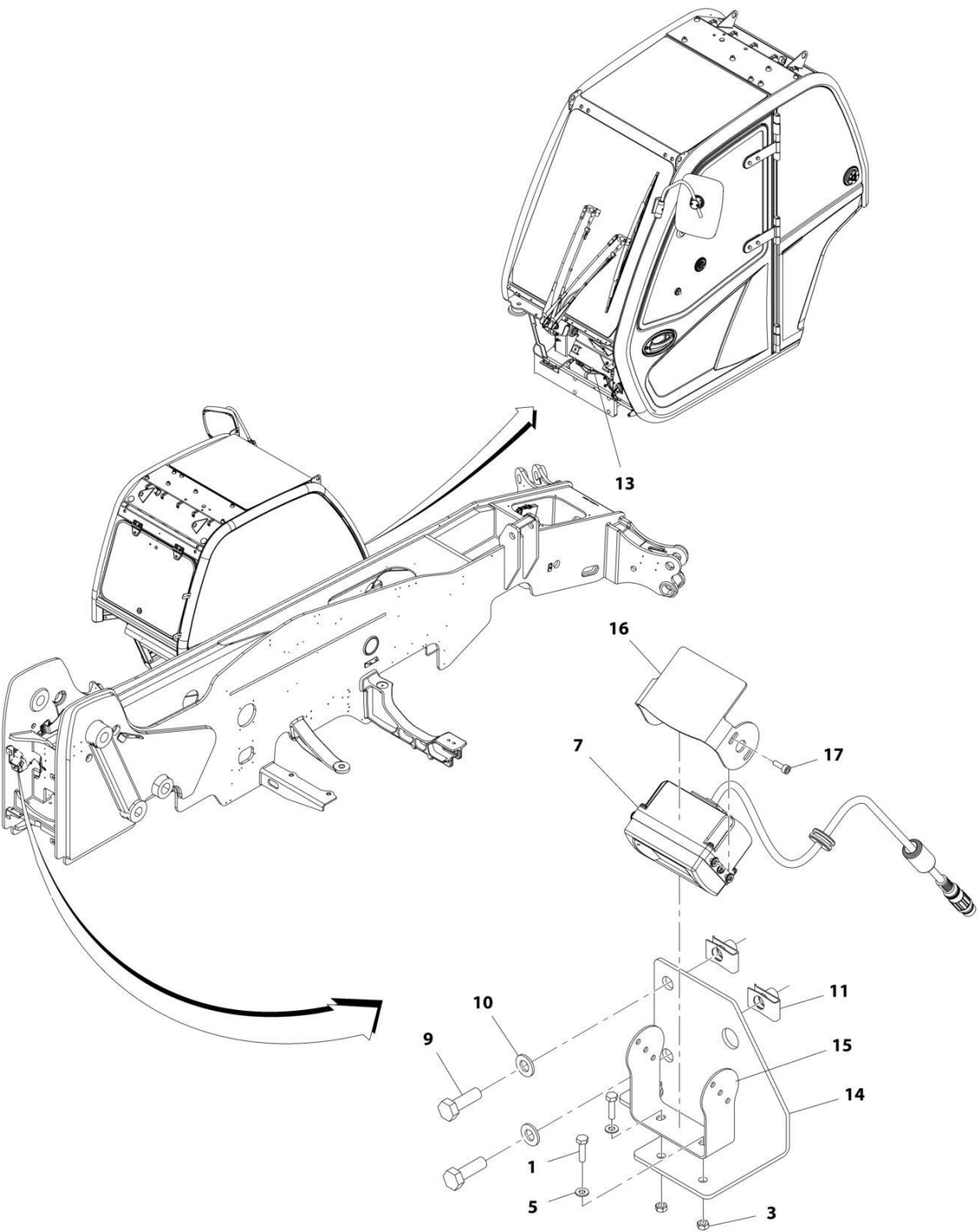
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-92. PLATFORM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167695	Ref	Platform Harness	C
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460466	5	Terminal	
3	4460465	4	Terminal	
4	4460891	3	Connector, (includes rear seal)	
5	80604018	2	Lock, Connector	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	1001155806	3	Cap, Dust	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-93. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION



ART_1001168031-E

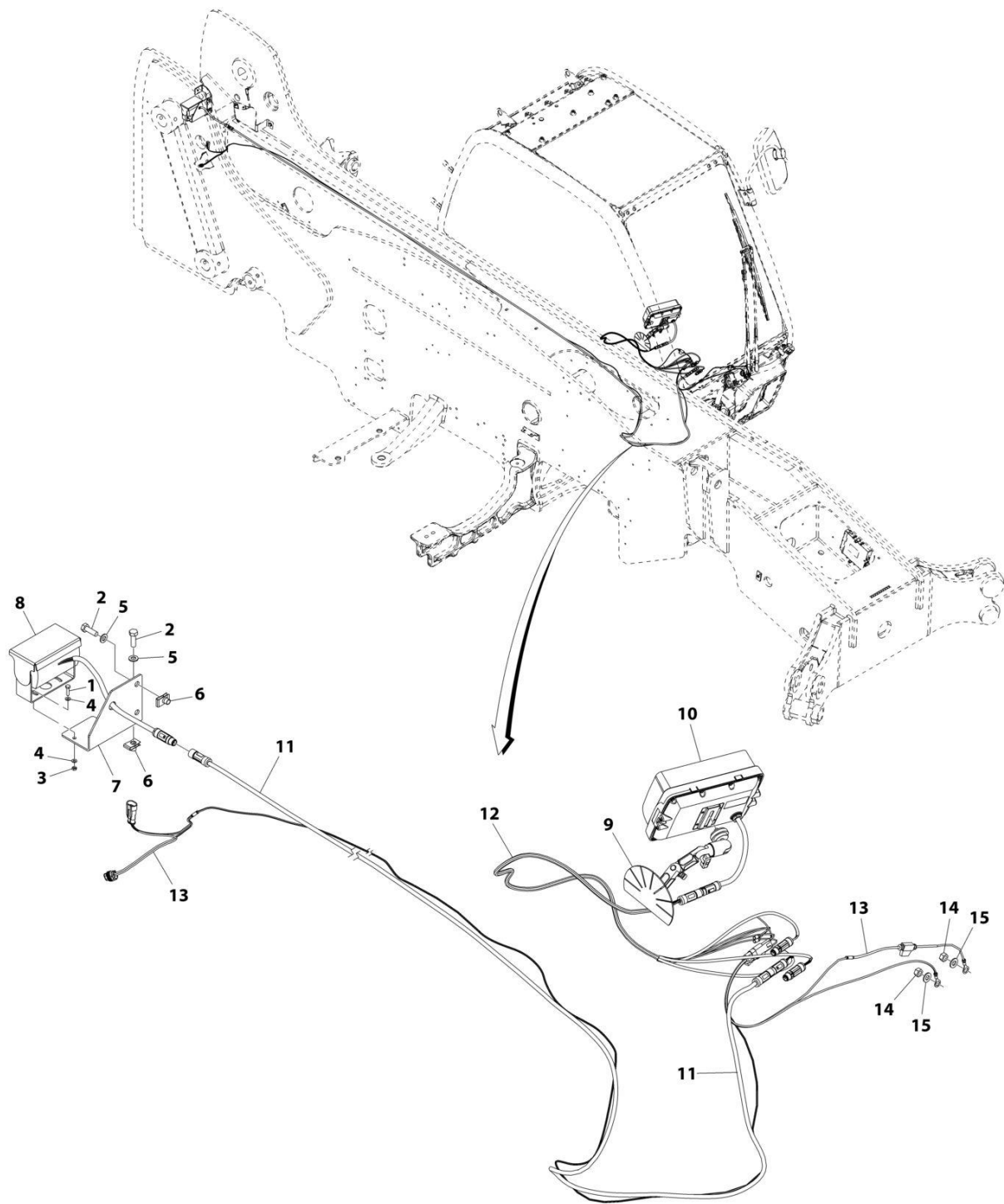
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-93. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168031	Ref	Reverse Camera Installation	E
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
5	4811400	2	Washer, M4	
7	1001167017	1	Camera	
9	0760812	3	Bolt, M8X25	
10	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
11	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
13	1001171962	1	Cable, Reverse Camera	
14	1001202620	1	Bracket, Reverse Camera Mount	
15	1001202621	1	Bracket, Reverse Camera Mount	
16	1001202622	1	Bracket, Reverse Sun Shield	
17	4031205	4	Bolt, M3X10	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-94. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION - NO HED



ART_1001233399-A

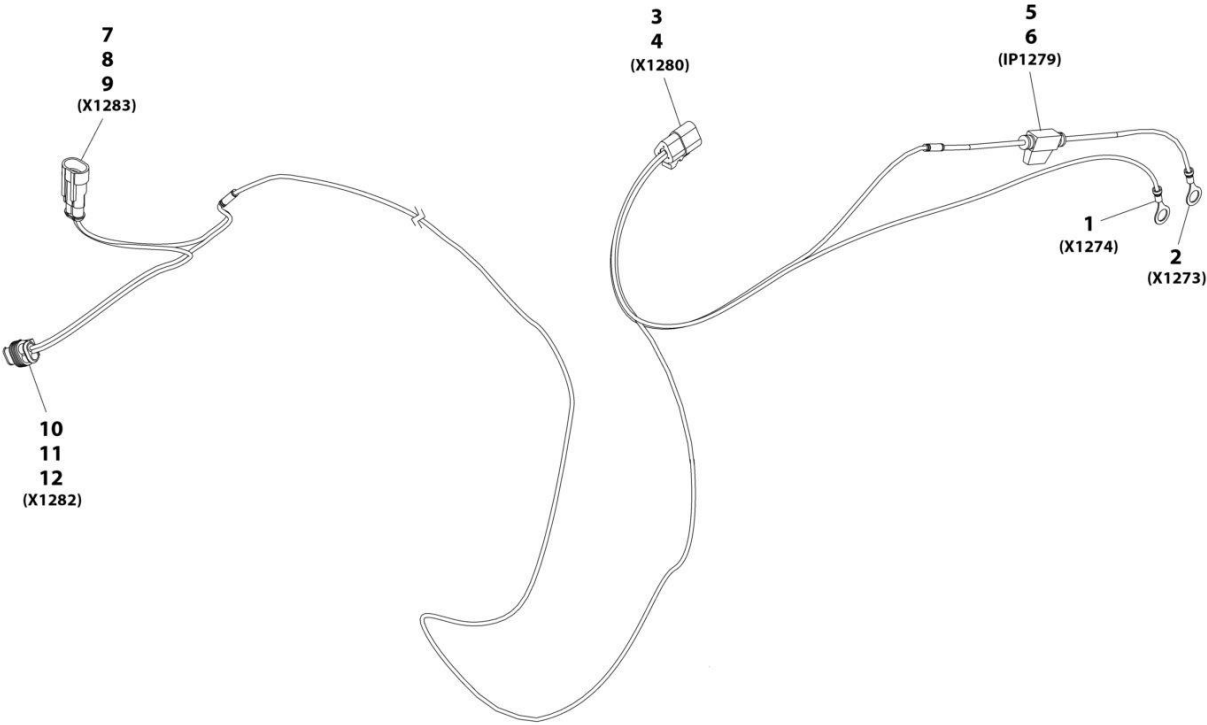
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-94. REVERSE CAMERA INSTALLATION - NO HED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233399	Ref	Backup Camera Installation, No HED	A
1	0700408	2	Bolt, M4X16	
2	0760812	3	Bolt, M8X25	
3	3290401	2	Nut, M4X0.7	
4	4811400	4	Washer, M4	
5	4811900	3	Washer, M8	
6	8310686	3	Nut, Retainer M8X12.5	
7	1001233832	1	Bracket	
8	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
9	1001233199	1	Bracket	
10	1001233202	1	Monitor	
11	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable, Camera	
12	1001233435	1	Harness, Backup Camera	
13	1001245323	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3271505	2	Nut, 5/16	
15	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-95. REVERSE CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - NO HED



ART_1001245323-A

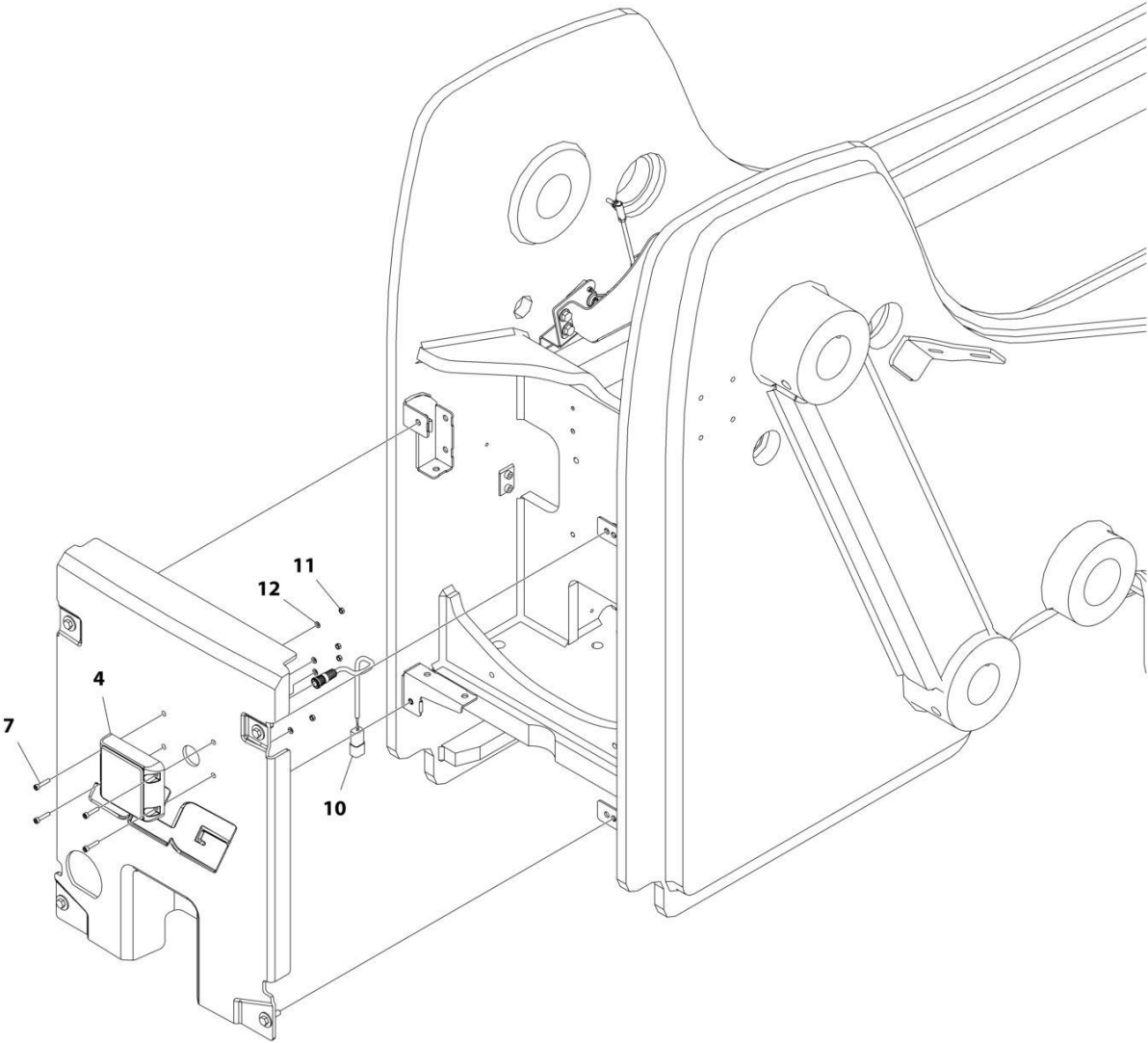
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-95. REVERSE CAMERA OPTION HARNESS - NO HED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245323	Ref	Rear Camera Option Harness	A
1	4460670	1	Terminal Ring	
2	4460670	1	Terminal Ring	
3	4460539	1	Connector	
4	4460465	3	Terminal	
5	2400060	1	Connector	
6	8229242	1	Terminal	
7	4461227	1	Connector	
8	1001104497	2	Terminal	
9	1001116763	2	Seal	
10	4461118	1	Connector	
11	1001107854	2	Terminal	
12	1001116763	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-96. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION



ART_1001172536_I

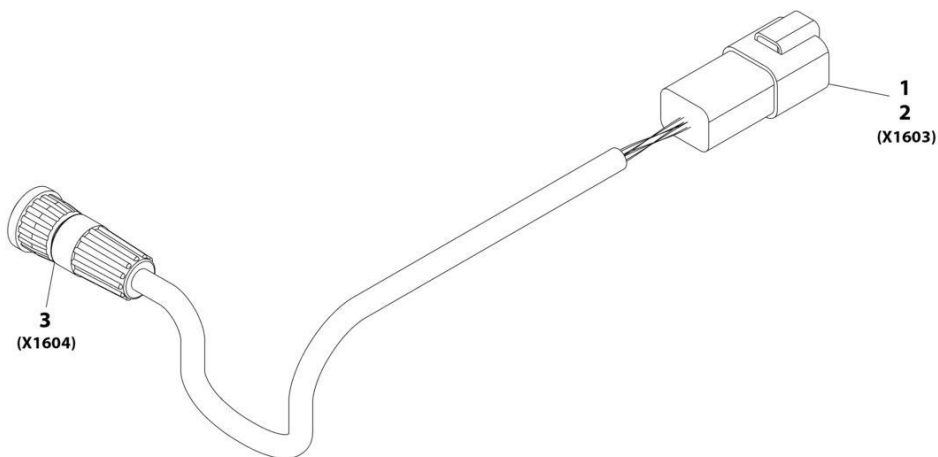
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-96. REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172536	Ref	Reverse Sensor Installation	I
4	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
7	5271609	4	Screw, M5X25	
10	1001175776	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	3290501	4	Nut, M5X0.8	
12	4811600	4	Washer, M5	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-97. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001175776-C

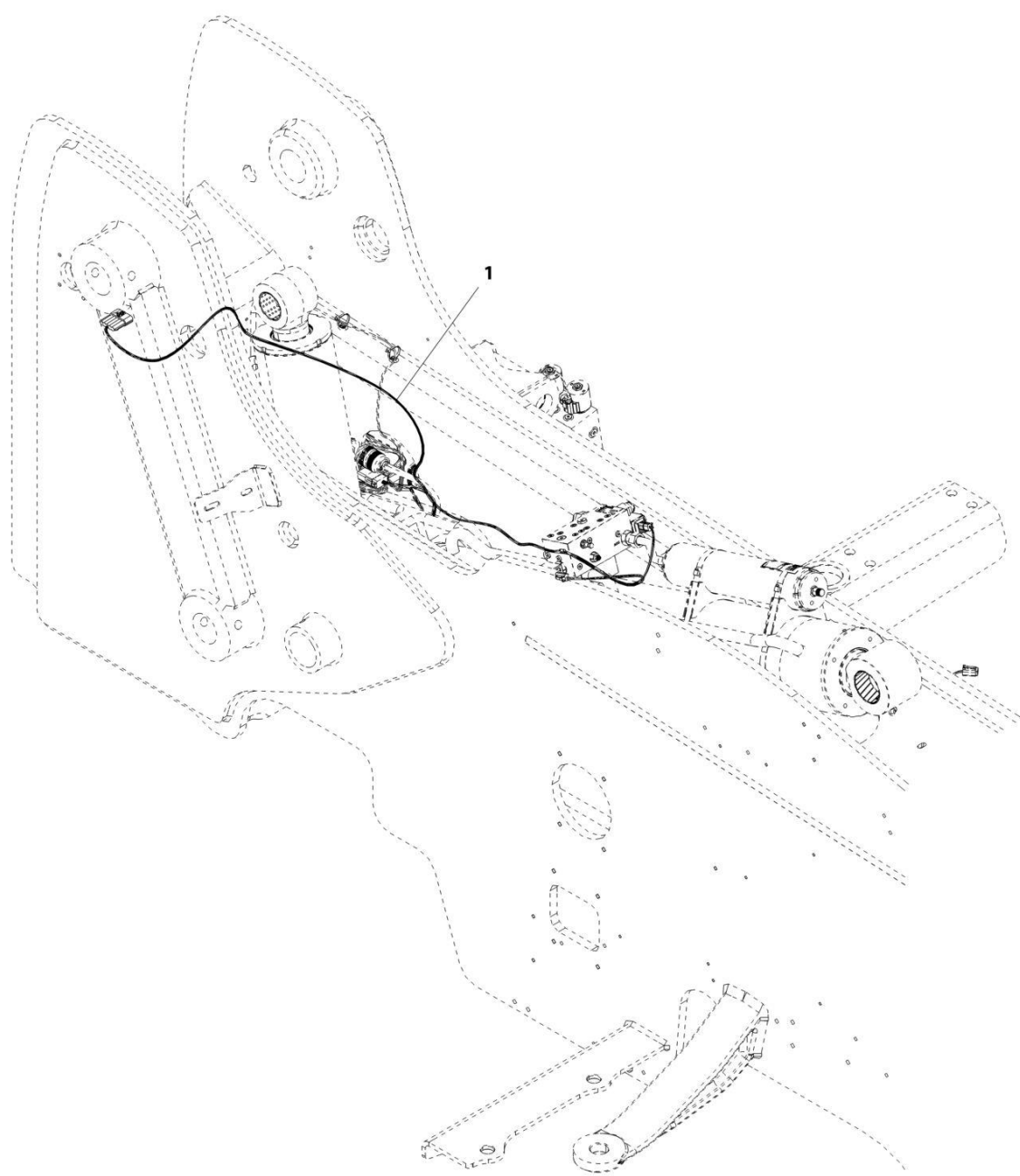
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-97. REVERSE SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175776	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	C
1	4460932	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	1001175733	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-98. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS INSTALLATION



ART_1001175677-A

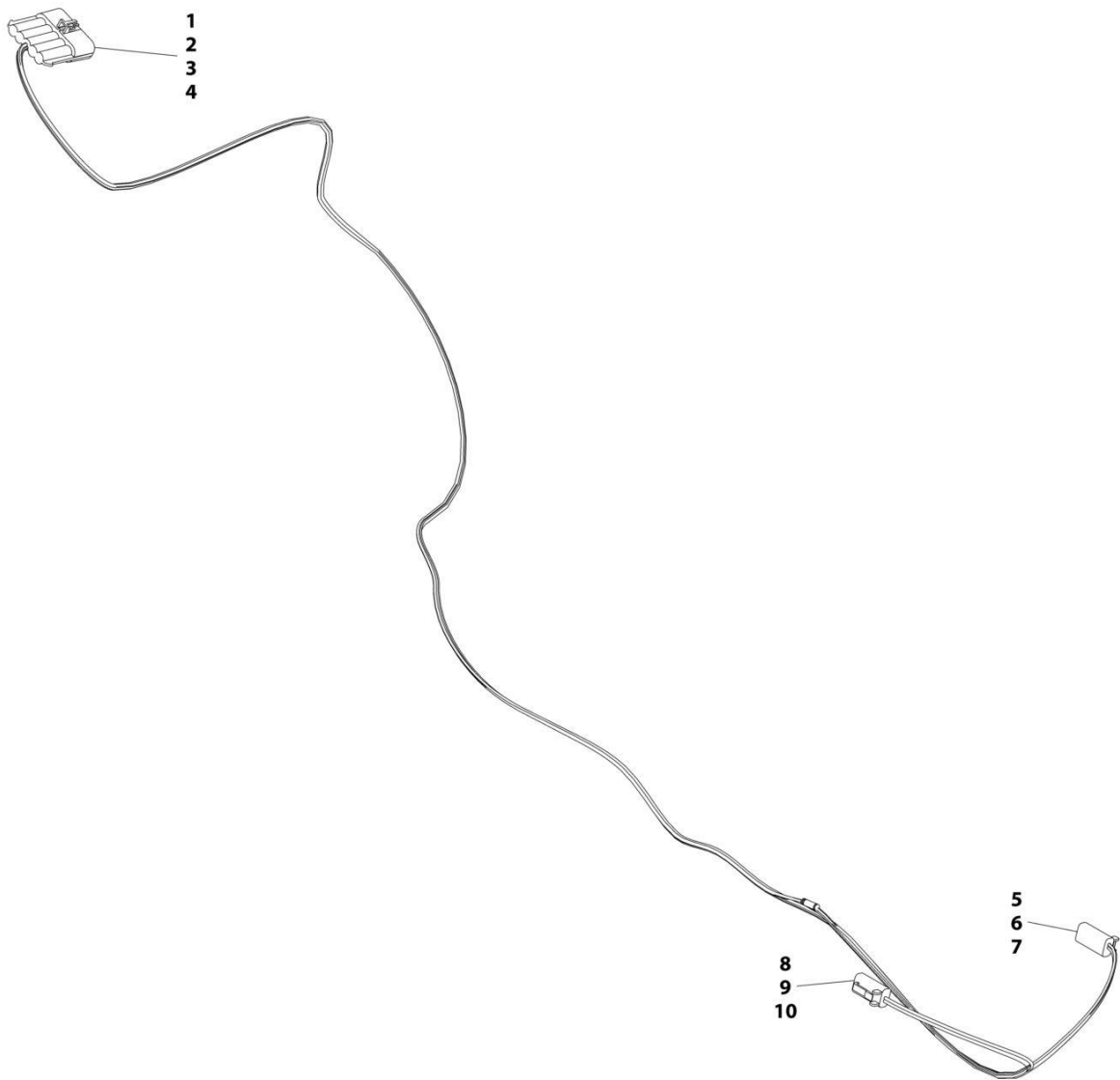
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-98. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001175677 1001173527	Ref 1	Ride Control CB Valve Harness Installation Harness, Ride Control CB Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	A

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-99. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS



ART_1001173527-B

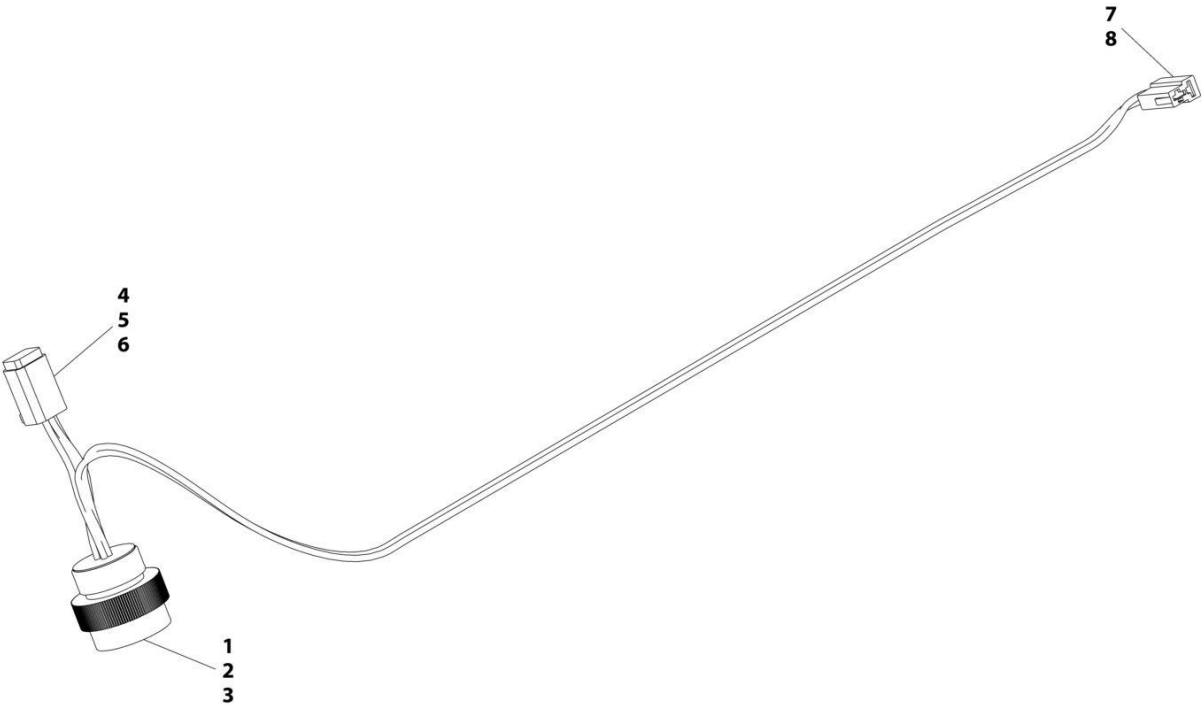
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-99. RIDE CONTROL VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173527	Ref	Ride Control CB Valve Harness	B
1	1001121727	1	Connector	
2	1001166727	2	Plug	
3	1001116745	2	Terminal	
4	1001116729	1	Terminal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	80604018	1	Lock, Secondary	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
8	4460891	1	Connector	
9	80604018	1	Lock, Secondary	
10	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-100. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS



ART_1001202132-A

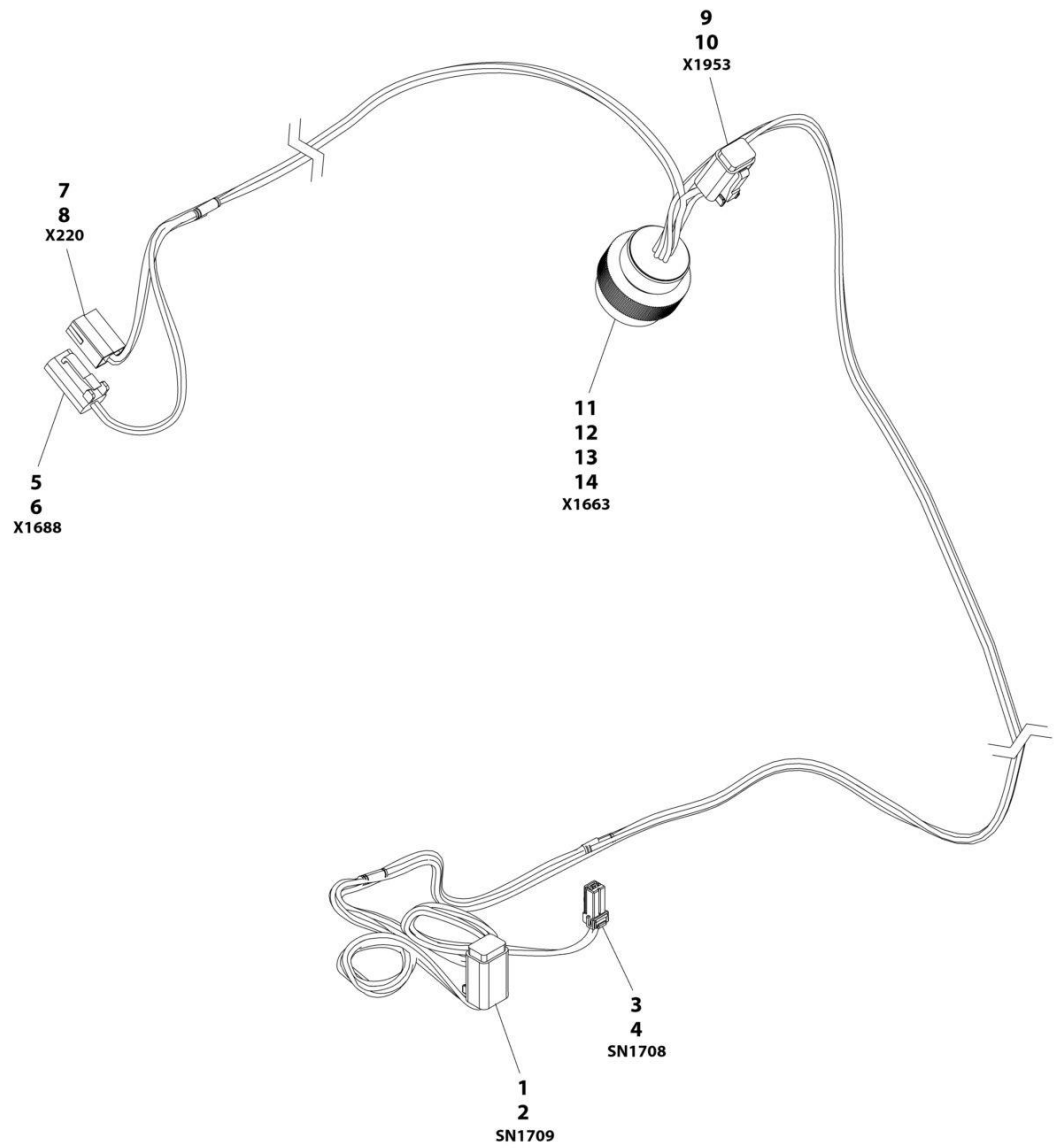
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-100. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202132	Ref	Roof Pigtail Harness	A
1	1001201080	1	Connector	
2	4460942	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	8	Plug	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
5	4460942	4	Terminal	
6	80604021	1	Wedge Lock	
7	4460994	1	Connector	
8	1001118384	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-101. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS



ART_1001265200

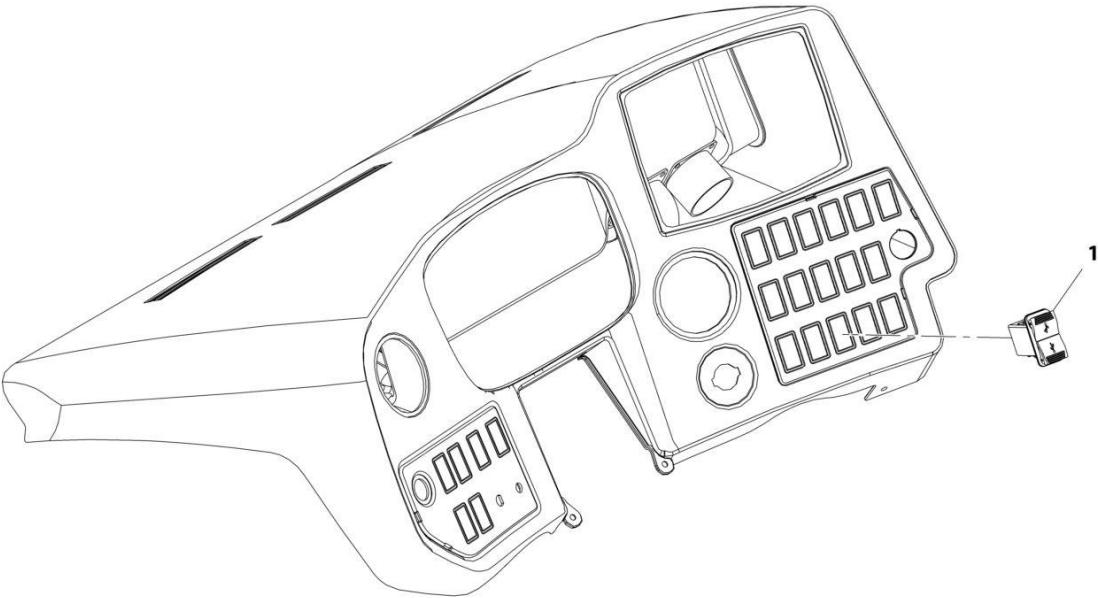
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-101. ROOF PIGTAIL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265200	Ref	Roof Pigtail Harness	A
1	4460884	1	Connector	
2	4460465	4	Terminal	
3	1001264844	1	Connector	
4	1001264861	2	Terminal	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
6	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	4460994	1	Connector	
8	1001118384	2	Terminal	
9	4460884	1	Connector	
10	4460942	4	Terminal	
11	4461015	1	Connector	
12	4460942	6	Terminal	
13	4460465	5	Terminal	
14	4460466	3	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-102. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION



ART_1001200152-A

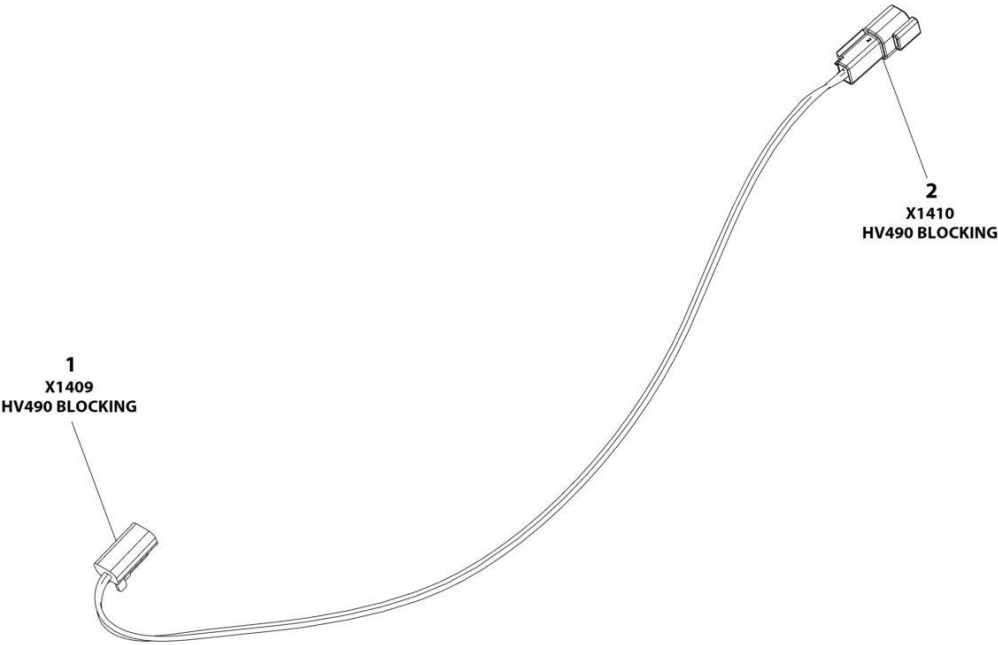
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-102. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001200152	Ref	USB Charger Installation	A
	1001174712	1	USB Charger Assembly	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-103. JUMPER HARNESS



ART_1001270032

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

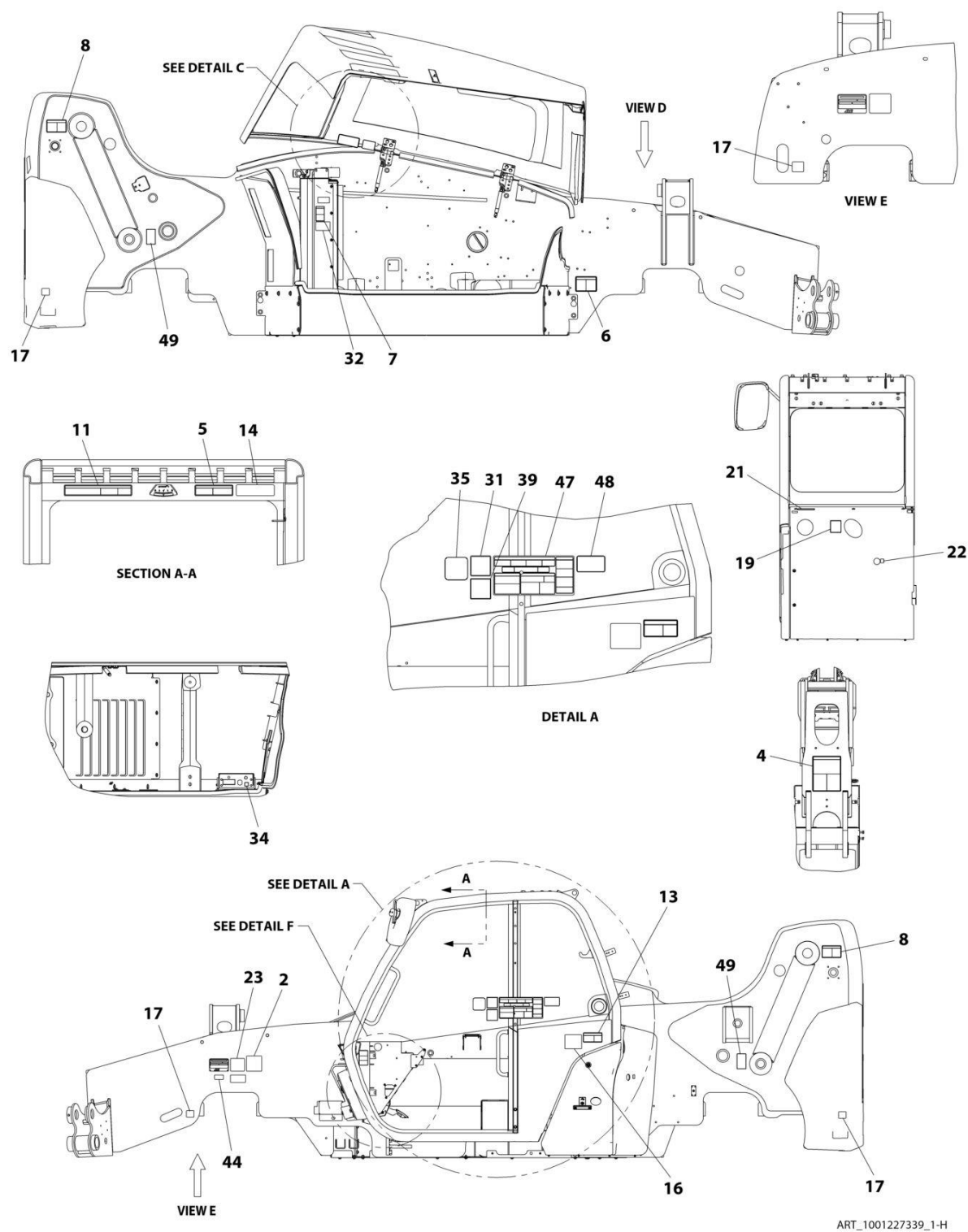
FIGURE 10-103. JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001270032	Ref	JUMPER HARNESS	B
1	4460891	1	Connector	
1	4460465	2	Terminal	
2	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Terminal	

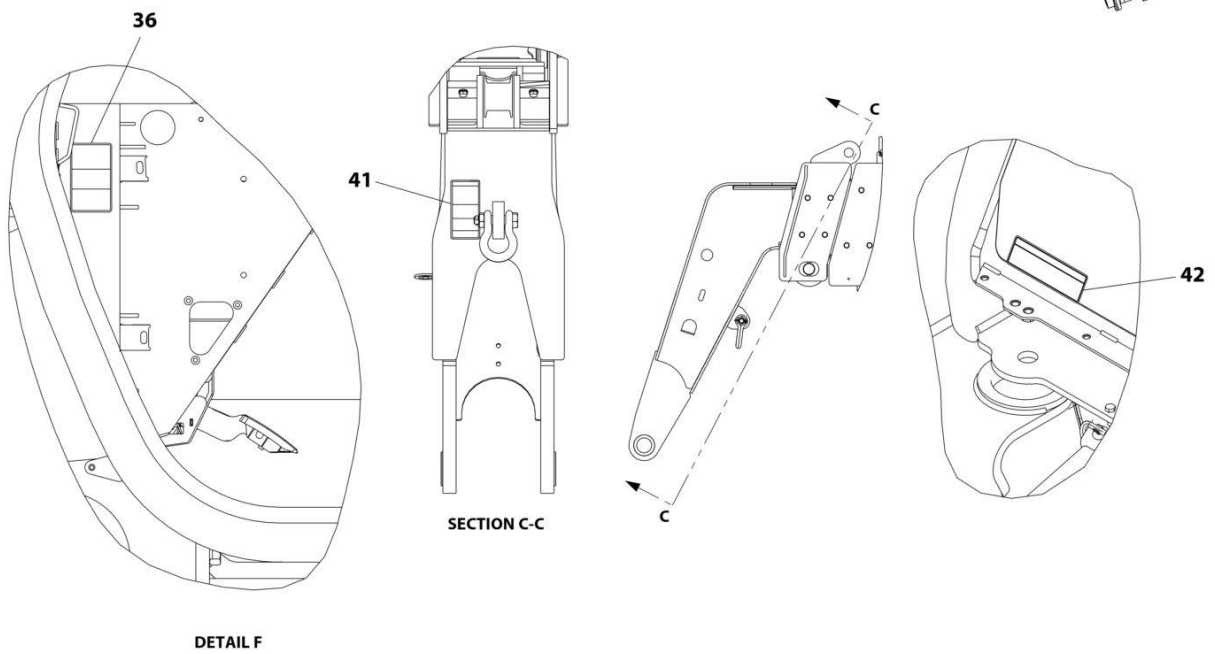
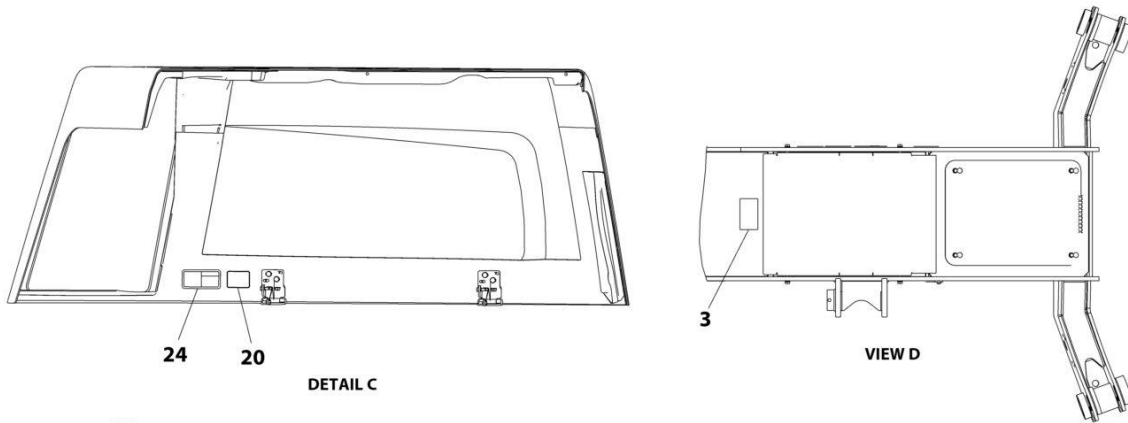
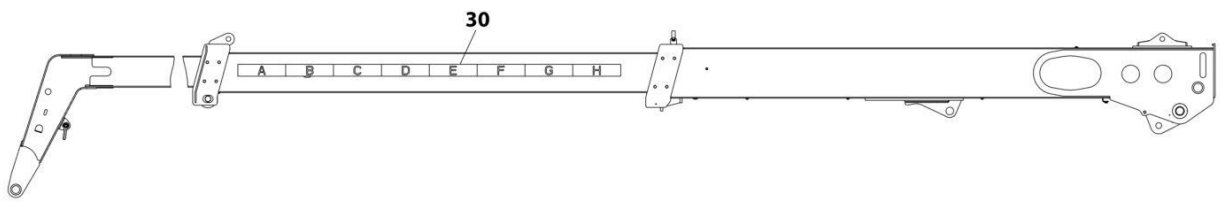
SECTION 11 - DECALS

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (74 HP)



SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001227339_2-H

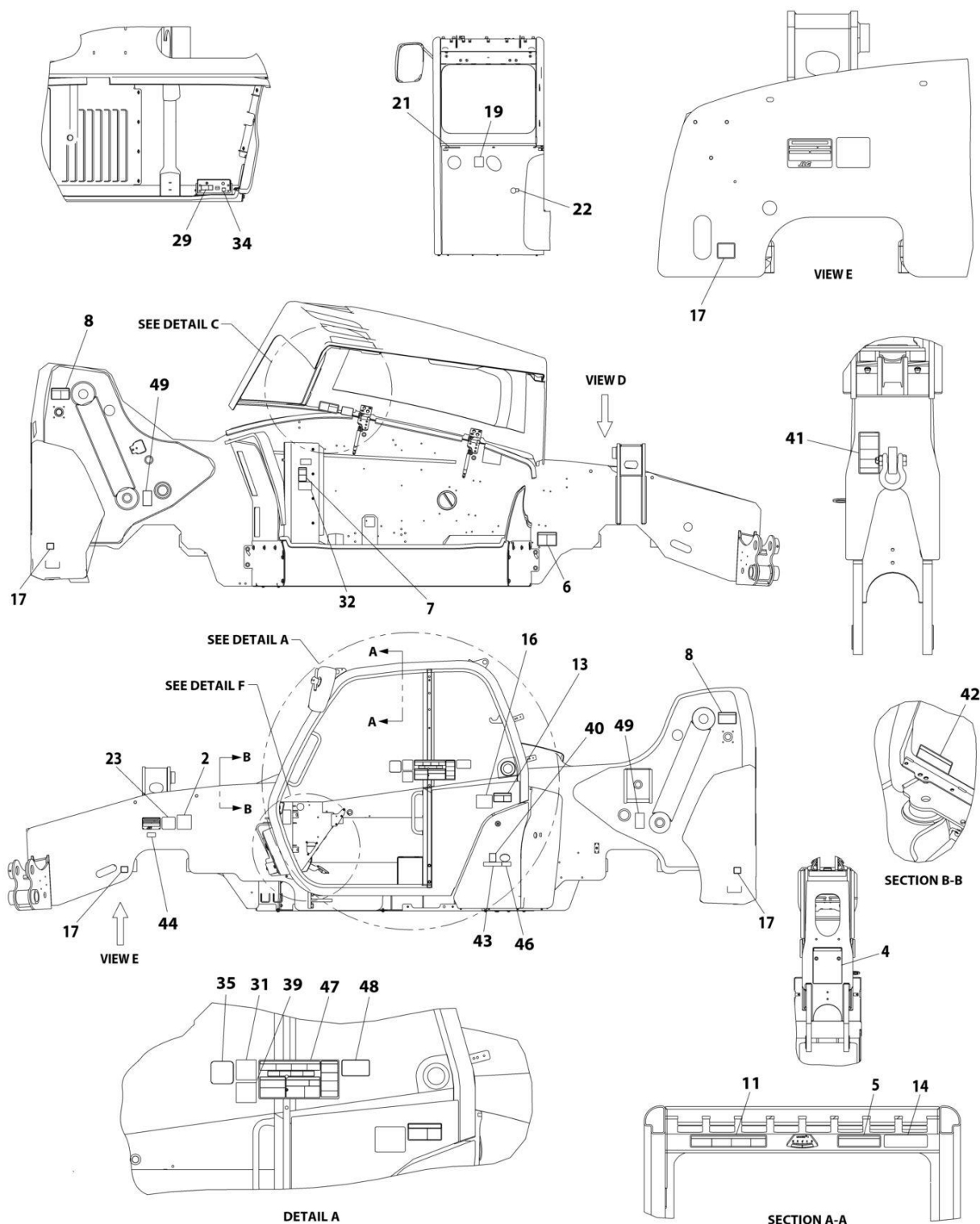
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (74 HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227339	Ref	Decal Installation (ANSI)	H
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1001195849	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
6	1706300	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706301	1	Decal, Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts Warning	
8	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1706768	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
14	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
21	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
32	1001202626	1	Decal, 74HP	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
41	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
42	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
44	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
47	1707078	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	
48	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
49	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	

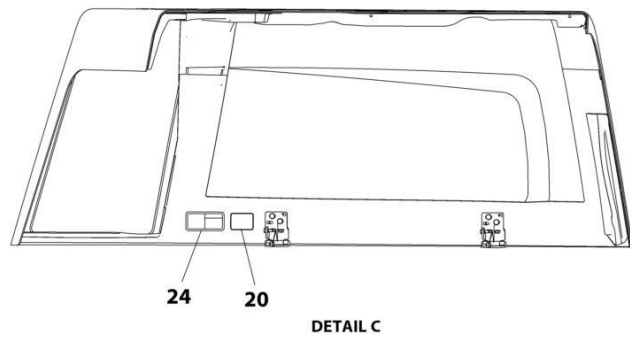
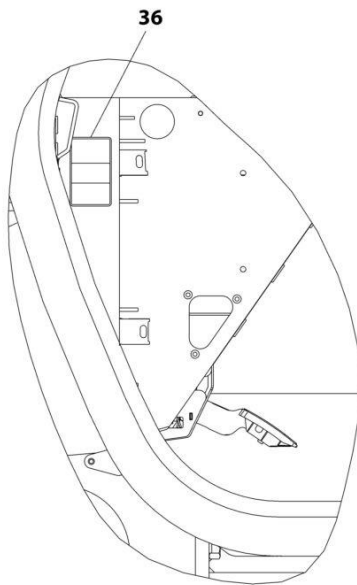
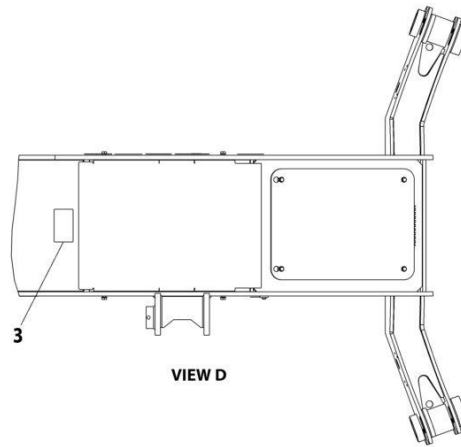
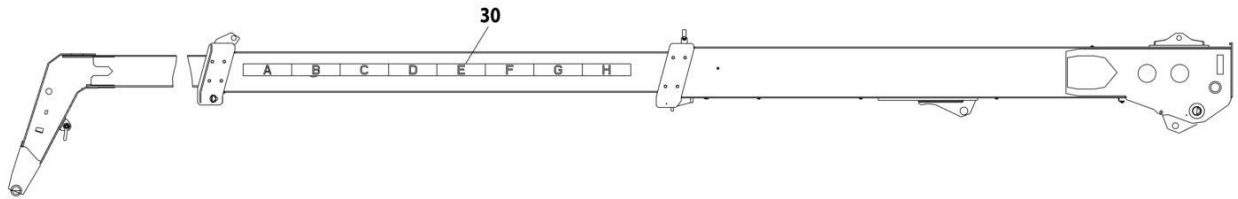
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (110 HP)



ART_1001173429_1-P

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001173429_2-P

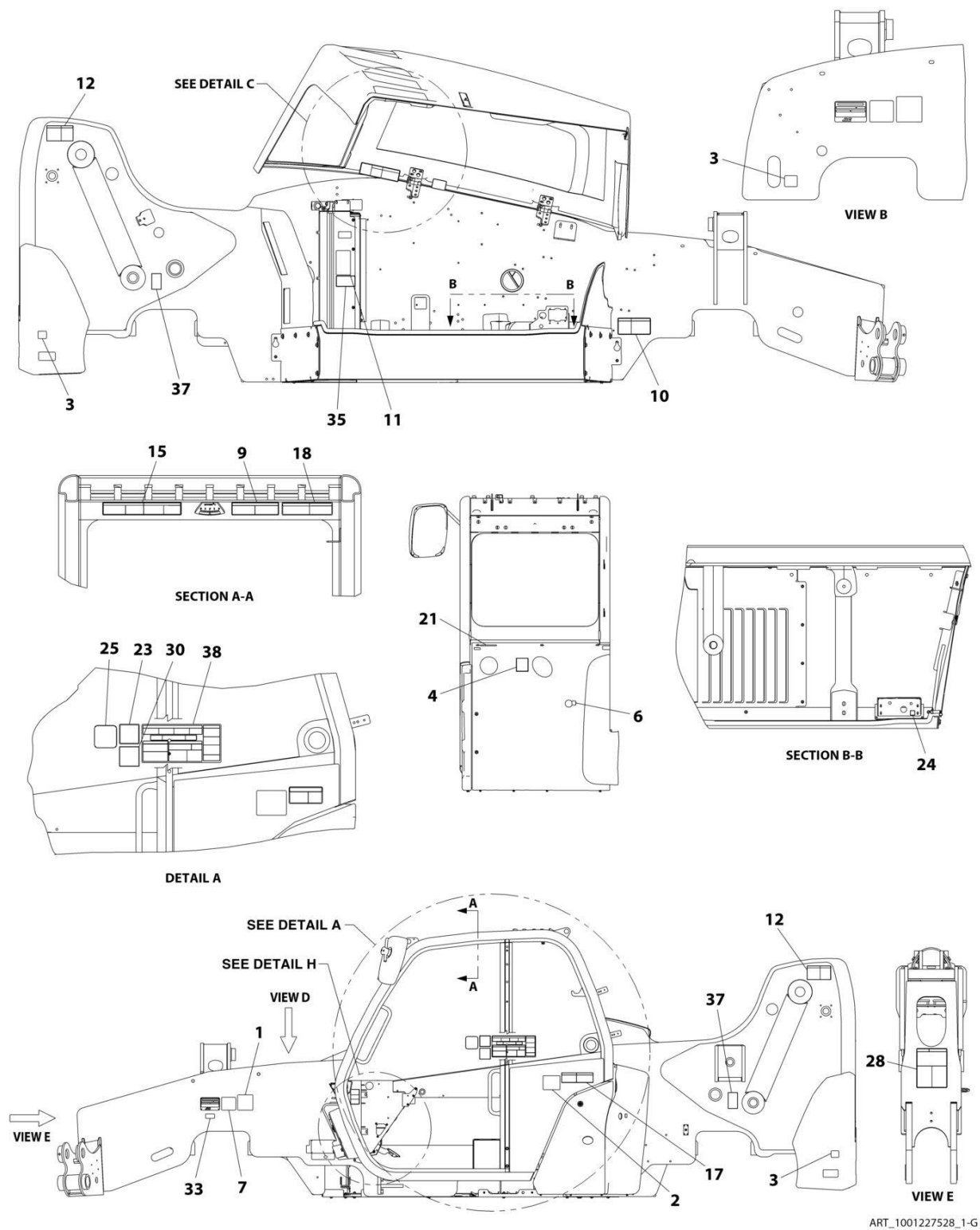
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI) (110 HP)

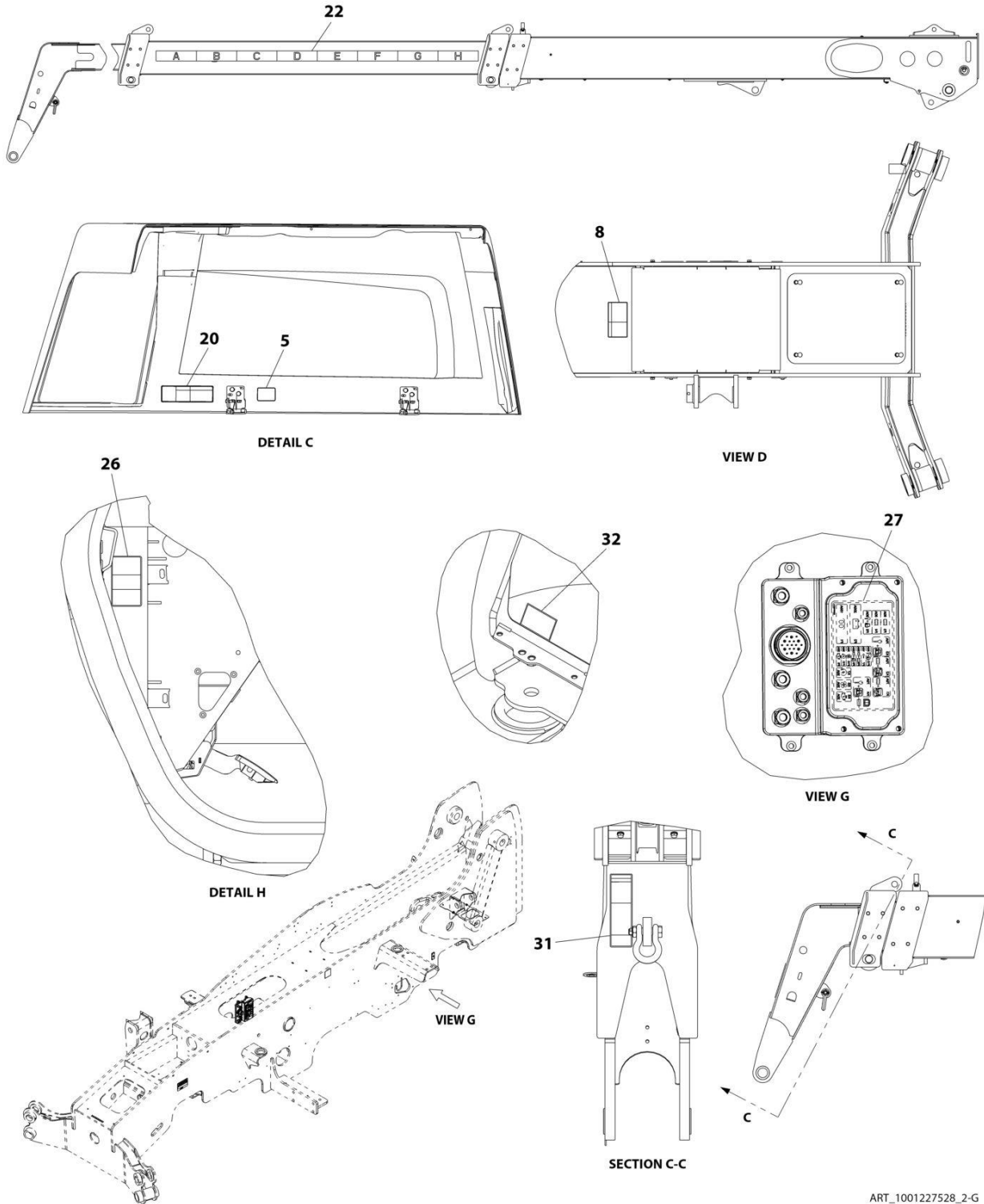
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173429	Ref	Decal Installation	P
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1001195849	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
6	1706300	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706301	1	Decal, Keep Clear Of Rotating Parts Warning	
8	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1706768	1	Decal, Vehicle Roll Away	
14	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
21	1001218704	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
26	1001229575	1	Decal, Nameplate	
29	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
32	1001173422	1	Decal, MCO 110HP	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
40	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
41	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
42	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
43	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
44	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
45	1001009178	4	Decal, Track Metal	
46	1001230310	1	Decal, JLG DEF Tank Service	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (74 HP)



SECTION 11 - DECALS



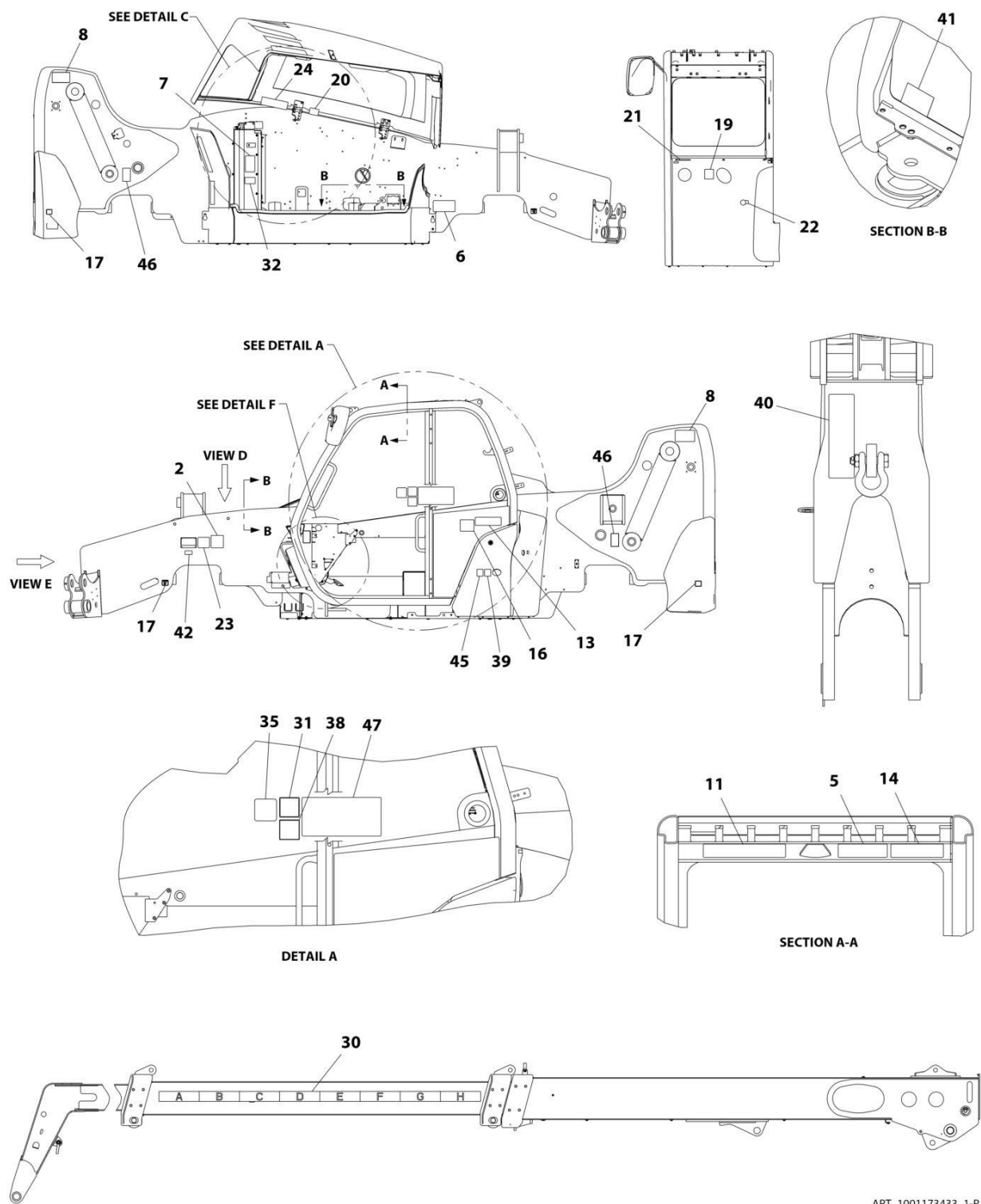
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (74 HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227528	Ref	Decal Installation (CSA English/French)	G
1	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
2	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
3	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
4	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
5	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
6	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
7	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
8	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
9	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
10	1001163212	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
11	1001163222	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
12	1001163223	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
15	1001163285	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
17	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
18	1001163304	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
20	1001163323	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
21	1001163355	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
23	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
24	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
25	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
26	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
27	1001191487	1	Decal, Fuse Panel (Note: Supply with power distribution box)	
28	1001195851	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
30	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
31	1001209625	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
32	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
33	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
35	1001202626	1	Decal, 74HP	
37	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
38	1001233558	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	

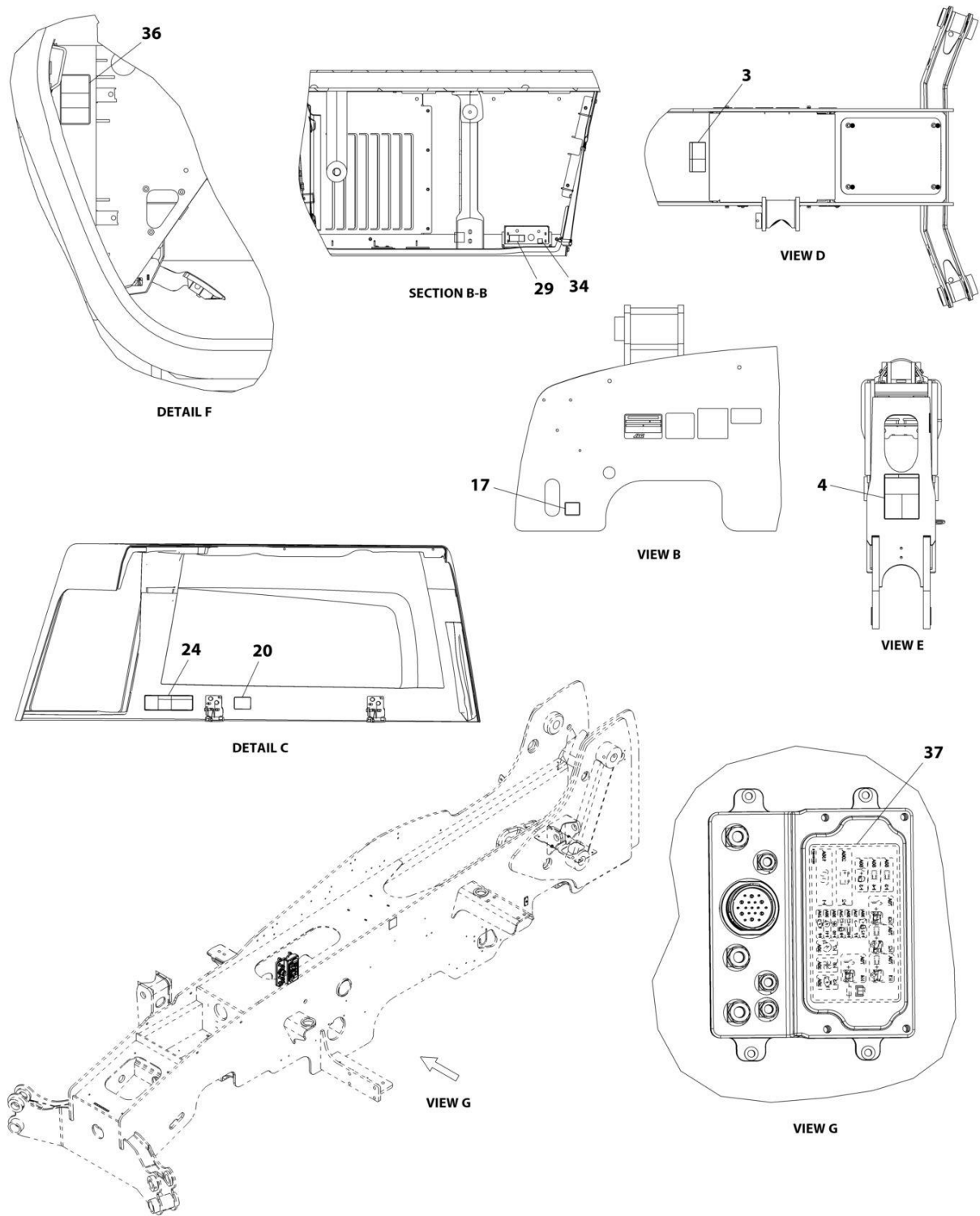
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (110 HP)



ART_1001173433_1-P

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001173433_2-P

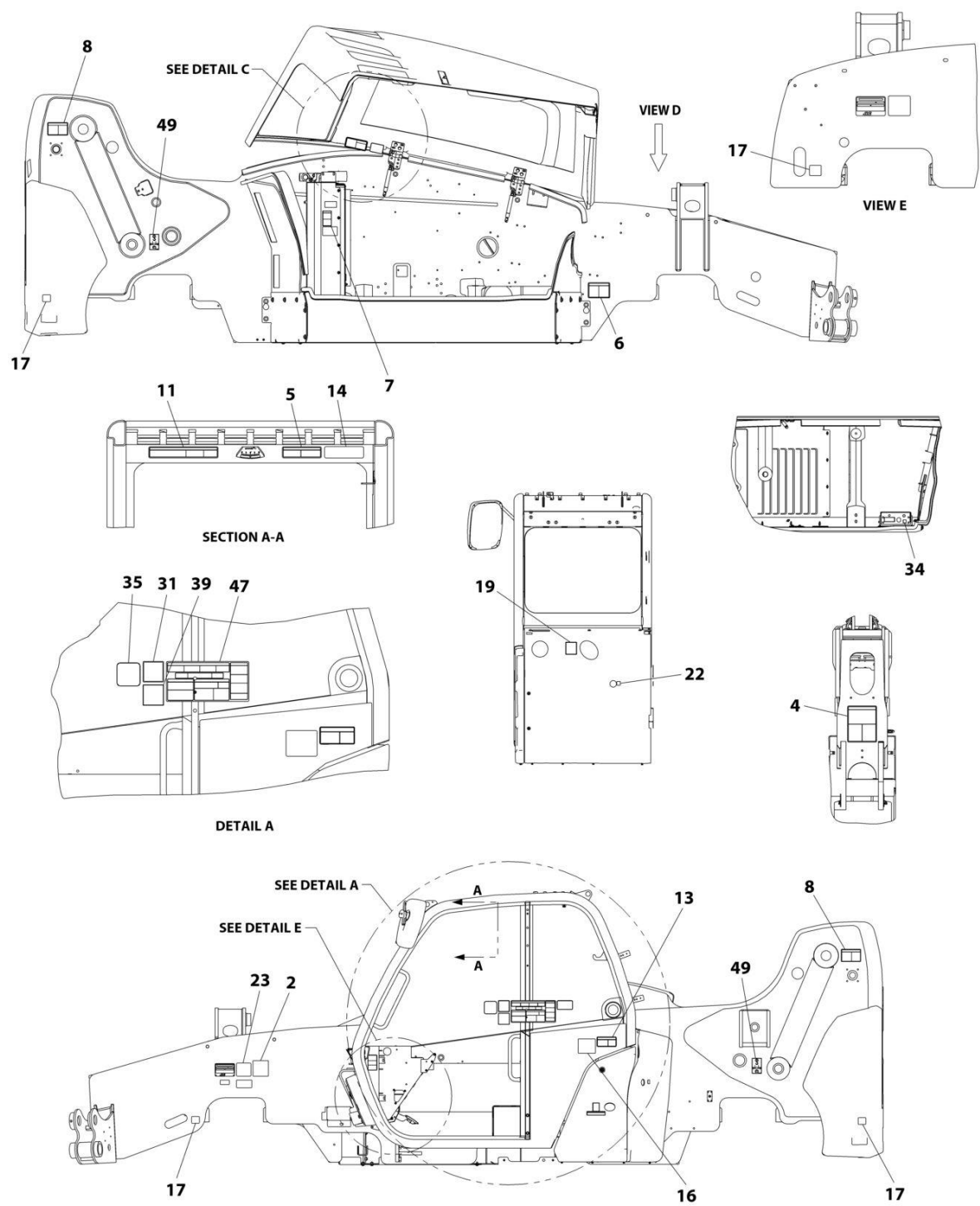
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECAL INSTALLATION (CSA ENGLISH/FRENCH) (110 HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173433	Ref	Decal Installation (CSA English/French)	P
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1001195851	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
6	1001163212	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
7	1001163222	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
8	1001163223	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
11	1001163285	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
13	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders	
14	1001163304	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	1	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
21	1001163355	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001163323	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
26	1001229575	1	Decal, Nameplate	
29	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld Or Drill	
32	1001173422	1	Decal, MCO, 130HP	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
37	1001191487	1	Decal, Fuse Panel (Note: Supply with power distribution box)	
38	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
39	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
40	1001209625	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
41	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
42	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES	
44	1001009178	4	Decal, Track Metal	
45	1001230311	1	Decal DEF Tank	

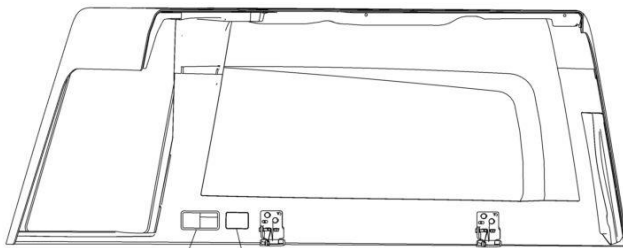
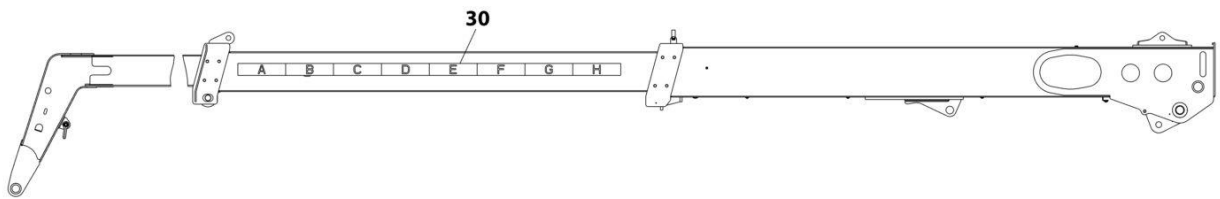
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (74 HP)

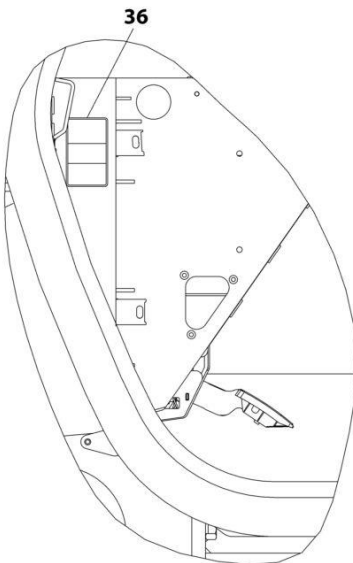
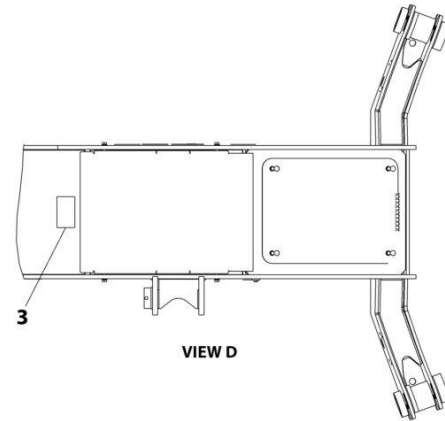


ART_1001227340_1-F

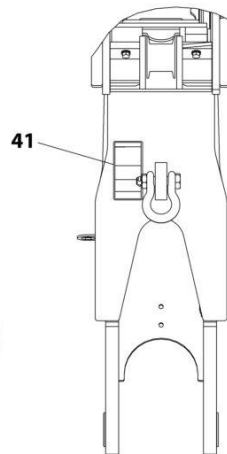
SECTION 11 - DECALS



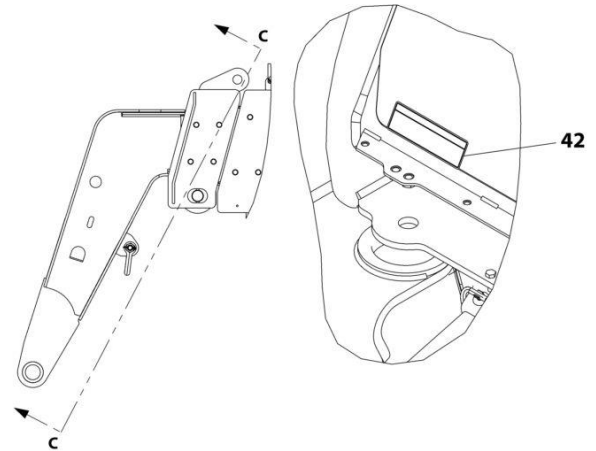
DETAIL C



DETAIL F



SECTION C-C



ART_1001227340_2-F

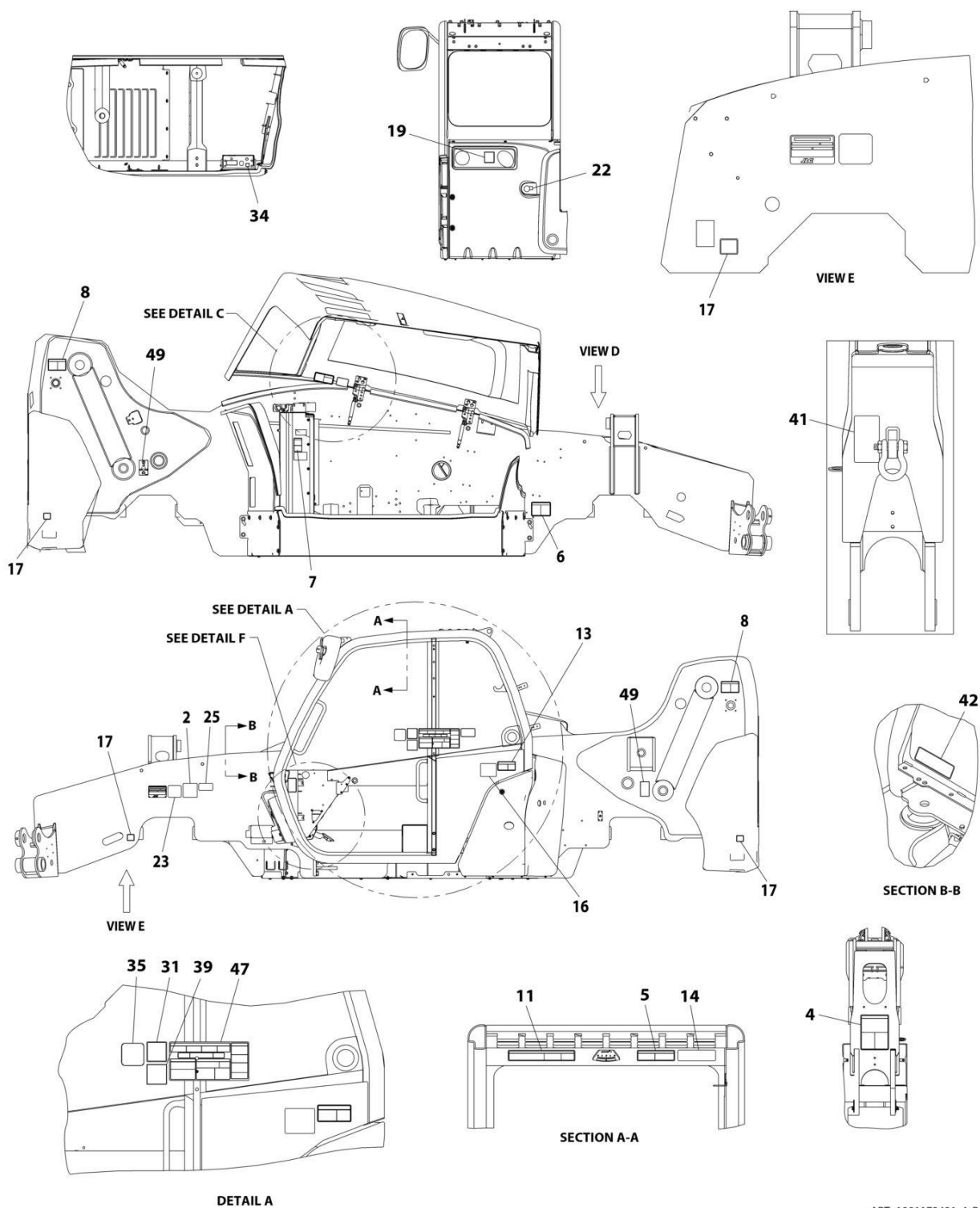
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (74 HP)

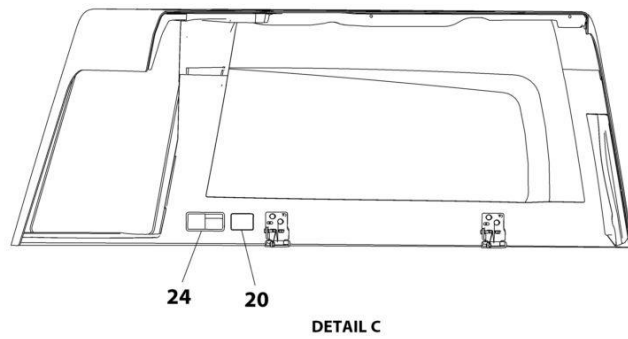
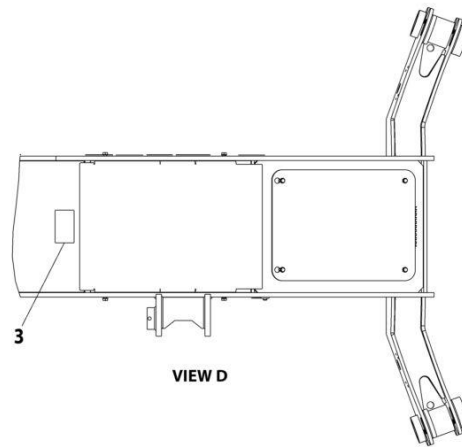
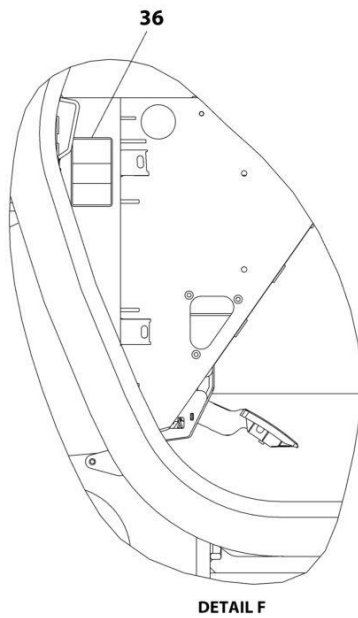
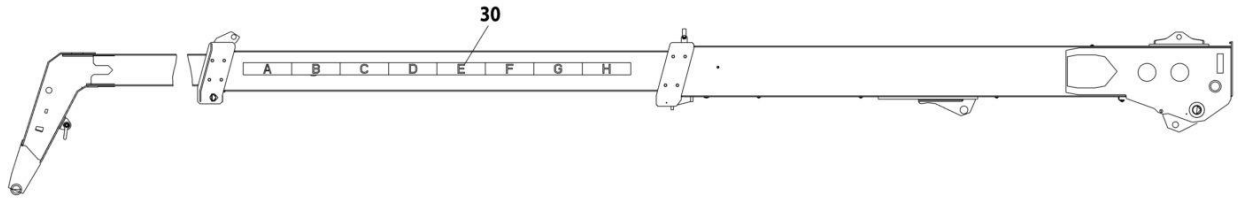
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227340	Ref	Decal Installation (ISO)	F
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
6	1706098	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706285	1	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
8	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
14	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
41	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
42	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
47	1001101895	1	Decal, Warning	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (110 HP)



SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001173431_2-P

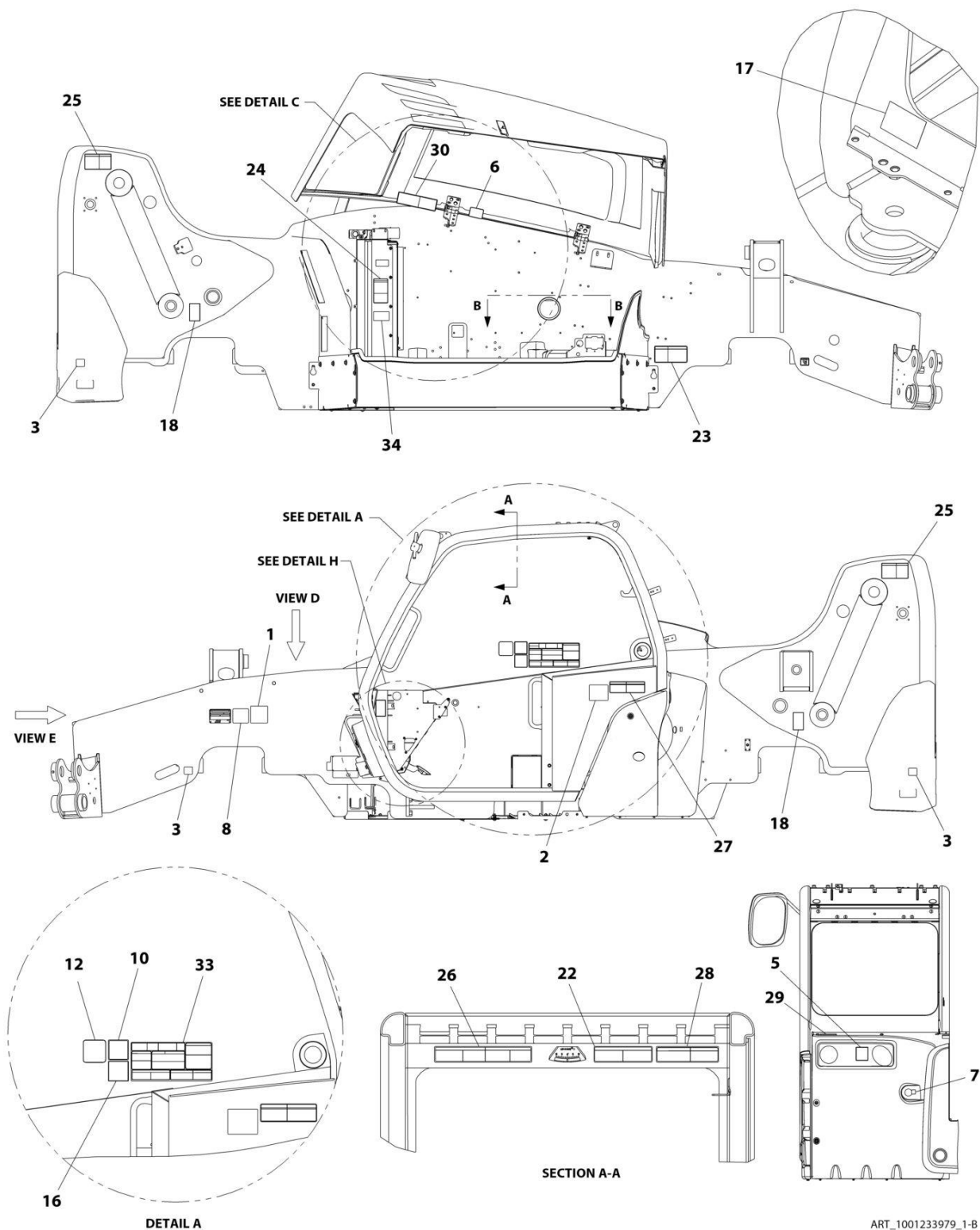
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO) (110 HP)

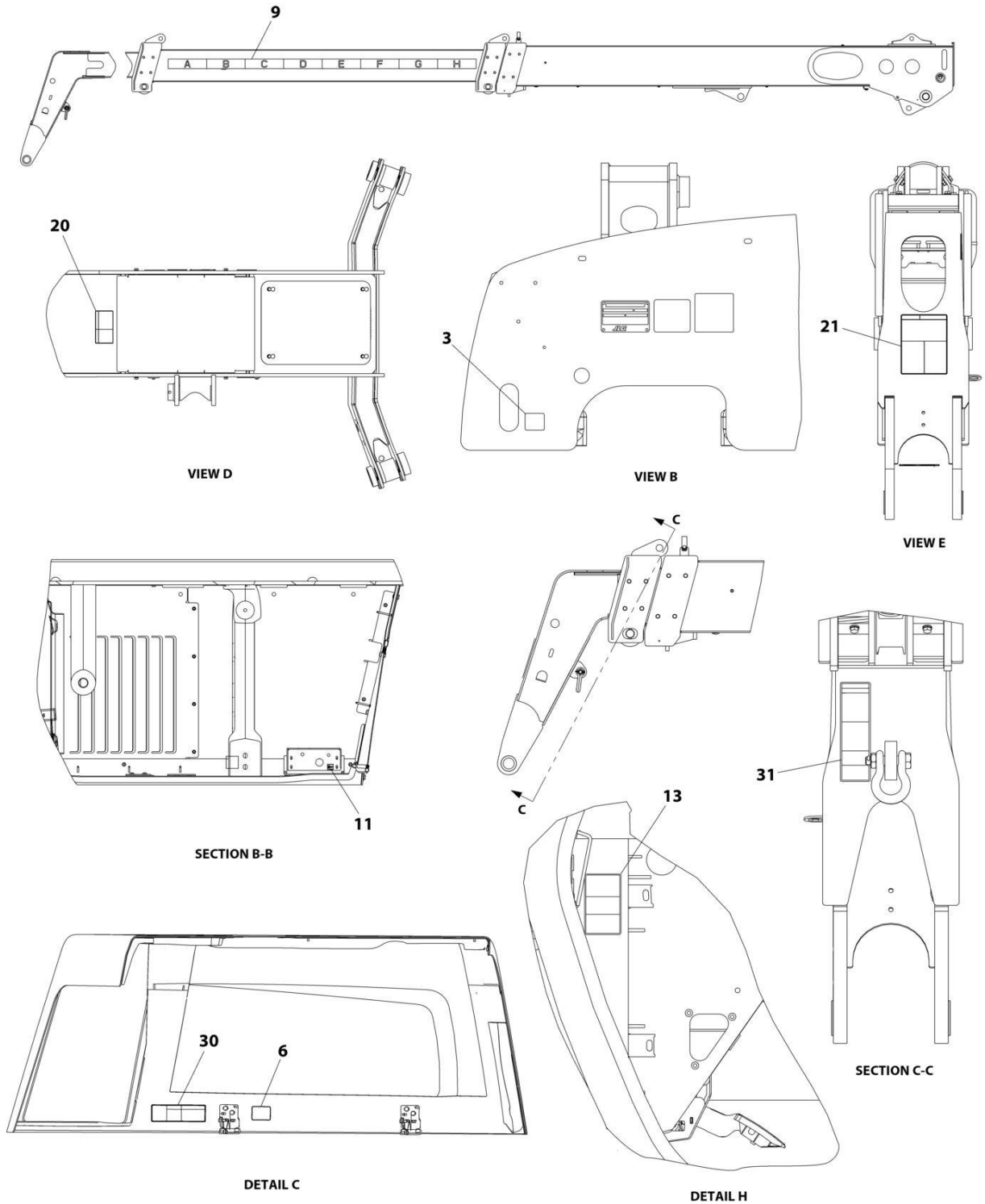
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173431	1	Decal Installation (ISO)	P
2	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
3	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
4	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
5	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
6	1706098	1	Decal, Ether Warning	
7	1706285	1	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
8	1706292	2	Decal, Pinch Point Boom Holes	
11	1706288	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
13	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
14	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
16	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
17	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
19	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
20	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
22	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
23	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
24	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
25	1001143852	1	Decal, EPA (LS)	
26	1001229575	1	Decal, Nameplate	
30	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
31	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
32	1001173422	1	Decal, MCO 110HP	
34	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
35	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
36	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
39	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
41	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
42	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
45	1001009178	4	Decal, Track Metal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH) (74HP)



SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001233979_2-B

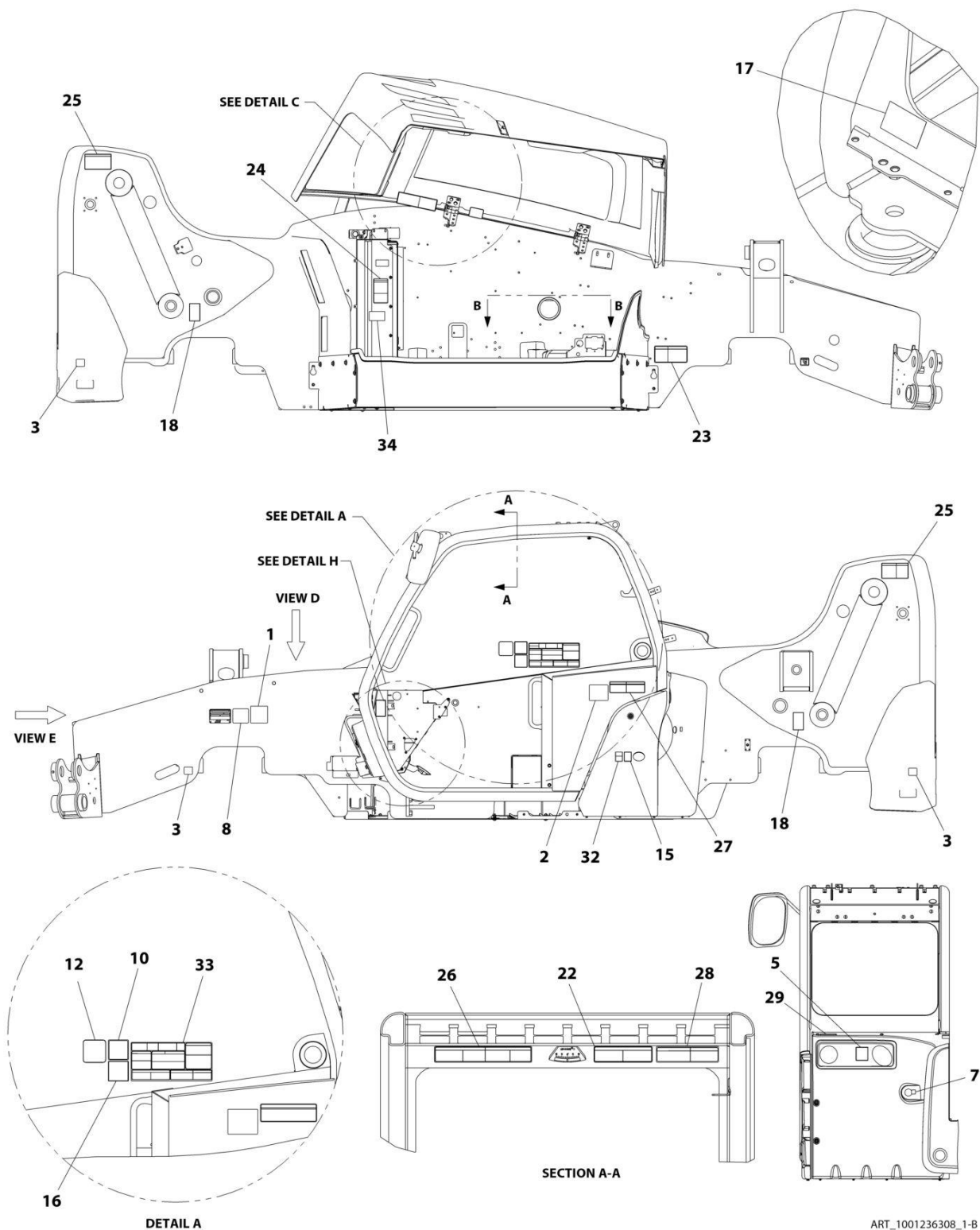
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH) (74HP)

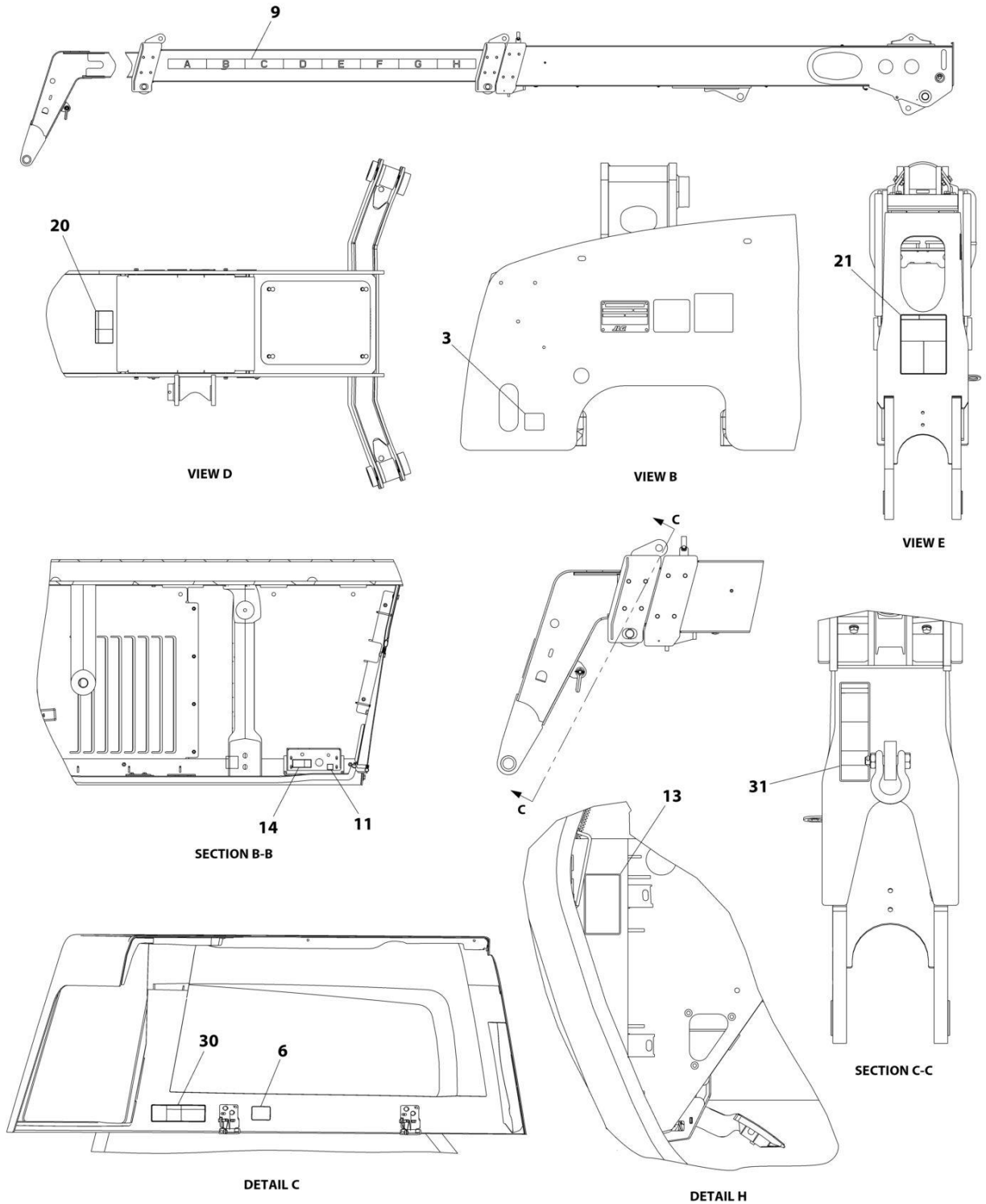
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233979	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
2	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
3	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
5	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
6	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
7	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
8	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
9	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
10	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
11	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
12	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
13	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
16	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
17	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
18	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
20	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
21	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
22	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
23	1001235798	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
24	1001235799	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
25	1001235800	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
26	1001235801	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
27	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
28	1001235803	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
29	1001235804	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
30	1001235805	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
31	1001235807	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
33	1001235809	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	
34	1001236313	1	Decal, MCO 74HP	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH) (110HP)



SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001236308_2-B

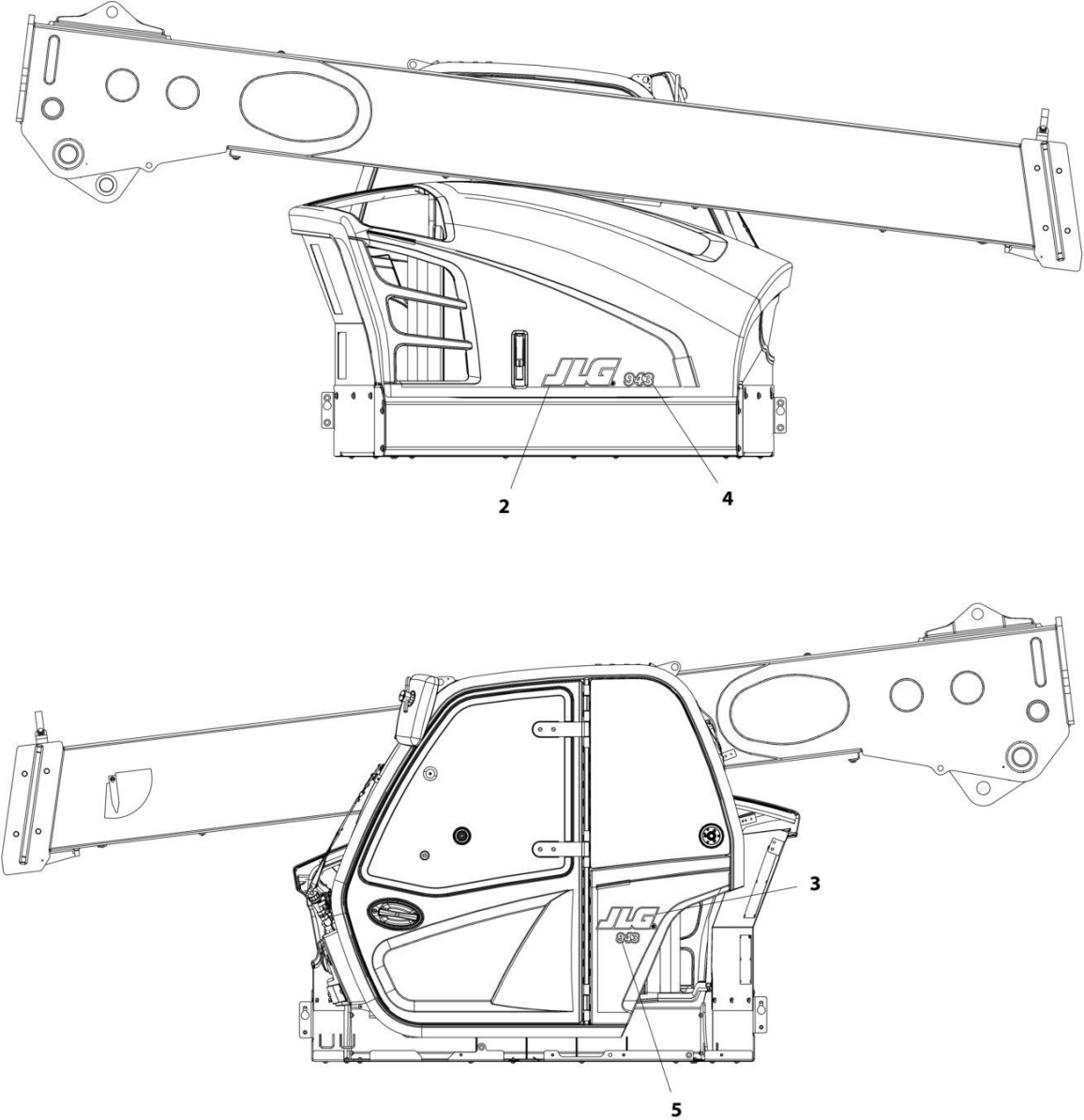
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECAL INSTALLATION (LATIN AMERICAN ENGLISH/SPANISH) (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236308	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	1702631	1	Decal, Bar Code	
2	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
3	4109801	4	Decal, Tie Down Point	
5	1001094708	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil	
6	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
7	1001130323	1	Decal, Oil Level	
8	1001131271	1	Decal, Patent	
9	1001171277	1	Decal, Boom Extend	
10	1001172035	1	Decal, No Weld or Drill	
11	1001184632	1	Decal, Battery Positive	
12	1001188372	1	Decal, Sway	
13	1001191229	1	Decal, Fuse Panel	
14	1001195855	1	Decal, Battery Disconnect	
15	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
16	1001200101	1	Decal, Manual	
17	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid	
18	1001222650	2	Decal, Axle Lift	
20	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
21	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
22	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
23	1001235798	1	Decal, Warning No Either	
24	1001235799	1	Decal, Moving Parts	
25	1001235800	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
26	1001235801	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
27	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders	
28	1001235803	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
29	1001235804	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
30	1001235805	1	Decal, Warning Hot Fluid	
31	1001235807	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
32	1001235808	1	Decal, JLG DEF Tank Service	
33	1001235809	1	Decal, Warning/Danger Cab	
34	1001236312	1	Decal, MCO 130HP	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (Prior to SN 0160106381)



ART_1001172978-D

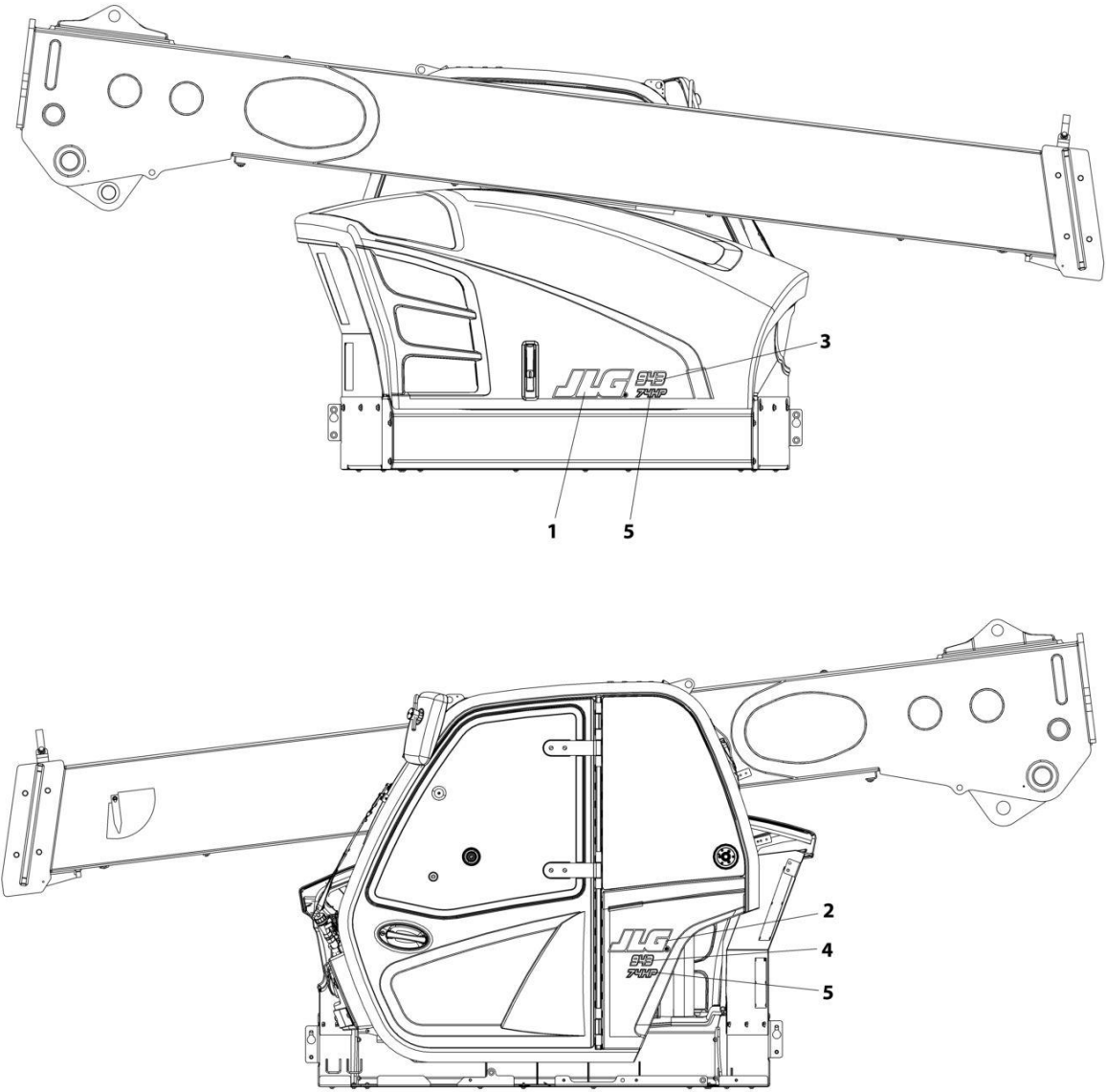
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (Prior to SN 0160106381)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172978	Ref	Brand and Model Decal Installation	D
2	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
3	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100X285	
4	1001172957	1	Decal, JLG 943	
5	1001172958	1	Decal, JLG 943 Cab	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (SN 0160106381 to Present)



ART_1001272677

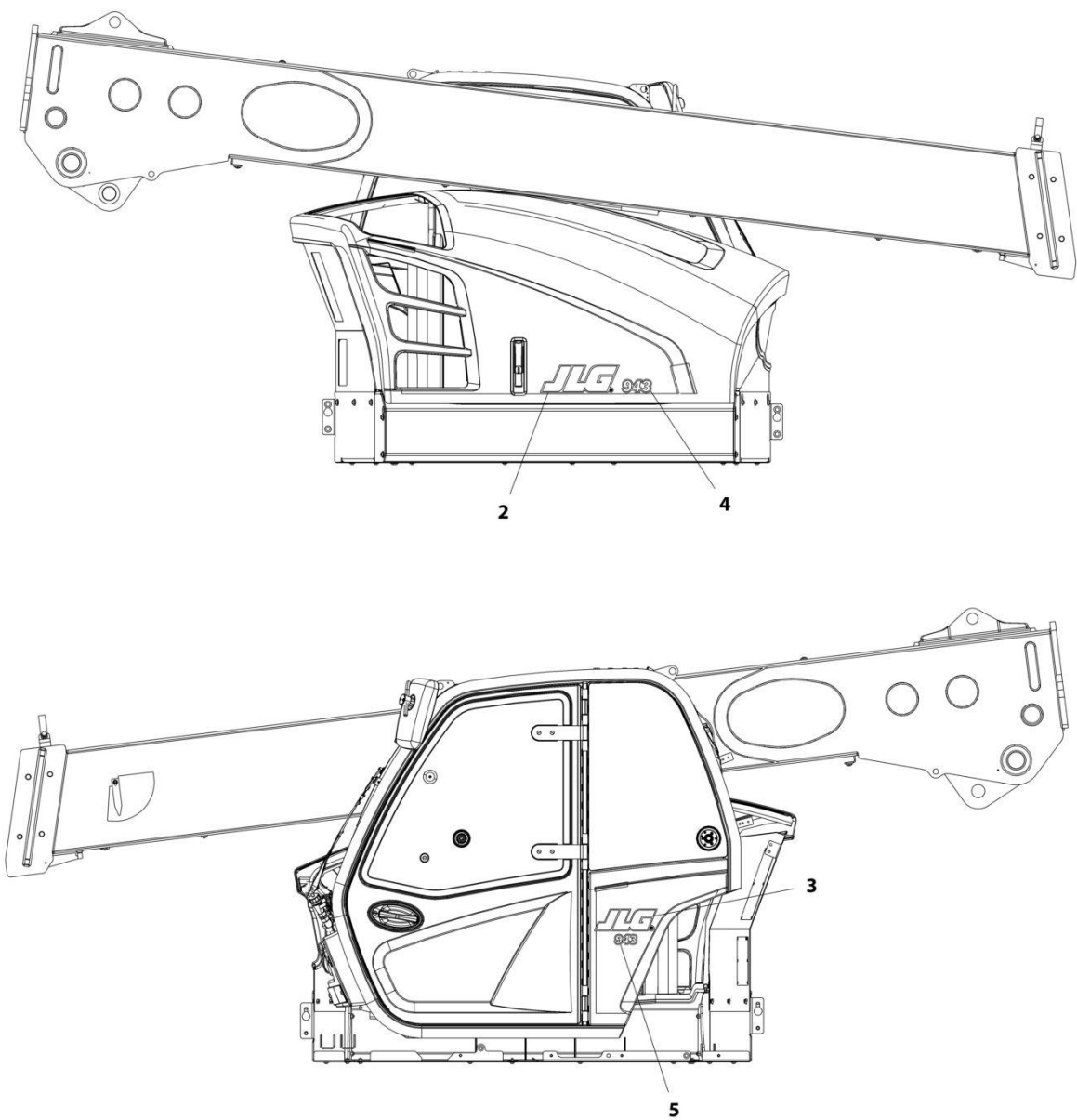
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (SN 0160106381 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272677	Ref	BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION (74HP)	B
1	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5in Black	
2	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG	
3	1001276757	1	Decal, JLG 943	
4	1001276758	1	Decal, JLG 943 Cab	
5	1001276759	2	Decal, JLG 74 HP	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION (110HP)



ART_1001172978-D

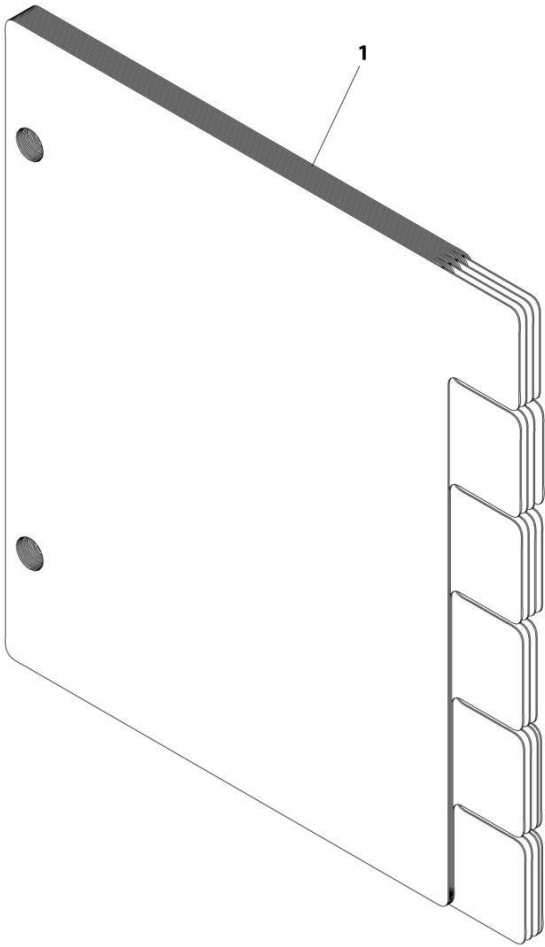
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. BRAND AND MODEL DECAL INSTALLATION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172978	Ref	Brand and Model Decal Installation	D
2	1001160775	1	Decal, JLG 5 Black	
3	1001169674	1	Decal, JLG M100X285	
4	1001172957	1	Decal, JLG 943	
5	1001172958	1	Decal, JLG 943 Cab	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI)



ART_1001212420_J

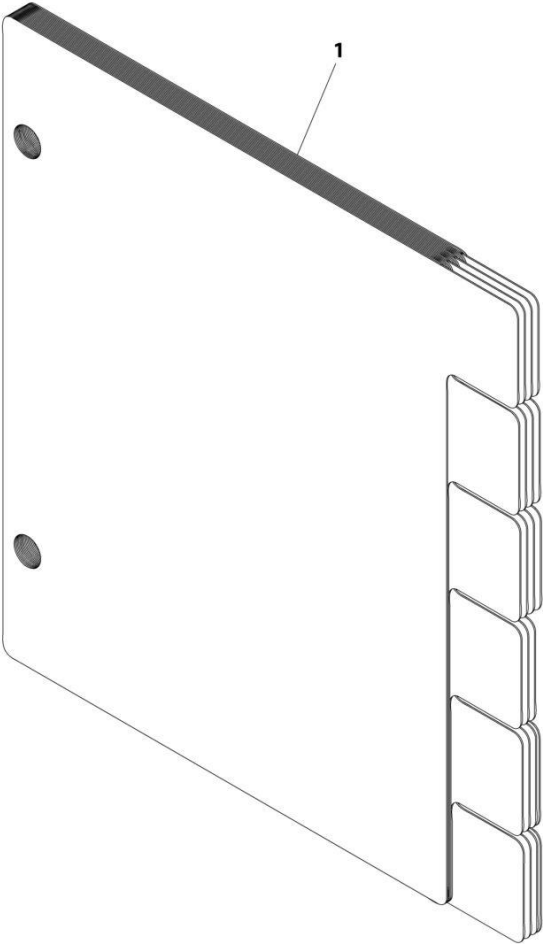
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001212420	1	Capacity Chart Booklet (ANSI) - 943	J

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO)



ART_1001206370_J

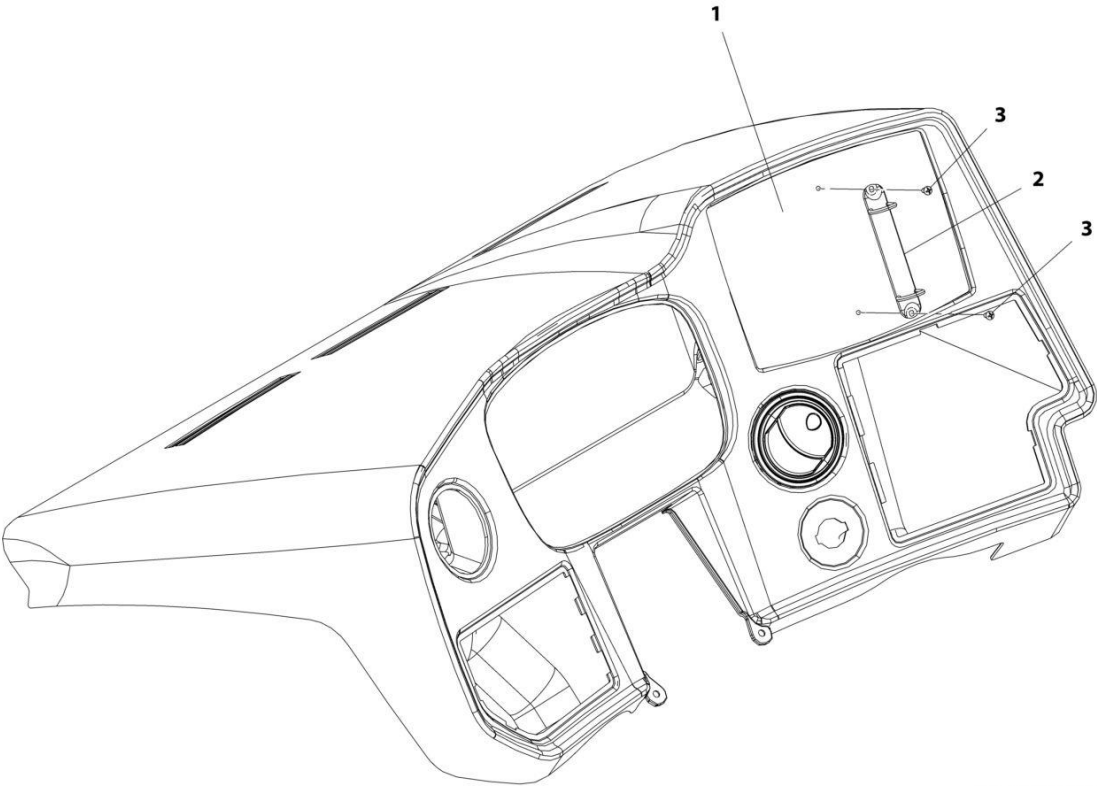
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. CAPACITY CHART BOOKLET (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001206370	1	Capacity Chart Booklet (ISO) - 943	J

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION



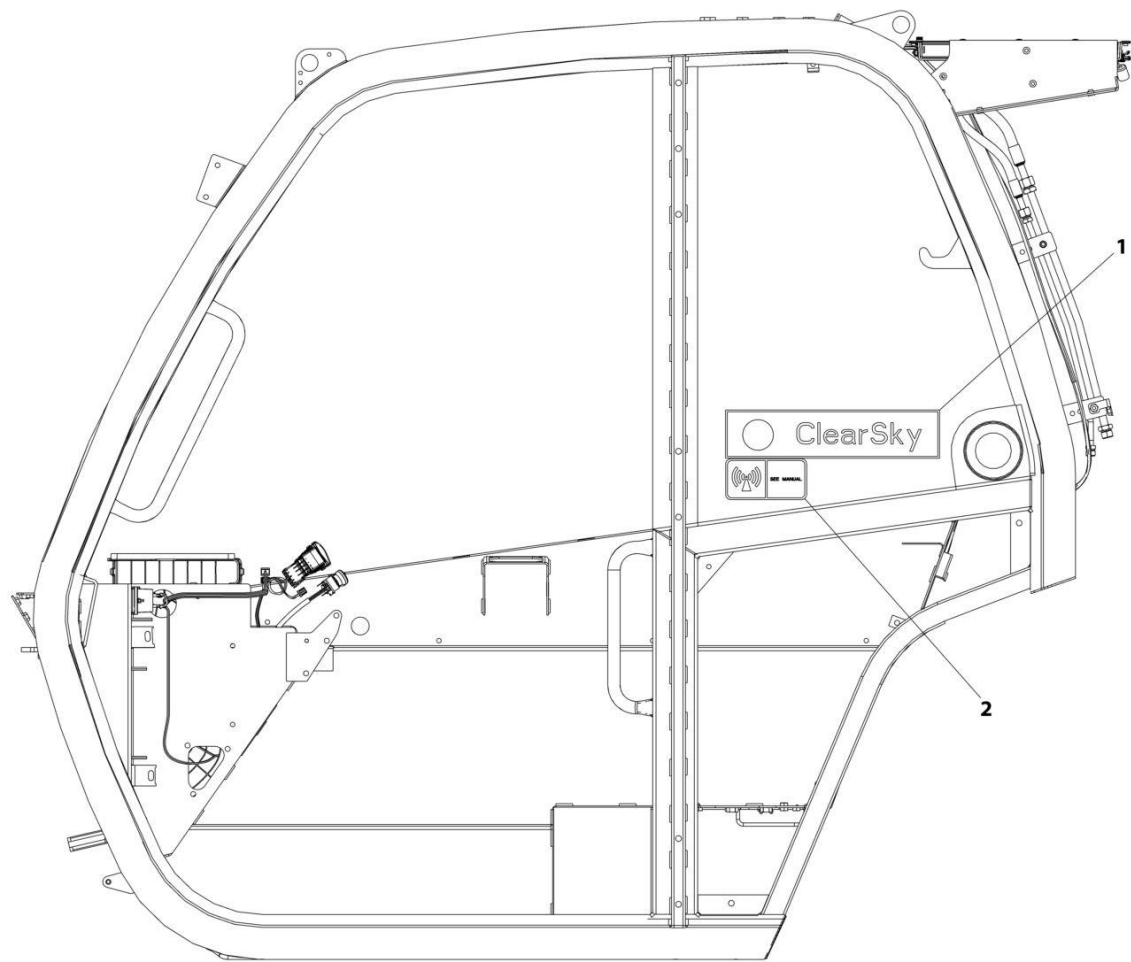
ART_1001178706-A

FIGURE 11-14. CAPACITY CHART HOLDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178706	Ref	Capacity Chart Holder Installation	A
1	1001179297	1	Load Chart, Bezel	
2	1001005960	1	Holder	
3	7029486	2	Screw	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION



ART_1001229707

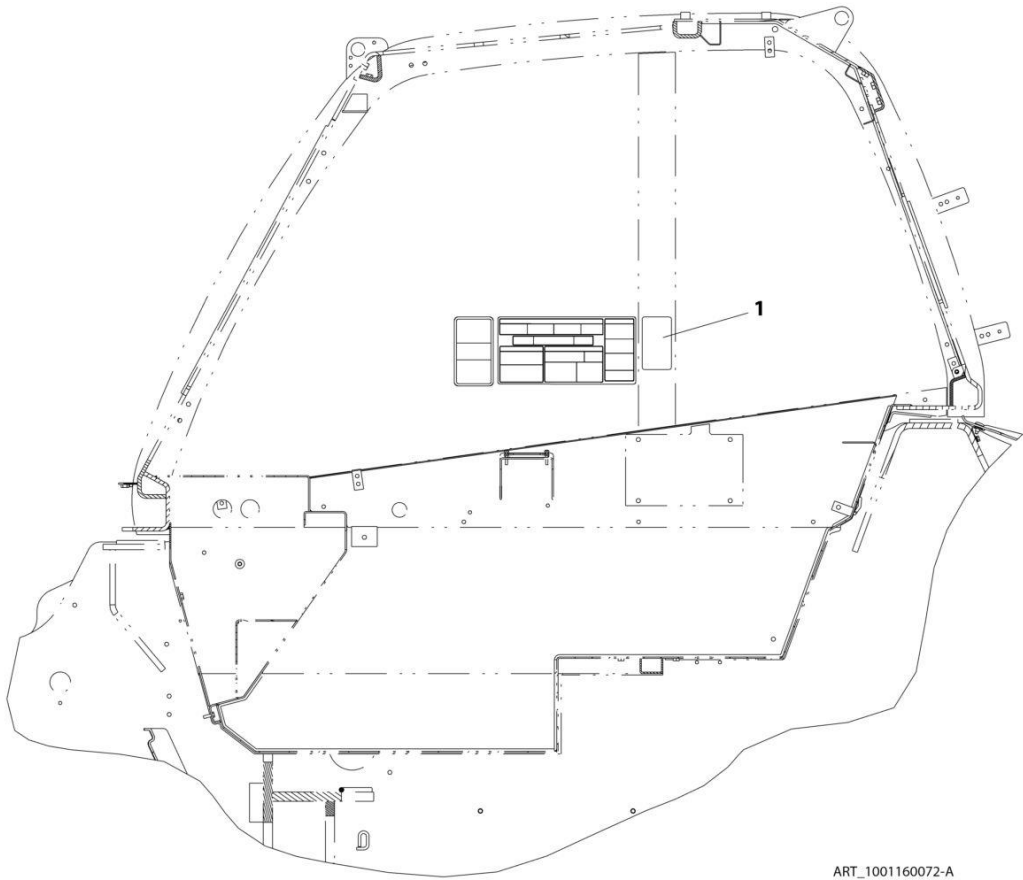
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. CLEARSKY DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229707	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)



ART_1001160072-A

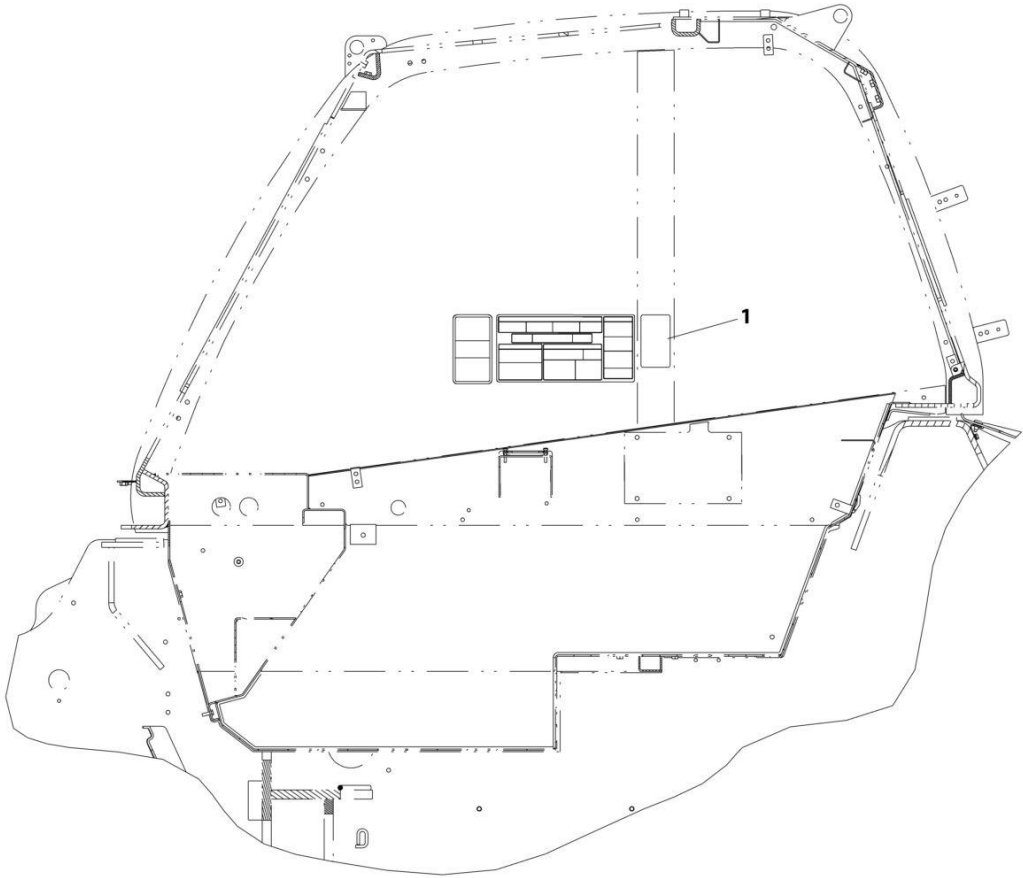
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001237846-A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	70029597	1	Coil (Drywall Carriage)	
	70028281	1	Coil (Ride Control)	
	70021208	1	Coil (Frame Level Valve)	
	70002963	1	Coil (Priority Valve & Sahr Brake)	
	70020764	1	Coil (Quick Coupler)	
	70003788	1	Coil (Rear Axle Stabilizer)	
	70026582	1	Coil (Steer Select Valve)	
	1001159028	1	Controller, Accelerator	
	1001197138	1	Controller, Brake	
	1001222609	1	Controller, Joystick	
	1001177597	2	Diode, 6amp (Cab Harness & Engine Harness 110HP ULS)	
		Ref	Engine - Cummins 74HP ULS	
	70026234	12	Element, Primary Fuel	
	70026453	12	Element, Secondary Fuel	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	70025852	12	Filter, Primary Air	
	70025853	12	Filter, Secondary Air	
		Ref	Engine - Cummins 110HP ULS	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	70025850	12	Filter, Primary Air	
	70025851	12	Filter, Secondary Air	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
	80983191	2	Fuse, 10A	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15A	
		Ref	Engine - Cummins 110HP LS	
	70026234	12	Element, Primary Fuel	
	70026801	12	Element, Secondary Fuel	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	70025850	12	Filter, Primary Air	
	70025851	12	Filter, Secondary Air	
	1001162662	12	Filter, Breather	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5A (ASOV)	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A (Cab Electrical Board, Cab Option 1 Board & Clearsky 2 Harness)	
	80983191	2	Fuse, 10A (Cab Electrical Board, Cab Option 1 Board, Cab Option 2 board)	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15A (Cab Option 2 Board & Frame Power Distribution Box	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (ASOV)	
	8229247	2	Fuse, 25A (Cab Option 1 Board & Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	8229245	2	Fuse, 30A (Cab Option 1 Board & Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70026297	2	Fuse, 80A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	1001095336	2	Fuse, 150A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	70026296	2	Fuse, 200A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	1001131177	2	Fuse, Power Module (Engine Wiring Installation)	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70022765	1	Key, Ignition	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Basket)	
	1001203181	1	Module, Accessory (ASOV)	
	1001270466	1	Module, Cab	
	1001262322	1	Module (ClearSky 2 ANSI)	
	1001239194	1	Module (ClearSky 2 CE)	
	1001270467	1	Module, Front Frame Control	
	1001270468	1	Module, Rear Frame Control	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky ANSI)	
	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU (ClearSky CE)	
	1001117308	1	Relay (Engine Bay Electrical)	
	3740080	1	Relay (ASOV & Cab Seat Belt Alarm)	
	70026292	1	Relay, 35A (Cab Electrical Board)	
	70026295	1	Relay, 35A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, 35A (Engine Harness 110HP)	
	70026293	1	Relay, 50A (Cab Option 1 Board)	
	70026294	1	Relay, 70A (Frame Power Distribution Box)	
	4000015	1	Sensor, Angle (Boom Angle Sensor)	
	1001121955	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	
	1001147340	1	Sensor, Pressure Transducer (Cab Hydraulics)	
	1001183024	1	Sensor, Proximity (LSI Installation)	
	1001247421	1	Sensor, Reverse	
	1001269578	1	Sensor, Temperature (Heater & A/C)	
	1001128478	1	Sensor, Temperature (Hydraulic Tank)	
	1001104654	1	Switch, AUX	
	1001159746	1	Switch, Auxiliary Electric	
	1001159738	1	Switch (Beacon)	
	1001159745	1	Switch, Boom Ride (Ride Control)	
	1001159739	1	Switch, Boom Work Lights	
	1001192142	1	Switch, Disconnect	
	1001163639	1	Switch, Driving Lights	
	1001163698	1	Switch, FNR 4 Speed	
	1001212470	1	Switch, Frame Level	
	1001159845	1	Switch, Front Worklights	
	1001159734	1	Switch, Hazard (Roadlights)	
	1001169268	1	Switch, Horn	
	1001160326	1	Switch, HVAC On/Off (Heater & AC)	
	1001159925	1	Switch, HVAC Recycle (Heater & AC)	
	1001172547	1	Switch, HVAC Rotary 3 Speed (Heater & AC)	
	1001159742	1	Switch, LSI Override	
	1001159753	1	Switch, Park Brake	
	1001080375	1	Switch, Quick Coupler (Hydraulic Coupler)	
	1001159735	1	Switch, Rear Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	1001159846	1	Switch, Rear Worklights	
	1001159736	1	Switch, Roof Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	1001159849	1	Switch, Steer Mode	
	1001215941	1	Switch, Toggle (ASOV)	
	1001256974	1	Switch, Turn-Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	1001102502	1	Switch, 4 Position Key	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	R
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001254401	Ref	Access Control Kit	
	1001202371	Ref	Aftermarket Kits	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Battery Powered Analyzer Cable Kit	
	1001199376	Ref	Beacon Kit	
	1001211987	Ref	Boom Kit	
	1001208646	Ref	Boom Wear Pads Kit	
	1001211985	Ref	Boom Wiper Kit	
	1001237761	Ref	Breather Heater Kit (74HP)	
	1001213286	Ref	Cab Display Kit	
	1001210341	Ref	Cab Electrical Option 1	
	1001210342	Ref	Cab Electrical Option 2	
	1001199381	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Front)	
	1001199380	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Top)	
	1001199382	Ref	Cab Guard Kit (Front and Top)	
	1001213334	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit	
	1001213342	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater (ULS /LS)	
	1001213343	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater and A/C (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001213344	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater and A/C (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001213336	Ref	Cab Heater Kit (ULS /LS)	
	1001213339	Ref	Cab Heater and A/C Kit (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001213340	Ref	Cab Heater and A/C Kit (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001213349	Ref	Cab Heater - Upgrader from Heater Only to Heater and A/C Kit (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001213350	Ref	Cab Heater - Upgrader from Heater Only to Heater and A/C Kit (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera (Rear View) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001243187	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001243188	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE) (ANSI Export and CE)	
	1001254389	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America) (ANSI and Canada)	
	1001254390	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE) (ANSI Export and CE)	
	1001254400	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Extension Kit - Canbus	
	1001211991	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (ULS) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001211992	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (LS) (ANSI Export and Latin America)	
	1001242264	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (74HP) (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001238953	Ref	DEF Sensor Upgrade Kit (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001272892	Ref	EROPS Service Kit	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214167	Ref	External Rear Window Release Kit	
	1001199378	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001208643	Ref	Filter Kit - 250Hour (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001208644	Ref	Filter Kit - 1000Hour (ANSI, ANSI Export and Canada)	
	1001239961	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	70029809	Ref	Lift Cylinder Seal Kit	
	1001209981	Ref	Lights – Boom Worklight Kit	
	1001230106	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (No Outriggers)	
	1001208847	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit	
	1001235921	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit (LED)	
	1001272890	Ref	OROPS Service Kit	
	1001199362	Ref	Rear Wiper Kit	
	1001199366	Ref	Reverse Camera Kit	
	1001245914	Ref	Reverse Camera Kit (4WARD)	
	1001252086	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Kit	
	1001199328	Ref	Roof Wiper Kit	
	1001213289	Ref	Short Roof Cap Kit	
	1001260947	Ref	Smart Shift Kit	
	1001229799	Ref	Strainer Kit	
	1001274257	Ref	Tire Set – Solid 13x28 Dir	
	1001274302	Ref	Tire Set – Solid 13x28 Non-Dir	
	1001274305	Ref	Tire Set – Solid 14x28 Dir	
	1001274307	Ref	Tire Set – Solid 14x28 Non-Dir	
	1001274718	Ref	Tire Set – Solid 13x24 Dir	
	1001274721	Ref	Tire Set – Solid 14x24 Dir	
	1001263075	Ref	Tire Kit – Turf (Pneumatic)	
	1001249695	Ref	Tools- Analyzaer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Tools- Analyzaer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	7002821	Ref	Tools - Crimper, Wire	
	7002823	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460510	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460467	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	7002828	Ref	Tools - Stripper, Wire	
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator Relocation Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100011.....131, 135, 141	0711226 55	0771210 55, 57, 307	1001095418.....139
01043892.....257, 1025	0711228 73	0771212 55, 57	1001095650....41, 43, 45,
0400075.....873	0711229 75	0781016 295	687
0440296.....67	0711626 235	0781208 769	1001095738.....377
0440321.....769	0711629 235	0791605 315	1001095804.....889, 891
0498748.....549	0711630 235	0860520 101	1001095810.....101
0641404.....45	0711631 73, 83	0930020 121	1001096019.....97
0641405.....101	0711635 75	1001001568 709	1001096020.....97
0641407.....45	0712020 513	1001002946 551	1001096021.....99
0641510.....219	0712022 513	1001002947 551	1001096023.....99
0641612.....131, 135, 141	0712027 511	1001002953 551	1001096024.....97
0641812.....726	0712042 47	1001002957 551	1001096025.....99
0642032....127, 131, 133,	0712442 729, 737	1001003043 539	1001096365.....551
135, 137, 141	0741408 45	1001003227 23	1001097053.....333, 335
0681810.....131, 135, 141	0741610 131, 135, 141	1001003301 817	1001097110.....183
0700408.....1061, 1063	0760405... 109, 113, 117,	1001003427 297	1001097202.....515, 517
0700610...27, 29, 51, 239,	119, 123, 127, 131,	1001003590 737	1001097205.....191
286, 290, 641, 861,	133, 135, 137, 139,	1001004640 687, 689	1001097540..27, 29, 637,
863, 865, 971, 973,	141, 949, 957	1001005368 547	639
975, 993, 995, 1045,	0760507 297, 573	1001005960 1127	1001097586.....539
1047	0760512 649	1001007056 799	1001097587.....409, 411,
0700614.....219, 594	0760605 309, 549, 673	1001008540 971, 973,	453, 455
0700616.....726, 1041	0760606 27, 29	975	1001097588.....309, 311
0700618.....893, 895, 953	0760607 ... 257, 281, 286,	1001008559 286, 290,	1001097810.....407, 731
0700808.....953	290, 549, 741, 949,	483, 529, 537, 661,	1001098762.....875
0700812.....503	957, 1025	957, 977, 979, 981,	1001098769.....87
0700814 27, 29, 303, 817,	0760608 89, 249, 277,	993, 995, 999, 1001,	1001099113.....131, 135,
971, 973, 975	515, 517, 571, 649,	1003	141
0700815.....277	665, 673, 687, 689,	1001008575 35	1001099115.....131, 135,
0700816....251, 253, 315,	971, 973, 975, 999,	1001008687 505	141
703, 726, 987	1001, 1003	1001008742 649	1001099170.....533
0700817.....711	0760610 567	1001008857 551	1001099351.....111
0700818....787, 789, 993,	0760615 69, 726, 989	1001008923 1041	1001099457.....181
995	0760807 ... 239, 949, 953	1001008988 549	1001099699.....573
0700819.....715, 987, 989	0760808 ... 569, 641, 643,	1001009163 333, 335,	1001099717.....879
0700820....653, 655, 657,	949, 953, 957, 1037	817	1001099901.....113
993, 995	0760810 23, 57, 241, 581,	1001009178 . 1090, 1098,	1001099902.....109
0700823.....717	583, 591, 594, 619,	1106	1001099976.....485, 487,
0700824.....687, 689	643, 653, 655, 673,	1001025750 281	489, 491
0700826.....277	726, 755, 759	1001047062 549	1001100265.....117
0700827.....317, 319	0760812 ... 259, 265, 319,	1001080375 ... 707, 1137	1001100266.....119
0701014...21, 23, 39, 261	501, 517, 529, 537,	1001080996 81, 707	1001100267.....123
0701016 27, 29, 259, 261,	551, 715, 1061, 1063	1001090063 131, 135,	1001100284.....485, 489
503, 505, 705, 707,	0760815 21, 261, 551,	141	1001100323.....485
747, 971, 975, 979	711, 726, 731, 993, 995	1001090064 131, 135,	1001100822.....117
0701017.....263, 265	0760817 737	141	1001100823.....119
0701018....241, 243, 259,	0760823 33, 267, 269	1001090140 131, 135,	1001100824.....123
305, 307	0761007 ... 949, 953, 999,	141	1001100967.....107
0701020.....35, 305, 307	1001, 1003	1001090343 621, 623,	1001101458.....41, 43
0701027.....299, 301	0761008 877, 879	649	1001101808.....861
0701215.....295	0761010 23, 25, 243, 259,	1001091715 1049	1001101895.....1102
0701216.....235, 293	261, 263, 309, 311,	1001091716 1049	1001102502.....889, 891,
0701217.....89, 755	333, 335, 483, 505,	1001091751 927	1137
0701220.....235	726, 953, 971, 973,	1001091951 77	1001102509.....451
0701224.....89	975, 993, 995, 999,	1001092481 95	1001103012.....902, 906
0701226.....55, 675	1001, 1003, 1049	1001092482 95	1001103156.....877, 879
0701227.....235	0761012 ... 241, 243, 305,	1001092877 .. 1102, 1106	1001103182.....139, 777
0711015.....333, 335	307, 321, 687, 689, 707	1001092878 .. 1102, 1106	1001103564.....1043
0711027.....729, 737	0761210 ... 281, 305, 977,	1001093171 191	1001104477.....709, 833
0711214.....55, 57	979, 981	1001093564 875	1001104497.....1065
0711215.....53	0761212 707	1001094134 187	1001104498.....906, 1057
0711216.....53, 55, 57	0761214... 35, 41, 43, 81,	1001094136 187	1001104519.....919, 1035
0711217.....53, 55, 57	85	1001094708 . 1086, 1090,	1001104654.....889, 891,
0711218.....55	0761215 33, 733	1094, 1098, 1102,	1137
0711219.....53	0761218 305, 307	1106, 1110, 1114	1001104685.....239
0711220.....53, 89	0770807 55	1001095336 997, 1136	1001105441.....91
0711225.....55	0770814 677	1001095396 719	1001105886.....1029

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001107192 549	1001117021..... 853	1001130323..1086, 1090,	1001153748 763, 843
1001107854 ... 853, 1015,	1001117073..... 960, 965,	1094, 1098, 1102,	1001153749 953
1019, 1057, 1065	967	1106, 1110, 1114	1001154365 525, 535
1001108668 194	1001117079..... 919	1001131177 953, 1136	1001154419 535
1001109053 .. 1086, 1090,	1001117081..... 901, 905,	1001131271..1086, 1090,	1001154511 227, 229
1094, 1098, 1102,	906, 919, 923	1094, 1098, 1102,	1001154721 523, 527
1106, 1110, 1114	1001117121..... 901, 1035	1106, 1110, 1114	1001154790 231, 233
1001110704 139	1001117308..... 971, 973,	1001132168..... 25	1001154984 519
1001111076 665	975, 1137	1001132169..... 1012	1001155020 632
1001111147 665	1001118323... 1006, 1010	1001132170..... 1012	1001155261 261
1001111190 139, 194,	1001118378..... 857	1001133072..... 135, 141	1001155307 687
198	1001118383..... 901, 1035	1001133534..... 295	1001155446 509, 511
1001111317 527, 535	1001118384..... 901, 905,	1001134274..... 877, 879	1001155447 521, 619
1001112612 883, 901,	906, 919, 920, 923,	1001136975..... 286, 290	1001155486 623
905, 959, 965, 967	1075, 1077	1001137512..... 185	1001155540 305, 307
1001112796 935, 945,	1001118392..... 1053	1001137578..... 983, 984	1001155796 641
1059	10011184495..... 991	1001138348..... 323, 325	1001155800 641
1001112902 27, 29	1001118684..... 901, 905	1001139551..... 623	1001155806 1059
1001114495 323, 325	1001118685..... 901, 1035	1001139552..... 621	1001156265 687, 689
1001114498 .. 1015, 1019	1001120163..... 799, 801	1001139568..... 547	1001157481 547
1001114803 305, 307	1001120914..... 131, 135,	1001139578... 1086, 1090	1001157487 547
1001116128 483	141	1001139942... 1102, 1106	1001157663 317, 319
1001116692 906	1001120915..... 131, 135,	1001141246..... 551	1001157890 857, 919
1001116693 906	141	1001141281..... 619	1001157891 883
1001116696 1053	1001120963..... 485	1001141311..... 623	1001158146 889
1001116697 902, 906	1001120989..... 1129	1001141312..... 621	1001158298 713, 715,
1001116698 902, 906	1001121101..... 489	1001141313..... 623	727
1001116700 919	1001121172..... 1012	1001141400..... 286, 290	1001158527 687, 841
1001116720 1033	1001121519..... 489	1001143200..... 531, 563	1001158620 803, 807
1001116723 901, 905,	1001121726... 1015, 1019	1001143551..... 857	1001159028 669, 671,
906, 919, 920, 923	1001121727..... 1073	1001143692..... 91	1136
1001116725 965	1001121955..... 315, 1137	1001143852..... 1106	1001159347 305, 307,
1001116727 ... 906, 1015,	1001125027..... 959, 964,	1001143857..... 687, 689	313
1019	968	1001144147 857, 917,	1001159734 .. 1049, 1137
1001116728 . 1015, 1019,	1001125083..... 965	933, 959, 964, 967	1001159735 621, 1137
1043	1001125085..... 965	1001144296..... 1012	1001159736 623, 1137
1001116729 1073	1001125117.... 53, 55, 57,	1001144629J 101	1001159738 .. 1037, 1137
1001116731 933	89, 707	1001145539..... 594	1001159739 .. 1039, 1137
1001116732 959, 967	1001125137..... 813	1001145707..... 959, 967	1001159742 529, 537,
1001116745 1073	1001125465..... 483	1001146160..... 105	1137
1001116747 853, 920	1001125677.... 959, 1012	1001146588..... 286, 290,	1001159745 719, 1137
1001116748 901, 905,	1001126008..... 857, 947,	661, 893, 895, 909,	1001159746 885, 1137
959, 960, 965, 967	1010	977, 987, 989, 999,	1001159753 889, 891,
1001116749 960, 965,	1001126011..... 965	1001, 1003, 1049	1137
967	1001126349..... 968	1001146949..... 679	1001159845 . 1045, 1047,
1001116754 901, 905	1001126353..... 968	1001147060..... 863	1137
1001116763 853, 902,	1001126356..... 968	1001147340..... 713, 715,	1001159846 . 1045, 1047,
1015, 1019, 1065	1001126357..... 968	1137	1137
1001116774 857, 1010	1001126391..... 983	1001147449..... 632	1001159849 889, 891,
1001116808 857, 1010	1001126393..... 983	1001148902..... 1140	1137
1001116810 . 1007, 1011,	1001126487..... 964	1001148903..... 1140	1001159881 261
1023	1001126837..... 565, 567,	1001148904..... 1140	1001159882 261
1001116811 959, 964,	877	1001148905..... 1140	1001159925 591, 594,
967, 1023	1001128127... 1007, 1011	1001148906..... 1140	1137
1001116812 857, 901,	1001128144..... 315	1001149160..... 27, 29	1001160042 594
905, 923, 933, 935,	1001128341..... 315	1001149278..... 632	1001160043 591
983, 1006, 1007, 1011	1001128478..... 333, 335,	1001150610..... 959, 964,	1001160072 1131
1001116815 857, 907	817, 1137	967, 1023	1001160116 235
1001116950 960, 965,	1001128594..... 225, 229,	1001150611.. 1006, 1007,	1001160250 47
967, 1006, 1010	233	1010, 1011, 1023	1001160253 21
1001116986 920	1001128714..... 259	1001150735..... 901, 905	1001160255 39
1001116991 901, 905,	1001128890..... 105	1001150737..... 901, 905	1001160326 ... 594, 1137
919, 1031, 1033	1001128901..... 259	1001152742..... 983	1001160396 231
1001116996 1053	1001129286..... 960	1001152915..... 535	1001160397 305
1001116997 920	1001129407..... 941	1001152934..... 535	1001160402 307
1001116999 ... 919, 1031,	1001130220... 27, 29, 863	1001152947..... 527, 535	1001160420 303
1033		1001153612..... 965	1001160426 317

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001160496.....655	1001161963 . 1007, 1011, 1015, 1020	1001163233 227, 953	1001165275.....551
1001160498.....902, 906		1001163235 223, 227, 293	1001165276.....557
1001160500..1007, 1011, 1016, 1020	1001161978 726	1001163238 231, 253	1001165309...1006, 1010
1001160502.....902, 907	1001162069 731	1001163239 231, 243	1001165310...1006, 1010
1001160503.....653, 655	1001162076 771, 787, 789	1001163241 231, 290	1001165311...1015, 1019
1001160506.....657	1001162212 283	1001163242 231, 957	1001165327.....651
1001160508.....519, 521, 569	1001162239 21, 23	1001163245 305, 309	1001165351.....649
1001160509..1007, 1011, 1016, 1020	1001162240J 23	1001163246 305, 323	1001165360...1049, 1051
1001160510..1007, 1011, 1016, 1020	1001162249 893	1001163247 305, 307, 329	1001165407.....649
1001160711.....873	1001162253 993	1001163248 307, 311	1001165416.....649
1001160735.....31	1001162256 993	1001163249 307, 325	1001165455.....649
1001160775..1117, 1119, 1121	1001162281 259, 261, 263	1001163253 261, 281	1001165458.....649
1001160888.....235	1001162339 711	1001163254 317, 319, 321	1001165637.....619
1001160927.....873, 875	1001162346 711	1001163267 813	1001165699.....893, 895
1001160928.....875	1001162365 711	1001163285 .. 1094, 1098	1001165827.....865
1001161069.....625	1001162366 711	1001163300 .. 1094, 1098	1001165831.....411, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445
1001161095.....902	1001162597 261	1001163304 .. 1094, 1098	1001165978.....503, 505
1001161097.....906, 907, 1006, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1016, 1020	1001162600 771, 779	1001163323 .. 1094, 1098	1001166091.....601, 609
1001161098.....902, 907, 1011	1001162660 817, 819	1001163340 902, 905	1001166092.....601, 609
1001161099.....902, 907, 1007, 1011, 1016, 1020	1001162661 819	1001163355 .. 1094, 1098	1001166163.....59, 61
1001161100.....902, 907, 1006, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1016, 1020	1001162662 817, 1136	1001163371 909, 919	1001166233.....59
1001161101.....902, 907, 1006, 1007, 1011, 1015, 1016, 1020	1001162663 819	1001163414 131, 135, 141, 775	1001166235.....59, 61
1001161304.....761, 763	1001162667 819	1001163546 261	1001166385.....665
1001161308.....699, 701, 751	1001162670 699, 701, 733	1001163637 315	1001166397.....993, 995
1001161340.....726	1001162674 733, 735	1001163639 .. 1055, 1137	1001166416.....323, 325
1001161343.....726	1001162685 781, 783	1001163698 889, 891, 1137	1001166430.....309, 311
1001161421.....403, 405, 407	1001162765 817	1001163704 57	1001166449.....251, 253
1001161424.....447, 449, 451	1001162789 521, 649	1001163712 57	1001166450.....251
1001161499.....519, 521, 669	1001162886 901, 905	1001163723 327	1001166451.....253
1001161528.....713, 715	1001162887 902, 905	1001164019 45	1001166565.....243, 247
1001161538.....527	1001162920 673	1001164036 771, 803, 805	1001166566.....241, 245
1001161664.....227, 231, 335	1001162922 673	1001164183 45	1001166634.....551, 557
1001161672.....687, 689	1001162953 594, 613	1001164402 993, 995, 997	1001166703.....983
1001161769.....893, 895, 897	1001162959 743, 827	1001164404 261	1001166704.....964, 983
1001161770.....909, 913	1001162979 687	1001164498 581, 583	1001166716.....243
1001161771.....911, 915	1001163029 55, 57	1001164567 91	1001166727.....1073
1001161854.....629, 632, 635	1001163034 53, 55, 57	1001164615 581	1001166754.....511
1001161855.....629, 632	1001163035 55	1001164655 569	1001166755.....511
1001161858.....597	1001163067 35, 817	1001164726 549	1001166763.....909
1001161896.....687, 689	1001163072 711	1001164837 261	1001166764.....911
1001161897.....687, 689	1001163073 711	1001164838 261	1001166925.....323
1001161898.....687, 689	1001163082 305, 307, 327	1001164860 769	1001166975.....77
1001161920.....323, 325	1001163103 53, 55	1001164870 707	1001166993.....323
1001161957..1006, 1011, 1015, 1020	1001163112 53, 55	1001164871 83	1001167001.....683
1001161959.....902, 907	1001163127 849, 973	1001164881 85	1001167015.....625
	1001163133 237	1001164884 79, 81	1001167017.....1061
	1001163134 239	1001164885 79, 81	1001167050.....849
	1001163136 53, 55	1001164948 705, 707	1001167051.....847, 849, 851, 993, 995
	1001163151 665	1001164967 271, 273	1001167078.....305, 307, 315
	1001163170 665	1001164971 729	1001167167.....261
	1001163174 .. 1094, 1098	1001164972 729, 737	1001167168.....261
	1001163210 .. 1094, 1098	1001165022 559	1001167186.....303
	1001163212 .. 1094, 1098	1001165022J.....557	1001167266.....613, 617
	1001163222 .. 1094, 1098	1001165080 525, 549	1001167281.....817
	1001163223 .. 1094, 1098	1001165171 53, 55, 57	1001167357.....317, 319
	1001163227 223, 227, 231, 235	1001165172 53, 55, 57	1001167437.....759
	1001163230 227, 231, 301	1001165194 983	1001167493.....55
	1001163231 223, 227, 286	1001165269 649, 651	1001167528.....983
	1001163232 227, 283	1001165270 649	1001167608...1041, 1043
		1001165273 651	1001167616.....964
			1001167620.....983

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001167624..... 983	1001169011..... 223, 227, 251	1001170504..... 629, 632	1001172401..... 519, 521, 579
1001167641..... 959, 964	1001169012..... 223, 227, 241	1001170515..... 581, 583	1001172495..... 875
1001167646..... 949, 953	1001169050..... 813	1001170518..... 629, 632	1001172496..... 875
1001167648..... 959, 964	1001169087..... 741, 743	1001170549..... 711	1001172536..... 1067
1001167649..... 959, 964	1001169146..... 993, 995	1001170566..... 999, 1001, 1003	1001172547..... 591, 594, 1137
1001167650..... 959, 964	1001169151..... 594, 853	1001170601J..... 549	1001172550..... 591, 594
1001167656..... 964	1001169155..... 251, 253	1001170603..... 525, 563	1001172551..... 597, 605
1001167657..... 964	1001169173..... 305, 307	1001170616..... 397	1001172553..... 591, 594
1001167695..... 887, 1059	1001169174..... 305, 307	1001170624..... 999, 1001, 1003	1001172591..... 323, 325
1001167761..... 79, 81, 83	1001169207..... 329	1001170628..... 79	1001172606..... 629
1001167762..... 79, 81, 85	1001169209..... 69	1001170631..... 81	1001172608..... 629
1001167799..... 887	1001169214..... 69	1001170645..... 27, 29	1001172643..... 29
1001167806..... 87	1001169265..... 23	1001170712..... 89	1001172728..... 881, 883
1001167937..... 555	1001169268..... 681, 1137	1001170717..... 625	1001172755..... 286, 290
1001167958..... 549, 555	1001169278..... 51, 59	1001170740..... 979	1001172774..... 653
1001167971..... 281	1001169279..... 59, 61	1001170741..... 979	1001172953..... 309
1001168030..... 305, 307	1001169281..... 51, 61	1001170749..... 979	1001172954..... 391, 393
1001168031..... 1061	1001169350..... 391, 399, 401	1001170816..... 977, 979, 981	1001172957.. 1117, 1121
1001168054..... 713, 715	1001169351..... 391, 397	1001170944..... 551	1001172958.. 1117, 1121
1001168142..... 687, 689	1001169354..... 691, 693	1001170993..... 575	1001172978.. 1117, 1121
1001168151..... 687, 689	1001169355..... 693	1001171037..... 559	1001172994..... 89
1001168264..... 501, 517	1001169365..... 999, 1001, 1003	1001171153..... 31, 33	1001172995..... 89
1001168272..... 267, 269	1001169367..... 693	1001171154..... 31, 35	1001172996..... 89
1001168327..... 594	1001169373..... 61	1001171179..... 35	1001172997..... 89
1001168330..... 594	1001169375..... 703	1001171182..... 547	1001173091..... 983, 1001
1001168331..... 594	1001169376..... 703	1001171183..... 547	1001173092.. 1049, 1053
1001168341..... 51, 53	1001169378..... 703	1001171242..... 501	1001173257..... 657
1001168342J..... 53	1001169379..... 61	1001171277.. 1086, 1090, 1094, 1098, 1102, 1106, 1110, 1114	1001173298..... 549
1001168368..... 53	1001169393..... 329	1001171450..... 51	1001173411..... 919
1001168456..... 594	1001169409..... 283	1001171634..... 559	1001173419..... 521
1001168464..... 741, 759	1001169410..... 283	1001171701..... 261	1001173422.. 1090, 1098, 1106
1001168465..... 739, 741	1001169454..... 33	1001171756..... 649	1001173429..... 1090
1001168468..... 699, 701, 731	1001169461..... 35	1001171764..... 79, 91	1001173431..... 1106
1001168482..... 877, 879	1001169602..... 33	1001171767..... 575	1001173433..... 1098
1001168486..... 71	1001169603..... 629, 632	1001171772..... 27, 29	1001173446..... 726
1001168546..... 51, 55	1001169604..... 632	1001171808..... 87	1001173450..... 726
1001168547..... 55	1001169605..... 629, 632	1001171874..... 673	1001173451..... 726
1001168560..... 261	1001169674.. 1117, 1119, 1121	1001171885..... 21	1001173452..... 305, 307
1001168561..... 55	1001169751..... 691	1001171889..... 509	1001173457..... 305, 307
1001168567..... 55, 67	1001169763..... 681	1001171890..... 509, 513	1001173468..... 27, 29
1001168587..... 55	1001169825..... 947	1001171962..... 1061	1001173471..... 51, 711
1001168589..... 57	1001169830..... 713, 715, 726	1001172035.. 1086, 1090, 1094, 1098, 1102, 1106, 1110, 1114	1001173527.. 1071, 1073
1001168602..... 51, 57	1001169850..... 263	1001172075..... 769	1001173530..... 849, 1001
1001168603..... 57	1001169881..... 549, 557	1001172077..... 769	1001173531..... 849, 979
1001168629..... 729, 737	1001169883..... 559	1001172078..... 769	1001173538..... 63
1001168630..... 57, 69	1001169885..... 559	1001172088..... 673	1001173539..... 63
1001168632..... 69	1001169965..... 305, 307	1001172094..... 673	1001173540..... 63
1001168638..... 261, 267, 269	1001170071..... 33	1001172134..... 81, 769	1001173541..... 51, 63
1001168658..... 51	1001170072..... 33	1001172146..... 35	1001173546..... 305, 307
1001168666..... 813	1001170100..... 699, 701, 703	1001172147..... 35	1001173626..... 263
1001168760..... 27, 29	1001170215..... 979	1001172160..... 27	1001173702..... 759, 761
1001168761..... 29	1001170231..... 673	1001172178..... 297	1001173739..... 89
1001168764..... 729	1001170320..... 977, 979, 981	1001172193..... 527, 535, 557	1001173765..... 847, 851, 971, 975
1001168771..... 251	1001170326..... 577	1001172344..... 71, 77	1001173849..... 889
1001168782..... 449, 455	1001170366..... 521, 571	1001172345..... 71, 75	1001173956..... 711
1001168783..... 401, 449	1001170374..... 531	1001172346..... 71, 73	1001173957..... 711
1001168784..... 405, 411	1001170495..... 523, 531	1001172350..... 73	1001173965..... 629, 632
1001168785..... 401, 405	1001170500..... 525, 539	1001172352..... 75	1001174271..... 261, 277
1001168786..... 401	1001170502..... 539, 547	1001172353..... 75	1001174295..... 549, 561
1001168795..... 235			1001174320..... 535
1001168797..... 235			1001174321..... 551
1001168822..... 283			1001174338..... 726
1001168831..... 67			1001174356..... 305, 307
1001169009..... 227			

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001174426.....881, 885	1001179376.....325	1001184427.....609, 611	1001188604.....601, 603,
1001174581.....635	1001179484.....635	1001184439.....549	609, 611
1001174712.....1079	1001179548.....27	1001184473..1031, 1033	1001188610.....601, 603,
1001174741.....641	1001179968.....263, 265	1001184479.....1033	609, 611
1001174795.....271, 273	1001179972.....263	1001184484.....877, 879	1001188612.....601, 603,
1001174796.....1037	1001179973.....265	1001184491.....991	609, 611
1001174800.....641	1001180076.....231, 295	1001184493.....991	1001188614.....601, 603,
1001174801.....641	1001180078.....295	1001184496.....991	609, 611
1001174832.....325	1001180226.....265	1001184548.....960	1001188618.....609, 611
1001175201.....267, 269	1001180227.....265	1001184551.....968	1001188619.....609, 611
1001175265....906, 1015,	1001180242.....231, 989	1001184632..1086, 1090,	1001188637.....703
1019	1001180263.....653, 657	1094, 1098, 1102,	1001188720.....601, 603,
1001175267..1007, 1011,	1001180306.....726	1106, 1110, 1114	609, 611
1016, 1020	1001180542.....309, 311	1001184640.....771, 811	1001188725.....601, 603,
1001175269.....301	1001180553.....309, 311	1001184835.....949, 953,	609, 611
1001175347.....726	1001180620.....993, 995	991	1001188728.....609
1001175368.....47	1001180682.....925	1001184841.....901	1001188729.....601, 603,
1001175470.....577	1001180683.....925	1001184975.....632	609, 611
1001175471.....571, 575	1001181128....971, 973,	1001185179.....629, 632	1001188733.....601, 603,
1001175477.....549	975	1001185278.....241	609
1001175677....719, 1071	1001181411.....547	1001185497.....251	1001188787.....877, 879
1001175683.....89	1001181531.....889, 891	1001185498.....253	1001188817.....609, 611
1001175699.....726	1001181543.....683	1001185505.....251	1001188818.....609, 611
1001175704.....731	1001181625.....309, 311	1001185633.....643	1001188971.....726
1001175713.....713, 715	1001181815.....263	1001185823.....968	1001189023.....609, 611
1001175718.....703	1001181920.....531, 563	1001185824.....968	1001189024.....609, 611
1001175733.....1069	1001181921.....531, 563	1001185846.....643	1001189025.....601, 603,
1001175741.....719	1001181961.....873	1001186225.....333, 335	609, 611
1001175776...1067, 1069	1001182011.....309, 311	1001186342.....286, 290	1001189046.....953
1001175789.....699, 713	1001182012.....309, 311	1001186418.....726	1001189048.....609, 611
1001175903.....632	1001182094.....293	1001186705.....321	1001189054.....609, 611
1001175904.....629	1001182123.....531, 563	1001186843.....726	1001189224.....705, 707
1001176004.....983	1001182139.....531, 563	1001186898.....241, 243	1001189299.....707
1001176121.....571, 577	1001182279.....735, 815	1001187070....959, 964,	1001189308.....707
1001176164.....621	1001182328.....643	965, 967, 968	1001189492.....55
1001176228.....231	1001182671.....679	1001187073.....1007	1001189605.....705
1001176272.....531, 563	1001182839.....567	1001187075..1007, 1011	1001189606.....707
1001176273.....531, 563	1001182911.....737	1001187076..1006, 1010,	1001189663.....707, 709
1001176333.....923	1001183024....529, 537,	1020	1001189714.....53
1001176338.....925	1137	1001187077.....933, 983	1001189793.....55, 57
1001176515.....103	1001183177.....241	1001187078....857, 933,	1001189888.....813
1001176626.....531, 563	1001183221.....883	967, 1020	1001190179.....869
1001176935.....964, 983	1001183550.....635	1001187079....857, 960,	1001190322.....960, 965,
1001176945.....261	1001183759.....261	965, 967, 1007, 1011	967
1001177597.....907, 965,	1001183827.....249	1001187080.....960, 965,	1001190347.....629
1136	1001183829.....249	1007, 1011, 1016	1001190585.....979
1001177654J.....47	1001183830.....241	1001187335.....515, 517	1001190589.....629, 632
1001177704.....726	1001183831.....243	1001187532.....885	1001190670.....867, 869,
1001178123.....649	1001183835....241, 243,	1001187623.....981	871, 875
1001178170.....594	249	1001187624.....981	1001190671.....867, 869,
1001178670.....689, 839	1001183836.....261	1001187785.....59, 61	871, 1029
1001178706.....1127	1001184017.....321	1001188048.....515, 517	1001190881.....373
1001178729.....505	1001184056.....877	1001188244.....53	1001190921.....964
1001178783.....925	1001184076.....23	1001188303.....605	1001190980.....290
1001178791.....267, 269	1001184275.....601, 609	1001188372..1086, 1090,	1001191091.....561
1001178826.....647	1001184278.....601, 609	1094, 1098, 1102,	1001191168.....277
1001178933.....893, 895	1001184280.....609, 611	1106, 1110, 1114	1001191229..1086, 1090,
1001179008.....541, 543,	1001184294.....601, 609	1001188577.....601, 609	1094, 1098, 1102,
545, 647	1001184295.....601, 609	1001188578.....601, 609	1106, 1110, 1114
1001179009.....541, 543,	1001184296....601, 603,	1001188590.....591, 594	1001191348.....263
545, 647	609, 611	1001188592.....609, 611	1001191486.....953
1001179080.....613	1001184297....601, 603,	1001188594....601, 603,	1001191487...1094, 1098
1001179081.....613	609, 611	609, 611	1001191503.....769
1001179130.....613, 615	1001184403.....615	1001188602....601, 603,	1001191505.....769
1001179206.....261, 263	1001184404.....615	609, 611	1001191603.....39
1001179297.....1127	1001184405.....615	1001188603....601, 603,	1001191617.....629, 632
1001179369.....787, 791	1001184406.....615	609, 611	1001191635.....39

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001192042..... 731	1001196289..... 943, 945	1001202138..... 659	1001207173..... 1010
1001192142..... 971, 973, 975, 1137	1001196404..... 23	1001202247..... 255	1001207217 .. 1086, 1090
1001192240..... 635	1001196422..... 23	1001202371..... 1140	1001207218 .. 1102, 1106
1001192303..... 851	1001196426J..... 23	1001202454..... 891	1001207282 297
1001192305..... 851, 1003	1001196440..... 281, 286, 290	1001202487..... 255	1001207296 731
1001192309..... 549	1001196491..... 321	1001202491..... 255	1001207343 27, 29
1001192341..... 737	1001196665..... 223, 225	1001202498..... 1027	1001207557 297
1001192393..... 861	1001196806.. 1090, 1098, 1114	1001202512..... 501, 517	1001207594 537, 567
1001192394..... 865	1001197027..... 581, 585	1001202513..... 501	1001207606 189
1001192435..... 719	1001197138..... 673, 675, 1136	1001202519..... 943	1001207963 629, 632
1001192468..... 987, 989	1001197139..... 673, 677	1001202526..... 283	1001208106 513
1001192471..... 987, 989	1001197217..... 645	1001202617..... 943	1001208186 263
1001192643..... 553	1001197218..... 645	1001202620..... 1061	1001208192 663
1001192644..... 555	1001197219..... 645	1001202621..... 1061	1001208308 629, 632
1001192646..... 549	1001197259..... 645	1001202622..... 1061	1001208338 501
1001192711..... 219	1001197282..... 1055	1001202626.. 1086, 1094	1001208643 1141
1001192720..... 219	1001197299..... 286, 290	1001202786..... 501, 517	1001208644 1141
1001192766..... 549, 553	1001197339..... 21	1001202847..... 726	1001208646 1140
1001192836..... 505	1001197407..... 959, 964, 968	1001202904..... 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217	1001208847 1141
1001192875..... 219	1001197600..... 803, 805, 837	1001202986..... 286, 290, 957, 999, 1001, 1003	1001208881 727
1001192876..... 219	1001197709..... 493	1001203067..... 713, 715	1001209028 565
1001192877..... 219	1001197715..... 493	1001203181..... 255, 1137	1001209387 25
1001193026..... 317, 319	1001197716..... 493	1001203225..... 891	1001209388 23
1001193171..... 851, 981	1001198291..... 493	1001203502..... 726	1001209463 665
1001193210..... 557	1001198321..... 971, 973, 975	1001203503..... 219	1001209625 .. 1094, 1098
1001193540..... 219	1001198355..... 219	1001203640.. 1041, 1045, 1047	1001209899 531, 563
1001193577..... 89	1001199099..... 971, 973, 975	1001203932..... 21	1001209981 1141
1001193578..... 89	1001199183..... 863	1001203933..... 21	1001210340 707
1001193579..... 89	1001199328..... 1141	1001203934..... 21	1001210341 1140
1001193729..... 219	1001199362..... 1141	1001204032..... 255, 821	1001210390 769, 799
1001193771..... 703	1001199366..... 1141	1001204045..... 57	1001210450 993, 995
1001193993..... 971, 973, 975	1001199376..... 1140	1001204047..... 57	1001210707 35
1001194282..... 689	1001199378..... 1141	1001204060..... 1047	1001210775 705, 707
1001194286..... 223, 227, 987	1001199380..... 1140	1001204066..... 551	1001210782 513
1001194421..... 905, 927	1001199381..... 1140	1001204086..... 23	1001211041 663
1001194534..... 243	1001199382..... 1140	1001204095..... 867, 869, 1027	1001211059 877, 879
1001194785..... 89	1001199670..... 277	1001204115..... 551	1001211139 139
1001194787..... 89	1001200082..... 999, 1001, 1003	1001204120..... 551	1001211142 297
1001194789..... 89	1001200101.. 1086, 1090, 1094, 1098, 1102, 1106, 1110, 1114	1001204144..... 259, 261	1001211149 297
1001194978..... 37	1001200152..... 1079	1001204152..... 713, 715	1001211432 33, 297
1001194981..... 817	1001200206..... 933	1001204225..... 673	1001211516 137
1001195089..... 987, 989	1001200239..... 295	1001204486..... 23	1001211693 893, 895
1001195217..... 703	1001200538..... 1045	1001204528..... 1045	1001211747 297
1001195342..... 617	1001200539..... 1047	1001204530..... 1045	1001211775 1011
1001195343..... 617	1001200555..... 239	1001204598..... 521	1001211907 629, 632
1001195345..... 617	1001200989..... 53, 55, 57	1001204709..... 647	1001211944 871
1001195346..... 617	1001201080..... 1075	1001205172..... 965, 1137	1001211985 1140
1001195385..... 617	1001201081..... 905	1001205254..... 977, 981	1001211987 1140
1001195386..... 617	1001201162..... 943	1001205255..... 981	1001211991 1140
1001195437..... 617	1001201331..... 649	1001205335..... 73	1001211992 1140
1001195438..... 617	1001201646..... 27, 29	1001205402..... 533	1001212011 561
1001195518..... 235	1001201885..... 927	1001205532..... 549, 551	1001212047 541
1001195781..... 965	1001202132..... 1075	1001205756..... 713, 715	1001212048 543
1001195782..... 965	1001202133..... 661	1001205976..... 565	1001212049 541
1001195849 .. 1086, 1090	1001202134..... 659	1001206019..... 293	1001212050 543
1001195851 .. 1094, 1098		1001206332..... 319	1001212369 619
1001195855 .. 1090, 1098, 1114		1001206370..... 1125	1001212420 1123
1001195878..... 527, 535		1001206432..... 51	1001212470 889, 891, 1137
1001195883..... 1037		1001206448..... 319	1001213126J 23
1001195970..... 115		1001206588..... 286, 290	1001213199J 497
1001195972..... 515		1001206746..... 29	1001213210 277, 279
1001196076..... 581, 583		1001206980..... 255	1001213286 1140
1001196100..... 1049		1001207171..... 965	1001213289 1141
			1001213331 551
			1001213334 1140

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001213336.....1140	1001222609 683, 685, 1136	1001227497 699, 701, 726	1001231404.....858, 927, 1010
1001213339.....1140	1001222650 . 1086, 1094, 1110, 1114	1001227528 1094	1001231406.....858, 927, 1010
1001213340.....1140	1001222715 957, 967	1001227670 103, 107, 109, 113, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 145, 189, 194, 198, 205	1001231407.....255, 855
1001213342.....1140	1001222741 551	1001227676 771	1001231483.....255, 857
1001213343.....1140	1001222741 551	1001227677 771, 781	1001231692.....105
1001213344.....1140	1001222741 551	1001227802 549	1001231801.....1086
1001213349.....1140	10012223265 629, 632	1001227962 223, 333	1001232147.....41
1001213350.....1140	10012223453 . 1086, 1090, 1094, 1098	1001227963 847, 977	1001232288.....947, 973
1001213752.....565, 567	1001223455 905, 907	1001227966 255	1001232299.....41, 43
1001213791.....549	1001223457 907	1001228073 811, 813	1001232336.....41, 43, 45
1001213988.....893, 895, 899	1001224030 259	1001228118 977	1001232338.....41
1001214092.....619	1001224031 259	1001228119 977	1001232355.....179
1001214156.....641	1001225067 949, 959	1001228132 601, 609	1001232377.....727
1001214167.....1141	1001225126 259	1001228140 601, 609	1001232439.....257, 1025
1001214220.....673	1001225230 223	1001228141 601, 609	1001232500.....105
1001214326.....519, 521, 533	1001225231 223, 299	1001228147 601, 609	1001232556.....1025
1001214331.....519, 523	1001225232 223, 949	1001228273 255	1001232588.....45
1001214332.....521, 525	1001225271 447, 453	1001228273 255	1001232624.....257, 1025
1001214401.....567	1001225272 399, 447	1001228490 977	1001232751.....869, 1025
1001214480.....687, 689	1001225273 403, 409	1001228516 259	1001233174.....1063
1001214535.....643	1001225274 399, 403	1001228643 255	1001233199.....1063
1001215319.....271, 273, 275	1001225275 399	1001228872 283	1001233202.....1063
1001215476.....255	1001225313 259	1001228989 .. 1045, 1047	1001233236.....939, 1137
1001215531.....551	1001225402 259	1001229107 937	1001233237.....939
1001215941.....255, 1137	1001225462 717, 719	1001229235 503	1001233383.....131
1001217467.....293	1001225464 717, 719	1001229540 637	1001233384.....135
1001218255.....198	1001225467 727	1001229541 639	1001233385.....141
1001218341.....47	1001225681 717	1001229550 637	1001233399.....1063
1001218358.....857	1001225682 719	1001229551 639	1001233434.....1063
1001218524.....723	1001225748 699, 701, 739	1001229575 . 1090, 1098, 1106	1001233435.....1063
1001218542.....591, 594	1001225750 739, 745	1001229707 1129	1001233558.....1094
1001218659...1086, 1090	1001225751 745, 747	1001229799 1141	1001233832.....1063
1001218704...1086, 1090	1001225752 747, 749	1001230106 1141	1001233979.....1110
1001218996.....591, 594	1001225982 299	1001230163 561	1001234127.....757, 835
1001219076.....629, 632	1001225986 847	1001230239 105	1001234139.....43
1001219082.....255	1001225987 847, 999	1001230241 105	1001234253.....43
1001219191.....715, 723	1001226035 717, 765	1001230310 1090	1001234277.....755
1001219211..1094, 1098, 1102, 1106, 1110, 1114	1001226328 937, 1137	1001230311 1098	1001234455.....25
1001219212.....1090	1001226400 941	1001230402 857	1001234800.....960, 968
1001219220.....531, 563	1001226575 701, 715	1001230403 857, 858	1001235100.....297
1001219865.....629, 632	1001226636 933	1001230404 858	1001235696.....953, 964
1001220540.....511	1001226637 933	1001230419 271	1001235794...1110, 1114
1001220760.....333, 335	1001226799 931	1001230421 267, 271	1001235796...1110, 1114
1001220817.....1049	1001226876 781	1001230599 1039	1001235797...1110, 1114
1001220830.....1049	1001227056 719, 721	1001230623 .. 1039, 1041	1001235798...1110, 1114
1001221052.....597, 601	1001227066 937, 939, 941	1001230713J..... 503, 505	1001235799...1110, 1114
1001221054.....605, 609	1001227068 941	1001230765 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159	1001235800...1110, 1114
1001221056.....597, 605, 1031	1001227077 255	1001230931 901, 905	1001235801...1110, 1114
1001221057.....601, 609, 611	1001227137 719	1001231002 281	1001235802...1110, 1114
1001221058.....601, 609, 611	1001227186 535	1001231003 281	1001235803...1110, 1114
1001221059.....591, 594	1001227187 557	1001231244 505	1001235804...1110, 1114
1001221295.....591, 594	1001227188 557	1001231397 857, 858	1001235805...1110, 1114
1001221318.....565, 567	1001227234 259	1001231398 857, 858, 927, 1010	1001235807...1110, 1114
1001221319.....565, 567	1001227266 941	1001231400 857, 858, 927, 1010	1001235808.....1114
1001221503.....497	1001227286 333	1001231401 857, 858	1001235809...1110, 1114
1001221520.....715	1001227297 929, 931, 933	1001231402 858	1001235921.....1141
1001221527.....715	1001227339 1086		1001235963.....21, 25
1001221742.....715	1001227340 1102		1001236308.....1114
1001221749.....689	1001227379 171		1001236312.....1114
1001221941.....929	1001227382 173		1001236313.....1110
	1001227385 699		1001236542.....517
	1001227387 701		1001237171.....257, 1023
			1001237208.....257, 867
			1001237209.....867
			1001237212.....907

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001237761.....	1140	1001253155.....	715	1001262963.....	937, 939	1001274543.....	1033
1001237845.....	545	1001253156.....	713	1001263046.....	769	1001274544.....	1033
1001237846.....	1133	1001253157.....	731	1001263075.....	1141	1001274553.....	1033
1001237852.....	545	1001253158.....	715	1001264415.....	565	1001274718.....	1141
1001238560.....	101, 219	1001253160.....	726	1001264612.....	583, 587	1001274721.....	1141
1001238565... ..	95, 97, 99, 101	1001253252.....	751, 753	1001264844.....	1077	1001275637.....	487, 491
1001238566.....	219	1001253253.....	755, 757	1001264861.....	1077	1001275638.....	487, 491
1001238570.....	219	1001253331.....	257, 1025	1001264884.....	771	1001275933.....	589
1001238653.....	95	1001253371.....	745, 755	1001264976.....	599, 607	1001276757.....	1119
1001238654.....	99	1001254185.....	929, 931, 935	1001264994.....	893, 895, 905	1001276758.....	1119
1001238655.....	97	1001254389.....	1140	1001265008.....	919	1001276759.....	1119
1001238953.....	1140	1001254390.....	1140	1001265200.....	661, 1077	1001278919.....	273
1001239194.....	931, 1137	1001254400.....	1140	1001266488.....	583	1001279210.....	269, 273
1001239249.....	931	1001254401.....	1140	1001266638.....	911, 923	1001289105.....	483
1001239510.....	275	1001256073.....	527, 535	1001266971.....	999, 1001, 1003, 1019	1001289296.....	483
1001239511.....	275	1001256952.....	687, 689	1001267969.....	805, 809	1001290669.....	483
1001239539.....	255	1001256974.....	695, 1137	1001267970.....	789, 793	1001293104.....	519
1001239734.....	131, 135, 141	1001257058.....	565	1001268340.....	999, 1001, 1003, 1010	1001294815.....	1129
1001239961.....	1141	1001257059.....	565	1001268341.....	1140	1001301599.....	139
1001241308.....	553	1001257067.....	565	1001268744.....	583, 927	1001301600.....	139
1001241337.....	573	1001257071.....	695	1001268804.....	583	1005198900.....	409, 418
1001241610.....	893, 895, 1035	1001257087.....	565	1001268827.....	591, 599	1060379.....	101
1001241836.....	21	1001257763.....	726	1001268828.....	599, 603	1060626.....	875, 1029
1001241838.....	487, 491	1001258099.....	573	1001268829.....	599, 607	1062255... ..	223, 227, 319, 929, 931, 949, 953, 957
1001241839.....	487	1001258244.....	589	1001268830.....	599, 607, 1033	10700681.....	187
1001241840.....	491	1001258245.....	589	1001268831.....	594, 607	10705034.....	129
1001241846.....	487	1001258563.....	529, 565	1001268832.....	607, 611	10713707.....	993, 995
1001241847.....	491	1001258605.....	167	1001268846.....	629, 632	10719267.....	253
1001241879.....	749, 829	1001258644.....	483, 529, 537	1001269555.....	603, 611	10725554.....	418, 429, 461, 478
1001242264.....	1140	1001258808.....	529	1001269556.....	603, 611	10731709.....	367, 371
1001242644.....	125	1001258809.....	537	1001269558.....	603, 611	10731744.....	347
1001243187.....	1140	1001258862.....	529, 537	1001269559.....	603, 611	10731845... ..	353, 355, 359
1001243188.....	1140	1001258959.....	901	1001269560.....	603, 611	10731959.....	389
1001243214.....	143	1001259062.....	529, 537, 1057	1001269561.....	603, 611	10732072.....	367
1001244192... ..	1045, 1047	1001259082.....	879	1001269563.....	603, 611	10732095.....	365
1001244193... ..	1045, 1047	1001259126.....	1015	1001269564.....	603, 611	10837928.....	829
1001245323... ..	1063, 1065	1001259141.....	727	1001269578.....	611, 1137	10837929.....	829
1001245914.....	1141	1001259206.....	177	1001269579.....	611	10837937.....	829
1001246001.....	499	1001259457.....	499	1001270032.....	1081	1170021.....	127
1001246022.....	143	1001259635.....	499	1001270117.....	577	1170024.....	133
1001246391.....	959, 964, 968	1001260171.....	333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389	1001270466.....	895, 1137	120034.....	893, 895, 909, 911
1001247421... ..	1067, 1137	1001260509.....	991	1001270467.....	995, 1137	1319229.....	339
1001249695... ..	1140, 1141	1001260572.....	727	1001270468.....	995, 1137	1319436.....	383
1001249941... ..	1140, 1141	1001260573.....	727	1001270976.....	591, 594	1319558.....	343
1001250161.....	925	1001260599.....	727	1001271436.....	911, 917	1319563.....	343
1001250331.....	729, 737	1001260947.....	1141	1001272677.....	1119	1319571... ..	345, 347, 363, 379, 383
1001251095.....	771, 797	1001262072.....	889, 891	1001272890.....	1141	1319576.....	363
1001252086.....	1141	1001262322.....	929, 1137	1001272892.....	1140	1319590.....	345, 363
1001252522.....	787, 789	1001262326.....	929	1001273075.....	1037	1319593... ..	349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359
1001252567.....	753, 831	1001262336.....	455, 478	1001273991.....	907	1319594... ..	349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359
1001252571.....	751	1001262339.....	453, 457, 459, 461, 463, 467, 469, 471	1001274257.....	1141	1319595... ..	349, 351, 353, 355, 359
1001253078.....	726	1001262600.....	1006	1001274302.....	1141	1319600... ..	349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359
1001253079.....	726	1001262959.....	1141	1001274305.....	1141	1319601... ..	349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359
1001253085.....	731	1001262960.....	937, 939	1001274307.....	1141	1319602... ..	349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359
1001253086.....	727			1001274533.....	1033	1319606.....	355, 359
1001253089.....	726			1001274534.....	1033	1319608.....	353, 363
1001253097.....	713, 715			1001274535.....	1033	1319613.....	353
1001253099.....	726			1001274536.....	1033		
1001253102.....	726			1001274537.....	1033		
1001253103.....	713, 715			1001274538.....	1033		
1001253107.....	727			1001274539.....	1033		
1001253112.....	726			1001274540.....	1033		
1001253154.....	713			1001274541.....	1033		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1319614.....	355	2080086	527, 535	2220473	139	3311405.....	45, 101
1319615.....	349, 351, 355, 359	2080087	527, 535	2220810	295	3311502.....	219
1319617.....	349, 351	2080092	571	2220883	837	3311505.....	581, 583
1319618.....	349, 351	2110404	717, 743	2220885	737	3311508.....	875
1319620.....	349, 351	2110406	749, 753	2220887	813	3331615.....	235
1319621.....	349, 351	2110408	743	2221116	753	3332011.....	51, 511
1319622.....	349, 351	2110604	753	2221229	735	3340829.....	45
1319623.....	349, 351	2110606 ...	131, 135, 141, 749, 753, 757, 823	2221244	727	3391410.....	219
1319624.....	349, 351	2110610	709, 735	2340037	161	3421453.....	101
1319625.....	349, 351	2110808 ...	407, 723, 753, 763	2340038	165	3423242.....	133, 135
1319626.....	349, 351	2110810	709, 811	2340039	175	3423275.....	127, 131
1319627.....	349, 351	2111008 ...	719, 743, 753, 757	2340045	163	3423276.....	137, 139, 141
1319628.....	349, 351	2111010	719, 749	2400060	933, 1065	3423307.....	131, 135, 141
1319630.....	349, 351	2111212	781	24921332 ..	259, 261, 263	3440620.....	105
1319631.....	349, 351	2111616	749, 817	2600281	101	3520072.....	101
1319632.....	349, 351	2130404 ...	687, 689, 719	2716143	198	3520186.....	39
1319635.....	359	2130406	729	2717160	129	3520198.....	101
1319636.....	349, 351, 359	2130604	717, 719	2717161	129	3575947.....	301
1319638.....	349, 351	2130606 ...	129, 737, 749, 753, 823	2717162	129	3740080.....	255, 927, 1011, 1137
1319647.....	389	2130608	129	2717283	129, 785	3760170.....	101
1319648.....	389	2130806	737	2717287	139	3760348.....	673
1319683.....	367	2130808 ...	131, 135, 141, 687, 689, 753	2915023	777	3760463.....	63
1319684.....	367	2130810	327, 709	2920207	1049	3760493.....	63, 737
1319685.....	367	2131010	327	2920208	1049	3790151.....	255
1319686.....	367	2131210 ...	333, 335, 749	2940074	101, 1137	3790152.....	255
1319687.....	367	2131212	329	31200160	95	3790228.....	726
1319688.....	367	2131616	327, 753	31200386	97	3820020.....	101
1319689.....	367	2144605	407, 451	31200387	99	3841203.....	131, 135, 141
1319694.....	367	2150404	709, 799	31200388	99	3900379.....	27, 29, 637, 639
1319726.....	375	2150808 ...	451, 723, 763	3251813	1086, 1090, 1094, 1098, 1102, 1106, 1110, 1114	3931632.....	751
1320022.....	594	2151210	717, 719	3271505	1063	4000015.....	877, 1137
1320219.....	727	2151212	717, 719	3290401 ...	591, 594, 949, 957, 1061, 1063	4010415.....	879
1320748.....	387	2160016 ...	53, 55, 73, 75, 83, 729, 737, 813	3290405	553, 877	4010508002.....	629, 632
1320754.....	387	2170108	743	3290501 ...	257, 893, 895, 909, 911, 1025, 1067	4010510.....	683
1321094.....	225, 229, 233	2170110	749	3290505	89, 255, 573, 679, 695	4010608002.....	549, 581, 583, 629, 632, 641, 665
1321329.....	711	2170208	687, 689	3290601	89, 219, 239, 257, 286, 290, 594, 641, 673, 877, 879, 893, 895, 949, 957, 971, 973, 975, 1025, 1041	4010610002.....	629, 632, 641, 877, 879
1321752.....	731	2170212	329	3290605 25, 69, 629, 632, 977, 979, 981		4010612002.....	557
1322039.....	225, 229, 233	2170216	327	3290607	1049	4031205.....	1061
1322040.....	225, 229, 233	2170306	737, 749	3290801 ...	251, 253, 261, 277, 319, 549, 669, 715, 953, 993, 995	4031607.....	695, 817, 889, 891
1670836.....	731	2170308	703, 723	3290805 ...	503, 505, 529, 537, 677, 761	4031608...257, 953, 1025	
1701509.....	101	2170316	327	3290806	547	4031608001.....	629, 632
1702631.....	1086, 1090, 1094, 1098, 1102, 1106, 1110, 1114	2170350	753	3291001 ...	241, 243, 259, 261, 263, 305, 307, 971, 975, 979	4031708.....	565
1702773.....	95, 97, 99	2170404	735	3291005	87, 705, 707, 729, 737, 979, 981, 999, 1001, 1003	4031708001.....	625
1704277.....	101	2170406	757	3291201 ..	41, 43, 53, 755	4031910.....	653, 657
1704885.....	95, 97, 99	2170510	727	3291205	73, 75, 675	4031912.....	761
1706098.....	1102, 1106	2170806 ...	407, 451, 753	3291605 ...	73, 75, 77, 83	4031917.....	781
1706281.....	1102, 1106	2170810	757	3292001	513	4031918.....	707
1706282.....	1102, 1106	2170906	739	3300240 ...	127, 131, 133, 135, 137, 141	4031920.....	803, 805
1706284.....	1102, 1106	2171308	705, 707			4031921.....	719
1706285.....	1102, 1106	2172106 ...	131, 135, 141, 749			4032017.....	751
1706288.....	1102, 1106	2172108	705, 709			4060807.....	727
1706292.....	1102, 1106	2180467	315			4060919.....	713, 715, 726
1706296.....	1086, 1090	2200223	237, 307			4105262.....	87
1706299.....	1086, 1090	2200224	309, 311			4109801.....	1086, 1090, 1094, 1098, 1102, 1106, 1110, 1114
1706300.....	1086, 1090	2220218	295			4110422....	105, 107, 109, 111, 113
1706301.....	1086, 1090	2220237	305, 307			4110473.....	129
1706302.219, 1086, 1090		2220239	817			4240032....	929, 931, 937, 939
1706306.....	1086, 1090	2220240	817			4240033.....	661
1706768.....	1086, 1090	2220242	327				
1706850.....	1086, 1090	2220415	139				
1706892.....	95						
1707078.....	1086						
2080040.....	101						
2080078.....	547						

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4240099 ... 707, 713, 715, 1027, 1029	4460748 965	4461115.....920, 1043	4811902... 21, 23, 27, 29, 241, 251, 253, 303, 591, 594, 641, 643, 726
4460225 902, 906, 919	4460761 857, 899	4461118853, 1015, 1019, 1065	4812000... 21, 25, 27, 29, 35, 39, 87, 241, 243, 259, 261, 263, 265, 301, 305, 307, 309, 311, 321, 333, 335, 483, 503, 505, 687, 689, 705, 707, 726, 729, 737, 747, 877, 879, 949, 953, 971, 973, 975, 979, 993, 995, 999, 1001, 1003, 1049
4460234 929, 931	4460789 853, 964	4461174.....1037	4812002 21, 23, 241, 243, 299, 305, 307
4460265 902, 906	4460809 857	4461227.....1065	4812100... 33, 35, 53, 73, 75, 81, 235, 293, 295, 675, 755, 977, 979, 981
4460267 ... 899, 902, 906, 919, 920, 923	4460836 919, 1006, 1007, 1011	4461262.....1015, 1019, 1057	4812102 33, 305, 307, 501, 517
4460268 ... 899, 902, 906, 919, 920, 923	4460850 1023	4461290.....947	4812300...73, 75, 77, 235
4460321 857, 899	4460884 ... 857, 901, 905, 920, 945, 983, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1075, 1077	4469464.....965	4812500 51, 511, 513
4460343 ... 902, 906, 919, 920, 923	4460891 ... 857, 959, 960, 964, 965, 967, 983, 1006, 1010, 1015, 1019, 1059, 1073, 1077, 1081	4520356.....499	4831400 591, 594
4460367 920, 923	4460894 ... 901, 905, 906, 983, 1006, 1010, 1015, 1019, 1051	4520482.....495	4831600 ... 257, 817, 953, 1025
4460434 902, 906, 923	4460897 ... 902, 906, 917, 959, 1010, 1012, 1081	4641122.....499	4831700 ... 281, 286, 290, 641
4460458 ... 857, 907, 960, 965, 968, 1015, 1019, 1043	4460899 . 853, 906, 1012, 1035	4641501.....823, 825	4831900 ... 303, 591, 594, 673
4460464 ... 853, 855, 857, 883, 901, 902, 905, 906, 927, 933, 941, 959, 964, 967, 983, 1010, 1015, 1019, 1035, 1043, 1057, 1069, 1081	4460906 919	4641502.....129, 823	4832000 305, 307
4460465 ... 857, 901, 902, 905, 906, 917, 919, 923, 933, 935, 945, 959, 960, 964, 965, 967, 968, 983, 1006, 1007, 1010, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1059, 1065, 1073, 1077, 1081	4460930 ... 902, 906, 923, 965, 983, 1015, 1019	4679000268.....45	4832100 305, 307
4460466 ... 857, 883, 901, 902, 905, 906, 917, 923, 933, 935, 945, 959, 964, 965, 967, 968, 983, 1006, 1007, 1010, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1035, 1043, 1051, 1053, 1057, 1059, 1075, 1077	4460931 883	4711400.....101	4871700 .999, 1001, 1003
4460467 1141	4460932 ... 855, 901, 905, 920, 1012, 1043, 1057, 1069	4711500.....1063	4891800 131, 135, 141
4460475 857	4460933 ... 902, 906, 933, 959, 964, 968, 1006, 1007, 1010, 1011, 1015, 1019	471678.....649	4892600 ... 409, 411, 453, 455
4460496 ... 893, 895, 911, 965, 967	4460934 964	4740003.....85	5220600 1047
4460497 ... 893, 895, 911, 965, 967	4460935 964	4740274.....305, 307	5220800 873, 875
4460508 ... 883, 959, 964, 967, 1023	4460941 ... 853, 901, 905, 917, 920, 1015, 1019, 1051, 1053	4740532.....733	5241600 769
4460509 1006, 1007, 1010, 1011, 1015, 1019, 1023	4460942 ... 907, 917, 919, 920, 1006, 1007, 1010, 1011, 1019, 1051, 1075, 1077	4751400.....45	5242400 219, 729, 737
4460510 1141	4460943 ... 883, 901, 905, 917, 968	4761400.....879	5250608 617
4460518 857, 1010, 1012	4460944 ... 901, 905, 923, 935, 959, 964, 983, 1006, 1011	4761800.....726	5271609 1067
4460536 927	4460945 857, 902, 907	4807718.....621	5272012 483
4460539 ... 857, 901, 902, 905, 906, 923, 983, 1006, 1010, 1015, 1019, 1065	4460950 ... 959, 964, 967, 1012	4811400 109, 113, 117, 119, 123, 127, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 591, 594, 949, 957, 1061, 1063	6604662 139
4460608 ... 959, 960, 964, 965, 967, 968	4460955 ... 959, 960, 965, 967	4811600 89, 255, 257, 573, 629, 632, 953, 1025, 1067	70000656 367
4460670 933, 1065	4460970 ... 959, 964, 967, 1012, 1015, 1019, 1051, 1053	4811602001.....629, 632	70002219 775
4460705 919	4460982 983	4811700 25, 27, 29, 51, 69, 89, 219, 239, 257, 277, 286, 290, 515, 517, 527, 535, 549, 565, 567, 581, 583, 594, 625, 641, 649, 665, 673, 741, 893, 895, 949, 953, 957, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 989, 993, 995, 999, 1001, 1003, 1025, 1041, 1045, 1047, 1049	70002224 775
4460708 919	4460984 .. 902, 907, 1015	4811702 239, 249, 515, 517, 571, 641, 673, 687, 689, 861, 863, 865	70002955 835
4460742 857	4460994 920, 1075, 1077	4811702001.....549, 557, 629, 632, 683	70002963 831, 835, 1136
4460744 906	4461005 960, 965, 967	4811900 .. 33, 55, 57, 239, 259, 261, 265, 267, 269, 277, 315, 317, 319, 503, 529, 537, 549, 551, 569, 581, 583, 594, 619, 643, 653, 655, 657, 669, 673, 687, 689, 703, 715, 717, 726, 755, 759, 761, 787, 789, 817, 949, 953, 957, 971, 973, 975, 987, 993, 995, 1037, 1061, 1063	70003788 837, 1136
4460746 906, 960, 968	4461006 964, 967		70003849 775
	4461015 917, 1006, 1010, 1077		70020002 125
	4461017 883		70020004 207
	4461018 901, 1015, 1019		70020028 125
	4461054 .. 960, 965, 1053		70020428 777
	4461070 959		70020438 791, 807
	4461095 959, 964, 968		70020476 807
			70020555 189, 191
			70020562 121
			70020764 833, 1136
			70020867 843
			70021177 .. 427, 431, 478
			70021208 827, 1136
			70021209 827
			70021227 357
			70021228 357

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70021268.....	357	70022046.....	777	70023006.....	194, 203	70024684.....	149
70021269.....	357	70022075 ..	349, 351, 355, 357, 359	70023007.....	194, 203	70024721.....	149, 153
70021340.....	1049	70022140 ..	418, 429, 461, 478	70023008 ..	194, 199, 203	70024733.....	157
70021341.....	1049	70022527 ..	107, 111, 121	70023009.....	194, 199	70024734.....	157
70021342.....	111, 121	70022528.....	107, 111	70023010.....	194, 198	70024759.....	149, 159
70021349.....	107, 111	70022529.....	107, 111	70023014.....	194, 199	70024761.....	149, 159
70021351.....	125	70022564.....	779, 797	70023015.....	194	70024848.....	420, 425
70021358.....	121	70022634 ..	225, 229, 233	70023016 ..	194, 198, 199	70024849.....	420, 425
70021359.....	121	70022765 ..	889, 891, 1137	70023086.....	783	70024850.....	418, 431
70021360.....	121	70022773.....	420, 469	70023369.....	779	70024851.....	419, 431
70021361.....	121	70022814.....	463, 479	70023370.....	779	70024881..	419, 420, 463, 471, 479, 480
70021362.....	121	70022931.....	194, 198	70023372.....	779	70024902.....	353, 359
70021364.....	121	70022932.....	194, 198	70023376.....	797	70025335..	418, 427, 459, 478
70021365.....	121	70022933.....	198	70023379.....	779	70025337.....	461, 478
70021366.....	121	70022934.....	194, 198	70023380.....	797	70025338.....	461, 479
70021367.....	121	70022935.....	195, 198	70023469 ..	418, 429, 461, 478	70025339..	418, 437, 461, 479
70021376.....	125, 773	70022936.....	194, 198	70023474.....	381	70025353.....	199
70021377.....	125	70022937.....	194, 198	70023476.....	383	70025561..	419, 431, 463, 479
70021378.....	125	70022938.....	198	70023489.....	461, 479	70025562..	418, 419, 461, 463, 479
70021379.....	125	70022939.....	195, 198	70023490 ..	418, 437, 461, 479	70025606.....	775
70021382.....	125	70022940.....	198	70023491.....	437	70025614.....	783
70021387.....	107, 121	70022941.....	198	70023493.....	461, 479	70025816.....	671
70021389.....	125	70022942.....	194, 198	70023494.....	418, 461	70025817.....	671
70021391.....	121	70022943.....	198	70023496.....	437	70025844.....	685
70021392.....	121	70022944.....	198	70023736 ..	225, 229, 233	70025850.....	247, 1136
70021393.....	121, 795	70022945.....	198	70023800.....	383	70025851.....	247, 1136
70021399.....	121	70022946.....	195, 198	70023801.....	383	70025852.....	245, 1136
70021415.....	107, 111	70022947.....	198	70023885.....	347, 377	70025853.....	245, 1136
70021440... ..	103, 773, 795	70022948.....	198	70023925 ..	194, 199, 201	70025855..	418, 431, 463, 479
70021444.....	773, 795	70022949 ..	194, 195, 198	70023928.....	825	70025856.....	418, 437
70021446.....	773, 795	70022950.....	194, 198	70023929.....	825	70025859.....	675
70021447.....	773, 795	70022951.....	198	70023933.....	225, 229	70025860.....	675
70021448.....	773, 795	70022952.....	194	70024004.....	418, 437	70025884.....	420, 471
70021451.....	773, 795	70022957.....	194, 199	70024005.....	429, 437	70025887..	418, 429, 461, 478
70021452.....	773, 795	70022960.....	194, 199	70024016 ..	225, 229, 233	70025897.....	815
70021464.....	795	70022966.....	199	70024020.....	775	70025959.....	775
70021465.....	795	70022969.....	194, 199	70024059.....	107, 111	70025970.....	420, 425
70021466.....	795	70022970.....	194, 199	70024060.....	111	70025972... ..	431, 439, 479
70021526.....	363	70022971.....	198	70024062.....	103	70025980.....	463, 479
70021531.....	833	70022972.....	198	70024127.....	153	70026002... ..	419, 463, 479
70021606.....	467, 478	70022973.....	198	70024129.....	157	70026030.....	479
70021607.....	478	70022974.....	198	70024146 ..	419, 431, 441, 464, 480	70026056.....	775
70021609.....	478	70022975.....	198	70024147 ..	419, 439, 441, 463, 479	70026057.....	775
70021610.....	478	70022976.....	198	70024186.....	815	70026058.....	775
70021611.....	478	70022977.....	198	70024188.....	815	70026059.....	775
70021612.....	478	70022978.....	198	70024189.....	815	70026060.....	775
70021613.....	467, 478	70022979.....	199	70024202.....	829	70026061.....	775
70021614.....	433, 480	70022980.....	195, 198	70024210 ..	420, 425, 467, 478	70026062.....	775
70021812.....	777	70022982.....	198	70024213.....	420, 425	70026081.....	313
70021867.....	815	70022984.....	194, 199	70024215.....	420, 425	70026082.....	313
70021920.....	347	70022985.....	194, 199	70024216.....	467, 478	70026211.....	801
70021921.....	107, 111	70022987.....	194, 199	70024262.....	775	70026212.....	801
70021935.....	107, 111	70022988.....	198	70024306.....	185	70026213.....	801
70021977.....	107, 111	70022990.....	195, 199	70024407.....	815	70026214.....	801
70021978.....	107, 111	70022992.....	194, 199	70024408.....	815	70026215.....	801
70021979.....	107, 111	70022993.....	194, 199	70024414.....	815	70026220.....	225, 229
70021980.....	121	70022994.....	194, 199	70024415.....	815	70026221.....	225
70021981.....	121	70022995.....	194, 199	70024416.....	815	70026222.....	225, 233
70021982.....	121	70022998.....	195, 198	70024551.....	147	70026223.....	229
70022008.....	829	70022999.....	198	70024552.....	147	70026224... ..	225, 229, 233
70022010.....	829	70023000.....	153, 198	70024679.....	149		
70022012.....	829	70023001.....	198				
70022014.....	829	70023003.....	194, 199				
70022028.....	107, 111	70023004.....	194, 203				
70022044.....	777	70023005.....	194, 203				
70022045.....	777						

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70026225 .. 225, 229, 233	70026396 247	70026771 785	70028514 821
70026226 .. 225, 229, 233	70026401 841	70026773 785	70028515 821
70026228 .. 225, 229, 233	70026432 675	70026774 785	70028516 821
70026229 .. 225, 229, 233	70026433 675	70026775 785	70028517 821
70026230 .. 225, 229, 233	70026435 791	70026800 233	70028546 853
70026231 .. 225, 229, 233	70026436 791	70026801 233, 1136	70028661 153
70026232 .. 225, 229, 233	70026438 429, 478	70026944 103	70028672 153
70026233 233	70026439 429, 478	70026946 103	70028701 147, 159
70026234 225, 233, 1136	70026440 837	70026948 103	70028702 147, 159
70026235 .. 225, 229, 233	70026442 837	70026949 103	70028703 147, 159
70026236 229	70026443 837	70027009 107	70028706 159
70026237 .. 225, 229, 233, 1136	70026444 837	70027022 420, 467	70028707 159
70026238 . 419, 431, 463, 479	70026445 837	70027024 585, 587	70028708 159
70026239 . 419, 431, 463, 480	70026446 837	70027025 585	70028768 153
70026240 431, 463	70026453 225, 229, 1136	70027026 585, 587	70028853 347
70026241 .. 225, 229, 233	70026456 783	70027028 585, 587	70028854 347
70026244 279	70026457 783	70027030 585, 587	70028855 347
70026245 279	70026458 783	70027032 585, 587	70028882 480
70026247 279	70026459 783	70027033 585, 587	70029027 587
70026248 279	70026460 783	70027034 585, 587	70029036 813
70026249 791, 807	70026461 783	70027035 585, 587	70029037 813
70026250 807	70026462 783	70027092 419	70029038 813
70026251 791, 807	70026480 147	70027098 829	70029468 797
70026252 807	70026481 153	70027105... 418, 461, 479	70029473 271
70026253 791, 807	70026482 153	70027130 829	70029474 271
70026257 685	70026503 157	70027281 225, 233	70029475 271
70026258 685	70026515 343	70027317 420, 467	70029476 271
70026262 419	70026516 . 343, 345, 347, 377	70027642 125	70029525 345, 383
70026263 419	70026517 .. 345, 367, 371	70027651... 347, 363, 371	70029526 .. 353, 355, 359
70026264 420	70026518 345	70027705 279	70029527 363
70026266 . 420, 435, 445, 471, 480	70026519 347	70027706 279	70029528 365
70026292 897, 1137	70026529 . 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359	70027796 420	70029530 365, 367
70026293 913, 1137	70026530 353	70027951 199	70029531 367
70026294 997, 1137	70026532 357	70028119 155	70029532 367
70026295 997, 1137	70026535 355, 359	70028130 153	70029533 367
70026296 997, 1136	70026536 .. 361, 381, 383	70028153 149, 159	70029534 367
70026297 997, 1136	70026539 365	70028154 149, 159	70029535 367
70026302 779	70026540 779	70028155 149, 159	70029536 367
70026303 779	70026541 779	70028163 383	70029537 367
70026336 779	70026542 779	7002821 1141	70029538 371
70026353 313	70026543 779	7002822 1141	70029539 373
70026354 313	70026544 365, 367	7002823 1141	70029540 365, 367
70026355 313	70026545 779	7002828 1141	70029541 365, 367
70026356 313	70026547 367	70028281 721, 1136	70029542 365
70026357 313	70026548 367	70028285 839	70029543 365
70026358 313	70026550 779	70028329 479	70029546 147
70026359 313	70026554 367	70028387 419, 463	70029587 147
70026360 313	70026555 367	70028388.. 418, 419, 459, 463, 479	70029588 147
70026369 829	70026556 367	70028389.. 418, 419, 459, 463	70029592 157
70026370 829	70026572 815	70028390 418	70029593 157
70026373 829	70026582 843, 1136	70028391 418	70029594 147, 153
70026374 829	70026583 815	70028392... 419, 464, 480	70029595 155
70026375 829	70026632 478	70028398 461	70029596 155
70026376 829	70026633 429	70028399 461	70029597 155, 1136
70026377 829	70026685 827	70028450 225, 229	70029598 155
70026378 829	70026686 827	70028451 837	70029599 155
70026380 829	70026698 107, 111	70028453 717, 721	70029600 155
70026381 829	70026699 103	70028464 418, 459	70029601 155
70026383 829	70026745 189	70028465 420, 469	70029602 155
70026389 829	70026746 189	70028466 420, 469	70029603 157
70026393 245	70026747 103, 467	70028467 420, 469	70029604 157
70026394 245	70026748 467	70028468 420, 469	70029605 157
70026395 247	70026750 418	70028478 829	70029606 157
	70026753 420, 469	70028482 829	70029607 157
	70026770 785	70028484 829	70029608 147
			70029609 147
			70029610 147

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70029611.....	147	70029678.....	153	70029752.....	207	70030143.....	125
70029612.....	147	70029679.....	153	70029753.....	211	70030144.....	125
70029613.....	147	70029680.....	153	70029754.....	211	70030145.....	125
70029614.....	147	70029681.....	151	70029755.....	207	70030317.....	229
70029615.....	147	70029682.....	151	70029756.....	207, 213	70030347.....	229
70029616.....	147	70029683.....	151	70029757.....	207	70030388.....	793, 809
70029617.....	147	70029684.....	151	70029758.....	211	70030389.....	793, 809
70029618.....	147	70029685.....	151	70029759.....	211	70030390.....	809
70029619.....	147	70029686.....	151	70029760.....	207	70030391.....	793, 809
70029620.....	147	70029687.....	151	70029761.....	217	70030392.....	793, 809
70029621.....	147	70029688.....	151	70029762.....	207, 213	70030393.....	793, 809
70029622.....	147	70029689.....	151	70029763.....	215	70030394.....	793, 809
70029623.....	147	70029690.....	151	70029764.....	207	70030395.....	793
70029624.....	147	70029691.....	151	70029765.....	207	70031148.....	225
70029625.....	147	70029692.....	151	70029766.....	207	70031350.....	229
70029626.....	147	70029693.....	151	70029767.....	207	70031351.....	229
70029627.....	147	70029694.....	151	70029768.....	207	70031352.....	229
70029628.....	147	70029695.....	151	70029769.....	217	70031380.....	229
70029629.....	147	70029704.....	211	70029770.....	215	70031440.....	153
70029630.....	147	70029705.....	211	70029771.....	217	70031441.....	153
70029631.....	147	70029706.....	211	70029772.....	217	70031443.....	129
70029632.....	149	70029707.....	211	70029773.....	207	70031444.....	125
70029633.....	149	70029708.....	211	70029774.....	207	70031445.....	107, 111
70029634.....	149	70029709.....	211	70029775.....	207	70031446.....	121
70029635.....	149	70029710.....	211	70029776.....	207	70031447.....	153
70029636.....	149	70029711.....	211	70029777.....	207, 213	70041616... 225, 229, 233	
70029637.....	149	70029712.....	211	70029778.....	207	70041617... 225, 229, 233	
70029638.....	149	70029713.....	211	70029779.....	207	70041619... 225, 229, 233	
70029639.....	149	70029714.....	211	70029780.....	207, 213	70041620... 225, 229, 233	
70029640.....	149	70029715.....	211	70029781.....	207, 213	7004275.....	1141
70029641.....	149	70029716.....	211	70029782.....	209	7004276.....	1141
70029642.....	149	70029717.....	217	70029783.....	209	70050472.....	829
70029643.....	149	70029718.....	217	70029784.....	207	70050481.....	829
70029644.....	151	70029719.....	217	70029785.....	213	70050504.....	829
70029645.....	151	70029720.....	207	70029786.....	207	70050507.....	829
70029646.....	151	70029721.....	207	70029787.....	215	70050508.....	829
70029647.....	157	70029722.....	207	70029788.....	207	7012510.....	837
70029648.....	147	70029723.....	207	70029789.....	215, 217	7016654.....	1141
70029649.....	159	70029724.....	207	70029790.....	207	7022390.....	721, 835
70029650.....	159	70029725.....	207, 213	70029791.....	211	7022399.....	837
70029651.....	159	70029726.....	207	70029792.....	213	7024574.....	777
70029652.....	159	70029727.....	209	70029793.....	207	7024808.....	837
70029653.....	159	70029728.....	207	70029794.....	207, 213	7024939.....	815
70029654.....	159	70029729.....	207	70029795.....	211	7024943.....	815
70029655.....	159	70029730.....	209	70029796.....	211	7024944.....	815
70029656.....	159	70029731.....	209	70029800.....	797	7024953.....	815
70029657.....	159	70029732.....	207, 211	70029801.....	797	7024954.....	815
70029658.....	159	70029733.....	211	70029802.....	797	7026490.... 420, 433, 469, 480	
70029659.....	153	70029734.. 207, 211, 213		70029803.....	797	7026577.....	383
70029660.....	153	70029735.....	207, 213	70029804.....	797	7026578.....	383
70029661.....	153	70029736.....	207	70029805.....	797	7026731.... 419, 439, 443, 463, 479	
70029662.....	153	70029737.....	211	70029809.....	1141	7026744.....	339
70029663.....	153	70029738.....	207, 213	70029816.....	829	7026745.....	339
70029664.....	153	70029739.. 207, 213, 215, 217		70029817.....	829	7026746.....	341
70029665.....	153	70029740.....	213	70029818.....	829	7026747.....	343
70029666.....	153	70029741.. 207, 215, 217		70029819.....	829	7026748.....	343
70029667.....	153	70029742.....	207, 213	70029820.....	829	7026749.....	343
70029668.....	153	70029743.. 207, 213, 217		70029976.....	831	7026750.....	345
70029669.....	153	70029744.....	215	70029977.....	831	7026751.....	345
70029670.....	153	70029745.....	207	70030024.....	418, 478	7026752.....	345
70029671.....	153	70029746.....	215, 217	70030026.. 419, 431, 463, 480		7026754.....	347
70029672.....	153	70029747.....	207, 213	70030036.....	835	7026755.....	347
70029673.....	153	70029748.....	215	70030100.....	831	7026756.....	347
70029674.....	153	70029749.....	215, 217	70030101.....	831	7026757.....	349
70029675.....	153	70029750.....	213	70030141.....	125		
70029676.....	153	70029751.....	207	70030142.....	125		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

7026758 ... 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359	7029711 125	80204144..420, 433, 469, 480	8303620 487, 491
7026759 ... 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359	7029714 121	80204281..419, 425, 467, 478	8303634 129, 139
7026760 ... 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359	7029733 ... 419, 431, 443, 463	80233218.....713, 715	8303658 129
7026761 ... 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359	7029734 ... 420, 425, 467, 478	80304227.....357	8303715 139
7026762 351	7029735 ... 420, 425, 467, 478	80304405.....343	8305624 129
7026765 357	7029785 467	80334277.....815	8305643 129, 139
7026766 357	7029787 420	8033786 777	8305645 487, 491
7026769 ... 357, 363, 385, 387	7029789 425	8034697 829	8305919 ... 249, 571, 629, 632, 641, 861, 865
7026771 363	7029849 ... 349, 351, 355, 357, 359	8035382 829	8307110 487, 491
7026772 363	7029850 ... 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359	8035536 777	8307904 139
7026773 363	7029852 ... 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359	8035779 395	8307918 139
7026774 363	7029969 1049	8035862 777	8310160 139
7026775 363	7029970 1049	8035863 777	8310161 139
7026776 365	7029971 1049	8036190 353, 355	8310302 129
7026780 365	7029973 345	8036250 371	8310435 129
7026781 365	7062922 139	80363179.....983, 1051, 1053	8310559 561
7026782 369	7110702 139	80363195.....569	8310620 47
7026783 369	7110712 139	8036433 395	8310686.726, 1061, 1063
7026784 369	7110722 139	8036528 365, 367	8405006 713, 715, 726
7026787 367	7138978 65	8036529 365	8405007 ... 309, 333, 335, 726
7026788 367	7138979 65	8036733 785	8405009 ... 267, 269, 309, 311, 673
7026789 367	7138986 55, 65	8036847 345, 347	8405101 309, 311
7026791 371	7139918 129	8037140 801	8405201 309, 311, 632
7026792 347, 371	7150580 393, 395	80484081 960	8405202 309, 311
7026793 371	7300435 235	80604016 919	8405209 726
7026794 347, 371	7301295 129	80604018.....983, 1059, 1073	8405212 ... 255, 323, 325
7026796 385	7301408 169	80604020.....1043	8405305 ... 255, 323, 325
7026798 585, 587	77133137 711, 737	80604021..920, 945, 983, 1075	8405402 243
7027254 379	77133139 711	80604025.....983	8406102 321
7027255 379	77133140 711	806253 503	8406105 979
7027265 353, 355	77133168 731	806264 503	8406112 286, 290
7027267 357	77363244 983	80634004 815	8406201 ... 239, 949, 953, 957, 999, 1001, 1003
7027269 385	8000759 547	8065062 139	8410007 251
7027270 385	8000803 549	80933113 733	8410009 ... 239, 283, 591, 594, 726
7027271 387	8004398 547	80933367 251, 253	8410011 251, 253
7027272 387	8008175 427, 478	80963056 1023	8410013 283, 309, 311
7027273 389	80204002 .418, 427, 459, 478	80963067 965, 1023	8410019 309
7028714 ... 419, 431, 463, 479	80204005 .418, 427, 431, 459, 463, 478, 479	80983191..897, 913, 915, 965, 1136	8420053 ... 107, 125, 129, 131, 135, 139, 141, 153, 198
7028715 ... 419, 431, 463, 479	80204012 ..419, 431, 464	82033995.....239, 283	8420055 ... 107, 125, 129, 131, 135, 139, 141, 153, 198
7028716 ... 419, 431, 463, 479	80204033 .418, 429, 461, 478	8205655 777	8424217 735
7028733 ... 419, 431, 464, 479, 480	80204035 .418, 429, 461, 478	8220035 855	8424233 726
7029031 347	80204043 .418, 429, 461, 478	8220050 1033	8430032 ... 735, 737, 753, 757
7029127 ... 420, 433, 469, 480	80204048 429, 461	8220097 964	8430033 753, 757
7029267 365, 367	80204060 420, 425	8220098 964	8430034 295
7029288 ... 418, 427, 459, 478	80204065 .419, 431, 463, 479	8220108...855, 947, 1031	8466306 579
7029290 ... 420, 445, 471, 480	80204071 .418, 431, 463, 479	8220116 1006, 1010	8546407 726
7029298 425	80204076 .419, 431, 463, 479	8220124959, 964, 968	8580315 139
7029300 431	80204108 420, 425	8220375 907	8584001 139
7029307 427, 478	80204117 .419, 420, 425, 445, 467, 471, 478, 480	8229234 858	8584003 943
7029309 418, 431	80204143 .420, 433, 469, 480	8229235 857, 1136	8630003 129
7029486 625, 1127		8229242897, 913, 933, 965, 1065, 1136	8630005 731
7029520 191		8229244915, 965, 997, 1136	8642207 139
7029521 191		8229245...897, 997, 1136	86683122 257, 1025
7029668 1031		8229247...913, 997, 1136	86683211 259, 261
7029692 111, 121		8229261 857, 1136	86883127 261
		8275212 261, 263	8750016 737
		8278020 305, 307	8750029 726

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8750030.....726	91013192..... 1006, 1010	91514098 . 418, 427, 459,	91514158.....425
8769132.....139	91043084..... 495	478	91514159..420, 425, 467,
8769146.....726	91043125.. 195, 705, 707	91514099 431, 445	478
8769153.....726	91043126.. 194, 705, 707	91514101 . 418, 427, 459,	91514161.....425, 478
8770016.....139	91053419..... 255	478	91514165.....425, 478
8770120.....713, 715	91355037..... 495	91514111 .. 419, 463, 479	91514167.....425
8770215.....771	91355038..... 495	91514112 . 419, 431, 463,	91514174..419, 431, 463,
8786514....485, 487, 489,	91403193..... 399, 401	479	479
491, 493, 495	91403413 . 107, 125, 129,	91514117 .. 419, 431, 463	91514175..419, 439, 441,
88662434.....727	131, 135, 139, 141,	91514118 501, 517	463, 479
88671001...131, 135, 141	153, 195, 198, 705, 707	91514123 .. 429, 431, 478	91514177..419, 439, 441,
8880218-OM.....393, 397	91403414 . 107, 125, 129,	91514130 . 418, 429, 461,	463, 479
8881802.....281	131, 135, 139, 141,	478	91514178..419, 431, 463,
8887145.....813	153, 194, 198, 705, 707	91514131 . 418, 429, 461,	479
90200003..127, 129, 131,	91403448..... 105	478	91514179..419, 431, 463,
133, 135, 137, 139, 141	91413025..... 251, 253	91514133 . 418, 429, 461,	479
90206195.....261	91473206..... 493, 495	478	91514180..419, 431, 463,
90206198.....23	91474512..... 427, 478	91514134 . 418, 429, 461,	479
90451058.....129	91474524..... 431	478	91514181..419, 431, 463,
90554016..103, 107, 111,	91504107..... 983, 1051	91514143 418, 437	479
121, 125, 189	91513266..... 501, 517	91514146 . 418, 431, 463,	91514183..419, 431, 463,
90554017.....121, 125	91514081 . 418, 431, 463,	479	479
90554018.....121	479	91514147 . 418, 431, 463,	91514184..419, 439, 443,
90554020...107, 111, 125	91514082 . 418, 431, 463,	479	463, 479
90554033.....103	479	91514148 . 418, 431, 463,	91514185..419, 439, 443,
90554034.....103	91514083..... 418, 431	479	463, 479
90554042.....107, 111	91514084..... 418, 431	91514149 . 418, 431, 463,	91514186..419, 439, 443,
90554045.....773, 795	91514087.. 427, 431, 478	479	463, 479
90554054.....107, 111	91514089 . 418, 419, 425,	91514151 419, 425	91514188.....431, 479
90554062.....111, 121	427, 431, 459, 478	91514152 425	91514189..419, 431, 463,
90554065.....121, 125	91514090 . 420, 445, 471,	91514153 425	479
90554067.....125	480	91514154 . 419, 425, 467,	91554019.....983
90554076.....111, 121	91514095 . 419, 431, 463,	478	91561240.....769
90554080.....191	479	91514156 425	N.S.S.419, 420, 463
91013191.....1015, 1019		91514157 425	



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™